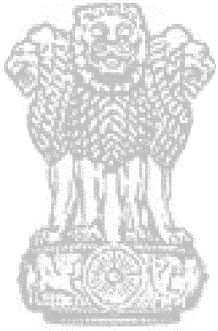


LIST OF THE OFFICERS OF THE BENGAL ARMY


सत्यमेव जयते

LIST OF THE OFFICERS OF THE BENGAL ARMY

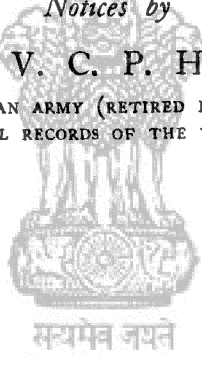
1758–1834

Alphabetically Arranged and Annotated with Biographical and Genealogical Notices by

MAJOR V. C. P. HODSON

INDIAN ARMY (RETIRED LIST)

AUTHOR OF 'HISTORICAL RECORDS OF THE VICEROY'S BODY-GUARD'



PART III

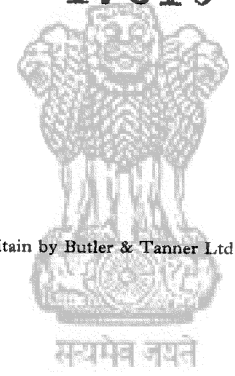
PHILLIMORE & CO. LTD.

GENEALOGICAL PUBLISHERS & RECORD SEARCHERS

120, CHANCERY LANE, LONDON, W.C.2

1946

17310



Printed in Great Britain by Butler & Tanner Ltd., Frome and London

NOTICE

SEVENTEEN years having now elapsed since the publication of Part II of this List, some apology is needed for the delay in issuing this, the penultimate volume of the series. Due to many causes—not the least of which has naturally been the recently-concluded War in Europe—it may also be ascribed in great measure to the compiler's belated realization of the magnitude of his self-imposed task, his desire to bring the whole to a worthier conclusion, and his reluctance to take leave of a hobby that has provided for him such interest over a period that now extends to a quarter of a century.

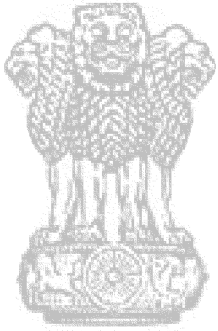
That the intervening years have not been wasted is evidenced, it is hoped, by the many pages of Corrigenda and Addenda to be found at the end of this volume. Further delay in publication might doubtless produce a similar list, almost equally formidable in extent, for there can be no finality to a work of reference of this nature; but the time has now arrived when a bound must be set and the word FINIS inscribed.

We are told that it is better to travel hopefully than to arrive. Seldom can the truth of this aphorism be better exemplified than in cases similar to the present, where 'FINIS' may be regarded as our place of destination.

Having now reached the end of his journey, with the final instalment (S—Z), appendices and index ready for the Press, it only remains for the compiler to thank once again all those who, as formerly, have made his task easier by their generous interest and unstinted assistance in many ways.

V. C. P. H.

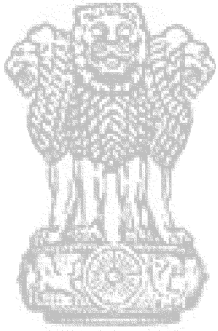
August 1945.


सत्यमेव जयते

CONTENTS OF PART III

	PAGE
NOTICE	v
LACAM, WILLIAM—LYSTER, LYTTLETON	1
MABERT, RICHARD—MYLNE, WILLIAM	104
NAIL, GEORGE—NUTTALL, ADAM	368
OAKE, HENRY—OWEN, WILLIAM	409
PADMAN, SELBY—PYNE, JOHN	443
QUEIROS, JOSEPH (MARY FRANCIS)—QUIN, THOMAS	587
RABAN, GEORGE HIGGINS—RYVES, WILLIAM HENRY	589
CORRIGENDA	715
ADDENDA	731

सत्यमेव जयते


सत्यमेव जयते

L

N.B.—Compound names must be sought under the last element of the compound.

N.B.—An asterisk denotes that the name is omitted from *Dodwell & Miles's List.*

N.B.—The figures in brackets following the word "Artillery" refer to the serial No. as given in *Stubbs's List.*

***LACAM, William** (1746-1764). Ensign, Infantry. *b* London 25 Mar. 1746. Cadet (?) Ensign (?) *d.* Calcutta 29 July 1764.

bapt. French Chapel, London. 14th and youngest child of John Lacam and Henrietta his wife. Brother of Benjamin Lacam, free merchant in Calcutta.

Services: N.F.P.

***LACKHAM, Charles.** Ensign. Engineers. (Casualty before 1 Feb. 1767.)

Services: Was Ensign and Practitioner Engr. in Aug. 1765. N.F.P.

Refs.: Broome, p. 540.

LAING, Henry (1813-1841). Lieutenant, 27th N.I. *b.* Upper Tooting, Surrey, 2 Oct. 1813. Cadet 1829. Arrived in India 6 Oct. 1830. Ensign (5 June 1830) 6 Oct. 1830. Lieut. 15 Feb. 1836. *d.* Bemaru, nr. Kabul, 23 Nov. 1841: kld. in action.

bapt. Streatham, Surrey, 2 Nov. 1813. Son of Rev. Henry Laing, of Clapham, and Jemima his wife.

Services: d.d. 53rd N.I. 23 Oct. 1830. Actg. Ensign (having been more than 2 yrs. in India) 9 Nov. 1832. Posted to 27th N.I. 20 Aug. 1833. Actg. Adjt. Left Wing 27th N.I. 29 Oct. 1838. First Afghan War 1840-1; comdg. a detachment of his Corps at Kabul Sept. 1840; Nazian Valley 1841; outbreak at Kabul; 2nd expedn. to the village of Bemaru, nr. Kabul, 23 Nov. 1841 (kld.); Lieut. 27th N.I.

Refs.: The Times, 14 Mar. 1842. M.I. in Afghan Memorial Church, Bombay.

***LAIRD, Charles** (*d.* 1795). Lieutenant and Surgeon. Infantry. Asst. Surg. 21 Jan. 1779. Bt. Surg. 21 May 1781. Country Cadet 24 May 1781. Ensign 24 June 1781. Lieut. 21 July 1781. Surg. 21 Oct. 1783. Struck off 1793. *d.* Florence, Italy, 7 Aug. 1795.

Brother of James Laird, *q.v.*, and of Surgeon John Laird, M.M.B., Bengal.

Services: Surg. of the *Stafford* 1774-7; of the *Gatton* 1778-9. First Mahratta War 1780-1; capture of Gwalior. Given brevet of full Surg. (for gallantry at Gwalior) "during his continuance with Major Popham's detachment". (M.C. 21 May 1781.) Campaign against the Rajah of Benares 1781; Patita. Resigned in order to go home on fur. 22 Dec. 1788; struck off in 1793 after 5 yrs. absence. Pensioned on Lord Clive's fund 4 July 1792.

Refs.: *Crawford*, i. 231, 232. *Roll of I.M.S.*, No. B. 226.

LAIRD, James (*d.* 1816). Lieutenant. Infantry. Afterwards Surgeon, Bengal Est. Asst. Surg. 7 Apr. 1780. Country Cadet 1781. Ensign 13 Aug. 1781. Lieut. 1 June 1783. Resigned combatant Commission 23 July 1789. Surg. 2 May 1790. Retired 27 May 1801. *d.* Baker St., London, 6 Jan. 1816. Brother of Charles Laird, *q.v.* *m.* Monghyr 16 May 1791, Miss Eliza Ellerker.

Services: Surg. of the *Seahorse* 1777-8; of the *Earl Talbot* 1778-80. Apptd. Cadet 24 May 1781. Benares insurrection 1781. Fur. 3 yrs. on full pay 5 Dec. 1785. M.D., Edin., 1803.

Refs.: *Roll of I.M.S.*, No. B. 241. *Hickey*, ii. 131. *G.M.* 1816, i. 183.

LAKE, Roby Thomas (1774-1802). Lieutenant, Marine Regt. *b.* psh. of St. George the Martyr, London, 15 Sept. 1774. Cadet 1795. Arrived in India 4 Feb. 1797. Ensign 12 Oct. 1796. Lieut. 30 Oct. 1797. *d. unm.* Berhampore, Bengal, 23 Aug. 1802. Son of James Lake, of Gloucester St., London, and Eunice his wife, dau. of William Watton. Brother of Susannah Lloyd, wife of John Farquhar, of Pitscandly, nr. Forfar.

Services: Lieut. 1/9th N.I. in Aug. 1798. Transfd. to 2nd Bengal Eur. Regt.; to newly formed 2nd Bn. Marine Regt. May 1802. No record of active service.

Refs.: Will dated 13 Jan. 1802; proved 10 Sept. 1802.

LALLY, William (1761/62-1803). Lieut. Colonel, 3rd N.I. *b.* 1761/62. Cadet 1776. Admitted 21 July 1776. Ensign 24 Mar. 1777. Lieut. 18 Aug. 1778. Capt. 11 Nov. 1794. Major 31 July 1799. Lt. Col. 8 Dec. 1802. *d.* Barrackpore 20 Jan. 1803, aged 41.

Services: Apptd. Cadet 6 Dec. 1775; sailed for India in the *Nassau* 9 Jan. 1776. Lieut. 2/3rd Bengal Eur. Regt. in Oct. 1779.

Operations against the rebel Fateh Shah in the Chapra district, B. & O., Oct. 1781 ; capture of mud fort at Majurah 17 Oct. ; Lieut. 1/32nd N.I. Lieut. 17th Bn. Sepoys in July 1787 ; Capt. 5th N.I. in June 1798 ; transfd. to 3rd N.I. 1798.

Refs.: India Gazette, 3 Nov. 1781. Will dated Barrackpore, 23 Oct. 1802 ; proved in 1803. M.I. Barrackpore cemetery.

LAMB, Henry (*d.* 1770). Cadet, Infantry. Cadet 1770. *d.* 1770 : drowned in the Ganges R.

Services: N.F.P.

LAMB, Thomas (1789-1841). Captain. 12th N.I. *b.* Daventry, Northants, 10 Oct. 1789. Cadet 1808. Arrived in India 27 Oct. 1809. Ensign 13 Aug. 1810. Lieut. 16 Dec. 1814. Capt. 13 June 1825. Retired 21 June 1834. *d.* Leamington 15 Sept. 1841.

Son of Edward Lamb and Catharine his wife.

Services: Barasat C.C. for 7 mos. Posted Ensign to 12th N.I. Aug. 1810. Lieut. 1/12th N.I. Actg. S.S.O. at Dinapore June 1815. Adjt. Calcutta Native Mil. 19 Jan. 1816 till 7 Aug. 1819. Transfd. to 2/12th N.I. 1817. Bk.Mr. at Fort William 10 July 1819 ; do. (title changed later to Executive Ofr.) at Berhampore 4 Dec. 1819 till Feb. 1832. Dy. Postmr. at Berhampore 3 Dec. 1819. Leave s.c. to Cape 21 Feb. 1822 till 1 Nov. 1824. Transfd. to 12th N.I. (late 1/12th) May 1824. Fur. s.c. 22 Feb. 1832 till retirement. No record of active service.

Refs.: G.M. 1841, ii. 556. *The Times*, 20 Sept. 1841.

LAMB, William (1779-1826). Lieut. Colonel Comdt., 51st N.I. *bapt.* St. Thomas's, Winchelsea, Sussex, 14 Mar. 1779. Cadet 1793. Arrived in India 23 Feb. 1795. Ensign 11 Oct. 1794. Lieut. 27 July 1796. Capt. 21 Sept. 1804. Major 16 Dec. 1814. Lt. Col. 1 July 1819. Lt. Col. Comdt. 1 May 1824. *d.* Jubbulpore 24 Sept. 1826, aged 47.

Elder son of Richard Lamb, jurat of Winchelsea corporation, and Sarah Gurley his wife, of Rye. Brother of Samuel Sneyd Lamb. *m.* Calcutta 10 Sept. 1805, Marcia, 2nd dau. of Rev. Patrick Sand(e)s, vicar of Selbridge and Straffan, co. Kildare, by Alicia, dau. of Rev. Jonas Burges, vicar of St. Mark's, Dublin. (*See also* G. A. P. Mee.) (She died 19 Oct. 1844, aged 63.) Father of William and Ynyr Lamb, *qq.v.*, Marcia Louisa Johnstone, wife of William Barr, *q.v.*, and Mary Arabella Burges, wife of George O'Bryen Ottley, *q.v.*

Services: Apptd. Cadet 21 May 1794 ; sailed for India in the

Royal Admiral 14 Aug. 1794. Lieut. 5th N.I. Accompanied the escort to Sir Home Popham, ambassador to the Arabian states, to Mocha in 1801; returned to Bengal July 1803. Transfd. to newly-raised 1/26th N.I. 1804. Operations in Bundelkhand 1807; Sehlehuganj; Capt. 1/26th N.I. Operations against Lachman Dawa 1809-10; Ajaigarh; Capt. 1/26th N. I. Comy. of supplies to Col. Martindell's detachment Dec. 1809 till May 1810. Apptd. to comd. 2nd Gren. Bn. Dec. 1814. Siege and capture of Hathras; Major comdg. 2nd Gren. Bn. Rejoined 1/26th N.I. Apr. 1817. Third Mahratta War; Dhamoni, Major comdg. 1/26th N.I.; Satanwara, comdg. the force. Posted Lt. Col. to 1/26th N.I. July 1819; Lt. Col. Comdt. to 51st N.I. (late 1/26th) May 1824.

Refs.: Family information. *E.I.M.C.* iii. 426. *A.J.* xxiii. 430. Will dated 1 July 1826; proved 23 Dec. 1826. M.I. at Jubbulpore.

LAMB, William (1808-1867). Colonel. 51st N.I. *b.* Tirowah, Bundelkhand, 29 Nov. 1808. Cadet 1825. Arrived in India 31 May 1826. Ensign 4 Feb. 1826. Lieut. 25 Apr. 1836. Capt. 1 July 1846. Major 11 Sept. 1858. Lt. Col. 27 Apr. 1861. Retired 31 Dec. 1861. Hon. Col. 31 Dec. 1861. *d.* at sea 10 June 1867.

3rd son of William Lamb, *q.v.*, and Marcia his wife. Brother of Ynyr Lamb, *q.v.* *m.* Fatehgarh 25 Oct. 1845, Margaret Oclanis, dau. of William George Lennox, *q.v.* (She died Littlehampton 4 Jan. 1902, aged 75.)

Services: Ensign d.d. 51st N.I. 30 June 1826. Posted to 51st N.I. 26 Sept. 1826. Fur. u.p.a., without pay, 26 Mar. 1831 till 6 Mar. 1833. d.d. 19th N.I. 6 July till 31 Dec. 1833. (? Shekhawat expedn. 1834; Ensign 51st N.I.) Intr. & Qmr. 51st N.I. 8 Apr. 1835 till 27 June 1838. Fur. s.c. 11 May 1838 till 20 July 1841. Intr. & Qmr. 51st N.I. 6 Aug. 1841. A.D.C. to C.-in-C. 1 Oct. 1842. Intr. & Qmr. 51st N.I. 29 July 1843 till Jan. 1845. Actg. 2nd in comd. Kumaon Local Bn. 11 Sept. 1843. Apptd. Postmr. to Army of Exercise 17 Nov. 1843. Gwalior campaign; Maharajpur (Bronze star). 2nd in comd. 2nd Oudh Local Inf. 22 Jan. 1845. Bde. Major Lucknow 24 Nov. 1845 till Feb. 1855. Rejoined 51st N.I. tempy. for active service 7 Oct. 1848. Second Sikh War; siege of Multan; Gujerat; Capt. 51st N.I. (Medal with clasp). D.A.A.G. Pegu Div. 2 Mar. 1855; do. Saugor 1857. A.A.G. Lahore 14 Aug. 1857. Mutiny campaign; defence of Saugor 29 June 1857 till 3 Feb. 1858; action at Zalimpur 28 Feb. 1858 (Medal).

Refs.: Howard & Crisp's Ireland, vi. 50, *s.n.* Inchiquin, B. *G.M.* 1867, ii. 397. *The Times*, 5 Aug. 1867.

LAMB, Ynyr (1807-1871). Bt. Captain. 37th N.I. *b.* Bundelkhand 2 Dec. 1807. Cadet 1824. Arrived in India 1 June 1825. Ensign 11 Dec. 1824. Lieut. 28 Nov. 1826. Bt. Capt. 11 Dec. 1839. Invalided 15 Sept. 1843. Retired 1 May 1851. *d.* 9 Dec. 1871.

2nd son of William Lamb (1779-1826), *q.v.*, and Marcia his wife. Brother of William Lamb, *q.v.*, and grand-nephew of Ynyr Burges, of East Ham, a Dir. of E.I. Co. *m.* Cawnpore 3 May 1828, Miss Mary Fitzpatrick.

Services: Ensign d.d. 31st N.I. 11 June 1825; do. 1st Bengal Eur. Regt. 21 June 1825. Posted Ensign to 51st N.I. 1825. Intr. & Qmr. 51st N.I. 12 Apr. 1831 till 8 Apr. 1835. Leave s.c. 1 Mar. 1833 till 15 May 1834. Intr. & Qmr. 51st N.I. 27 June 1838 till 12 Mar. 1840. Fur. s.c. 16 Apr. 1840 till 22 Mar. 1842. Actg. Intr. & Qmr. 25th N.I. 11 July 1842. (? Insurrection in Bundelkhand 1842; Bt. Capt. 51st N.I.) Transfd. to 37th N.I. 14 Dec. 1842. Fur. s.c. July 1848 till retirement.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry of Ireland*, p. 84, *s.n.* Burges, of Parkanaur, co. Tyrone.

LAMBERT, Anthony (1758-1800). Ensign. Infantry. Afterwards a merchant in Calcutta. *b.* Berwick-on-Tweed 5 Aug. 1758. Country Cadet 1781. Ensign 7 Sept. 1781. Resigned 24 July 1782. *d. unm.* Devonshire St., London, 17 Jan. 1800.

Of Greenses, Berwick-on-Tweed. Eldest son of Charles Lambert, of Berwick-on-Tweed, and Jane Malcolm his wife, co-heiress with her sister, Mary Strangeways, of Thomas Malcolm. Brother of Charles Lambert, of the firm of Lambert, Ross & Co., Calcutta merchants; of Rebecca, mother of Anthony Lambert Swanston, *q.v.*; and of Jane, wife of Thomas Gilchrist. Cousin-german of the father of Anthony Lambert, *q.v.*

Services: Went out to Bengal in the *Worcester* in 1779; apptd. Cadet 10 Apr. 1781. After resigning the Service he became a merchant and agent in Calcutta; Chairman of the Gen. Bank of India; Sheriff of Calcutta 1792. Returned to England in 1798.

Refs.: Family information. *A.A.R.* i. 77-8. *G.M.* 1800, i. 285. Will dated 7 Dec. 1799; proved 29 Sept. 1800.

LAMBERT, Anthony (1785-1803). Lieutenant, 15th N.I. *b.* Berwick-on-Tweed 3 Feb. 1785. Cadet 1799. Arrived in India 8 Jan. 1801. Ensign 30 Oct. 1800. Lieut. 13 July 1803. *d.* 1 Nov. 1803: kld. in action at the battle of Laswari.

bapt. Berwick-on-Tweed 6 Feb. 1785. 3rd and youngest son of

Anthony Lambert, of Alnwick, atty. (who was cousin-german of Anthony Lambert, *q.v.*), and Cecily his wife, dau. of John Proctor, of Dunstan Hall. His eldest sister *m.* Charles Hutchinson (1768/69-1805), *q.v.*

Services: Posted Ensign to 2/15th N.I. 17 Apr. 1801. Operations in Jumna Doab 1803; Sasni; Bijaigarh; Kachaura; Ensign 2/15th N.I. Second Mahratta War; battle of Delhi; Agra; Laswari (kld.); Lieut. 2/15th N.I.

Refs.: Will (Memo. only) dated camp nr. Koil, 28 Aug. 1803.

LAMBERT, Edmund (*d.* 1808). Colonel. 2nd Bengal Eur. Regt. Cadet 1769. Arrived in India 5 Sept. 1769. Ensign 13 Sept. 1769. Lieut. 8 Mar. 1773. Capt. 22 Sept. 1780. Major (?) Lt. Col. 1 June 1796. Col. 29 May 1800. Struck off 29 May 1800. *d.* Bath 17 June 1808.

Of Lavington (of Bromham), Wilts. Elder son of Edward Lambert, of the Middle Temple, and of New Sarum, and Mary, dau. of —— Norris, of Nonsuch. *m.* Calcutta 12 Aug. 1789, Miss Sophia Hepburn. (She died 16 Nov. 1851.)

Services: First Rohilla War; battle of St. George; Lieut. 8th Bn. Sepoys. Fur. 19 Nov. 1779 till Nov. 1782. Capt. 3rd Bengal Eur. Regt. in Dec. 1782; 2nd Eur. Bn. in July 1787; comdg. 17th Bn. Sepoys in Dec. 1788 and Dec. 1792. Fur. 8 Jan. 1793. Transfd. from 1st N.I. to 2nd Bengal Eur. Regt. 21 Apr. 1800.

Refs.: Burke's *Commoners*, i. 67, *s.n.* Lambert, of Boyton. *G.M.* 1808, ii. 657.

LAMBERT, Peter (1761/62-1796). Bt. Captain, 31st N.I. *b.* London 1761/62. Cadet 1781. Arrived in India 23 Oct. 1781. Ensign 27 May 1781. Lieut. 10 Sept. 1782. Bt. Capt. 7 Jan. 1796. *d. unm.* Midnapore, Bengal, 17 Jan. 1796.

Brother of Thomas and William Lambert, both of Bengal, and of Jane Lambert.

Services: Apptd. Cadet 10 Jan. 1781; sailed for India in the *Southampton* 13 Mar. 1781, aged 19. Lieut. 31st Bn. Sepoys in July 1787 and Dec. 1792.

Refs.: Will dated 20 Oct. 1795; proved 3 Feb. 1796.

LAMBERT, Richard (*d.* 1805). Captain, 24th N.I. Cadet 1783. Admitted 2 Sept. 1783. Ensign 18 Jan. 1785. Lieut. 10 Mar. 1791. Capt. 1 May 1804. *d.* Berhampore, Bengal, 25 Oct. 1805.

Brother of Ann, wife of Joseph Farran, of York St., Dublin,

clerk of pleas, court of exchequer; nephew of Robert Archer; cousin of Richard Lambert, of Princess St., Bristol, merchant. *m.* 1798, Barbara, 4th dau. of John Harvey, of Killiane Castle, co. Wexford, high sheriff co. Wexford 1775. (She *re-m.* Arthur Meadows, of Hermitage, co. Wexford.)

Services: Apptd. Cadet 14 Nov. 1782; sailed for India in the *Lord Macartney* 11 Mar. 1783. Posted to 2nd Eur. Bn. Feb. 1790; to 5th do. 25 Oct. 1792; to 2nd Bn. Sepoys 1792. Fur. 27 Mar. 1797 till 5 Sept. 1799. Transfd. from 1/4th N.I. to 3rd Eur. Regt. Oct. 1798; to 13th N.I. 1798; to newly-raised 24th N.I. in 1804. Bk.Mr. at Berhampore 1803 till death.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry of Ireland*, p. 317, *s.n.* Hervey, of Killiane. Will dated 25 Jan. 1805; proved 28 Nov. 1805.

LAMBIE, John Cozens (1794-1827). Captain. 2nd L.C. *b.* Jamaica 18 Oct. 1794. Cadet 1810. Cornet 31 May 1816. Lieut. 1 Sept. 1818. Capt. 7 Oct. 1824. Retired 15 Sept. 1825. *d.* Connaught Terr., Paddington, 22 May 1827.

Posthumous son of William Lambie, of Jamaica. Nephew of George Harrison Cozens, of Jamaica, and of William Bryan. Ed. Eton 1805-8.

Services: Passed as Cadet 1 Mar. 1811. Ensign H.M. 14th Ft. 6 Nov. 1812; Lieut. do. 8 Nov. 1814 till 1816, being borne the whole time on the strength of the Bengal Army as a Cadet. Cadet d.d. 2nd N.C. 1812-13. Posted Cornet to 2nd N.C. in 1816; actg. Qmr. do. in 1818. Third Mahratta War; Lieut. 2nd N.C., in Reserve Div. Intr. & Qmr. 2nd L.C. 13 July 1821 till 28 Aug. 1823. Fur. 1823 till retirement.

Refs.: Eton School Lists. A.J. xxiii. 889. Will dated 1 Mar. 1827; proved 24 Aug. 1829.

LAMBORNE, Charles Wale (*d.* 1818). Lieut. Colonel, 4th N.I. Country Cadet 1781. Admitted 26 Nov. 1781. Ensign 7 Aug. 1782. Lieut. 27 Jan. 1785. Capt. 12 Jan. 1801. Major 24 June 1809. Lt. Col. 16 Dec. 1814. *d.* Bareilly, U.P., 2 Mar. 1818. His natural dau. *m.* Joseph Leverton Revell, *q.v.*

Services: Posted to 4th Eur. Bn. 31 Oct. 1787; transfd. to 9th Bn. Sepoys 15 Oct. 1788. Bt. Capt. 1/5th N.I. in 1798. Capt. Lt. 1/11th N.I. 22 Aug. 1800. Second Mahratta War; defence and capitulation of Shikohabad Sept. 1803 (w.); Capt. 1/11th N.I. Transfd. to newly-raised 24th N.I. in 1804. (? Capture of Gohad 1806; Capt. 2/24th N.I.) Major 2/24th N.I. Comdg. at Saharanpur in 1811. Transfd. as Lt. Col. in Jan. 1815 to comd. newly-

raised 2/28th N.I., which was called after him "*Lambroon-ki-Paltan.*" Transfd. to 1/4th N. I. at the end of 1817.

Refs.: Pester, p. 161. Will dated Keitah 24 Sept. 1817; proved 4 May 1818.

LANCAKE, Lewis Robert (*d.* 1779). Lieutenant. Infantry. Cadet 1776. Ensign 7 Apr. 1777. Lieut. 2 Sept. 1778. Resigned 11 Jan. 1779. *bur.* Calcutta 25 May 1779.

Services: Apptd. Cadet 24 Nov. 1775; sailed for India in the *Nassau* 9 Jan. 1776. N.F.P.

LAND, Sebastian (1780-1857). Colonel. 60th N.I. *b.* Tiverton, Devon, 14 July 1780. Cadet 1800. Arrived in India 17 Sept. 1801. Ensign 1 Nov. 1801. Lieut. 30 Sept. 1803. Capt. 1 Aug. 1818. Major 9 July 1825. Lt. Col. 31 May 1830. Retired 23 Apr. 1834. Hon. Col. 28 Nov. 1854. *d.* Rosamondford, Aylesbeare, Devon, 23 Aug. 1857.

bapt. Tiverton 28 Aug. 1780. Son of Rev. Henry Land and Hannah his wife. Nephew of John Walker. Ed. Blundell's 15 Aug. 1786 till 29 June 1790.

Services: Ensign d.d. 14th N.I. in 1802. Second Mahratta War; Lieut. 11th N.I. Reduction of Kalinjar 1812; Lieut. 2/11th N.I. Adjt. 2/11th N.I. 22 Apr. 1811 till 4 May 1815. Adjt. newly-raised 1/30th N.I. 4 May 1815 till Aug. 1818. Comdg. at Khurda in 1820; Capt. 1/30th N.I. Fur. s.c. 13 Dec. 1823 till 11 May 1827. Transfd. to 60th N.I. (late 2/30th) May 1824. Apptd. to tempy. comd. of troops in Rohilkhand and Kumaon 21 Jan. 1829. Posted as Lt. Col. to 60th N.I. 16 Dec. 1830. Fur. p.a. 22 Dec. 1831 till retirement. Transfd. to 72nd N.I. 4 Oct. 1834, before his retirement had been notified in India.

Refs.: Blundell's School Register. G.M. 1857, ii. 468.

LANDEG, John. Lieut. Colonel. Infantry. Country Cadet 1765. Ensign 8 Aug. 1765. Lieut. 26 Dec. 1766. Capt. 16 May 1770. Major 11 Jan. 1781. Lt. Col. 16 July 1787. Struck off 1793.

Services: Went out to India in a private capacity. Adjt. 3rd Bengal Eur. Regt. in 1766. Apptd. Bk.Mr. to Dinapore Cantt. Apr. 1772; D.Q.M.G. to Col. Champion's Bde. in June 1773. Raised 28th Bn. Sepoys for the service of the Nawab-Wazir of Oudh in 1776; A.Q.M.G. in the field at Belgram in 1777. Apptd. to comd. 22nd N.I. (late 29th Bn.), known as "*Landeg-ki-Paltan,*" 1 Jan. 1781. Fur. on h.p. 2 Oct. 1786 till struck off.

Refs.: Williams, p. 89. *Cardew*, p. 40. *Macpherson*, pp. 90, 133.

Note: John Landeg, senr. and junr., were both Ensigns in Glam. Regt. of Mil. (embodied 14 Jan. 1761) in 1761.

LANDEG, Lewis (1780-1810). Captain, Pension Est. 17th N.I. *b.* Swansea, co. Glam., 27 June 1780. Cadet 1798. Arrived in India 23 Dec. 1799. Ensign 2 Sept. 1799. Lieut. 28 Oct. 1799. Capt. 4 Apr. 1807. Pensioned 15 Feb. 1808. *d.* Calcutta 2 Dec. 1810.

bapt. Swansea 25 July 1780. Son of Roger Landeg, of Swansea, banker, Major of the Swansea Legion Inf.

Services: Posted Lieut. to 1/17th N.I. 14 Apr. 1801; Capt. Lt. do. 27 Feb. 1807. No record of active service.

Refs.: *G.M.* 1812, i. 497.

***LANDER, John** (*d.* 1762). Ensign, Infantry. Cadet (?) Ensign (?) *bur.* Calcutta 1 Oct. 1762.

Services: N.F.P.

Refs.: Burial register of St. John's, Calcutta.

LANDERS, John Edmondstoune (1802-1885). General. 9th N.I. *b.* Clackmannan 26 Sept. 1802. Cadet 1819. Admitted 30 May 1820. Ensign 10 Jan. 1820. Lieut. 11 July 1823. Capt. 31 Mar. 1835. Major 3 Oct. 1848. Lt. Col. 24 Dec. 1853. Bt. Col. 28 Nov. 1854. Maj. Gen. 12 Mar. 1865. Lt. Gen. 9 Dec. 1872. Gen. 1 Oct. 1877. *d.* at his residence, 7 Bryanston St., London, 6 Apr. 1885.

bapt. Clackmannan 11 Oct. 1802. Son of James Landers, of Culross, co. Fife, coal merchant (formerly factor on Clackmannan estate), and Henrietta Edmondstoune his wife. *m.* Dinapore 19 Oct. 1839, Mary Elizabeth Cordelia, only dau. of Gabriel Richard Penny, *q.v.* (She died 7 Jan. 1894.)

Services: Posted Ensign to 2/27th N.I. in 1820. Transfd. as Lieut. to 8th N.I. July 1823; to 9th N.I. (late 1/8th) May 1824. Offg. Adjt. Bareilly Provl. Bn. 13 Dec. 1825. Mily. Sec. and A.D.C. to Presdt. of Council 15 Oct. 1838. Apptd. Comdt. Bhopal Contingent 30 July 1839; received charge 22 Dec. 1839 and comdd. till 15 Dec. 1841. In charge of Bhopal Pol. Agency 14 Nov. 1841 till 12 Jan. 1842. Comdd. Bhopal Contingent 2 Feb. 1842 till 3 Mar. 1848. Comdd. this Contingent in an engagement with a party of insurgents in 1846. Fur. s.c. 5 July 1848 till 8 Oct. 1851. Posted Lt. Col. to 9th N.I. Feb. 1854. Fur. s.c. Mar. 1857 till 1860, and 11 Jan. 1862 till death.

Refs.: *Boase.* *The Times,* 8 Apr. 1885.

LANDON, Charles Ginkell (1803-1861). Captain. 8th N.I. *b.* 18 Aug. 1803. Cadet 1824. Arrived in India 2 Feb. 1826. Ensign 10 Sept. 1825. Lieut. 8 Jan. 1838. Capt. 30 Dec. 1844. Retired 7 Mar. 1846. *d.* 18 Woodstock St., Bond St., London, 22 Feb. 1861.

Of Tiverton, Devon. *bapt.* Littlebury, Essex, 26 Nov. 1803. Eldest son of Rev. Charles Richard Landon, B.D., of Richmond, Surrey, rector of Vange, Essex, and Caroline Mann his wife, eldest dau. of Josiah Harrop, of George Yard, Lombard St., London. Cousin-german of John Landon Jones, *q.v.* *m.* Christ Church, Marylebone, 1 Aug. 1837, Louisa, 5th dau. of Benjamin Aislabie, of Lee Place, Kent. (She died Lyme Regis 29 Jan. 1887, aged 77.) Clare Coll., Camb.

Services: Posted Ensign to 8th N.I. Offg. Adjt. 8th N.I. 7 Oct. 1832. Fur. s.c. 18 Mar. 1834 till 23 Feb. 1838. Apptd. Comdt. of Khurda and Balasore Paik Coys. 9 Sept. 1842. Fur. s.c. 29 Nov. 1843 till retirement. No record of active service.

Refs.: *Howard & Crisp*, xi. 121, *s.n.* Landon. Foster's *Families of Royal Descent*, ii. 864. Burke's *Royal Families*, ped. lxxii. Burke's *Extinct Barts.*, p. 602, *s.n.* Palmer, Bart. *The Times*, 27 Feb. 1861.

LANE, Charles Richard William (1786-1872). General, C.B. 6th N.I. *b.* London 29 Oct. 1786. Cadet 1806. Arrived in India 1 Aug. 1807. Ensign 13 Aug. 1807. Lieut. 7 Mar. 1813. Capt. 30 Jan. 1824. Major 30 Apr. 1835. Lt. Col. 26 Dec. 1841. Col. 25 May 1852. Maj. Gen. 28 Nov. 1854. Lt. Gen. 12 June 1866. Gen. 25 June 1870. *d.* at his residence, Kandahar Villa, Jersey, 18 Feb. 1872.

bapt. St. Martin-in-the-Fields 23 Nov. 1786. Son of John Lane and Melissa his wife. *m.* 1st, Calcutta 18 Mar. 1829, Miss Ursula Palmer. (She died Kensington 9 Sept. 1847, aged 39.) *m.* 2nd, Camberwell, 23 Mar. 1848, Maria, elder dau. of John Gibbs, of Ballynora, co. Cork, Capt. Royal Cork City Mil.

Services: See *D.N.B.* Barasat C.C. 8 mos. Posted Ensign to 1st N.I. 1808. Nepal War 1814-15 ; Lieut. 2/1st N.I., in 1st Div. (India medal). Capture of Hathras ; Lieut. 2/1st N.I. Third Mahratta War ; Dhamoni ; Mandala ; Asirgarh ; Lieut. 2/1st N.I. Operations against the Bhils 1823-4 ; Lieut. 2/1st N.I. Transfd. to 2nd N.I. (late 1/1st) May 1824. First Burma War ; Arakan 1825 ; Capt. 2nd Gren. Bn. (clasp to India medal). Wrecked on the I. of Narguldeep 11 Dec. 1825, whilst en route from Chittagong to Arakan with Rt. Wing 2nd Gren. Bn. Actg. Intr. & Qmr. 2nd

Gren. Bn. 31 May 1826. Actg. Asst. to timber agent at Natpur 5 Nov. 1828 till 12 June 1829. In charge of Comst. at Dinapore 2 May 1831. Comdd. 2nd N.I. from July 1837. Leave s.c. to Cape 19 Feb. 1839 till 16 Nov. 1840. First Afghan War 1840-2; comdd. the garr. of Kandahar during tempy. absence of Gen. Nott, when that place was assaulted on 10 Mar. 1842 by an Afghan detachment; reoccupation of Kabul; Lt. Col. 2nd N.I., with Nott's force (*Lond. Gaz.* 6 Sept. 1842) (Medal—Kandahar, Ghazni, Kabul). Posted Lt. Col. to 2nd N.I. 23 Feb. 1842. Fur. s.c. 12 Aug. 1843 till 1848. Transfd. to 20th N.I. 15 Apr. 1843; to 13th N.I. 11 Feb. 1844; to 74th N.I. 1848. Fur. p.a. 10 Sept. 1851 till death. Posted Col. to 6th N.I. June 1852. C.B. 24 Dec. 1842.

Refs.: D.N.B. D.I.B. Boase (in all of which his 2nd christian name is given incorrectly as Edward). *The Times*, 22 Feb. 1872.

Note: In 1824 he sought permission to change his name to Mattenby, but his request was refused by the Indian Govt.

LANE, George (1784-1812). Lieutenant, 8th N.I. *b.* Barningham Down, N. Eppingham, Norfolk, 23 Feb. 1784. Cadet 1800. Arrived in India 6 Feb. 1802. Ensign 27 Dec. 1801. Lieut. 27 Mar. 1804. *d.* Madras 18 July 1812.

Services: Posted Ensign to 8th N.I. in 1802. Second Mahratta War 1803-5; Laswari; Rampura; operations nr. Tonk Rampura; assault of Dhalra 21 Mar. 1805, comdd. storming party; Lieut. 2/8th N.I. (? Storm of Badekh 1806; Lieut. 2/8th N.I.) Cashiered by G.C.M. at Cawnpore 22 July 1807; restored to the Service in England in 1811 and reposted to 8th N.I. Returned to India and died shortly after landing at Madras.

LANE, John (1792-?). Captain. 7th L.C. *b.* London 4 Jan. 1792. Cadet 1806. Arrived in India 1 Aug. 1807. Cornet 29 July 1807. Lieut. 23 Nov. 1815. Capt. 1 May 1819. Pensioned in India 16 Sept. 1825. Struck off in England 3 June 1830.

bapt. St. James's, Westminster, 31 Jan. 1792. Eldest son of Richard Lane and Margaret his wife, *née* Cowing.

Services: Posted Cornet to 7th N.C. and served throughout with that Regt. Operations in Oudh 1808. Settlement of Hariana 1809-10. Nepal War 1814-15; Cornet 7th N.C., in 2nd Div. Siege and capture of Hathras 1817. Third Mahratta War; Dhamoni; Mandala; Multai; Harna. Fur. 1822 till 19 May 1825, and 1828 till struck off.

LANE, John Theophilus (1803-1895). General, C.B. Colonel Comdt. R.A. (522) *b.* Plymouth 3 July 1803. Cadet 1820. Arrived in India 12 Nov. 1821. 2nd Lieut. 9 June 1821. Lieut. 1 May 1824. Capt. 22 Aug. 1838. Major 10 Feb. 1849. Lt. Col. 30 Oct. 1855. Col. 18 Feb. 1861. Maj. Gen. 8 June 1856. Lt. Gen. 6 Mar. 1868. Gen. 6 Oct. 1872. Col. Comdt. 7 Oct. 1872. Retired 25 June 1881. *d.* Addiscombe, Surrey, 1 June 1895.

bapt. Charles, Plymouth, 21 Aug. 1803. Son of Charles Henry T. Lane, Capt. R.N., Comr. of Barbados, and Elizabeth Parmenter his wife. *m.* Calcutta 16 May 1826, Miss Lydia Emma Blechynden. (*See also* John Henry Warner.) Addiscombe Cadet 1818 till 9 June 1821.

Services: First Burma War; Assam 1825; Lieut. 6th Golandaz Bn., with force under Bdr. Thomas Shuldam, *q.v.* Fur. s.c. 8 Jan. 1829 till 4 Aug. 1831. In charge of Agra Mag. 13 Oct. 1833. Shekhawat expedn. 1834. Adjt. & Qmr. Nimach Div. Art. 19 Jan. 1836 till 14 Feb. 1839. Reduction of Jhansi 1838-9. Apptd. Comy. of Ord. to Gen. Pollock's force 23 Feb. 1842. First Afghan War 1842; forcing of Khyber Pass in Apr.; Mamu Khel (*Lond. Gaz.* 8 Nov. 1842); Tazin; reoccupation of Kabul; rearguard action under Maj.-Gen. John McCaskill Nov. 1842; Comy. of Ord. (Medal). Posted to 2nd Troop 3rd Bde. H.A. 7 Mar. 1843. Gwalior campaign; Maharajpur (ib. 8 Mar. 1844); Bt. Major comdg. 2nd Troop 3rd Bde. (Bronze star). First Sikh War; Aliwal; Sobraon; Bt. Lt. Col. comdg. 2nd Troop 3rd Bde. (Medal with clasp). Second Sikh War; Ramnagar; Chilianwala; Gujerat; Bt. Lt. Col. 2nd Troop 3rd Bde. (Medal with 2 clasps). To comd. Art. Div. at Wazirabad 21 Dec. 1849. Posted to 3rd Bn. Foot Art. 5 Sept. 1850; to 4th Bn. 15 Oct. 1854; to 6th Bn. 17 Jan. 1855; to 9th Bn. Jan. 1856. Bdr. 2 cl., comdg. at Thayetmyo, Burma, 22 Dec. 1854 till 1856. C.B. 27 June 1846.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 15th edn., p. 1325, *s.n.* Lane, of Pemberton House, Chester. *The Times*, 5 June 1895; 6 June, p. 6. *Boase.*

LANE, John Thomas (1794-1825). Lieutenant, 37th N.I. *b.* co. Dublin 18 Nov. 1794. Cadet 1812. Ensign 30 Sept. 1814. Lieut. 5 Sept. 1817. *d.* Calcutta 6 May 1825.

Son of William Lane, *q.v.*, and Margaret his wife. Nephew of Jacob Comac, *q.v.* Addiscombe Cadet 2 Mar. 1811 till 28 Feb. 1812, when removed to Inf.

Services: Posted Ensign to 2/18th N.I. in 1815. Nepal War

1816; Ensign 2/18th N.I., with 8th Gren. Bn., in 2nd Bde. Left Column. Fur. 28 Mar. 1818 till 1822. Fur. s.c. 4 May 1825, but died before embarkation.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 12th edn., p. 1109, *s.n.* Lane, of King's Bromley, Staffs. *Calcutta Monthly Journal*, May 1825.

***LANE, Pynsent** (1789-1805). Cadet, Infantry. *b.* 27 June 1789. Cadet 1805. Never arrived in India. *d.* at sea 5 Feb. 1805: lost in the *Earl of Abergavenny* off Portland. (See note to Charles Davis or Davies.)

bapt. Sawbridgeworth, Herts., 30 July 1789. 2nd son of Rev. John Lane, rector of Sawbridgeworth, and High Roading, Essex, and Molly Impey his wife, niece of Sir Elijah Impey, C. J. Bengal.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 11th edn., p. 976, *s.n.* Lane, of Glenden, co. Dorset. *G.M.* 1805, i. 190.

LANE, Robert Cooper (1782-1804). Lieutenant, 4th N.I. *b.* Bristol 28 Aug. 1782. Cadet 1796. Arrived in India 7 Nov. 1798. Ensign 16 Oct. 1797. Lieut. 10 Sept. 1798. *d.* Agra 23 Sept. 1804.

bapt. St. Stephen's, Bristol, 28 Aug. 1782. Son of Michael Lane and Susannah his wife.

Services: Posted Lieut. to 4th N.I. Nov. 1798, and served throughout with that Regt. (? Second Mahratta War; storm of Aligarh; Lieut. 4th N.I.)

LANE, William (*d.* 1776). Captain, Infantry. Transfd. as Lieut. from H.M.S. Lieut. 2 Sept. 1768. Capt. 6 July 1776. *d.* Fyzabad, U.P., Dec. 1776: kld.

Brother of Jonathan and Obadiah Lane.[1] Nephew of Ann Lane of Chelsea, and uncle of John Lane.

Services: Lieut. of Capt. Moses Lilly's Independent Coy. (4th Div., Senegal) 7 Mar. 1760; Lieut. newly-raised 111th Foot 25 June 1762; h.p. do. 1763 till death. Transfd. as Lieut. to Bengal Army, "to rank next below Lieut. Halling." (M.C. 1 Sept. 1768.)

Refs.: Will dated Rummiahpore 11 Dec. 1776; proved 29 Mar. 1777.

[1] *Note:* (? Obadiah Lane, of Emmanuel Coll., Camb.; B.A. 1756; M.A. 1759.)

LANE, William (1753-1814). Colonel. 14th N.I. Sometime Lt. Govr. of St. Helena. *bapt.* 27 July 1753. Cadet 1767. Ensign 5 Dec. 1767. Lieut. 13 Oct. 1769. Capt. 25 Feb. 1778.

Major 21 Sept. 1781. Resigned 17 Jan. 1785. Lt. Col. St. Helena Inf. Regt. 8 Mar. 1803. *d.* Lanesville, nr. Dublin (? Apr.) 1814.

Of Lanesville. 5th son of Thomas Lane, of Bentley, Staffs., and Anne Sayer his 2nd wife. *m.* Greenmount Lodge, co. Louth, Aug. 1787, Margaret, dau. of John Camac, of Lurgan, co. Armagh, and sister of Jacob Camac, *q.v.* (*See also* Richard Scott.) Father of John Thomas Lane, *q.v.*

Services: Was A.D.C. to Col. Alexander Champion, *q.v.*, in Jan. 1770. Capt. 2/2nd Bengal Eur. Regt. in 1779; given comd. of a Sepoy Bn. 22 Mar. 1780. Operations against the Rajah of Benares 1781; Patita; capture of Bijaigarh, C.I., comdg. a Bn. of Sepoys (? 2/35th) under William Popham, *q.v.* Promoted Bt. Major by Warren Hastings in Sept. 1781, "in testimony of his merit and conduct at Patita," and given tempy. comd. of 7th N.I. in Dec. 1781; comdg. do. in Jan. 1784, when he was granted leave s.c. to C.G.H.; comdg. 14th N.I. on resignation. Lieut. Govr. of St. Helena, under Robert Patton, *q.v.*, 1802–7. Served in expedn. to Buenos Ayres under Sir Home Popham in 1806; Lt. Col. comdg. 4 Coys. St. Helena Inf. Regt. Actg. Govr. July 1807-July 1808.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 12th edn., p. 1109, *s.n.* Lane, of King's Bromley, Staffs. *Genealogical Mag.*, i. 349 (Oct. 1897). *E.I.M.C.* iii. 358. *Forrest*, iii. 813. *G.M.* 1814, i. 524.

LANG, John (1808-1882). Colonel. 36th N.I. *b.* Glasgow 9 Jan. 1808. Cadet 1823. Arrived in India 19 May 1824. Ensign 16 Jan. 1824. Lieut. 9 July 1825. Capt. 25 July 1844. Bt. Major 7 June 1849. Bt. Lt. Col. 28 Nov. 1854. Retired 26 Dec. 1856. Hon. Col. 26 Dec. 1856. *d.* 56 Ladbroke Grove, Notting Hill, 10 Mar. 1882.

2nd son of Gilbert Lang, of Glasgow, merchant, and Elizabeth McFie his wife. Grand-nephew of Sir James Shaw, 1st Bart. of Kilmarnock, Chamberlain of London (*D.N.B.*). *m.* Dacca 14 Jan. 1845, Frances Catherine, 2nd dau. of Christopher Godby, *q.v.*, and widow of Charles Barwell, of Calcutta. (She died 14 May 1895, aged 72.) Glasgow Univ.; matric. 1821.

Services: Posted Ensign to 30th N.I. in 1824. Transfd. as Lieut. to 36th N.I. July 1825. Fur. s.c. 18 July 1825 till 27 Oct.. 1827. Intr. & Qmr. 36th N.I. 28 Sept. 1829 till 9 Oct. 1844. Shekhawat expedn. 1834; Lieut. 36th N.I. Offg. D.A.A.G. Dinapore Div. 22 Dec. 1843. Executive Ofr. Barisal Div., P.W.D., 30 Dec. 1844. Mily. Sec. to Presdt. of Council and Dy. Govr. of Bengal 1845-6. Offg. Supt. of Nadia rivers, P.W.D., till Oct. 1848.

Second Sikh War; Ramnagar; Chenab; Chilianwala; Postmr. on H.Q. Staff; Gujerat; Capt. comdg. 36th N.I. (Medal with 2 clasps). Supt. Nadia rivers 10 Sept. 1849 till 12 Dec. 1856. Offg. A.G.G. at Murshidabad 29 May 1851. Fur. s.c. 6 mos. July 1855.

Refs.: *De La Ferté*, p. 46. *The Times*, 14 Mar. 1882.

LANG, Thomas. Lieutenant. Infantry. Country Cadet 1768. Ensign 22 Jan. 1769. Lieut. 21 May 1770. Resigned 1 Nov. 1776.

Services: Came out to India in a private capacity; apptd. Cadet by Govr. Verelst 2 Aug. 1768. Employed as Asst. Field Engr. 1771-6.

LANGDON, Charles (1784-1805). Lieutenant, 25th N.I. *b.* Montacute, Somerset, 19 Aug. 1784. Cadet 1803. Arrived in India 2 Dec. 1804. Ensign 15 Nov. 1804. Lieut. 15 Nov. 1804. *d.* Gwalior 14 Nov. 1805.

bapt. Montacute 10 Sept. 1784. Son of William Langdon (? Rev. William Langdon, B.D., chaplain to George III) and Elizabeth his wife.

Services: Posted Lieut. to newly-raised 25th N.I. (? Second Mahratta War; defeat of Kushal Rao at Adalatnagar; Lieut. 1/25th N.I.)

LANGLEY, William (1760-1778). Lieutenant, Infantry. *bapt.* St. George the Martyr, Middlesex, 5 Nov. 1760. Cadet 1778. Ensign 1778. Lieut. 1778. *d.* Contai, Bengal, Sept. 1778.

4th son of Arnold Langley, of Golding Hall, Salop, surgeon, and Elizabeth Lear his 1st wife. Ed. Charterhouse; admitted a Poor Scholar 25 July 1771; left 1778.

Services: Sailed for India in the *Mount Stewart* 9 Feb. 1778, aged 17. Died immediately after his arrival in Bengal whilst still unposted.

Refs.: Burke's *Family Records*, p. 372, *s.n.* Langley. *Howard & Crisp* (*Notes*), iv. 94. *Alumni Carthusiani.*

LANGSLOW, Richard (1786-1863). Captain. 22nd N.I. *bapt.* St. Lawrence's, Ludlow, Salop, 10 Mar. 1786. Cadet 1800. Arrived in India 14 Oct. 1801. Ensign 7 Oct. 1801. Lieut. 30 Sept. 1803. Capt. 1 Sept. 1815. Invalided 16 June 1816. Retired 22 Sept. 1819. *d.* at his residence, Halton, Hounslow, Middlesex, 4 Jan. 1863, aged 75.

Son of Richard Langslow and Sarah his wife. Nephew of Robert Phillips, *q.v.* *m.* (?) [1]

Services: Ensign d.d. 2/4th N.I. Posted Ensign to 1/7th N.I. Transfd. to newly-raised 2/22nd N.I. in 1804. Second Mahratta War; battle and capture of Deig; Bhurtpore; Lieut. 2/22nd N.I. (India medal). Offg. Adjt. 2/22nd N.I. in 1805. Fur. s.c. 28 Apr. 1809 till 1815. Capt. 1st Somerset Mil. 2 Aug. 1810 till 1814. Nepal War 1816; Capt 2/22nd N.I., in 3rd Bde. Centre Column (clasp to India medal). Fur. s.c. 1817 till retirement.

Refs.: *E.I.M.C.* iii. 197-202. *G.M.* 1863, i. 259. *The Times*, 6 Jan. 1863.

[1] *Note:* His eldest child was born in Africa, the 2nd in Asia, the 3rd in N. America, and the 5th at Halton House, Middlesex. (*G.M.* 1821.) His youngest son *d.* U.S.A. 12 Nov. 1899, aged 69.

LANGTON, Richard (1800-?). Ensign. 30th N.I. *b.* London 19 Feb. 1800. Cadet 1819. Ensign 4 Mar. 1820. Resigned 17 Nov. 1821.

bapt. All Hallows, Bread St., Middlesex, 19 July 1801. Son of Zachary Langton, of London, merchant, and Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Richard Rowe, of London.

Services: Posted Ensign to 30th N.I. in 1820. No record of active service.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 2nd edn., p. 692, *s.n.* Langton, of Liverpool.

LARDNER, Frederick Baratty (1802-1840). Lieutenant. 58th N.I. *b.* W. Teignmouth, Devon, 3 Nov. 1802. Cadet 1823. Arrived in India 16 Oct. 1824. Ensign 13 June 1824. Lieut. 11 Feb. 1826. Resigned 16 Apr. 1838. *d.* Calcutta 26 Sept. 1840.

bapt. W. Teignmouth 2 Dec. 1802. Son of James Lardner, of Tiverton, Capt. E. Devon Yeomanry Cav., and Harriet his wife, only child of Philip Stowey, of Kenbury, Devon. *m.* Calcutta 23 July 1829, Eliza, dau. of Isaac Beardsmore, keeper of the insane hospital at Bhowanipore, Calcutta, and widow of William Senior, *q.v.* (? She died at sea 1844.)

Services: Posted Ensign to 69th N.I. 31 Mar. 1825. Transfd. to 17th N.I. 1825; to 58th N.I. 15 Feb. 1830. No record of active service.

Refs.: M.I. at Bhowanipore.

LARKINS, George (1807-1857). Major, Artillery. (580) *bapt.* Lewisham, Kent, 22 Dec. 1807. Cadet 1825. Arrived in India

20 May 1826. 2nd Lieut. 25 Oct. 1825. Lieut. 2 Sept. 1832. Capt. 3 July 1845. Major 30 Oct. 1855. *d.* Cawnpore 27 June 1857: massacred by mutineers.

5th and youngest son of John Pascal Larkins, Comdr. of the *Warren Hastings* East Indiaman, and Mary Ann his wife, dau. of Capt. Henry Morse Sampson, E.I.C.N.S. Cousin-german of the mother of John Pascal Walker, *q.v.* *m.* 1st, Muttra 13 Jan. 1834, Elizabeth Georgina Belvidere, eldest dau. of Thomas Cade Battley, of Willbrook, and sister of Richard Edmond Battley, *q.v.* (She died Cawnpore 29 July 1837.) *m.* 2nd, Meerut 15 Mar. 1838, Emma Carnaghan. (She was massacred with him.) Addiscombe Cadet 1823-5.

Services: Transfd. from 4th Coy. 1st Bn. Foot Art. to 2nd Troop 1st Bde. H.A. 4 Mar. 1831. Leave p.a. 6 mos. to Bombay 11 Mar. 1831. Served with 3rd Troop 2nd Bde. 1835-43. First Afghan War 1842; forcing of Khyber; reoccupation of Kabul; Bt. Capt. 3rd Troop 2nd Bde., with Gen. Pollock's force (Medal). Fur. s.c. 5 Mar. 1844 till 1846. Posted as Major to 9th Bn. Foot Art. Jan. 1856; to 7th Bn. 19 Nov. 1856.

Refs.: Family information. *Bath Chron.* 1 Oct. 1857. M.I. All Saints Memorial Church, Cawnpore.

LA TOUCHE, Peter (1799-1849). Bt. Major, 7th N.I. *bapt.* Rathfarnham, co. Dublin, 20 Apr. 1799. Cadet 1817. Admitted 19 Sept. 1818. Ensign 26 May 1818. Lieut. 23 Oct. 1819. Capt. 12 Dec. 1831. Bt. Major 9 Nov. 1846. *d.* Almora, U.P., 16 May 1849.

4th son of David La Touche, of Marlay, Col. of the Carlow Mil., M.P. for that Co., and Lady Cecilia his wife, dau. of Joseph, 1st Earl of Milltown. 1st cousin once removed of Joseph Leeson, *q.v.* *m.* 1st, Kaitha, U.P., 4 Aug. 1828, Fanny, 3rd dau. of William George Maxwell, *q.v.* (*See also* Charles Henry Boisragon.) (She died Kaitha 20 July 1831.) *m.* 2nd, Cape Town 11 Sept. 1833, Ellen Maria Johanna, only dau. of Charles Bestandig, of German extraction, from Göttingen. (She died Bath 1 July 1845.)

Services: d.d. 18th N.I. 1819; posted Lieut. to 2/4th N.I. 1820. Fur. p.a. 17 May 1821 till 16 Jan. 1823. Transfd. to 7th N.I. (late 1/4th) May 1824. Adjt. Farrukhabad Provl. Bn. 31 May 1824 till 29 Aug. 1826. Siege and capture of Bhurtpore; Bde. Major 5th Inf. Bde., 2nd Div. Bde. Major Bundelkhand 29 Aug. 1826; do. Nasirabad 5 Jan. 1832. Leave s.c. to Cape 20 Dec. 1832 till 10 Nov. 1834. Offg. Mily. Sec. to Govr. of Agra 20 Mar. 1835 till

13 Apr. 1836. Bde. Major Nasirabad 1836; do. Rajputana F.F. 1840 till death.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry of Ireland*, p. 384, *s.n.* La Touche, of Bellevue, co. Wicklow. *Mundy*, ii. 336. Will dated 14 May 1849; proved 22 July 1850. M.I. Almora.

LATTER, Barré Richard William (1777-1822). Major, 13th N.I. *b.* London 22 July 1777. Cadet 1795. Arrived in India 12 Feb. 1797. Ensign 20 Nov. 1796. Lieut. 30 Oct. 1797. Capt. 2 Nov. 1805. Major 3 Sept. 1818. *d.* Kishanganj, B. & O., 12 Sept. 1822.

bapt. Marylebone 5 Sept. 1777. 2nd son of Thomas Latter, of Harley St., London, and Elizabeth his wife. Brother of Francis Latter, *q.v.* *m.* Berhampore 11 Jan. 1814, Julia Ann, sister of Rev. Richard Jeffreys, rector of Cockfield, Suffolk. Ed. Rugby; admitted 1788. Admitted Lincoln's Inn 11 Nov. 1791.

Services: Lieut. 13th N.I. in 1798; Adjt. 2/13th N.I. in 1803; Adjt. & Qmr. 13th N.I. 1804-5. Operations in Bundelkhand 1805-6; Capt. 2/13th N.I. Bde. Major in Bundelkhand 1806-7; do. at Muttra 1808; do. Rewari and Delhi 31 Aug. 1809; do. at the Presdy. 1812-13. Comdd. Rangpur Local Bn. 11 Sept. 1813 till death. Nepal War 1814-15; Capt. comdg. a mixed force of 2,000 native levies, including the Rangpur Local Bn., employed in guarding the northern marches from the Kosi R., B. & O., eastward. Transfd. as Major to 1/13th N.I. 1818. Leave to Mauritius 1821-2. Collected Thibetan MSS. for a dictionary.

Refs.: *Rugby School Register*. Will dated Titalya, 22 June 1819; codicil dated 4 Apr. 1822; proved 12 Oct. 1822.

LATTER, Francis (1776-1808). Capt. Lieutenant, 2nd N.C. *b.* London 18 Jan. 1776. Cadet 1795. Arrived in India 20 Sept. 1797. Cornet 14 Oct. 1796. Lieut. 29 May 1800. Capt. Lt. 11 Mar. 1805. *d.* Monghyr, B. & O., 2 Apr. 1808.

bapt. St. John Baptist, precincts of the Savoy, London, 13 Feb. 1776. Eldest son of Thomas Latter and Elizabeth his wife. Brother of Robert James Latter, *q.v.* *m.* Margery. (She died 23 Aug. 1852.) Lincoln's Inn; admitted 12 May 1786.

Services: Posted Cornet to 2nd N.C. Operations in Jumna Doab 1803; Lieut. 2nd N.C. Second Mahratta War; battle of Delhi; Laswari; Lieut. 2nd N.C. Fur. 4 Mar. 1804 till 2 Aug. 1807.

Refs.: Will dated Monghyr 15 Feb. 1808; proved 9 May 1808. M.I. at Monghyr.

LATTER, Robert James (1780-1855). General. Colonel 66th N.I. *b.* 17 May 1780. Cadet 1795. Arrived in India 12 Feb. 1797. Ensign 21 Oct. 1796. Lieut. 30 Oct. 1797. Capt. 21 Sept. 1804. Major 16 Dec. 1814. Lt. Col. 24 Jan. 1819. Lt. Col. Comdt. 1 May 1824. Col. 5 June 1829. Maj. Gen. 10 Jan. 1837. Lt. Gen. 9 Nov. 1846. Gen. 20 June 1854. *d.* 66 Oxford Terr., London, 25 Feb. 1855.

bapt. Marylebone 18 Oct. 1780. Youngest son of Thomas Latter and Elizabeth his wife. Brother of Barré Richard William Latter, *q.v.* *m.* Calcutta 10 May 1817, Clara, sister of James George Allerton Rice, *q.v.*, and widow of John Nathaniel Sealy, B.C.S.

Services: Midshipman R.N. 1794; apptd. to the *Fox* frigate (Capt. Malcolm Pulteney), and served on N. American station. Approved as Cadet 4 Mar. 1796. Adjt. 1/8th N.I. 1803-4. Operations in Jumna Doab 1803; Sasni; Bijaigarh; Lieut. 1/8th N.I. Second Mahratta War; operations to S.W. of Delhi under Lt.-Col. G. Ball, *q.v.*, 1803; Narnaul; Kanun; battle and capture of Deig 1804; Bhurtpore (s.w. by musket ball in the head 9 Jan. 1805); Capt. 1/8th N.I. (India medal). Capt. Lt. 8th N.I. 27 Aug. 1804. Fur. s.c. 18 Feb. 1808 till 14 Nov. 1810. Nepal War 1814; Capt. 1/8th N.I., in 4th Div. Posted as Major to newly-raised 1/30th N.I. Jan. 1815. This Bn. (now 4th Bn. 7th Rajput Regt.) was called after him "*Latter-ki-Paltan.*" Nepal War 1816; Major comdg. 1/30th N.I., in 4th Bde. Centre Column (clasp to India medal). Lt. Col. 1/30th N.I. Transfd. to 2nd N.I. 1823; as Lt. Col. Comdt. to 66th N.I. May 1824. Fur. s.c. 23 Jan. 1823 till death. Granted a special wound pension of £90 *p.a.* 8 Nov. 1826. Col. 66th N.I. June 1829 till death.

Refs.: Memoir pub. by Mrs. E. C. Baillie in 1870 (portrait). *E.I.M.C.* ii. 346-7. *N. & Q.* 11S. ix. 215. *G.M.* 1855, i. 445. *I.M.* 3 Mar. 1855, p. 115. *Boase.*

LAUDER, James. Ensign. Infantry. Cadet 1762. Ensign 12 July 1762. Resigned May 1766.

Services: Transfd. to 3rd Bn. Sepoys 5 Dec. 1764. Resigned his Commission during the "Batta mutiny."

Note: (*Perhaps* 3rd son of Frederick Lawder, of Mough, co. Leitrim, and Rebecca his wife, dau. of Christopher Rynd. *d.s.p.* India. Cf. *Misc. Gen. et Her.* N.S. iv. 280.)

LAUDER, Richard (*d.* 1770). Capt. Lieutenant, Artillery. (48) Cadet (?) Fireworker 12 Aug. 1763. 2nd Lieut. 13 Mar. 1765.

Lieut. Jan. 1767. Capt. Lt. 6 Aug. 1768. *bur.* Calcutta 7 July 1770.

Brother of Helena Lauder.

Services: In 2nd Coy. Art. in Aug. 1765; resigned during the "Batta mutiny" in May 1766; readmitted 13 June 1766. Tried by C. M. at Allahabad June 1769.

***LAUDER, William** (*d.* 1763). Ensign, Infantry.[1] Cadet (?) Ensign (?) *d.v.p.*; *bur.* Calcutta 4 Jan. 1763. Eldest son of Sir Andrew Lauder, 5th Bart., of Fountainhall, and Isobel his wife and cousin, only child of William Dick, of Grange. Grand-uncle of Sir John Dick-Lauder, 8th Bart., *q.v.*

Services: N.F.P.

Refs.: *G.E.C. Complete Baronetage*, iv. 360. *Scots Mag.* 1764, p. 55.

[1] *Note:* Although it cannot be stated definitely that he held a Commission in H.E.I.C.S., yet this would appear to be so. He has not been traced in *I.O. Rec.* nor can he be identified as belonging to H.M.S.

DICK-LAUDER, Sir John, eighth baronet (1813-1867). Lieutenant. 47th N.I. *b.* Relugas, Edinkillie, co. Moray, 21 Apr. 1813. Cadet 1834. Arrived in India 28 July 1835. Ensign (13 June 1835) 26 Oct. 1835. Lieut. 15 Dec. 1838. Retired 19 May 1847. *d.* Bournemouth 23 Mar. 1867.

8th Bart., of Fountain Hall, co. Haddington. *s.* 29 May 1848. D.L. co. Midlothian; J.P. co. Wigton. Elder son of Sir Thomas Dick Lauder, of Grange House, Edinburgh, 7th Bart., and Charles Anne his wife, only child of George Cumin, of Relugas. *m.* 22 May 1845, Lady Anne Dalrymple, 2nd dau. of North, 9th Earl of Stair. (She died 10 Aug. 1919.)

Services: "In early life served for 2 yrs. in the Portuguese Liberating Army." (*G.M.*) Ensign d.d. 5th N.I. 9 Oct. 1835; posted to 37th N.I. 28 June 1836; transfd. to 47th N.I. 28 Aug. 1838. Adjt. Cav. of Jalaun Corps (became Bundelkhand Legion) 14 Feb. 1839. Disturbances in Bundelkhand 1840-1; Jigni; Chirgaon. Actg. Capt. Comdt. of Cav., Bundelkhand Legion, 24 Jan. 1842. Leave s.c. to Singapore and China 12 Aug. 1843. Adjt. Cav. of Bundelkhand Legion 13 June 1844. Fur. s.c. 19 Nov. 1844 till retirement.

Refs.: Burke's *Peerage*, 1923, p. 1342, *s.n.* Dick-Lauder, Bart. *Boase. Walford. G.M.* 1867, i. 670, 683. *I.L.N.* 6 Apr. 1867, p. 347.

LAUGHTON, John (1811-1861). Colonel, Engineers. *b.* Colombo, Ceylon, 5 Apr. 1811. Cadet 1828. Arrived in India 16 Feb. 1830. 2nd Lieut. 12 June 1828. Lieut. 3 Feb. 1839. Capt. 11 Nov. 1846. Local Major (in Persia) 2 June 1837. Major 10 Mar. 1857. Lt. Col. 27 Aug. 1858. Col. 18 Feb. 1861. *d.* Simla 18 Dec. 1861.

Son of George Laughton, of Fareham, Hants, and Eliza Hardinge his wife, eldest dau. of John Pieter Baumgardt, sister of Francis Robert Baumgardt, *q.v.*, and of the wife of William White Moore, *q.v.* His sister *m.* Sir Thomas Erskine May, K.C.B., afterwards 1st Baron Farnborough, of Farnborough (*D.N.B.*). *m.* during his service in Persia a dau. of Rhus Khan, a Persian. Addiscombe Cadet 1827 till 12 June 1828. Chatham 1829.

Services: Adjt. Corps of Engrs. 4 May 1830 till Apr. 1831. P.W.D., N.W.P., Apr. 1831. Asst. to Civil Architect at Calcutta 24 June 1831 till Aug. 1832. Adjt. Engrs. 25 Aug. 1832 till 21 Sept. 1833. Offg. Executive Engr. 2nd (Berhampore) Div. 2 Oct. 1832. Apptd. to serve with disciplined troops in Persia under Major Pasmore, *q.v.*, 1 Aug. 1833; sailed for Bushire 20 Nov. 1833. Remained on service in Persia till Nov. 1837, when he returned to India. Was frequently in action against the Russians, and on one occasion, in June 1835, was held prisoner for a short time. Apptd. Field Engr. 1st Div., Army of the Indus, 10 Sept. 1838. Garr. Engr., Fort Bakar, Sind, Jan.-Nov. 1839. Executive Engr. Midnapore Div. 20 Jan. 1840; do. Allahabad 15 Nov. 1844 till Dec. 1848. Fur. s.c. 14 Mar. 1849 till Nov. 1851. Supt. Grand Trunk road 2 Dec. 1851. Suptg. Engr. Punjab Circle at Lahore 3 May 1854 till May 1857. Apptd. Chief Engr. Delhi F.F. 23 May 1857. Mutiny campaign; Badli-ki-Serai; siege of Delhi till 28 June (Medal). Suptg. Engr. Lahore Aug. 1857 till Apr. 1859. Persian Order of the Lion and Sun, 2 cl. (*Lond. Gaz.* 19 Feb. 1836); 1 cl. (ib. 20 June 1843).

Refs.: De La Ferté. De Rhé-Philipe. G.M. 1862, i. 238. *The Times*, 23 Jan. 1862. M.I. in new cemetery at Simla.

LAUNDER, James and Richard. (*See* **LAUDER.**)

LAURIE or LAWRIE, Thomas (1793-1815). Lieutenant, 15th N.I. *b.* Tinwald, co. Dumfries, 27 Apr. 1793. Cadet 1811. Ensign (?) Lieut. 12 May 1815. *d.* Sitapur, U.P., 30 Nov. 1815.

3rd son of Rev. James Laurie, minister of Tinwald 1784-99, and Rachel his wife, dau. of Adam Carlyle, of Limekiln. Nephew of Thomas Herbert.

Services: Posted to 1/15th N.I. in 1814. No record of active service.

Refs.: Scott's *Fasti*, ii. 298.

LAUZUN, Kempt (*d.* 1777). Lieutenant. Infantry. Cadet (Art.) (III.-8) 2 July 1768. Ensign (Inf.) 26 Jan. 1769. Lieut. 25 May 1770. Resigned 8 Jan. 1776. *d.* Delhi 1777: kld. in the defence of a house.[1]

(*Probably* a Swiss from Bern.)

Services: Apptd. in England a Cadet for Art.; sailed for India in the *Valentine* 2 Jan. 1768; transfd. to Inf. in India 19 Dec. 1768, and posted to 3rd Bde. Tried by C.M. at Berhampore June-Sept. 1775. After resigning his Commission he entered the service of Mirza Najaf Khan, of Delhi.

[1] *Note:* "Some years ago an Officer of the Name of Lazun [*sic*] on this Est. left the Army to try his fortunes in Hindustan. He was interested by Major Polier to establish his Authority over a Jagheer assigned to him by the King; he had collected a very excellent Corps, and his success at first was great, but he lost the Fruits of it with his Life, by too great a Contempt for the Enemy." (Extract from a letter from Sir John Shore, the G.G., to Henry Dundas, undated (1793/4) pub. in "The Private Record of an Indian Governor-Generalship," by H. Furber, Harvard, 1933.)

***LAW, George John** (1794-1811). Cadet, Cavalry. *b.* Kelshall, Herts., 24 Aug. 1794. Cadet 1809. *d.* Allahabad, U.P., 30 Dec. 1811.

bapt. Kelshall 4 Oct. 1794. 2nd son of Rt. Rev. George Henry Law, D.D., bishop of Bath and Wells, and Jane his wife, eldest dau. of Gen. James Whorwood Adeane, M.P. for Cambs., and sister of the wife of John Osborne, *q.v.* Nephew of Edward Law, 1st Baron Ellenborough. Ed. Charterhouse; scholar 24 Oct. 1804; left 1809.

Services: Permitted to proceed to India as a passenger and to receive his appt. as Cadet on attaining 16 yrs. of age. (Cons. 5 Jan. 1810.)

Refs.: Burke's *Peerage*, 1859, p. 365, *s.n.* Ellenborough, B. Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 13th edn., p. 7, *s.n.* Adeane, of Babraham Park, Cambs. *Alumni Carthusiani*. *G.M.* 1812, ii. 187.

LAW, James (1746/47-1807). Major. Cavalry. *b.* 1746/47. Cadet 1767. Ensign 21 July 1767. Lieut. 20 Apr. 1769. Capt. 6 May 1777. Major 1 Dec. 1781. Resigned 23 Dec. 1782. *d.* in England 29 Jan. 1807, aged 60.

Services: Capt. 2nd N.C. in 1777; to comd. do. 6 Apr. 1778.

Operations against the Rajah of Benares 1781; (? capture of Bijaigarh); Capt. comdg. 2nd N.C. Fur. 23 Dec. 1782; granted permission to return to India with his rank in Jan. 1785, but did not do so.

Refs.: *G.M.* 1807, i. 186 (where the name is misprinted Low).

LAW, James (*d.* 1770). Cadet, Infantry. Cadet (?) *d.* in India 1770: drowned.

Services: N.F.P.

LAW, James (1783-1805). Lieutenant, 5th N.I. *b.* Lurgan, co. Armagh, 30 Jan. 1783. Cadet 1799. Arrived in India 2 Sept. 1800. Ensign 8 Sept. 1799. Lieut. 28 Oct. 1799. *d.* Cuttack, B. & O., 7 Sept. 1805.

Son of Simon Law.

Services: Posted Lieut. to 1/5th N.I. 15 Apr. 1801. Second Mahratta War; operations in Cuttack 1804; Lieut. 1/5th N.I.

Refs.: Intest.; admon. 12 Nov. 1805.

***LAW, James Vansittart** (1805-1863). Lieutenant, Pension Est. 1st N.I. *b.* in India 11 Sept. 1805. Cadet 1824. Admitted 3 Sept. 1825. Ensign 14 Nov. 1824. Lieut. 23 Sept. 1826. Pensioned 30 Aug. 1833. *d.* 1863.

bapt. Calcutta 15 Oct. 1805. Son of Matthew Law, B.C.S., Supt. of the Western Salt Chowkies (who was son of William Law, of Londonderry), and Wilhelmina his wife, dau. of Richard Fleming, of Calcutta. Cousin-german of A. W. C. Plowden, *q.v.* Haileybury 1822-3.

Services: Was already in India when apptd. Cadet. Posted Ensign to 2nd Bengal Eur. Regt. in 1825; transfd. to 1st N.I. in 1826. In Nizam's service 1826 till 6 Feb. 1828. No record of active service. Permitted to reside at Cawnpore 5 Mar. 1838.

LAW, John (*d.* 1770). Ensign, Infantry. Cadet 1769. Ensign 1769. *d.* in India 1770.

Services: N.F.P.

LAW, Samuel Hamilton (*d.* 1787). Lieutenant, Infantry. Country Cadet 1780. Ensign 18 Feb. 1781. Lieut. 13 Oct. 1781. *d.* Calcutta 19 Mar. 1787.

(*Perhaps* son of Rev. Robert Law, D.D., rector of Midleton, co. Cork, and St. Mary, Dublin, Senior Fellow T.C.D., and Eliza his 2nd wife, dau. of Alexander Hamilton, of Knock, co. Dublin.)

Services: Apptd. a Gent. Vol. in the Coy. of Art. 3 Apr. 1780. First Mahratta War 1781-4.

Refs.: (? Burke's *Landed Gentry of Ireland*, p. 385, *s.n.* Law, of Killaloe, co. Clare.)

LAWLEY, George Bateman. Lieutenant. Infantry. Country Cadet 1778. (Ensign 1778.) (Lieut. 23 Nov. 1778.) Struck off, never having claimed the appt. (? *d.* 13 May 1780.)

(*Perhaps* son or grandson of George Bateman Lawley, who was son of Sir Thomas Lawley, 3rd Bart.)

Services: Enlisted in H.C.S. under the name of George Bateman and went out to India. In 2nd Bde. and employed as a draftsman in the office of the Fort Major of Ft. Wm.; deserted in July 1777. His desertion being as yet unknown to C.D. he was nominated a Cadet in Feb. 1778.

Refs.: (? Burke's *Peerage*, 1923, p. 2296, *s.n.* Wenlock, B. ? *G.M.* 1780, p. 252.)

LAWRELL, afterwards BEBB, Horatio (1805-1881). (*See* **BEBB.**)

LAWRENCE, Edward (1787-1830). Major, 22nd N.I. *b.* Bengeworth, Worcs., 18 Jan. 1787. Cadet 1805. Arrived in India 11 July 1806. Ensign 4 Aug. 1806. Lieut. 2 Oct. 1808. Capt. 15 Feb. 1824. Major 3 May 1829. *d.* Calcutta 12 Nov. 1830.

bapt. Bengeworth 7 Mar. 1787. Son of Giles Lawrence and Margaret his wife. *m.* Lucknow 3 Mar. 1823, Miss Mary Jane Antoinette De Verinne (*probably* dau. of Jean De Verinne, of Lucknow, and niece of Joseph M.F. Queiros, *q.v.*).

Services: Barasat C.C. Posted Ensign to 2nd N.I. in 1807. Reduction of Kalinjar 1812; Lieut. 2/2nd N.I. Operations in Baghelkhand 1813; capture of Entauri; Lieut. 2/2nd N.I. Adjt. 2/2nd N.I. 4 May 1815 till Feb. 1824. Transfd. to 22nd N.I. (late 2/2nd) May 1824. Supt. of family money in Oudh 1825-8. Asst. Sec. to Govt., Mily. Dept., 5 Sept. 1828 till death.

Refs: M.I. in S. Park St. cemetery, Calcutta.

LAWRENCE, Sir George St. Patrick (1804-1884). Lieut. General, K.C.S.I., C.B. 2nd European L.C. *b.* Trincomali, Ceylon, 17 Mar. 1804. Cadet 1820. Arrived in India Sept. 1821. Cornet 5 May 1821. Lieut. 1 May 1824. Capt. 5 Jan. 1844. Major 26 Feb. 1860. Bt. Lt. Col. 7 June 1849. Bt. Col. 28 Nov. 1854. Maj. Gen. 17 Sept. 1861. Retired 29 Oct. 1866.

Hon. Lt. Gen. 11 Jan. 1867. *d.* 20 Kensington Park Gdns., London, 16 Nov. 1884.

3rd son of Alexander Lawrence, Lt. Col. in the army and govr. of Upnor Castle, and Catherine Letitia his wife, dau. of Rev. George Knox, rector of Strabane. Brother of Sir Henry Montgomery Lawrence, *q.v.* *m.* Karnal 3 Apr. 1830, Charlotte Isabella, sister of C.R. Browne, *q.v.* (*See also* Thomas Hutton.) (She died 12 May 1878.) Addiscombe Cadet 1819-21.

Services: See *D.N.B.* Posted to 2nd L.C. 15 Jan. 1822. Adjt. do. 5 Sept. 1825 till 22 Mar. 1834. First Afghan War 1838-42; Ghazni (Medal). Awarded a gratuity of £600 for his political services in Afghanistan. Fur. s.c. 12 Aug. 1843 till Oct. 1846. Asst. P.A. Peshawar 1846; D.C. Peshawar 7 June 1849. Yusafzai 30 Nov. 1849; Kohat Pass 9 Feb. 1850; as D.C. Peshawar, and comdg. Mil. (India medal with clasp). P.A. Mewar 28 Dec. 1850 till 13 Mar. 1857. A.G.G. Rajputana Mar. 1857 till Dec. 1864. Bdr. Gen. in comd. of all forces in Rajputana States 8 June 1857. Posted to newly-raised 2nd Eur. L.C. May 1858. Hon. A.D.C. to G.G. 26 May 1847 and Mar. 1856. Durani, 3 cl. C.B. (Civil) 18 May 1860. K.C.S.I. 24 May 1866. Good Service Pension 11 Jan. 1865. Author of "Forty-three years in India," 1874.

Refs.: Burke's *Peerage*, 1923, p. 1349, *s.n.* Lawrence, Bart. *D.N.B.* *Boase.* *D.I.B.* *The Times*, 18 Nov. 1884. *I.L.N.* 29 Nov. 1884, pp. 533, 542 (portrait).

LAWRENCE, Henry (1790-1887). General. Colonel 72nd N.I. *b.* Beaconsfield, Bucks., 11 Nov. 1790. Cadet 1809. Arrived in India 3 Oct. 1810. Ensign 1 Nov. 1811. Lieut. 16 Dec. 1814. Capt. 19 Jan. 1828. Major 3 Aug. 1837. Lt. Col. 3 Nov. 1843. Col. 15 Apr. 1854. Maj. Gen. 5 Dec. 1855. Lt. Gen. 28 June 1868. Gen. 23 May 1874. *d.* 1 Camden Gdns., Richmond, Surrey, 23 Nov. 1887, aged 97.

bapt. Beaconsfield 15 Nov. 1790. Son of John Lawrence and Martha his wife. *m.* Westbury-on-Trym, Glouc., 21 Apr. 1830, Honoria, youngest dau. of Samuel Hodgson, of Richmond, Surrey. (She died Richmond 10 June 1898, aged 91.)

Services: Served on board the *Astell* East Indiaman in comd. of 2 guns on her quarter-deck, in a severe action fought in the Mozambique channel on 3 July 1810 between 3 Indiamen and 4 French frigates and a corvette. Posted Ensign to 19th N.I. 1811. Nepal War 1814-15; Malaun; Lieut. 2/19th N.I., in 1st Div. (India medal). Third Mahratta War 1817-19; Bde. Qmr to a Bde. of Irreg. Inf. with Reserve of Grand Div. 1817; Bde. Qmr.

4th Div.; Lieut. 2/19th N.I. Intr. & Qmr. 2/19th N.I. 17 Aug. 1819 till 1823. Leave s.c. 6 mos. to P.W.I. 21 Feb. 1822. Transfd. to newly-raised 34th N.I. 1 Oct. 1823; to 67th N.I. (late 1/34th) May 1824. Adjt. 2nd Nassiri Bn. 1 Oct. 1823 till 8 Dec. 1827. Fur. s.c. 27 Feb. 1828 till 11 Jan. 1831. 2nd in comd. Ramgarh L.I. Bn. 12 Mar. 1833; Comdt. do. 19 Dec. 1833 till Jan. 1844. Operations against the Kols; against the Chuars in Singhbhum 1835-6; against the Kols 1836-7; Ramgarh Bn., comdg. a Bde. of all arms. Leave s.c. 2 yrs. to Cape 8 Feb. 1839. Posted Lt. Col. to 35th N.I. 15 Jan. 1844; transfd. to 72nd N.I. 1846. Fur. s.c. 30 Jan. 1847 till 9 Nov. 1850. Transfd. to 2nd Bengal Eur. Regt. 1847; to 73rd N.I. Dec. 1847; to 44th N.I. 17 Sept. 1850; to 24th N.I. Jan. 1851; to 21st N.I. June 1852; to 47th N.I. July 1852; to 58th N.I. Sept. 1852. Bdr. 2 cl., comdg. at Lahore, 17 Apr. 1854 till Jan. 1856. Transfd. to 57th N.I. Apr. 1854. Posted Col. to 72nd N.I. 8 May 1854. Fur. s.c. 8 Jan. 1856 till death.

Refs.: Boase. The Times, 25 Nov. 1887.

LAWRENCE, Sir Henry Montgomery (1806-1857). Bdr. General, K.C.B., Artillery. (533) Chief Comr. in Oudh. *b.* Matura, Ceylon, 28 June 1806. Cadet 1821. Arrived in India 21 Feb. 1823. 2nd Lieut. 10 May 1822. Lieut. 5 Oct. 1825. Capt. 10 Feb. 1840. Major 23 Sept. 1850. Lt. Col. 18 May 1856. Bt. Col. 20 June 1854. Bdr. Gen. May 1857. *d.* Lucknow 4 July 1857, of a wound received in the defence of the Residency on 2 July.

4th son of Lt.-Col. Alexander Lawrence and Catherine Letitia his wife. Brother of Richard Charles Lawrence, *q.v.*, and of the wife of Nathaniel Dunbar Barton, *q.v.* *m.* Calcutta 21 Aug. 1837, Honoria, dau. of Rev. George Marshall, rector of Carndonagh, co. Donegal, and sister of James Marshall (1806-1842), *q.v.* (She died 16 Jan. 1854.) Addiscombe Cadet Aug. 1820 till 10 May 1822.

Services: See *D.N.B.* First Burma War; Chittagong; Arakan. Adjt. of Art., S.E. Div., 18 Nov. 1825. Fur. s.c. 2 Aug. 1826 till 9 Feb. 1830. Asst. to A.G.G., N.W.F., 31 Mar. 1840. First Afghan War 1842; as Pol. Ofr. (Medal). Resdt. in Nepal 1 Dec. 1843 till 1846. First Sikh War; Sobraon (Medal). Second Sikh War; Multan; Chilianwala (Medal). Resdt. at Lahore 26 Dec. 1846. Presdt. of Board of Admon. of Punjab 13 Apr. 1849. A.G.G. Rajputana 9 Feb. 1853. Chief Comr. and A.G.G. Oudh 20 Mar. 1857. C.B. 27 June 1846; K.C.B. (Civil) 27 Apr. 1848. A.D.C. to the Queen 19 June 1854. Author of " Adventures

of an Officer in the Service of Runjeet Singh," 2 vols., London, 1845; etc.

Refs.: Burke's *Peerage*, 1923, p. 1349, *s.n.* Lawrence, Bart., of Lucknow. *Lawrence of Lucknow*, by J. L. Morison (London, 1934). *D.N.B.* *Ency. Brit.* 11th edn., xvi. 305. *Boase.* *D.I.B.* Will dated Udaipur 2 Jan. 1856; proved 25 May 1858. M.I. St. Paul's cathedral, Calcutta. Litho. portrait in I.O.

LAWRENCE, Lucas (1793-1820). Lieutenant, Artillery. (431) *b.* Lambeth Surrey, 21 June 1793. Cadet 1810. Fireworker 17 Aug. 1811. Lieut. 25 Sept. 1817. *d.* Jalna, Hyderabad, 12 June 1820.

bapt. St. Mary's, Lambeth, 20 Aug. 1793. Son of Richard Lawrence and Henrietta his wife. Ed. Harrow 1807/8 till 1808/9. Addiscombe Cadet 1809-10.

Services: Siege and capture of Hathras 1817; Lieut. F. 4th Coy. 3rd Bn. Foot Art., d.d. from 1st Coy. 2nd Bn. Apptd. to Nizam's army in 1817, and was comdg. Nizam's Art. at Aurangabad at death.

Refs.: *Harrow School Register.* *G.M.* 1820, ii. 570. Intest.; admon. 20 Dec. 1820. M.I. Jalna.

LAWRENCE, Morgan John (1804-1834). Lieutenant, 30th N.I. *bapt.* Llanelweth, co. Radnor, 29 Nov. 1804. Cadet 1825. Arrived in India 25 June 1826. Ensign 16 Feb. 1826. Lieut. (25 Feb. 1829) 12 Aug. 1830. *d.* at sea 25 Feb. 1834, on board the *Duke of Northumberland.*

Son of Charles Lawrence, of Llanelweth Hall, Radnor, and Jane his wife.

Services: Ensign d.d. 46th N.I. 8 July 1826. Posted to 66th N.I. 26 Sept. 1826. Exchanged to 30th N.I. 27 Oct. 1826. Adjt. 30th N.I. 24 June 1829 till death. Fur. s.c. 4 Feb. 1834. No record of active service.

LAWRENCE, Richard Charles (1817-1896). General, C.B. 73rd N.I. Resident in Nepal. *b.* co. Gloucs. 26 Oct. 1817. Cadet 1833. Arrived in India 1 Dec. 1834. Ensign 13 June 1834. Lieut. 17 Sept. 1841. Capt. 7 Apr. 1851. Major 1 Jan. 1862. Lt. Col. 18 Feb. 1863. Col. 18 Feb. 1866. Maj. Gen. 1 Oct. 1877. Lt. Gen. 25 Jan. 1880. Gen. 22 Jan. 1889. *d.* Biarritz, France, 23 Jan. 1896.

7th and youngest son of Lt.-Col. Alexander Lawrence and Catherine Letitia his wife. Brother of Sir George St. Patrick

Lawrence, *q.v.* *m.* Sylhet, Assam, 30 Mar. 1839, Ellen, dau. of Col. William Youngson, Madras Est., of Bowscar, Cumberland. (*See also* Robert Delamain.) (She died 23 Jan. 1900, aged 79.) Addiscombe Cadet 1 Aug. 1832 till 13 June 1834.

Service: Ensign d.d. 11th N.I. 4 Dec. 1834; posted to 73rd N.I. 2 Mar. 1835. Adjt. 4th Inf. Levy at Cawnpore 11 Feb. 1842. Actg. Adjt. 3rd Irreg. Cav. 26 Apr. 1843. Adjt. 73rd N.I. 15 Mar. 1844 till 22 Dec. 1847. First Sikh War; Sobraon; Lieut. 73rd N.I. (Medal). Offg. 2nd in comd. Regt. of Ludhiana June 1847; permanent do. 22 Dec. 1847 till 5 Apr. 1849. Asst. Comr. in Punjab 13 Apr. 1849. Fur. p.a. Jan. 1850 till 5 Feb. 1852. Asst. Comr. in Punjab 3 Dec. 1852. Capt. of Police, Lahore Div., 5 Jan. 1853 till 1859. Mutiny campaign; as Pol. Ofr. with Kashmir Contingent; assault and capture of Delhi; comdd. 4th column of assault vice Major Reid, wounded (Medal with clasp). Granted local rank of Lt. Col. 19 Oct. 1875, whilst serving with forces of Maharajah of Jummoo and Kashmir. Fur. 1860. Transfd. to Staff Corps 18 Feb. 1861. D.C. Simla Hill States 27 Apr. 1862; offg. Resdt. in Nepal 11 Jan. 1865; permanent do. 15 Nov. 1867. Fur. m.c. 8 Apr. 1872. C.B. (Civil) 18 May 1860.

Refs.: Burke's *Peerage*, 1923, p. 1349, *s.n.* Lawrence, Bart., of Lucknow. *D.I.B.* *Boase.* *The Times*, 25 Jan. 1896, p. 6.

LAWRENCE, William Chauncy (1751/52-1783). Ensign. Infantry. Subsequently Coy.'s Junior Counsel in Calcutta. *b.* 1751/52. Cadet 1773. Ensign (?) Resigned 2 Nov. 1775. *d. unm.; bur.* St. Mary's cemetery, Madras, 7 Dec. 1783.

2nd son of Thomas Lawrence, M.D. (*D.N.B.*), and Frances his wife, dau. of Charles Chauncy, M.D., of Derby. Brother of Sir Soulden Lawrence, justice of the common pleas (*D.N.B.*). Related to Roger Elliot Roberts and Charles Herbert White, *qq.v.* Ed. St. Paul's; admitted 30 May 1761, aged 9.

Services: First Rohilla War; battle of St. George; Dy. Judge Advocate, 2nd Bde. After resigning the Service he became an advocate in Calcutta, and was apptd. Junior Counsel to the Coy. *c.* Mar. 1777.

Refs.: *Gardiner.* *Hickey*, iii. 149. Will undated; proved 4 Feb. 1784. M.I. on N. wall of nave of Canterbury Cathedral.

LAWRENSON, George Simson (1803-1856). Bt. Colonel, C.B. Artillery. (491) *b.* Kinnettles, co. Forfar, 18 Feb. 1803. Cadet 1818. Admitted 27 Nov. 1819. 2nd Lieut. 18 Apr. 1819. Lieut. 27 Sept. 1821. Capt. 9 July 1835. Major 5 Sept. 1845.

Lt. Col. 10 Feb. 1849. Bt. Col. 20 June 1854. *d.* Cape Town, S.A., 26 June 1856.

bapt. Kinnettles 17 Mar. 1803. 2nd son of Col. John Lawrenson, 18th Light Dgns., of Invereighty, co. Forfar, and Margaret his wife, dau. of George Simson. *m.* 1st, Port Louis, Mauritius, 2 Oct. 1822, Mary Anne, dau. of T. Mather. (She died Calcutta 30 June 1825, aged 22.) *m.* 2nd, Mhow 14 May 1838, Charlotte, dau. of Capt. Hugh Bowen, 41st Regt., and niece of Herbert Bowen, *q.v.* (*See also* Martin Hunter Hailes.) (She died Cheltenham 14 Dec. 1868, aged 50.) Addiscombe Cadet 1818 till 6 Apr. 1819.

Services: Leave s.c. to Mauritius 21 Mar. till 7 Dec. 1822. First Burma War 1824-6; with Bdr. McCreagh's detachment of Sir A. Campbell's force; offg. Adjt. Bengal detachment of Art. 8 July 1825 (India medal). Posted to newly-formed 3rd Troop 3rd Bde. H.A. 23 May 1826; to 1st Troop 3rd Bde. 1832. Adjt. & Qmr. 3rd Bde. 7 Jan. 1832; actg. Adjt. Meerut Div. Art. 9 Feb. 1832 till 9 Feb. 1833; do. Sirhind 30 Mar. 1833 till 30 Aug. 1835. Posted to 1st Coy. 5th Bn. Foot Art. 18 Nov. 1835. To comd. Art. at Lucknow 4 Dec. 1835; actg. A.A.G., Regt. of Art., 14 Dec. 1836 till 2 Oct. 1837; with 2nd Troop 1st Bde. H.A. 4 Sept. 1837 till 1844. Leave s.c. 1 yr. to Cape and Tasmania 5 Jan. 1845. First Sikh War; Aliwal; Sobraon; Major 2nd Bde. H.A. (Medal with clasp). Transfd. from 2nd to 3rd Bde. Aug. 1853. Leave to Cape Feb. 1856 till death. C.B. 27 June 1846.

Refs.: *G.M.* 1856, ii. 519.

LAWRIE, Thomas. (*See* **LAURIE, Thomas.**)

LAWSON, James George (1806-1881). Bt. Captain. 11th L.C. *b.* London 5 July 1806. Cadet 1824. Arrived in India 24 Feb. 1826. Cornet 6 Sept. 1825. Lieut. 25 May 1826. Bt. Capt. 6 Sept. 1840. Retired 3 June 1844. *d.* 45 Cornwall Gdns., London, 27 May 1881.

bapt. St. Andrew's, Holborn, Aug. 1806. Son of Charles John Lawson, of Surrey Lodge, Lambeth, barr.-at-law, bencher of the Middle Temple, and Mary Ann his wife, *née* Lawson.

Services: Posted Cornet to 2nd L.C. in 1826. Leave s.c. to China and N.S.W. 16 May 1833 till 26 May 1835. Fur. p.a. 22 Feb. 1837 till 14 Feb. 1840. First Afghan War 1840; Parwandara; Bt. Capt. 2nd L.C. (Medal). d.d. 9th L.C. 6 May 1841, on disbandment of 2nd L.C. Posted to newly-raised 11th L.C. 1842. Fur. s.c. 3 Dec. 1841 till retirement.

Refs.: *The Times*, 31 May 1881.

LAWTIE, George Urquhart (1751/52-1807). Ensign. Infantry. Subsequently a merchant in Calcutta. *b.* 1751/52. Country Cadet 1782. Ensign 4 May 1783. Resigned before 1787. *d.* Calcutta 25 Nov. 1807, aged 55.

Brother of Miss Murray Lawtie, of Banff. (*Probably* brother of James Lawtie, *q.v.*) *m.* Calcutta 28 Apr. 1787, Miss Sarah Tuting. (*See also* Edward Rowland Jackson.) (She died Bath 1 May 1818.) Father of Peter Lawtie, *q.v.*

Services: Sailed for India in the *Glatton* 2 Feb. 1778. Apptd. Cadet 11 Mar. 1782; posted to 2nd Bengal Eur. Regt. 28 Feb. 1783. After resigning the Service he embarked on a mercantile career in Calcutta, first in the firm of Lawtie & Gould, afterwards with William Dring & Co., agents and auctioneers. Promoted Capt. from Lieut. in the Calcutta Native Mil. 3 Jan. 1802.

Refs.: Will dated Calcutta 10 Feb. 1807; proved 11 Dec. 1807. M.I. in S. Park St. cemetery, Calcutta.

LAWTIE, James (1755/56-1836). Lieut. Colonel. 27th N.I. *b.* 1755/56. Country Cadet 1778. Admitted 9 Mar. 1778. Ensign 4 June 1778. Lieut. 13 Nov. 1778. Capt. 1 June 1796. Major 19 May 1801. Lt. Col. 15 Jan. 1804. Retired 11 Sept. 1811. *d.* Cheltenham 28 June 1836, aged 80.

Related to Patrick Duff (1742-1803), *q.v.* (*Probably* brother of George Urquhart Lawtie, *q.v.*)

Services: Sailed for India in a private capacity in the *Greenwich* in 1775. Apptd. Cadet 27 Feb. 1778. Lieut. 19th Bn. Sepoys in July 1787. Capt. 1st Bengal Eur. Regt. 1796-8; transfd. to 14th N.I. 1798. Fur. 1802 till 19 Aug. 1804. Posted Lt. Col. to 1/18th N.I. 1804. Operations in Bundelkhand 1805-6; do. 1809; Rajaoli; Ajaigarh; Lt. Col. comdg. 1/18th N.I. Transfd. to 27th N.I. 1810. Fur. 10 Feb. 1811 till retirement.

Refs.: Bath Chron. 7 July 1836. *A.J.* N.S. xx. 275.

LAWTIE, John Urquhart. Cadet. Infantry. Cadet (?) Resigned 5 Jan. 1787.

Services: N.F.P.

LAWTIE, Peter (1792-1815). Lieutenant, Engineers. *b.* Banff 25 Feb. 1792; bapt. same day. Cadet 1807. Arrived in India 16 Nov. 1808. Ensign (27 Sept. 1808) 15 Dec. 1808. Lieut. 23 Dec. 1812. *d.* Ratangarh, Rajputana, 4 May 1815, "of typhus fever brought on by excessive personal fatigue and exhaustion in the Nepal War."

Son of George Urquhart Lawtie, *q.v.*, and Sarah his wife. Cousin-

german of Peter Selwood Hewett, *q.v.* Woolwich Cadet; nominated to R.M.A. 5 Apr. 1806.

Services: Sailed for India in the *Travers* 10 June 1808, which was lost in the Hooghly R. 7 Nov. 1808. Fireworker, Art. (398) 15 Dec. 1808; transfd. to Engrs. 19 Dec. 1809. Served at Cawnpore 1810-12; at Delhi 1812-14. Reduction of Kalinjar 1812. Nepal War 1814-15; Nalagarh; Ramgarh; Field Engr. and Surveyor to 1st Div.

Refs.: *G.M.* 1817, i. 278. White marble monument close to S.E. entrance of St. John's church, Calcutta.

LEACOCK, Henry William (1803-1851). Major. 74th N.I. *b.* Camberwell, Surrey, 17 Aug. 1803. Cadet 1824. Arrived in India 12 June 1825. Ensign 25 Jan. 1825. Lieut. 6 Nov. 1827. Capt. 8 July 1837. Major 1 Dec. 1848. Invalided 1 Feb. 1849. Retired 13 Sept. 1851. *d.* Anne Mount, Cork, 27 Sept. 1851.

Of Anne Mount, Cork. *bapt.* St. Giles, Camberwell, 15 Dec. 1824. Eldest son of William Leacock, of Camberwell, Madeira merchant, and Frances his wife. *m.* Glanmire 12 June 1841, Mary, eldest dau. of N. Marshall Cummins, of Woodville, co. Cork. (She died at sea 12 Aug. 1848, aged 30.)

Services: Ensign d.d. 30th N.I. 24 June 1825. Posted to newly-raised 6th Extra Regt. (became 74th N.I.) in 1825. Fur. p.a. 16 July 1835 till 4 Sept. 1838. Fur. s.c. 22 Nov. 1838 till 10 Nov. 1841, and 14 Mar. 1849 till retirement. No record of active service.

Refs.: *G.M.* 1851, ii. 557. Will dated 14 Sept. 1850; proved in London 3 Dec. 1851; admon. 21 July 1855.

LEACOCK, William Henry (1805-1832). Captain, 30th N.I. *b.* Funchal, I. of Madeira, 28 May 1805. Cadet 1820. Arrived in India Nov. 1821. Ensign 4 July 1821. Lieut. 11 Sept. 1823. Capt. 1832. *d.* Almora, U.P., 24 Apr. 1832.

Son of John Leacock, of London and Madeira, merchant, later of Westbrook, nr. Ryde, I.W., by his wife, a Portuguese native of Madeira.

Services: Posted Ensign to 1/26th N.I. in 1822. d.d. 1/29th N.I. 18 May 1822. Transfd. as Lieut. to 15th N.I. Sept. 1823; to 30th N.I. (late 1/15th) May 1824. Actg. Intr. & Qmr. 30th N.I 18 Dec. 1826. Leave s.c. 12 mos. to Mauritius 1 Mar. 1827; fur. s.c. from Mauritius 11 Mar. 1828 till 2 June 1830. Was wrecked in the *Lady Holland.* No record of active service.

Refs.: Will dated 1830; proved 8 June 1832. M.I. in Cantt. cemetery, Almora.

LEADBEATER, William Edward (1763/64-1809). Captain, 26th N.I. *b.* 1763/64. Cadet 1783. Admitted 17 Sept. 1783. Ensign 15 Feb. 1785. Lieut. 10 Mar. 1792. Capt. 13 Oct. 1803. *d.* Purnea, B. & O., 26 Apr. 1809.[1]

Son of Rev. John Leadbeater, rector of Thornton, Bucks. *m.* Calcutta 24 Nov. 1786, Miss Mary Austin. (She died July 1802.) Father of William Edward Blair Leadbeater, *q.v.* Ed. St. Paul's; admitted 24 Feb. 1777, aged 13.

Services: Apptd. Cadet 13 Nov. 1782; sailed for India in the *Lord Macartney* 11 Mar. 1783. Posted to 4th Bengal Eur. Bn. 15 Feb. 1790; transfd. to 3rd do. 16 Apr. 1793. Qmr. 2nd Bengal Eur. Regt. in 1796; Adjt. & Qmr. 16th N.I.; Lieut. 8th N.I. in Jan. 1799. Transfd. to 1/18th N.I. 29 May 1800; Adjt. & Qmr. 18th N.I. 29 May 1800 till Oct. 1803. Second Mahratta War; Bundelkhand 1803; Narnaul; Kanun; Lieut. 1/18th N.I. Transfd. to newly-raised 26th N.I. 1805. Operations in Bundelkhand 1807; Sehlehuganj; Capt. 26th N.I. Comdd. Purnea Provl. Bn. 1808 till death.

Refs.: Gardiner. Cal. Monthly Journal, May 1809.

[1] *Note:* He was playing with the trigger of his fowling-piece, when the flint struck and he received a blow from the recoil which proved fatal within six hours.

LEADBEATER, William Edward Blair (1793-1853). Major, Invalid Est. 53rd N.I. *b.* Calcutta 27 Mar. 1793. Cadet 1808 Arrived in India 27 Oct. 1809. Ensign 25 Aug. 1810. Lieut. 16 Dec. 1814. Capt. 2 Sept. 1824. Major 28 June 1838. Invalided 23 June 1843. *d. unm.* Dehra Dun 23 Mar. 1853.

bapt. Calcutta 23 Jan. 1794. Son of William Edward Leadbeater, *q.v.*, and Mary his wife. Cousin-german of John Cumberlege, *q.v.*

Services: Barasat C.C. Posted Ensign to 27th N.I. Aug. 1810; Intr. & Qmr. 1/27th N.I. 22 Jan. 1817 till 2 Oct. 1824. Third Mahratta War; Madhurajpura; Lieut. 1/27th N.I. Leave s.c. Dec. 1822 till Jan. 1824. Transfd. to 53rd N.I. (late 1/27th) May 1824. Siege and capture of Bhurtpore; D.A.Q.M.G., 1st Inf. Div. (? India medal). 2nd in comd. Sirmoor Bn. 9 June 1826 till 1 June 1827. Actg. Bde. Major 5th Inf. Bde., Army of the Indus, 12 Dec. 1838. Postmaster at Ludhiana 31 Dec. 1838. Comdd. 53rd N.I. 1 June till 1 Nov. 1840. First Afghan War 1842; retreat from Ali Masjid to Jamrud in Jan.; apptd. to comd. of Ali Masjid 28 May 1842; Major 53rd N.I., with Gen. Pollock's force (Medal).

Refs.: I.M. 17 May 1853, p. 261. Will dated 22 Mar. 1853; admon. 20 Sept. 1853. M.I. Dehra Dun.

LEAKE, Thomas (1752-1771). (*See* **LEEKE, Thomas.**)

MARTIN-LEAKE, Thomas (*d.* 1829). Captain. 2nd Bengal Eur. Regt. Pensioner on Lord Clive's fund. Cadet 1768. Ensign 20 Jan. 1769. Lieut. 16 May 1770. Capt. 1778. Resigned 16 Aug. 1779. *d.* in England 10 Dec. 1829.

(*Probably* one of the younger of the six sons of Stephen Martin-Leake, of Thorpe Hall, Essex, Garter King-at-Arms, and Anne his wife, dau. of Fletcher Powell.)

Services: Granted a pension of 5/- *p.d.* from Lord Clive's fund from 10 Feb. 1781; increased to 7/- from 10 Feb. 1782.

Refs.: (? Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 13th edn., p. 1061, *s.n.* Martin-Leake, *late* of Thorpe Hall, Essex.)

LEARMONTH, Alexander (1808-1879). Lieutenant. 54th N.I. Pensioner on Lord Clive's fund. *b.* London 4 Feb. 1808. Cadet 1823. Arrived in India 8 Oct. 1824. Ensign 16 Apr. 1824. Lieut. 18 June 1825. Pensioned 17 Jan. 1833. *d.* 15 Apr. 1879.

bapt. St. Giles-in-the-Fields 25 Feb. 1808. Son of Walter Learmonth, of Acton, Middlesex, and afterwards of Russell Sq., London, merchant, and Helen his wife, eldest dau. of John Annand.

Services: Posted Ensign to 54th N.I. in 1824. Actg. Intr. & Qmr. 54th N.I. 30 May 1828. Fur. s.c. 18 Sept. 1830 till July 1834, when he retired with effect from 17 Jan. 1833. Granted a pension of 2/6 *p.d.* from Lord Clive's fund with effect from 16 Mar. 1834. No record of active service.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 13th edn., p. 18, *s.n.* Annand, of Auchter Ellon, Surrey.

LEATHART, John (1759/60-1843). Major. 26th N.I. *b.* Northumberland 1759/60. Cadet 1782. Admitted 15 Nov. 1782. Ensign 6 Jan. 1783. Lieut. 20 Mar. 1788. Capt. 4 Feb. 1803. Major (25 Apr. 1808) 1808. Retired 1 Jan. 1811. *d.* 27 Apr. 1843.

m. Elizabeth. (She died 28 July 1851.)

Services: Lieut. Northumberland Mil. 19 June 1779. Apptd. Cadet 21 Nov. 1781; sailed for India in the *Nottingham* 6 Feb. 1782, aged 22. Posted to 1st Bengal Eur. Regt. 28 Feb. 1783; 2nd Bengal Eur. Bn in July 1787; 3rd do. in Dec. 1788; 25th Bn. Sepoys in 1792. Fur. 23 Dec. 1796 till 10 Sept. 1799. Adjt. & Qmr. 14th N.I. 29 May 1800 till 1803. Second Mahratta War; Capt. 14th N.I. Transfd. to newly-raised 22nd N.I. in 1804; to 26th N.I. in 1805. Comdd. Burdwan Provl. Bn. 1804-5. Fur.

12 Dec. 1805 till 16 Oct. 1807. Suspended and ordered to Europe 30 Jan. 1809.[1] Permitted by C.D. to retire on the pay of a Capt. from 1 Jan. 1811.

[1] *Note:* He was charged with "being the author of certain papers of a seditious nature, and with an attempt to circulate those papers among the officers of the army on this (Bengal) establishment." It would appear, however, that the action of the Bengal Govt. in thus ordering him home was *ultra vires*, he not having been previously informed in writing of the charges preferred against him, nor was a reasonable time allowed him to make his defence. Hence, presumably, the grant of a reduced pension as an act of grace.

LECHMERE, Edwyn Sandys (1785-1821). Captain, 11th N.I. *b.* 1785. Cadet 1803. Arrived in India 18 Mar. 1805. Ensign 6 Apr. 1805. Lieut. 6 Apr. 1805. Capt. 27 Nov. 1817. *d. unm.* Ghazipur 22 Aug. 1821.

bapt. All Sts., Hereford, 20 Jan. 1785. Elder son of Edwyn Sandys Lechmere and Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Rev. John Jones, canon of Hereford cathedral.

Services: Posted Lieut. to 11th N.I. in 1806. Reduction of Kalinjar 1812; Lieut. 11th N.I. Adjt. 2/11th N.I. 4 May 1815 till July 1817. Siege and capture of Hathras 1817; Lieut. 2/11th N.I. 1st Ceylon Vol. Bn. 1818-19. Transfd. to 1/11th N.I. in 1820.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 12th edn., p. 1126, *s.n.* Lechmere, of Fownhope Court, co. Hereford. Burke's *Peerage*, 1848, p. 596, *s.n.* Lechmere, Bart., of the Rhyd, Worcs. Will dated Benares 25 Apr. 1821; proved 15 Nov. 1821.

LECKY, Alexander Thomas (1786-1852). Lieutenant. 2nd N.I. *b.* Londonderry 12 Jan. 1786. Cadet 1804. Arrived in India 25 Mar. 1806. Ensign 17 Apr. 1806. Lieut. 30 Sept. 1808. Resigned 4 Sept. 1817. *d.* 11 Feb. 1852; *bur.* in Derry cathedral.

bapt. Templemore 26 Jan. 1786. 3rd son of William Lecky, M.P. for Londonderry 1790-7, alderman, and for 50 yrs. a mgte. for Derry, and Hannah his wife, dau. of Conolly McCausland, of Fruit Hill (now Drenagh). Cousin-german of Thomas (Kennedy) Skipton, *q.v.*

Services: Posted Ensign to 2nd N.I. A.D.C. to Maj.-Gen. Kenneth Macpherson, Bombay Eur. Regt., 1811-12. Operations in Baghelkhand 1813; capture of Entauri; Lieut. 2/2nd N.I. Fur. 10 Feb. 1815 till resignation.

Refs.: Family Information.

LEDLIE, James (*d.* 1772). Lieutenant, Infantry. Cadet 1767. Ensign 15 Sept. 1767. Lieut. 2 Oct. 1769. *d.* Calcutta 2 Aug. 1772.

Services: N.F.P.

LEDLIE, Robert (1789-1833). Major. Bengal Eur. Regt. *b.* Calcutta 2 Apr. 1789. Cadet 1804. Arrived in India 10 Aug. 1805. Ensign 17 Aug. 1805. Lieut. 18 Aug. 1805. Capt. 1 Jan. 1819. Major 4 Mar. 1839. Retired 15 Dec. 1830. *d.* Belfast 14 July 1833.

bapt. Calcutta 21 May 1790. Son of William Ledlie, of Calcutta, atty.-at-law, and Anne his 1st wife, younger dau. of Thomas Creighton (or Crichton), Pilot of the Coy.'s investment at Dacca. Brother of William Ledlie, *q.v.*

Services: Posted Lieut. to Bengal Eur. Regt. in 1806. Served with his Regt. in Amboyna 1811-16, latterly as Adjt. of the Amboynese Corps. Fur. 1818-19. Siege and capture of Bhurtpore; Capt. 1st Bengal Eur. Regt. Fur. p.a. 11 Jan. 1830 till retirement.

Refs.: G.M. 1833, ii. 286. *A.J.* N.S. xi. 279.

LEDLIE, William (1787-1872). Lieut. Colonel. 38th N.I. *b.* Calcutta 1787. Cadet 1804. Arrived in India 10 Sept. 1803. Ensign 26 Oct. 1805. Lieut. 26 June 1806. Capt. 25 May 1821. Major 8 Mar. 1830. Retired 1 Dec. 1830. Hon. Lt. Col. 28 Nov. 1854. *d.* Budleigh Salterton, Devon, 13 Aug. 1872, aged 84.

Of Bristol. *bapt.* Calcutta 1 Jan. 1788. Son of William Ledlie, of Calcutta, and Anne his 1st wife. Brother of Robert Ledlie, *q.v.* *m.* Bombay 8 Jan. 1824, Miss Margaret F. Young. (She died 15 Jan. 1827.)

Services: Operations in Bundelkhand 1807; Sehlehuganj; Lieut. 1/19th N.I. With 4th L.I. Bn. 1810-11. Nepal War 1814-15; Lieut. 1/19th N.I., in 1st Div. Actg. Intr. & Qmr. 1/19th N.I. 1815-16. Third Mahratta War; storm and capture of Chanda; Lieut. 1/19th N.I. Served in Nizam's army 1819-30. Adjt. 1st Berar (Nizam's) Inf. Transfd. to 38th N.I. (late 1/19th) May 1824.

Refs.: The Times, 17 Aug. 1872.

LEE, Arthur Lawford Miles (1806-1830). Lieutenant, 31st N.I. *b.* Cawnpore 5 Aug. 1806. Cadet 1823. Arrived in India 3 Apr. 1825. Ensign 16 Sept. 1824. Lieut. 12 May 1827. *d.* Secrora, U.P., 8 Jan. 1830, of confluent smallpox.

bapt. Cawnpore 11 Mar. 1807. Son of Capt. A. D. Lee, H.M. 17th Regt., and Eleanor his wife. Nephew of Peppard Knight.

Services: Ensign d.d. 28th N.I. 12 Apr. 1825. Posted to 31st N.I. in 1825. Siege and capture of Bhurtpore; Ensign 31st N.I. Operations against the Bhils 1828.

Refs.: *A.J.* N.S. ii. 160.

LEECH, Thomas (1791-1813). Lieutenant, 3rd N.I. *b.* Blackburn, Lancs., 26 Sept. 1791. Cadet 1808. Arrived in India 24 July 1809. Ensign 30 Aug. 1809. Lieut. 2 Sept. 1812. *d.* Mauritius 1813.

bapt. St. John's chapel, Blackburn, 6 Oct. 1791. Son of John Langton Leech and Ann his wife.

Services: Barasat C.C. Posted Ensign to 3rd N.I. No record of active service. Was *probably* on sick leave when his death occurred.

LEEKE, Ralph (1754-1829). Lieutenant. Infantry. Subsequently B.C.S. *b.* 1754. Cadet 1771. Ensign 6 Dec. 1771. Lieut. 8 Aug. 1776. Resigned Oct. 1776. *d.* Longford Hall, Salop, 30 Sept. 1829.

Of Longford and Church Aston, Salop, high sheriff 1796. 2nd son of Thomas Leeke, of the Vineyard, nr. Wellington, Salop, and Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Egerton Henshaw, of London. Brother of Thomas Leeke, *q.v.* *m.* 13 Dec. 1787, Honor Frances, only dau. of Walter Harvey Thursby, Capt. in the Blues. (She died 1843.)

Services: Comdd. a detachment in Sylhet against the Jaintia Rajah Feb.-Apr. 1774. Apptd. a Writer, B.C.S., 27 June 1776. 1st Asst. under Revenue Chief at Chittagong, 1778; Factor and Resdt. at Tipperah, 1782; no trace after 1782.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 13th edn., p. 1070, *s.n.* Leeke, of Aston Hall, Salop. Burke's *Peerage*, 1923, p. 2178, *s.n.* Thursby, Bart. *B.:* *P.P.* v. 184 *et seq.* *G.M.* 1829, ii. 381.

LEEKE, Thomas (1752-1771). Cadet. Infantry. *b.* 1752. Cadet 1769. Resigned 23 Apr. 1770. *d.s.p.* Dinapore 9 June 1771.

Eldest son of Thomas Leeke, of the Vineyard, Salop, and Elizabeth his wife. Brother of Ralph Leeke, *q.v.*

Services: Sailed for India in the *Prince of Wales* 24 Mar. 1769.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 13th edn., p. 1070, *s.n.* Leeke, of Aston Hall, Salop.

LEESON, Joseph (1796-1848). Bt. Major, 42nd N.I. *b.* 25 Mar. 1796. Cadet 1818. Was already in India when apptd. Cadet.

Ensign 11 May 1819. Lieut. 18 Jan. 1822. Capt. 18 June 1833. Bt. Major 19 June 1846. *d.* Hoshiarpur, Punjab, 15 Feb. 1848.

Eldest son of Hon. John Leeson and Martha his wife, dau. of Rev. John Ryley. Cousin-german of Joseph, 4th Earl of Milltown. *m.* Calcutta 26 Nov. 1817, Anne, eldest dau. of Anthony Alexander O'Reilly, 21st Light Dgns., of the Baltrasna family. (She died Ferozepore 29 Jan. 1851, aged 49.) His dau. *m.* William Baring-Gould, *q.v.* His 3rd son, John, claimed the title on the death of the 7th Earl in Mar. 1891, and styled himself 8th Earl; but his claim was never recognized, and the succession to the Earldom has not been established. Marlow Cadet 1809-11.

Services: Cornet 21st Light Dgns. 28 Nov. 1811, and joined at the Cape. Lieut. do. 6 Jan. 1812. Accompanied his Regt. to India in 1817, and served with one Sqdn. in Cuttack during the Pindari war. Apptd. Inf. Cadet May 1819; admitted 16 Oct. 1819. h.p. 21st Light Dgns. 25 Oct. 1819 till 31 Aug. 1832, when he finally retired from the British Service, receiving a commuted allowance for his Commission. d.d. 2/4th N.I. Oct. 1819. Posted to 2/21st N.I. Jan. 1821. Sub-Asst. Stud Dept. at Hariana 21 May 1821; do. Hissar 31 Oct. 1822 till 31 Aug. 1830.[1] Transfd. as Lieut. to 1/21st N.I. 13 May 1822; to 42nd N.I. (late 2/21st) May 1824. Leave s.c. to Cape 31 Aug. 1828 till 14 Jan. 1833, when he joined 42nd N.I. for the first time. Offg. Bde. Major at Delhi 16 Apr. till 3 Nov. 1835. First Afghan War 1840-2; against the Ghilzais; skirmish at Ilmi 29 May 1841 (slight w.); operations in vicinity of Kandahar; Goaine; recapture of Ghazni; reoccupation of Kabul; capture of Istalif; Haft Kotal, comdg. rear guard (*Lond. Gaz.* 10 Jan. 1843) (Medal). Apptd. to charge of Shah Shuja's 1st Cav. Regt. (Leeson's Horse) Sept. 1840. Rejoined 42nd N.I. Apr. 1842. Hon. A.D.C. to G.G. 1 Apr. 1842. Granted a gratuity of 18 mos. full pay for his wound. Apptd. Comdt. 2nd Irreg. Cav. 12 Sept. 1842. First Sikh War; Sobraon; Capt. comdg. 2nd Irreg. Cav. (Medal). Hon. A.D.C. to Lord Dalhousie 21 Jan. 1848.

Refs.: Burke's *Peerage*, 1923, p. 1570, *s.n.* Milltown, E. *De Rhé-Philipe. I.M.* 4 Apr. 1848, p. 202. M.I. in Hoshiarpur cemetery.

[1] *Note:* His name is included in the P.R. of First Burma war, although, apparently, he did not take part in that campaign.

LE FEUVRE, James Hobbs (1804-1828). Ensign, 26th N.I. *bapt.* Millbrook, Hants, 5 Aug. 1804. Cadet 1825. Ensign 4 Feb. 1826. *d.* Nasirabad 25 Dec. 1828.

Son of Philip Le Feuvre, of Southampton, and Susan his wife.

Services: Ensign d.d. 26th N.I. 30 June 1826. Posted to 10th N.I. 26 Sept. 1826. Transfd. to 26th N.I. 14 Dec. 1826. No record of active service.

Refs.: *A.J.* xxvii. 755. M.I. Nasirabad.

LE FEVRE,[1] Philip (1784-1845). Major General. Colonel 3rd N.I. *bapt.* ptely. 22 Dec. 1784. Cadet 1799. Arrived in India 4 Jan. 1801. Ensign 15 Oct. 1800. Lieut. 13 July 1803. Capt. 13 July 1811. Major 11 July 1823. Lt. Col. 13 May 1825. Col. (18 June 1831) 18 Dec. 1834. Maj. Gen. 3 Nov. 1841. *d.* Cheltenham 7 Sept. 1845, aged 61.

bapt. St. Brelade, Jersey, 18 Jan. 1785. Son of Philip Le Fevre and Susannah his wife. *m.* Southampton 26 Apr. 1832, Eleanor, 3rd dau. of Peter Boyle De Blaquiere, and grand-dau. of John, 1st Baron De Blaquiere. (She died 15 June 1859.)

Services: Posted Ensign to 1/18th N.I. 17 Apr. 1801. Adjt. 1/18th N.I. 3 July 1804 till 1811. Second Mahratta War; operations in Bundelkhand. Operations against Lachman Dawa 1809; Rajaoli; Ajaigarh. Fur. p.a. 5 Sept. 1811 till 15 Sept. 1815. Nepal War 1816; Capt. 1/18th N.I., in 1st Bde. Rt. Column. Against the Chuars in Khurda Apr. 1817; Capt. 1/18th N.I., comdg. the force. Third Mahratta War; Jawad; Capt. 1/18th N.I. Actg. Adjt. 1/18th N.I. 22 Apr. 1820. Operations in Jodhpur; Lamba; Capt. 1/18th N.I. Transfd. to 36th N.I. (late 1/18th) May 1824. Siege and capture of Bhurtpore; Lt. Col. 36th N.I. Transfd. to 26th N.I. 1826. Fur. p.a. 20 Jan. 1829 till 20 Oct. 1833. Transfd. to 57th N.I. 26 Oct. 1832; to 3rd N.I. 17 Jan. 1833; to 15th N.I. 6 Nov. 1833. Posted as Col. to 15th N.I. 9 June 1835; to 29th N.I. 29 Nov. 1836. Fur. p.a. 3 Jan. 1837 till death. Transfd. to Left Wing Bengal Eur. Regt. 1 July 1837; to 3rd N.I. 1843.

Refs.: Burke's *Peerage*, 1905, p. 453, *s.n.* Baron De Blaquiere. *G.M.* 1845, ii. 546. *I.M.* 25 Sept. 1845, p. 572. Will dated 20 Oct. 1842; proved 19 Nov. 1846.

[1] *Note:* He signs "Le Fevre (*alias* Le Feuvre)."

LEGARD, William Barnabas (1809-1890). Lieut-Colonel. 31st N.I. *b.* Ganton, Yorks., 27 Dec. 1809. Cadet 1827. Arrived in India 21 Nov. 1828. Ensign 18 June 1828. Lieut. 1 June 1834. Capt. 2 Feb. 1845. Bt. Major 20 June 1854. Retired 31 Dec. 1861. Hon. Lt. Col. 31 Dec. 1861. *d.* Ashley House, Shalford, Guildford, 27 Jan. 1890.

bapt. Ganton 1 Jan. 1810. 2nd son of Rev. William Legard, vicar of Ganton (who was 4th son of Sir Digby Legard, 5th Bart. of Ganton), and Cecilia Elizabeth his wife, dau. of James Oldershaw, M.D., of Stamford. *m.* St. Giles-in-the-Fields, London, 11 Dec. 1845, Ann Maria, 3rd dau. of Richard Onebye Walker.

Services: Ensign d.d. 30th N.I. 14 Jan. 1829. Posted to 30th N.I. 3 June 1829; exchanged to 31st N.I. 12 Aug. 1830. Against the Chuars 1832; Ensign 31st N.I. Against the Kols 1837-8; Lieut. 31st N.I. First Afghan War 1838-40; capture of Ghazni (Medal); capture of Kalat; Lieut. 31st N.I. Actg. S.S.O. at Aligarh 26 Nov. 1840. Fur. p.a. 18 Apr. 1843 till 1846. Second Sikh War; Sadulapur; Chilianwala; Gujerat; pursuit of Sikhs and Afghans to Peshawar; Capt. 31st N.I. (Medal with 2 clasps). Against the Kohat Pass Afridis 9 Feb. 1850; Capt. 31st N.I. (Medal). Santhal revolt 1855; Bt. Major 31st N.I. Mutiny campaign 1857-8; served with 31st N.I. (now 1st Bn. (Queen Victoria's Own L.I.) 7th Rajput Regt.) in Saugor district (Medal).

Refs.: Burke's *Peerage*, 1923, p. 1362, *s.n.* Legard, Bart., of Ganton, Yorks. *The Times*, 1 Feb. 1890.

LEGERTWOOD, Alexander (1755/56-1802). Bt. Major, Artillery. (168) *b.* 1755/56. Country Cadet 1778. Admitted 11 Aug. 1778. Fireworker 24 Sept. 1778. Lieut. 16 Apr. 1781. Capt. 6 Jan. 1792. Bt. Major 1 Jan. 1800. *d.* Cawnpore 19 Sept. 1802, aged 46.

Son of James Legertwood, of Skelmuir, and Agnes his wife, 2nd dau. of Alexander Dyce, of Raeden. Cousin-german of David Dyce, *q.v.*, and kinsman of Sir David Ochterlony, *q.v.*

Services: First Mahratta War 1780-1; Lahar; Gwalior; Lieut. 2nd Coy. 1st Bn. Art., with Popham's detachment. Leave s.c. to sea 16 July 1782. Lieut. 1st Bn. Art. in July 1787. Transfd. from 5th Coy. 2nd Bn. to 2nd Coy. 2nd Bn. 16 June 1794. On service to Madras June-Oct. 1794.

Refs.: *The Thanage of Fermartyn*, by Rev. William Temple, p. 681. Will dated Cawnpore, 17 Sept. 1802; proved in 1802.

LE HARDY, Dumaresq (1784-1807). Lieutenant, 24th N.I. *bapt.* ptely. Jersey 14 Oct. 1784. Cadet 1800. Arrived in India 26 Aug. 1801. Ensign 10 Dec. 1801. Lieut. 30 Sept. 1803. *d.* Delhi 16 Nov. 1807: kld. by the accidental discharge of a fowling-piece.

bapt. publicly 16 Nov. 1784. 5th son of Thomas Le Hardy,

Major R. Jersey Mil., and Frances his wife, dau. of George Dumaresq, of Pentevrin.

Services: Posted Ensign to 10th N.I. in 1801. Transfd. to newly-raised 2/24th N.I. in 1804. Second Mahratta War 1805; Adalatnagar; Lieut. 2/24th N.I. Operations against the Rana of Gohad 1806; capture of Gohad; Lieut. 2/24th N.I.

Refs.: J. B. Payne's *Armorial of Jersey*, p. 221.

LEICESTER, Charles Byrne (1807-1831). Lieutenant, 34th N.I. *b.* Middlewich, co. Chester, 16 Mar. 1807. Cadet 1823. Arrived in India 19 May 1824. Ensign 17 Jan. 1824. Lieut. 13 May 1825. *d.* at sea 20 Sept. 1831.

2nd son of Charles Leicester (who was 3rd son of Sir Peter Byrne Leicester, 4th Bart.), of Stanthorne Hall, co. Chester, and Louisa Harriet his 2nd wife, youngest dau. of Nicholas Smythe, of N. Nibley, Gloucs., high sheriff co. Salop 1772. *m.* Calcutta 8 Sept. 1827, Emily, dau. of William Leycester, B.C.S. (She *re-m.* John Campbell (1790-1875), *q.v.*)

Services: Ensign in Mil. Nov. 1823. Posted Ensign to 34th N.I. in 1824. Adjt. 34th N.I. 11 Sept. 1826; Intr. & Qmr. do. 6 Oct. 1826 till July 1829. d.d. 28th N.I. 29 Oct. 1827 till Mar. 1828. Leave s.c. 12 mos. to N.S.W. 7 Mar. 1828. Fur. s.c. 3 July 1829; died at sea on the return voyage to India. No record of active service.

Refs.: Burke's *Peerage*, 1923, p. 1366, *s.n.* Leicester, Bart. Ruvigny's *Plantagenet Roll of the Blood Royal*, Exeter Vol., p. 231. Will dated Seacombe 5 June 1830; proved 7 Feb. 1832.

LEIGH, John Robert (1792-1827). Ensign. 24th N.I. *b.* St. Ann's, Dublin, 13 Mar. 1792. Cadet 1809. Admitted 11 Oct. 1810. Ensign 12 Oct. 1812. Pensioned in India 15 Sept. 1815. Resigned 6 Dec. 1817. *d.v.p.* 7 July 1827.

Eldest son of Francis Leigh, of Rosegarland, co. Wexford, Collector of Wexford 1794, Sovereign of New Ross 1799, and Grace his wife, dau. of Richard Baldwin. *m.* Feb. 1822, Dorothea Anne, dau. of Lt.-Col. Edward FitzGerald, and sister of Charles FitzGerald (1784-1859), *q.v.* (She *re-m.*, and died 17 June 1889, aged 95.)

Services: Barasat C.C. Cadet d.d. 13th N.I. 1811; posted Ensign to 24th N.I. 1812. No record of active service.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry of Ireland*, p. 395, *s.n.* Leigh, of Rosegarland, co. Wexford.

LEIGH, Timothy (1757/58-1814). Lieutenant. 5th Bn. Sepoys. Subsequently an indigo planter. *b.* Oxford 1757/58. Cadet

1779. Ensign 12 Feb. 1780. Lieut. 22 Mar. 1781. Resigned 28 Feb. 1795. *d. unm.* Mirzapur, U.P., 28 Mar. 1814.

4th and youngest son of Rev. Peter Leigh, rector of Lymm, co. Chester, and Mary his wife, dau. of Henry Doughty, of Broadwell, Glouc. Ed. Manchester Grammar School; admitted 10 Nov. 1769. St. John's Coll., Camb.; admitted 14 Aug. 1775; Duchess of Somerset Scholar 7 Nov. 1775.

Services: Sailed for India in the *Walpole* 16 June 1779, aged 21. Lieut. 18th Bn. Sepoys in July 1787; transfd. to 5th Bn. Sepoys 29 Jan. 1794. After resigning the Service he became an indigo planter at Zamania, U.P.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 11th edn., p. 997, *s.n.* Leigh, of West Hall, High Leigh, co. Chester. Ormerod's *Cheshire*, i. 356. *Manchester School Register*, i. 154. *G.M.* 1814, ii. 603. Will dated Mirzapur 25 Mar. 1814; proved 1814.

LEIGHTER, Timothy. Captain. Infantry. Cadet 1763. Ensign 12 Oct. 1763. Lieut. (?) Capt. 1766. Resigned 1766.

Services: *Probably* resigned his Commission during the "Batta mutiny." N.F.P.

LEITH, William (1759/60-1781). Lieutenant, 1st Bengal Eur. Regt. *b.* in Scotland 1759/60. Cadet 1780. Arrived in India Mar. 1781. Ensign 1780. Lieut. 28 Aug. 1781. *d.* Calcutta 1781.

Son of Margaret Leith, of co. Aberdeen. Brother of Jean Bell, Sarah, Margaret, Elizabeth and Katharine Leith.

Services: Sailed for India in the *Rochford* 3 June 1780, aged 20.

Refs.: Will dated 2 July 1781; proved 15 Oct. 1781.

FORBES-LEITH, James John (1778-1841). Lieut. Colonel. 55th N.I. *b.* Greenwich 2 Oct. 1778. Cadet 1796. Arrived in India 3 Oct. 1798. Ensign 20 Oct. 1797. Lieut. 10 Sept. 1798. Capt. 21 Oct. 1806. Major 14 Jan. 1819. Lt. Col. 1 May 1824. Retired 11 Feb. 1826. *d.* 5 Sept. 1841.

bapt. Greenwich 26 Oct. 1778. 2nd son of Theodore Forbes-Leith, M.D., of Greenwich, afterwards of Whitehaugh, and Marie d'Arboine his 1st wife. Uncle of Theodore George Forbes-Leith, *q.v. m.* 28 Nov. 1827, Williamina Helen, only child of Lt.-Col. James Stewart, 42nd Highlrs. (She *re-m.* and died 1866.)

Services: Posted Lieut. to 4th N.I. 1798. Second Mahratta War 1803-4; Aligarh; battle of Deig; Lieut. 1/4th N.I. Operations in Bundelkhand 1809; Rajaoli; Ajaigarh; Capt. 1/4th N.I.

Fur. 1814 till 3 Nov. 1815. Transfd. to newly-raised 1/28th N.I. in 1815. Third Mahratta War; Madhurajpura; Capt. 1/28th N.I. Third Ceylon Vol. Bn. 1818-19. Major 1/28th N.I. Posted Lt. Col. to 55th N.I. (late 1/28th) May 1824.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 12th edn., p. 1140, *s.n.* Forbes-Leith, of Whitehaugh, co. Aberdeen. Burke's *Royal Families*, ped. xc. *Anderson*, iii. 709.

FORBES-LEITH, Theodore George (1813-1839). Ensign, 64th N.I. *b.* Cluny, Aberdeen, 7 Oct. 1813. Cadet 1832. Arrived in India 4 Oct. 1833. Ensign (14 Dec. 1832) 21 June 1833. *d.* Arakan 16 July 1839.

Son of George Forbes-Leith, of Knock, co. Aberdeen, surveyor of taxes. Nephew of James John Forbes-Leith, *q.v.* King's Coll., Abd. Addiscombe Cadet 4 Feb. 1831 till 14 Dec. 1832.

Services: Ensign d.d. 38th N.I. 16 Nov. 1833. Posted to 37th N.I. 24th May 1834; to 64th N.I. 28 June 1836. d.d. Arakan Local Bn. 3 Apr. 1837; actg. Adjt. do. 30 Dec. 1838; permanent do. 17 Jan. 1839 till death. No record of active service.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 12th edn., p. 1140, *s.n.* Forbes-Leith, of Whitehaugh, co. Aberdeen.

LELAND, James (*d.* 1775). Lieutenant, 3rd Bengal Eur. Regt. Cadet 1767. Ensign 15 Sept. 1767. Lieut. 30 Sept. 1769. *d.* Berhampore 12 June 1775.

Services: Cashiered June 1774; restored 11 July 1774.

LE MESURIER, Henry (1811-1858). Captain. 61st N.I. *b.* Hackney, Middlesex, 13 May 1811. Cadet 1826. Arrived in India 6 Nov. 1827. Ensign (14 June 1827) 20 Feb. 1828. Lieut. 5 June 1829. Capt. 25 Jan. 1843. Invalided 1 Dec. 1846. Retired 18 Aug. 1849. *d.* Clyst Honiton, Devon, 11 Feb. 1858.

bapt. St. John at Hackney 5 June 1811. Eldest son of Frederick Le Mesurier and Martha his wife, dau. of William Brock, of Heavitree, nr. Exeter. *m.* Almora, U.P., 4 May 1840, Joanna, 4th dau. of Robert Menzies, of Dalreoch, co. Perth. (*See also* Robert Stewart (1787-1867).) Ed. Christ's Hospital.

Services: Ensign d.d. 58th N.I. 22 Jan. 1828. Posted to 61st N.I. 20 Feb. 1828. Actg. Adjt. 61st N.I. 29 Oct. 1832. Shekhawat expedn. 1834; Lieut. 61st N.I. Adjt. 61st N.I. 8 Nov. 1834 till 14 Jan. 1842. Offg. S.S.O. at Karnal 16 Feb. 1836. Fur. s.c. 29 Dec. 1841 till 15 Dec. 1844, and 18 Feb. 1847 till retirement.

Refs.: Rough Index to Le Mesurier or Le Messurier Papers, by A. Le Mesurier, 1910. *G.M.* 1858, i. 342. *The Times*, 15 Feb. 1858.

LENNON, Henry (1762/63-1812). Lieut. Colonel. 16th N.I. *b.* 1762/63. Country Cadet 1780. Ensign 21 Feb. 1781. Lieut. 16 Oct. 1781. Capt. 29 May 1800. Major 22 Jan. 1804. Lt. Col. 18 Feb. 1808. Retired 18 Apr. 1810. *d.* Cheltenham 3 Jan. 1812, aged 49.

Brother of Col. Alfred Lennon, of Bath, and of Lt.-Col. Walter Caulfeild Lennon, Madras Engrs.

Services: Apptd. a Gent. Vol. in the Coy. of Art. 3 Apr. 1780. First Mahratta War 1782-4. Lieut 6th Bn. Sepoys in July 1787, and in 1792. Bt. Capt. 1/13th N.I. in Aug. 1798. Capt. Lt. 1/4th N.I.; transfd. as Capt. to 2/18th N.I. 29 May 1800. Comdd. Sebundy Corps in the ceded district of Allahabad 1803-4; comdd. Allahabad Provl. Bn. 1805-6. Fur. 5 Oct. 1807 till retirement. Posted as Lt. Col. to 16th N.I. in 1808.

Refs.: Misc. Gen. et Her. N.S. ii. 440. *G.M.* 1812, i. 194. *Bath Chron.* 22 Jan. 1812. *A.R.* liv. M.I. in psh. church, Cheltenham.

LENNON, James (*d.* 1787). Lieutenant, Infantry. Cadet 1775. Arrived in India 2 Nov. 1777. Ensign 9 Apr. 1777. Lieut. 19 Aug. 1778. *d.* in England 24 Oct. 1787.

m. Ann.

Services: Held a Commission in Middlesex Mil. in 1773. Apptd. Cadet 15 Feb. 1776; sailed for India in the *Sea Horse* 30 Apr. 1777. (? Second Mysore War; Lieut. 24th N.I.) Lieut. of the Chittagong Mil. in 1785. Fur. 24 Jan. 1786 till death.

LENNOX, William George (1798-1884). Major General. 63rd N.I. *b.* London 19 July 1798. Cadet 1817. Admitted 15 Aug. 1818. Ensign 15 Aug. 1818. Lieut. 16 Aug. 1818. Capt. 23 Apr. 1830. Major 17 Feb. 1850. Lt. Col. 14 July 1853. Bt. Col. 28 Nov. 1854. Retired 31 Dec. 1861. Hon. Maj. Gen. 31 Dec. 1861. *d.* Glasgow 5 May 1884.

Ward of John Innes. *m.* Cawnpore 2 Dec. 1822, Mdlle Marie Hyacinth Oclanis de Laval, formerly of Mauritius. She lived to celebrate their diamond wedding. His dau. m. William Lamb (1808-1867), *q.v.*

Services: Posted Lieut. to 1/22nd N.I. in 1819. Served with Pioneers in 1822. Transfd. to 43rd N.I. (late 1/22nd) May 1824. Fur. u.p.a. without pay 18 Feb. 1825 till 7 Sept. 1826; fur. p.a. 3 Apr. 1835 till 29 Dec. 1836. First Afghan War 1839-40 and

1841-2 (returned to India on leave in Nov. 1840); reoccupation of Kalat; Kandahar; Ghazni; Kabul; Istalif; Capt. 43rd N.I., with Nott's force (Medal). Apptd. to charge of mily. treasure chest, Army of Exercise, 17 Nov. 1843. Gwalior campaign; Maharajpur; Capt. 43rd N.I. (Bronze star). First Sikh War; Sobraon; Capt. 43rd N.I. (Medal). Posted Lt. Col. to 43rd N.I. Aug. 1853. Transfd. to 67th N.I. in 1853; to 38th N.I. 7 Mar. 1854; to 22nd N.I. in 1856; to 34th N.I. in 1857. Fur. s.c. 15 mos. July 1857. Transfd. to 63rd N.I. in 1859.

Refs.: Boase. The Times, 13 May 1884.

LEONARD, Nathaniel (*d.* 1790). Lieutenant, Artillery. (230) Country Cadet 1781. Fireworker 10 Aug. 1782. Lieut. 6 Feb. 1789. *d. unm.* Midnapore 24 Dec. 1790.

Son of —— Leonard and Mary his wife. Brother of Joseph, Thomas, Mary, and Anne. Cousin of James Griffith Hoare and John Toppin, *qq.v.*

Services: Apptd. Cadet Nov. 1781. Fireworker 1st Bn. Art. in July 1787.

Refs.: Will dated 3 Apr. 1789; proved 29 Dec. 1790.

LERMIT, Alfred (1799-1829). Captain, 12th N.I. *b.* London 11 Oct. 1799. Cadet 1817. Ensign (?) Lieut. 24 Aug. 1818. Capt. 8 Sept. 1828. *d.* Bombay 3 June 1829.

Ward of George Julius, M.D., of Richmond, Surrey. *m.* St. Pancras, Middlesex, 4 July 1821, Maria Elizabeth, dau. of George Baker, of Euston Cresc., London. (She *re-m.* 19 July 1830, James Vaughan, late M.C.S.) Ed. Cambridge Grammar School.

Services: Posted Lieut. to 1/12th N.I. in 1818. Fur. 1 Jan. 1819 till 1822. With Champaran L.I. 1822-3. Raised Mandleshwar Local Bn. 1823; Adjt. do. 1823 till death. Attacked by a Sepoy of his Corps who ran amok, and severely wounded by a sword, 25 Aug. 1828. Leave p.a. 4 mos. to Bombay 9 Jan. 1829.

Refs.: A.J. xxvii. 479. Intest.; Admon. (Bombay) 26 Aug. 1830.

LESLIE, Edmund (1770-1793). Fireworker, Artillery. (292) *b.* the Vicarage, Rockfield, Dunluce, co. Antrim, 30 Sept. 1770. Cadet 1790. Fireworker 1 Dec. 1791. *d.* Chunar 2 Oct. 1793.

4th and youngest son of Ven. Edmund Leslie, archdeacon of Down 1782, and Jane his 1st wife, dau. of John Macnaghten, of Benvarden, co. Antrim.

Services: Apptd. Cadet 6 May 1791; sailed for India in the *Airly Castle* 10 May 1791. No record of active service.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry of Ireland*, p. 399, *s.n.* Leslie, of Leslie Hill, co. Antrim. *S.M.* 1794, p. 373.

LESLIE, John (1765/66-1813). Major, 5th N.I. *b.* Aberdeen 1765/66. Cadet 1782. Admitted 15 Nov. 1782. Ensign 30 Jan. 1783. Lieut. 17 Dec. 1789. Capt. 30 Sept. 1803. Major 22 Feb. 1809. *d.* in camp, Rewah, C.I., 2 Dec. 1813.

3rd (eldest by 2nd wife) son of John Leslie, professor of Greek, King's Coll., Aberdeen, sometime tutor to Lord Aberdeen, and Helen Ker his 2nd wife. Half-brother of Hugh Leslie, of Powis, co. Aberdeen.

Services: Apptd. Cadet 31 Oct. 1781; sailed for India in the *Worcester* 6 Feb. 1782, aged 16. Posted to 2nd Bengal Eur. Regt. 28 Feb. 1783. Fur. p.a. 15 Dec. 1784. Ensign 3rd Eur. Bn. in July 1787; transfd. from 6th Eur. Bn. to 10th Bn. Sepoys 5 Feb. 1790. Fur. 6 Feb. 1791 till 30 Oct. 1795. Lieut. 1st Bengal Eur. Regt. in 1796. Capt. Lt. 5th N.I. Fur. 8 Feb. 1803 till 5 Apr. 1807. Operations in Bundelkhand against Gopal Singh 1810; Tirowa; Major 1/5th N.I.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 13th edn., p. 244, *s.n.* Burnett, of Kemnay, co. Aberdeen. *S.M.* 1814, p. 717. Will dated 6 July 1811; proved 5 Jan. 1814.

LESLIE, John. Ensign. Infantry. Cadet 1782. Arrived in India 15 Nov. 1782. Ensign 24 Feb. 1783. Resigned 15 Dec. 1784.

Services: Apptd. Cadet 2 Jan. 1782; sailed for India in the *Norfolk* 6 Feb. 1782. Posted to 3rd Eur. Regt. 28 Feb. 1783.

***LESLIE, Matthew** (*d.* 1778). Colonel, Infantry. Transfd. as Lt. Col. from H.M.S. Lt. Col. 1 Sept. 1768. Col. (?) *d. unm.* Rajgarh, C.I., 3 Oct. 1778, of a bilious fever.

2nd son of Rev. Matthew Leslie, rector of Kilmacrenan and vicar-gen. of the diocese of Raphoe. Uncle of William Paterson (1751-1836) and grand-uncle of the wife of Thomas Otho Travers, *qq.v.*

Services: "Mathew Leslie, Surgeon," to be "Second Surgeon's Mate of Our Garrison in Our Island of Cape Breton, N. America," 1 Sept. 1745. To be one of the 3 Surgeon's Mates to the Hospital in N. America 24 Sept. 1754; there apptd. direct to Lieut. 48th Ft. (4 Nov. 1755) without being Ensign. Capt. 48th Ft. 29 Sept. 1760; exchanged to h.p. of Capt. 76th Ft. 25 Feb. 1768 till death. Served in America during the Seven Years' War; A.Q.M.G. of Braddock's force in the expedn. to Fort du Quesne; battle of Monongahela R. 9 July 1755 (w.). A.Q.M.G. in Wolfe's attack on Quebec in

1759. Capture of Havana 1762; A.Q.M.G. of Albemarle's force. Apptd. in England Lt. Col. on Bengal Est. 24 Dec. 1767. Apptd. Q.M.G. Bengal 12 Dec. 1773. First Rohilla War; battle of St. George; Lt. Col. comdg. Rt. Wing. Comdg. 1st Bde. in 1775; assumed comd. of Tempy. Bde. at Fatehgarh 29 Oct. 1777. Comdd. the force (6 Bns. of Sepoys from 1st Bde., some Cav. and Art.) that started from Cawnpore in May 1778 in order to march to the assistance of the Bombay Govt. against the Mahrattas. Owing to his dilatoriness the Bengal Council directed his supercession and appointed Col. Goddard, *q.v.*, to comd. the expedn. Leslie died, however, before this order reached him.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 15th edn., p. 1362, *s.n.* Leslie, *formerly* of Courtmacsherry. *Cardew*, pp. 40-1. *Macpherson, passim.* *E.I.M.C.* i. 114-15. Will dated London, 17 Mar. 1768; proved 18 Mar. 1779. An uninscribed tomb at Rajgarh, Chhatarpur State, C.I., is said to be his.

LESTER, John Henry (1791-1823). Bt. Captain, 16th N.I. *b.* London 23 Feb. 1791. Cadet 1805. Arrived in India 13 Dec. 1806. Ensign 14 Dec. 1806. Lieut. 16 Mar. 1810. Bt. Capt. 24 May 1821. *d.* Norfolk St., London, 10 Sept. 1823.

bapt. St. Mary's, Newington, Surrey, 2 Apr. 1791. Son of John Lester and Elizabeth his wife.

Services: Barasat C.C. Posted Ensign to 16th N.I. in 1807. Operations in Bundelkhand 1809-11; Lieut. 16th N.I. (? Reduction of Kalinjar 1812; Lieut. 2/16th N.I.) Intr. & Qmr. 2/16th N.I. 1 July 1814 till 1823. Fur. 1823 till death.

Refs.: *G.M.* 1823, ii. 284.

LEVADE, Charles Isaac (1784-1823). Bt. Captain, 3rd N.I. *b.* Vevey, Switzerland, 25 Aug. 1784. Cadet 1805. Arrived in India 11 Feb. 1806. Ensign 5 Aug. 1806. Lieut. 30 Mar. 1810. Bt. Capt. 27 Mar. 1821. *d.* Asirgarh, C.P., 19 May 1823.

bapt. 1 Oct. 1784. Son of Louis Levade, M.D. Leyden, of Vevey and Lausanne,[1] and Marianne Justamont his wife. *m.* (before 1816) ? His dau. *m.* Samuel Gardner Johnston, *q.v.*

Services: Posted Ensign to 3rd N.I. (? Operations in Bundelkhand 1809; Rajaoli; Ajaigarh; Ensign 1/3rd N.I.) Lieut. 1/3rd N.I. With 3rd Gren. Bn. 1815-16. In garrison at Asirgarh with his Regt., 1/3rd N.I., in 1823.

Refs.: *Livre D'Or.* M.I. Upper Fort cemetery, Asirgarh.

[1] *Note:* Author of "Dictionnaire géographique, statistique et historique du canton de Vaud," Lausanne, 1824.

LEVINGSTON(E), St. John Charles (*d.* 1782). Captain, 10th N.I. Cadet 1768. Ensign 16 Feb. 1769. Lieut. 14 June 1770. Capt. 24 Aug. 1779. *d.* Dinapore 12 Aug. 1782.

Son of Mrs. Frances Hull, *alias* Levingston, of Marylebone.

Services: Was Capt. 1st Bn. 3rd Bengal Eur. Regt. in Oct. 1779; Capt. comdg. 2/10th N.I. in Jan. 1782.

Refs.: Will dated Cawnpore 30 Jan. 1782; proved 12 Jan. 1784.

LEWES, Charles James (1801-1881). Colonel. 3rd Bengal Eur. Regt. *b.* Hay, co. Brecknock, 15 Mar. 1801. Cadet 1818. Admitted 17 Mar. 1820. Ensign 20 Sept. 1819. Lieut. 11 June 1822. Capt. 14 July 1835. Major 15 Nov. 1853. Bt. Lt. Col. 20 June 1854. Retired 21 Sept. 1854. Hon. Col. 28 Nov. 1854. *d.* Stanley Villa, Cheltenham, 2 Apr. 1881.

Son of Eustace Lewes and Margaret his wife. *m.* St. John's, Calcutta, 16 Apr. 1823, Miss Harriet Ann Hodges. (She died 9 Feb. 1891, aged 85.)

Services: Posted Ensign to 1/25th N.I. 1820; transfd. to 50th N.I. (late 2/25th) May 1824. Actg. Adjt. 50th N.I. 16 Apr. 1825. S.A.C.G. 28 May 1825. Operations against the Bhils 1827; S.A.C.G. D.A.C.G. 2 cl. 3 Oct. 1828; 1 cl. 14 Sept. 1831; A.C.G. 2 cl. 1 Feb. 1837; 1 cl. 14 Aug. 1837 till Jan. 1845. Principal Commst. Ofr. with Army of Reserve (for Afghanistan) 20 Nov. 1842 till Jan. 1843. Fur. s.c. 10 Jan. 1845 till 20 Dec. 1847. Second Sikh War; Capt. 50th N.I., in garr. at Lahore (Medal). Fur. p.a. 21 Mar. 1852 till retirement. Posted Major to newly-raised 3rd Bengal Eur. Regt. 15 Nov. 1853.

Refs.: *The Times*, 5 Apr. 1881.

LEWIN, William (*d.* 1783). Lieutenant, Infantry. Cadet 1781. Ensign 16 Sept. 1781. Lieut. 24 June 1783. *d.* Gogah Nullah, B. & O., 16 Nov. 1783.

Services: Was already in India when apptd. Cadet 10 Apr. 1781. N.F.P.

LEWIN, William Charles James (1806-1846). Lieutenant, Invalid Est. Artillery. (532) *b.* Southampton 13 June 1806. Cadet 1821. Arrived in India 23 Dec. 1822. 2nd Lieut. 10 May 1822. Lieut. 11 May 1825. Invalided 30 Nov. 1833. *d.* Cherrapunji, Assam, 4 Dec. 1846.

bapt. St. Mary Extra, Southampton, 20 July 1806. 5th son of Thomas Lewin, of the Hollies, Bexley, Kent, actg. mgte. co. Kent,

late M.C.S., and Mary his wife, dau. of Maj.-Gen. John Hale, of Plantation, nr. Guisborough, Yorks. His sister was mother of Hippisley Marsh and another sister *m.* a brother of Frederick Grote, *qq.v.* *m.* 15 June 1827, Jane Elizabeth, only dau. of Stephen Laprimaudaye, merchant in Calcutta. (She died 15 Aug. 1877, aged 74.) Addiscombe Cadet 1820-2.

Services: First Burma War; Arakan 1825; 2nd Lieut. 3rd Coy. 2nd Bn. Foot Art., with Bdr.-Gen. J. W. Morrison's force. Actg. Adjt. & Qmr. Div. Art. 15 Jan. 1827. Fur. s.c. 7 Oct. 1828 till 17 June 1832. Posted to 1st Troop 1st Bde. H.A. 1829; to 1st Troop 2nd Bde. 2 Mar. 1831; to 4th Coy. 4th Bn. 3 Aug. 1832.

Ref.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 9th edn., p. 897, *s.n.* Lewin, of the Hollies, Kent. Ruvigny's *Plantagenet Roll of the Blood Royal*, Mortimer-Percy Vol., p. 249. *Genealogist*, N.S. xxiii. 172, *s.n.* Laprimaudaye. Will dated Calcutta 3 Aug. 1844; proved 19 Dec. 1846. M.I. at Cherrapunji.

LEWIS, Alfred (1804–1889). Lieut. Colonel. 32nd N.I. *b.* Lambeth 26 Apr. 1804. Cadet 1819. Admitted 21 Nov. 1820. Ensign 5 June 1820. Lieut. 11 July 1823. Capt. 3 Apr. 1835. Major 9 Apr. 1849. Retired 10 Aug. 1850. Hon. Lt. Col. 28 Nov. 1854. *d.* at his residence, 13 Wellington Rd., Charlton, 3 Apr. 1889.

Ward of John Prince, of 2 St. Thomas's St., Borough, Middlesex, hop merchant. *m.* (before 1828) ?

Services: Posted Ensign to 2/20th N.I. in 1820; transfd. to 16th N.I. July 1823; to 32nd N.I. (late 1/16th) May 1824. First Burma War; Arakan 1825; Lieut. 2nd L.I. Bn. (India medal). (? Shekhawat expedn. 1834; Lieut. 32nd N.I.) Actg. Adjt. 32nd N.I. and S.S.O. at Aligarh 15 June 1835. Fur. s.c. 16 Jan. 1839 till 5 Mar. 1842; p.a. 10 Feb. 1848 till retirement.

Refs.: *A.J.* N.S. iii. 154. *The Times*, 6 Apr. 1889.

LEWIS, Francis William (1759/60-1788). Ensign, Infantry. *b.* London 1759/60. Cadet 1782. Ensign 18 Jan. 1783. *d.* Dinapore 22 Oct. 1788.

Son of Rev. John Lewis, dean of Ossory, and Charlotte his 2nd wife, dau. of Adm. Cotterell. Ed. Westminster; admitted 12 June 1770; K.S. 1775, aged 15. Hertford Coll., Oxon.; matric. 25 Mar. 1779, aged 19.

Services: Sailed for India in the *Worcester* 6 Feb. 1782, aged 22. Posted to 2nd Bengal Eur. Regt. 28 Feb. 1783. Was Adjt. 2nd Eur. Bn. in Mar. 1786; Bk.Mr. at Dinapore 3 Apr. 1786 till death.

Refs.: *Alumni Westmon.* *Alumni Oxon.* *Hickey*, iii. 245.

***LEWIS, Henry** (*d.* 1795). Fireworker, Artillery. (221) Cadet (?) Fireworker 17 Dec. 1781. *d.* Fort Marlbro', Sumatra, 1795.

Services: Permitted to join Lt.-Col. Camac's detachment as a Vol. 15 Feb. 1781. Transfd. from the Bencoolen Est. 6 Nov. 1786. (Appears to have been retransfd. later.)

***LEWIS, James.** Bt. Major. Infantry. Country Cadet 1769. Ensign 17 Sept. 1770. Lieut. 6 July 1776. Capt. 4 Feb. 1781. Retired on invalid pension with rank of Bt. Major 22 Nov. 1781.

Services: Apptd. Cadet 28 Dec. 1769. Apptd. Adjt. 17th Bn. Sepoys 22 Mar. 1780. Leave s.c. to sea 16 Jan. 1781. Saw active service (s.w.—ball through lungs). Pensioned as Capt. on Lord Clive's fund 6 Mar. 1783.

***LEWIS, Thomas.** Captain. Infantry. Lieut. 1756/7. 1st Lieut. (Art.) 7 Apr. 1757. Capt. Lt. (Art.) 1757. Capt. (Inf.) 12 Jan. 1758. Resigned 1759.

Services: A sea captain; Captain of the *Swallow* in 1756. Vol. during the siege of Calcutta 1756; apptd. Master Attendant after Drake's desertion; escaped to the Dutch when the Fort was captured. Commissioned in the Art. in 1756 and served under Clive in Bengal in Feb. 1757; in charge of mily. stores in 1757; went home in Jan. 1759.

Refs.: Hill. Hill's Calcutta. Orme MSS.—India, xiii. 3639.

LEWIS, Thomas Frye (1790-1814). Lieutenant, 23rd N.I. *b.* Curry Mallet, Somerset, 20 Dec. 1790. Cadet 1806. Arrived in India 25 Nov. 1807. Ensign 18 Oct. 1807. Lieut. 4 May 1812. *d.* Kunch, U.P., 24 Sept. 1814.

bapt. Curry Mallet 4 Mar. 1794. 2nd son of Rev. Thomas Frye Lewis, of Curry Mallet and Martock, Somerset (of the family of Lewis, of St. Pierre, co. Monmouth), and Charlotte Georgiana his wife, *née* Westcote. Brother of Editha Augusta, Charlotte Georgina, Maria Sophia, and Matilda Caroline. Owned the estate of Goulds, Widcombe, Somerset.

Services: Barasat C.C. Posted Ensign to 23rd N.I. in 1808. Lieut. 1/23rd N.I. No record of active service.

Refs.: G.M. 1815, i. 645. Will dated Koonch, June 1814; proved 18 Nov. 1814.

LEWIS, William Charles. (*See* **BIRD, William Charles Lewis.**)

***LEWIS, Wynne George** (1804-1823). 2nd Lieutenant. Artillery. (514) Subsequently Lieut. Madras Art. *b.* 13 Nov. 1804. Cadet 1820. 2nd Lieut. 19 Dec. 1820. Transfd. to Madras. *d.* nr. Chok, Kathiawar, 24 Nov. 1823, on his way from Jalnah to Bombay.

bapt. Newtown, co. Montgomery, 24 Nov. 1804. Son of Rev. Edward Lewis, rector of Newtown, and Charlotte his wife. Addiscombe Cadet 1819-20.

Service: 2nd Lieut. Madras Art. 16 June 1820; Lieut. 8 June 1821.

Refs.: *Leslie*, No. 366. *A.J.* xvii. 566. Intest.; Admon. (Bombay) 30 Sept. 1824.

LEYS, John (1785-1826). Lieut. Colonel, 29th N.I. *bapt.* Crathie, co. Aberdeen, 17 June 1785. Cadet 1800. Arrived in India 21 Aug. 1801. Ensign 24 Nov. 1801. Lieut. 30 Sept. 1803. Capt. 19 Feb. 1812. Major 10 Nov. 1821. Lt. Col. 1 May 1824. *d.* Fatehgarh 14 Dec. 1826.

Son of Francis Leys, in Inver, and Janet his wife, sister of John Donald Michie, *q.v.* Half-brother of James Ross, of Edinburgh, solicitor, and of Mrs. Hood, of Aberdeen.

Services: Operations in Jumna Doab 1802-3; Sasni; Bijaigarh; Kachaura; Ensign 15th N.I. Second Mahratta War 1803-4; battle of Delhi; Agra; Laswari; battle of Deig; Lieut. 15th N.I. Capt. Lt. 15th N.I. 25 Apr. 1810. Capture of Java 1811; Capt. Vol. L.I. Bn. Operations against the Sultan of Mataram 1812; Capt. Vol. L.I. Bn. Transfd. to newly-raised 1/28th N.I. in 1815. Bde. Major in Kumaon 1816-19; do. in Malwa 1819-22. Dy. Postmr. at Almora 30 Sept. 1817. Transfd. as Major to 2/28th N.I. Posted Lt. Col. to 56th N.I. (late 2/28th) May 1824; transfd. to 29th N.I. in 1825.

Refs.: *A.J.* xxiii. 857. Will dated Camp, 12 Apr. 1825; proved 24 Feb. 1827.

LIDDELL (or LIDDLE), Henry (*d.* 1769). 2nd Lieutenant, Artillery. (74) Cadet 1765. Fireworker 4 Sept. 1765. 2nd Lieut. 3 Apr. 1769. *d.* in India 1769.

Services: Cadet in 2nd Coy. Art. on 15 Aug. 1765, when he was apptd. a Condr. of Art. stores. Lieut. F. 2nd Coy.

Resigned his Commission 6 May 1766 during the "Batta mutiny"; readmitted 13 June 1766.

Refs.: *Caraccioli*, iii. 198.

LIDDLE (or LIDDELL), George (*d.* 1773). Lieutenant, Infantry. Cadet (?) Ensign 10 July 1769. Lieut. 26 June 1772. *d.* Bankipore, B. & O., 16 June 1773.

Services: N.F.P.

LILLYMAN, James (1732-1774). Lieut. Colonel, Engineers. Chief Engr., Bengal. *b.* 1732. Transfd. as Major from H.M.S. Arrived in India Sept. 1768. Major 2 Sept. 1768. Lt. Col. 19 Dec. 1772. *d. unm.* Calcutta 28 Dec. 1774, aged 42.

Services: Practitioner Engr. and Ensign H.M.S. 15 Aug. 1760; Lieut. Corps of Engrs. 20 Dec. 1765. Sailed for India in the *Grenville* 7 Apr. 1768. To be Dir. of Engrs., Bengal, and to rank as Major of that Corps (M.C. 1 Sept. 1768). With the C.-in-C. at Allahabad 1768-9; architect of Ft. Wm., Calcutta, 1770; Chief Engr. 17 Dec. 1772 till death.

Refs.: Will dated Balasore 3 Nov. 1774; proved 4 Jan. 1775. M.I. in S. Park St. cemetery, Calcutta.

LIMOND, Robert (d. 1813). Lieut. Colonel. Infantry. Country Cadet 1769. Admitted 18 Jan. 1769. Ensign 27 Feb. 1769. Lieut. 18 Sept. 1770. Capt. 4 Sept. 1779. Major 4 Mar. 1794. Lt. Col. 1 June 1796. Retired 2 Nov. 1798. *d.* Ayr 21 Feb. 1813. *m.* (?)

Services: Capt. 2/2nd Bengal Eur. Regt. in Oct. 1779; comdg. 9th Bn. Sepoys in July 1787 and Dec. 1792. Fur. 1796 till retirement.

Refs.: S.M. 1813, p. 318.

LIND, Joseph. (*See* **THORNTON, Joseph.**)

LINDESAY,[1] David Bethune (1781-1806). Captain, 4th N.I. *b.* 11 Feb. 1781. Cadet 1796. Arrived in India 13 Feb. 1798. Ensign 22 Sept. 1797. Lieut. 10 Sept. 1798. Capt. 1806. *d.* Agra 20 Oct. 1806.

4th and youngest son of Henry Lind(e)say, of Kilconquhar, Collinsbury, co. Fife, formerly of Wormiston (who assumed the surname of Bethune 2 Oct. 1779), and Margaret his 2nd wife, dau. of Martin Eccles, M.D. Half-brother of Rachel, wife of James Dickson, *q.v.*, and cousin-german of George Lindesay, *q.v.*, and Gilmour Alves, *q.v.*

Services: Posted Lieut. to 4th N.I. 1798. Second Mahratta War 1803-4; Aligarh; defence of Delhi; Lieut. 2/4th N.I., comdg. bodyguard of Lt.-Col. David Ochterlony, *q.v.* Capt. Lt. 4th N.I. 19 Dec. 1805.

Refs.: Burke's *Peerage*, 1923, p. 1403, *s.n.* Lindsay, E. *S.M.* 1807, p. 317. Will dated Kumrunah, 5 Mar. 1806; proved 9 Feb. 1807.

[1] *Note:* Burke and other authorities omit the E in the surname throughout this family; it is spelt as above, however, in all official records.

LINDESAY, George (1792-1821). Captain, Engineers. *b.* Newburn, co. Fife, 6 Feb. 1792. Cadet 1808. Arrived in India 7 Dec. 1809. Ensign 28 Oct. 1809. Lieut. 6 May 1815. Capt. 1 Oct. 1819. *d.* nr. Kedgeree, Bengal, 10 Oct. 1821: drowned through the upsetting of a pinnace.

Eldest son of Patrick Lindesay, of Coats (who purchased Wormiston from his brother Henry), sometime Capt. of the Snow *Britannia* in E.I., and Mary his wife, dau. of James Ayton, of Kippo. Brother of Henry Bethune Lindesay, *q.v.* Woolwich Cadet; nominated to R.M.A. 13 May 1807.

Services: Stationed at Benares 1811-12; on survey Mirzapur and district from Sept. 1812. Operations in Baghelkhand Nov. 1813 till July 1814; Field Engr. and Surveyor to Rewah F.F. Nepal War 1814-15, with 4th Div. Nepal War 1816; Makwanpur; Lieut. Engrs., with Centre Column. Supt. of embankments in the 24-Parganas 1817; stationed at the Presdy. 1819 till death.

Refs.: Burke's *Peerage*, 1923, p. 1403, *s.n.* Lindsay, E. *S.M.* 1822, i. 695. M.I. in S. Park St. cemetery, Calcutta.

LINDESAY, Henry Bethune (1809-1856). Major, 3rd L.C. *b.* 27 Oct. 1809. Cadet 1826. Arrived in India 28 Sept. 1827. Cornet (4 Jan. 1828) 4 Feb. 1828. Lieut. 8 Sept. 1839. Capt. 13 Dec. 1851. Major 20 June 1854. *d.* Mussoorie, U.P., 22 June 1856.

Of Marston Lodge, Cheltenham. *bapt.*, Crail 20 Nov. 1809. Youngest son of Patrick Lindesay, of Coats, and Mary his wife. Ward of Henry Cheape and brother of James Lindesay, *q.v.* *m.* Karnal 9 Mar. 1837, Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of Colin Campbell, M.D., Physician Gen. Bengal. (*See also* Lionel Percy Denham Eld.) (She died 1903.)

Services: Posted Cornet to 3rd L.C. 4 Feb. 1828. Operations against the Kols 1832 (w.); Cornet 3rd L.C. Adjt. 3rd L.C. 9 Apr. 1836 till Dec. 1842. First Afghan War 1839; capture of Ghazni; Lieut. 3rd L.C. (Medal). Transfd. to 5th L.C. 3 Dec. 1842; retransfd. to 3rd L.C. 1844. Adjt. 3rd L.C. 1844 till 13 Feb. 1852. First Sikh War; Badhowal; Aliwal; Sobraon; Bt. Capt. 3rd L.C. (Medal with clasp).

Refs.. Burke's *Peerage*, 1923, p. 1403, *s.n.* Lindsay, E. *I.M.* 16 Aug. 1856, p. 474. Will dated 14 June 1856; proved 25 Oct. 1856.

LINDESAY, James (1793-?). Lieutenant. 8th N.I. *b.* Newburn, co. Fife, 28 June 1793. Cadet 1810. Ensign 18 Mar. 1813. Lieut. 1 Feb. 1815. Struck off 4 July 1821. (*d.* before Apr. 1858.)

2nd son of Patrick Lindesay, of Coats, and Mary his wife. Brother of George Lindesay and cousin-german of David Bethune Lindesay, *qq.v.*

Services: Cadet d.d. 4th N.I. 1811-13; posted Ensign to 2/8th N.I. in 1813. Nepal War 1816; Lieut. 5th Gren. Bn., in 2nd Bde. Left Column. Fur. 31 Dec. 1816 till struck off.

Refs.: Burke's *Peerage*, 1923, p. 1403, *s.n.* Lindesay, E.

LINDSAY, Sir Alexander (1785-1872). General, K.C.B. Artillery. (325) *b.* London 14 Jan. 1785. Cadet 1803. Arrived in India 14 Aug. 1804. Lieut. 14 Aug. 1804. Capt. Lt. 7 May 1806. Capt. 22 Mar. 1813. Major 12 Aug. 1819. Lt. Col. 1 May 1824. Col. 2 July 1835. Col. Comdt. 2 July 1835. Maj. Gen. 28 June 1838. Lt. Gen. 11 Nov. 1851. Gen. 11 Sept. 1859. *d.* Early Bank, Perth, 20 Jan. 1872, of bronchitis.

bapt. St. Botolph's, Bishopsgate, 15 Feb. 1785. 2nd son of James Smyth Lindsay and Ann his wife. *m.* Govt. House, Calcutta, 1 Jan. 1820, Flora Loudon, dau. of Capt. Donald Mackenzie, of Hartfield, Applecross, co. Ross. Woolwich Cadet 21 Jan. 1800 till 14 Feb. 1804.

Services: See *D.N.B.* Ensign Capt. Meyrick's Independent Coy. of Foot 9 Jan. 1795; Lieut. in the Army 25 Feb. 1795; do. 104th Ft. (R. Manchester Vols.) 3 Mar. 1795; h.p. do. on disbandment of that Regt. 31 Aug. 1795 till death. Capture of Gohad 1806; Lieut. 2nd Coy. 1st Bn. Art. Operations against Dhundia Khan 1807; Komona; Capt. Lt. comdg. howitzers; Ganauri; Capt. Lt. 2nd Coy. 2nd Bn. Nepal War 1814-15; Capt. comdg. 6th Coy. 2nd Bn., with 4th Div. Nepal War 1816; Harriharpur 1 Mar. 1816 (s.w.); Capt. comdg. 6th Coy. 2nd Bn., actg. Asst. Field Engr. 1st Bde. (*Lond. Gaz*, 12 Aug. 1816) (India medal). Siege and capture of Hathras; Capt. comdg. 6th Coy. 2nd Bn. Third Mahratta War; Dhamoni; Mandala (but not personally engaged); Capt. 6th Coy. 2nd Bn. (ib. 7 Dec. 1818). To comd. Art. on Chittagong frontier 24 Sept. 1824. First Burma War; Arakan 1825; comdg. Art. of Gen. Morrison's Div. (clasp to India

medal). Fur. p.a. 8 Dec. 1827 till 16 Dec. 1831. Posted as Lt. Col. to 4th Bn. Art. 18 Nov. 1835. Tempy. Bdr. and comd. troops at Barrackpore 10 May 1838. Comdg. Presdy. Div. 21 Jan.-21 Feb. 1839. Fur. p.a. 5 Dec. 1839 till death. C.B. 28 Sept. 1831. K.C.B. 10 Nov. 1862.

Refs.: D.N.B. D.I.B. E.I.M.C. iii. 110-14. *The Times,* 24 Jan. 1872. *Boase.*

LINDSAY, James Gordon Campbell (1789-1812). Ensign, 1st N.I. *b.* I. of Tobago 2 July 1789. Cadet 1807. Arrived in India 14 Aug. 1808. Ensign 31 Aug. 1808. *d.* Muttra 6 Mar. 1812, in consequence of a fall from his horse while hunting.

(? Only son of James Lindsay, of I. of Tobago, merchant.) Nephew of Thomas Porter, of William Lindsay, of Oaklands, co. Lanark (whose dau. *m.* George Palmes, of Naburn Hall, Yorks.), and of "Aunt Bidgood," his mother's sister. He was brought up under the care of Charles Hamilton, of Tobago, and his wife Henrietta Anne. Ed. Eton 1799-1805. (? Glasgow Univ.; matric. 1807.)

Services: Barasat C.C. Posted Ensign to 1/1st N.I. in 1809. No record of active service.

Refs.: Eton School Lists. S.M. 1812, p. 886. Will proved 10 June 1812.

LINDSAY, John (1778-1817). Major, 10th N.I. *b.* 3 Jan. 1778. Cadet 1794. Arrived in India 3 Oct. 1795. Ensign 10 Nov. 1795. Lieut. 8 July 1797. Capt. 28 June 1806. Major 1 Mar. 1816. *d. unm.* Buxar 29 Oct. 1817.

Son of William Lindsay, of Feddinch, and Elizabeth Balfour Cameron his wife. Brother of William and Helen, cousin of Francis Balfour, and uncle of James Moncrieff Melville, of Hanley, nr. Edinburgh, W.S. (who *m.* a sister of Henry Bethune Lindesay, *q.v.*).

Services: Apptd. Cadet 13 May 1795; sailed for India in the *Francis* 24 May 1795. Lieut. 10th N.I.; Capt. Lt. do. 21 Sept. 1804. At P.W.I. 1803-6. Operations in Baghelkhand 1813; Entauri; Capt. 2/10th N.I. Fort Adjt. at Buxar 28 Apr. 1815 till death.

Refs.: Balfour Paul's *Scots Peerage,* v. 414. Will dated Buxar 26 Oct. 1817; proved 25 June 1818. M.I. at Buxar.

LINDSAY, William (1810-1857). Bt. Major, 10th N.I. *b.* Dundee 5 Feb. 1810. Cadet 1825. Arrived in India 22 Oct. 1826. Ensign 26 Apr. 1826. Lieut. 2 Oct. 1828. Capt. 23 Nov.

1841. Bt. Major 20 June 1854. *d.* Cawnpore 18 June 1857, from wounds and fever.

bapt. Dundee 23 Feb. 1810. Son of William Lindsay, of Dundee, corn merchant, and Alice McKenzie his wife. *m.* Benares 20 Apr. 1846, Lilias, dau. of William Don (? and sister of William Gilbert Don, *q.v.*). (She died Cawnpore 17 June 1857.)

Services: Posted Ensign to 10th N.I. 5 Oct. 1826. Tempy. charge of 6th Coy. Pioneers 6 Dec. 1831. (? Rising in Cuttack 1836; Lieut. 10th N.I.) Fur. p.a. 26 Jan. 1837 till 10 Jan. 1840. Actg. A.A.G. Meerut Div. 28 Mar. 1842; do. Sirhind Div. 11 Aug. 1842. Army of Reserve (for Afghanistan) Oct. 1842 till Jan. 1843; Capt. 10th N.I. Offg. S.A.C.G. at Sukkur, Sind, 18 Dec. 1843. D.A.A.G. Saugor 22 Dec. 1847; A.A.G. do. 30 Apr. 1849; do. Cawnpore Dec. 1849 till death. Second Burma War 1852-3; Capt. 10th N.I. (Medal). Apptd. A.A.G. Pegu Div. 15 Nov. 1853. Siege of Cawnpore 1857 (w.).

Refs.: The Times, 25 Sept. 1857, p. 7. *I.M.* 1 Oct. 1857, p. 637. M.I. All Saints' Memorial Church, Cawnpore.

LINSTEDT, William (*d.* 1795). Lieutenant, Bengal Eur. Regt. Country Cadet 1781. Ensign 10 July 1782. Lieut. 7 Jan. 1785. *d.* 1795: lost at sea on his return from Fort Marlborough; struck off with effect from 31 July 1795. *m.* (before 1788) Rosalia. (She died 1825, aged 60.)

Services: Apptd. Cadet Aug. 1781. Lieut. 3rd Bengal Eur. Bn. in July 1787. Dy. Registrar, Mily. Dept.

LIPTRAP, John (1796-1878). General. 45th N.I. *b.* London 15 Apr. 1796. Cadet 1817. Admitted 5 Sept. 1818. Ensign (21 Apr. 1818) 30 Aug. 1818. Lieut. 4 Nov. 1818. Capt. 19 June 1831. Major 17 Feb. 1850. Lt. Col. 7 May 1855. Bt. Col. 20 June 1857. Maj. Gen. 22 Aug. 1865. Lt. Gen. 8 Mar. 1873. Gen. 1 Oct. 1877. *d.* 11 Kensington Gate, London, 21 Sept. 1878.

bapt. St. Dunstan's, Stepney, 21 June 1796. Son of John Liptrap, of 6 Vansittart Terr., Greenwich, and Elizabeth his wife, dau. of James Hunt, of Union Hall, Middlesex. *m.* 1st, St. John's, Calcutta, 1 Sept. 1823, Miss Maria Perigoe. *m.* 2nd, Eliza, widow of William Cook Wallace. (She died Surbiton 26 Feb. 1850.) *m.* 3rd, Calcutta 2 Jan. 1854, Emma, dau. of William Jell, and widow of — Nash.

Services: Posted Lieut. to 2/21st N.I. 1819; transfd. to 42nd N.I. (late 2/21st) May 1824. First Burma War; Arakan 1825; Lieut. 42nd N.I. (India medal). Adjt. Chittagong Provl. Bn.

1 Mar. 1825 till 1830. First Afghan War 1839-40; Capt. 42nd N.I. (Medal). Fur. p.a. 13 Feb. 1841 till 13 Dec. 1842. Santhal revolt 1855; Bt. Lt. Col. comdg. 42nd N.I. Posted Lt. Col. to 8th N.I. Sept. 1855. Transfd. to 45th N.I. in 1856, and was comdg. that Regt. at Ferozepore when the Mutiny broke out at that station on 12 May: he brought back the men of 45th N.I. four different times when they mutinied and marched away with the Colours—thanked in Bde. Orders for daring bravery on 13 May 1857. Comdg. at Ferozepore. Fur. 25 Apr. 1865 till death.

Refs.: Boase. The Times, 8 Oct. 1878.

LIPTROTT, John (1813-1890). General. 4th N.I. *b.* 29 Jan. 1813. Cadet 1828. Arrived in India 22 May 1829. Ensign 7 Feb. 1829. Lieut. 25 Feb. 1834. Capt. 30 Apr. 1846. Major 10 Aug. 1856. Lt. Col. 28 Nov. 1859. Col. 18 Feb. 1866. Maj. Gen. 20 May 1871. Lt. Gen. 1 Oct. 1877. Gen. 1 Dec. 1888. *d.* 7 Clarendon Rd., Southsea, 25 Feb. 1890.

bapt. St. Matthew's, Friday St., Middlesex, 27 Apr. 1820. Son of Rev. John Liptrott, rector of Broughton Astley, Liecs., and Frances his wife. *m.* Mussoorie 25 July 1843, Louisa Caroline Cecilia, dau. of John Angelo, *q.v.* (*See also* John Abercrombie.) (She died Southsea 30 Dec. 1899.)

Services: Ensign d.d. 19th N.I. 13 July 1829; posted to 30th N.I. 1829. Actg. Adjt. Kumaon Local Bn. 28 Jan. 1835; permanent do. 15 Feb. 1836 till 13 Aug. 1839; actg. 2nd in comd. do. 9 Apr. 1839. 2nd in comd. 3rd Local Horse 13 Aug. 1839 till 1845. Transfd. to newly-formed 2nd Bengal Eur. Regt. 8 Oct. 1839. First Afghan War 1842; action in Khyber in Jan., under Bdr. Wild; reoccupation of Kabul, with Gen. Pollock's force (Medal). Operations at Kaithal Apr. 1843; Lieut. comdg. a party of 3rd (Tait's) Irreg. Cav. First Sikh War; Aliwal (horse shot under him); Bt. Capt., with Sirmoor Bn. (Medal). Comdt. 16th (became 17th) Irreg. Cav. 24 Jan. 1846 till 1859. Transfd. as Lt. Col. to 14th N.I. 1859. To comd. 4th N.I. (now 2nd Bn. (Prince Albert Victor's) 7th Rajput Regt.) 28 Dec. 1861; Comdt. do. 1 Jan. 1864 till 1 June 1869. Fur. 4 Feb. 1871 till death. Placed on u.s.l. 1 July 1881.

Refs.: Boase. The Times, 28 Feb. 1890. *I.L.N.* 12 Mar. 1890, p. 325 (portrait).

LISTER, Frederick George (1790–1870). Lieut. General. Colonel 31st N.I. (now 1st Bn. 7th Rajput Regt.). *b.* London 1 Jan. 1790. Cadet 1805. Arrived in India 11 July 1806.

Ensign 14 Aug. 1806. Lieut. 9 Oct. 1808. Capt. 16 Mar. 1824. Major 4 Sept. 1839. Lt. Col. 30 Sept. 1845. Col. 13 Apr. 1855. Maj. Gen. 22 Aug. 1857. Lt. Gen. 23 Aug. 1869. *d.* St. Helier, Jersey, 28 Feb. 1870.

bapt. St. George's, Hanover Sq., 17 Feb. 1790. Son of Richard Lister and Catherine his wife. *m.* Calcutta 10 Mar. 1817, Harriette Hamilton, youngest dau. of Francis Hamilton Pearson, *q.v.* (*See also* John Fleming Hyde.) (She died London 11 Dec. 1873.) His dau. *m.* Charles Seton Guthrie, *q.v.*

Services: Barasat C.C. 11 mos. Posted Ensign to 26th N.I. in 1807. Nepal War 1814-15; Lieut. L.I. Bn., in 2nd Div. (India medal). Leave to N.S.W. 1815. Third Mahratta War; Dhamoni; Satanwara, with storming party (*Lond. Gaz.* 20 Jan. 1821); Lieut. 1/26th N.I. Actg. Intr. & Qmr. 1/26th N.I. 1818; Adjt. do. 28 Jan. 1822 till 17 June 1824; transfd. to 52nd N.I. (late 2/26th) May 1824. First Burma War. Actg. 2nd in comd. Sylhet Local Bn. 26 Jan. 1825; actg. Adjt. do. 22 Mar. 1827; Comdt. do. 31 Mar. 1828 till 18 July 1854. Operations against the Khasias May 1829, 1831, 1832. P.A. in Khasi Hills, and in addition comd. Sylhet L.I. Bn. 11 Feb. 1835 till 1854. Annexed the Rajah of Jaintia's capital and palace 15 Mar. 1835. Operations against the Khasias Aug. 1835. Led an expedn. against the Lushai Hill raiders 1850. Transfd. from 70th to 53rd N.I. Nov. 1849. Fur. s.c. 12 Apr. 1854 till death. Posted Col. to 31st N.I. 1855; Col. 2nd Bengal Native (Light) Inf. (late 31st N.I.) May 1861 till 1869.

Refs.: *Boase.* *The Times*, 9 Mar. 1870.

LISTER, Robert (*d.* 1771). Lieutenant, Infantry. Cadet 1766. Ensign 28 May 1766. Lieut. 15 Sept. 1767. Resigned 20 May 1769. *d.* Calcutta 2 Sept. 1771.

Services: N.F.P.

***LITTLE, Archibald** (*d.* 1765). Lieutenant, Volunteer Coy. Lieut. (?) *d.* (? Bankipore, B. & O.) May 1765.

His residuary legatee was Hon. Thomas Howe (4th son of Emanuel Scrope, 2nd Visct. Howe), comdr. of the *Winchelsea* Indiaman.

Services: N.F.P.

Refs.: Will dated Bankipore 25 May 1765; filed 6 Sept. 1765; proved 20 Dec. 1765.

LITTLE, John Peter. (*See* **LITTLEJOHN, Peter.**)

LITTLE, Matthew (1762-1797). Bt. Captain, Infantry. *b.* 29 Nov. 1762. Cadet 1781. Admitted 6 Mar. 1783. Ensign

29 Mar. 1781. Lieut. 21 July 1782. Bt. Capt. 7 Jan. 1796. *d.* Vizagapatam, Madras, 23 Nov. 1797.

3rd son of Matthew Little, of Langholm, co. Dumfries, and Helen his wife, 2nd dau. of James Pasley, of Craig, nr. Langholm.

Services: Apptd. Cadet 11 Jan. 1781; sailed for India in H.M.S. *Monmouth*; arrived Mar. 1783. Lieut. 4th Bn. Sepoys in July 1787, and Dec. 1792.

Refs.: Burke's *Peerage*, 1848, p. 778, *s.n.* Pasley, Bart., of Craig.

LITTLE, William (1806-1841). Captain, 3rd N.I. *b.* Biddlestone, Wilts., 5 June 1806. Cadet 1822. Arrived in India 13 May 1823. Ensign 10 May 1823. Lieut. 22 Apr. 1825. Capt. 25 Jan. 1837. *d.* Meerut 18 Nov. 1841.

Son of Thomas Little, yeoman, and Mary his wife. His sister *m.* Charles Ralfe, *q.v.* *m.* Calcutta 10 Sept. 1840, Charlotte Fullarton, dau. of James Dunbar. (She *re-m.* James Lumsdaine Walker, *q.v.*)

Services: Posted Ensign to 6th N.I. in 1823. Transfd. to 3rd N.I. (late 1/6th) May 1824. First Burma War; Arakan 1825; Lieut. 2nd L.I. Bn. Actg. Adjt. Rt. Wing 3rd N.I. 23 June 1826. Shekhawat expedn. 1834; Lieut. 3rd N.I. Fur. p.a. 16 Feb. 1836 till 8 Dec. 1837.

LITTLEJOHN, Peter (1762/63-1834). Colonel, 57th N.I. *b.* 1762/63. Country Cadet 1782. Admitted 21 Jan. 1782. Ensign 28 Apr. 1783. Lieut. 21 Mar. 1790. Capt. 13 July 1803. Major 4 Sept. 1811. Lt. Col. 4 Mar. 1816. Lt. Col. Comdt. 1 May 1824. Col. 5 June 1829. *d.* in a shop at Devonport 13 Jan. 1834, of apoplexy, aged 71.

Sometime of Grosvenor Pl., Bath. Son of Bailie William Littlejohn, merchant burgess of Aberdeen. *m.* Calcutta 15 Dec. 1795, Jane, sister of David Thomas Richardson, *q.v.* (*See also* James Doddington Sherwood.) Father of William Douglas Littlejohn, *q.v.*, Eliza Jane, wife of Ivie Campbell, *q.v.*, and Maria, wife of Peter Young, *q.v.*

Services: Posted to 3rd Bengal Eur. Regt. 28 Feb. 1783. In consequence of the reduction of the Army, became a Supy. Ensign 1786 till 2 Feb. 1790, when posted to 3rd Eur. Bn. Transfd. to 1st do. 1 Mar. 1790; to 35th Bn. Sepoys 11 Mar. 1790. Third Mysore War 1791-2; joined the army 22 Feb. 1791, and was apptd. Adjt. 1st Bn. Bengal Vols.; capture of Bangalore; battle of Arikera. Town Major of Bangalore Jan.-May 1792; Adjt. 25th Bn. in 1793; do. 3rd Eur. Bn. Aug. 1793; Lieut. 7th N.I. in June

1798. Qmr. 1st Bengal Eur. Regt. 1799-1801; do. Eur. Regt. 1802–3. On service in Bundelkhand 1803; Capt. Bengal Eur. Regt. A.D.C. to Maj.-Gen. Sir John Macdonald, *q.v.*, comdg. at Chunar, 1805. D.J.A.G. at Dinapore and Chunar 30 May 1805; Bk. Mr. at Berhampore 23 Jan. till 23 Oct. 1806. Comdd. Bhagulpur Hill Rangers 9 Oct. 1806 till Mar. 1816. Posted Lt. Col. to 1/16th N.I. 4 Mar. 1816; comdg. at Chittagong 1817-18. Fur. p.a. 27 Nov. 1819 till 23 Sept. 1822. Transfd. to 2/22nd N.I. 1822; to 1st N.I. 1823. Posted as Lt. Col. Comdt. to 2nd N.I. 1 May 1824; to 50th N.I. 1826. Fur. s.c. 11 Jan. 1825 till death. Posted as Col. to 50th N.I. 5 June 1829; to 44th N.I. 5 Dec. 1829; to 57th N.I. 9 Jan. 1833.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 13th edn., p. 1101, *s.n.* Littlejohn, of Invercharron, co. Ross. *E.I.M.C.* ii. 347-8. *G.M.* 1834, i. 340, 662. *Bath Chron.* 16 Jan. 1834. Will dated 5 Jan. 1823; proved 30 July 1834.

LITTLEJOHN, William Douglas (1807-1891). Lieutenant. 71st N.I. Pensioner on Lord Clive's fund. Subsequently vicar of Sydenham, Oxon. *b.* Bhagulpur, B. & O., 31 Aug. 1807. Cadet 1824. Arrived in India 4 Oct. 1825. Ensign 13 May 1825. Lieut. 7 Apr. 1826. Pensioned 31 Jan. 1835. *d.* 30 Victoria Sq., Clifton, 4 June 1891.

Son of Peter Littlejohn, *q.v.* *m.* Amelia St. George, 5th dau. of Col. Arthur Browne, formerly 58th Regt. and govr. of Charles fort, Kinsale, and sister of Adderley Thomas Browne, *q.v.* (She died Clifton 15 Mar. 1882, aged 74.) Corpus Coll., Camb.; B.A. 1837.

Services: Posted Ensign to 3rd Extra Regt. (became 71st N.I.). Fur. s.c. 5 Jan. 1829 till 9 Jan. 1832. d.d. 33rd N.I. 3 Feb. till 9 Sept. 1832. Fur. s.c. 9 Sept. 1832 till pensioned. No record of active service. Took holy orders; deacon 1837; priest 1838; vicar of Sydenham, Oxon., 1844-79.

Refs.: *Graduati Cantab.* *Crockford.* *The Times*, 6 June 1891.

LITTLER, Sir John Hunter (1783-1856). Lieut. General, G.C.B. Colonel 36th N.I. *b.* Tarvin, co. Chester, 6 Jan. 1783. Cadet 1799. Admitted 23 Oct. 1800. Ensign 19 Aug. 1800. Lieut. 29 Nov. 1800. Capt. 16 Dec. 1814. Major 22 Sept. 1824. Lt. Col. 23 May 1828. Col. 22 Jan. 1834. Maj. Gen. 3 Nov. 1841. Lt. Gen. 11 Nov. 1851. *d.* at his seat, Bigadon, Buckfastleigh, Devon, 18 Feb. 1856.

bapt. Tarvin 26 Jan. 1783. Eldest son of Thomas Littler and

Diana his wife, dau. of John Hunter, Dir. E.I. Co. *m.* 1st (before 1808) ? *m.* 2nd, Benares 25 June 1827, Helen Olympia, only dau. of Capt. Henry Stewart, who was son of John Stewart, claimant of the Earldom of Orkney. (She *re-m.* 1858, Thomas Aston Cockayne and died 12 Jan. 1885.)

Services : See *D.N.B.* Sailed for India in the *Kent*, which was captured off the Sandheads in Oct. 1800 by the French privateer *La Confiance.* Joined 2/18th N.I. in Dec. 1800. Posted Lieut. to 2/10th N.I. 17 Apr. 1801. Second Mahratta War ; operations against Holkar 1805-6 ; Lieut. 2/10th N.I. Java 1811 ; Batavia ; Weltervreden ; Cornelis ; Lieut. 6th Vol. Bn. (Medal). Served in Comst. Dept. in Java till 1816. S.A.C.G., 3 cl., 7 Apr. 1818 ; 2 cl. 30 Dec. 1820. Fur. p.a. 24 Jan. 1824 till 22 Oct. 1826. Posted Lt. Col. to 14th N.I. 10 Sept. 1828 ; to 54th N.I. 7 Jan. 1832. Assumed comd. of Rajputana F.F. 14 June 1833. Fur. s.c. 28 Jan. 1835 till 3 Nov. 1836. Comdd. 70th N.I. 3 Dec. 1836 till 15 Nov. 1837. Tempy. Bdr. 2cl. comdg. troops in Assam 15 Dec. 1837. Bdr. 2 cl. on Est., Agra Div., 13 Apr. 1843. Gwalior campaign ; Maharajpur (w.) ; Maj. Gen. comdg. 3rd Div. (Bronze star). Bdr. 1 cl. comdg. Nasirabad F.F. Mar. 1844 ; do. Ferozepore Feb. 1845. First Sikh War ; defence of Ferozepore ; Ferozshahr (2 horses kld. under him) ; Maj. Gen. comdg. 4th Div. (Medal). Comdd. in Lahore ; later comdd. Punjab Div. ; transfd. to comd. Presdy. Div. Jan. 1848. Member of the Supreme Council of India 21 Feb. 1848 till 7 Dec. 1852. Dy. Govr. of Bengal Mar. 1849 till Jan. 1852. Fur. p.a. 11 Dec. 1852 till death. K.C.B. 2 May 1844 ; G.C.B. 31 Jan. 1848.

Refs. : Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 2nd edn., p. 734, *s.n.* Littler, of Cheshire. *D.N.B. D.I.B. Boase. G.M.* 1856, i. 424. *I.L.N.* vii (1846), p. 157 (portrait). Will dated 19 Apr. 1854 ; admon. 28 Jan. 1857.

LITTON, Benjamin (*d.* 1810). Major, 3rd N.I. Country Cadet 1780. Admitted 20 Apr. 1780. Ensign 15 Feb. 1781. Lieut. 12 Oct. 1781. Capt. 29 May 1800. Major 19 Feb. 1806. *d.* Aligarh 14 May 1810.

m. (before Sept. 1805) Johanna Maria. (She *re-m.* Sir George Petre Wymer, *q.v.*)

Services : Apptd. a Gent. Vol. in the Coy. of Art. 3 Apr. 1780. First Mahratta War 1781-4. Lieut. 4th Bn. Sepoys in July 1787 and in Jan. 1796. Adjt. 1/3rd N.I. till May 1800 ; Capt. 1/3rd N.I. ; transfd. as Major to 2/3rd N.I. in 1806.

Refs. : Royal Mily. Chron. i. 246.

Note: The Will of one Benjamin Litton was proved in P.C. Dublin in 1764.

LIVESAY or LIVESEY, John Pearson (1780-1804). Lieutenant, 22nd N.I. *b.* 2 Mar. 1780.[1] Cadet 1794. Arrived in India 30 Oct. 1795. Ensign 26 Nov. 1795. Lieut. 30 Oct. 1797. *d.* Fatehgarh 27 Mar. 1804.

bapt. Christ Church, Manchester, 2 Apr. 1780. Son of John Livesey and Mary his wife.

Services: Apptd. Cadet 29 Apr. 1795. Operations in Jumna Doab 1803; Sasni; Kachaura; Lieut. 2/2nd N.I. Second Mahratta War 1803; battle of Delhi; Lieut. 2/2nd N.I. Transfd. to newly-raised 22nd N.I. 9 Nov. 1803.

Refs.: Pester, passim.

[1] *Note:* There is some doubt about this. Another John Livesay, son of John and Mary, was *b.* London 11 Feb. 1776, and *bapt.* at his father's house, 13 Old Broad St., 10 Mar. 1776.

LIVINGSTON or LEVINGSTONE, James (1759/60-1783). Cadet, Infantry. *b.* Norfolk 1759/60. Cadet 1782. *d.* Madras harbour 19 Apr. 1783: blown up in the *Duke of Athol.* (See note to James Barnes.)

Services: Apptd. Cadet 17 Apr. 1782, aged 22. Sailed for India in the *Duke of Athol* 11 Sept. 1782.

LIVINGSTON, James (1784-1809). Ensign, 11th N.I. *bapt.* Strathblane, co. Stirling, 4 Apr. 1784. Cadet 1807. Arrived in India 21 Mar. 1809. Ensign 6 Feb. 1809. *d.* Calcutta 21 Oct. 1809.

3rd son of John Livingston, of Edenhill, and Isabella Brown his wife.

Services: Posted Ensign to 11th N.I. while still at Barasat C.C., but died before joining that Regt.

LIVINGSTONE, David Charles (1784-1807). Lieutenant, 21st N.I. *b.* Polmont, co. Stirling, 2 Oct. 1784. Cadet 1803. Arrived in India 27 Sept. 1804. Ensign 23 Sept. 1804. Lieut. 23 Sept. 1804. *d.* Aligarh 22 Nov. 1807, of wounds received in the assault of Komona fort on 18 Nov.[1]

bapt. Polmont 3 Oct. 1784. 9th and youngest son of Sir Alexander Livingstone, 9th Bart. of Westquarter, co. Stirling, and Jane his 2nd wife, dau. of Capt. the Hon. William Henry Cranston. Half-brother of Adm. Sir Thomas Livingstone, 10th Bart.

Services: Posted Lieut. to 2/21st N.I. in 1805. Operations against Dhundia Khan 1807; Komona (s.w.); Lieut. Gren. Coy. 2/21st N.I.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 11th edn., p. 1023, *s.n.* Fenton-Livingstone, of Westquarter. Burke's *Peerage*, 1859, p. 620, *s.n.* Livingstone, Bart., of Westquarter. *A.A.R.* x. 21. *G.M.* 1808, ii. 851.

[1] *Note:* According to the MS. journal of Capt. Charles Stuart (1776/77-1854), *q.v.*, who was present during these operations, he was mortally wounded 27 Nov. before Ganauri whilst helping another officer back to the trenches.

LLEWELLIN, John (1753/54-1808). Lieutenant, Invalid Pension Est. Infantry. *b.* 1753/54. Country Cadet 1780. Ensign 2 Mar. 1781. Lieut. 23 Oct. 1781. Invalided 16 Feb. 1787. *d. unm.* Chunar 16 Oct. 1808, aged 54.

Services: Apptd. a Gent. Vol. in the Coy. of Art. 3 Apr. 1780. First Mahratta War 1782-4.

Refs.: Will dated Mirzapur 22 July 1808; proved 18 Nov. 1808. M.I. at Chunar.

LLEWELLIN, Richard (or Robert.) [1] Lieutenant. Infantry. Country Cadet 1781. Ensign 24 July 1782. Lieut. 20 Jan. 1785. Resigned 28 Dec. 1788.

Services: Apptd. Cadet 5 Nov. 1781. Applied for 3 yrs. leave of absence on 2 Dec. 1785, in order to travel in Persia and Arabia. Supy. Lieut., unposted, in July 1787. Fur. on h.p. 29 Oct. 1788.

[1] *Note:* Called William Llewellyn in M.C. of 5 Aug. 1782.

LLOYD, Adolphus Thomas (1803-1828). Lieutenant. 48th N.I. *b.* Hertford June 1803. Cadet 1820. Arrived in India Sept. 1821. Ensign 17 May 1821. Lieut. 11 Sept. 1823. Cashiered by G.C.M. 30 Dec. 1826. *d.* in India 23 Mar. 1828.

bapt. All Sts., Hertford, 21 Nov. 1803, aged 5 mos. Son of Rev. Thomas Lloyd and Frances his wife.

Services: Posted Ensign to 1/4th N.I. in 1821. Transfd. to 15th N.I. 1821; to 24th N.I. July 1823; to 48th N.I. (late 2/24th) May 1824. No record of active service.

Refs.: *A.J.* xxiii. 841-2.

LLOYD, Charles Heath (1785-1849). Lieut. Colonel, Invalid Est. 15th N.I. *b.* at the Charterhouse, London, 20 Oct. 1785. Cadet 1802. Arrived in India 12 July 1803. Ensign 28 July

1803. Lieut. 21 Sept. 1804. Capt. 16 Dec. 1814. Major 1 May 1824. Lt. Col. 13 Apr. 1827. Invalided 21 Dec. 1827. *d. unm.* Chunar 20 Aug. 1849.

bapt. 17 Nov. 1785. 7th son of Rev. William Lloyd, of Frogmore, Herts., preacher of the Charterhouse, and Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Rev. Edward Bourchier, rector of Bramfield. Ed. Charterhouse; admitted a Scholar 22 May 1797; left 1803.

Services: Ensign d.d. 12th N.I. 1803. Posted Lieut. to 15th N.I. 1804. Capt. Lt. 15th N.I. 15 Sept. 1814. Pindari War 1819; siege and capture of Asirgarh; Capt. 1/15th N.I. Actg. Bk. Mr. Narbada Div. 1819; do. Hoshangabad 1820-1. Transfd. as Major to 31st N.I. (late 2/15th) May 1824; to 30th N.I. 13 May 1825. Posted as Lt. Col. to 15th N.I. 20 Dec. 1827. Comdg. Eur. Invalids at Chunar 3 Dec. 1843 till death.

Refs.: *Alumni Carthusiani.* Will dated 14 July 1849; proved 5 Oct. 1849. M.I. new cemetery, Chunar.

LLOYD, Christopher Alderson. (*See* **ALDERSON, Christopher.**)

LLOYD, Edward Salusbury (1806-1851). Bt. Lieut. Colonel, 49th N.I. *b.* 28 Feb. 1806. Cadet 1823. Arrived in India 19 May 1824. Ensign 16 Jan. 1824. Lieut. 11 Feb. 1826. Capt. 11 Apr. 1841. Major 13 Apr. 1848. Bt. Lt. Col. 7 June 1849. *d.* Nakodar, Punjab, 24 Jan. 1851.

bapt. Llangar, co. Merioneth, 26 Mar. 1806. 3rd son of Richard Hughes Lloyd, of Plymog, co. Denbigh, Gwerclas, co. Merioneth, and Bashall, Yorks., Major R. Merioneth Mil., and Caroline his wife, dau. of Henry Thompson. Brother of Hugh Hughes Lloyd, *q.v.* *m.* Kasauli 16 Apr. 1844, Catherine Anne, only dau. of Rev. Robert Wynell-Mayow, and sister of John Harding Wynell-Mayow, *q.v.* (She *re-m.* Rev. Edward Girdlestone.)

Services: Ensign d.d. 26th N.I. 19 May 1824. Posted Ensign to 25th N.I. Aug. 1824. Served at Penang, Singapore and Malacca Dec. 1824 till Aug. 1826. Transfd. as Lieut. to 49th N.I. 11 Feb. 1826. Fur. s.c. 25 Jan. 1828 till 21 May 1831. Actg. Adjt. Nassiri Bn. 25 Feb. 1834; offg. 2nd in comd. do., and actg. Asst. to P.A. Sabathu 15 Aug. 1835 till Apr. 1836. Adjt. 49th N.I. 17 Sept. 1838 till 1 Nov. 1839. Demonstration against Jodhpur 1839. With Army of Reserve (for Afghanistan) Oct. 1842 till Feb. 1843; with 2nd L.I. Bn. Second Sikh War; both sieges of Multan; Major comdg. 49th N.I. (Medal with clasp). Comdd. 49th N.I. till death.

Refs.: Burke's *Peerage*, 1859, p. 1061, *s.n.* Williams-Bulkeley,

Bart., of Penryhn. Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 4th edn., p. 883, *s.n.* Lloyd, of Plymog; 13th edn., p. 1232, *s.n.* Wynell-Mayow, of Bray and Saltash, Cornwall. *De Rhé-Philipe. G.M.* 1851, ii. 216. Will dated Nakodar 20 Jan. 1851; proved 9 Feb. 1852. M.I. at Phillaur.

LLOYD, Edwin (1758/59-1804). Major, 7th N.I. *b.* Lincs. 1758/59. Cadet 1779. Admitted 1779. Ensign 24 June 1779. Lieut. 15 Feb. 1781. Capt. 30 Oct. 1797. Major 26 Dec. 1802. *d.* Cuttack 19 May 1804.

Brother of Robert Lloyd, of Dyke, nr. Bourn, Lincs. *m.* Chittagong 30 Aug. 1790, Miss Ann Speeler. (She died Chunar 3 Aug. 1797.)

Services: Apptd. Cadet 15 July 1779; sailed for India in the *Bridgwater* 12 Feb. 1780, aged 21. Lieut. 24th Bn. Sepoys in July 1787; Capt. 7th N.I. in 1798. Second Mahratta War; operations in Cuttack 1803-4; Major 2/7th N.I.

Refs.: Will dated 14 Apr. 1804; proved in 1804.

LLOYD, Frederick (1809-1856). Major, 19th N.I. *b.* Chester 12 Mar. 1809. Cadet 1826. Arrived in India 13 Oct. 1827. Ensign 8 May 1827. Lieut. 3 Sept. 1833. Capt. 29 July 1840. Major 26 Apr. 1852. *d.* Bournemouth 26 Aug. 1856.

bapt. Chester 10 Jan. 1810. Son of John Lloyd, B.C.S. Brother of Henry Lloyd and cousin-german of Sir William Lloyd, *qq.v.*[1] *m.* 1st, Meerut 13 Mar. 1830, Miss Mary Hannah Mathers. (She died Saugor 25 Mar. 1841.) *m.* 2nd, Patna 15 June 1843, Harriet Georgiana, dau. of Arthur Smelt, *q.v.*

Services: Posted Ensign to 19th N.I. 3 Jan. 1828; Intr. & Qmr. do. 10 Apr. till 1 July 1835. S.A.C.G. 1 July 1835. Operations against Jhansi 1839. First Afghan War; attached to Gen. Pollock's force 23 Feb. 1842; with force under Bdr. Monteath; operations against the Shinwaris (*Lond. Gaz.* 11 Oct. 1842); reoccupation of Kabul; S.A.C.G. (Medal). D.A.C.G. 2 cl. 24 Dec. 1842; 1 cl. 10 Jan. 1844; A.C.G. 2 cl. 24 Dec. 1847 till 1853. Second Sikh War; Multan; Gujerat; A.C.G. (Medal with clasp). Leave s.c. 1 yr. to Simla 20 Nov. 1852. Offg. A.C.G. 1 cl. Oct. 1853, for a few weeks only. Fur. s.c. 3 yrs. May 1856. till death.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 2nd edn., iii. 207, *s.n.* Lloyd, of Brynestyn, co. Denbigh. *G.M.* 1856, ii. 523. Will dated 20 May 1856; admon. 14 Jan. 1857.

[1] *Note:* His dau. by Mary Hannah his 1st wife was described

on her marriage on 7 Apr. 1858 as, " niece of the late Sir William Lloyd, of Llanderden, nr. Conway."

LLOYD, George Pryce (1803-1831). Lieutenant, 2nd L.C. *b.* Llandilo, co. Carmarthen, 25 May 1803. Cadet 1823. Arrived in India 29 Dec. 1824. Cornet 11 Dec. 1824. Lieut. 13 May 1825. *d. unm.* 28 July 1831.

3rd son of Bell Lloyd, of Crogan, Merioneth (who was younger brother of Edward Pryce Lloyd, 1st Baron Mostyn), and Anne his wife, sister of Thomas, 1st Viscount Anson. Cousin-german of Frederick Walpole Anson, *q.v.*

Services : Ensign d.d. 2nd Bengal Eur. Regt. 8 Jan. 1825. Posted Ensign to 41st N.I. 31 Mar. 1825. Transfd. to Cav. 4 June 1825 ; Cornet d.d. 1st Extra Cav. Regt. 11 June 1825 ; posted to 2nd L.C. 1825 ; actg. Adjt. do. 25 Apr. 1827. Adjt. 4th Local Horse 24 Mar. 1828. Bde. Major at Cawnpore 27 Oct. 1829 till death. No record of active service.

Refs. : Burke's *Peerage*, 1923, p. 1614, *s.n.* Mostyn, B. *A.J.* N.S. vii. 104.

LLOYD, George William Aylmer (1789-1865). Lieut. General, C.B. Colonel 28th N.I. *b.* Kilbrogan, co. Cork, 4 July 1789. Cadet 1804. Arrived in India 10 Dec. 1805. Ensign 31 Oct. 1804. Lieut. 17 Sept. 1806. Capt. 11 July 1823. Major 3 June 1830. Lt. Col. 7 Jan. 1836. Col. 27 Aug. 1847. Maj. Gen. 20 June 1854. Lt. Gen. 2 June 1860. *d.* Darjeeling 4 June 1865.

Eldest son of Rev. Richard Lloyd, rector of Clonoulty, co. Tipperary, and Priscilla his wife, dau. of Rev. John Lord, rector of Clonkelly. Cousin-german of Henry Vereker Lloyd, *q.v. m.* St. John's, Calcutta, 8 Mar. 1824, Caroline Anne, 2nd dau. of Capt. William Bruce, H.E.I.C.S., Resdt. at Bushire. (She died Birkenhead 29 Jan. 1873, aged 66.)

Services : Posted Lieut. to 2nd N.I. in 1806. (? Expedn. to Macao 1808-9 ; Lieut. Vol. Bn.) Capture of Java 1811 ; Lieut. 7th (L.I.) Vol. Bn. (Medal). Returned from Java in comd. of Left Wing L.I. Vol. Bn. 15 Nov. 1816. Transfd. to newly-raised 1/28th N.I. Jan. 1815 ; Adjt. do. 28 Feb. 1817. Third Mahratta War ; Madhurajpura. Intr. & Qmr. 1/28th N.I. 9 Sept. 1818 till 1823. Transfd. to 33rd N.I. July 1823 ; to 65th N.I. (late 1/33rd) May 1824 ; to newly-raised 3rd Extra Regt. (became 71st N.I.) May 1825. Comdt. Dinajpur Local Bn. 12 July 1825 till 1826. First Burma War (India medal). To settle boundary between Nepal and Sikkim frontiers 1 Mar. 1827. Fur. p.a. 4 Dec. 1829

till 23 Dec. 1832. On special duty at Rangpur 17 Oct. 1833. Posted as Lt. Col. to 52nd N.I. 29 Apr. 1836; to 43rd N.I. 19 July 1836; to 5th N.I. 15 Dec. 1838. First China War 1840-2; Chinkiang Foo (*Lond. Gaz.* 24 Nov. 1842) (Medal). Comdd. Vol. Regt. 12 Feb. 1840 till 1 June 1841; do. 2nd Vol. Regt. 12 Jan 1842 till 1 Mar. 1843. Transfd. from 68th to 5th N.I. 21 Jan. 1843; to 28th N.I. 23 Mar. 1843. Posted Col. to 28th N.I. 17 Sept. 1847. Bdr. comdg. Rajputana F.F. 21 Jan. 1848; Multan F.F. Dec. 1849; comdg. at Agra Dec. 1850 till Feb. 1853. To tempy. comd. of Cawnpore Div., with rank of Bdr., Apr. 1854. Apptd. to Divl. Staff of Army 26 Sept. 1854; Maj. Gen. comdg. Dinapore Div. 10 Nov. 1854. Santhal revolt 1855; Maj. Gen. comdg. the F.F. Was in comd. at Dinapore on outbreak of the Mutiny and was removed from the Divl. Staff in July 1857. C.B. 24 Dec. 1842.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry of Ireland*, p. 411, *s.n.* Lloyd, late of Lloydsboro', co. Tipperary. *Boase.* *The Times*, 26 July 1865. M.I. in St. Andrew's, Darjeeling.

LLOYD, Henry (1801-1879). Major. 36th N.I. *b.* Chester 9 Feb. 1801. Cadet 1816. Admitted 9 Sept. 1817. Ensign (?) Lieut. 1 Aug. 1818. Capt. 14 June 1833. Retired 25 July 1844. Hon. Major 28 Nov. 1854. *d.* 29 Apr. 1879.

bapt. Holy Trinity, Chester, 28 May 1802. Son of John Lloyd, B.C.S., and M—— his (? 2nd) wife. Brother of Frederick Lloyd, *q.v.* *m.* Dinapore 12 July 1821, Charlotte, 3rd dau. of Bt. Capt. William Williams, H.M. 59th Ft. (*See also* John Lewis Taylor.) His dau. *m.* William Henry Delamain, *q.v.*

Services: d.d. 20th N.I. 1817; posted Lieut. to 18th N.I. in 1818. Adjt. 2/18th N.I. 3 Feb. 1821 till 1825. Transfd. to 37th N.I. (late 2/18th) May 1824. Leave s.c. 12 mos. to N.S.W. 24 Dec. 1824. Transfd. to 36th N.I. 28 June 1825; Intr. & Qmr. do. 6 Jan. 1826 till 28 Sept. 1829. Fur. s.c. 15 Dec. 1828 till 9 Nov. 1831. Shekhawat expedn. 1834; Capt. 36th N.I. Leave s.c. 2 yrs. to Tasmania 5 Nov. 1840. Comdg. troops at Titalia, Bengal, in Apr. 1843.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 2nd edn., iii. 207, *s.n.* Lloyd, of Brynestyn, co. Denbigh.

LLOYD, Henry Bennett (1779-1804). Lieutenant, 12th N.I. *b.* St. George's, Hanover Sq., London, 2 June 1779. Cadet 1796. Arrived in India 29 Jan. 1798. Ensign 2 Oct. 1797. Lieut. 10 Sept. 1798. *d.* Mokandra Pass 10 July 1804: kld. in action during Monson's retreat.

bapt. 30 June 1779. Son of Richard Lloyd, of Maryland, N. America, and Joanna (or Ann) Leigh his wife, of I.W.

Services: Posted Ensign to 1st Bengal Eur. Regt. in 1798; transfd. as Lieut. to 12th N.I. 1798. Second Mahratta War 1803-4; Laswari; Monson's retreat (kld.); Lieut. 1/12th N.I.

Refs.: *Pester*, p. 304. Will dated Chandausi, 16 Aug. 1803; proved 26 June 1805.

LLOYD, Henry Vereker (1793-1870). Cornet. 4th N.C. Subsequently Ensign h.p. 86th Foot. *b.* St. Michael's, Limerick, 27 Jan. 1793. Cadet 1807. Arrived in India 14 Sept. 1808. Cornet 9 Dec. 1809. Resigned 31 Dec. 1812. *d.s.p.* co. Cork 16 Mar. 1870.

3rd son of Frederick Lloyd, of Ballymacrease (of Cranna), and Julia his wife, dau. of Thomas Vereker, of Roxborough, co. Limerick. *m.* Miss Elizabeth Jane Jopp. (She died Cheltenham 23 Aug. 1884.)

Services: Posted Cornet to 4th N.C. in 1809. No record of active service. Ensign 87th Foot 31 Jan. 1816; Ensign 86th Foot 1 Jan. 1819; h.p. do. 25 Oct. 1821.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry of Ireland*, p. 411, *s.n.* Lloyd, late of Lloydsboro', co. Tipperary. Burke's *Peerage*, 1923, p. 1005, *s.n.* Gort, V.

LLOYD, Herbert (1751/52-1818). Lieut. Colonel. Infantry. *b.* 1751/52. Cadet 1770. Admitted 24 Sept. 1770. Ensign 7 Dec. 1772. Lieut. 20 Aug. 1776. Capt. 9 Mar. 1781. Major 27 July 1796. Lt. Col. (?) Retired 19 June 1797. *d.* Brompton, Middlesex, 22 Feb. 1818, aged 66.

Services: First Rohilla War. Posted to Nawab-Wazir's Inf. 7 Aug. 1777. Fur. 31 Oct. 1786 till 30 Aug. 1790. Capt. 3rd Bengal Eur. Bn. Apptd. A.D.C. to Col. John Fullarton, *q.v.*, 22 Nov. 1794.

Refs.: *A.J.* v. 427. *G.M.* 1818, i. 468.

LLOYD, Hugh Hughes (1807-1887). Colonel. 72nd N.I. *b.* Llangar, co. Merioneth, 5 Nov. 1807. Cadet 1825. Arrived in India 25 June 1826. Ensign 5 Feb. 1826. Lieut. 20 May 1829. Capt. 7 Feb. 1838. Bt. Major 7 June 1849. Bt. Lt. Col. 28 Nov. 1854. Retired 1 July 1857. Hon. Col. 1 July 1857. *d.* Wyavon Lodge, Monmouth, 7 Apr. 1887.

bapt. Llangar 10 Nov. 1807. 4th son of Richard Hughes Lloyd and Caroline his wife. Brother of Edward Salusbury Lloyd, *q.v.*

m. St. David's 7 Apr. 1859, Caroline, 2nd dau. of Henry Braham Harris, of Bryanston Sq., London.

Services: Ensign d.d. 49th N.I. 8 July 1826. Posted to 4th Extra Regt. (became 72 nd N.I.) 26 Sept. 1826. Fur. p.a. 13 Dec. 1837 till 10 Aug. 1840. Actg. Dy. Paymr. Sirhind Div. 26 Nov. 1843. Second Sikh War; 1st Siege of Multan, comdg. 72nd N.I. till 30 Nov. 1848; comdd. Rt. Centre Column in attack on suburbs of that fortress 27 Dec.; Gujerat; Capt. comdg. 72nd N.I. (Medal with clasps). Fur. 1853 till Nov. 1854; fur. s.c. 18 mos. Mar. 1857.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 4th edn., p. 883, *s.n.* Lloyd, of Plymog, Gwerclas and Bashall. Burke's *Peerage*, 1859, p. 1061, *s.n.* Williams-Bulkeley, Bart., of Penryhn, co. Carnarvon. *The Times*, 14 Apr. 1887.

LLOYD, John. Ensign. Infantry. Cadet 1761. Ensign 11 Oct. 1761. Dismissed 12 Jan. 1762.

Services: N.F.P.

LLOYD, John (*d.* 1778). Lieutenant, Cavalry. Cadet 1771. Ensign 15 Feb. 1773. Lieut. 11 Mar. 1778. *d.* 1778, on active service with the Bombay detachment.

Services: Transfd. from Inf. to Cav. 6 Apr. 1778. First Mahratta War 1778; Lieut. Cav.

LLOYD, John (1787-1819). Lieutenant, Invalid Est. 15th N.I. *bapt.* St. Peter's, Worcester, 20 Feb. 1787. Cadet 1804. Arrived in India 21 June 1806. Ensign 7 Oct. 1805. Lieut. 15 Nov. 1805. Invalided 12 May 1815. *d.* 1819.

Son of James Lloyd and Elizabeth his wife.

Services: Posted Lieut. to 15th N.I. in 1806. With Rangpur Bn. 1813-15. No record of active service.

LLOYD, Randall Walne (1789-1808). Ensign, 16th N.I. *b.* and *bapt.* N. Walsham, Norfolk, 13 Mar. 1789. Cadet 1804. Arrived in India 25 Feb. 1806. Ensign 3 May 1806. *d.* Kunch, U.P., 22 May 1808.

Son of Rev. Thomas Lloyd and Susannah his wife, *née* Walne. (*Probably* cousin-german of James Wright (*b.* 1784), *q.v.*)

Services: Barasat C.C. Posted Ensign to 1/16th N.I. in 1807. (? Operations in Bundelkhand 1807; Sehlehuganj; Ensign 1/16th N.I.)

LLOYD, Sir William (1782-1857). Lieut. Colonel, Kt. Bach. 3rd Extra Regt. N.I. *b.* Wrexham Regis 29 Dec. 1782. Cadet

1799. Admitted 18 Dec. 1800. Ensign 6 Nov. 1800. Lieut. 16 Nov. 1802. Capt. 16 Dec. 1814. Major 22 Oct. 1824. Retired 14 July 1825. Hon. Lt. Col. 28 Nov. 1854. *d.* Llandudno 16 May 1857.

Of Brynestyn, nr. Wrexham, co. Denbigh. J.P.; high sheriff 1829. *bapt.* Wrexham 26 Jan. 1783. Eldest son of Richard Middleton Massie Lloyd, of Plas Madoc and Brynestyn, and Mary his wife, dau. and co-heir of William Bowey, of Chester. Cousin-german of Christopher Alderson, *q.v.*, and of Thomas Evans (1776-1812), *q.v.* *m.* (?)

Services: Posted Ensign to 2/5th N.I. 17 Apr. 1801. Comdd. the Marines in the *Bombay* frigate in the expedn. under Commodore John Hayes, Bombay Marine, against the seaport of Muckee, on the W. coast of Sumatra, in July 1804. Comdd. Resdt.'s escort at Nagpur 1807 till Aug. 1820, when it was disbanded. Third Mahratta War; Sitabaldi (w. 4 times); battle of Nagpur; siege of Nagpur; Capt. comdg. Resdt.'s escort (India medal). Travelled in Upper India 1821-2. Fur. 1823 till retirement. Transfd. to 11th N.I. (late 1/5th) May 1824; to newly-raised 3rd Extra Regt. May 1825. Pub. 1840 "Narrative of a Journey from Cawnpore to the Borendo Pass in the Himalayas, via Gwalior, Agra, Delhi and Sirhind," 2 vols. 8vo, London. Kt. Bach. 18 July 1838. Major Comdt. Denbigh Yeomanry Cav.; Lt. Col. do. 9 Apr. 1856.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 2nd edn., iii. 207, *s.n.* Lloyd, of Brynestyn, co. Denbigh. *D.N.B.*, *s.n.* Alexander Gerard, *q.v.* *E.I.M.C.* iii. 146-67. Lodge's *Peerage, etc.* 1851. *Boase.*

LLOYD, William Christopher (1815-1841). Lieutenant. 53rd N.I. *b.* 26 Aug. 1815. Cadet 1832. Arrived in India 10 June 1834. Ensign 10 June 1834. Lieut. 21 Apr. 1837. Struck off 29 Feb. 1840. *d. unm.* Llangadock (or Llangennech), co. Carmarthen, 14 June 1841.

bapt. Woolwich 20 Sept. 1815. 5th son of John William Lloyd, of Dan-yr-Allt, co. Carmarthen, and of South Park, Kent, J.P. cos. Carmarthen and Kent, sometime clerk of the survey, Woolwich dockyard, and Anna Maria his wife, 6th dau. of John Longley, recorder of Rochester. Ed. Westminster; admitted 9 Apr. 1828.

Services: Ensign d.d. 43rd N.I. 21 June 1834. Posted to 53rd N.I. 5 Nov. 1834. Fur. s.c. 14 Aug. 1837 till struck off with effect from 29 Feb. 1840 (G.O. 26 Aug. 1842.). No record of active service.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 13th edn., p. 1106, *s.n.* Lloyd, late of Dan-yr-Allt. *Westminster School Register*. *The Times*, 25 June 1841.

***LOCK, Henry** (1798-1824). Lieutenant, 52nd N.I. *bapt.* Newchurch, I.W., 10 June 1798. Cadet 1819. Ensign 7 Jan. 1820. Lieut. 16 Apr. 1822. *d.* Mominabad, Hyderabad, 16 May 1824, of cholera.

Son of Walter Lock, of Haylands, I.W., Adm. R.N., by his wife, sister of Michael Head, Capt. R.N. *m.* Barrackpore 28 Sept. 1820, Louisa Sophia Raynsford, 2nd dau. of Nicolls Raynsford. (She *re-m.* Fred Alston.)

Services: Ensign 51st Ft. 13 Oct. 1814; battle of Waterloo (Medal); h.p. 60th Ft. 30 Sept. 1819. Posted Ensign to 2/24th N.I. 1820. d.d. Nizam's army 1820 till death; with Russell Cav. 1820-2; with Reformed Horse 1822 till death; Bde. Major. Transfd. to 26th N.I. Sept. 1823; to 52nd N.I. (late 2/26th) May 1824.

Refs.: *Misc. Gen. et Her.* 3S. ii. 162, *s.n.* Raynsford. Intest.; admon. (Bombay) 7 Dec. 1825. M.I. Mominabad.

LOCK, John Bascombe (1807-1842). Bt. Captain, 5th N.I. *b.* Dorchester 25 Mar. 1807. Cadet 1825. Arrived in India 28 June 1826. Ensign 13 Feb. 1826. Lieut. 13 Mar. 1834. Bt. Capt. 13 Feb. 1841. *d.* 24 Jan. 1842: kld. in action in the Khyber Pass.

bapt. St. Peter's, Dorchester, 12 Jan. 1808. 3rd son of William Lock, of North St., Dorchester, coal merchant, and Ann his wife. *m.* Calcutta 12 Dec. 1840, Jane, eldest dau. of William May, of Bridgwater, Somerset. (She died 30 July 1870.)

Services: Ensign d.d. 6th Extra Regt. 8 July 1826. Posted to 1st Bengal Eur. Regt. 26 Sept. 1826; exchanged to 1st Extra Regt. 12 Mar. 1827; to 5th N.I. 10 May 1827. Fur. s.c. 15 Jan. 1836 till 10 Dec. 1838. First Afghan War; action in Khyber Pass 24 Jan. 1842 (kld.); Bt. Capt. 5th N.I., d.d. 60th N.I.[1]

Refs.: *G.M.* 1842, i. 677. *A.J.* N.S. xxxviii. 80. M.I. in St. Peter's, Ft. Wm., and in St. Peter's, Dorchester.

[1] *Note:* Being on leave, he escaped massacre in the retreat from Kabul with his Regt. He was on his way to rejoin, and was attached to 60th N.I. under Bdr. Charles Frederick Wild, *q.v.*, when he met his death.

LOCKE, John (1808-1886). Lieutenant. 22nd N.I. *b.* Bromham, Wilts., 11 July 1808. Cadet 1824. Arrived in India 2 Feb. 1826. Ensign 10 Sept. 1825. Lieut. 9 Oct. 1826. Resigned in England 20 July 1839. *d.* 1886.

Of Rowdeford, Wilts. (of Cricklade House, Wilts.); J.P. and D.L.

bapt. Bromham 25 Sept. 1810. 3rd son of Wadham Locke, of Rowdeford House, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff of Wilts. 1804, M.P. for Devizes 1832, and Anna Maria Selina his wife, dau. of Francis Powell, of Hurdcott House, Wilts. *m.* 1839, Frances Augusta, dau. of Thomas Moore Wayne, of S. Wanborough, Hants. Ed. Harrow 1820-4.

Services: Posted Ensign to 22nd N.I.; actg. Adjt. do. 10 Nov. 1829; permanent do. 1 Mar. 1830 till 23 June 1836. Shekhawat expedn. 1834. Actg. Bde. Major to troops in Shekhawat 2 Mar. till 1 Apr. 1835; tempy. Detachment Staff do. 20 Apr. 1835. Fur. p.a. 20 Jan. 1837 till Sept. 1841, when he resigned with effect from 20 July 1839. Promoted Bt. Capt. 10 Sept. 1840, but this was cancelled on his resignation.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 13th edn., p. 1113, *s.n.* Locke, of Melksham. *Walford. Harrow School Register.*

LOCKETT, Abraham (1781-1834). Lieut. Colonel, 58th N.I. *b.* Clonfeade, co. Tyrone, 21 June 1781. Cadet 1800. Arrived in India 23 Aug. 1801. Ensign 19 Nov. 1801. Lieut. 30 Sept. 1803. Capt. 26 Aug. 1815. Major 12 Jan. 1825. Lt. Col. 21 Jan. 1829. *d.* Cape Town 10 May 1834.

Son of John Lockett. *m.* Trincomali, Ceylon, 14 Mar. 1817, Miss Mary (Bailey) Barnett (*probably* sister of Hugh Laird Barnett, *q.v.*).

Services: Ensign d.d. 13th N.I. in 1802; transfd. as Lieut. to 14th N.I. Second Mahratta War; defence of Delhi Oct. 1804; action at Deoband; Lieut. 2/14th N.I.; Bhurtpore (w. in 3rd assault 20 Feb. 1805); Lieut. Pioneers. Apptd. Asst. Comy. of Supplies to Grand Army 29 Nov. 1805. Apptd. Examiner to Coll. of Ft. Wm. 1808; Examiner and Asst. Sec. do. Nov. 1811. On leave in Iraq and Arabia 24 Dec. 1810 till 22 June 1812. Fur. s.c. 26 Dec. 1814 till 27 Sept. 1816. Third Mahratta War; Dhamoni; Mandala; Garhakota; Capt. 1/14th N.I. Served with 1/14th N.I. in Saugor F.F. 1819-20. Sec. to Council, Coll. of Ft. Wm., 1821-4. Transfd. to newly-formed 2/32nd N.I. July 1823; to 63rd N.I. (late 1/32nd) May 1824. Asst. to Resdt. at Lucknow 1 Mar. 1824. Asst. Sec. to Govt., Mily. Dept., 22 Apr. 1825; Dy. do. 17 June 1825. Siege and capture of Bhurtpore; Major 63rd N.I., extra A.D.C. to C.-in-C. A.G.G. Bhurtpore 1827. Posted Lt. Col. to 19th N.I. 1829; to 69th N.I. 13 Jan. 1830. P. A. Ajmer 9 Sept. 1831. Transfd. to 33rd N.I. 10 Aug. 1832; to 16th N.I. 14 Sept. 1833; to 58th N.I. 6 Nov. 1833. A. G. G. States of Rajputana, and Comr. for Ajmer, 16 Apr. 1832 till 29 Nov. 1833.

Leave s.c. 18 mos. to Cape 6 Feb. 1834. Nominated Resdt. at Nagpur 24 May 1834.

Refs.: *B.:* *P.P.* No. 48, p. 134. *A.J.* iv. 530.

LOCKHART, Richard Dickson (1807-1826). Ensign, 68th N.I. *b.* Glasgow 31 Mar. 1807. Cadet 1824. Ensign 10 Sept. 1825. *d.* Sandoway, Arakan, 27 Dec. 1826: drowned.

8th son of Rev. John Lockhart, D.D., minister of Glasgow, and Elizabeth his 2nd wife, dau. of Rev. John Gibson. Half-brother of William Lockhart, *q.v.* Glasgow Univ.; matric. 1821.

Services: Recommended for a Cadetship by Sir Walter Scott. Posted Ensign to 68th N.I. No record of active service.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 13th edn., p. 1114, *s.n.* Lockhart, of Milton Lockhart and Germiston, co. Lanark. Scott's *Fasti*, iii. 400.

LOCKHART, William (1787-1856). Bt. Captain. 17th N.I. *b.* Cambusnethan, co. Lanark, 28 Sept. 1787. Cadet 1803. Arrived in India 29 Apr. 1805. Ensign 20 Apr. 1805. Lieut. 21 Apr. 1805. Bt. Capt. 1 Jan. 1818. Resigned 22 May 1819. *d.s.p.* Milton Lockhart 25 Nov. 1856.

Of Milton Lockhart, co. Lanark, D.L. M.P. co. Lanark 1841 till death. Eldest son of Rev. John Lockhart, D.D., sometime minister of Cambusnethan, later of Glasgow, and Elizabeth his 1st wife, dau. of Robert Dinwiddie, Germiston. Half-brother of Richard Dickson Lockhart, *q.v.* *m.* Walcot, Somerset, 16 Apr. 1822, Mary Jane, younger dau. of Sir Hugh Palliser, 2nd Bart. (She *re-m.* John, 3rd and last Baron Keane, and died 29 Oct. 1881.) Glasgow Univ.; matric. 1800.

Services: Posted Lieut. to 17th N.I. in 1806. Nepal War 1814-15; Lieut. 1/17th N.I., in 2nd Div. (India medal). Fur. 1817 till resignation. Lt. Col. Comdt. Lanarkshire Yeomanry Cav.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 13th edn., p. 1114, *s.n.* Lockhart, of Milton Lockhart and Germiston, co. Lanark. Scott's *Fasti*, iii. 400. *Anderson*, ii. 682. *A.J.* xiii. 629.

LOCKWOOD, Joseph (1791-1813). Ensign, Engineers. *bapt.* Huddersfield 15 Oct. 1791. Cadet 1808. Arrived in India 6 Nov. 1809. Ensign 30 Oct. 1809. *d.* Banca I. 14 May (? Mar.) 1813.

Son of Joseph Lockwood. Brother of Elizabeth Lockwood.

Services: Asst. to Supt. of public bldgs. at Dum-Dum 1810-11. Capture of Java 1811; Ensign Engrs.

Refs.: Will dated 18 Feb. 1813; proved 16 Apr. 1816.

LODER, Joseph William (1788–1829). Major, 32nd N.I. *b.* Whitechapel, London, 2 Apr. 1788. Cadet 1803. Arrived in India 14 Aug. 1804. Ensign 11 Sept. 1804. Lieut. 21 Sept. 1804. Capt. 1 Jan. 1818. Major 13 May 1825. *d.* 30 May 1829.

bapt. St. Mary's Whitechapel (*alias* Matfelon), 5 May 1788. Son of Joseph Sutton Loder, of Mansel St., and Jane his wife. Brother of James, Henry, Edward, Sarah, and Jane. *m.* St. John's, Calcutta, 10 June 1824, Harriet Mary, sister of George Taylor Seton Sandby, *q.v.* (*See also* George Arthur Brownlow.) (She died Gt. Marlow 1 June 1859.)

Services: Posted Lieut. to 16th N.I. in 1805. Operations in Bundelkhand 1809-11; Lieut. 2/16th N.I. Capture of Java 1811; Lieut. 5th Bengal Vol. Bn. Capt. 2/16th N.I. Fur. 27 Dec. 1820 till 1823. Transf'd. to 32nd N.I. (late 1/16th) May 1824. Executive Ofr. 17th Div., P.W.D., 1824-5. Siege and capture of Bhurtpore; Major 32nd N.I.

Refs.: Will dated 7 Aug. 1824; proved 19 June 1829.

LODGE, John Edward (1794-1817). Lieutenant, 6th N.I. *bapt.* St. Mary's, Newington, Surrey, 25 Aug. 1794. Cadet 1810, Ensign 26 Apr. 1813. Lieut. 1 Oct. 1815. *d.* at sea 27 June 1817, on board the pilot schooner *Hastings*.

Son of John Lodge, of London, merchant, and Catherine his wife. Ward of C. Robertson.

Services: Cadet d.d. 15th N.I. 1811-13. Posted Ensign to 6th N.I. in 1813. (? Nepal War 1814-15; Ensign 1/6th N.I., in 2nd Div.) Lieut. 1/6th N.I. Fur. s.c. June 1817.

LOFFT, Robert Emlyn (1783-1847). Bt. Captain. 14th N.I. *bapt.* Troston, Suffolk, 9 Nov. 1783. Cadet 1803. Arrived in India 18 Mar. 1805. Ensign 9 Apr. 1805. Lieut. 10 Apr. 1805. Bt. Capt. 1 Jan. 1818. Retired 14 July 1820. *d.* 20 Sept. 1847; *bur.* Troston.

Of Troston Hall, nr. Bury St. Edmunds. 2nd son of Capel Lofft, of Troston Hall and Stanton, Suffolk, and Anne his 1st wife, dau. of Henry Emlyn, F.S.A., of Windsor. *m.* 1826, Letitia Niel, dau. of Francis Richardson, Col. 1st Regt. of Foot Gds. (She died Ghent 1832.) Ed. Bury Grammar School; Trin. Coll., Camb., 1802.

Services: Posted Lieut. to 14th N.I. in 1806. Intr. & Qmr. 2/14th N.I. 1 July 1814 till 4 Nov. 1816. (? Nepal War 1814-15; with Left Wing 2/14th N.I., in 3rd Div.) Fur. 1817 till retirement.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 13th edn., p. 1116, *s.n.* Lofft (*now*

Bevan), of Troston Hall, Suffolk. *Bury Grammar School List. Patrician*, iv. 499.

LOFTIE, Malcolm Edward (1808-1859). Bt. Colonel, Invalid Pension Est. 30th N.I. *b.* Surinam, W.I., 8 Mar. 1808. Cadet 1824. Arrived in India 21 Dec. 1825. Ensign 21 Oct. 1824. Lieut. 12 May 1827. Capt. 1 Dec. 1839. Major 11 May 1857. Bt. Lt. Col. 20 June 1854. Bt. Col. 23 Sept. 1857. Invalided 8 June 1858. *d.* Agra 11 July 1859.

Son of William Loftie, Major H.M. 55th Regt. Sandhurst Cadet.

Services: Posted Ensign to 7th N.I. in 1825. Transfd. to 30th N.I. 1826. Intr. & Qmr. 30th N.I. 28 Sept. 1829 till 14 July 1830, and 23 Dec. 1832 till 10 Jan. 1840. Actg. Bde. Major to Bdr. Wild's force 1 Dec. 1841; Bde. Major 2nd Inf. Bde. 5 Jan. 1842; do. 3rd Bde. of Gen. Pollock's force 23 Feb. 1842. First Afghan War 1842; action in Khyber Pass 19 Jan. 1842 (s.w.); forcing of Khyber 5 Apr. 1842 (*Lond. Gaz.* 17 Mar. 1843); Bde. Major (Medal). Granted a gratuity of 6 mos. pay for wound. Offg. Bde. Major to troops in Oudh Feb. 1845. First Sikh War; Aliwal; Bde. Major 10th Inf. Bde. (Medal). Second Sikh War; passage of Chenab (w.); Chilianwala (w.); Bt. Major 30th N.I. (Medal with clasp). Offg. Executive Ofr. 16th (Dum-Dum) Div., P.W.D., 15 Oct. 1852. Leave s.c. 1855-6, and 22 Feb. 1857 till invalided.

Refs.: *I.M.* 22 Aug. 1859, p. 697.

LOGAN, James (1761/62-1780). Lieutenant, Infantry. *b.* in Scotland 1761/62. Cadet 1778. Ensign Oct. 1778. Lieut. 1 Nov. 1778. *d.* 20 Apr. 1780: kld. in action at the capture of Lahar fort, U.P.

Services: Apptd. Cadet 1 Jan. 1778. Sailed for India in the *Southampton* 7 Mar. 1778, aged 16. First Mahratta War.

LOGIE, William (1781-1828). Lieut. Colonel Comdt., 34th N.I. *b.* Speymouth, co. Elgin, 10 Aug. 1781. Cadet 1795. Arrived in India 2 Feb. 1798. Ensign 12 Aug. 1797. Lieut. 9 Aug. 1798. Capt. 25 Dec. 1807. Major 14 July 1815. Lt. Col. 25 May 1821. Lt. Col. Comdt. 22 Oct. 1824. *d.* Saugor 13 Jan. 1828.

Son of James Logie, at Boat of Bog, psh. of Speymouth, and Elizabeth Gordon his wife. *m.* Cawnpore 29 Aug. 1807, Elizabeth Sophia, dau. of Sir John Arnold, *q.v.* (*See also* Charles Jackson Doveton.) (She died 12 Apr. 1824.) His daus. *m.* George William Hamilton, *q.v.*, and Samuel Athill Lyons, *q.v.*

Services: Posted Lieut. to 19th N.I. 1798. Expedn. to Egypt 1801-2; Lieut. Bengal Vol. Bn. Capt. Lt. 19th N.I. 28 Oct. 1806. Operations in Bundelkhand 1806-9; Sehlehuganj; Capt. 1/19th N.I. Served in Alwar 1813. Nepal War 1814-15; Capt. 1/19th N.I., in 1st Div. Comdg. at Hansi in 1816.. Served with Nagpur Subsdy. Force 1817. Third Mahratta War; storm of Chanda; Major comdg. 1/19th N.I. Posted as Lt. Col. to 1/19th N.I. in 1821. Transfd. to 14th N.I. 1823; to 29th N.I. (late 2/14th) May 1824; as Lt. Col. Comdt. to 3rd N.I. Oct. 1824. Fur. s.c. 4 Feb. 1825 till 1826. Transfd. to 34th N.I. 7 July 1826.

Refs.: *E.I.M.C.* ii. 305-6. *A.J.* xxvi. 76. Will dated 5 Jan. 1828; proved 1 Mar. 1828. M.I. at Saugor.

LOMAS, Anthony (1786-1831). Captain, Pension Est. 1st N.I. *b.* Deptford 25 Aug. 1786. Cadet 1805. Arrived in India 11 July 1806. Ensign 3 Sept. 1806. Lieut. 26 Oct. 1808. Capt. (27 Mar. 1821) 28 May 1823. Pensioned 2 Aug. 1829. *d.* Calcutta 22 Jan. 1831.

bapt. St. Paul's, Deptford, 3 Oct. 1786. Son of Joshua Lomas, of Red House Row, Deptford, cooper, and Martha his wife. *m.* (before 1812)?

Services: Barasat C.C. Posted Ensign to 12th N.I. in 1807. Operations in Oudh 1808; Ensign 12th N.I. Lieut. 1/12th N.I. Adjt. Chittagong Provl. Bn. 2 Jan. 1816 till 1819. Fur. 1819-21. Transfd. to 2/12th N.I. in 1821; d.d. with Hill Bildars in 1822; transfd. to 1st N.I. (late 2/12th) May 1824.

LOMER, Owen (1804-1844). Captain, 21st N.I. *bapt.* All Sts., Southampton, 2 Aug. 1804. Cadet 1819. Arrived in India Feb. 1821. Ensign 3 Sept. 1820. Lieut. 11 July 1823. Capt. 18 June 1834. *d.* Allahabad 28 June 1844.

2nd son of Joseph Lomer, of Southampton, tea dealer, sometime mayor of Southampton, and Sarah his wife. Brother of William Humphrey Lomer, *q.v.* *m.* Salisbury 8 Sept. 1828, Eliza, youngest sister of Mrs. Col. Kemp, of the Polygon. (She died London 26 Sept. 1879, aged 71.)

Services: Posted Ensign to 26th N.I. in 1821; transfd. to Bengal Eur. Regt. 1821; as Lieut. to 9th N.I. July 1823; to 21st N.I. (late 2/9th) May 1824. Siege and capture of Bhurtpore; Lieut. 21st N.I. Intr. & Qmr. 21st N.I. 29 July 1825 till May 1828. Fur. s.c. 10 Sept. 1827 till 1 June 1829. Offg. 2nd in comd. Mhairwara Local Bn. 7 Feb. till 29 Apr. 1831.

Refs.: *G.M.* 1828, ii. 270. *I.M.* 12 Sept. 1844, p. 528.

LOMER, William Humphrey (1810-1877). Lieut. Colonel. 21st N.I. *b.* London 1 Jan. 1810. Cadet 1825. Arrived in India 22 Oct. 1826. Ensign 27 June 1826. Lieut. 19 Mar. 1833. Capt. 1 July 1844. Major 13 Apr. 1855. Retired 27 Feb. 1856. Hon. Lt. Col. 27 Feb. 1856. *d.* 25 Mar. 1877.

bapt. St. Leonard Foster, London, 24 Jan. 1812. Son of Joseph Lomer, of Southampton, tea dealer. Brother of Owen Lomer, *q.v.* *m.* All Sts., Southampton, Mar. 1833, Harriet, 3rd dau. of William Bishop, of Gray's Wood, Haslemere, and North Bank, Regent's Pk., London. (*See also* Thomas Bradridge Studdy, Sir Francis Wheler, Bart., and David Wilkie.) (She died London 26 Oct. 1883, aged 73.)

Services: Ensign d.d. 67th N.I. 9 Nov. 1826; posted to 43rd N.I. 8 Jan. 1827; to 21st N.I. 11 Apr. 1827. Fur. s.c. 9 Sept. 1832 till 18 Nov. 1833. Adjt. Recruit Depot at Karnal 8 Sept. 1838 till 18 Jan. 1839; do. 2nd Recruit Bn. at Fatehgarh 7 Sept. 1839. Actg. Adjt. 21st N.I. 10 Nov. 1840; permanent do. 7 Oct. 1841 till 8 Oct. 1844. Fur. s.c. 2 July 1845 till 7 Dec. 1847, and 28 Jan. 1849 till 8 Oct. 1851. No record of active service.

LONG, Charles (*d.* 1786). Major. Infantry. Subsequently Lt. Col. H.M.S. Transfd. as Major from H.M.S. Major 20 Oct. 1763. Resigned 24 Feb. 1764. *d.* Jersey 22 Apr. 1786.[1]

Of Tubney, Berks. *m.* Margaret. (She died Apr. 1829.) Grandfather of Richard and Samuel Long, *qq.v.*

Services: Ensign 34th Ft. 4 Apr. 1755; Lieut. do. 8 Apr. 1755; Capt. Lt. do. 25 Aug. 1756; Capt. 2/34th Ft. 1 Mar. 1758; do. 73rd Ft. (late 2/34th) 30 Apr. 1758, with his old date of Capt. Capt. 84th Ft. 30 Dec. 1758; Third Major do. 15 Jan. 1764. Wounded in different engagements against Mir Muhammad Kasim 1763; battle of Katwa. h.p. Capt. 84th Ft. 25 June 1765 till 1785. Bt. Lt. Col. 84th Ft. 25 May 1772. Pensioned as Major on Lord Clive's fund 25 Dec. 1784. Capt. of one of the Independent Coys. of Invalids in Jersey 9 Sept. 1785 till death.

Refs.: *Caraccioli*, i. 91. *Broome*, p. 361.

[1] *Note:* Overtaken by the tide and drowned when returning from St. Helier to Elizabeth Castle.

LONG, Michael (*d.* 1782). Lieutenant, Infantry. Country Cadet 1779. Ensign 5 Oct. 1779. Lieut. 16 May 1781. *d.* Lucknow 1782.

Services: Apptd. Cadet 19 Aug. 1779. N.F.P.

***LONG, Richard.** 2nd Lieutenant. Artillery. (43) Cadet 1762. Fireworker 1763. 2nd Lieut. 17 Sept. 1763.

Services: Out of the Service before 1 Feb. 1767. N.F.P.
Refs.: Stubb's List.

LONG, Richard. Captain. Comdg. Burdwan Militia Corps. Cadet 1769. Ensign Sept. 1769. Lieut. 10 Feb. 1773. Capt. 6 Oct. 1780. Resigned 6 Jan. 1783.

Services: Was comdg. 2 Coys. Mil. Sepoys at Burdwan in Sept. 1777; comdg. 1,200 men as a bodyguard to the Rajah of Burdwan in Aug. 1781; resigned comd. of Mil. Corps at Burdwan 6 Jan. 1783.

LONG, Richard (1809-1837). Lieutenant, 25th N.I. *b.* Lee, Kent, 13 Apr. 1809. Cadet 1825. Arrived in India 5 Sept. 1826. Ensign 15 Apr. 1826. Lieut. 23 Dec. 1828. *d.* Kyaukpyu, Arakan, 25 Feb. 1837, of Arakan fever.

bapt. Lee 7 July 1822. Son of Samuel Richard Long and Jane his wife. Grandson of Charles Long and brother of Samuel Long, *qq.v.* (? and of Jane, 2nd wife of John Hoggan, *q.v.*).

Services: Posted Ensign to 25th N.I. 5 Oct. 1826. Comdd. escort of Resdt. at Ava Oct. 1832 till Dec. 1834. d.d. Sylhet L.I. Bn. 6 Aug. 1835; do. Arakan Local Bn. 29 Oct. 1835 till death; actg. Adjt. do. 28 Dec. 1836. No record of active service.

Refs.: A.J. N.S. xxiii. 317. M.I. at Arakan.

LONG, Samuel (1804-1845). Captain, Invalid Est. 40th N.I. *b.* London 28 Mar. 1804. Cadet 1820. Arrived in India May 1821. Ensign 16 Jan. 1821. Lieut. 11 July 1823. Capt. 9 Nov. 1835. Invalided 2 June 1845. *d. unm.* Meerut 7 Oct. 1845.

bapt. St. Pancras, Middlesex, 15 June 1806. Son of Samuel Richard Long and Jane his wife. Brother of Richard Long (1809-1837), *q.v.* Ward of Sir William Wynn, Kt., govr. of Sandown fort (who *m.* 29 Dec. 1801, Mary, eldest dau. of Charles Long, *q.v.*).

Services: Posted Ensign to 1/20th N.I. in 1821, and served with his Regt. in Singapore, Sumatra and Malacca July 1823 till June 1827. Transfd. to 25th N.I. (late 1/20th) May 1824; to 40th N.I. (late 2/20th) 1 Jan. 1828; actg. Adjt. Rt. Wing 40th N.I. 18 Nov. 1829. Attached to 1st Vol. Regt. for China 15 Feb. 1840 till May 1841. First China War 1840-1; Capt. 1st Vol. Regt. (Medal). Comdd. 40th N.I. Sept.-Oct. 1841. Insurrection in Bundelkhand 1842; Capt. 40th N.I., comdg. a detachment.

Refs.: *G.M.* 1846, i. 110. Will dated 23 June 1841; proved 13 Mar. 1846. *M.I.* in Barrackpore church.

LONG, Stephen (1776-?). Captain. Bengal Eur. Regt. *bapt.* Trinity psh. church, Waterford, 20 Feb. 1776. Cadet 1795. Arrived in India 3 Apr. 1797. Ensign 1 Nov. 1796. Lieut. 30 Oct. 1797. Capt. 21 Sept. 1804. Struck off 29 Dec. 1804.

Son of Peter Long, of Waterford, and Anne his wife, eldest dau. of Stephen Roche, of Limerick.

Services: Lieut. 1st Bengal Eur. Regt. in June 1798. Fur. 29 Dec. 1799 till struck off from 29 Dec. 1804, being 5 yrs. from the date of his quitting India. (Gen. Letter of 19 Aug. 1808.)

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry of Ireland*, p. 600, *s.n.* Roche, of Granagh Castle, co. Kilkenny.

LONG, Thomas (1752/53-1819). Captain, Invalid Est. Infantry. *b.* in Ireland 1752-53. Cadet 1779. Admitted 12 Feb. 1780. Ensign 19 June 1779. Lieut. 12 Feb. 1781. Capt. 30 Oct. 1779. Invalided 24 Aug. 1800. *d. unm.* Dinapore 11 Oct. 1819, aged 74 (*sic*).

Son of Mrs. Phoebe Long, of Limerick.

Services: Sailed for India in the *Ceres* 16 June 1779, aged 26. Lieut. 2nd Bengal Eur. Bn. in July 1787; 1st Bengal Eur. Regt. in 1796. Capt. 1st Bengal Eur. Regt.; 5th N.I. in Jan. 1799.

Refs.: *A.J.* ix. 626. Will dated 4 June 1795; proved 4 Oct. 1819.

LONG, Timothy. Ensign. Infantry. Cadet 1783. Ensign 21 Mar. 1785. Dismissed by C.M. Dec. 1792.

Services: Apptd. Cadet 14 Oct. 1783; sailed for India in the *Valentine* 6 Jan. 1784. Posted to 6th Bengal Eur. Bn. 15 Feb. 1790. After dismissal he resided in Calcutta till 1813, first as a merchant, latterly as a mariner.

Note: One of this name was reported to the Council by the Town Adjt. in Feb. 1796 as, "a very disorderly person, who was in a miserable condition and had become a pest to the Settlement."

LOUGHNAN, John Michael (1806-1875). Lieutenant. 10th L.C. *b.* London 11 Jan. 1806. Cadet 1826. Arrived in India 13 Oct. 1827. Cornet (4 Jan. 1828) 6 Feb. 1828. Lieut. 6 June 1835. Invalided 2 June 1841. Retired 13 July 1842. *d.* at his residence, Kelso House, Richmond, nr. Melbourne, Aust., 20 Sept. 1875.

bapt. Spanish Ambassador's chapel, London, 17 Jan. 1806. Son

of Andrew Loughnan, of 18 Wimpole St., London, merchant, and Mary Ann his wife, *née* Hamilton, of I. of Grenada. *m.* Calcutta 26 Jan. 1836, Marion, relict of Lieut. Robertson, Bengal Est.[1]

Services: Posted Cornet to 10th L.C. 6 Feb. 1828. Fort Adjt. at Ft. Wm. 20 Feb. till 4 June 1833. Leave s.c. 18 mos. to Mauritius and Tasmania 30 Mar. 1833. Fort Adjt. at Ft. Wm. 4 Feb. 1835. Fur. s.c. 2 yrs. to N.S.W. 2 Apr. 1838 till 4 Mar. 1840. Fort Adjt. at Ft. Wm. 4 Mar. 1840, and in addition from 1 July 1840, Supt. of Cadets. Fur. p.a. via N.S.W. 11 June 1841 till retirement. No record of active service.

Refs.: The Times, 15 Oct. 1875.

[1] *Note: Probably* John Robertson (1804-1833), *q.v.*

LOVEDAY, Lambert Richard (1762/63-1843). Lieut. General. Colonel 32nd N.I. *b.* 1762/63. Country Cadet 1778. Admitted 11 Aug. 1778. Ensign 11 Aug. 1778. Lieut. 9 Jan. 1781. Capt. 25 Apr. 1797. Major 21 Jan. 1803. Lt. Col. 21 Sept. 1804. Col. 4 June 1813. Maj. Gen. 12 Aug. 1819. Lt. Gen. 10 Jan. 1837. *d.* at his residence, Grosvenor Pl., Bath, 20 Dec. 1843, aged 80.

2nd son of Richard Loveday, of Hammersmith, apothecary, and Maria Bainbridge his wife. Brother of William Loveday, of Brixham. *m.* St. Helena 30 July 1804, Anne Louise, sister of Henry Martin D'Esterre, *q.v.* Father of William Loveday, Mary, wife of Francis Spencer Hawkins, Eliza Anne, wife of John Herring, Louisa Maria, wife of John Inglis, and Jessy Eliza, wife of Arthur Cole Spottiswood, *qq.v.*

Services: Sailed for India as a passenger in the *Nassau* 7 Mar. 1778. On arrival at Madras volunteered as a Midshipman for the siege of Pondicherry, which place, however, capitulated 17 Oct. 1778, before he could join the operations. In 1779 [1] joined as Cornet 3rd Cav., which crossed the Jumna in 1781 to reinforce Camac's detachment during First Mahratta War; apptd. to act as Qmr. to Corps of Cav.; apptd. A.D.C. to Maj. Gen. G. B. Eyres, *q.v.*, comdg. the Corps, till the Independent Troops were reduced. Retransfd. to 2nd Ressalah Cav. 1783; Lieut. 2nd Eur. Bn. in July 1787; transfd. from 29th Bn. Sepoys to 3rd Eur. Bn. 25 Jan. 1794; Major 9th N.I. Fur. p.a. 7 Feb. 1803 till 24 Jan. 1805. Transfd. as Lt. Col. to 25th N.I. Sept. 1804; to 15th N.I. 1805; to 8th N.I. 1806; to 1/20th N.I. 1810. Comdt. at P.W.I. from 31 Jan. 1811. Capture of Java 1811; Lt. Col. comdg. 1/20th N.I. (Gold Medal). Returned to Bengal in comd. of 1/20th N.I. 16 Apr. 1814. Posted as Col. to 20th N.I. 15 Nov. 1817. Comdt. at

P.W.I. in 1818; to comd. troops at Agra and Muttra, with tempy. rank of Bdr., 21 Aug. 1819. Apptd. to Gen. Staff 11 Jan. 1821; comdd. Benares Div. 30 Jan. 1821 till Dec. 1824. Transfd. to 32nd N.I. May 1824. Fur. s.c. 24 Dec. 1824 till death.

Refs.: *G.M.* 1844, ii. 91. *Bath Chron.* 28 Dec. 1843.

[1] *Note:* Cornet 3 May 1779.

LOVEDAY, William (1809-1840). Lieutenant, 37th N.I. *b.* Calcutta 26 Sept. 1809. Cadet 1827. Arrived in India 4 Sept. 1828. Ensign 16 Apr. 1828. Lieut. 22 Aug. 1833. *d.* Dadar, Baluchistan, 2 Nov. 1840: murdered in camp by Nasir Khan, of Kalat, whilst a prisoner of war.

Eldest son of Lambert Richard Loveday, *q.v.*

Services: Ensign d.d. 37th N.I. 5 Nov. 1828. Posted to 37th N.I. 4 Mar. 1829. Offg. Intr. & Qmr. 37th N.I. 12 Mar. 1832; permanent do. 3 Dec. 1833. Adjt. 37th N.I. 14 Dec. 1833 till 18 Mar. 1840. First Afghan War 1838-40; apptd. to Shah Shuja's army 9 Apr. 1839; Asst. to P.A. at Shawal 17 May 1839. Left at Kalat as P.A. with the new chief Shah Nawaz; defence of Kalat July 1840. Kalat capitulated 29 July, and on 20 Aug. he was taken prisoner by Nasir Khan. His corpse, with the head nearly severed from the trunk, was found chained to a camel *khajawah.*

Refs.: *Fortescue*, xii. 127-8, 131-2. *I.N.* viii. 170, 172; ix. 194. Bdr. L. R. Stacey's *Narrative*, p. 64. M.I. Afghan Memorial Church, Bombay.

LOVELACE, Henry Philip (1789-1865). Cadet. Cavalry. Subsequently Lieut. 16th Light Dgns. *b.* 23 Oct. 1789. Cadet 1804. Never arrived in India. Resigned in England 11 July 1806. *d.* 14 Dec. 1865.

bapt. Godalming, Surrey, 25 Nov. 1789. Son of Robert Lovelace and Elizabeth his wife. *m.* St. John's, Calcutta, 8 Apr. 1823, Miss Louisa Cleveland Garnett.

Services: Cornet 25th Light Dgns. 25 Aug. 1809; Lieut. do. 24 May 1811; h.p. 25 Jan. 1820. Lieut. 16th Light Dgns. 26 May 1822; h.p. unattached 23 Aug. 1827 till death.

***LOVELL, Edwin** (1808-1877). Cadet. Infantry. *b.* Brislington, Somerset, 17 May 1808. Cadet 1825. Never arrived in India. Withdrawn from the Service. *d.* Dinder, Wells, 21 May 1877.

Of Chilcote Manor, Wells, and Dinder, Somerset. Clerk of the Peace, Somerset. 3rd and youngest son of Joseph Lovell Lovell,

of Wells, solicitor, and Margaret his wife, eldest dau. of Edmund Broderip, of Wells. *m.* 14 Sept. 1836, Elizabeth Charlotte, eldest dau. of Edmund Broderip, of Cossington, Somerset. (*See also* George Dennistoun Scott.) Ed. Eton; in 5th Form in 1823.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 9th edn., p. 930, *s.n.* Lovell, *late* of Chilcote Manor and Dinder, Somerset. *Eton School Lists.*

LOW, John Handcock (1805-1849). Major, 39th N.I. *b.* 2 May 1805. Cadet 1823. Arrived in India 6 Oct. 1824. Ensign 16 Apr. 1824. Lieut. 13 May 1825. Capt. 27 Sept. 1837. Major 28 Nov. 1849. *d.* Rajmahal, B. & O., 28 Nov. 1849.

bapt. Ballymacward, co. Galway, 19 May 1805. Youngest son of William John Low, of Lowville, co. Galway, and of 76th Regt., and Hon. Sophia Hamilton his wife, 4th dau. of Richard, 4th Viscount Boyne. *m.* 1st, Agra 8 Oct. 1830, Emily, 4th dau. of Henry Revell, of Round Oak, Surrey, and sister of John Raithby Revell, *q.v.* (*See also* Reymond Hervey De Montmorency.) (She died Dehra Dun, U.P., 21 Oct. 1847.) *m.* 2nd, Lucknow 9 Dec. 1848, Clementina Clara Jane, dau. of Joseph Hockley.

Services: Posted Ensign to 39th N.I. (? Siege and capture of Bhurtpore.[1]) Actg. Adjt. 39th N.I. 14 Dec. 1827. Offg. Comdt. Delhi Palace Gds. 28 Oct. 1833 till Apr. 1834. Junior Asst. to A.G.G., Saugor & Narbada, at Jubbulpore 19 June 1834. Fur. s.c. 3 Feb. 1836 till 31 Dec. 1838. Actg. D.J.A.G. Sirhind Div. 11 June 1841. Leave s.c. 2 yrs. to N.S.W. 26 Dec. 1842. D.J.A.G. at Cawnpore 2 Mar. 1847 till Mar. 1848.

Refs.: Burke's *Peerage*, 1923, p. 326, *s.n.* Boyne, V. Foster's *Families of Royal Descent*, ii. 793.

[1] *Note:* This on the authority of *I.O. Rec.* His name does not appear in the Bhurtpore P.R., and 39th N.I. did not participate in the siege, but he may have been attached to some other Corps.

***LOW, Joseph** (*d.* 1768). Cadet. Cadet (?) *bur.* Madras ("Cadet for Bengal") 14 Sept. 1768.

Services: N.F.P.

LOW, Robert (1791-1863). Colonel. 42nd N.I. *b.* Langton, co. Berwick, 23 Feb. 1791. Cadet 1808. Admitted 24 July 1809. Ensign 23 Jan. 1810. Lieut. 16 Dec. 1814. Capt. 18 Feb. 1825. Major 6 Aug. 1835. Lt. Col. 23 June 1842. Retired 1 July 1842. Hon. Col. 28 Nov. 1854. *d.* Mayfield, Edinburgh, 20 Sept. 1863.

Of Laws, co. Berwick. *bapt.* Langton 12 Mar. 1791. Son of Alexander Low, in Woodend, and Susan Anderson his wife.

Services: Barasat C.C. Posted Ensign to 1/17th N.I. in 1810. Nepal War 1814-15; Lieut. 1/17th N.I., in 2nd Div. (India medal). Operations against the Bhattis of Hariana 1818; actg. Intr. & Qmr. 1/17th N.I. Asst. to A.G.G., Saugor & Narbada territories, 25 Jan. 1823 till Dec. 1839. Transfd. to 35th N.I. (late 2/17th) May 1824; to 34th N.I. 15 May 1825. Offg. Resdt. at Jaipur 1826-7. Principal Asst. at Narsinghpur Apr. 1834. Fur. p.a. 1 Jan. 1840 till retirement. Posted as Lt. Col. to 42nd N.I. June 1842.

Refs.: *G.M.* 1863, ii. 522.

LOWDER, William (1786-1820). Bt. Captain, 13th N.I. *bapt.* Walcot, Bath, 21 Oct. 1786. Cadet 1804. Arrived in India 6 Apr. 1806. Ensign 13 Oct. 1805. Lieut. 12 Jan. 1806. Bt. Capt. 1 Jan. 1818. *d.* at sea 20 May 1820, on board the *Princess Charlotte*, on the voyage home.

Son of John Lowder and Anne his wife.

Services: Posted Lieut. to 13th N.I. in 1806. Pindari War 1819; siege of Asirgarh; Bt. Capt. 2/13th N.I. Fur. 1820.

Refs.: *Bath Chron.* 24 Aug. 1820.

LOWE, John (*d.* 1789). Lieutenant, Invalid Est. 30th Bn. Sepoys. Cadet 1779. Ensign 12 Feb. 1780. Lieut. 3 Mar. 1781. Invalided Nov. 1788. *d.* Chunar 12 Oct. 1789.

Services: Was abroad when apptd. Cadet in Dec. 1778. First Mahratta War 1781-4.

LOWE, John Thomas (1801-1825). Lieutenant, 65th N.I. *b.* London 20 Mar. 1801. Cadet 1820. Arrived in India May 1821. Ensign 16 Jan. 1821. Lieut. 11 July 1823. *d.* Penang 13 Oct. 1825.

bapt. Islington 10 Jan. 1802. Son of John Lowe and Matilda Deborah Jepson his wife. Ward of Frances, widow of Sir Robert Chambers, Kt., C. J. Bengal. Ed. Exeter Grammar School.

Services: Posted Ensign to 1/28th N.I. in 1821; transfd. to 33rd N.I. July 1823; to 65th N.I. (late 1/33rd) May 1824. A.D.C. to (? his stepfather) Maj.-Gen. Robert Bourke Gregory, *q.v.*, comdg. Dinapore Div. No record of active service.

Refs.: *Cal. Monthly Journal*, Jan. 1825, pp. 85-6.

LOWIS, John Thornton (1793-1858). Lieut. Colonel. 28th N.I. *b.* in India 25 Jan. 1793. Cadet 1807. Arrived in India 1 Nov. 1808. Ensign 29 Sept. 1808. Lieut. 20 Nov. 1814. Capt.

13 May 1825. Major 6 Nov. 1832. Retired 26 June 1833. Hon. Lt. Col. 28 Nov. 1854. *d.* Newport, Barnstaple, 6 May 1858.

bapt. Calcutta 14 Oct. 1793. Son of John Lowis, of Calcutta, and Mary his wife, widow of Samuel Skardon, *q.v.* Stepson of Lawrence O'Hara. *m.* Calcutta 19 Oct. 1818, Miss Mary Vincent.

Services: Barasat C.C. Posted Ensign to 14th N.I. in 1809. Nepal War 1814-15; Jitgarh; Lieut. 1/14th N.I., in 3rd Div. (India Medal). Third Mahratta War; Dhamoni; Mandala [1]; (Garhakota); Lieut. 1/14th N.I. Adjt. 2/14th N.I. 1819; Intr. & Qmr. do. 24 Feb. 1821 till 15 June 1822; Adjt. Saharanpur Provl. Bn. 12 June 1822 till 12 July 1825. Transfd. to 28th N.I. (late 1/14th) May 1824. Actg. Regulating Ofr. of Invalid Tannah Ests. at Shahabad 30 Dec. 1826 till 1 Feb. 1830; in charge of Burdwan Provl. Bn. 18 Jan. 1830. Fur. s.c. 14 Dec. 1831 till retirement.

Refs.: *G.M.* 1858, i. 686. *The Times*, 13 May 1858.

[1] *Note:* He led the advance party at the assault of Mandala on 26 Apr. 1818, and in ascending the breach fell near the stump of a tree, injuring himself severely. He continued however to lead his party (*Lond. Gaz.* 7 Dec. 1818). In June 1820 he met with a bad riding accident at Dinapore. Paralysis eventually supervened, and he lost the use of both legs. He was in consequence permitted to retire on his full pay as a Major, and was granted an additional allowance of £60 *p.a.*

LOWIS, Ninian (1802-1838). Captain, 63rd N.I. *b.* Edinburgh 17 Oct. 1802. Cadet 1818. Admitted 17 July 1819. Ensign 7 Feb. 1819. Lieut. 3 Sept. 1820. Capt. 10 May 1831. *d.* at sea 10 Sept. 1838: lost in the *Haidee*.[1]

bapt. Edinburgh 4 Dec. 1802. Son of Capt. Ninian Lowis, E.I.C.N.S., sometime Comdr. of the *Woodcot* East Indiaman, and Isabella his wife, youngest dau. of John Monro, of Auchinbowie, co. Stirling, advocate. *m.* Mullye, B. & O., 21 Apr. 1834, Eliza Mary Anne, eldest dau. of Thomas Reynolds (1788-1873), *q.v.* (She died Singapore 20 Aug. 1838, aged 26.) Ed. Edinburgh Coll.

Services: Ensign d.d. 19th N.I. 1819. Posted Lieut. to 1/27th N.I. 1820; transfd. to newly-raised 32nd N.I. 11 July 1823; to 64th N.I. (late 2/32nd) May 1824; exchanged to 63rd N.I. (late 1/32nd) 24 Aug. 1824. Leave s.c. 18 mos. to New Holland and Tasmania 17 Dec. 1829. Asst. to Gen. Supt. for suppression of *Thagi* 20 Jan. 1836 till 3 Apr. 1838. Leave s.c. 6 mos. to Singapore 7 July 1838. No record of active service.

Refs.: *Munro of Fowlis*, pp. 318-19, *s.n.* Monro of Auchinbowie. *N. & Q.* 12S. viii. 367. Family information.

[1] *Note:* He and his three children embarked for England at Singapore after the death of his wife, but were never heard of again. Promotions in his room were made from 10 Sept., the date the vessel left Singapore.

LOWNDS, Lawrence. Ensign. Infantry. Country Cadet 1782. Ensign 3 May 1783. Resigned 1783.

Services: Was 1st Ofr. of the packet *Fly* ketch when apptd. Cadet 10 Mar. 1782, and was then allowed to proceed on an expedn. with Capt. Forrest. Returned to Europe in 1783 as 1st Ofr. of the *Fly*.

LOWRY, Richard (1808-1842). Lieutenant, 21st N.I. *bapt.* St. Mary's, Carlisle, 20 Dec. 1808. Cadet 1827. Arrived in India 4 Sept. 1828. Ensign 16 Apr. 1828. Lieut. 27 Feb. 1834. *d.* Malda 23 Dec. 1842.

Son (twin with Catherine) of Richard Lowry, of Carlisle, atty., and Jane Wilson his wife.

Services: Ensign d.d. 70th N.I. 5 Nov. 1828. Posted to 21st N.I. 4 Mar. 1829. Actg. S.S.O. at Hansi 4 Dec. 1837. (? First Afghan War 1839; Lieut. 21st N.I.) Fur. s.c. 28 Feb. 1840 till 30 Mar. 1842.

LOWRY, Thomas (1780-1819). Major, C.B., 7th N.I. *bapt.* Donaghadee, co. Down, 11 Feb. 1780. Cadet 1795. Arrived in India 26 Sept. 1796. Ensign 12 Nov. 1796. Lieut. 30 Oct. 1797. Capt. 22 Sept. 1808. Major 16 Dec. 1814. *d. unm.* Berhampore, Bengal, 2 Dec. 1819.

Son of Murray Lowry and Eleanor his wife, dau. of Hugh Casement. Brother of James and Casement William Lowry. Cousin-german of William Gowdy and of Sir William Casement, *q.v.*

Services: Posted Ensign to 3rd Bengal Eur. Regt. in 1796; Lieut. 7th N.I. in 1798; Adjt. 1/7th N.I. 1803-8. Capt. Lt. 7th N.I. 21 Oct. 1807. Reduction of Kalinjar 1812; Capt. 1/7th N.I. Nepal War 1814-15; Major 7th N.I. Third Mahratta War 1817-19; Major 2/7th N.I. C.B. 8 Dec. 1815.

Refs.: Will dated Karnal 2 Oct. 1817; proved 22 Dec. 1819. M.I. in Donaghadee churchyard (where he is incorrectly styled "Sir Thomas Lowry, C.B.").

LOWTH, Charles (1805-1873). Major. 4th L.C. *b.* Hinton-Ampner, Hants, 28 Aug. 1805. Cadet 1823. Arrived in India

12 June 1824. Cornet 7 Jan. 1824. Lieut. 13 May 1825. Capt. 13 Jan. 1842. Retired 1 Jan. 1848. Hon. Major 28 Nov. 1854. *d.* at his residence, Freelands, Winchester, 5 Feb. 1873.

4th son of Rev. Robert Lowth, preby. of St Paul's, and Frances his wife, 4th dau. of Rev. John Harington, D.D., preby. of Salisbury. Grandson of Rt. Rev. Robert Lowth, D.D., bishop of London, and cousin-german of Thomas Lowth Harington, *q.v.* *m.* Westend, S. Stoneham, Hants, 24 Oct. 1850, Susan Eliza, youngest dau. of Maj. George Groves, H.M. 28th Regt. (She died 12 Jan. 1889, aged 81.) Ed. Eton 1820-2.

Services: Posted Cornet to 4th L.C. in 1824. Siege and capture of Bhurtpore; Lieut. 4th L.C. (India medal). Intr. & Qmr. 4th L.C. 19 Oct. 1830 till Aug. 1835. Shekhawat expedn. 1834; Lieut. 4th L.C. Fur. p.a. 5 Aug. 1835 till 9 Feb. 1839. Bde. Major 4th Cav. Bde., Army of Exercise, 17 Nov. till 11 Dec. 1843. (? Gwalior campaign; Maharajpur; Capt. 4th L.C.—Bronze star.) First Sikh War; Mudki; Ferozshahr; Sobraon; Capt. 4th L.C. (Medal with 2 clasps).

Refs.: Howard & Crisp (Notes), ix. 128. *Eton School Lists. The Times*, 7 Feb. 1873.

LUARD, Peter William (1817-1876). Colonel. Comdt. 25th N.I. (now 1st Bn. 15th Punjab Regt.). *b.* Warwick 11 July 1817. Cadet 1832. Arrived in India 17 July 1834. Ensign (12 Dec. 1833) 1 June 1834. Lieut. 1 Dec. 1836. Capt. 8 May 1845. Major 27 Aug. 1858. Lt. Col. 27 Nov. 1859. Col. 18 Feb. 1866. *d.* Machynlleth, co. Montgomery, 21 Dec. 1876.

bapt. St. Mary's, Warwick, 23 Aug. 1817. Eldest son of Peter Francis Luard, M.D., of N. Gate St., Warwick, and Mary Magdalen his wife, dau. of William Morgan. *m.* 1st, Lucknow 27 Apr. 1839, Emma Anne, only dau. of William Hodgson (1790-1828), *q.v.* (She died Dacca 25 May 1841, aged 19.) *m.* 2nd, Meerut 13 Feb. 1845, Emilia Frederica, dau. of George Russell Crommelin, *q.v.* Addiscombe Cadet 3 Feb. 1832 till 13 Dec. 1833.

Services: d.d. 50th N.I. 2 Aug. 1834; posted to 55th N.I. 5 Nov. 1834. Adjt. Lower Assam Sebundy Corps 9 July 1839. Adjt. 1st Assam Sebundy Corps 21 Feb. 1840 till 8 Mar. 1841; attached to 2nd L.I. Bn. 4 Aug. 1841; Adjt. 3rd Depot Bn. at Aligarh 4 Mar. 1842 till 1 Mar. 1843; Adjt. 55th N.I. 18 Aug. 1843 till 16 July 1845. First Sikh War; no actions; Capt. 55th N.I. Postmr. at Jhansi Dec. 1852. Mutiny campaign; comdg. 17th Punjab Inf. (Lahore Punjab Bn.—became 25th N.I.) with the Saugor Field Bde. in 1859. Comdt. 25th N.I. 27 Nov. 1859 till

5 Feb. 1868. A.A.G. Meerut Div. 5 Feb. 1868. Fur. p.a. 10 Feb. 1873 till death.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 13th edn., p. 1135, *s.n.* Luard, of Blyborough, Lincs.

LUCADON, James Lewis. (*See* **WEST, James Louis.**)

LUCADOU, James Louis. (*See* **WEST, James Louis.**)

LUCAS, John (*d.* 1792). Captain. Comdt. 7th Bn. Sepoys. Cadet 1770. Ensign 4 Apr. 1771. Lieut. 16 July 1776. Capt. 12 Feb. 1781. Resigned 15 Dec. 1784. *d.* Teignmouth, Devon, 10 Jan. 1792.

(*Possibly* father of John Moore Adolphus Lucas, *q.v.*)

Services: First Mahratta War; Capt. comdg. 7th Bn. Sepoys, with Goddard's detachment. Apptd. by Goddard in July 1781 to comd. 7th Bn. Sepoys.

Refs.: *Eur. Mag.* 1792, i. 159.

LUCAS, John Moore Adolphus (1788-1833). Captain. 24th N.I. *bapt.* Walcot, Bath, 30 June 1788. Cadet 1806. Arrived in India 14 Oct. 1807. Ensign 15 Oct. 1807. Lieut. 18 Mar. 1813. Capt. 1 May 1824. Retired 12 May 1830. *d.* at his residence, 18 Green Pk. Bldgs., Bath, 2 Jan. 1833.

Son of John Lucas and Jenny Hodges his wife. *m.* Charlotte. (She *re-m.* Mossom Boyd, *q.v.*)

Services: Barasat C.C. Posted Ensign to 8th N.I. in 1808. Adjt. Purnea Provl. Bn. 18 Sept. 1810 till 1817. Lieut. 2/8th N.I. Intr. & Qmr. 1/8th N.I. 14 Aug. 1817. (? Third Mahratta War; Lieut. 1/8th N.I.) Asst. in office of Mily. Board in 1818. Bk.Mr. (title changed later to Executive Ofr.) 5th, Sikraul, Div. 1820-8. Transfd. to 24th N.I. (late 2/8th) May 1824. Fur. 1828 till retirement.

Refs.: *G.M.* 1833, i. 93. *Bath Chron.* 10 Jan. 1833. Will dated 23 Nov. 1832; proved 6 Aug. 1833.

LUCAS, Richard (*d.* 1804). Major General. Colonel 16th N.I. *b.* Dublin. Lieut. 8 Sept. 1768. Capt. 9 July 1776. Major 3 Feb. 1781. Lt. Col. 7 Dec. 1793. Col. 30 Oct. 1797. Maj. Gen. 25 Sept. 1803. *d. unm.* Sultanpur, U.P., 26 Mar. 1804, in consequence of a fall from his horse, "leaving about 3 lacs of rupees."

Services: 2nd Lieut. 85th Ft. 11 Aug. 1759; 1st Lieut. do. 16 Dec. 1761; h.p. 1763. Transfd. as Lieut. to Bengal Army (M.C. 1 Sept. 1768); sailed for India in the *Ponsborne* 21 Mar. 1768.

Lieut. 22nd Bn. Sepoys in May 1770. To comd. 36th Bn. Sepoys 17 Aug. 1779; to comd. 23rd Bn. 22 June 1781; Major comdg. 32nd N.I. in Aug. 1781. Operations against the rebel Fateh Shah in the Chapra district, B. & O., Oct. 1781; capture of mud fort at Majurah 17 Oct.; Major comdg. the force (1/32nd N.I.). To comd. 12th Sepoys 4 Apr. 1785; Major in 3rd Sepoy Bde. in July 1787 and in Dec. 1788. Transfd. from 4th Sepoy Bde. to 5th Eur. Bn. 13 Dec. 1793. Apptd. Col. of newly-raised 16th N.I. Nov. 1798.

Refs.: India Gazette, 3 Nov. 1781. *G.M.* 1804, ii. 1168. Will dated Sultanpore, 20 Mar. 1804; proved 20 Apr. 1804.

LUCAS, Robert St. John (1809-1842). Lieutenant, Pension Est. 9th N.I. *b.* Lyndhurst, Hants, 11 June 1809. Cadet 1825. Arrived in India 25 Oct. 1826. Ensign 23 May 1826. Lieut. 25 Sept. 1833. Pensioned 20 Apr. 1835. *d.* Calcutta 28 Nov. 1842.

bapt. Lyndhurst 13 Aug. 1809. Son of Robert Hayward Lucas, M.D., of Teignmouth, and Mary his wife.

Services: Posted Ensign to 9th N.I. 9 Nov. 1826, and served throughout with that Regt. No record of active service. Permitted to reside at Monghyr from 1 Oct. 1835.

LUCAS, William Edwards (1810-?). Ensign. Infantry. Unposted. *bapt.* Little Wymondley, Herts., 7 Jan. 1810. Cadet 1828. Arrived in India 5 Sept. 1829. Ensign (7 May 1829). Resigned in India 8 Oct. 1830.

Son of William Edwards Lucas and Ann his wife. Nephew of Philip Monoux Lucas, of 29 Nottingham Pl., Marylebone.

Services: Unposted Ensign; really only a Cadet. No record of active service. Ensign d.d. 30th N.I. 1830.

LUDLOW, Edmund Emilius (1804-1882). Captain. 20th N.I. *b.* London 29 Apr. 1804. Cadet 1820. Arrived in India May 1821. Ensign 16 Jan. 1821. Lieut. 11 July 1823. Capt. 18 June 1833. Retired 23 July 1837. *d.* 129 Inverness Terr., Bayswater, London, 6 Oct. 1882.

bapt. Allhallows, Barking, 3 June 1804. Son of Samuel Ludlow, Surgeon Bengal Est., and Mary his wife. Ward (*probably* nephew) of Edmund Ludlow. *m.* Kensington 3 Aug. 1847, Elizabeth Catherine, widow of H. Houston. Ed. Merchant Taylors' Oct. 1813 till Mar. 1816.

Services: Posted Ensign to 2/6th N.I. in 1821. Transfd. as Lieut. to 5th N.I. July 1823; to 20th N.I. (late 2/5th) May 1824.

Actg. Intr. & Qmr. 20th N.I. 3 Mar. 1828; permanent do. 12 Aug. 1828 till 1 Oct. 1833. Fur. p.a. 23 Jan. 1835 till retirement. Retired on h.p., *viz.* 7/- *p.d.* No record of active service.

Refs.: Robinson. The Times, 10 Oct. 1882.

LUDLOW, Edward Henry (1805-1850). Bt. Lieut. Colonel. Artillery. (526) *b.* Walcot Pl., Lambeth, Surrey, 13 July 1805. Cadet 1820. Arrived in India 16 Jan. 1822. 2nd Lieut. 9 June 1821. Lieut. 11 Aug. 1824. Capt. 20 Oct. 1839. Major 5 May 1849. Bt. Lt. Col. 7 June 1849. Retired 23 Sept. 1850. *d.* Dum-Dum 26 Sept. 1850.

bapt. Cheshunt, Herts., 22 May 1806. Youngest son of Edmund Ludlow, of Cuckfield, and of Cowley St., Westminster, hop merchant, and Anne Elizabeth his wife. Brother of John Ludlow (1801-1882), *q.v.* Ed. Merchant Taylors' Mar. 1814-Mar. 1818. Ed. Westminster School 31 Mar. 1818-Whitsun 1819. Addiscombe Cadet 1819-21.

Services: Actg. Adjt. Art. Div. in Rajputana 1 Dec. 1827. Adjt. 7th Bn. Foot Art. 19 Sept. 1828. Leave s.c. 8 mos. to Cape 23 Oct. 1830. Fur. s.c. 18 Dec. 1833 till 19 Feb. 1838. Comdd. detachment of 4th Bn. Art. 28 Mar. till 25 Aug. 1838. Dy. Comy. Ord. at Chunar 22 Apr. 1840; posted to Expense Mag. at Dum-Dum 26 June 1840; Comy. Ord. 5 Aug. 1840; offg. Dy. Principal Comy. Ord. at Ft. Wm. 1 June 1844. Fur. s.c. 1846-8. Second Sikh War; Chilianwala; Bt. Major 2nd Coy. 4th Bn. (Heavy Battery); Gujerat; 3rd Coy. 7th Bn. (Medal with 2 clasps). Leave s.c. 6 mos. to Singapore and China Mar. 1850. Admitted Lincoln's Inn 3 July 1834.

Refs.: Robinson. Westminster School Register. G.M. 1851, i. 110. *I.M.* 20 Nov. 1850, p. 673.

LUDLOW, John (1777/78-1821). Lieut. Colonel, C.B., 6th N.I. Comdg. Nimach F.F. *b.* 1777/78. Cadet 1793. Arrived in India 16 Feb. 1795. Ensign 10 Oct. 1794. Lieut. 27 July 1796. Capt. 15 Aug. 1803. Major 31 May 1813. Lt. Col. 15 Nov. 1817. *d.* in camp at Barode, Kotah State, 22 Sept. 1821, aged 43.

Late of Romsey, Hants. Of the Hill Deverell branch of the Wiltshire Ludlows. Uncle of John Ludlow, *q.v.* *m.* Bombay 18 Jan. 1810, Maria Jane, dau. of Murdoch Brown, of Tellicherry, Madras.

Services: Apptd. Cadet 21 May 1794; sailed for India in the *Lascelles* 14 Aug. 1794. Ensign 6th Eur. Bn. in Feb. 1796; Lieut. 7th N.I. in 1798. Expedn. to Egypt 1801; Lieut. Bengal Vols. Capt. 1/6th N.I. Comdd. Benares Provl. Bn. Sept. 1803 till 1807;

do. Burdwan Provl. Bn. July 1808 till May 1813. Leave s.c. 6 mos. to sea 18 May 1809. Nepal War 1814-15; Kalanga; Major 1/6th N.I., in 2nd Div. Third Mahratta War; Lt. Col. 6th N.I. Comdg. Advance Corps in Mewar in 1818; comdd. Nimach F.F. 1819 till death. C.B. 8 Dec. 1815.

Refs.: Edin. Mag. x. 695. Will dated Nimach 14 June 1821; proved 29 Nov. 1821. M.I. in St. John's church, Calcutta, and at Barode.

LUDLOW, John (1801-1882). Major General. 36th N.I. *b.* Llantillio-Pertholey, co. Monmouth, 13 May 1801. Cadet 1818. Admitted 26 June 1819. Ensign 21 June 1819. Lieut. 15 Aug. 1820. Capt. 1 Apr. 1829. Major 20 Dec. 1843. Lt. Col. 6 Apr. 1850. Retired 9 Aug. 1854. Bt. Col. 28 Nov. 1854. Hon. Maj. Gen. 1857. *d.* at his residence, Yotes Court, Maidstone, Kent, 30 Nov. 1882.

bapt. 10 June 1801. Eldest son of Edmund Ludlow, of Westminster, hop merchant, and Anne Elizabeth his wife. Brother of William Andrew Ludlow, *q.v.* *m.* Brightling, Sussex, 1 Oct. 1859, Isabella Leigh, 2nd dau. of Benjamin Smith, of Blandford Sq., and of Gottenham, Sussex, M.P., and niece of Frederick Coape Smith, *q.v.* Ed. Merchant Taylors' Oct. 1813-Mar. 1816.

Services: d.d. 19th N.I. 1819; posted Lieut. to 2/3rd N.I. 1820. Mily. student at Coll. of Ft. Wm. 4 Jan. till 7 July 1821. Attached to Pioneers 28 Dec. 1822; Adjt. do. 28 Sept. 1825 till 27 July 1829. Transfd. to 6th N.I. (late 1/3rd) May 1824. Operations against the Bhils 1824; comdg. a Coy. of Pioneers under Bdr. J. R. Lumsden, *q.v.* First Burma War; Sylhet and Cachar 1824; Arakan 1825; Lieut. Pioneers (India medal). Fur. s.c. 2 Jan. 1830 till 14 Dec. 1833. Asst. to A.G.G. Rajputana 21 Feb. 1835; offg. P.A. at Kotah 11 Oct. 1837; P.A. Jodhpur 19 Sept. 1839; do. Jaipur 8 Jan. 1844 till 25 Dec. 1847. Occupation of Jodhpur Nov. 1839 (s.w.—sabre cut on head and hands). Fur. s.c. 10 Feb. 1848 till 5 Dec. 1851. Posted Lt. Col. to 12th N.I. July 1850. Fur. s.c. 6 Feb. 1852 till retirement. Transfd. to 14th N.I. 21 Mar. 1853; to 9th N.I. Aug. 1853; to 36th N.I. 2 Feb. 1854. The suppression of female infanticide and *Suttee* in Rajputana was in great measure due to his efforts.

Refs.: D.I.B. Boase. The Smith Family, by C. Reade, p. 174. *Robinson. The Times*, 2 Dec. 1882. *Guardian*, xxxvii. 1709b.

LUDLOW, William Andrew (1803-1853). Major, 12th N.I. *b.* Llangenny, co. Brecon, 23 June 1803. Cadet 1819. Admitted

1 July 1820. Ensign 31 Dec. 1819. Lieut. 11 July 1823. Capt. 19 Oct. 1833. Major 10 Oct. 1849. *d.* Hants 28 Aug. 1853.

bapt. 17 July 1803. Son of Edmund Ludlow, of Cowley St., Westminster, hop merchant, and Anne Elizabeth his wife. Brother of Edward Henry Ludlow, *q.v.* *m.* Allahabad 8 Nov. 1836, Mary Anne, youngest dau. of James Ferris, *q.v.* (She *re-m.* John Halliday, of Lloyd's, and died his widow at Coblentz 11 Nov. 1873.) Ed. Merchant Taylors' Oct. 1813 till Mar. 1818.

Services: Posted Ensign to 2/29th N.I. in 1820. Transfd. as Lieut. to 12th N.I. July 1823; to 12th N.I. (late 1/12th) May 1824. Adjt. 12th N.I. 17 June 1824 till 14 Oct. 1833. Fur. p.a. 18 Dec. 1833 till 19 Feb. 1836. Offg. A.A.G. Presdy. Div. 20 Oct. 1837. Second in comd. newly-raised 1st Inf., Oudh Auxy. Force, 27 Dec. 1837. Comdd. Narbada Sebundy Corps 1 Jan. 1840 till 30 Apr. 1843, when it was broken up. Served at Gorakhpur in Dept. for suppression of *Thagi* 1 May 1843 till Oct. 1849. Fur. 1853 till death. No record of active service. Pub. in May 1835 a litho. representation of "Bengal Troops on the line of March."

Refs.: Robinson. G.M. 1853, ii. 429. Will dated Multan 1 June 1852; proved 9 Jan. 1855.

LUMLEY, Sir James Rutherford (1773-1846). Major General, K.C.B. Colonel 9th N.I. A.G. Bengal. *b.* Parsonage house, Longford, nr. Newport, Salop, 21 Oct. 1773. Cadet 1794. Arrived in India 25 Feb. 1796. Ensign 17 Oct. 1794. Lieut. 15 Mar. 1797. Capt. 24 May 1804. Major 22 Aug. 1812. Lt. Col. 20 Sept. 1816. Lt. Col. Comdt. 1 May 1824. Col. 5 June 1829. Maj. Gen. 10 Jan. 1837. *d.* Ferozepore 1 Mar. 1846.

bapt. 22 Dec. 1773. Son of Rev. James Lumley, rector of Barnwell St. Andrews, Northampton, and Alice his wife, youngest dau. of David Rutherfurd of Capehope. *m.* Calcutta 25 Nov. 1809, Miss Caroline Wilkinson. Father of James Rutherford Lumley and William Brownrigg Lumley, *qq.v.*

Services: Posted Ensign to 2nd Bengal Eur. Regt.; transfd. to 1/2nd N.I. Oct. 1796; to newly-formed 1/15th N.I. Sept. 1798; to 8th N.I. Nov. 1798; posted to 1/8th N.I. 20 Jan. 1799. Operations in Jumna Doab 1803; Sasni; Lieut. 1/8th N.I. Second Mahratta War; Narnaul; Kanun; on Shekhawat frontier under Col. George Ball, *q.v.*; relief of Delhi; battle and capture of Deig; Bhurtpore; Capt. comdg. 1/8th N.I. Expedn. to Mauritius 1 Sept. 1810 till Oct. 1811; Capt. comdg. 2nd Bengal Vol. Bn. Comdd. 2nd Vol. Bn. till its disbandment 31 July 1812. Posted Major to

2/8th N.I. Feb. 1813; transfd. to 1/8th N.I. 1 May 1813. Nepal War 1814-15; Major comdg. 1/8th N.I., in 4th Div. Nepal War 1816; Major comdg. 1/8th N.I., in 2nd Bde. Centre Column. Third Mahratta War; Lt. Col. comdg. 1/8th N.I., in 2nd Bde. Centre Div. Transfd. to Bengal Eur. Regt. Jan. 1819. Comdt. fort of Asirgarh 3 July 1819 till 12 Oct. 1821. Transfd. to 2/16th N.I. Jan. 1820; to 1/28th N.I. June 1821. Comdd. Nimach F.F. (became Mewar F.F.) 13 Oct. 1821 till 9 Jan. 1833. Posted as Lt. Col. Comdt. to 62nd N.I. 11 June 1824. Bdr. 9 June 1826. Col. 62nd N.I. June 1829. Comy. Gen. 1 Jan. 1833. A.G. of the Army 28 Nov. 1833 till 28 Feb. 1846. Col. 9th N.I. 1 July 1837. Gwalior campaign; Maharajpur; A.G. (Bronze star). K.C.B. 2 May 1844. Served continuously for 50 yrs. in India.

Refs.: D.I.B. De Rhé-Philipe. G.M. 1847, ii. 558. M.I. at Ferozepore.

LUMLEY, James Rutherford (1810-1885). Major. 9th N.I. *b.* Calcutta 27 Oct. 1810. Cadet 1826. Arrived in India 2 June 1827. Ensign 3 Feb. 1827. Lieut. 24 Apr. 1829. Capt. 14 Dec. 1844. Retired 4 Mar. 1848. Hon. Major 28 Nov. 1854. *d.* at his residence, Sutton, Surrey, 24 Jan. 1885.

bapt. Calcutta 24 Dec. 1810. Eldest son of Sir James Rutherford Lumley, *q.v.* Brother of William Brownrigg Lumley, *q.v.* *m.* 1st, Chapel Royal, Tower of London, 24 Apr. 1838, his cousin Arabella, youngest dau. of Rev. Thomas Chambers Wilkinson, rector of All Saints, Stamford, Lincs. *m.* 2nd, Calcutta 1 May, 1843, Clara Letitia, 8th dau. of William Conrad Faithful, *q.v.* (*See also* J. D. D. Bean.) (She died Bexhill-on-Sea 23 Oct. 1905, aged 80.)

Services: Posted Ensign to 64th N.I. 19 June 1827; exchanged to 9th N.I. 2 Dec. 1829. Actg. Adjt. 9th N.I. 5 Oct. 1833. Adjt. Ramgarh Local Bn. 5 Jan. till 9 Sept. 1835. Asst. in *Thagi* Dept. 16 Dec. 1835 till 5 June 1838. Fur. u.p.a. 5 Dec. 1838 till 6 Sept. 1839. A.D.C. to his father 4 Mar. 1841. Actg. D.J.A.G. at Cawnpore 4 Feb. 1842. 2nd A.A.G. of the Army of Reserve (for Afghanistan) 9 Nov. 1842. To conduct duties of A.G.'s office in Calcutta 9 Sept. 1843; 1st A.A.G. of the Army 27 Oct. 1843 till 28 Mar. 1846. First Sikh War; Mudki; Ferozshahr; Capt. 9th N.I., A.A.G. of the Army (Medal with clasp).

Refs.: I.M. 22 June 1848, p. 359. *The Times*, 27 Jan. 1885.

LUMLEY, William Brownrigg (1812-1889). Captain. 2nd Bengal Eur. Regt. *b.* Calcutta 3 Sept. 1812. Cadet 1828. Arrived in India 1 June 1829. Ensign 6 Jan. 1829. Lieut.

8 Oct. 1839. Capt. (6 Jan. 1844) 1847. Retired 12 June 1847. *d.* 20 Aug. 1889.

Son of Sir James Rutherford Lumley, *q.v.* Brother of James Rutherford Lumley, *q.v.* *m.* Hampstead July 1847, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Haines, late R.N.

Services: Ensign d.d. 9th N.I. 13 July 1829; posted to 64th N.I. 1829; exchanged to 9th N.I. 2 Dec. 1829; to 57th N.I. 13 Apr. 1830; d.d. 9th N.I. 13 Apr. 1830 till 16 July 1831. Actg. Adjt. & Qmr. Inv. Bn. at Chunar 5 Nov. 1837. Adjt. 2nd Local Horse 25 Aug. 1838; 2nd in comd. do. 9 Sept. 1839. Leave s.c. to Mussoorie 7 Mar. 1840 till 25 Mar. 1842. Actg. 2nd in comd. Kumaon Local Bn. 18 Mar. 1842. Adjt. Sirmoor Bn. 1 June 1842; actg. 2nd in comd. do. 12 Oct. 1842; permanent do. 4 Jan. 1843 till 10 Jan. 1845. Fur. s.c. 10 Jan. 1845 till retirement. No record of active service.

LUMSDAINE, James (1785-1816). Bt. Captain (officially Major), 4th N.C. Dy. Comy. Gen. Bengal. *b.* Canongate, Edinburgh, 1 July 1785. Cadet 1800. Arrived in India 17 Oct. 1801. Cornet 3 Jan. 1802. Lieut. 11 Mar. 1805. Bt. Capt. 8 Jan. 1816. (Major 26 June 1812.) *d.* Meerut 14 Sept. 1816.

bapt. Canongate 6 Aug. 1785. Eldest son of William Lumsdaine (who was 4th son of James, of Rannyhill), of Edinburgh, W.S., and Ann his wife, dau. of Sir Alexander Gordon of Lesmoir, Bart. Brother of William Lumsdaine and cousin-german of Alexander Irvine, *qq.v.* *m.* Cawnpore 12 Feb. 1813, Selina, dau. of Robert Patton, *q.v.* (*See also* James Henry Brooke.)

Services: Expedn. to Egypt 1801-2. Posted Cornet to 4th N.C. 1802. Second Mahratta War; Lieut. 4th N.C. A.D.C. to G.G. 1805-6. Operations against Dhundia Khan 1807; Komona; Ganauri; Agent for camels and gram. A.C.G. 1809; Dy. Comy. Gen. (with official rank of Major) 26 June 1812 till death.

Refs.: E.I.M.C. i. 421-2. *G.M.* 1817, i. 476. *S.M.* 1817, i. 584. M.I. St. John's churchyard, Meerut.

LUMSDAINE, John (*d.* 1823). Major. Infantry. Country Cadet 1766. Ensign 22 Sept. 1766. Lieut. 7 Dec. 1767. Capt. 3 Apr. 1773. Major 27 Jan. 1781. Resigned 21 Dec. 1784. *d.* 4 Oct. (? Dec.) 1823.

Of Lathallan, co. Fife, which estate he purchased in 1787. 3rd son of Robert Lumsdaine, of Innergellie, co. Fife. *m.* Elizabeth Home. Father of John Lumsdaine and cousin of William Lumsdaine, *qq.v.*

Services: Permitted to proceed to India as a Free Merchant 30 Jan. 1765. Actg. 4th Mate of the *Falmouth* Indiaman, which was wrecked on Saugor Bank at the mouth of the Ganges R. 13 June 1766. First Rohilla War; battle of St. George 23 Apr. 1774 (w.); Capt. comdg. Grenadiers. Apptd. to comd. one of the three Sepoy Bns. of the Nawab-Wazir of Oudh Sept. 1777; to comd. 29th N.I. 1 Jan. 1781.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 8th edn., p. 1255, *s.n.* Lumsdaine, of Lathallan, co. Fife. *Anderson*, ii. 702. *B.M. Addl. MSS.* 23, 679.

LUMSDAINE, John (1782–1805). Lieutenant, 9th N.I. *b.* Duns, co. Berwick, 18 Nov. 1782. Cadet 1798. Arrived in India 23 Nov. 1799. Ensign 18 Jan. 1800. Lieut. 29 May 1800. *d.* 20 Feb. 1805: kld. in action in the trenches before Bhurtpore.

Son of John Lumsdaine, *q.v.*, and Elizabeth his wife. First cousin once removed of William Lumsdaine, *q.v.* *m.* Fatehgarh 10 July 1804, Harriott, dau. of St. George Ashe, *q.v.* (*See also* Peter Bearsley Hume.) (She *re-m.* Howe Daniel Showers, *q.v.*) Father of John Charles Lumsdaine, *q.v.*

Services: Posted Lieut. to 2/9th N.I. 15 Apr. 1801. Second Mahratta War 1803-5; Agra; Laswari; Gwalior; Monson's retreat; Bhurtpore (kld.); Lieut. 2/9th N.I. "Lumsdaine was a gallant officer, and has distinguished himself on many occasions, and particularly in re-taking our trenches the morning on which he fell." (*Pester*).

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 13th edn., p. 1139, *s.n.* Sandys-Lumsdaine, of Lumsdaine, co. Berwick. *Pester*, p. 414. Will dated camp nr. Agra 29 July 1804; proved 15 May 1805.

LUMSDAINE, John Charles (1805-1845). Captain, 58th N.I. *b.* Agra 27 Mar. 1805. Cadet 1821. Arrived in India 10 Aug. 1822. Ensign 10 Mar. 1822. Lieut. 13 May 1825. Capt. 1 Jan. 1837. *d.* Agra 6 Dec. 1845.

bapt. Agra 23 June 1805. Son of John Lumsdaine (1782-1805), *q.v.* *m.* Agra 19 Nov. 1828, Henrietta Eliza, eldest dau. of Sir William Richards, K.C.B., *q.v.* (*See also* Hyder John Hearsey, Appendix A.) (She died Cawnpore 8 Nov. 1891, aged 93.)

Services: Posted Ensign to 29th N.I. Transfd. to 58th N.I. (late 2/29th) May 1824. Siege and capture of Bhurtpore (w.); Lieut. 58th N.I. (*Lond. Gaz.* 4 July 1826). Intr. & Qmr. 58th N.I. 2 Oct. 1827; Adjt. do. 11 June 1828 till 13 Mar. 1834. A.D.C. to his father-in-law, comdg. Dinapore Div., 29 Jan. 1834 till 2 Mar.

1836. Placed under orders of Resdt. at Gwalior 2 Mar. 1836. Postmr. at Sipri 29 May 1839. Capt. 2nd in comd. Cav., Gwalior Contingent. Operations in S. Mahal 1840. Leave s.c. 12 mos. 20 Dec. 1840. Comdt. 2nd Cav., Gwalior Contingent, 13 Jan. 1844. Postmr. at Gwalior 23 Nov. 1844.

Refs.: Will dated 26 Feb. 1837; proved 10 Feb. 1846. M.I. Cantt. cemetery, Agra.

LUMSDAINE, William (1792-1830). Captain, 9th L.C. Dy. Comy. Gen. Bengal. *b.* Canongate, Edinburgh, 27 Feb. 1792. Cadet 1806. Arrived in India 25 Nov. 1807. Cornet 31 July 1807. Lieut. 16 Sept. 1815. Capt. 14 Apr. 1822. *d. unm.* Calcutta 6 Jan. 1830.

Of Lumsdaine, Blanerne, and Innergellie, to which estates he *s.* on the death of his cousin John, the father of John Lumsdaine (1782-1805), *q.v.* Third son of William Lumsdaine, of Edinburgh, W. S., and Ann Gordon his wife. Brother of James Lumsdaine, *q.v.*

Services: Posted Cornet to 5th N.C. Served in Comst. Dept. 1811 till death. A.C.G., and Supervisor of horses, bullocks and camels at Hissar, 4 Oct. 1816 till 1824. Dy. Comy. Gen. 1824 till death. Transfd. to newly-raised 1st Extra Regt. (became 9th L.C.) 17 June 1825. Siege and capture of Bhurtpore; Dy. Comy. Gen.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 13th edn., p. 1139, *s.n.* Sandys-Lumsdaine, of Lumsdaine, co. Berwick. Will dated Cawnpore 25 June 1829; proved 25 Feb. 1830. M.I. in S. Park St. cemetery, Calcutta.

LUMSDEN, David (1765-1823). Lieut. Colonel. 16th N.I. *b.* in Scotland 1765. Cadet 1781. Admitted 4 June 1782. Ensign 3 May 1781. Lieut. 20 Aug. 1782. Capt. 31 July 1799. Major 22 Sept. 1808. Lt. Col. 15 June 1814. Retired 1 June 1818. *d. unm.* London 10 Apr. 1823.

Of Margaret St., Cavendish Sq., London. 4th son of John Lumsden, of Cushnie, and Anne his wife, dau. of Capt. John Forbes, of Newe. Brother of John, Dir. E.I. Co., James, Lt. Col. 55th Ft., and of Matthew, LL.D. (D.N.B.). Uncle of David Lumsden, *q.v.*, and cousin of Alexander McVeagh, *q.v.* Ed. King's Coll., Aberdeen.

Services: Apptd. Cadet 6 Apr. 1781, aged 16; sailed for India in the *Deptford* 26 June 1781. Lieut. 34th Bn. Sepoys in July 1787 and in Jan. 1796. Comdg. Kandahar Horse in 1798. Capt. 7th N.I., comdg. Resdt.'s guard at Lucknow in 1802. Fur. 19 Jan. 1803 till 19 June 1806. Regulating Ofr. of Invalid Tannah Ests. at Bhagulpur 1807-8; comdd. Calcutta Native Mil. 19 Dec. 1808

till 1814. Apptd. Mily. Sec. to V. P. Aug. 1809. Posted Lt. Col. to 2/16th N.I. in 1815. Fur. 11 Jan. 1816 till retirement.

Refs.: *Memorials of the Families of Lumsdaine, Lumisden, or Lumsden*, by Lt.-Col. H. W. Lumsden, p. 97. *Anderson*, ii. 703. Temple's *Thanage of Fermartyn*, p. 627 (where date of birth is given as 1768). *A.A.R.* i. 150. *S.M.* 1823, i. 648. Will dated 22 Apr. 1822; proved 22 Sept. 1823.

LUMSDEN, David (1812-1842). Lieutenant, 27th N.I. *b.* Briton Ferry, co. Glam., 6 Oct. 1812. Cadet 1828. Arrived in India 14 Jan. 1830. Ensign (12 June 1829) 7 Nov. 1829. Lieut. 22 May 1834. *d.* Afghanistan 9 Mar. 1842: kld. in the retreat from Ghazni.

bapt. Briton Ferry 11 Oct. 1812. 3rd son of Lt.-Col. James Lumsden, 55th Ft., and Lydia his wife, formerly Miss Hitchins, of Penzance. Brother of John Richard Lumsden and nephew of David Lumsden, *qq.v.* *m.* Kabul 1 June 1841, Rosamond Harriet, 3rd dau. of Rev. George Henry Deane, of Leamington. (She was kld. with him during the retreat.) Addiscombe Cadet 1827-9.

Services: Ensign d.d. 63rd N.I. 25 Jan. 1830. Fur. s.c. 11 Jan. 1831 till 25 Jan. 1833. Posted to 36th N.I. 26 Jan. 1833; to 27th N.I. 9 Apr. 1833; d.d. Arakan Local Bn. 20 July till 28 Sept. 1835. Leave p.a. to Mussoorie 15 Sept. 1838 till 31 Dec. 1839. First Afghan War 1840-2; Nazian Valley 1841; defence of Ghazni 1841-2 (kld.); Lieut. 27th N.I.[1]

Refs.: *Memorials of the Families of . . . Lumsden*, p. 96. *Anderson*, ii. 703. *G.M.* 1842, ii. 334. *The Times*, 15 July 1842. M.I. Afghan Memorial Church, Bombay.

[1] *Note:* On the capitulation of Ghazni he remained behind with the Rear Guard, and was in a house with his wife awaiting the moment to march, when the mob burst in and murdered the whole party.

LUMSDEN, John Richard (1808-1841). Bt. Captain, 63rd N.I. *b.* Briton Ferry, co. Glam., 25 Nov. 1808. Cadet 1824. Arrived in India 12 May 1825. Ensign 9 Jan. 1825. Lieut. 4 Apr. 1828. Bt. Capt. 9 Jan. 1840. *d.* Kyaukpyu, Arakan, 29 Sept. 1841: his leg was bitten off by a crocodile (? shark) whilst bathing.

bapt. Briton Ferry 27 Nov. 1808. 2nd son of Lt.-Col. James Lumsden and Lydia his wife. Brother of David Lumsden (1812-1842), *q.v.* *m.* Calcutta 21 Dec. 1835, Sarah Swaine, only dau. of Rev. George Henry Hough, of New Bedford, Mass., U.S.A. (She *re-m.* George Borlase Tremenheere, *q.v.*)

Services: Ensign d.d. 28th N.I. 23 May 1825; posted to 63rd N.I. 1825. Siege and capture of Bhurtpore; Ensign 63rd N.I. Apptd. to d.d. Arakan Local Bn. 29 Jan. 1835; Adjt. do. 14 Mar. 1835 till 28 Aug. 1837. Placed at disposal of Civil Comr. in Arakan 16 June 1835. Operations against dacoits July 1835. Offg. Junior Asst. in Arakan 22 Dec. 1835; tempy. charge of district of Ramri 20 Sept. 1836 till 1 Feb. 1837; Junior Asst. to Comr. of Arakan 19 May 1837; Senior do. 21 Sept. 1839.

Refs.: Memorials of the Families of . . . Lumsden, p. 96. *A.J.* N.S. xxxvi. 342. *I.N.* i. 454.

LUMSDEN, Thomas (1789-1874). Colonel, C.B. Artillery. (392) *b.* Aberdeen 12 June 1789. Cadet 1807. Arrived in India 16 Nov. 1808. Fireworker 21 Sept. 1808. Lieut. 11 Dec. 1810. Capt. 21 Nov. 1821. Major 5 Apr. 1837. Lt. Col. 16 Dec. 1843. Retired 14 Jan. 1844. Hon. Col. 28 Nov. 1854. *d.* Belhelvie Lodge, co. Aberdeen, 8 Dec. 1874.

Of Belhelvie. *bapt.* 25 June 1789. 5th son of Harry Lumsden, of Belhelvie and Pitcaple, advocate, J.P. and D.L. co. Aberdeen, and Catherine his wife, dau. of Hugh McVeagh. Cousin-german of Hugh Gordon and nephew of Alexander McVeagh, *qq.v.* *m.* Aberdeen 8 Feb. 1821, Hay, youngest dau. of John Burnett, of Elrick. (She died 11 Oct. 1873, aged 74.) Father of Lt.-Gen. Sir Harry Burnett Lumsden, K.C.S.I., "Lumsden of the Guides." (*D.N.B.*)

Woolwich Cadet; nominated for R.M.A. 13 Feb. 1805.

Services: 2nd Troop H.A. 4 Oct. 1809 till 1813. Apptd. Adjt. & Qmr. 2nd Troop 27 June 1816. Siege and capture of Hathras; Lieut. 1st Troop, Adjt. H.A. Third Mahratta War; Lieut. 2nd Troop, Adjt. & Bde. Qmr. to H.A., Rocket Troop, and Dromedary Corps, with Centre Div. of Grand Army. Transfd. to 4th Troop 1820. Fur. p.a. via Persia and the Caucasus 13 Jan. 1820 till 17 Nov. 1821. Capt. comdg. 1st Troop 1821-7. First Burma War 1824-6; Donabyu; action of 2 Dec. 1825 (s.w.); capture of Minhla 19 Jan. 1826 (*Lond. Gaz.* 25 Oct. 1825, 26 Apr. and 4 July 1826); Capt. comdg. 1st Troop H.A. and Rocket Troop, with Sir A. Campbell's force (India medal). Agent for gun carriages at Fatehgarh 25 June 1832 till 1 Jan. 1843. Posted as Lt. Col. to 3rd Bn. Foot. Art. 10 Feb. 1844. C.B. 20 July 1838. Author of "A Journey from Meerut in India to London during the years 1819-20," London, 1822.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry,* 13th edn., p. 1140, *s.n.* Lumsden, of Pitcaple Castle, co. Aberdeen. *A.J.* xi. 313. *The Times,* 11 Dec. 1874. M.I. Belhelvie churchyard.

LUSHINGTON, Matthew (1808-1839). Cornet. 7th L.C. *b.* London 5 Oct. 1808. Cadet 1826. Arrived in India 6 Dec. 1827. Cornet (4 Jan. 1828) 7 Aug. 1828. Dismissed by G.C.M. 1 July 1836. *d.* Cornwall estate, Jamaica, 16 May 1839.

4th son of Sir Henry Lushington, 2nd Bart., of South Hill Park, Berks., sometime H.B.M. Consul Gen. at Naples, and Fanny Maria his wife, eldest dau. of Matthew Lewis, Under Sec. at War. Uncle of Laura, wife of Hon. Sir Henry Ramsay, K.C.S.I., *q.v.*

Services: Ensign H.M. 43rd Foot 11 Mar. 1824. Cornet d.d. 6th L.C. 22 Jan. 1828. Posted to 1st L.C. 25 Nov. 1828. Extra A.D.C. to Govr. of Madras 24 Mar. 1829. Transfd. to 7th L.C. 2 Sept. 1831. d.d. 3rd L.C. 1 June till 1 Nov. 1833. Shekhawat expedn. 1834; Cornet 7th L.C. Four times tried by G.C.M.

Refs.: Burke's *Peerage*, 1923, p. 1455, *s.n.* Lushington, Bart., of Hill Park, Berks. *A.J.* N.S. ix. 37; xvii. 126; xxi. 250.

LUTTRELL, John (*d.* 1773). Lieutenant, Infantry. Cadet 1768. Ensign 4 Jan. 1769. Lieut. 19 Dec. 1769. *d.* on the river 24 Sept. 1773.

Services: N.F.P.

LUXFORD, John Bellamy Bowes (1791-1814). Fireworker, Artillery. (407) *b.* Ewell, Surrey, 14 Nov. 1791. Cadet 1807. Arrived in India 16 Nov. 1808. Fireworker 3 Apr. 1809. *d.* 29 Nov. 1814, of wounds received in the 2nd assault on Kalanga fort on 27 Nov.

bapt. Ewell 23 Feb. 1792. Only son of John Luxford, of Salisbury, printer, and Caroline his wife, dau. of Mrs. Parsloe, of St. James's St. Ed. St. Paul's School; admitted 13 Sept. 1802.

Services: Posted Lieut.F. to 3rd Troop H.A. 4 Oct. 1809. Nepal War 1814; Kalanga (kld.); Lieut. 3rd Troop H.A., in 2nd Div.

Refs.: Gardiner. G.M. 1815, i. 645. Name on cenotaph in St. John's churchyard, Meerut.

LYALL, Andrew (1783-1807). Lieutenant, 8th N.I. *b.* Montrose 12 July 1783. Cadet 1801. Arrived in India 17 July 1802. Ensign 8 July 1802. Lieut. 1 May 1804. *d.* Saugor roads, Bengal, 16 Oct. 1807, on board the *Lord Duncan*.

Son of James Lyall and Helen Pyott his wife. Cousin of Andrew Millar, of 33 Lombard St., London.

Services: Barasat C.C. 1802-3. Posted Ensign to 8th N.I. in 1803. Second Mahratta War; Lieut. 8th N.I. Fur. s.c. 1807.

***LYDIARD, William** (1805-1896). Colonel. 11th N.I. *b.* 27 Jan. 1805. Cadet 1825. Admitted 11 Nov. 1826. Ensign (15 Mar. 1826) 10 Nov. 1826. Lieut. 1 Dec. 1836. Capt. 27 Mar. 1846. Major 13 Apr. 1860. Lt. Col. (?) Retired 31 Dec. 1861. Hon Col. 31 Dec. 1861. *d.* 5 St. James's Sq., Bath, 28 Aug. 1896.

Son of Charles Lydiard, Capt. R.N. *m.* Simla 26 Oct. 1843, Victoria Hannah, youngest dau. of Major Henry White, of Portsmouth. Ed. Westminster 22 Oct. 1819 till 27 Mar. 1823. Admitted to Lincoln's Inn 17 Nov. 1823.

Services: Was at the Cape when nominated Cadet in Mar. 1826. Posted Ensign to 2nd Bengal Eur. Regt. 26 Sept. 1826. Transfd. to 11th N.I. 1827. Leave s.c. 6 mos. to Mauritius 21 Sept. 1831 till 15 Jan. 1832. Adjt. 11th N.I. 14 Nov. 1833 till 18 Nov. 1840. A.D.C. to C.-in-C. 20 Oct. 1840. Bde. Major to troops assembled for service in Bundelkhand 4 Nov. 1842. Disturbances in Bundelkhand 1842-3; Bde. Major. To continue to act as A.D.C. to C.-in-C. 21 June 1843. D.A.A.G. Benares Div. 21 June 1843; A.A.G. do. 1845; do. Dinapore Div. 1846-59. Served in latter part of Second Sikh War, after the general actions. Fur. s.c. Mar. 1855 till 1 Aug. 1856.

Refs.: Westminster School Register. The Times, 1 Sept. 1896.

LYELL, Henry (1804-1875). Lieut. Colonel. 43rd N.I. *b.* Eling, Hants, 1 Dec. 1804. Cadet 1821. Arrived in India 19 Aug. 1822. Ensign 25 Apr. 1822. Lieut. 1 May 1824. Capt. 10 Oct. 1839. Bt. Major 11 Nov. 1851. Retired 6 Mar. 1854. Hon. Lt. Col. 28 Nov. 1854. *d.* 42 Regent's Pk. Rd., London, 5 Feb. 1875.

bapt. Eling 7 Jan. 1805. 3rd son of Charles Lyell, of Kinnordy, J.P., vice-lieut. of Forfarshire, and Frances his wife, only dau. of Thomas Smith, of Maker Hall, Swaledale, Yorks. Younger brother of Sir Charles Lyell, 1st Bart. *m.* Hamptonwick, Middlesex, 25 Jan. 1848, Katherine Murray, 4th dau. of Leonard Horner, of Montagu Sq. (She died 18 Feb. 1915.) Father of Sir Leonard Lyell, 1st Baron Lyell, of Kinnordy, and a baronet. Sandhurst Cadet.

Services: Posted Ensign to 29th N.I. in 1823. Transfd. to 22nd N.I. 1823; to 44th N.I. (late 2/22nd) May 1824; to 43rd N.I. (late 1/22nd) May 1825. Fur. p.a. 21 Jan. 1833 till 28 Dec. 1836. First Afghan War 1839-42; Ghazni; Capt. 43rd N.I. (Medal). Gwalior campaign; Maharajpur; Capt. 43rd N.I. (Bronze star). First Sikh War; Sobraon (s.w.); Capt. 43rd N.I. (Medal). Fur. s.c. 10 Apr. 1847 till 5 Nov. 1851.

Refs.: Burke's *Peerage*, 1923, p. 1456, *s.n.* Lyell, B. *The Times*, 10 Feb. 1875.

LYELL, Richard. Fireworker. Artillery. (16) Cadet (?) Fireworker 6 June 1758. Resigned 11 Dec. 1760.

Services: N.F.P.

Refs.: *Orme MSS.—India*, xiii. 3639.

LYFORD, William (1803-1836). Lieutenant, 3rd N.I. *bapt.* St. Thomas's, Winchester, 4 Apr. 1803. Cadet 1823. Arrived in India 8 Oct. 1824. Ensign 11 May 1824. Lieut. 13 May 1825. *d.* Mainpuri, U.P., 25 Aug. 1836.

Son of Giles King Lyford, of Winchester, surgeon, and Eliza his wife, 2nd dau. of Rev. (? Henry) Binfield, of Dunmer, Hants. (*Probably* of the family of Lyford, of Hurley.)

Services: Posted Ensign to 3rd N.I. 31 Mar. 1825. Actg. Adjt. to a small detached force of all arms 29 Jan. 1834. Shekhawat expedn. 1834; actg. Adjt. to a detachment of 4 Coys. 39th N.I.

Refs.: (? *The Genealogist*, v. 286.) *A.J.* N.S. xxii. 130.

LYNCH, Robert Blosse (1806-1836). Lieutenant, 26th N.I. *b.* Rochester 9 May 1806. Cadet 1823. Arrived in India 3 May 1824. Ensign (?) Lieut. 11 Nov. 1824. *d.* on the Euphrates R. 21 May 1836: lost in the *Tigris* in a tornado.

bapt. St. Nicholas, Rochester, 5 June 1806. 2nd son of Henry Blosse Lynch, of Partry, co. Mayo, Major 73rd Ft., and Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Robert Finnis, of Hythe. Nephew of John Finnis, *q.v.*

Services: Posted Lieut. to 26th N.I. in 1824. First Burma War; Arakan 1825; Lieut. 26th N.I. Adjt. 26th N.I. 2 Nov. 1825 till 3 May 1832. Fur. s.c. 19 Mar. 1832 till 1834, when he returned overland. Volunteered in Dec. 1834 to accompany the expedn. led by Col. F. R. Chesney (*D.N.B.*) to explore the Euphrates and Tigris with a view to steam navigation on those rivers.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry of Ireland*, p. 424, *s.n.* Lynch, of Partry, co. Mayo. *Lond. Gaz.* 29 July 1836. *The Times*, 29 July 1836. *A.J.* N.S. xxi. 48-9. M.I. on Lynch monument in private cemetery at Partry.

LYON, Edward (1806-1825). Ensign, 49th N.I. *b.* Templeogue, co. Dublin, 29 Mar. 1806. Cadet 1823. Ensign 21 Feb. 1824. *d.* Arakan 10 Dec. 1825.

Son of Edward Lyon, Lieut. R.N., of Prince's Pl., Pimlico, Westminster. Ed. Westminster 26 Mar. 1821 till Dec. 1823.

Services: Posted Ensign to 49th N.I. in 1824. First Burma War; Arakan 1825; Ensign 49th N.I.

Refs.: Westminster School Register.

LYON, Hugh (1748-1797). Capt. Lieutenant. Artillery. (131) *b.* 29 Jan. 1748. Cadet 1771. Fireworker 22 Feb. 1773. Capt. Lt. 17 Apr. 1781. Resigned 27 Jan. 1784. *d.* Dundee 12 Oct. 1797.

Of Wester Ogil. 2nd son of Rev. George Lyon, of Wester Ogil, minister of Longforgan 1738-93, and Margaret his wife, dau. of Hugh Rodger, merchant and provost of Glasgow. Uncle of Sir Hugh Lyon Playfair, *q.v.* *m.* (?)

Services: Removed as Cadet from Inf. to Art. 24 Nov. 1772. First Rohilla War; battle of St. George; Lieut. F. Art. Granted leave s.c. on full pay 29 Mar. 1782.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 11th edn., p. 1068, *s.n.* Lyon, of Kirkmichael, co. Dumfries. *Family of Playfair*, by Rev. A. G. Playfair, 3rd edn., 1913. Scott's *Fasti*, v. 353. *G.M.* 1797, ii. 897. *S.M.* 1797, p. 782.

LYONS, Daniel (1761/62-1819). Lieut. Colonel, 12th N.I. *b.* in Ireland 1761/62. Cadet 1781. Admitted 29 May 1782. Ensign 4 July 1781. Lieut. 6 Oct. 1782. Capt. 29 May 1800. Major 13 Sept. 1807. Lt. Col. 25 Feb. 1813. *d.* Bareilly 13 Nov. 1819.

Owned an estate at Listaff. Brother of Martin, Joseph, Honora and Mary. Brother-in-law of Thomas Bell.

Services: Apptd. Cadet 31 Jan. 1781, aged 19; sailed for India in the *Hinchinbrooke* 13 Mar. 1781. Lieut. 34th Bn. Sepoys in July 1787 and in Jan. 1796. Bt. Capt. 1/9th N.I. in Aug. 1798; Capt. Lt. 10th N.I. 21 Apr. 1800. Second Mahratta War; operations against Holkar 1805; Capt. 1/10th N.I. Comdg. Resdt.'s escort with Sindhia 1805–6; comdg. Resdt.'s escort at Lucknow 1806-7. Fur. 22 Jan. 1810 till 1812. Posted Lt. Col. to 7th N.I. in 1813. Nepal War 1814-15; Lt. Col. 2/7th N.I., in 1st Div. Transfd. to newly-raised 2/29th N.I. in 1815; to 1/4th N.I. in 1816; to 8th N.I. in 1817; to 2/12th N.I. in 1818. Comdg. troops in Kumaon 1816 till death.

Refs.: A.J. xxiv. 392. Will dated 5 Nov. 1819; codicil dated 12 Nov. 1819; proved 4 Dec. 1819.

LYONS, David (*d.* 1807). Captain, 25th N.I. Cadet 1782. Admitted 22 Jan. 1783. Ensign 15 Mar. 1783. Lieut. 25 Feb. 1790. Capt. 30 Sept. 1803. *d.* Gaya, B. & O., 17 Oct. 1807.

m. Calcutta 16 Mar. 1793, Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Clayton,

q.v. (She *re-m.* Asst. Surg. John Marshall, afterwards Physician Gen., Bengal.)

Services: Apptd. Cadet 24 Oct. 1781; sailed for India in the *Ganges* 6 Feb. 1782. Posted to 3rd Bengal Eur. Regt. 28 Feb. 1783, Ensign 5th Eur. Bn. in Dec. 1788; transfd. to 5th Bn. Sepoys Feb. 1790; to 34th Bn. 16 Apr. 1793. Lieut. 7th N.I. in Jan. 1799; transfd. to 19th N.I.; to newly-raised 25th N.I. in 1805. (? Second Mahratta War 1805; Adalatnagar; Capt. 1/25th N.I.) Operations against the Rana of Gohad 1806; capture of Gohad; Capt. 25th N.I.

Refs.: Will dated Calcutta 7 Aug. 1807; filed 22 Dec. 1807.

LYONS, Edward Robbins (1810-1849). Captain, 37th N.I. *b.* Boldre, Hants, 2 Feb. 1810. Cadet 1825. Arrived in India 4 Sept. 1826. Ensign 15 Apr. 1826. Lieut. 22 Nov. 1828. Capt. 24 Dec. 1841. *d. unm.* Cachar 23 Apr. 1849.

bapt. Boldre 10 Mar. 1810. 12th (younger by 2nd wife) son of John Lyons, of Lyons, Antigua, and of St. Austins, Hants, Capt. R.N., and Elizabeth his 2nd wife, dau. of William Robbins, Brother of Samuel Athill Lyons, *q.v.*, and half-brother of Sir Edmund, 1st Baron Lyons, and of Theodore Lyons, *q.v.*

Services: Posted Ensign to 37th N.I. 5 Oct. 1826. Actg. Intr. & Qmr. 37th N.I. 21 Dec. 1834. d.d. Assam L.I. 16 June 1835; do. Sylhet L.I. 30 Oct. 1835; 2nd in comd. do. 1 Mar. 1836. Tempy. Offg. Supt. of Cachar 8 July 1839; Supt. of Upper and Lower Cachar 2 Sept. 1839 till death. Leave s.c. to Straits 15 Apr. till 20 Sept. 1842, s.c. 2 yrs. to Cape 13 Aug. 1847. No record of active service.

Refs.: Foster's *Peerage*, p. 434, *s.n.* Lyons, B. Will dated Sylhet, 14 July 1847; proved 5 Feb. 1850.

LYONS, Samuel Athill (1805-1881). Lieut. Colonel. 34th N.I. *b.* Boldre, Hants, 14 Apr. 1805. Cadet 1822. Arrived in India 22 Sept. 1823. Ensign 17 May 1823. Lieut. 18 Feb. 1825. Capt. 1 Aug. 1841. Major 11 Nov. 1851. Retired 29 June 1853. Hon. Lt. Col. 28 Nov. 1854. *d.* Middlesex House, Batheaston, Somerset, 19 Sept. 1881.

11th (elder by 2nd wife) son of John Lyons, Capt. R.N., and Elizabeth his 2nd wife. Brother of Edward Robbins Lyons, *q.v.* *m.* 1st, Cawnpore 22 June 1827, Sophia, eldest dau. of William Logie, *q.v.* (*See also* George William Hamilton.) (She died 18 Feb. 1840.) *m.* 2nd, Moradabad 5 July 1842, Mary, dau. of Thomas Wall, of Hereford. (She died 22 Nov. 1893.)

Services: Posted Ensign to 17th N.I. Transfd. to 35th N.I. (late 2/17th) May 1824; to 34th N.I. 13 May 1825. Actg. Intr. & Qmr. 34th N.I. 13 July 1827; Adjt. do. 30 June 1828 till 6 Sept. 1841. Detachment Staff Ofr., Chota Nagpur F.F., 1831-2. Operations against the Kols and Chuars in Chota Nagpur 1832. d.d. 74th N.I. at Mirzapur 15 Apr. till 20 Oct. 1833. Actg. A.A.G. Meerut Div. 25 Oct. 1842; actg. Bde. Major Barrackpore 28 Nov. 1842. On disbandment of 34th N.I. for mutiny, transfd. to 2nd N.I. 18 Apr. 1844; retransfd. to new 34th N.I. (late Bundelkhand Legion) July 1846. Fort Adjt. at Allahabad 31 Oct. 1845 till July 1846. Fur. p.a. 22 Jan. 1852 till retirement.

Refs.: Foster's *Peerage*, p. 434, *s.n.* Lyons, B. *The Times*, 23 Sept. 1881.

LYONS, Theodore (1788-1825). Captain, Pension Est. Artillery. (367) *b.* Lyndhurst, Hants, 5 Oct. 1788. Cadet 1805. Arrived in India 11 July 1806. Lieut. 7 Apr. 1806. Capt. Lt. 25 Sept. 1817. Capt. 1 Sept. 1818. Pensioned 18 Oct. 1822. *d. unm.* Intally, Calcutta, 5 Sept. 1825.

bapt. Lyndhurst 22 Nov. 1788. 2nd son of John Lyons, of Lyons, Antigua, and St. Austins, Hants, and Catherine his 1st wife, dau. of Maine Swete Walrond, of Antigua. Half-brother of Edward Robbins Lyons, *q.v.*, and cousin-german of Thomas Charles Torriano Fluker, *q.v.*, and of William George Walcott, *q.v.* Nominated to R.M.A., Woolwich, 20 Apr. 1803, but went to Marlow as Art. Cadet.

Services: Served throughout with Foot Art. No record of active service. Found guilty by a G.C.M. at Ft. Wm. 3 Sept. 1822, and sentenced to be discharged. The C.-in-C. commuted the sentence to being placed on the pension list.

Refs.: Foster's *Peerage*, p. 434, *s.n.* Lyons, B. Oliver's *History of Antigua*, ii. 214.

LYSAGHT, Thomas Vallencey (1804-1849). Bt. Major, 1st Bengal Eur. Fus. *b.* Dublin 8 Mar. 1804. Cadet 1819. Admitted 23 Oct. 1820. Ensign 3 June 1820. Lieut. 11 July 1823. Capt. 27 Sept. 1837. Bt. Major 9 Nov. 1846. *d.* Hingoli, Hyderabad, 29 June 1849, of wounds received in action at Gaori on 6 May.

bapt. Dublin 12 Mar. 1804. Son of Thomas Lysaght, solicitor, and Catherine his wife. *m.* 1st, Dacca 3 Apr. 1829, Fanny Sophia, eldest dau. of Charles William Hamilton, *q.v.* (*See also* Charles Prior and Richard Salisbury Simpson.) (She died 29 Oct. 1830.) *m.* 2nd, Dinapore 22 Jan. 1833, Maria Nugent, 7th daughter of Sir

Joseph O'Halloran, G.C.B., *q.v.* (*See also* George Cuninghame.) (She died Hingoli 25 Apr. 1843.)

Services: Posted Ensign to 6th N.I. in 1820; transfd. to 2/7th N.I. 1821; as Lieut. to Bengal Eur. Regt. July 1823; to newly-formed 2nd Bengal Eur. Regt. May 1824. Actg. Adjt. 2nd Bengal Eur. Regt. 2 Aug. 1824; permanent do. 14 Oct. 1824 till 13 Nov. 1829, on the amalgamation of the two Regts. First Burma War; Lieut. 2nd Bengal Eur. Regt. Joined the detachment under Capt. George Bolton, *q.v.*, Dec. 1826; actg. Adjt. & Qmr. do. 15 Jan. 1827. Adjt. Dacca Provl. Bn. 5 Feb. 1830. Adjt. Left Wing, Bengal Eur. Regt. 15 July 1831 till 16 Apr. 1836. Placed under orders of Resdt. at Hyderabad 17 Mar. 1836. Served with Nizam's army 11 Sept. 1836 till death; sometime with 4th Inf., latterly Bde. Major and Paymr. at Hingoli. Insurrection of the impostor Appa Sahib 1849; action at Gaori 6 May (s.w.); Bde. Major to Bdr. George Hampton, comdg. the force.

Refs.: Burke's *Colonial Gentry*, i. 83, *s.n.* O'Halloran. *Burton*, p. 132. Will dated Hingoli 22 July 1844; proved 5 Oct. 1849. M.I. Hingoli.

LYSTER, Lyttleton (1789-1850). Lieutenant. 3rd N.I. Subsequently Capt. 1st R. Surrey Mil. *b.* St. George's, Dublin, 2 Nov. 1789. Cadet 1806. Arrived in India 21 July 1807. Ensign 28 July 1807. Lieut. 1811. Resigned 11 Mar. 1812. *d.* Richmond Hill, Dublin, 20 Feb. 1850, after an operation.

Of Union Hall, and of Lysterfield, Skibbereen, co. Cork (which he built), J.P. co. Cork. 2nd son of Rev. John Lyster, D.D., of Dublin and Bath, rector of Clonpriest, co. Cork, and Mary Aleyne his wife, dau. of Thomas Cameron, M.D., of Worcester, and cousin of George, 1st Marquis of Buckingham. *m.* St. Peter's, Cork, 15 Aug. 1811, Charlotte Cameron, eldest dau. of Rev. Paul Limerick, D.D., sometime Chaplain of Calcutta.[1] (She died 14 May 1849.)

Services: Ensign Bucks. Mil. 2 Jan. 1806; Lieut. do. 24 Oct. 1806. Sailed for India in the *Adm. Gardiner* Feb. 1807. Posted Ensign to 3rd N.I. in 1807 whilst still at Barasat C.C., but never joined his Regt. Fur. 5 Oct. 1807 till resignation. Capt. 1st R. Surrey Mil. 23 Dec. 1812, in which he was for over 20 yrs. a Capt.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry of Ireland*, p. 426, *s.n.* Lyster, of Rocksavage. *A Hist. of family of Lyster or Lister*, by Rev. Sir H. L. L. Denny, Bt., p. 88. *John Cameron, non-Juror*, pt. iii. p. 115 (portrait).

[1] *Note:* He was nephew of Judith, the mother of William Neville Cameron, *q.v.*

M

MABERT, Richard (*d.* 1818). Colonel, 27th N.I. Country Cadet 1779. Ensign 9 Sept. 1779. Lieut. 26 Apr. 1781. Capt. 9 Aug. 1798. Major 18 Mar. 1803. Lt. Col. 21 Sept. 1804. Bt. Col. 4 June 1813. *d.* Mazagon, Bombay, 2 Sept. 1818.

m. 1st, 15 Sept. 1779, Miss Helen Leslie. *m.* 2nd, Maria. (She died Bandel 7 Feb. 1798.) His dau. *m.* William Turner (1791-1871), *q.v.*

Services: Apptd. Cadet 19 Aug. 1779. Adjt. 30th Bn. Sepoys 1786-95. Major 9th N.I. Posted Lt. Col. to newly-raised 2/27th N.I. in 1805. This Bn. was called after him "*Mapert-ki-Paltan.*" Operations against Dhundia Khan 1807; Komona; Ganauri; Lt. Col. 2/27th N.I. Operations in Oudh 1810; Lt. Col. 2/27th N.I. Comdg. at Bareilly 1815-16. Fur. 1818.

Refs.: Will dated 17 Jan. 1818; proved 5 Oct. 1818.

MACADAM, James (1809-1888). Lieut. Colonel. 33rd N.I. *b.* Maybole, co. Ayr, 20 Apr. 1809. Cadet 1828. Arrived in India 24 Oct. 1828. Ensign 10 May 1828. Lieut. 9 Jan. 1833. Capt. 23 Mar. 1840. Major 17 Nov. 1852. Retired 30 Dec. 1852. Hon. Lt. Col. 28 Nov. 1854. *d.* East Villa, Leamington Spa, 13 Mar. 1888.

Son of John Macadam, writer in Maybole, and Janet Blane his wife.

Services: Ensign d.d. 7th N.I. 20 Nov. 1828; d.d. 63rd N.I. 21 Jan. 1829; posted to 33rd N.I. 4 Mar. 1829. Adjt. 33rd N.I. 2 Dec. 1837 till 30 Apr. 1840. Actg. D.J.A.G. Meerut Div. 16 June 1840 and 22 May 1841; do. Cawnpore Div. 29 Oct. 1841 till Jan. 1842. Apptd. D.J.A.G. to Gen. Pollock's force 23 Feb. 1842. First Afghan War 1842; forcing of Khyber (*Lond. Gaz.* 7 June 1842); Mamu Khel (ib. 8 Nov. 1842); Tazin; Kabul; Capt. 33rd N.I., D.J.A.G. (Medal). D.C. 1 cl., Saugor & Narbada territories, at Jubbulpore, 31 Mar. 1843 till retirement. In addition comdd. 1st Bn. Saugor Mily. Police for some years.

Refs.: *The Times*, 16 Mar. 1888.

MACALISTER, Donald (1790-1828). Captain. Artillery. (387) *b.* Clachaig, co. Argyll, 16 Feb. 1790. Cadet 1807. Arrived in India 17 Mar. 1808. Fireworker 16 June 1807. Lieut. 15 Sept. 1809. Capt. 15 Jan. 1821. Retired 21 Apr. 1824. *d.s.p.* 1828.

4th and youngest son of Alexander Macalister, of Strathaird, Skye, and Janet McLeod, of Grishernish, his 2nd wife.

Services: Lieut. 5th Coy. 1st Bn. Foot Art. Served with 3rd Troop H.A. 1817-18; 1st Troop 1818-19; 6th (Native) Troop 1819 till retirement. Siege and capture of Hathras. Third Mahratta War. Fur. 16 July 1821 till retirement.

Refs.: *Clan Donald*, iii. 197.

MACALISTER, Matthew (*d.* 1796). Ensign, Infantry. Cadet 1794. Arrived in India 24 Feb. 1796. Ensign 30 Nov. 1795. *d.* Dinapore 15 Aug. 1796.

Of Strath, I. of Skye. (*Possibly* son of Col. Matthew Macalister, of Glenbarr and Cour, late a Capt. on Madras Est., and nephew of Norman Macalister, *q.v.*)

Services: Apptd. Cadet 10 June 1795; sailed for India in the *Rodney* 9 July 1795.

Refs.: (? Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 13th edn., p. 1152, *s.n.* Macalister, of Glenbarr, co. Argyll.) *G.M.* 1797, i. 356.

MACALISTER, Norman (*d.* 1810). Bt. Major, Artillery. (274) (Local Col. at P.W.I.) Cadet 1783. Ensign (Inf.) 31 Jan. 1785. Fireworker 6 June 1785. Lieut. 28 Oct. 1794. Capt. Lt. 18 June 1802. Capt. 25 July 1805. Bt. Major 25 July 1810. Local Col. 1806. *d.* at sea (? Sept.) 1810: lost in the ship *Ocean* in the China seas.

b. Skerrinish, I. of Skye. 8th son of Ranald Macalister and Anne his wife, dau. of Alexander Macdonald of Kingsburgh. Brother of Col. Matthew Macalister, of Glenbarr and Cour, and of Keith Macalister. Cousin of John Macalister, of Cour, and uncle of Lt.-Col. John Macdonald and Lieut. James Ranald Macdonald, Madras Est. Father of Frances Macalister, *alias* Johnstone, and of Flora Macalister, *alias* Scott.[1]

Services: 2/Lt. in a Corps of Vols. under Col. Charles Campbell raised for defence of Campbeltown, 1780-1. Apptd. Inf. Cadet 25 Mar. 1783; sailed for India in the *Orpheus* frigate; arrived Sept. 1784. Transfd. from Inf. to Art. 1785. Apptd. Asst. in the Secret Dept. 9 Aug. 1786. To comd. Art. at P.W.I. 10 Oct. 1793. Fur. 19 Apr. 1802 till 11 Jan. 1806. Apptd. in 1805 Comdt. of the forces at P.W.I. and 4th in Council; Govr. and C.-in-C. 1807. Sailed from P.W.I. to China in the *Ocean* 16 Aug. 1810.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 11th edn., p. 1071, *s.n.* Macalister, of Glenbarr and Cour, co. Argyll. *MacInnes* (portrait). *Clan*

Donald, iii. 196. *Cal. Gaz.* 17 Oct. 1805. Will dated 23 Nov. 1808; codicil dated 10 Mar. 1809; proved 29 May 1811.

[1] *Note:* "Said to be illegitimate." (*Clan Donald.*)

MACALLY or McCALLY, Andrew (1763-1819). Ensign. Infantry. Subsequently Bt. Col. 18th Madras N.I. *b.* 1763. Cadet 1780. Ensign 9 Feb. 1781. Transfd. to Madras Est. 1781. *d.* Madras 26 Jan. 1819, aged 55.

Brother of Arthur Macally, *q.v.* *m.* Christina Paulina. (She died Pondicherry 21 May 1822.)

Refs.: Will dated 7 Mar. 1818; proved (Madras) 13 Mar. 1819. M.I. St. Mary's cemetery, Madras.

MACALLY, Arthur [1] (*d.* 1804). Ensign. Infantry. Subsequently Major 12th Madras N.I. Cadet 1780. Ensign 8 Feb. 1781. Transfd. to Madras Est. 1781. *d.* Ajanta, Hyderabad, 10 Mar. 1804, of wounds received at the battle of Assaye, 23 Sept. 1803.

Brother of Andrew Macally, *q.v.*

Services: Served as a Vol. with Bengal Detachment during 2nd Mysore War.

Refs.: Intest.; Admon. (Madras) 25 June 1804.

[1] *Note:* His christian name is given as Thomas in *Dodwell & Miles* in the Bengal list, but correctly in the Madras list.

MACAN, Clements Gillespie (1803-1867). Lieut. Colonel. 16th N.I. *b.* Newry, co. Down, 5 Mar. 1803. Cadet 1819. Admitted 21 Aug. 1820. Ensign 9 Jan. 1820. Lieut. 11 July 1823. Capt. 13 Sept. 1829. Major 23 Dec. 1845. Retired 1 Nov. 1849. Hon. Lt. Col. 28 Nov. 1854. *d.* 22 Feb. 1867.

bapt. Jonesborough, co. Armagh, 16 Mar. 1803. Son of Robert Macan, of Newry, banker, later of Paris, and Margaret Gillespie his wife. Brother of John Macan, *q.v.* *m.* 1st, Barrackpore 2 Mar. 1826, Miss Harriet Augusta Williams. (She died Gorakhpur 7 Feb. 1828, aged 26.) *m.* 2nd, Sikraul, B. & O., 1 Nov. 1830, Mary, sister of James Coutts Crawford Gray, *q.v.* (*See also* Henry Carter (1793-1844).)

Services: Posted Ensign to 2/8th N.I. Transfd. as Lieut. to 10th N.I. July 1823; to 16th N.I. (late 2/10th) May 1824. Adjt. 16th N.I. 7 Apr. 1825 till 3 May 1830. Offg. 2nd in comd. 4th Local Horse 9 Dec. 1831. Apptd. Comdt. Shah Shuja's 2nd Inf. 17 Aug. 1838. First Afghan War 1839-42; Ghazni (Medal); recapture of Kalat (*Lond. Gaz.* 12 Feb. 1841); action under Col. G. P. Wymer, *q.v.*, at Baba Wali against Durani Horse 25 Mar. 1842

(ib. 6 Sept. 1842); Capt. comdg. Shah's 2nd Inf. (Medal). (? Gwalior campaign; Maharajpur; Capt. 16th N.I.—Bronze star.) Fur. s.c. 2 Mar. 1845 till 4 Feb. 1848, and 23 June 1849 till retirement.

MACAN, John (1800-1851 ?). Captain. 52nd N.I. *b.* Newry, co. Down, 9 Sept. 1800. Cadet 1817. Ensign (?) Lieut. 1 Aug. 1818. Capt. 14 June 1828. Retired 4 June 1828. *d.* 1851 ? [1]

bapt. Armagh 4 Oct. 1800. Eldest son of Robert Macan, of Ballynow, Armagh, banker. Brother of Clements Gillespie Macan, *q.v.* *m.* 1st, Berhampore 20 Sept. 1821, Charlotte Maria, eldest dau. of William Towers Smith, B.C.S., judge at Murshidabad. (She died 2 Feb 1825.) *m.* 2nd, Lurgyvallen, co. Armagh, 14 Jan. 1828, Jessie, only dau. of William Campbell, of Edinburgh. Addiscombe Cadet 1817-18.

Services: Posted Lieut. to 2/26th N.I. in 1818. Fur. 1822-3. Transfd. to 52nd N.I. (late 2/26th) May 1824. (? First Burma War; Cachar 1825; Lieut. 52nd N.I.) Fur. 1826 till retirement.

Refs.: *A.J.* xiii. 407; xxv. 413.

[1] *Note:* His name appears for the last time in E.I.R. for Jan. 1851, but he did not draw his pension after 31 Jan. 1842.

MACAN, Richard (*d.* 1812). Major General, Cavalry. Comdg. at the Presdy. Cadet 1772. Admitted 3 Feb. 1772. Ensign 20 Jan. 1773. Lieut. 13 May 1777. Capt. 4 Apr. 1781. Major 25 Apr. 1797. Lt. Col. 1 Nov. 1798. Col. 21 Feb. 1801. Col. Comdt. 17 July 1801. Maj. Gen. 25 Apr. 1808. *d.* at sea 26 Feb. 1812, on board the *Gen. Hewett* between Calcutta and St. Helena, of fever.

Son of Thomas MacCann, of Cariff, co. Armagh. Brother of Turner Macan, of Greenmount, B.C.S., of Thomas Macan, *q.v.*, of Samuel Macan, B.C.S., and of Arthur Jacob Macan, Lieut. 24th Light Dgns. Uncle of Thomas Richard Macqueen, *q.v.*

Services: Apptd. Qmr. 1st Bengal Eur. Regt. 11 Jan. 1779; transfd. to Sepoy Corps Sept. 1781; posted to a Regt. of L.I. 30 Nov. 1781. Supy. Capt., unposted, in July 1787; 3rd Eur. Bn. in Dec. 1788. Raised in 1795 the Ramgarh Provl. Bn. for duty on the Ramgarh frontier. Lt. Col. 4th N.C. in 1798; apptd. Col. Comdt. of Cav. 17 July 1801. Second Mahratta War 1803-4; Agra; Laswari; battle of Deig; comdg. 3rd Cav. Bde.[1] Comdg. at Fatehgarh in 1805. Fur. 12 Feb. 1806 till 10 Nov. 1809, and 1811 till death. "Took part in all the campaigns of Lords Cornwallis and Lake." (*G.M.*)

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry of Ireland*, p. 429, *s.n.* Macan, of Drumcashel, co. Louth. *A.R.* liv. *G.M.* 1812, ii. 404. Will dated 3 Nov. 1811; proved 21 Sept. 1812.

[1] *Note:* "H.E. in Council is pleased to determine, in consequence of the recommendation of H.E. the C.-in-C., founded on the zeal, gallantry, and distinguished conduct of Col. Richard Macan, that the appt. of 'Col. Comdt. of Native Cav.' shall be revived as an honorary distinction for Col. Macan." (*Cal. Gaz.* 2 Aug. 1804.)

MACAN, Thomas (*d.* 1848). Major. 27th N.I. Cadet 1783. Admitted 25 Nov. 1784. Ensign 20 Feb. 1785. Lieut. 15 Mar. 1793. Capt. 21 Sept. 1804. Major 25 June 1810. Retired 29 Aug. 1810. *d.* 8 Mar. 1848.

Of Greenmount, co. Louth. Son of Thomas MacCann, of Cariff, co. Armagh. Brother of Richard Macan and uncle of Thomas Macan, *qq.v.* *m.* Bathwick, Somerset, May 1814, Mary Joanna, sister of Edmond Morris, *q.v.*, and widow of Christopher Oldfield B.C.S. (She died Castle Hacket 26 Nov. 1854.) Stepfather of Charles James Oldfield, *q.v.*

Services: Apptd. Cadet 13 Mar. 1783; sailed for India in the *Earl Cornwallis* 31 Mar. 1784. Posted to 3rd Bn. Sepoys 15 Feb. 1790. Third Mysore War 1790-2; Ensign 3rd Bn. Transfd. from 5th Eur. Bn. to 3rd do. 18 Dec. 1792; to 15th Bn. Sepoys 22 Mar. 1793. Fur. 14 Mar. 1794 till 1 Jan. 1797. Adjt. & Qmr. 9th N.I. in 1803. Second Mahratta War; A.D.C. to his brother. Transfd. as Adjt. & Qmr. to newly-raised 21st N.I. in 1804; as Capt. to newly-raised 27th N.I. in 1805. Fur. 12 Feb. 1806 till retirement.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry of Ireland*, p. 429, *s.n.* Macan, of Drumcashel, co. Louth. Burke's *Family Records*, p. 448, *s.n.* Oldfield. *M.M.* 1814, i. 483.

MACAN, Thomas (1790-1809). Lieutenant, 8th N.I. *b.* Kilbroggan, co. Cork, 20 May 1790. Cadet 1805. Arrived in India 25 Mar. 1806. Ensign 13 Apr. 1806. Lieut. 17 July 1807. *d. unm.* Nilganj, nr. Barasat, 14 June 1809: kld. in a duel; *bur.* at Barrackpore.

Eldest son of Robert Macan, of Cariff, co. Armagh, and Hanna Bagwed his wife. Nephew of Richard Macan, *q.v.* His sisters *m.* William Henry Rainey and John Richardson, *qq.v.*

Services: Barasat C.C. Posted Ensign to 1/8th N.I. in 1807; Lieut. 2/8th N.I. Apptd. a Cav. Cadet in 1808, but remained with 8th N.I. No record of active service.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry of Ireland*, p. 429, *s.n.* Macan, of Drumcashel, co. Louth. M.I. in Barrackpore cemetery.

MACARTNEY, John (1781-1811). Lieutenant, 5th N.C. *b.* Antrim 6 Aug. 1781. Cadet 1798. Arrived in India 22 Dec. 1799. Cornet 30 Dec. 1800. Lieut. 11 Mar. 1805. *d.* Meerut 29 Apr. 1811.

Son of Rev. Dr. George Macartney, LL.D., J.P., vicar of Antrim, and Mildred Brown his wife.

Services: 2/Lt. Antrim Mil. 31 Oct. 1798. Second Mahratta War 1803-4; Cornet 5th N.C. Qmr. 5th N.C. 22 Jan. 1803 till death. A prisoner of war in the I. of Bourbon; released and left the island 6 May 1807. Accompanied Elphinstone's mission to Kabul in 1809, and submitted on his return a "Memoir of a Map of Caubul and the adjacent Countries." Employed on survey of Delhi canals 1810-11.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry of Ireland*, p. 431, *s.n.* Ellison-Macartney, of Mountjoy Grange, co. Tyrone. M.I. Meerut.

MACARTNEY, John (1785-1813). Lieutenant, 11th N.I. *b.* St. Peter's, Dublin, 12 Aug. 1785. Cadet 1804. Arrived in India 30 Sept. 1805. Ensign 12 Aug. 1805. Lieut. 13 Aug. 1805. *d.* Java 19 Aug. 1813.

3rd son of Sir John Macartney, 1st Bart., of Lish, co. Armagh, M.P., and Anne his 1st wife, dau. of Edward Scriven. T.C.D.; Fellow Commoner 27 Oct. 1802.

Services: Posted Lieut. to 11th N.I. in 1806. Capture of Java 1811; Lieut. 4th Bengal Vol. Bn. Lieut. 1/11th N.I.

Refs.: Burke's *Peerage*, 1923, p. 1460, *s.n.* Macartney, Bart., of Lish, co. Armagh. Burke's *Colonial Gentry*, ii. 473, *s.n.* Macartney. *Alumni Dub.* Will dated 22 June 1812; proved 1 Mar. 1817.

MACBARNET, James William (1814-1832). Cadet, Infantry. *b.* Kingussie, co. Inverness, 23 May 1814. Cadet 1829. Arrived in India 22 Oct. 1830. *d.* Rangamati, nr. Berhampore, Bengal, 16 May 1832: drowned in attempting to cross a nullah whilst pig-sticking.

Son of Donald Macbarnet, of Chiry, Strathspey, Capt. H.M. 92nd Regt., and Helen McPherson his wife.

Services: Cadet d.d. 63rd N.I. 24 Nov. 1830; d.d. 72nd N.I. at Berhampore 7 Jan. 1832. No record of active service.

Refs.: *A.J.* N.S. ix. 142.

MacBEAN, John Gordon (1797-1828). Captain, 52nd N.I. *b.* Inverness 20 Nov. 1797. Cadet 1813. Ensign 16 Dec. 1814. Lieut. 6 Apr. 1818. Capt. 8 Feb. 1828. *d.* Chittagong 14 June 1828, of cholera.

Son of Robert MacBean, of Nairnside, and Margaret his wife, dau. of Donald MacIntosh, of Dalmigary. Brother of German Margaret MacBean. Ed. R. Acad., Inverness. King's Coll., Aberdeen; M.A. 26 Apr. 1813.

Services: Posted Ensign to 2/26th N.I. in 1815. Operations against the Bhattis of Hariana 1818; Lieut. 2/26th N.I. Fur. 1823-5. Transfd. to 52nd N.I. (late 2/26th) May 1824. Intr. & Qmr. 52nd N.I. 14 Nov. 1825 till death.

Refs.: *A.J.* xxvi. 740. Will dated Chittagong 26 July 1827; proved 27 June 1828. M.I. at Chittagong.

McCALLY, Andrew. (*See* **MACALLY.**)

MacCARTHY, Patrick (1781-?). Lieutenant. 1st N.I. *b.* Dublin 14 Sept. 1781. Cadet 1805. Arrived in India 11 July 1806. Ensign 14 July 1806. Lieut. 10 Aug. 1808. Resigned in India 9 Dec. 1814.

His parents were prisoners in France when he obtained his Cadetship.

Services: Posted Ensign to 1st N.I. in 1807, and served throughout with that Regt.

McCAUSLAND, John Kennedy (1803–1879). Lieut. General, C.B. 29th N.I. *b.* Dublin 1 June 1803. Cadet 1819. Admitted 27 Mar. 1820. Ensign 20 Sept. 1819. Lieut. 5 Oct. 1821. Capt. 1 July 1836. Major 18 Mar. 1847. Lt. Col. 31 Mar. 1853. Bt. Col. 28 Nov. 1854. Maj. Gen. 29 Aug. 1861. Retired 31 Dec. 1861. Hon. Lt. Gen. 31 Dec. 1861. *d.* at his residence, Melrose Villa, Cheltenham, 23 July 1879.

Of The Park, Cheltenham. 2nd son of Marcus Langford McCausland and Maria his wife, 2nd dau. of John Kennedy, of Cultra. Nephew of Charles Pratt Kennedy, *q.v.* *m.* Simla 26 July 1834, Emma, 5th dau. of William Conrad Faithful, *q.v.* (*See also* John Dickson Dyke Bean.) (She died 28 July 1889.)

Services: Posted to 1/16th N.I. in 1820. d.d. 1st Nassiri Bn. 1821 till 30 Aug. 1824. Transfd. to 4th N.I. July 1823; to 7th N.I. (late 1/4th) May 1824. First Burma War; Cachar 1825; Lieut. 7th N.I. (India Medal). Transfd. to 2nd Extra Regt. (became 70th N.I.) 13 May 1825. Adjt. 1st Nassiri Bn. 28 Dec. 1826; 2nd in

comd. do. 3 May 1832; Asst. to P.A. Sabathu 19 Mar. 1833; Supt. of public bldgs. in Sabathu, 1 May 1833. To take charge of office of P.A. Sabathu, and comd. Nassiri Bn., 15 Aug. 1835; received charge 2 Nov. 1835 till 1838. Employed in quelling disturbances in Bilaspur district Mar. 1840; Capt. 70th N.I. Tempy. Comdt. Nassiri Bn. 14 May till 24 Sept. 1841. Comdt. Arakan Local Bn. 12 Sept. 1842 till 19 Jan. 1846. Fur. Jan. 1846 till 15 Nov. 1847. Second Sikh War; Ramnagar; passage of Chenab; Chilianwala; Gujerat (s.w.); Major 70th N.I. (Medal with clasp). Fur. p.a. 19 Jan. 1852 till July 1853. Posted as Lt. Col. to 2nd N.I. June 1853; to 50th N.I. 4 Aug. 1853; to 45th N.I. 1 Dec. 1854; to 66th N.I. (or Gurkha Regt., late Nassiri Bn.) 2 Nov. 1855. To assume comd. of Kumaon district Oct. 1857. Bdr. 2 cl., comdg. at Fatehgarh, 14 May 1858; do. 1 cl., comdg. Gwalior 20 Jan. 1860. Transfd. to 29th N.I. in 1860. C.B. 21 Mar. 1859.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry of Ireland*, p. 434, *s.n.* McCausland, of Drenagh, co. Londonderry. *Boase.* *The Times*, 26 July 1879.

MacCLARY, William (1745-1817). Major. Infantry. *bapt.* Ramsbury, Wilts., 6 May 1745. Country Cadet 1766. Ensign 30 Dec. 1766. Lieut. 9 Apr. 1768. Capt. 3 July 1776. Major 31 Jan. 1781. Struck off 1793. *d.* Somerset Pl., Bath, June 1817, aged 72.

Of Manoravon co. Carmarthen. Youngest son of William MacClary and Margaret his wife. Brother of Capt. John McClary, of the privateer *Dodalay*. *m.* Claines, Worcs., 7 Jan. 1792, Miss Alicia Cookes, of Bourbourne House, nr. Worcester, only dau. of Rev. Thomas Cookes, of Notgrove, Gloucs. (She died Somerset Pl., Bath, 2 Jan. 1821.)

Services: Permitted to proceed to India as a Free Merchant 9 Jan. 1765. *Probably* commissioned owing to the "Batta mutiny." Apptd. to comd. a vacant Sepoy Bn. 19 Aug. 1779; to comd. newly-raised 41st Bn. Sepoys 13 Nov. 1780. First Mahratta War 1780-1; Lahar; Gwalior; Major comdg. 34th N.I. (late 41st Bn.). Fur. 31 Aug. 1785 till struck off. Was junior Major in Carmarthenshire Mil. in 1798 and 1802.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 10th edn., p. 339, *s.n.* Cookes, late of Bentley, Worcs. *G.M.* 1792, i. 88; 1817, i. 645. *Bath Chron.* 4 June 1817.

McCLINTOCK, Alexander. Captain. 2nd Bengal Eur. Regt. Cadet 1767. Ensign 19 July 1767. Lieut. 18 Apr. 1769. Capt.

8 Apr. 1777. Resigned 16 Feb. 1778. Pensioned on Lord Clive's fund 28 Apr. 1784. (Living in 1790.)

Services: Dangerously wounded (left leg shattered and musket shot through body) nr. Cawnpore in Jan. 1771. Adjt. & Qmr. Chunargarh fort till Apr. 1777.

Refs.: *Macpherson*, p. 62.

McCLINTOCK, Alexander (1763/64-1784). Lieutenant, Infantry. *b.* in Ireland 1763/64. Cadet 1781. Ensign 31 Mar. 1781. Lieut. 23 July 1782. *d. unm.* Jilda (?), 24 Aug. 1784.

Younger son of William McClintock (who was eldest son of John McClintock, of Trinta) and Francelina his wife, 3rd dau. of James Nesbitt, of Greenhills. (*Probably* brother of John McClintock,* *q.v.*)

Services: Apptd. Cadet 15 Dec. 1780, aged 16; sailed for India in the *Chapman* 13 Mar. 1781, aged 17. N.F.P.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 4th edn., p. 929, *s.n.* McClintock, of Drumcar, co. Louth.

McCLINTOCK, George Frederick (1808-1848). Lieutenant. 4th L.C. Subsequently B.C.S. *b.* Calcutta 15 Aug. 1808. Cadet 1825. Arrived in India 18 Mar. 1826. Cornet 28 Sept. 1825. Lieut. 29 Dec. 1826. Struck off 21 Nov. 1828. *d.* Brighton 11 Oct. 1848.

bapt. Calcutta 15 Sept. 1808. Son of Robert McClintock, of Calcutta, merchant and agent,[1] and Marianne Hardyman his wife. His sister *m.* Moring Agnew Bignell, *q.v.* *m.* Calcutta 12 Jan. 1839, Elizabeth Catherine, eldest dau. of W. Graham, M.D., of Calcutta. Ed. Charterhouse Sept. 1821-July 1822; Harrow 1822-5.

Services: Posted Cornet to 4th L.C. Fur. u.p.a. 1 yr. 21 Nov. 1827. No record of active service. Apptd. Writer, B.C.S., 30 Apr. 1829. Arrived in India 4 May 1829. Apptd. 3rd Govt. Agent and *ex-officio* Sec. to Govt. Savings Bank, 4 Mar. 1840.

Refs.: Charterhouse School List. Harrow School Register.

[1] *Note:* "The aged merchant prince, who presented the great chandelier and brass sconces at a cost of Rs. 10,000 to the old cathedral."

McCLINTOCK, John. Lieutenant. Infantry. Cadet 1767. Ensign 15 Sept. 1767. Lieut. 21 Apr. 1769. Resigned 1769.

Services: N.F.P.

***McCLINTOCK, John** (1763/64-1786). Lieutenant, Infantry. *b.* in Ireland 1763/64. Cadet 1781. Ensign 5 July 1781. Lieut. 7 Oct. 1782. *d.* Dinapore 2 Sept. 1786.

N.B.—The following is conjectural only: (? Elder son of William McClintock and Francelina his wife, 3rd dau. of James Nesbitt, of Greenhills. Brother of Alexander McClintock (1763/64-1784), *q.v.* *m.* Grace, dau. of Rev. Ralph Mansfield, of Killygordon, co. Donegal.)

Services: Apptd. Cadet 20 Dec. 1780; sailed for India in the *Chapman* 13 Mar. 1781, aged 17. N.F.P.

Refs.: (? Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 4th edn., p. 929, *s.n.* McClintock, of Drumcar, co. Louth.)

McCONNELL, William George (1810-1834). Lieutenant, 16th N.I. *b.* Reading 12 Apr. 1810. Cadet 1825. Arrived in India 2 Jan. 1827. Ensign 14 Aug. 1826. Lieut. 3 May 1833. *d.* Mhow 4 June 1834.

bapt. St. Mary's, Reading, 15 June 1810. Son of John McConnell, residing in France, and Sophia his wife.

Services: Ensign d.d. 67th N.I. 13 Jan. 1827. Posted to 16th N.I. 10 May 1827. No record of active service.

Refs.: *A.J.* N.S. xv. 227. M.I. Mhow old cemetery.

M'CORKILL, James (*d.* 1793). Lieutenant, Infantry. Cadet 1778. Ensign 1778. Lieut. 18 Sept. 1780. *d.* 16 May 1793: drowned in the Ganges R.

Son of Anne McCorkill, of the city of Dublin. (*Perhaps* son of Archibald McCorquodale and Anne MacCallum his wife.)

Services: Transfd. from Inf. to Cav. 30 Nov. 1778. Lieut. 14th Bn. Sepoys in July 1787. Third Mysore War; battle of Arikera; operations before Savandrug; Seringapatam; Lieut. 14th Bn.

Refs.: Will undated; admon. 10 Oct. 1793.

McCRAE, John Morison (1804–1822). Ensign, 17th N.I. *b.* Edinburgh 8 May 1804. Cadet 1819. Arrived in India Nov. 1820. Ensign 5 June 1820. *d.* Ludhiana 15 June 1822.

Son of William Gordon McCrae, controller of customs at Lerwick, Shetland, and Margaret his wife, dau. of Andrew Morison, writer. Ed. Edin. High School.

Services: Ensign d.d. Bengal Eur. Regt. Dec. 1820 till May 1821. Posted as Ensign to 2/17th N.I. in Jan. 1821, and joined in the autumn of that year. No record of active service.

Refs.: *De Rhé-Philipe.* M.I. at Ludhiana.

McCRAKEN, James (1785-1816). Lieutenant, 14th N.I. *b.* Treqhair, co. Kirkcudbright, 29 June 1785. Cadet 1805. Arrived in India 13 Nov. 1806. Ensign 31 Dec. 1806. Lieut. 6 July 1811. *d.* Cawnpore 1 Aug. 1816.

Son of John McCraken and Mary Anderson his wife. *m.* Calcutta 14 May 1812, Elizabeth, dau. of Bennet Marley, *q.v.* (*See also* William Burroughs.) (She *re-m.* John Tanzia Savary, *q.v.*)

Services: Barasat C.C. Posted Ensign to 14th N.I. in 1807; Adjt. 1/14th N.I. 1812; A.D.C. to Maj.-Gen. Bennet Marley, *q.v.*, comdg. Dinapore Div., 1813-15. Nepal War 1814-15; A.D.C. to Maj.-Gen. Marley, comdg. 4th Div. Nepal War 1816; Lieut. 5th Gren. Bn., in 2nd Bde., Left Column.

McCULLOCH, Edward (*d.* 1796). Lieutenant. Infantry. Cadet 1783. Arrived in India Feb. 1784. Ensign 11 Feb. 1785. Lieut. 16 Dec. 1791. Resigned 21 Feb. 1795. *d.s.p.* in Scotland 22 June 1796.

VIII of Ardwall and III of Hills, co. Kirkcudbright. Eldest son of David McCulloch, VII of Ardwall and II of Hills, and Janet his wife, dau. of Robert Rae Corsane, of Meikleknox, co. Kirkcudbright.

Services: Apptd. Cadet 11 Mar. 1783; sailed for India in the *Sulivan* 16 Mar. 1783. Posted to 4th Bengal Eur. Bn. 15 Feb. 1790; transfd. to 1st do. 1 Mar. 1790; to 2nd do.; to 5th do. 25 Oct. 1792; to 3rd do. 9 Nov. 1792.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 15th edn., p. 1236, *s.n.* McCulloch Jameson, of Ardwall.

McCULLOCH, Patrick (or Peter) (1764/65-1795). Lieutenant, 27th Bn. Sepoys. *b.* in Scotland 1764/65. Cadet 1781. Arrived in India 1 June 1782. Ensign 16 May 1781. Lieut. 30 Aug. 1782. *d.* Dinapore 1 Jan. 1795.

Services: Apptd. Cadet 9 May 1781, aged 16; sailed for India in the *Deptford* 26 June 1781. Lieut. 9th Bn. Sepoys in July 1787; Adjt. 27th Bn. 1788 till death.

Refs.: *S.M.* 1795, p. 612.

***McCULLOCH, William** (1753/54-1817). Major General. Colonel 3rd N.I. *b.* in Ireland 1753/54. Cadet 1777. Arrived in India 2 Nov. 1777. Ensign 14 Feb. 1778. Lieut. 24 Sept. 1778. Capt. 7 Jan. 1796. Major 8 Feb. 1800. Lt. Col. 12 Jan. 1803. Col. (1 Jan. 1812) 11 Apr. 1814. Maj. Gen. 4 June 1814. *d.* Devonshire Pl., London, 15 Nov. 1817, in his 67th year (*sic*).

Brother of James, Henry, Elizabeth, and Rebecca, wife of John Orr, of Strabane.

Services: Apptd. Cadet 7 Feb. 1777; sailed for India in the *Sea Horse* 30 Apr. 1777, aged 23. Lieut. 2/1st Bengal Eur. Regt.

in Oct. 1779; 32nd Bn. Sepoys in July 1787; Adjt. 22nd Bn. in Mar. 1790. Capt. 14th N.I. in 1798. Posted Lt. Col. to 1/14th N.I. Feb. 1803. Second Mahratta War; battle of Delhi; action before Agra; siege of Gwalior; Monson's retreat (w. 28 Aug. 1804); Lt. Col. comdg. 1/14th N.I. Transfd. to 5th N.I. in 1812. Fur. 12 Jan. 1813 till death. Col. 3rd N.I. 1815 till death.

Refs.: *Hickey*, ii. 103. *S.M.* 1817, ii. 501. *G.M.* 1817, ii. 568. Will dated 12 Nov. 1817; proved 8 Dec. 1817.

McCULLOCH, William (1816-1885). Lieut. Colonel. 13th N.I. P.A. at Manipur. *b.* St. Cuthbert's, Edinburgh, 28 Feb. 1816. Cadet 1834. Arrived in India 21 July 1835. Ensign 12 Dec. 1834. Lieut. 18 Feb. 1839. Capt. 30 June 1848. Major 4 Sept. 1857. Retired 31 Dec. 1861. Hon. Lt. Col. 31 Dec. 1861. *d.* Shillong, Assam, 4 Apr. 1885.

Eldest son of John Ramsay McCulloch, comptroller of H.M. stationery office (*D.N.B.*), and Isabella Stewart his wife. *m.* Mary. (She died Shillong 1888.) Ed. Edinburgh High School. Addiscombe Cadet 15 Feb. 1833 till 12 Dec. 1834.

Services: See *D.N.B.* Ensign d.d. 56th N.I. 28 July 1835; d.d. 38th N.I. 12 Aug. 1835; posted to 13th N.I. 24 Sept. 1835. Operations against the Nagas of Jaipur 1837; Ensign 13th N.I. Intr. & Qmr. 13th N.I. 5 July 1839. Asst. to P.A. Manipur Apr. 1840; P.A. Manipur 7 Mar. 1845 till retirement. Offg. Supt. Cachar 2 Feb. till 7 Nov. 1842. He rejoined at Manipur as P.A., owing to the failure of his successor, late in 1864, retiring finally in 1867. Pub. Calcutta, 1859, "Account of the Valley of Munnipore and the Hill Tribes."

Refs.: *D.N.B.* *Boase.* *D.I.B.* *The Times*, 14 May 1885. M.I. at Shillong.

***McCUTCHAN, John** (*d.* 1792). Bt. Ensign, Infantry. Invalids. Bt. Ensign 4 Nov. 1782. Invalided (?) *d.* Berhampore Aug. 1792; *bur.* there 8 Aug. 1792.

Services: Enlisted in 1767; Corporal 1770; Pay Sergt. in Corps of Art.; Sergt. G.G.B.G. in 1782.

Refs.: *V.B.G.* p. 304.

McDERMOTT, Hugh (*d.* 1787). Captain, Infantry. Cadet 1769. Ensign 2 Aug. 1769. Lieut. 28 Nov. 1772. Capt. 23 Sept. 1779. *d.* Calcutta 2 Feb. 1787.

Brother of Terence McDermott, of Mount Talbot, Galway, Dr. of Physick.

Services: On fur. s.c. in July 1777; returned from fur. Mar. 1783; granted fur. on h.p. 30 Oct. 1786.

Refs.: Will dated 1 Jan. 1787; proved 12 Feb. 1787.

McDERMOT(T), Matthew. Lieutenant. Artillery. (222) Country Cadet 1781. Fireworker 2 July 1782. Lieut. 24 June 1788. Resigned 8 Mar. 1791.

Services: Apptd. a Vol. by Sir Eyre Coote 17 Aug. 1781, to serve with the Bengal Detachment. Second Mysore War 1781-5; Lieut. F. 5th Coy. 2nd Bn. Adjt. 1st Bn. Art. 24 Aug. 1786 till 1790.

McDERMOT, Owen St. George Eyre (1789-1806). Lieutenant, 4th N.I. *b.* Foxborough, Elphin, co. Roscommon, 4 Nov. 1789. Cadet 1804. Arrived in India 10 Sept. 1805. Ensign 27 Oct. 1805. Lieut. 1 July 1806. *d.* Cawnpore 29 July 1806.

bapt. Elphin 10 Nov. 1789. Son of Christopher French McDermot and Elizabeth F. Atkinson his wife.

Services: Posted Ensign to 4th N.I. in 1805. No record of active service.

McDONAGH, Eugene (1756/57-1787). Lieutenant, Infantry. *b.* in Ireland 1756/57. Cadet 1781. Ensign 1 Apr. 1781. Lieut. 24 July 1782. *d.* Calcutta 30 June 1787.

Services: Apptd. Cadet 30 May 1781, aged 24; sailed for India in the *Norfolk* 6 Feb. 1782. Sometime Surgeon, Somerset Mil.; Ensign do. 2 Sept. 1778.

McDONAGH, James (1783-1818). Captain, 19th N.I. *b.* Banagher, co. Londonderry, Nov. 1783. Cadet 1803. Arrived in India 29 Apr. 1805. Ensign 22 Mar. 1805. Lieut. 23 Mar. 1805. Capt. 8 Jan. 1818. *d.* Cawnpore 3 Oct. 1818.

Son of Mary McDonagh, of Eden, psh. of Banagher. Owned the lands of Eden, Moneyhanger and Kilkreen, Banagher. Nephew of George McDonagh, and ward of John Claudius Beresford (who was nephew of George, 1st Marquess of Waterford), sometime lord mayor of Dublin.

Services: Posted Lieut. to 19th N.I. in 1806. Operations in Bundelkhand 1807; Sehlehuganj; Lieut. 1/19th N.I. Nepal War 1814-15; Lieut. 1/19th N.I., in 1st Div. Adjt. 1/19th N.I. 21 July 1815 till May 1818.

Refs.: Will dated 3 Nov. 1814; proved 31 Oct. 1818.

MACDONALD, Alexander (*d.* 1773). Ensign. Infantry. Cadet 1769. Ensign 28 Aug. 1769. Resigned 28 Mar. 1771. *d.* Calcutta 20 June 1773.

Services: N.F.P.

MACDONALD, Alexander. Lieutenant. Infantry. Country Cadet 1778. Cornet 30 Apr. 1779. Lieut. 8 Jan. 1781. Struck off 1793.

Services: Was Adjt. of Nawab of the Carnatic's Cav. for several years prior to 1778. Apptd. Cadet for Cav. 11 Aug. 1778; removed to Inf. 18 Oct. 1778; posted Cornet to 1st Regt. Cav. 18 July 1779. First Mahratta War; Cornet 1st Cav., with Bombay detachment under Col. Thomas Goddard, *q.v.* Adjt. & Qmr. of Sepoy Corps in 6th Bde. in July 1787. On fur. in 1788.

MACDONALD, Alexander (*d.* 1833/34). Lieut. Fireworker. Artillery. (259) Subsequently Lt. Col. 2nd I. of Skye Regt. of Vols. Cadet 1783. Fireworker 28 Mar. 1785. Struck off 1793. *d.* 1833/34.

IX (or IV) of Balranald, N. Uist; II of Lyndale, Skye. Eldest son of Donald Macdonald, VIII (or III) of Balranald, and Catherine his wife, dau. of Capt. James Macdonald, of Aird. Cousin of John Macdonald (*d.* 1791), *q.v.* *m.* Jane Craigdallie, of an ancient Perthshire family of clan MacGregor. Father of Alexander Macdonald (1804-1833), *q.v.*

Services: Apptd. Cadet 20 Dec. 1782; sailed for India in the *Fox* 11 Mar. 1783. Second Mysore War; Cadet d.d. 4th Coy. 2nd Bn. Art. Apptd. Asst. in Secret and Mily. Dept. 9 Aug. 1786. Fireworker 1st Bn. Art. in July 1787. On fur. s.c. in 1790. Pensioned on Lord Clive's fund 1 Aug. 1792. Raised and comdd. 2nd I. of Skye Regt. of Vols.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 15th edn., p. 1452, *s.n.* Macdonald, of Balranald. Mackenzie's *Macdonalds*, *s.n.* Balranald. *MacInnes. Clan Donald*, p. 491.

MACDONALD, Alexander (1789-1825). Captain, 10th N.I. b. 25 Nov. 1789. Cadet 1804. Arrived in India 13 May 1806. Ensign 30 Mar. 1806. Lieut. 21 Oct. 1807. Capt. 11 July 1823. *d.* Partabgarh, Rajputana, 4 Sept. 1825.

5th son of John Macdonald, of Sanda, comptroller of customs at Bo'ness, and Cecilia Maria Douglas Kinneir, of Kinneir, his wife, only child of William Douglas, of the Tilwhilly family. Younger brother of Sir John Macdonald Kinneir, of Sanda (*D.N.B.*). *m.*

Bombay 23 July 1824, Maria, dau. of John Elphinston, Bo. C.S., late Member of Council, Bombay.

Services: Barasat C.C. Posted Ensign to 7th N.I. 1807. Reduction of Kalinjar 1812; Lieut. 1/7th N.I. Actg. Adjt. 1/7th N.I. 1813; Intr. & Qmr. do. 1 July 1814 till July 1821. Nepal War 1814-15; Lieut. 1/7th N.I., in 2nd Div. Third Mahratta War; Lieut. 1/7th N.N., Bde. Major 6th Inf. Bde., Left Div. of Grand Army. On pol. duty with Sir John Malcolm in 1819. Asst. to Resdt. in Malwa 1822; P.A. and Supt. of Partabgarh at death. Transfd. to 10th N.I. (late 2/7th) May 1824.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 7th edn., p. 1037, *s.n.* Kinnear, of Kinnear and Kinloch, co. Fife. Mackenzie's *Macdonalds*, *s.n.* Sanda. *Genealogist*, v. 208. *S.M.* 1825, i. 127. Will dated 15 Aug. 1818; proved 14 Dec. 1825.

MACDONALD, Alexander (1804-1833). Captain, 16th N.I. *b.* Lyndale, Snizort, I. of Skye, 4 Aug. 1804. Cadet 1820. Arrived in India Oct. 1821. Ensign 21 Mar. 1821. Lieut. 4 Aug. 1823. Capt. 19 Dec. 1831. *d. unm.* Mhow 18 Sept. 1833. 3rd son of Lt.-Col. Alexander Macdonald, of Lyndale, *q.v.*, and Jane his wife.

Services: Posted Ensign to 1/10th N.I. in 1821. Transfd. to 16th N.I. (late 2/10th) May 1824. Fur. s.c. 22 Feb. 1823 till 30 June 1825; was wrecked in the *City of Rochester*. No record of active service.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 15th edn., p. 1452, *s.n.* Macdonald of Balranald. Mackenzie's *Macdonalds*, *s.n.* Balranald. *G.M.* 1834, ii. 558. M.I. Mhow old cemetery.

MACDONALD, Alexander (1808-?). Lieutenant. 62nd N.I. *b.* London 11 June 1808. Cadet 1824. Ensign 13 May 1825. Lieut. 16 May 1828. Resigned 28 Aug. 1828.

bapt. St. Botolph, Bishopsgate, 1 July 1808. Son of Alexander Macdonald, of 42 Bedford Sq., merchant, and Louisa his wife. Ed. St. Andrews Univ.; matric. 16 Dec. 1823.

Services: Posted Ensign to 62nd N.I. No record of active service.

MACDONALD, Allan Ronald (1800-1842). Captain, 4th N.I. *b.* Flodigarry 22 Jan. 1800. Cadet 1817. Admitted 11 Aug. 1818. Ensign 29 Mar. 1818. Lieut. 9 Oct. 1818. Capt. 23 Aug. 1831. *d.* Lucknow 2 Jan. 1842.

2nd son of Capt. James Macdonald, of Flodigarry (who was 4th

son of Allan Macdonald, VII of Kingsburgh, by Flora Macdonald), and Emily his wife, dau. of James Macdonald, of Skaebost. Cousin-german of Robert Collins Macdonald, *q.v.* *m.* Saugor 7 Oct. 1835, Anne Eliza, eldest dau. of John Nicholas Smith, *q.v.* (*See also* Mathew Smith.) (His widow, Leila, died Clarence House, Windsor, 2 Feb. 1896, aged 77.) Ed. Elgin Acad.

Services: Posted Lieut. to 2/1st N.I. in 1819; Intr. & Qmr. do. 3 May 1822. Transfd. to 4th N.I. (late 2/1st) May 1824. Operations against the Bhils 1824; Lieut. 4th N.I. Intr. & Qmr. 4th N.I. May 1824; Adjt. do. 11 Mar. 1825 till 20 Nov. 1828. Actg. Intr. & Qmr. 4th N.I. 18 May 1829. Offg. A.A.G. Saugor Div. 1 Dec. 1833. Actg. A.D.C. to Bdr.-Gen. J. N. Smith, *q.v.*, comdg. Saugor Div., 25 Sept. 1834; permanent do. 17 Feb. 1835. Offg. D.J.A.G. Saugor Div. 25 Apr. 1835 till 25 Dec. 1837. Bde. Major of newly-raised Oudh Auxy. Force 29 Jan. 1838 till 31 Dec. 1840. Actg. Comdt. Bundelkhand Legion 4 Dec. 1840. Comdt. 2nd Regt. Oudh Local Inf. 15 May 1841.

Refs.: Mackenzie's *Macdonalds*, *s.n.* Kingsburgh. *MacInnes.* *G.M.* 1842, i. 567. *The Times*, 11 Mar. 1842.

MACDONALD, Archibald (1810-1842). Lieutenant, 40th N.I. *b.* Strath, Inverness, 16 Dec. 1810. Cadet 1828. Arrived in India 10 Jan. 1829. Ensign 19 July 1828. Lieut. 1 Apr. 1835. *d.* Landour, U.P., 9 July 1842: kld. by a fall from his horse down a *khud*.

bapt. Strath 16 Jan. 1811. 2nd son of Lt.-Col. Archibald Macdonald, K.H., A.G. of H.M. forces in India, and Maria his wife, dau. of Rev. —— King. Brother of Norman (William) Macdonald, *q.v.*, and nephew of Lt.-Gen. Sir John Macdonald, G.C.B. (*D.N.B.*).

Services: Ensign d.d. 7th N.I. 26 Jan. 1829; posted to 40th N.I. 3 June 1829. Fur. s.c. 13 Dec. 1835 till 23 Nov. 1838. On sick leave at Landour, nr. Mussoorie, 1839 till death. No record of active service.

Refs.: *Clan Donald*, iii. 529. *G.M.* 1843, i. 554.

MACDONALD, Charles (1751-1795). Cadet. Infantry. *b.* 22 Oct. 1751. Cadet 1772. Resigned Feb. 1775. *d.* Scotland 2 Mar. 1795.

VIII of Kingsburgh. Eldest son of Allan Macdonald, VII of Kingsburgh, Capt. 84th Ft., and Flora Macdonald (*D.N.B.*) his wife. Brother of John Macdonald (1759-1831) and uncle of Donald Kenneth Macdonald, *qq.v.* *m.* 1787, Isabella, 2nd dau. of Capt. James Macdonald, Aird.

Services: Lieut. H.M. 2/84th (R. Highland Emigrant) Regt. 18 May 1776 till 24 Nov. 1779. Afterwards comdd. a troop of horse in Tarleton's Brit. Legion during the campaign in S. Carolina. Returned to Scotland in 1784.

Refs.: *MacInnes*, pp. 24-8 (portrait). *Clan Donald*, iii. 508.

MACDONALD, Colin (1789-1818). Lieutenant, 18th N.I. *b.* Kilmallie, co. Argyll, 12 Aug. 1789. Cadet 1804. Arrived in India 16 May 1806. Ensign 19 Apr. 1806. Lieut. 22 Apr. 1809. *d.* Cuttack 29 Apr. 1818.

3rd son of Alexander Macdonald, of Glenco, and Mary his wife, eldest dau. of Sir Ewen Cameron, of Fassifern, 1st Bart. Cousin-german of Archibald Fraser Macpherson, *q.v.*

Services: Barasat C.C. Posted Ensign to 18th N.I. in 1807. Operations in Hariana 1809; Bhawani (w.); Lieut. 2/18th N.I. Capture of Java 1811; Lieut. 5th Vol. Bn. Fur. 5 June 1814 till 1818.

Refs.: Burke's *Peerage*, 1848, p. 167, *s.n.* Cameron, Bart., of Fassifern, co. Argyll. Will dated Calcutta, 20 Mar. 1818; proved 8 May 1818. M.I. at Puri.

***MACDONALD, Cosmo** (1791-1823). Lieutenant, 16th N.I. *b.* Laggan, Inverness, 25 July 1791. Cadet 1808. Admitted 16 Apr. 1810. Ensign 22 Apr. 1811. Lieut. 16 Dec. 1814. *d.* Nagpur, C.P., 27 Oct. 1823.

Son of Alexander Macdonald, II of Tullochrom, by his 2nd wife, sister of John Read, of Aberdeen. *m.* Dacca 6 Sept. 1819, Miss Lucy Gibbs (? dau. of John Gibbs, *q.v.*). (She *re-m.* William Frederick Steer, *q.v.*)

Services: Was abroad as a Midshipman in the *Retreat* when apptd. Cadet in July 1809. Posted Ensign to 16th N.I. in 1811. Intr. & Qmr. 1/16th N.I. 10 June 1820 till death. No record of active service.

Refs.: Will dated Kishengunge, 13 Oct. 1820; proved 5 Feb. 1824. M.I. Tiger Gap cemetery, Nagpur.

MACDONALD, Donald Kenneth (1793-1813). Cadet, Infantry. *b.* Kingsburgh, Snizort, I. of Skye, 15 Feb. 1793. Cadet 1810. *d.* Benares 19 Aug. 1813.

Son of Lieut. Donald Macdonald, VI of Cuidreach, Skye, and Frances his wife, younger sister of Charles Macdonald, *q.v.*

Services: Cadet d.d. 16th N.I. 1811; transfd. to 4th N.I.

Refs.: *Clan Donald*, iii. 513. M.I. Benares.

MACDONALD, James (1803-?). Ensign. 29th N.I. *b.* Forres 30 May 1803. Cadet 1820. Ensign 21 Mar. 1821. Resigned in India 19 July 1822. *d. unm.*

bapt. Forres 29 June 1803. Only son of Capt. John Macdonald, of Springfield, and Ann Dewar his wife, younger dau. of Alexander Fraser, VIII of Torbreck. Ed. Edin. Coll.

Services: Posted Ensign to 1/29th N.I. in 1821. No record of active service.

Refs.: Frasers of Lovat, p. 734.

McDONALD, James Horsbrugh (1806-1872). Lieut. Colonel. Artillery. (534) Comdt. 1st Surrey Rifle Vols. *b.* Elie, co. Fife, 2 Feb. 1806. Cadet 1821. Arrived in India 3 Jan. 1823. 2nd Lieut. 10 May 1822. Lieut. 30 Dec. 1825. Capt. 18 Mar. 1840. Bt. Major 30 Apr. 1844. Retired 1 May 1846. Hon. Lt. Col. 28 Nov. 1854. *d.* at his residence, Herne Hill, London, 7 May 1872.

J.P. co. Surrey. *bapt.* Elie 16 Feb. 1806. Eldest son of Duncan McDonald, sailor in Elie, and Anne his wife. Addiscombe Cadet 1821-2.

Services: First Burma War 1824-6; 2nd Lieut. 4th Coy. 5th Bn. Foot Art., with Sir A. Campbell's force in Burma (India medal). Offg. Adjt. Art. details at Rangoon 12 Feb. 1825. Returned to Bengal on 3 mos. s.c. 4 Feb. 1826. Leave s.c. 6 mos. to Mauritius 8 Mar. 1828. Wahabi rising; Barasat 19 Nov. 1831; Lieut. in charge of the guns. Fur. s.c. 14 Feb. 1832 till 24 July 1835. Adjt. 6th Bn. Art. 10 June 1836 till 13 Apr. 1840. Apptd. D.A.A.G. of Art. on Divl. Staff, Army of Exercise, 18 Nov. 1843. Gwalior campaign; Maharajpur (*Lond. Gaz.* 8 Mar. 1844); D.A.A.G. of Art. (Bronze star).

Refs.: The Times, 8 May 1872.

MACDONALD, Sir John (1747/48-1824). Lieut. General, K.C.B. 15th N.I. *b.* 1747/48. Cadet 1766. Admitted 14 June 1767. Ensign 23 July 1767. Lieut. 22 Apr. 1769. Capt. 7 May 1777. Major 27 July 1781. Lt. Col. 1 Mar. 1794. Col. 1 Jan. 1798. Maj. Gen. 1 Jan. 1805. Lt. Gen. 4 June 1813. *d.* Calcutta 30 May 1824, aged 76.

Brother of Jane Christie (? and of Col. Allan Macdonald, of Kinlochmoidart, co. Inverness), uncle of Richard Alexander Mackenzie, and cousin of Clementina, wife of Charles Vaughan Schnell, *q.v.*

Services: To comd. a corps in the Gorakhpur district in the

service of the Nawab-Wazir of Oudh 21 Jan. 1779; to comd. 8th Regt. Sepoys 29 Mar. 1782. Major 15th Bn. Sepoys in Apr. 1786; 2nd Eur. Bn. in Dec. 1788. Resdt. at the Court of Sindhia. Transfd. from 2nd Sepoy Bde. to 2nd Eur. Bn. 7 Nov. 1793. Second Rohilla War; battle of Bitaurah; Lt. Col. comdg. 2nd Bengal Eur. Regt. Apptd. in 1798 to comd. the newly-raised 15th N.I., the 1st Bn. of which was called after him "*Macdoon-ki-Paltan.*" (? Operations in Jumna Doab 1803; Sasni; Bijaigarh; Kachaura; Col. comdg. 15th N.I.) Second Mahratta War 1803-4; battle of Delhi; Agra; Laswari (w.); battle of Deig; Col. 15th N.I., Bdr. comdg. 3rd Bde. Maj. Gen. comdg. at Chunar 1805-9; do. Benares Div. 1809-11. Col. 15th N.I. till 1818. Was unemployed in India 1812 till death, but was latterly for a short while Presdt. of the Clothing Board. K.C.B. 7 Apr. 1815.

Refs.: *E.I.M.C.* i. 398-401. *S.M.* 1824, ii. 639. Will dated 17 May 1824; proved 7 June 1824. M.I. in S. Park St. cemetery, Calcutta.

McDONALD, John (*d.* 1791). Lieutenant, Infantry. Country Cadet 1772. Ensign 9 Aug. 1776. Lieut. 26 July 1778. *d.* Bangalore 9 Mar. 1791.

Brother of Janet and Margaret. Nephew of Donald McDonald, of Balranald, N. Uist, and cousin-german of Alexander McDonald, IX of Balranald, *q.v.*

Services: Apptd. Cadet 29 Aug. 1772. First Rohilla War; battle of St. George; Cadet in the Select Picket. Lieut. 33rd Bn. Sepoys in July 1787. Third Mysore War; siege of Bangalore.

Refs.: Will dated Barrackpore 1 Apr. 1790; codicil dated Barrackpore 8 Nov. 1790; proved 17 Dec. 1791.

MACDONALD, John (1759-1831). Captain. Engineers. *b.* Flodigarry, I. of Skye, 30 Oct. 1759. Cadet (Bo. Inf.) 1780. Ensign (Bo. Engrs.) 6 Apr. 1781. Country Cadet (Bengal) 1782. Ensign (Engrs.) (Sept. 1782) 25 Apr. 1783. Lieut. 16 Dec. 1794. Bt. Capt. 13 June 1784. Capt. 8 Jan. 1798. Retired 30 July 1800. *d.* Summerland Pl., Exeter, 16 Aug. 1831.

5th and youngest son of Allan Macdonald, VII of Kingsburgh, Capt. 84th Foot, and Flora Macdonald (*D.N.B.*) his wife. Brother of Charles Macdonald, *q.v.* Uncle of John Macleod (1788-1807) and cousin of Alexander Murray (1746-1822), *qq.v.* *m.* 1st (*c.* 1784), Nancy Scott, dau. of George Salmon, and widow of Lawrence Bogle, Sec. at Ft. Marlbro'. (She died Bencoolen 28 Oct. 1786, aged 25.) *m.* 2nd, 24 Oct. 1799, Frances Maria, eldest dau. of Sir Robert

Chambers, Kt., C.J. of Bengal. (She died 28 July 1860, aged 85.) Father of Robert Collins Macdonald *q.v.*

Ed. Edinburgh High School and Univ.

Services: See *D.N.B.* Went out to India in 1780 as a Cadet for the Bombay Inf.; transfd. to Engrs. (Ensign 6 Apr. 1781). Leave to Calcutta in 1782. Apptd. Ensign in Bengal Engrs. Sept. 1782; sent to Bencoolen on duty; apptd. Asst. Engr. Bencoolen 1783, and employed on a survey of northern parts of Sumatra. Went to Penang 1786; returned to Sumatra 1788 as Mily. and Civil Engr., with local rank of Capt., and comd. of Art. Was at Fort Marlbro' in 1794 when the place was unsuccessfully attacked by the French. Remained in Sumatra till 1796, when he went home on fur. s.c. till retirement on h.p. Capt. in R. Edin. Vol. Art.; Major in Lord Macdonald's Western Fenc. 1799; Col. R. Clan Alpine Fenc. Inf. June 1800 till 1801, when disbanded. Afterwards Field Ofr. in the Corps of Cinque Port Vols. at Dover. Author of several mily. and technical engineering works, and translations from French and German. F.R.S. 1800.

Refs.: *D.N.B.* *Clan Donald*, iii. 509. *MacInnes* (portrait). *Memoir*, printed by J. L. Cox & Sons, Gt. Queen St., 1831. *Anderson*, ii. 727. Burke's *Colonial Gentry*, ii. 766. *D.I.B.* *Stubbs*, i. 246. *A.J.* N.S. vi. 135-8. *G.M.* 1832, i. 85, 650. M.I. in Exeter cathedral.

***McDONALD, John** (1736-1791). Ensign, Invalid Est. Infantry. *b.* 1736. Bt. Ensign 4 Mar. 1782. Ensign 12 Apr. 1783. Invalided (?) *d. unm.* Chunar 24 Dec. 1791, aged 55.

Services: Commissioned as Bt. Ensign from Sergt. Major; promoted Ensign Feb. 1787, to rank from 12 Apr. 1783.

Refs.: Will dated Chunargarh, 1 Sept. 1791; proved 27 Dec. 1791. M.I. Chunar old cemetery.

***McDONALD, John** (*d.* 1790). Bt. Ensign, Infantry. Bt. Ensign 1 Aug. 1782. *d. unm.* Monghyr 2 Jan. 1790.

Services: Sergt. Major 8th Bn. Sepoys; apptd. Condr. of Ord. 22 Aug. 1778.

Refs.: Will dated Monghyr, 18 Oct. 1789; proved 1 Mar. 1790.

MACDONALD, John (1802-1895). General. Colonel 74th N.I. *b.* Tanera 9 June 1802. Cadet 1820. Arrived in India Oct. 1821. Ensign 4 Apr. 1821. Lieut. 27 Aug. 1823. Capt. 26 Sept. 1833. Major 11 Apr. 1845. Lt. Col. 11 Apr. 1851. Bt. Col. 28 Nov. 1854. Maj. Gen. 12 Dec. 1862. Lt. Gen.

26 Sept. 1871. Gen. 1 Oct. 1877. *d.* Palmer's Cross, Elgin, 16 Mar. 1895.

Son of Donald Macdonald, of Snizort, I. of Skye, tacksman of Tanera, IV of Heisker and Skeabost, and Margaret his wife, dau. of Donald MacDonald, V of Rigg. *m.* Inverness 16 Dec. 1834, Catherine, elder dau. of John Matheson, of Attadale, and sister of Sir Alexander Matheson, 1st Bart. (She died Elgin 28 Dec. 1883.) Addiscombe Cadet 1819-20.

Services: Posted Ensign to 1/9th N.I. 3 Jan. 1822; transfd. to 24th N.I. Aug. 1823; to 47th N.I. (late 1/24th) May 1824; to 69th N.I. Nov. 1824; to 61st N.I. 8 Mar. 1825. Actg. S.A.C.G., and in charge of mily. chest at Akyab, 8 May 1826; S.A.C.G. 9 Dec. 1831. Fur. s.c. 2 May 1832 till 20 Sept. 1835. Actg. Bde. Major at Agra 30 Apr. 1841; permanent do. 1 Sept. 1841 till 24 Feb. 1843. On service in Bundelkhand 1843-5; Major 61st N.I. Second Sikh War; Major 61st N.I., in Reserve Div. (Medal). Posted Lt. Col. to 61st N.I. in 1851; transfd. to 19th N.I. Oct. 1852; to 39th N.I. 15 Nov. 1854, and was in comd. when the Mutiny broke out. The Regt. was disarmed at Dera Ismail Khan, was marched to Siakot and subsequently disbanded. Transfd. to 73rd N.I. 2 Nov. 1859. Apptd. Bdr. on the Est., to comd. at Barrackpore, 18 Sept. 1860. Col. 74th N.I. 23 July 1861 till July 1869.

Refs.: Clan Donald, iii. 497. Burke's *Peerage*, 1923, p. 1528, *s.n.* Matheson, Bart., of Lochalsh, co. Ross. *Boase. The Times*, 19 Mar. 1895.

MACDONALD, John (1807-1872). Major (? Lt. Col.[1]). 50th N.I. *b.* Plymouth 24 June 1807. Cadet 1824. Arrived in India 21 Dec. 1825. Ensign 26 Mar. 1825. Lieut. 27 June 1828. Capt. 24 Jan. 1845. Retired 22 Oct. 1849. Hon. Major 28 Nov. 1854. (? Hon. Lt. Col. 1859.) *d.* Canada 9 Jan. 1872.

bapt. St. Mary-le-Bow, Durham, 11 Sept. 1809. Eldest son of Archibald Macdonald, Comdr. R.N., and Harriet Cox his wife, a native of St. John's, Newfoundland. (*Perhaps* related to George Hamilton Cox, *q.v.*) *m.* 1st, Gorakhpur 16 May 1831, Ann Christiana, only dau. of Robert Tytler, M.D., Surg. Bengal, and sister of Robert Christopher Tytler, *q.v.* (She died Barrackpore 7 Sept. 1834, aged 18.) *m.* 2nd, Dacca 29 Dec. 1835, Anne, dau. of Gardner Boyd, *q.v.*, and niece of Robert Blackall, *q.v.*

Services: Posted Ensign to 50th N.I. in 1826. Operations against Kols and Chuars 1832; Lieut. 50th N.I. Adjt. 50th N.I. 29 Feb. 1842 till 25 Feb. 1845. Insurrection in Bundelkhand

1842-3. Gwalior campaign; Paniar; Bt. Capt. 50th N.I. (Bronze star). Fur. p.a. 22 Apr. 1847 till retirement.

Refs.: *Clan Donald*, p. 393, *s.n.* Macdonald, of Sanda. *Genealogist*, v. 208. *A.J.* N.S. vi. 138; N.S. xx. 106.

[1] *Note:* He is shown as Major on the retired list till 1859, afterwards as Lt. Col.: the higher rank is probably a misprint.

MACDONALD, John (1808-1892). Lieut. Colonel. 66th N.I. *b.* Borrodale, Ardnamurchan, 8 June 1808. Cadet 1828. Arrived in India 11 Oct. 1828. Ensign (10 May 1828) 4 Mar. 1829. Lieut. 5 May 1834. Capt. 24 Jan. 1845. Major 31 May 1857. Retired 1 Apr. 1859. Hon. Lt. Col. 1 Apr. 1859. *d.* Aberdeen 16 Feb. 1892.

3rd son of John Macdonald, of Borrodale, and Jane his wife, 2nd dau. of Alexander McNab, of Inishewen, co. Perth. *m.* 1848, Helen Morgan. (She died Sialkot 1 Sept. 1855.)

Services: Ensign d.d. 13th N.I. 5 Nov. 1828. Posted to 36th N.I. 4 Mar. 1829. Transfd. to 47th N.I. 27 Aug. 1831; to 36th N.I. 16 Sept. 1831; to 66th N.I. 12 Oct. 1832. Adjt. 66th N.I. 19 Jan. 1843 till 2 Apr. 1845. Fur. p.a. 10 Aug. 1845 till 1848. On disbandment of 66th N.I. for mutiny in Feb. 1850, transfd. to new 66th (or Gurkha) Regt. (late 1st Nassiri Bn.). Offg. Bde. Major at Meerut 22 Aug. 1850. Comdt. 5th Irreg. Cav. 24 Sept. 1850 till Aug. 1857, when the Regt. deserted *en masse*.[1] Fur. p.a. 18 mos. 2 Aug. 1858 till retirement.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 12th edn., p. 1227, *s.n.* Macdonald, of Glenaladale, co. Inverness. Mackenzie's *Macdonalds*. *I.M.* 17 Sept. 1857, p. 591.

[1] *Note:* In June 1857 this Regt. was stationed in the Santhal district, with headquarters at Rohni. On 12 June three sowars of the Regt. made a murderous attack on Major Macdonald, the Adjt., and the medical ofr. Sir Norman Leslie, the Adjt., was kld., and Macdonald was scalped and otherwise severely wounded. The assassins were caught and hanged.

MACDONALD, Michael (*d.* 1773). Cadet, Infantry. Cadet 1772. *d.* Sultanpur, Benares, 30 Aug. 1773.

Services: Was Qmr. to the Select Picket at date of death.

MACDONALD, Norman (William) (1807-1893). Lieutenant. 9th L.C. Subsequently Govr. of Sierra Leone. *bapt.* Mallow, co. Cork, 30 May 1807. Cadet 1825. Cornet 12 Jan. 1826. Lieut. 28 Dec. 1827. Cashiered 3 Dec. 1828. *d.* Priory Field House, Taunton, 13 May 1893, aged 85.

Eldest son of Lt.-Col. Archibald Macdonald, K.H., and Maria King his wife. Brother of Archibald Macdonald, *q.v.* Haileybury 1825.

Services: Cornet d.d. 9th L.C. 26 Sept. 1826. Posted Cornet to 9th L.C. and served throughout with the Regt. No record of active service. Govr. of Sierra Leone 7 Apr. 1846 till 13 Sept. 1852.

Refs.: Clan Donald, iii. 529. *Boase. A.J.* xxvii. 736. *The Times*, 17 May 1893.

MACDONALD, Ranald Dugald Harcourt (1800-1848). Major, 8th L.C. *bapt.* Madras 8 Aug. 1800. Cadet 1817. Arrived in India Jan. 1819. Cornet 24 May 1818. Lieut. 27 July 1819. Capt. 17 May 1829. Major 21 Jan. 1839. *d.* Anarkalli, Lahore, 21 Nov. 1848.

Son of James Macdonald, Lt. Col. H.M.S., and Margaret his wife. *m.* Calcutta 28 Nov. 1836, Mary, eldest dau. of James Henry Crawford, Bo. C.S. (She died London 18 May 1887, aged 70.) Ed. Edin. High School.

Services: Cornet d.d. 4th N.C. Jan. 1819; posted Cornet to 4th N.C. Feb. 1819; transfd. as Lieut. to 8th L.C. 26 Feb. 1820. Apptd. to comd. escort to Envoy to Court of Persia 12 Apr. till 20 Aug. 1824, when the Mission was countermanded. Adjt. 8th L.C. 26 Jan. 1825 till 14 Feb. 1826. Siege and capture of Bhurtpore; Lieut. 8th L.C. Apptd. to comd. Escort to British Envoy in Persia Feb. 1826, and comdd. till 1831. Attached to the British Embassy and employed with troops under British officers in that country till 18 Jan. 1835, when he was sent home with a despatch from the Envoy. Returned to India Oct. 1836. Disturbances in Bundelkhand 1842-3; action at Bhagaura 7 Dec. 1842; comdg. H.Q. and 2 Sqdns. 8th L.C. Gwalior campaign; Paniar; Major comdg. 8th L.C. (Bronze star). Apptd. Supt. Muttra Remount Depot Sept. 1845. Rejoined 8th L.C. Jan. 1846. His death occurred whilst on his way down to Calcutta on sick leave, preparatory to applying for leave to sea. Persian Order of Lion and Sun, 2 cl., Oct. 1835.

Refs.: De Rhé-Philipe. M.I. at Lahore.

McDONALD, Robert (1793-1812). Ensign, 9th N.I. *b.* Durham 27 Jan. 1793. Cadet 1808. Admitted 19 July 1809. Ensign 5 Jan. 1810. *d.* St. Helena 5 Aug. 1812.

Son of Mary Coyley, late McDonald.

Services: Barasat C.C. Posted Ensign to 9th N.I. in 1810. Capture of Java 1811; Ensign 3rd Bengal Vol. Bn. Fur. s.c. 1812. Ensign 1/9 N.I.

MACDONALD, Robert Collins (1800-1841). Major, 49th N.I. b. London 2 Oct. 1800. Cadet 1816. Admitted 9 Sept. 1817. Ensign (?) Lieut. 1 Aug. 1818. Capt. 28 Dec. 1825. Major 16 Nov. 1835. *d.* Calcutta 11 Apr. 1841.

bapt. Marylebone 13 Dec. 1801. Eldest son of John Macdonald (1759-1831), *q.v.*, and Frances Maria his 2nd wife. Cousin-german of Allan Ronald Macdonald, *q.v.* *m.* Salcombe, Devon, 11 Feb. 1836, Susanna Hawley, eldest dau. of James Clarke, of Sid Abbey, Sidmouth. Addiscombe Cadet 1816-17.

Services: "Permitted to proceed to his duty and to take rank of all other Cadets apptd. in the same season who may not have been at the Institution, nor held H.M. Commission for 1 yr.". (Mily. Letter to Bengal, 9 Apr. 1817.) Ensign d.d. 1st N.I. 1817. Posted Lieut. to 1/25th N.I. Aug. 1818. Transfd. to 49th N.I. (late 1/25th) May 1824. Intr. & Qmr. 49th N.I. 30 Aug. 1824 till 25 Sept. 1826. First Burma War; Arakan 1825; Lieut. 49th N.I. Capt. d.d 4th N.I. 4 Nov. 1829 till 1 Nov. 1831, when he rejoined 49th N.I. Fur. p.a. 24 Apr. 1833 till 9 Oct. 1836. Comdd. 49th N.I. 13 Oct. 1838 till 12 Dec. 1840.

Refs.: Mackenzie's *Macdonalds, s.n.* Kingsburgh. M.I. in Circular Rd. cemetery, Calcutta.

MACDONALD, Roderick (1804-1837). Bt. Captain, 69th N.I. *b.* Snizort, I. of Skye, 12 Apr. 1804. Cadet 1821. Arrived in India 3 Aug. 1822. Ensign 23 Feb. 1822. Lieut. 22 Mar. 1824. Bt. Capt. 23 Feb. 1837. *d.* Edinburgh 3 Mar. 1837.

bapt. Snizort 22 Apr. 1804. Son of Alexander Macdonald, Lieut. H.M. 34th Foot, and Christian Macleod his wife. Sandhurst Cadet.

Services: Posted Ensign to 17th N.I. in 1822. Transfd. to 1st N.I. in 1823; to 2nd N.I. (late 1/1st) May 1824; to 4th N.I. (late 2/1st) 21 July 1824. Operations against the Bhils 1824; Lieut. 4th N.I. Transfd. to newly-raised 1st Extra Regt. (became 69th N.I.) May 1825. Adjt. 69th N.I. 5 Aug. 1825 till 20 Feb. 1828. S.S.O. at Fatehgarh 18 Oct. 1826 till 15 Jan. 1827. Operations against the Bhils 1827. Apptd. Asst. Revenue Surveyor 18 Jan. 1828; posted to Gt. Trig. Survey 12 Mar. 1832; 1st Asst. do. 1 Oct. 1833. Fur. s.c. 5 Jan. 1836 till death.

Refs.: Will dated Edinburgh, 27 Feb. 1837; admon. 1 Feb. 1838. M.I. St. Cuthbert's psh. churchyard, Edin.

McDONALD, Thomas (*d.* 1768). 2nd Lieutenant, Artillery. (56) Cadet (?) Fireworker 4 Dec. 1763. 2nd Lieut. Feb. 1767. *d.* Patna 5 July 1768.

Son of James McDonald.

Services: Apptd. Dy. Comy. of Art. at Patna 17 Feb. 1765. Fireworker 4th Coy. Art.; resigned his Commission 1 May 1766, during the "Batta mutiny"; readmitted later.

Refs.: Will dated Patna 2 July 1768; proved 23 Jan. 1770.

MACDONELL, George (1787-1818). Lieutenant, 23rd N.I. *b.* Glenelg, co. Inverness, 20 Mar. 1787. Cadet 1805. Arrived in India 20 July 1807. Ensign 29 June 1807. Lieut. 28 Sept. 1810. *d.* Calcutta 8 Sept. 1818.

Son of John Macdonell, of Finiskaig, psh. of Glenelg.

Services: Barasat C.C. Posted Ensign to 23rd N.I. in 1808. (? Operations in Hariana 1809; Bhawani; Ensign 2/23rd N.I.) Lieut. 2/23rd N.I. Leave to N.S.W. 1815-18.

MACDONELL, Ronald (1809-1897). Colonel. 4th Bengal Eur. L.C. *b.* Kilmonivaig, co. Inverness, 1 Mar. 1809. Cadet 1825. Arrived in India 21 Sept. 1826. Cornet 2 Mar. 1826. Lieut. 3 May 1829. Capt. 10 June 1842. Major 27 Nov. 1853. Lt. Col. 23 July 1858. Retired 31 Dec. 1861. Hon. Col. 31 Dec. 1861. *d.* 19 June 1897.

Son of Alexander Macdonell, Capt. Lt. h.p. 92nd Foot, and Mary Fraser his wife. Ward of Anthony Macdonell, of Lochgarry. *m.* Ludhiana 12 Oct. 1844, Mary M., dau. of Alexander Johnston. (She died Kartarpur 9 July 1852, aged 33.) Sandhurst Cadet.

Services: Cornet d.d. 10th L.C. 26 Sept. 1826. Posted to 10th L.C. 1826. Actg. Intr. & Qmr. 10th L.C. 31 May 1833. First Afghan War 1842; Capt. 10th L.C., with Gen. Pollock's force (Medal). Gwalior campaign; Maharajpur; Capt. 10th L.C. (Bronze star). Second Sikh War; operations in Jullundur Doab; Capt. 10th L.C. Fur. s.c. Jan. 1853 till Jan. 1855. Transfd. as Lt. Col. to newly-raised 4th Bengal Eur. L.C. in 1859.

MACDOUGALL, Andrew (1808-1900). Lieut-Colonel. 73rd N.I. *b.* Abbots Langley, Herts., 24 July 1808. Cadet 1825. Arrived in India 25 June 1826. Ensign 5 Feb. 1826. Lieut. 13 Nov. 1827. Capt. 29 May 1844. Bt. Major 3 Apr. 1846. Retired 19 July 1853. Hon. Lt. Col. 28 Nov. 1854. *d.* at his residence, Halebank, Torquay, 24 Oct. 1900.

Son of Alexander Macdougall, of Parliament St., London, solicitor, and Elizabeth his wife. *m.* Brighton 2 July 1839, Myra Sophia, eldest dau. of John Nuthall, *q.v.* (She died Garhmukhtesar, U.P., 15 Sept. 1844, aged 23.)

Services: Ensign d.d. 42nd N.I. 8 July 1826. Posted to 5th Extra Regt. (became 73rd N.I.) 26 Sept. 1826, and served throughout with that Regt. Fur. p.a. 8 Dec. 1836 till 1 Jan. 1840. First Sikh War; Capt. 73rd N.I. (Medal). Second Sikh War; in garr. at Lahore; Bt. Major 73rd N.I. (Medal).

Refs.: *A.J.* N.S. xxix. 341. *The Times*, 27 Oct. 1900.

***McDOUGAL, James** (*d.* 1783). Cadet, Infantry. Cadet 1783. Never arrived in India. *d.* at sea 20 Aug. 1783: drowned in the loss of the *Duke of Kingston* by fire off Ceylon.

Services: Apptd. Cadet 22 Jan. 1783; sailed for India in the *Duke of Kingston* 11 Mar. 1783.

MacDOUGALL, James Patrick (1800-1867). Captain. 21st N.I. (now 4th Bn. 1st Punjab Regt.). *b.* Kilbride 21 July 1800. Cadet 1818. Admitted 6 Nov. 1819. Ensign 29 May 1819. Lieut. 1 July 1821. Capt. 16 May 1829. Retired 12 June 1833. *d.* Fir Grove, N. Brixton, 15 July 1867.

J.P. and D.L. co. Surrey. 4th son of Capt. Duncan MacDougall, of Ardentrive, and Jean his wife, 2nd dau. of Capt. Neil Campbell, of Duntroon. Cousin-german of G.W.A.T. Grant, *q.v.* *m.* St. John's, Calcutta, 14 Jan. 1825, Eliza, elder dau. of John Jackson, B.C.S., and sister of Randle Jackson, *q.v.*

Services: Ensign H.M. 91st Ft. 21 Mar. 1816. Ensign d.d. Bengal Eur. Regt. 1819-20; posted Ensign to 2/9th N.I. 1820. (? Operations in Oudh; capture of Bardgaon Feb. 1822; Lieut. 2/9th N.I.) d.d. Left Wing 2/19th N.I. May till Oct. 1823; transfd. to 1/9th N.I. Oct. 1823; to 21st N.I. (late 2/9th) May 1824. Supy. S.A.C.G. 22 July 1824; S.A.C.G. 14 May 1825; D.A.C.G. 2 cl. 7 Mar. 1828. Fur. p.a. 24 Jan. 1831 till retirement. Retired on h.p., *viz.* 7/- *p.d.* Became chairman of the Church of England Assurance Office.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 12th edn., p. 1230, *s.n.* MacDougall, of MacDougall and Dunollie. *The Times*, 17 July 1867.

MACDOUGALL, Patrick (1751/52-1798). Bt. Lieut. Colonel, 13th N.I. *b.* 1751/52. Cadet 1770. Admitted 16 July 1770. Ensign 23 Nov. 1771. Lieut. 6 Aug. 1776. Capt. 27 Feb. 1781. Major 1 Mar. 1794. Bt. Lt. Col. (?) *d.* Chunar 9 Sept. 1798, aged 46.

Son of Margaret Hathorn, of Belfast. Brother of Capt. John Macdougall, R.N.

Services: Capt. comdg. 2/6th Sepoys in Aug. 1781; 1st Bengal

Eur. Bn. in July 1787 and Dec. 1788; 6th do. in 1792. Major 1/13th N.I.

Refs.: *A.A.R.* i. 179. Will dated 16 June 1791; codicil dated Chunar 9 Nov. 1794; proved 1 Nov. 1798. M.I. Chunar.

MACDOUGALL, William (1776-1807). Lieutenant, Engineers. Professor at Coll. of Fort Wm. *b.* Edinburgh 6 July 1776. Cadet 1796. Arrived in India 18 Feb. 1798. Ensign 15 Jan. 1799. Lieut. 15 Apr. 1806. *d.* Calcutta 16 Sept. 1807.

bapt. Edinburgh 26 July 1776. Son of Allan Macdougall, of Gallanach, Hayfield, and Dunach, and of Edinburgh, W.S., and Margaret his wife, dau. of John Hay, of Newhall, and sister of George, 7th Marquess of Tweedale.

Services: Served at the Presdy. 1800-2; at Cawnpore 1803. Operations in the Jumna Doab 1803; Sasni. Asst. Hindustani Professor at Coll. of Ft. Wm. 1803-7; apptd. Sec. to the Council of the Coll. May 1807.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 13th edn., p. 1160, *s.n.* Macdougall, of Gallanach, co. Argyll. *S.M.* 1808, p. 398. M.I. in S. Park St. cemetery, Calcutta.

MACDOWALL, Hay (1803-1820). Ensign, Infantry. Unposted. *b.* Walkinshaw, co. Renfrew, 7 Feb. 1803. Cadet 1818. Ensign (?) *d.* Banda 23 Aug. 1820.

3rd and youngest son of Day Hort Macdowall, of Walkinshaw, formerly B.C.S., Collector of Rangpur, and Wilhelmina his wife, dau. of William Graham, of Airth, co. Stirling. Nephew of Lt.-Gen. Hay Macdowall, C.-in-C., Madras.

Services: Ensign d.d. Bengal Eur. Regt.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 13th edn., p. 1163, *s.n.* Macdowall, of Garthland, co. Renfrew. *Edin. Mag.* viii. 398.

MACDOWALL, John (*d.* 1760). Lieutenant, Infantry. Cadet (?) Ensign 14 May 1758. Lieut. 27 July 1759. *d.* 16 June 1760: kld. in action at the battle of Birpur, nr. Patna.[1]

Services: Was in Calcutta during the siege, 1756.

Refs.: *Hill's Calcutta*, p. 61. *Broome*, p. 301.

[1] *Note:* This is the date given by *Dodwell & Miles* and *Broome*: his name, however, is given in a MS. list at India Office as having been kld. in the assault of Patna 25 June 1763.

MACDOWELL, John (1787-1826). Major. Artillery. (342) *b.* Magherafelt, co. Londonderry, Aug. 1787. Cadet 1804.

Admitted 7 Nov. 1805. Lieut. 2 May 1805. Capt. Lt. 21 Feb. 1810. Capt. 25 Sept. 1817. Major 30 May 1824. Struck off 25 Mar. 1826. *d.* Belfast 18 July 1826.

Son of Dr. Thomas Macdowell, of Magherafelt, and Mary his wife. *m.* Cawnpore 23 May 1811, Miss Eliza Douglas Cooke. (She died Calcutta 30 Oct. 1820, aged 30.)

Woolwich Cadet; nominated for R.M.A. 7 Apr. 1802; obtained his certificate 21 Nov. 1804.

Services: Nepal War 1814-15; Jitpur 3 Jan. 1815 (w.); Capt. Lt. comdg. 5th Coy. 2nd Bn., with 3rd Div. Nepal War 1816; Capt. Lt. 5th Coy. 2nd Bn. Third Mahratta War; storm and capture of Chanda; Capt. 5th Coy. 2nd Bn. Comy. Ord. at P.W.I. 11 Jan. 1822; do. at Saugor 1823. Fur. Mar. 1824; struck off after 2 yrs. absence from India.

MACEWEN, William (*d.* 1779). Cadet, Infantry. Country Cadet 1778. *d.* in India Feb. 1779.

Services: Apptd. Cadet 11 Aug. 1778.

MACFARLANE, Hugh Falconer (1788-1817). Lieutenant, Pension Est. 3rd N.I. *b.* Inverness 15 Jan. 1788. Cadet 1804. Ensign 13 July 1806. Lieut. 24 Jan. 1809. Pensioned 19 June 1816. *d.* Serampore, Bengal, 13 Feb. 1817.

bapt. Inverness 22 Jan. 1788. Son of Rt. Rev. Andrew Macfarlane, bishop of Moray, senior bishop of the Scottish Episcopal Church, and Magdalen Duff his wife.

Services: Captured by the enemy on board the *Belle* packet on his voyage to India, and was detained a prisoner of war in France till 1811. Posted Lieut. to 3rd N.I. in 1812; Intr. & Qmr. 1/3rd N.I. 1815. No record of active service.

Refs.: G.M. 1817, ii. 637. *S.M.* 1817, ii. 100.

MACFARLANE, James (1774-1849). Captain. 1st N.I. Subsequently Adjt. H.E.I.C. Depot at Chatham. *b.* Edinburgh 19 Apr. 1774. Cadet 1798. Admitted 24 Oct. 1799. Ensign 16 Oct. 1799. Lieut. 28 Oct. 1799. Capt. 1 July 1810. Retired 22 Mar. 1814. *d.* 25 Oct. 1849.

bapt. Edinburgh 30 Apr. 1774. Son of Duncan Macfarlane, of S. Leith, and Janet Alston his wife. *m.* Anne. (She died 29 Apr. 1857, aged 74.)

Services: Posted Lieut. to 1/1st N.I. 15 Apr. 1801. Second Mahratta War 1804-6; operations in Bundelkhand; Lieut. 1/1st N.I. Adjt. 1/1st N.I. 1804-9; Adjt. & Qmr. 1st N.I. 4 Mar. 1809

till July 1810. Fur. 1811 till retirement. Adjt. H.E.I.C. Depot at Chatham 1821-31.

MACFARQUHAR, Hugh (1791-1849). Major. 40th N.I. *b.* Jamaica Jan. 1791. Cadet 1808. Admitted 6 Nov. 1809. Ensign 12 May 1811. Lieut. 3 June 1816. Capt. 1 May 1824. Major 1 Sept. 1841. Retired 1 Jan. 1844. *d.* Tavoy, Tenasserim, Jan. 1849.

Grandson of Hugh Macfarquhar, of Edinburgh.

Services: Twice captured in the *Wyndham* on the voyage out, and was in consequence permitted to draw pay and allowances from 3 Dec. 1810, the date of surrender of Mauritius. Posted Ensign to 2/13th N.I. in 1811. Nepal War 1816; actg. Intr. & Qmr., Gren. Bn., with Sir D. Ochterlony's Div. Transfd. as Lieut. to 2/20th N.I. June 1816; d.d. Sirmoor Bn. 1816-18. With 1st Ceylon Vol. Bn. Oct. 1818 till 1 Mar. 1820, when he rejoined 2/20th N.I. at P.W.I. Adjt. 2/20th N.I. 26 Feb. 1820 till 17 June 1824. To proceed to S. frontier of Chittagong against the Burmese Oct. 1823. Leave s.c. 6 mos. to Mauritius 24 Mar. 1824 till Aug. 1825. Transfd. to 25th N.I. (late 1/20th) May 1824; to 40th N.I. (late 2/20th) in 1827. Asst. to Comr. of Tenasserim Prov. Aug. 1831; offg. Resdt. at Ava Oct. 1832; Asst. to do. 16 Mar. 1833. Senior Asst. in Judicial and Revenue Dept., Tavoy, 1 Nov. 1834 till retirement. Offg. Comr. of Tenasserim Prov. July 1835 and 12 Jan. till 30 Mar. 1841.

MACFIE or MACPHEE, Thomas (1760-1794). Lieutenant, Infantry. *b.* in Scotland 1760. Cadet 1778. Ensign Oct. 1778. Lieut. 19 Nov. 1778. *d.* Fatehgarh 6 July 1794, aged 34.

Brother of John Macfie.

Services: Sailed for India in the *Southampton* 7 Mar. 1778, aged 17. Lieut. 2/2nd Bengal Eur. Bn. in Oct. 1779; Lieut. 21st Bn. Sepoys in July 1787, and in 1792.

Refs.: Will dated Fatehgarh, 24 June 1794; proved 20 May 1795. M.I. Fatehgarh fort cemetery.

MACGEORGE, Henry John (1803-1865). Lieut. Colonel. 7th N.I. *bapt.* St. Luke's, Chelsea, 21 May 1803. Cadet 1823. Was already in India when apptd. Cadet. Ensign 21 Feb. 1824. Lieut. 27 Jan. 1826. Capt. 1 June 1843. Bt. Major 11 Nov. 1851. Retired 9 Jan. 1855. Hon. Lt. Col. 16 Mar. 1855. *d.* 2 Dec. 1865.

Younger son of William MacGeorge and Bridget his wife, dau. of —— Brown, of Grassington, Yorks. Brother of William MacGeorge,

q.v. *m.* Dacca 25 July 1831, Eliza Ann, dau. of Henry Williams, B.C.S. (*See also* Frederick Knyvett.)

Services: Recommended for a Cadetship by Rt. Rev. Reginald Heber, bishop of Calcutta (*D.N.B.*). Admitted 10 June 1824. Posted Ensign to 7th N.I. Actg. Intr. & Qmr. 1 Dec. 1827; do. 64th N.I. 19 Aug. 1830; do. 7th N.I. 27 Aug. 1834; do. 4th L.C. 28 Nov. 1837. Intr. & Qmr. 7th N.I. 8 Mar. 1839 till 16 Sept. 1843. Fur. s.c. 12 Feb. 1844 till 1846. D.J.A.G. Saugor Div. 21 Jan. 1847; do. Cawnpore Div. 21 Dec. 1849 till Dec. 1854.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 7th edn., p. 1181, *s.n.* MacGeorge, of Hames Hall, Cumberland.

MACGEORGE, William (1799-1873). Lieut. Colonel. 71st N.I. *b.* London 28 June 1799. Cadet 1820. Admitted 29 Nov. 1821. Ensign 23 June 1821. Lieut. 11 Sept. 1823. Capt. 1 Jan. 1838. Bt. Major 9 Nov. 1846. Retired 21 Aug. 1849. Hon. Lt. Col. 28 Nov. 1854. *d.* 27 Green St., Grosvenor Sq., London, 28 Mar. 1873.

bapt. Fulham 25 July 1799. Elder son of William MacGeorge and Bridget his wife. Brother of Henry John MacGeorge, *q.v.* *m.* 1st, St. Mary's, Marylebone, 18 Oct. 1825, Theophila Louisa, only dau. of Richard Turner, B.C.S. (She died Mar. 1828.) *m.* 2nd, Mhow 22 Sept. 1832, Olivia Lockhart, widow of Charles Duffin (1791-1831), *q.v.* *m.* 3rd, Bridekirk, Cumberland, 1 Jan. 1850, Dora Fagan, eldest dau. of James Steel, *q.v.* (She died 30 Jan. 1893, aged 69.)

Services: Ensign d.d. 1/10th N.I. 27 Apr. 1822. Posted Ensign to 12th N.I. 1822. Fur. s.c. 12 Dec. 1822 till 7 May 1826. Transfd. as Lieut. to 3rd N.I. July 1823; to 6th N.I. (late 1/3rd) May 1824; to newly-raised 3rd Extra Regt. (became 71st N.I.) 13 May 1825; Adjt. Bareilly Provl. Bn. 14 Mar. 1827. Served with Pioneers 26 Aug. 1828 till 1834. Offg. D.J.A.G. 20 May 1835; apptd. D.J.A.G. on the Est. 11 Jan. 1836; posted to Saugor 21 Mar. 1836; do. at Meerut 1840-7. Fur. s.c. 21 Feb. 1847 till retirement. No record of active service.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 7th edn., p. 1181, *s.n.* MacGeorge, of Hames Hall, Cumberland; 4th edn., p. 1427, *s.n.* Steel, of Derwent Bank, Cumberland. *A.J.* xx. 608. *The Times*, 1 Apr. 1873.

MACGEOUGH,[1] Samuel (*d.* 1792). Lieutenant, Infantry. Cadet 1776. Ensign 26 Mar. 1777. Lieut. 20 Aug. 1778. *d.s.p.; bur.* Bombay 1 July 1792.

Younger son of Samuel MacGeough, of Derrycaw, co. Armagh,

high sheriff 1776, and Elizabeth his wife, dau. of William Smyth. Brother of Joshua MacGeough, of Greenwood Park, co. Tyrone.

Services: Apptd. Cadet 28 Feb. 1776; sailed for India in the *Hector* 10 Apr. 1776. Apptd. Adjt. 10th Bn. Sepoys 22 Mar. 1780; Qmr. of Sepoy Corps in 1st Bde. 18 Apr. 1782 till death.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry of Ireland*, p. 61, *s.n.* MacGeough-Bond, of Drumsill, co. Armagh. Will dated 18 Sept. 1791; proved 6 Aug. 1792.

[1] *Note:* The name also appears in contemporary documents as Mageogh and M'Geaugh.

MACGLASHAN, Alexander (*d.* 1822). Bt. Major. Infantry. Cadet 1771. Ensign 19 June 1771. Lieut. 17 July 1776. Capt. 13 Feb. 1781. Bt. Major 17 Dec. 1781. Resigned on pension 22 Feb. 1782. *d.* Eastertyre 19 June 1822.

Of Eastertyre, co. Perth. *m.* Perth 2 July 1792, Miss Margaret Campbell.

Services: Apptd. Adjt. 21st Bn. Sepoys 22 Mar. 1780. Comdt. at Buxar Feb.-May 1781. Pensioned as Capt. on Lord Clive's fund 6 Feb. 1783.

Refs.: *G.M.* 1792, ii. 672. *S.M.* 1822, ii. 270.

McGOWAN, John (*d.* 1798). Colonel, Infantry. Ensign 1 June 1766. Lieut. 29 Aug. 1767. Capt. 3 Nov. 1771. Major 23 Jan. 1781. Lt. Col. 3 Feb. 1788. Col. 26 Feb. 1795. *d.* Cawnpore 30 June 1798.

m. Ft. St. George, Madras, 12 Jan. 1765, Maria de Cruz. Father of Suetonius McGowan, *q.v.*

Services: Commissioned from the ranks after the "Batta Mutiny." Apptd. Baggage Mr. to Col. Champion's Bde. 8 Mar. 1773. First Rohilla War. Dy. Judge Advocate. Apptd. to comd. newly-raised 36th Sepoy Bn. 11 Aug. 1778; to survey Ganges and Kasim Bazar rivers 31 May 1780. Second Mysore War 1781-3; Major with Col. Pearse's force. Fur. 1 Apr. 1783 till 2 Sept. 1784. Resigned comd. of 11th Sepoys 2 Apr. 1786; Major in 5th Bde. in July 1787; Lt. Col. comdg. 6th Eur. Bn. in Dec. 1788. Second Rohilla War; battle of Bitaurah; Lt. Col. comdg. Left Bde. Was comdg. at Anupshahr, U.P., in 1795. "By the dint of his own abilities, he rose himself from the ranks to the honourable situation which he filled at the time of his death. He was an intrepid and gallant soldier, . . ."

Refs.: *A.A.R.* i. 178. Will dated Cawnpore 13 May 1798; proved 16 Aug. 1798.

McGOWAN, Suetonius (*c.* 1775-1798). Ensign, Engineers. *b.* Bengal *c.* 1775. Cadet 1793. Arrived in India 7 Feb. 1794. Ensign 11 Feb. 1794. *d.* Chunar 27 May 1798.

Son of John McGowan, *q.v.*, and Mary his wife.

Services: Apptd. Cadet 11 Apr. 1792; sailed for India in the *Winterton* 2 May 1792.[1] N.F.P.

Refs.: *A.A.R.* i. 177. M.I. old cemetery below Chunar fort.

[1] *Note:* She was lost off Madagascar 20 Aug. 1792.

McGRATH, Frederick Vaughan (1804-1851). Bt. Major, Invalid Est. 62nd N.I. *b.* in India June 1804. Cadet 1821. Arrived in India 29 May 1822. Ensign 9 Dec. 1821. Lieut. 11 Sept. 1823. Capt. 9 Mar. 1837. Bt. Major 9 Nov. 1846. Invalided 1 May 1848. *d.* Calcutta 26 Sept. 1851.

bapt. Calcutta 24 Aug. 1806, "aged about 2 yrs. and 2 mos." Son of John McGrath (*d.* 1811), *q.v.*, and Mary his wife. Brother of John O'Driscol McGrath, *q.v.*, and nephew of John Stevens, of Castle Horneck, Penzance.

Services: Posted Ensign to 20th N.I. in 1822. Transfd. as Lieut. to 30th N.I. in 1823; d.d. 2/31st N.I. 10 Mar. till 1 June 1824. Transfd. to 60th N.I. (late 2/30th) May 1824; exchanged to 62nd N.I. (late 2/31st) 21 Aug. 1824. First Burma War; Arakan 1825; Lieut. 62nd N.I. (India medal, awarded posthumously). d.d. Arakan Local Bn. 13 Feb. 1835; joined 24 Jan. 1836. Operations against dacoits in Arakan Apr. 1836. Actg. Adjt. Arakan Local Bn. 13 July 1836; 2nd in comd. do. 28 Aug. 1837; actg. Comdt. do. May 1838; permanent do. 10 July 1838 till 12 Sept. 1842. (? Gwalior campaign; Maharajpur; Capt. 62nd N.I.—Bronze star.)

Refs.: *A.J.* N.S. ii. 95; N.S. xv. 29. *I.M.* 5 Dec. 1848, p. 711. *G.M.* 1852, i. 105.

McGRATH, John (*d.* 1811). Lieut. Colonel, 9th N.I. Country Cadet 1779. Admitted 20 Mar. 1779. Ensign 10 Sept. 1779. Lieut. 27 Apr. 1781. Capt. 9 Aug. 1798. Major 5 Nov. 1803. Lt. Col. 13 Sept. 1807. *d.* at sea, off Java, 2 Aug. 1811.

m. Dinapore 22 June 1791, Mary, dau. of John McCabe, Dy. Comy. of Ord. Father of Frederick Vaughan McGrath, *q.v.*, and of John O'Driscol McGrath, *q.v.* (She died Lucknow 5 Aug. 1805.)

Services: Lieut. 2/10th Sepoys in June 1782, when he was tried and acquitted by G.C.M. at Cawnpore for the murder of John Edgar, *q.v.* Lieut. 4th Eur. Bn. in July 1787. Transfd. to 20th Bn. Sepoys 15 Dec. 1787, and was still serving in this Bn. in 1794.

Third Mysore War; Lieut. Bengal Vols. Capt. 10th N.I. in 1798. Second Mahratta War; operations against Holkar 1805-6; Major 10th N.I. Transfd. as Lt. Col. to 1/9th N.I. in 1808. Operations in Hariana 1809; Bhawani; Lt. Col. 1/9th N.I. Operations in Oudh 1809–10; Pragpur; Lt. Col. 1/9th N.I. Sailed with the expedn. against Java (? as Lt. Col. comdg. 3rd Bengal Vol. Bn.), but died shortly before landing.

MACGRATH, John (*d.* 1804). Captain, 18th N.I. Cadet 1783. Admitted 2 Sept. 1783. Ensign 10 Jan. 1785. Lieut. 28 Nov. 1790. Capt. 30 Sept. 1803. *d.* Dinapore 3 Nov. 1804.

Brother of Lucinda, wife of Capt. Richard Warburton (who was son of Rev. Richard Warburton, formerly of Britannia, nr. Banagher, King's Co.). He bequeathed his estate on Castor I., N. America, to Josette, dau. of Joseph Précoure, of the psh. of Barthier, Canada.

Services: Ensign H.M. Regt. of R. Highland Emigrants 10 May 1779. Apptd. Cadet 14 Jan. 1783; sailed for India in the *Bellmont* 11 Mar. 1783. Posted to 5th Eur. Bn. 25 Feb. 1790. Transfd. from 2nd Eur. Bn. to 1st do. 20 Sept. 1792; from 5th do. to 4th do. 22 Oct. 1794. Lieut. 3rd Bengal Eur. Regt. in 1796. Transfd. from 7th to 2/18th N.I. 29 May 1800. Second Mahratta War; operations in Bundelkhand 1803; Kapsa; Kalpi; Gwalior; defeat of Rajah Ram Singh 2 July 1804; capture of Jaitpur; Capt. 2/18th N.I.

Refs.: Will dated Cawnpore, 3 Oct. 1804; proved 20 Dec. 1804.

McGRATH, John O'Driscol (1794-1825). Captain, 40th N.I. *b.* Cawnpore 6 Aug. 1794. Cadet 1809. Ensign 1 Sept. 1812. Lieut. 28 July 1817. Capt. 1 Oct. 1824. *d.* Ramree, Burma, 18 Aug. 1825.

bapt. Cawnpore 28 Apr. 1795. Son of John McGrath, *q.v.*, and Mary his wife. Brother of Frederick Vaughan McGrath, *q.v.*, and nephew of Michael McGrath, Surgeon Bengal Est.

Services: Barasat C.C. Cadet d.d. 21st N.I. 1811-12. Capture of Java 1811; with 5th Bengal Vol. Bn. Posted Ensign to 2/10th N.I. in 1812. Operations in Rewah 1813-14; Entauri; Ensign 2/10th N.I. Adjt. Farrukhabad Provl. Bn. 11 Jan. 1816 till 1818. S.S.O. at Fatehgarh in 1817. Transfd. as Lieut. to 1/20th N.I. in 1817. Adjt. 1st Ceylon Vol. Bn. 1818-19; Adjt. 1/20th N.I. 27 Sept. 1820 till May 1824. Offg. in Q.M.G.'s Dept. 1821-2. Transfd. to 40th N.I. (late 2/20th) May 1824. Adjt. 40th N.I. 17 June till 30 Dec. 1824. First Burma War 1824; Chittagong; Ramu; Capt. 40th N.I.

MacGREGOR, Alexander Nugent Murray (1811-1845). Captain, 66th N.I. *b.* Kinsale barracks 19 Feb. 1811. Cadet 1828. Arrived in India 25 Nov. 1829. Ensign 7 Nov. 1829. Lieut. 2 Apr. 1835. Capt. 5 Aug. 1845. *d.* Hansi 13 Nov. 1845.

Eldest son of Maj.-Gen. Alexander MacGregor Murray (who resumed his paternal surname by R. L. 23 Dec. 1822), formerly 1/6th Foot, and Lady Charlotte Sinclair his wife, dau. of James, 12th Earl of Caithness. Grandson of Alexander Murray (1746-1822), *q.v.*, and nephew of Hon. Patrick Campbell Sinclair, *q.v.* *m.* Chunar 10 Aug. 1835, Eleanor, dau. of Capt. Henry Hudson Hopper. (*See also* Robert Stein.) (She *re-m.* Richard Francis Macvitie, *q.v.*) Ed. Harrow 1825-6. Addiscombe Cadet 1827-9.

Services: Ensign d.d. 11th N.I. 18 Dec. 1829; d.d. 57th N.I. 17 July 1830; d.d. 54th N.I. 12 Nov. 1831. Actg. Ensign (having been 2 years in India) 3 May 1832. Posted to Left Wing, Bengal Eur. Regt., 23 Dec. 1832; transfd. to 66th N.I. 26 Jan. 1833. Actg. Adjt. Inf., Bundelkhand Legion, 24 Sept. 1839; tempy. actg. Adjt. 3rd L.I. Bn. 10 Dec. 1840; Adjt. Hariana L.I. 8 Jan. 1845 till death. No record of active service.

Refs.: Foster's *Baronetage*, p. 401, *s.n.* Macgregor of Macgregor, Bart. Foster's *Families of Royal Descent*, i. 65. *Harrow School Register*.

MACGREGOR, formerly DRUMMOND, Alpin (1746/47-1781). Captain, Infantry. *b.* 1746/47. Cadet 1770. Ensign 31 Mar. 1771. Lieut. 13 July 1776. Capt. 9 Feb. 1781. *d.* Calcutta 26 Aug. 1781, aged 34.

Permitted to resume his original surname of MacGregor (Mily. Cons. 19 Feb. 1777). (*Probably* brother of Daniel Macgregor, *q.v.*)

Services: Capture of French prizes in July 1778; Lieut. 3rd Bengal Eur. Regt. Apptd. Adjt. 20th Bn. Sepoys 22 Mar. 1780.

Refs.: M.I. in S. Park St. cemetery, Calcutta.

MACGREGOR, formerly DRUMMOND, Daniel. Captain. Infantry. Cadet 1770. Ensign 1 Apr. 1771. Lieut. 14 July 1776. Capt. 10 Feb. 1781. Resigned 8 Jan. 1785.

Of Inverarderan. Permitted to resume his original surname of MacGregor (Mily. Cons. 19 Feb. 1777). Son of Gregor MacGregor ("Gregor *Boach*"), of Inverarderan, of the family of MacGregor of Glengyle, Capt. Middlesex Mil. (*Probably* brother of Alpin Macgregor, *q.v.*, and related to Hugh Drummond, *q.v.*) *m.* Edinburgh 3 Mar. 1786, Anne, dau. of Adam Austin, of Edinburgh, physician, and niece of Lord Sempill and of Hon. George Sempill, *q.v.* (She

died his widow, Edinburgh 24 Aug. 1809.) Father of Sir Gregor Macgregor (*D.N.B.*).

Services: Apptd. to comd. Burdwan Mil. Nov. 1780, and was still comdg. in Aug. 1781.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 2nd edn., iii. 214*n*, *s.n.* Macgregor, of Glengyle, co. Perth. *S.M.* 1786, p. 154.

MACGREGOR, Sir George Hall (1810-1883). Major General, K.C.B. Artillery (584) *b.* Cuttack 1 May 1810. Cadet 1825. Arrived in India 1 May 1827. 2nd Lieut. 16 June 1826. Lieut. 24 June 1833. Capt. 3 July 1845. Major 18 May 1856. Lt. Col. 4 July 1858. Bt. Col. 13 July 1858. Retired 22 Dec. 1858. Hon. Maj. Gen. 18 Mar. 1859. *d.* Glencarnock, Torquay, 2 Jan. 1883.

Son of John Alexander Paul Macgregor, *q.v.* *m.* 1st, Preston 14 Oct. 1845, Harriet, dau. of Sir Thomas Whitehead, *q.v.* (*See also* Sir Andrew Scott Waugh.) (She died 24 July 1873.) *m.* 2nd, 17 Apr. 1879, Flora Elizabeth, youngest dau. of Rev. Montagu Oxenden, rector of Eastwell and Luddenham, Kent, and granddau. of Sir Henry Oxenden, 7th Bart. (She died 25 May 1915.) Addiscombe Cadet 1824-6.

Services: With 3rd Troop 2nd Bde. H.A. 1829-32. Leave s.c. 5 mos. to Singapore 13 Feb. 1829. A.D.C. to G.G. 7 Mar. 1836 till 4 Jan. 1839. P.A. Jalalabad Aug. 1838. Asst. to Envoy to Shah Shuja 1 Jan. 1839. First Afghan War 1839-42, in Pol. Dept.; capture of Ghazni (Medal); Zurmat Valley Oct. 1841; defence of Jalalabad (Medal); reoccupation of Kabul 1842, A.D.C. to Gen. Pollock; Pol. Agent (Medal). Fur. p.a. 1 Mar. 1843 till 1846. Principal Asst. to Resdt. at Lahore 26 Dec. 1846; A.G.G. Benares, and Supt. of ex-Rajahs of Coorg and Satara 11 Feb. 1848; D.C. Punjab, at Lahore, 29 Oct. 1849; A.G.G. Murshidabad 18 Sept. 1852 till retirement. Posted as Lt. Col. to 3rd Bde. H.A. Oct. 1856. Mily. Comr. and A.G.G. with Gurkha auxy. force under Sir Jang Bahadur in the Mutiny. Mutiny campaign; capture of Lucknow; operations in E. Oudh 1858 (Medal with clasp). Durani 2 cl. 7 Sept. 1841. Bright Star of the Punjab 1842. C.B. 4 Oct. 1842. K.C.B. (Civil) 25 June 1861.

Refs.: Burke's *Peerage*, 1923, p. 1728, *s.n.* Dixwell-Oxenden, Bart., of Dene, Kent. *D.I.B.* *Fortescue*, xii. *passim.* *The Times*, 5 Jan. 1883. *Boase.*

MacGREGOR, James Melville (1808-?). Lieutenant. 16th N.I. *b.* Chittagong 23 Jan. 1808. Cadet 1823. Arrived in

India 7 June 1824. Ensign 21 Feb. 1824. Lieut. 1 July 1825. Dismissed by G.C.M. 30 Dec. 1833. (Living in Oct. 1843.)

bapt. Calcutta 23 Jan. 1809. 2nd son of James Murray MacGregor, *q.v.* Brother of Robert Guthrie MacGregor, *q.v.*, and cousin-german of John Graham MacGregor and Charles Seton Guthrie, *qq.v.*

Services: Posted Ensign to 16th N.I. Suspended from rank, pay and allowances for 3 mos. by G.C.M. 9 July 1828. No record of active service.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 2nd edn., iii. 216, *s.n.* Rob Roy MacGregor, of Craigrostan and Inversnaid. *A.J.* xxvii. 205-6; N.S. xiv. 126.

MacGREGOR, James Murray (1759/60-1818). Major General, Cavalry. Colonel 4th N.C. *b.* 1759/60. Country Cadet 1778. Admitted 11 Aug. 1778. Cornet (11 Aug. 1778) 11 May 1779. Lieut. 9 Jan. 1781. Capt. 8 Jan. 1796. Major 29 May 1800. Lt. Col. 21 Feb. 1801. Col. 25 July 1810. Invalided 27 Feb. 1812. Maj. Gen. 4 June 1813. *d.* Monghyr 7 Dec. 1818, aged 58.

Elder son of John MacGregor, Capt. 60th Foot, by his wife, dau. of John MacAlpine, of Edinburgh. Brother of Robert MacGregor, *q.v.*, cousin of Lt.-Col. E. J. MacGregor Murray, 8th (K.R.I.) Light Dgns., and 2nd cousin of Thomas MacGregor, *q.v.* *m.* Edinburgh 26 Feb. 1801, Catherine Wedderburn, dau. of Thomas Dunbar, of Westfield, Caithness. (*See also* John Robeson.) (She died 17 Nov. 1856.) Father of James Melville MacGregor, Robert Guthrie MacGregor, Thomas Alexander Knox MacGregor, *qq.v.*, of Margaret, wife of John Graham (1777-1816), *q.v.*, Isabella Dunbar, wife of Hon. Patrick Campbell Sinclair, *q.v.*, and Sarah, wife of John Samuel Henry Weston, *q.v.*

Services: Apptd. Cadet for Engrs. 11 Aug. 1778. Lieut. 33rd Bn. Sepoys in July 1787 and in Dec. 1788. Third Mysore War; capture of Seringapatam; Lieut. 14th Bn. Sepoys. Transfd. from 14th Bn. and apptd. Adjt. 6th Bn. Sepoys 6 Nov. 1794. Posted to newly-raised 4th N.C. in 1797; Capt. 4th N.C. Fur. 9 Mar. 1800 till 26 Aug. 1802. Comdd. 4th N.C. 1801-10. Operations in Jumna Doab 1803; Sasni; Bijaigarh; Kachaura. Second Mahratta War; Laswari. Invalided in 1812, but appears to have returned to the active list in 1817. Comdg. at Monghyr 1813-16. "Was present at the taking of Seringapatam, and various sieges and battles, where his gallant conduct was repeatedly mentioned in G.O." (*Burke.*)

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 2nd edn., iii. 216, *s.n.* Rob Roy

Macgregor, of Craigrostan and Inversnaid. *A.A.R.* i. 162. Will proved 31 Dec. 1818. M.I. at Monghyr.

McGREGOR, John (1758/59-1781). Ensign, Infantry. *b.* in Ireland 1758/59. Cadet 1781. Never arrived in India. Ensign 9 May 1781. *bur.* St. Helena 5 Dec. 1781: drowned on the voyage out.

Services: Apptd. Cadet 1 May 1781, aged 22; sailed for India in the *Lord Mulgrave* 26 June 1781.

MACGREGOR, John (1783-1822). Captain, 29th N.I. *b.* Edinburgh 19 Apr. 1783. Country Cadet 1804. Admitted 9 Aug. 1804. Ensign 14 Aug. 1804. Lieut. 21 Sept. 1804. Capt. 1 Jan. 1819. *d. unm.* Calcutta 29 Oct. 1822.

bapt. St. Giles's, Edinburgh, 23 Apr. 1783. Son of Daniel Macgregor and Margaret Scott his wife.

Services: Went out to India as a Free Mariner in 1800. Posted Lieut. to 4th N.I. in 1805; transfd. to newly-raised 1/29th N.I. in 1815. Siege and capture of Hathras 1817; Lieut. 1/29th N.I. Third Mahratta War 1817-18; Lieut. 1/29th N.I. Fur. 5 Feb. 1820 till 1822.

Refs.: Will dated London, 17 Jan. 1822; proved 31 Oct. 1822.

MACGREGOR, John Alexander Paul (1780-1868). General. Colonel 54th N.I. *b.* 1780. Cadet 1795. Arrived in India 4 Feb. 1797. Ensign (4 Feb. 1797) 15 Oct. 1797. Lieut. 30 Oct. 1797. Capt. 1 May 1805. Major 12 July 1814. Lt. Col. 1 Aug. 1818. Lt. Col. Comdt. 1 May 1824. Col. 5 June 1829. Maj. Gen. 10 Jan. 1837. Lt. Gen. 9 Nov. 1846. Gen. 20 June 1854. *d.* 7 Sussex Pl., Hyde Pk. Gdns., London, 5 Mar. 1868, aged 88.

Son of Lachlan Paul, *q.v.*, and Drummond Mary his wife. He assumed the surname of MacGregor in compliance with the Will of his uncle, John MacGregor, Commodore, Bombay Marine (*d.* 23 Mar. 1784), who was a cousin of Alexander Murray (1746-1822), *q.v.* *m.* London May 1807, Jane, dau. of James Ness, of Osgodby, Yorks. (She died 30 Jan. 1858.) Father of George Hall Macgregor, *q.v.*, and of Thomas Paul Macgregor (*see* Appendix A.).

Services: Apptd. a Minor Cadet 22 Nov. 1781. Lieut. 1st Bengal Eur. Regt. in June 1798. Fourth Mysore War 1799; Malavelli; Seringapatam; Lieut. 2nd Vol. Bn. (Medal). Operations in N. Circars 1800; Adjt. 2nd Vol. Bn. Adjt. 1/2nd N.I. 1801-4. Operations in Jumna Doab 1803; Sasni; Kachaura. Second Mahratta War; battle of Delhi; Agra; battle and capture of

Deig (horse shot under him); Lieut. and Adjt. 1/2nd N.I.; Bhurtpore; Bde. Major (India Medal). Fur. p.a. 5 Dec. 1805 till 19 Sept. 1808. A.D.C. to G.G. 24 July 1810 till Nov. 1813; Fort Adjt. at Ft. Wm. 11 July 1812 till Mar. 1813; Dy. Mily. Auditor Gen. 13 Mar. 1813 till Mar. 1830. Major 2/2nd N.I. Posted Lt. Col. to 25th N.I. 1818; to 23rd N.I. 1820; to 11th N.I. July 1823; to 22nd N.I. May 1824. Posted Col. to 22nd N.I. 1829. Mily. Auditor Gen. 26 Mar. 1830 till Mar. 1846. Transfd. to 37th N.I. 18 Nov. 1830; to 61st N.I. 29 July 1833; to 28th N.I. 1 Mar. 1836. Leave s.c. to Cape 20 Jan. 1839 till 23 Dec. 1840; fur. s.c. 10 Mar. 1846 till death. Col. 54th N.I. 17 Sept. 1847 till death.

Refs.: *Hist. of Clan Gregor*, by Miss A. G. Murray of MacGregor, ii. 393. *Boase. E.I.M.C.* iii. 295-6. *M.M.* xxiii. 495. *S.M.* 1824, ii. 510. *The Times*, 7 Mar. 1868.

MacGREGOR, John Graham (1803-1825). Lieutenant, 49th N.I. *b.* Cawnpore 3 Jan. 1803. Cadet 1818. Ensign (?) Lieut. 26 Aug. 1820. *d. unm.* Chittagong 30 Nov. 1825.

Younger son of Robert MacGregor, *q.v.* Brother of Robert Stuart MacGregor, *q.v.*, cousin-german of Thomas Alexander Knox MacGregor, *q.v.*, and related to Sir John Murray MacGregor, Bart., *q.v.*

Services: Ensign d.d. 14th N.I. 1819. Posted Lieut. to 2/25th N.I. 1820; transfd. to 49th N.I. (late 1/25th) May 1824. First Burma War; Arakan 1825; Lieut. 49th N.I.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 2nd edn., iii. 216, *s.n.* Rob Roy Macgregor, of Craigrostan and Inversnaid. *Calcutta Monthly Journal*, Jan. 1825. Will undated; proved 1 Feb. 1826.

MACGREGOR, Sir John Murray, first baronet (1745-1822). Lieut. Colonel. 15th N.I. Mily. Auditor Gen. *b.* 10 Apr. 1745. Cadet 1770. Admitted 17 Oct. 1770. Ensign 13 Nov. 1771. Lieut. 28 July 1776. Capt. 21 Feb. 1781. Major 1 Mar. 1794. Lt. Col. 31 Aug. 1798. Retired 12 Feb. 1799. *d.* Portobello, Edinburgh, 29 June 1822.

1st Bart., of Lanrick and Balquhidder. *cr.* 3 July 1795. J.P. and D.L. co. Perth. Eldest son of Evan Murray and Janet his wife, youngest dau. of John MacDonald, of Balcony. Resumed the original surname of the family by R.L. in 1822. Brother of Peter Murray, *q.v.* *m.* Murshidabad 10 Apr. 1775, Anne, dau. of Roderick Macleod (of Bernera), of Edinburgh, W.S. (She died 5 Feb. 1830, aged 81.)

Services: "Bred to the law." Posted to 2nd Bengal Eur. Regt.

and apptd. Dy. Judge Advocate to 2nd Bde. at Berhampore in Nov. 1771. Apptd. Mily. Sec. and A.D.C. to Col. A. Champion, *q.v.*, 19 Jan. 1774. First Rohilla War; battle of St. George; Ensign 2nd Eur. Regt., Mily. Sec. Sec. to the Board of Ordnance in Calcutta 1776-80; Comy. Gen. 1780-5. Fur. 21 Feb. 1786 till 27 Aug. 1788. Mily. Auditor Gen. (with official rank of Col.) 1789-96. Senior M.M.B. Major 3rd Bengal Eur. Regt. in 1796; Lt. Col. 15th N.I. in 1798. Fur. 18 Jan. 1797 till retirement.

Refs.: Burke's *Peerage*, 1923, p. 1467, *s.n.* Macgregor, Bart., of Lanrick and Balquhidder, Chief of Clan Gregor. *E.I.M.C.* ii. 461-3. *Macpherson. S.M.* 1822, ii. 270. *G.M.* 1803, ii. 884; 1822, ii. 277.

McGREGOR, Malcolm (*d.* 1804). Fireworker. Artillery. (191) Subsequently Major 10th Madras N.I. Country Cadet 1778. Fireworker 10 Dec. 1778. Transfd. to Madras Est. 3 Feb. 1780. *d.* Masulipatam 4 Nov. 1804.

(*Perhaps* eldest son of Patrick McGregor by Margaret McGregor his wife.)

Services: Apptd. Cadet 10 Sept. 1778. Ensign (Madras) 12 Aug. 1778; Lieut. 1 Apr. 1783; Capt. 1 June 1796; Major 10 Dec. 1799. Invalided 10 July 1802.

Refs.: Intest.; admon. 21 Mar. 1806. M.I. at Masulipatam.

MacGREGOR, Robert (*d.* 1803). Captain, 15th N.I. Cadet 1779. Arrived in India 1779. Ensign 23 July 1779. Lieut. 14 Mar. 1781. Capt. 30 Oct. 1797. *d.* Patparanj 11 Sept. 1803: kld. in action at the battle of Delhi.[1]

Younger son of John MacGregor, Capt. 60th Foot. Brother of James Murray MacGregor, *q.v.* *m.* Calcutta 19 Apr. 1799, Sarah, dau. of John Graham, of Brednock House and Duchray Castle, co. Perth, and sister of John Graham (1777-1816), *q.v.* (She died Edinburgh 13 July 1833.) Father of John Graham MacGregor, *q.v.*, and of Robert Stuart MacGregor, *q.v.*

Services: Lieut. in an Invalid Coy. in Guernsey in Oct. 1778. Apptd. Cornet 1st Regt. Cav. 19 Aug. 1779. First Mahratta War; Cornet 1st Cav., with Bombay detachment under Col. Thomas Goddard, *q.v.* Lieut. 1st Bn. Sepoys in 1781; Adjt. & Qmr. at Midnapore 1784-5; Lieut. 14th Bn. in July 1787. Third Mysore War; Seringapatam; Lieut. 14th Bn. Expdn. to Assam 1793-4; actg. Adjt. to the force under Capt. Thomas Welsh, *q.v.* Transfd. to 15th N.I. Persian translator and Sec. in the field to Lord Lake 1803. Second Mahratta War; Koil; Aligarh; battle of Delhi

(kld.); Persian Intr. to C.-in-C. "Served with distinction at Seringapatam and was present at many actions and storming of forts, both in Madras and Bengal Presidencies, . . ." (*Burke.*)

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 2nd Edn., iii. 216, *s.n.* Rob Roy Macgregor, of Craigrostan and Inversnaid. *A.A.R.* i. 162. Will dated Cawnpore 19 Jan. 1803; proved 17 Dec. 1803.

[1] *Note:* Each of his sons was granted a pension of £50 *p.a.* until he attained the age of 16.

MacGREGOR, Robert Guthrie (1805-1869). Major. Artillery. (528) 1st Asst. Mily. Auditor Gen. *b.* in India 17 Oct. 1805. Cadet 1821. Arrived in India 16 Jan. 1823. 2nd Lieut. 10 May 1822. Lieut. 24 Oct. 1824. Capt. 31 Dec. 1839. Invalided 29 Apr. 1840. Retired 10 Sept. 1852. Hon. Major 28 Nov. 1854. *d.* at his residence, Hallsannery, Bideford, 27 Aug. 1869.

Eldest son of James Murray MacGregor, *q.v.* Brother of Thomas Alexander Knox MacGregor, *q.v.*, and cousin-german of Robert Stuart MacGregor, *q.v.* *m.* Calcutta 6 Jan. 1838, Alexina, 2nd dau. of Archibald Watson, *q.v.* (*See also* Murray Mackenzie and James Remington.) (She died 1 Feb. 1889.) Father of Maj.-Gen. Sir Charles Metcalfe MacGregor (*D.N.B.*). Addiscombe Cadet 1821-2.

Services: First Burma War 1824-5; capture of Rangoon; capture of Martaban 30 Oct. 1824 (*Lond. Gaz.* 19 Apr. 1825); Donabyu (s.w.); Lieut. 3rd Coy. 5th Bn. Art., with Sir A. Campbell's force (India medal). Returned to Bengal July 1825. Adjt. 1st Bn. Art. 22 July 1825. Siege and capture of Bhurtpore (s.w. in leg) (*Lond. Gaz.* 4 July 1826); Adjt. 1st Bn. (clasp to India medal). Granted wound pension and donation of 1 yr's pay. Fur. s.c. 4 Feb. 1827 till 29 May 1830. Offg. 2nd Asst. Mily Auditor Gen. 1 Oct. 1831. D.J.A.G. Saugor Div. 21 Mar. 1835. 2nd Asst. Mily. Auditor Gen. 8 Dec. 1835; 1st do. 31 Dec. 1835; offg. Dy. Mily. Auditor Gen. 1 July 1839. Engaged from Dec. 1832 till July 1835 in compiling a "Digest of the Pay and Audit Regulations," for which work he was awarded a donation of Rs. 1,000. Sec. to the Agra Bank 1841-50. Pub. London 1828, a translation of Voltaire's "Henriad."

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 2nd edn., iii. 216, *s.n.* Rob Roy MacGregor, of Craigrostan and Inversnaid. *A.J.* xxvi. 592. *The Times*, 31 Aug. 1869.

MACGREGOR, Robert Murray (*d.* 1831). Captain. 8th N.I. Afterwards Lt. Col. Royal Clan Alpine Fenc. Country Cadet 1778. Admitted 11 Aug. 1778. Cornet 29 July 1779. Lieut.

8 Jan. 1781. Capt. 25 Apr. 1797. Retired 22 Jan. 1800. *d.* London 11 Apr. 1831.

4th and youngest son of Evan Murray. Resumed his patronymic by R.L. 21 Dec. 1822. Brother of Sir John Murray Macgregor, Bart., *q.v.*, and of Alexander Murray (1746-1822), *q.v.* *m.* 1st, (?) (She was *bur.* Calcutta 29 Jan. 1783.) *m.* 2nd, Edinburgh 11 June 1798, Barbara, sister of Sir Alexander Mackenzie, Bart., of Fairburn, and widow of Kenneth Murchison, of Tarradale, the father of Kenneth Archibald John Murchison, *q.v.* (She died Clifton 9 Sept. 1836, aged 66.)

Services : Was Qmr. of Nawab of the Carnatic's Cav. for several years prior to 1778. Apptd. Cadet for Cav. 11 Aug. 1778 ; removed to Inf. 18 Oct. 1778 ; retransfd. to Cav. 1779. Lieut. in Cav. in Jan. 1783 ; 3rd Bengal Eur. Bn. in July 1787. Posted to 1st Regt. Cav. 14 Dec. 1787 ; Qmr. do. in Jan. 1791 ; 2nd Regt. Cav. in 1792. Fur. 27 Mar. 1797 till retirement.

Refs. : Burke's *Peerage*, 1923, p. 1467, *s.n.* Macgregor, Bart., of Lanrick. *G.M.* 1831, i. 379.

MacGREGOR, Robert Stuart (1800-?). Lieutenant. 17th N.I. Afterwards Capt. Stirling Mil. *b.* Cawnpore 8 Feb. 1800. Cadet 1816. Ensign (?) Lieut. 1 Aug. 1818. Cashiered 4 Feb. 1823. (Living in 1866.)

bapt. Cawnpore 8 Mar. 1800. Elder son of Robert MacGregor, *q.v.*, and Sarah his wife. Brother of John Graham MacGregor, *q.v.*, and nephew of John Graham (1777-1816), *q.v.* *m.* 18 June 1835, Helen Kea, dau. of Adam Bissett, of Leith, merchant. (She died his widow at Portobello 1 Mar. 1886, aged 74.) Ed. Edinburgh High School.

Services : Served in R.N. 1812-17, in which he was engaged against French batteries, Danish gunboats, and cutting out (w. in body and head by splinters, ball through rt. thigh) ; blockade of Norway 1814-15 ; passed exam. for Lieut. at Portsmouth Coll. 1817 (*Hart's A.L.*). Posted Lieut. to 2/17th N.I. in 1818. "Comdd. a large detachment of Inf., Cav. and Art. for several mos. in C.I." (*Hart.*) Capt. Stirlingshire Regt. of Mil. 26 Oct. 1844.

Refs. : Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 2nd edn., iii. 216, *s.n.* Rob Roy Macgregor, of Craigrostan and Inversnaid.

MACGREGOR, Thomas (1781-1805). Lieutenant, 15th N.I. *b.* Edinburgh 28 Nov. 1781. Cadet 1798. Admitted 12 May 1800. Ensign 15 Dec. 1799. Lieut. 29 May 1800. *d.* Bhurtpore 21 Jan. 1805 : kld. in action during the 2nd assault of the fortress.

bapt. Edinburgh 7 Dec. 1781. Son of Deacon Gregor Drummond (*alias* Macgregor), of New Kirk psh., Edinburgh, flesher, and Margaret his wife, dau. of Thomas Tibbets, maltmill maker. 2nd cousin of Robert MacGregor, *q.v.* *m.* Calcutta 14 Aug. 1804, Miss Eliza Grand.

Services: Posted Lieut. to 1/15th N.I. 15 Apr. 1801. Operations in Jumna Doab 1803; Sasni; Bijaigarh; Kachaura; Lieut. 1/15th N.I. Transfd. to 2/15th N.I.; Adjt. do. 1804 till death. Second Mahratta War; battle of Delhi; Agra; Laswari; battle of Deig; Bhurtpore (kld.); Lieut. 2/15th N.I.

Refs.: *Hist. of the Clan Gregor*, ii. 338. Will dated Muttra, 15 Dec. 1804; proved 8 May 1805.

MacGREGOR, Thomas Alexander Knox (1809-1835). Lieutenant, Pension Est. Bengal Eur. Regt. *b.* Calcutta 7 June 1809. Cadet 1827. Arrived in India 1 June 1828. Ensign (3 Dec. 1827) 4 Nov. 1828. Lieut. 19 June 1831. Pensioned 13 Mar. 1835. *d.* Calcutta 27 Mar. 1835.

Youngest son of James Murray MacGregor, *q.v.* Brother of James Melville MacGregor, *q.v.*

Services: Posted Ensign to 2nd Bengal Eur. Regt. 4 Nov. 1828. Fur. s.c. 11 Sept. 1832 till 11 Dec. 1834. No record of active service.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 2nd edn., iii. 216, *s.n.* Rob Roy Macgregor, of Craigrostan and Inversnaid. *A.J.* N.S. xviii. 33.

MACGUIRE, John (1761/62-1792). Lieutenant. 35th Bn. Sepoys. *b.* 1761/62. Country Cadet 1781. Ensign 28 Sept. 1781. Lieut. 3 July 1783. Resigned 3 Mar. 1790. *d.* 8 Feb. 1792, aged 30.[1]

Services: First Mahratta War; apptd. by Gen. Goddard to act as Ensign. Lieut. 35th Bn. Sepoys in July 1787. *Probably* became an indigo planter after resigning the Service.

[1] *Note:* Two separate tombstones, both stating that his remains lie beneath, are, or were 50 years ago, in existence. One is at English Bazar, Malda, B. & O., and the other at Gunwanti, a small village in the Raniganj thana, B. & O., some 50 miles distant. Both give the same inscription.

MACHARG, James (*d.* 1773). Ensign, Sepoys. Cadet 1771. Ensign 10 Mar. 1773. *d.* Dinapore 23 June 1773.

Son of Anthony Macharg, M.D., of Edinburgh.

Services: N.F.P.

MACHARG, James (*d.* 1794). Ensign. Infantry. Cadet 1783. Never arrived in India. Ensign 7 May 1785. Struck off 1788. *d.* 1794.

Son of Archibald Macharg, writer in Edinburgh.

Services: Apptd. Cadet 4 Dec. 1782; should have sailed for India in the *Pigot* 11 Mar. 1783. Admitted W.S. 7 Mar. 1788. Sometime Lieut. H.M. 99th Regt.

MACHARG, James (1786-1822). Captain, 6th N.I. *b.* St. Dunstan-in-the-East, London, 4 Dec. 1786. Cadet 1803. Arrived in India 14 Aug. 1804. Ensign 29 Aug. 1804. Lieut. 21 Sept. 1804. Capt. 15 Nov. 1817. *d. unm.* Benares 29 Aug. 1822.

Son of James Macharg, of Keirs, co. Ayr, and Cecilia his wife. Brother of Elizabeth, wife of Archibald Kelso (who was uncle of Fleming Kelso, *q.v.*), Cecilia, wife of Archibald Tod, and Mary, wife of John Macalister. Ed. Merchant Taylor's 1795.

Services: Posted Lieut. to 6th N.I. in 1805. Operations in Bundelkhand 1805-6; Lieut. 6th N.I. Adjt. & Qmr. 6th N.I. 25 Jan. 1810; Adjt. 2/6th N.I. 1 July 1814. Nepal War 1814-15; Lieut. 2/6th N.I., in 1st Div. Raised 2nd Nassiri Bn. at Sabathu (G.O. 24 Apr. 1815), and comdd. Aug. 1815 till death. Capt. Lt. 2/6th N.I. 9 Sept. 1817. Transfd. as Capt. to 1/6th N.I.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 11th edn., p. 938, *s.n.* Kelso, of Sauchrie. *Robinson. S.M.* 1823, i. 519. Will dated 8 May 1822; proved 16 Sept. 1822.

MacINNES, John (1779-1859). General. Colonel 1st Eur. Bengal Fus. *b.* Camuscross, Sleat, I. of Skye, 1 Aug. 1779. Cadet 1798. Arrived in India 23 Nov. 1799. Ensign 5 Nov. 1799. Lieut. 4 Mar. 1800. Capt. 3 Aug. 1811. Major 3 June 1816. Lt. Col. 26 Aug. 1822. Lt. Col. Comdt. 13 May 1825. Col. 5 June 1829. Maj. Gen. 28 June 1838. Lt. Gen. 11 Nov. 1851. Gen. 4 July 1856. *d.* Hale End, Woodford, Essex, 12 Mar. 1859.

Of Fern Lodge, Hampstead, Middlesex. Eldest son of Miles MacInnes and Grizel his wife, eldest dau. of Rev. William Grant, minister of Kilmonivaig 1750-75. *m.* 1st, Clifton 1 Nov. 1820, Mary Elizabeth, youngest dau. of Bedingfield Pogson, of I. of St. Kitts, and sister of Wredenhall Robert Pogson, *q.v.* (She died Fort Marlbro' 27 Mar. 1823.) *m.* 2nd, Dorking 6 Sept. 1828, Anna Sophia, 2nd dau. of Jacob Foster Reynolds, of S. Lambeth, and of Carshalton, Surrey. (She died 16 Nov. 1877.)

Services: Ensign Strathspey Fenc. Inf. 13 Sept. 1798. Posted

Lieut. to 2nd Bengal Eur. Regt. 15 Apr. 1801. Transfd. to Marine Regt. (became 1/20th N.I.) 1803. Persian Intr. to C.O., and Asst. to Comr. for affairs of Cuttack, 21 June 1804. Bde. Major at P.W.I. 1806-16. Capt. Lt. 1/20th N.I. 19 May 1808. A.D.C. to Govr. of P.W.I. 1 May 1812. Major 1/20th N.I. Fur. p.a. 26 Aug. 1818 till 6 July 1822. To tempy. comd. of troops and local corps at Fort Marlbro' 7 Oct. 1822. Posted Lt. Col. to 30th N.I. 1822; to 31st N.I. 1823; to 61st N.I. (late 1/31st) May 1824. To comd. Light Bde. (2 Bns. L.I. and Magh Levy), S.E. Div., 4 June 1825. First Burma War; Arakan 1825; Lt. Col. comdg. Light Bde. (India medal). Tempy. comd. S.E. Div. of Army 16 Dec. 1825; permanent do. 9 Jan. 1826. Fur. s.c. 18 Aug. 1826 till death. Posted as Col. to 61st N.I. June 1829; to 73rd N.I. 30 Nov. 1830; to 40th N.I. 1842; to 59th N.I. 1843; to 24th N.I. 1846; to 64th N.I. 1851; to 1st Eur. Fus. (Rt. Wing) Sept. 1855 till death.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 12th edn., p. 1236, *s.n.* MacInnes, of Rickerby, Cumberland. *MacInnes* (portrait). *Boase. S.M.* N.S. vii. 574. *I.M.* 16 Mar. 1859, p. 231.

MACINTYRE, John. (*d.* 1828). Lieut. General. Artillery. (130) Cadet 1771. Arrived in India 23 Oct. 1771. Fireworker 2 Mar. 1773. Lieut. 28 Sept. 1777. Capt. Lt. 16 Apr. 1781. Capt. 1 Feb. 1785. Major 8 Jan. 1796. Lt. Col. 21 Apr. 1800. Lt. Col. Comdt. 1 May 1804. Col. 25 Apr. 1808. Maj. Gen. 4 June 1811. Lt. Gen. 19 July 1821. Transfd. to Senior List 29 Aug. 1824. *d.* Bognor, Sussex, 6 July 1828.

Son of Dr. Donald Macintyre, 42nd Black Watch, and Isobel his wife, sister of James Macpherson, of Belleville, editor of Ossian's Poems (*D.N.B.*), and grand-aunt of David Edward Brewster-Macpherson, *q.v.* Cousin-german of James Macpherson, *q.v.*, and 1st cousin once removed of John Macpherson, *q.v.* *m.* 1806, Harriet, dau. of Allan Macpherson, *q.v.* (She *re-m.* 1829, Col. E. B. Craigie, of Ferry Bank, Fife.[1])

Services: Apptd. Cadet for Inf.; transfd. to Art. June 1772. Asst. Sec. to Board of Ord. 1777-80; Sec. do. 1780-5. Fur. 21 Nov. 1785 till 15 Dec. 1789. Second Rohilla War; battle of Bitaurah; Capt. comdg. 3rd Coy. 3rd Bn. Art. Fur. 5 Nov. 1804 till death.

Refs.: *A.J.* xxvi. 239. *G.M.* 1828, ii. 284. *M.I.* in St. Columba's, Kingussie. Portrait at Blairgowrie.

[1] *Note:* (? Edmund Buchan Craigie, *q.v.*)

MACINTYRE, John (1766-1793). Lieutenant, 13th Bn. Sepoys. *b.* 12 Aug. 1766. Cadet (Art.) (III.-12) 1781. Was already in

India when apptd. Ensign (Inf.) 13 Aug. 1782. Lieut. 30 Jan. 1785. *d.* Benares 6 Oct. 1793.

Eldest son of Rev. Joseph Macintyre, minister of Glenorchy 1765-1823, and Christian his wife, dau. of Rev. John M'Vean, minister of Glenorchy.

Services: Apptd. Art. Cadet in India 26 Nov. 1781. Transfd. to Inf. Aug. 1782. Posted to 13th Bn. Sepoys 15 Dec. 1787. Third Mysore War; Arikera; Seringapatam; Lieut. 13th Bn.

Refs.: Scott's *Fasti*, iv. 87. *S.M.* 1794, p. 373.

MacINTYRE, John Duncan (1789-1808). Ensign, 25th N.I. *b.* St. Pancras, Middlesex, 27 Sept. 1789. Cadet 1806. Arrived in India 3 Oct. 1807. Ensign 31 July 1807. *d.* Barasat 10 Dec. 1808.

Son of John MacIntyre.

Services: Died whilst under instruction at Barasat C.C.

MACKAY, Æneas John (1808-1865). Lieut. Colonel. 16th N.I. *b.* Edinburgh 20 Jan. 1808. Cadet 1825. Arrived in India 22 Oct. 1826. Ensign 21 June 1826. Lieut. 31 Jan. 1829. Capt. 24 Jan. 1845. Bt. Major 3 Apr. 1846. Retired 2 Nov. 1848. Hon. Lt. Col. 28 Nov. 1854. *d.* Gale Cottage, Keswick, 8 Feb. 1865.

5th child of Æneas Mackay, of Scotstoun, sometime Capt. Madras Est., and Helen Mylne, of Mylnefield, his 2nd wife. Brother of Donald Æneas Mackay, *q.v.* *m.* 1849, Eleanor, dau. of William Roberts, banker. (She died Kippen, co. Perth, 16 Oct. 1855.) Ed. Edin. High School and Coll.

Services: Posted Ensign to 16th N.I. 8 Jan. 1827. d.d. 27th N.I. 1 Aug. till 5 Oct. 1831. Actg. Adjt. Left Wing 16th N.I. 30 Jan. 1839; Actg. Adjt. 16th N.I. 1 Nov. 1839. First Afghan War 1838-42; capture of Ghazni 1839 (Medal); against Ghilzais 1841; advance on Kabul 1842; Bt. Capt. 16th N.I., with Nott's force (Medal). Gwalior campaign; Maharajpur; Bt. Capt. 16th N.I. (Bronze star). Adjt. 16th N.I. 31 Oct. 1844 till Feb. 1845. Fur. p.a. 18 Dec. 1846 till retirement.

Refs.: *Mackay*, p. 337. *G.M.* 1865, i. 397. *The Times*, 11 Feb. 1865.

MACKAY, Donald Æneas (1796-1831). Lieutenant, Artillery. (469) *b.* Newlands, Tweedale, 27 Nov. 1796. Cadet 1816. Admitted 4 Nov. 1817. Fireworker 25 Sept. 1817. Lieut. 1 Sept. 1818. *d.* Agra 22 Nov. 1831.

bapt. Newlands 13 Dec. 1796. Eldest son of Æneas Mackay, of Scotstoun, and Helen Mylne his 2nd wife. Brother of James Mackay, *q.v.* *m.* Koil, U.P., 24 Nov. 1825, Agnes Anne, 4th dau. of William Spottiswoode, of Clayquhat, co. Perth. (She was pensd. Lord Clive's fund 8 Jan. 1834, till her *re-m.* in 1843.) Addiscombe Cadet 1814-16.

Services: 6th Troop H. A. in 1819; 3rd Troop 1820-5. Siege and capture of Bhurtpore; Adjt. 1st Bde. H. A. Posted to 3rd Troop 1st Bde. in 1830. Offg. Bde. Major at Agra 4 Mar. 1831; permanent do. 18 Mar. 1831. Transfd. to 7th Coy. 6th Bn. in 1831.

Refs.: *Mackay*, p. 337. *S.M.* 1826, i. 639. Will dated Agra 6 Nov. 1831; proved 27 Jan. 1832. M.I. Cantt. cemetery, Agra.

MACKAY, Hugh (1713/14-1762). Captain, Infantry. *b.* in Scotland 1713/14. Capt. 6 Jan. 1759. *d.* 1762.

Services: Sailed for India as a Capt. of Inf. in the *Bombay Castle* in 1758, aged 44. *Probably* transfd. as Capt. from H.M.S. N.F.P.

MACKAY,[1] Hugh (*d.* 1763). Ensign, Bengal Eur. Regt. Cadet (?) Ensign 18 Sept. 1761. *d.* 5th, 6th or 11th Oct. 1763: massacred at or near Patna by order of Nawab Mir Muhammad Kasim.

Note: " . . . on the nights of the 5th or 6th and 11th of October 1763, brutally massacred near this spot by the troops of Mir Kasim, Nawab Subahdar of Bengal, under command of Walter Reinhardt *alias* Samru, a base renegade." (M.I. in Patna city.)

Services: N.F.P.

Refs.: MS. " List of Persons kld. in the Massacre at Patna, and at other places during the Troubles, 1763," in I.O. *Broome*, p. 365. *Innes*, p. 169. His diary pub. in *Swinton of Kimmerghame Records*, pp. 48-57.

[1] *Note:* His name also appears as M'Kay and Mackie.

MACKAY, Jacob (*d.* 1787). Ensign, Infantry. Country Cadet 1782. Admitted 24 Sept. 1782. Ensign (24 Feb. 1783) 11 May 1783. *d.* Barrackpore 9 Sept. 1787.

Services: Apptd. Vol. by Sir Eyre Coote 25 July 1782, to serve with Bengal Detachment during 2nd Mysore War. Posted Ensign to 1st Bengal Eur. Regt. 28 Feb. 1783, whilst still in Madras.

MACKAY, James (1806-1831). Lieutenant, 27th N.I. *b.* Newlands, Tweedale, 6 June 1806. Cadet 1825. Arrived in India 7 July 1826. Ensign 15 Mar. 1826. Lieut. 23 Dec. 1827. *d.s.p.* Gadarwara, C.P., 25 Nov. 1831.

4th child of Æneas Mackay, of Scotstoun, Newlands, and Helen Mylne his 2nd wife. Brother of Æneas John Mackay, *q.v.* *m.* Saugor 20 Oct. 1830, Emma Jane, dau. of Samuel Pidding Bishop, *q.v.* (*See also* William Alston.) (She *re-m.* Charles Marshall, *q.v.*) Ed. Edinburgh High School.

Services: Ensign d.d. 39th N.I. 2 Aug. 1826. Posted to 27th N.I. 26 Sept. 1826. Adjt. 27th N.I. 24 Feb. 1829 till death. No record of active service.

Refs.: *Mackay,* p. 337. M.I. Narsinghpur.

MACKAY, Walter (1806-1827). Lieutenant, 52nd N.I. *b.* Edinburgh 17 June 1806. Cadet 1823. Ensign 10 Feb. 1824. Lieut. 24 Oct. 1825. *d.* Calcutta 17 Jan. 1827.

2nd son of John Mackay, of Clyde St., Edinburgh, and Janet Dunlop his wife. Ed. Edin. Univ.

Services: Posted Ensign to 52nd N.I. in 1824. (? First Burma War; Cachar 1825; Ensign 52nd N.I.)

Refs.: Mackay, *s.n.* Strathy Mackays. *A.J.* xxiii. 857.

McKEAN, Alexander (1803-1822). Ensign, 14th N.I. *b.* E. Barnet 25 May 1803. Cadet 1819. Ensign 3 June 1820. *d.* in India 18 Dec. 1822: murdered.

bapt. 23 July 1803. Son of Archibald McKean, W.I. merchant, and Elizabeth his wife. Brother of Archibald McKean, *q.v.*

Services: Posted Ensign to 1/14th N.I. in 1820. No record of active service.

McKEAN, Archibald (1801–1844). Captain, 42nd N.I. *b.* London 6 May 1801. Cadet 1819. Admitted 14 June 1820. Ensign 2 Feb. 1820. Lieut. 7 Aug. 1822. Capt. 24 July 1837. *d.* Mainpuri, U.P., 18 July 1844.

bapt. St. Luke's, Middlesex, 22 May 1801. Son of Archibald McKean, W.I. merchant, and Elizabeth his wife. Brother of Robert McKean, *q.v.* *m.* Cawnpore 19 July 1827, Miss Harriet Anderson (aged 15). (She died 20 Jan. 1858.)

Services: Posted Ensign to 1/21st N.I. in 1820. Transfd. to 42nd N.I. (late 2/21st) May 1824. First Burma War; Arakan 1825; s.w. whilst leading Light Coy. against the position of Mahattu on 27 Mar. 1825 (*Lond. Gaz.* 1 Oct. 1825); Lieut. 42nd N.I., with Bdr. J. W. Morrison's force. Granted a wound pension from 28 Mar. 1826, and a donation of 1 yr.'s pay. Placed in charge of young officers 2 Oct. 1826. Adjt. Delhi Provl. Bn. 15 Jan. 1828 till Jan. 1832. Adjt. & Qmr. Eur. Invalids 14 Feb.

1832 till 11 Nov. 1837. Fur. s.c. 22 June 1839 till 14 Jan. 1842. Rejoined 42nd N.I. in 1842.

Refs.: *A.J.* xxv. 265. *I.M.* 4 Oct. 1844, p. 564. Will dated 8 June 1844; proved 5 Nov. 1844.

MACKEAN, Robert (1811-1853). Captain, 17th N.I. Comdt. Regt. of Kalat-i-Ghilzai. *b.* Holborn, Middlesex, 11 June 1811. Cadet 1828. Arrived in India 3 June 1828. Ensign 3 Feb. 1828. Lieut. 15 Oct. 1832. Capt. 24 Jan. 1845. *d.* Rawal Pindi 17 Mar. 1853.

Son of Archibald McKean, of John St., London, W.I. merchant, and Elizabeth his wife. Brother of Alexander McKean, *q.v.* *m.* Calcutta 3 Aug. 1846, Matilda Fanny, dau. of A. Chalmers.

Services: Posted Ensign to 17th N.I. 4 Nov. 1828. Apptd. Adjt. 3rd Inf., Shah Shuja's Contingent, 17 Aug. 1838. First Afghan War; Pashut; operations in Nazian Valley Feb. 1841; defence of Kalat-i-Ghilzai (Medal); Kandahar; Ghazni; Kabul; Lieut. Shah's 3rd Inf. (Medal). Second in comd. Regt. of Kalat-i-Ghilzai (late Shah's 3rd Inf.) 4 Oct. 1842; Comdt. do. 13 Jan. 1852 till death. Black Mountain expedn. Dec. 1852; Capt. comdg. Regt. of Kalat-i-Ghilzai.

Refs.: *I.M.* 17 May 1853, p. 261. M.I. Rawal Pindi.

MACKELCAN,[1] **John** (1727/28-1762). Lieutenant, Infantry. *b.* London 1727/28. Cadet 1758. Ensign 2 Mar. 1760. Lieut. 9 July 1762. *d.* Calcutta 9 Dec. 1762.

Services: Sailed for India in the *Calcutta* in 1758, aged 30. N.F.P.

[1] *Note:* Mackelcan in burial register; Macklecan in embarkation roll; MacKellan in Letter from Court, dated London, 23 Jan. 1759; Mackleton in *Dodwell & Miles.*

McKENLY,[1] **Clements Brown** (1791-1833). Captain, 60th N.I. *b.* Calcutta 10 Oct. 1791. Cadet 1809. Arrived in India 3 Oct. 1810. Ensign 7 Jan. 1812. Lieut. 25 Apr. 1816. Capt. 9 July 1825. *d.* Cawnpore 12 July 1833.

bapt. Calcutta 1 Feb. 1797. Son of Henry McKenly, *q.v.*, and Edith his wife. Brother of Henry Christopher McKenly, *q.v.*

Services: Cadet d.d. 15th N.I. 1811. Posted Ensign to 11th N.I. Jan. 1812. (? Operations in Baghelkhand 1813; Entauri; Ensign 11th N.I.) Transfd. to newly-raised 2/30th N.I. 1815. Third Mahratta War; in action with the enemy on 29 Jan. 1818 (services noted by Maj.-Gen. Clements Brown—*Lond. Gaz.* 25 Feb. 1819). Actg. Adjt. 2/30th N.I. 1818. A.D.C. to Maj.-Gen. Clements

Brown (? his uncle), *q.v.*, 1819-20. Actg. Bde. Major Dinapore Div. 24 Jan. 1820. d.d. 2/21st N.I. 3 Apr. 1822. Actg. Intr. & Qmr. 2/30th N.I. 17 Oct. 1823. Transfd. to 60th N.I. (late 2/30th) May 1824. Adjt. 60th N.I. 17 June 1824 till 6 Dec. 1825. Siege and capture of Bhurtpore; Capt. 60th N.I. Actg. Bde. Major at Meerut 8 Jan. 1827.

Refs.: G.M. 1833, ii. 556. *A.J.* N.S. xiii. 39.

[1] *Note:* The name also appears as McKenley, McKinly, M'Kenly, and M'Kinlay.

McKENLY, Henry (*d.* 1800). Lieutenant, Invalid Est. 3rd Bengal Eur. Bn. Cadet 1782. Admitted 2 June 1782. Ensign 18 Aug. 1782. Lieut. 31 Jan. 1785. Invalided 1790. *d.* Calcutta 2 May 1800.

m. Calcutta 28 Mar. 1789, Miss Edith Brown (*perhaps* related to Clements Brown, *q.v.*). Father of Clements Brown McKenly, *q.v.*, and Henry Christopher McKenly, *q.v.*

Services: Apptd. Asst. Sec. in Mily. Dept. of Inspection 2 Aug. 1786. After transfer to the Invalid Est. he became proprietor of the "Telegraphic Press" in Calcutta, and edited the *Telegraph* and the annual *Bengal Directory*.

Refs.: A.A.R. iii. 103.

McKENLY, Henry Christopher (Smyth) (1793-1842). Captain, Invalid Est. 41st N.I. *b.* Calcutta 31 Mar. 1793. Cadet 1810. Admitted 21 Jan. 1812. Ensign 2 Dec. 1813. Lieut. 6 July 1816. Capt. 18 June 1833. Invalided 6 Apr. 1835. *d. unm.* Almora, U.P., 16 July 1842.

bapt. Calcutta 1 Feb. 1797. Son of Henry McKenly, *q.v.*, and Edith his wife. Brother of Clements Brown McKenly, *q.v.*

Services: Admitted as one of the first mily. students at Coll. of Ft. Wm. in May 1812, and in 1814 was awarded diplomas and a medal for proficiency in Oriental languages; posted Ensign to 1/21st N.I. in 1814. Nepal War 1816; Harriharpur; Ensign 1/21st N.I., with Left Wing of that Regt. under Major James Cock, *q.v.* Third Mahratta War 1817-18; actg. A.D.C. to (? his uncle) Maj.-Gen. Thomas Brown, *q.v.* Actg. Adjt. Mainpuri Levy 15 Oct. 1821; Intr. & Qmr. 1/21st N.I. 12 June 1823 till 18 Feb. 1831; transfd. to 41st N.I. (late 1/21st) May 1824. Siege and capture of Bhurtpore; Lieut. 41st N.I. Was absent on s.c. for considerable periods between Oct. 1831 and Feb. 1835.

Refs.: Will dated Almora 13 July 1842; proved 21 Nov. 1842.

MACKENZIE, Sir Alexander, sixth baronet (*d.* 1796). Major General. Infantry. Provincial C.-in-C. Bengal. Capt. 28 July 1764. Major 2 Apr. 1768. Lt. Col. 12 Sept. 1779. Col. 27 May 1786. Maj. Gen. 1793. Resigned 1793. *d.* Coul, co. Ross, 14 Sept. 1796.

6th Bart. of Coul. *s.* 21 May 1792. Eldest son of Sir Alexander Mackenzie, 5th Bart., and Janet his wife, youngest dau. of Sir James Macdonald, of Sleat, 6th Bart. *m.* Leith 30 Apr. 1778, Katharine, dau. of Robert Ramsay, of Camno. Grandfather of Sir Alexander Mackenzie, 8th Bart., *q.v.*

Services: *Probably* transfd. as Capt. from H.M.S. Apptd. to tempy. comd. of 10th Bn. Sepoys 3 Mar. 1765; d.d. Eur. Bn. 12 June 1765; posted to 3rd Bengal Eur. Bn. 5 Aug. 1765. Sailed for India on return from fur. s.c. in the *Earl of Lincoln* 29 Dec. 1771. First Rohilla War; battle of St. George; Major Sepoy Corps. Returned from fur. Oct. 1784. To comd. 2nd Eur. Bn. 31 May 1786. Comdg. at Chunar in July 1787; at Barrackpore in 1789; at Berhampore in 1791. Provincial C.-in-C. in Bengal during the absence of Lord Cornwallis in Madras, 6 Dec. 1790 till Aug. 1793.

Refs.: Burke's *Peerage*, 1923, p. 1471, *s.n.* Mackenzie, Bart., of Coul, co. Ross. *S.M.* 1796, p. 792. *G.M.* 1796, ii 798.

MACKENZIE, Sir Alexander, sixth baronet (1802-1841). Captain, 48th N.I. *b.* Edinburgh 16 May 1802. Cadet 1823. Arrived in India 10 Aug. 1824. Ensign 10 Feb. 1824. Lieut. 13 May 1825. Capt. 1 Mar. 1840. *d. unm.* Calcutta 28 Apr. 1841.

6th Bart. of Tarbat. Served heir male to his great-great-grand-uncle George, 1st Earl of Cromarty, 17 Aug. 1826; assumed the dormant baronetcies of Tarbat, of Grandvale and Cromarty, and of Royston 20 Oct. 1826. Elder son of Robert Mackenzie, of Milnmount, *q.v.*, and Katharine his 2nd wife. Ed. Edin. High School.

Services: Posted Ensign to 48th N.I. Dy. Paymr. at Benares 12 Feb. 1829 till 7 July 1830. Fur. p.a. 21 Oct. 1830 till 14 Sept. 1832. First Afghan War 1839-40; capture of Ghazni 1839; Lieut. 48th N.I. Apptd. to Comst. Dept. in Afghanistan 26 Nov. 1840. Leave s.c. to Calcutta 1 Mar. 1841.

Refs.: Burke's *Peerage*, 1923, p. 1472, *s.n.* Mackenzie, Bart., of Scatwell, co. Ross. *A.J.* N.S. xxix. 132. *G.M.* 1841, ii. 334. M.I. Circular Rd. cemetery, Calcutta.

MACKENZIE, Sir Alexander, eighth baronet (1805-1856). Major. 11th N.I. *b.* Contin, co. Ross, 10 Jan. 1805. Cadet

1824. Arrived in India 12 June 1825. Ensign 25 Jan. 1825. Lieut. 9 Nov. 1826. Capt. 24 Jan. 1845. Retired 1 Aug. 1851. Hon. Major 28 Nov. 1854. *d. unm.* Kinellan Lodge, Coul, co. Ross, 3 Jan. 1856.

8th Bart. of Coul. *s.* Oct. 1848. Eldest son of Sir George Steuart Mackenzie, 7th Bart., and Mary his 1st wife, 5th dau. of Donald MacLeod, of Geanies. Grandson of Sir Alexander Mackenzie, 6th Bart., *q.v.*, and nephew of Duncan Macleod (1780-1856), *q.v.* Ed. Edin. High School.

Services: Ensign d.d. 16th N.I. 21 June 1825. Posted Ensign to 11th N.I. Siege and capture of Bhurtpore; Ensign 11th N.I. (India medal). Actg. D.A.Q.M.G. Saugor Div. 12 Dec. 1838 till 11 Feb. 1839. Occupation of Jhansi 1838-9 under Sir T. Anbury, *q.v.*; D.A.Q.M.G. Offg. D.J.A.G., Army of Exercise, 26 Dec. 1843. Gwalior campaign; Maharajpur (horse kld. under him); D.J.A.G. (Bronze star). First Sikh War; no actions; Capt. 11th N.I. (Medal). Fort Adjt. at Chunar 31 Dec. 1847 till 25 Feb. 1851.

Refs.: Burke's *Peerage*, 1923, p. 1471, *s.n.* Mackenzie, Bart., of Coul, co. Ross. *Boase. G.M.* 1856, i. 301. *Inverness Courier*, 10 Jan. 1856.

MACKENZIE, Bernard (*d.* 1765). Ensign, Infantry. Cadet (?) Ensign 7 Apr. 1764. *d.* 1765.

Services: N.F.P.

MACKENZIE, Cunningham (1777-1799). Lieutenant, Bengal Eur. Regt. *bapt.* Belfast 27 Jan. 1777. Cadet 1797. Arrived in India 27 Apr. 1797. Ensign 19 Oct. 1797. Lieut. 30 Oct. 1797. *d.* Dinapore 4 Aug. 1799.

Son of Charles Mackenzie, of Belfast.

Services: Lieut. 6th N.I. in 1798.

MACKENZIE, David. Captain. Infantry. Cadet (?) Ensign 10 Jan. 1764. Lieut. 27 Feb. 1765. Capt. 5 June 1767. Resigned Dec. 1772. (Was living in July 1786.)

m. 1771, Ann, youngest sister of Henry Grant, *q.v.* (She is believed to have died in Lisbon.)

Services: Posted to 19th Bn. Sepoys 13 Aug. 1765. Was comdg. 27th Provl. Bn. in May 1769. Permitted to return to India with his rank 12 May 1780, but it does not appear that he ever did so.

Refs.: Family information. *B.: P.P.*, Vol. lv, p. 86 *n.*

MACKENZIE, Frederick (1791-1829). Captain, 64th N.I. *b.* Hendon, Middlesex, 13 Jan. 1791. Cadet 1807. Arrived in

India 16 Nov. 1808. Ensign 29 Nov. 1808. Lieut. 16 Dec. 1814. Capt. 13 May 1825. *d.* Noakhali, Bengal, 24 Apr. 1829.

Youngest son of Kenneth Mackenzie, of Taunton. Brother of Kenneth Mackenzie (1788-1816), *q.v.*, and of Elizabeth, wife of James Pugh, of Severn Fields, Shrewsbury. *m.* St. Helena 18 Apr. 1825, Sarah, dau. of John Nelley, *q.v.*, and widow of Roderick Peregrine Ochterlony. (She died at sea on board the *Thalia* 10 Feb. 1832.) Stepfather of Sir Charles Metcalfe Ochterlony, 2nd Bart.

Services: Barasat C.C. Posted Ensign to 13th N.I. in 1809; transfd. to newly-raised 1/28th N.I. in 1815; Intr. & Qmr. do. 4 May 1815; Adjt. do. 9 Sept. 1818 till July 1823. Third Mahratta War; Madhurajpura; Lieut. 1/28th N.I. Transfd. to newly-formed 31st N.I. July 1823; to 62nd N.I. (late 2/31st) May 1824. Fur. u.p.a. 30 Dec. 1824 till 6 July 1828.

Refs.: *A.J.* xxi. 314; xxviii. 604. *G.M.* 1829, ii. 477. Will dated 1 June 1826; proved 2 June 1829.

MACKENZIE, Frederick George (1809-1840). Lieutenant, Artillery. (573) *b.* London 22 Jan. 1809. Cadet 1825. Arrived in India 2 Feb. 1826. 2nd Lieut. 16 June 1825. Lieut. 19 May 1832. *d.* Dum-Dum 11 Apr. 1840.

bapt. Marylebone 23 Feb. 1809. Son of George Mackenzie, of Wandsworth, late Asst. I.G. of Barracks (who later received young gentlemen for instruction), and Elizabeth his wife, only dau. of Isaac King, of High Wycombe. Addiscombe Cadet 1824-5.

Services: With 2nd Troop 1st Bde. H.A. 1829-31; transfd. to 4th Coy. 1st Bn. Foot Art. 4 Mar. 1831; Adjt. & Qmr. 1st Bn. 8 Feb. 1831 till 1839. Granted fur. s.c. 1 Apr. 1840. No record of active service.

Refs.: M.I. Dum-Dum cemetery.

MACKENZIE, Hector (1801-1838). Major, 74th N.I. *bapt.* Urquhart, co. Ross, 5 Apr. 1801. Cadet 1816. Admitted 9 Sept. 1817. Ensign (?) Lieut. 1 Aug. 1818. Capt. 4 Nov. 1829. Major 30 Jan. 1837. *d.s.p.* Nasirabad 1 Mar. 1838.

3rd son of Sir Hector Mackenzie, 4th Bart. of Gairloch, of Conan House, co. Ross, and Christian his 2nd wife, dau. of William Henderson. *m.* Inverness 8 Jan. 1835, Mary Lydia, eldest dau. of Gen. Sir Hugh Fraser, of Braelangwell. (She *re-m.* 10 Apr. 1839, Fleetwood Williams, B.C.S.)

Services: Ensign d.d. 1/11th N.I. 1818. Posted Lieut. to 1/11th N.I. Aug. 1818. Transfd. to 17th N.I. (late 2/11th) May

1824; to 6th Extra Regt. (became 74th N.I.) May 1825. Offg. Adjt. Mandleshwar Local Bn. 24 Dec. 1823; 2nd in comd. do. 24 Mar. 1826 till its disbandment on 17 Feb. 1831. Leave s.c. to Singapore and China 22 Apr. 1831; fur. p.a. 10 Jan. 1832 till 19 Sept. 1835. No record of active service.

Refs.: Burke's *Peerage*, 1923, p. 1469, *s.n.* Mackenzie, Bart., of Gairloch, co. Ross. *A.J.* N.S. xxvi. 105. Will dated Bareilly 8 Oct. 1836; proved 29 May 1838. M.I. Nasirabad.

MACKENZIE, Hugh (1805-1885). Lieut. Colonel. 2nd Eur. Bengal Fus. *b.* Roskeen, Invergordon, 14 Sept. 1805. Cadet 1825. Arrived in India 7 July 1826. Ensign 15 Mar. 1826. Lieut. 28 June 1827. Capt. 4 Feb. 1845. Major 28 Nov. 1859. Retired 15 Dec. 1859. Hon. Lt. Col. 15 Dec. 1859. *d.* Forres 3 Apr. 1885.

6th son of Capt. John Mackenzie, VI of Kincraig, co. Ross, 73rd Regt., and Mary his wife, dau. of Rev. Colin Mackenzie, minister of Fodderty. Brother of Kenneth Francis Mackenzie, and of Mary, wife of Sir Donald Macleod, K.C.B., *qq.v.* *m.* 1st, Clova 15 Apr. 1840, Anne Walker, 4th and youngest dau. of Thomas Duncan, advocate in Aberdeen. (She died 26 Feb. 1857.) *m.* 2nd, Edith S. Hastings, of co. Oxford.

Services: Ensign d.d. 6th Extra Regt. 2 Aug. 1826; posted to 56th N.I. 26 Sept. 1826. Fur. s.c. 19 Dec. 1836 till 27 Oct. 1840. Transfd. to newly-raised 2nd Eur. Regt. 8 Oct. 1839; comdg. Depot 2nd Eur. Regt. 25 Nov. 1842. Fur. p.a. 2 Mar. 1845 till 1846. Second Sikh War; Ramnagar; passage of Chenab; Chilianwala; Gujerat; Capt. 2nd Eur. Regt. (Medal with 2 clasps). Second Burma War 1852-3; Pegu; Capt. 2nd Eur. Fus. (Medal with clasp). Fur. s.c. 3 yrs. 26 Jan. 1855 till Oct. 1858.

Refs.: *Mackenzie*, p. 546. *I.M.* 22 Jan. 1850, p. 37. *The Times*, 7 Apr. 1885.

MACKENZIE, Jabez (1750/51-1833). Lieut. Colonel. 5th N.I. *b.* 1750/51. Cadet 1769. Admitted 28 June 1770. Ensign 27 Sept. 1769. Lieut. 21 Mar. 1773. Capt. 26 Jan. 1781. Major 1 Mar. 1794. Lt. Col. 30 Oct. 1797. Retired 17 June 1801. *d.* at his residence, 12 Belmont, Bath, 5 Mar. 1833, aged 82.

m. Chunar 10 Aug. 1789, Judith Margaretta, eldest dau. of Sir William Gordon, of Embo, Bart., and sister of Sir John Gordon, Bart., *q.v.* (*See also* William Neville Cameron.) (She died Bath 22 Sept. 1839.)

Services: Apptd. to the staff as Adjt. of N.I. in 1778. First

Mahratta War 1778-84; Bde. Major with the Bengal detachment under Col. Goddard. Apptd. to comd. 2/36th N.I. 1784. Fur. 1 Oct. 1785 till 20 Sept. 1787. To comd. 3rd Bengal Eur. Bn. 31 Oct. 1787; comdg. 1st do. in Dec. 1788; comdg. 27th Bn. Sepoys in 1792; Lt. Col. comdg. 2/5th N.I. in 1797. Fur. 29 Dec. 1799 till retirement.

Refs.: Burke's *Peerage*, 1923, p. 994, *s.n.* Gordon, Bart., of Embo. *E.I.M.C.* i. 77-8. *G.M.* 1833, i. 477. Will dated 8 May 1830; proved 6 June 1835.

MACKENZIE, James (*d.* 1792). Lieutenant, 22nd Bn. Sepoys. Cadet 1778. Ensign 4 June 1778. Lieut. 20 Nov. 1780. *d. unm.* in the Carnatic 5 Apr. 1792.

2nd son of Thomas McKenzie, IV of Highfield and VI of Applecross, co. Ross, and Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Donald McKenzie, of Kilcoy.

Services: Ensign 1/2nd Bengal Eur. Regt. in Oct. 1779; Lieut. 22nd Bn. Sepoys in July 1787. Third Mysore War; Lieut. Bengal Vols.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 2nd edn., p. 804, *s.n.* Mackenzie, of Applecross. *Mackenzie. S.M.* 1792, p. 570.

MACKENZIE, James (1804-1859). Bt. Colonel, 8th L.C. *b.* Edinburgh 31 Aug. 1804. Cadet 1820. Arrived in India 25 May 1821. Cornet 13 Jan. 1821. Lieut. 13 May 1825. Capt. 5 Oct. 1836. Major 10 Aug. 1850. Lt. Col. 1 Apr. 1854. Bt. Col. 28 Nov. 1854. *d.* Simla 15 Aug. 1859.

Eldest son of Kincaid Mackenzie, of Edinburgh, merchant, sometime lord provost of Edinburgh, and Charlotte Hall his wife, dau. of William Hall, merchant in Edinburgh. *m.* Nasirabad 6 Sept. 1830, Napier Louisa, youngest dau. of Francis James Thomas Johnston, *q.v.* (*See also* John Nicolson.) Ed. Edin. High School and Univ.

Services: Posted Cornet to 8th L.C. Intr. & Qmr. 8th L.C. 14 July 1825. Siege and capture of Bhurtpore; capture of the usurper Durjan Sal; Lieut. 8th L.C. (India medal). Adjt. 8th L.C. 14 Feb. 1826 till 21 Jan. 1836. Leave s.c. in India Apr. 1828 till Dec. 1829. Fur. s.c. 16 Dec. 1835 till 1 Jan. 1839. To take charge of 1st Regt. Cav., Oudh Auxy. Force, 18 Jan. 1840; Comdt. do. (became 6th Irreg. Cav. on 23 Dec. 1840) 2 Sept. 1840 till Jan. 1846. With Army of Reserve (for Afghanistan) Dec. 1842 till Feb. 1843. Against Hill Tribes in Sind 1844; action nr. Mubarikpur 23 Aug. 1844. Rejoined 8th L.C. Jan 1846. First Sikh War

(no actions); Capt. 8th L.C. Comdd. 6th Irreg. Cav. Apr. 1846 till 13 Oct. 1848. Rejoined 8th L.C. 7 Dec. 1848. Second Sikh War; Chilianwala; Gujerat; Bt. Major comdg. 8th L.C. (Medal with 2 clasps). Comdd. 6th Irreg. Cav. Apr. 1849 till 26 Feb. 1853. Rejoined 8th L.C. Nov. 1854. Posted Lt. Col. to 8th L.C. Apr. 1855. Leave s.c. to Simla Apr.-Oct. 1857. Comdd. troops at Ferozepore, with rank of Bdr., Oct. 1857 till Apr. 1859. Was on sick leave in Simla when his death occurred.

Refs.: De Rhé-Philipe. I.M. 6 Nov. 1844, p. 578. *Boase. G.M.* 1859, ii. 541. *The Times*, 13 Oct. 1859. M.I. in new cemetery, Simla.

MACKENZIE, John (1788-1856). Bt. Colonel, 6th L.C. *b.* Hanover, Jamaica, 28 Feb. 1788. Cadet 1805. Arrived in India 19 Sept. 1806. Cornet 19 Sept. 1806. Lieut. 25 May 1816. Capt. 16 July 1823. Major 1 Nov. 1838. Lt. Col 30 Oct. 1848. Bt. Col. 28 Nov. 1854. *d.* Simla 5 May 1856.

Of Hilton. Eldest son of Alexander Mackenzie, XI of Hilton and Brae, and Mary his wife, dau. of James Walker. *m.* 1813, his cousin Elizabeth, dau. of Kenneth Mackenzie, W.S., of Inverinate. (She died Babugarh, nr. Meerut, 7 Aug. 1833.) His dau. *m.* Arthur Hall, *q.v.*

Services: Capt. 2nd Bn. Ross-shire Vols. Barasat C.C. till 1 Feb. 1807. Posted Cornet to 3rd N.C. Feb. 1807. (? Operations against Dhundia Khan 1807; Cornet 3rd N.C.) Operations in Bundelkhand against insurgents 1808-9; Cornet 3rd N.C. Leave s.c. 6 mos. to sea 14 July 1810; fur. s.c. 15 Jan. 1811 till 12 June 1813. Operations in Alwar Nov. 1813. Third Mahratta War; Rampur; Jawad; Lieut. 3rd N.C., in Centre Div. Did duty with G.G.B.G. Aug. 1818 till May 1819. Sub-Asst. in Stud Dept. at Buxar 7 May 1819; 2nd Asst. to Supt. Stud at Buxar 1825 till May 1829. Supt. Stud N.W.P. at Hapur May 1829; do. C.P. Jan. 1834 till 28 Oct. 1842. Leave s.c. to Cape Nov. 1845 till Dec. 1847. Posted Lt. Col. to 9th L.C. 1 Jan. 1849. Leave s.c. 14 Feb. 1849; fur. s.c. Feb. 1850 till 2 Apr. 1852. Transfd. to 7th L.C. 14 Apr. 1852. Leave s.c. to Simla May 1855 till death. Transfd. to 6th L.C. 16 Oct. 1855.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 13th edn., p. 1169, s.n. Mackenzie, of Glack, co. Aberdeen. *Mackenzie. Boase. V.B.G. De Rhé-Philipe. I.M.* 1 July 1856, p. 378. Will dated 5 Sept. 1855; proved 6 Jan. 1857. M.I. new cemetery, Simla.

MACKENZIE, Kenneth (1787-1811). Lieutenant, 5th N.I. *b.* Todderty, co. Ross, 10 June 1787. Cadet 1804. Arrived in

India 29 Apr. 1805. Ensign 10 May 1805. Lieut. 11 May 1805. *d. unm.* Java Sept. 1811, of wounds received in action in Aug.

3rd son of George McKenzie, III of Pitlundie and Culbo, and Anne his wife, dau. of Alexander McKenzie, VIII of Davochmoluag.

Services: Posted Lieut. to 5th N.I. in 1806. With escort to Resdt. at Hyderabad in 1810. Capture of Java 1811; Cornelis (s.w.); Lieut. 5th N.I., Asst. Dy. Comy. Gen.

Refs.: Mackenzie. S.M. 1812, p. 78. Will dated 2 Aug. 1811; proved 25 Oct. 1811.

MACKENZIE, Kenneth (1788-1816). Lieutenant, Engineers. *bapt.* St. Giles-in-the-Fields, London, 13 May 1788. Cadet 1804. Arrived in India 12 Sept. 1805. Ensign 10 Sept. 1805. Lieut. 15 Nov. 1807. *d.* I.W. 28 Sept. 1816.

Son of Kenneth Mackenzie and Mary his wife. Brother of Frederick Mackenzie, *q.v.*

Woolwich Cadet; nominated for R.M.A. 16 Nov. 1803; obtained his certificate 6 Jan. 1805.

Services: Stationed at Allahabad 1807; at Cuttack 1808-11. Capture of Java 1811. Fur. from Java 1815 till death.

MACKENZIE, Kenneth Francis (1801-1856). Bt. Colonel, 64th N.I. *b.* Rosskeen, co. Ross, 18 Sept. 1801. Cadet 1819. Arrived in India 11 Dec. 1820. Ensign 8 July 1820. Lieut. 11 July 1823. Capt. 10 May 1834. Major 24 Apr. 1842. Lt. Col. 26 Oct. 1848. Bt. Col. 28 Nov. 1854. *d.* at sea 14 Jan. 1856, on board the *Hindostan*, in the Red Sea.

Of Chanory co. Ross. 4th son of John Mackenzie, VI of Kincraig, and Mary his wife. Brother of Roderick Mackenzie, *q.v.*, and nephew of Lt.-Gen. Colin Mackenzie. *m.* Edinburgh 6 Jan. 1832, Margaret, 2nd dau. of Rev. Thomas Taylor, D.D., of Tibbermore. (She died 1893, aged 89.) His dau. *m.* Charles Brown-Constable, *q.v.* Ed. Aberdeen Coll.

Services: Posted Ensign to 1/25th N.I. Operations in Jodhpur 1823; capture of Lamba; Lieut. 1/25th N.I. Transfd. as Lieut. to newly-formed 32nd N.I. July 1823, but continued to d.d. with 1/25th N.I. for some months. Transfd. to 64th N.I. (late 2/32nd) May 1824. Fur. s.c. 21 Jan. 1829 till 11 June 1832. Comdd. C.-in-C.'s escort 15 Dec. 1838 till 14 Jan. 1839. First Afghan War 1842; retreat from Ali Masjid to Jamrud in Jan.; Pollock's advance on Kabul; in comd. of garr. at Ali Masjid in Nov. 1842; Major 64th N.I (Medal). Operations against Hill tribes in Sind

1845; Major 64th N.I. Fur. 1846-8. Posted Lt. Col. to 18th N.I. in 1848. Second Sikh War; in garr. at Lahore; Lt. Col. 18th N.I. (Medal). Transfd. to 52nd N.I. Dec. 1849; to 22nd, 39th, 45th, 55th, 44th, 22nd; to 35th N.I. Jan. 1855; to 64th N.I. Dec. 1855. Fur. s.c. 3 yrs. Nov. 1855.

Refs.: Mackenzie, s.n. Redcastle and Kincraig.

MACKENZIE, Murray (1812-1857). Bt. Lieut. Colonel, Artillery. (623) *b.* Finchley, Middlesex, 29 July 1812. Cadet 1828. Arrived in India 23 May 1829. 2nd Lieut. 12 Dec. 1828. Lieut. 11 Oct. 1837. Capt. 29 Dec. 1846. Bt. Major 30 Dec. 1846. Bt. Lt. Col. 20 June 1854. *d.* Simla 5 Oct. 1857, of wounds received at the siege of Delhi on 2 July.

Son of Andrew John Mackenzie, of Walthamstow, merchant, and Helen his wife. *m.* Agra 27 Nov. 1847, Emily Gershoma, youngest dau. of Archibald Watson, *q.v.* (*See also* Robert Guthrie MacGregor.) Addiscombe Cadet 1827-8.

Services: Posted to 3rd Coy. 2nd Bn. Foot Art. 14 Mar. 1833. Transfd. to 2nd Troop 1st Bde. H.A. 6 Sept. 1833; to 4th Troop 3rd Bde. 15 Feb. 1836. First Afghan War 1838-40; Bamian (*Lond. Gaz.* 9 Jan. 1841); Lieut. 4th Troop 3rd Bde. Fur. 1 Apr. 1841 till Jan. 1844. Transfd. to 4th Troop 2nd Bde., and apptd. Adjt. & Qmr. Nimach Div. Art. Feb. 1844. Transfd. to 1st Bde. H.A. and apptd. Adjt. & Qmr., and Adjt. Sirhind Div. Art., 24 July 1845. Apptd. Bde. Major of Art. in the field Dec. 1845. First Sikh War; Mudki; Ferozshahr (w.); Sobraon (Medal with 2 clasps). Adjt. & Qmr. 1st Bde. H.A. till Jan. 1847. Posted to 2nd Coy. 6th Bn. Jan. 1847, and to comd. new No. 9 Light Field Battery. To comd. 4th Troop 1st Bde. H.A. Jan. 1848. Second Sikh War; both sieges of Multan; Gujerat; Capt. comdg. 4th Troop 1st Bde. (Medal with 2 clasps). Leave s.c. to Simla May 1854 till Nov. 1855. To comd. Meerut Bde. Art. Oct. 1856. Mutiny campaign; action on Hindan R. 30 and 31 May 1857; Badli-ki-Serai. To comd. H.A. of Delhi F.F. 28 June 1857. Siege of Delhi (s.w. 2 July 1857); comdg. Art. of Bdr. Wilson's force.

Refs.: De Rhé-Philipe. G.M. 1858, i. 336. Will dated 2 May 1855; proved 4 June 1858. M.I. in new cemetery, Simla.

MACKENZIE, Robert (1743-1809). Lieut. Colonel. Infantry. *b.* 1743. Country Cadet 1767. Admitted 21 Nov. 1767. Ensign 8 Dec. 1767. Lieut. 16 Oct. 1769. Capt. 24 Mar. 1778. Major 21 Feb. 1782. Lt. Col. 1 Mar. 1794. Retired 25 Nov. 1798. *d.* Milnmount, co. Ross, 26 Apr. 1809.

Of Milnmount. 2nd son of Alexander Mackenzie, of Ardloch, and Margaret his wife, dau. of Robert Sutherland, of Langwell, Caithness. *m.* 1st, Edinburgh 1 May 1780, Harriot Anne, 2nd dau. of Dr. Alexander Mackenzie, of Bayfield, physician in Ross. *m.* 2nd. 15 Aug. 1801, Katharine, dau. of Lt.-Col. James Sutherland, of Uppat. Father of Sir Alexander Mackenzie, 6th Bart., of Tarbat, *q.v.*

Services: Posted to Cav. 7 Aug. 1778. Fur. 15 Nov. 1778 till 17 May 1783. Major 30th Bn. Sepoys in July 1787; 3rd Bde. N.I. in 1792. Apptd. 2nd in comd. of 2nd Bde. of Army on service in Rohilkhand 17 Oct. 1794.

Refs.: Burke's *Peerage*, 1923, p. 1472, *s.n.* Mackenzie, Bart., of Scatwell, co. Ross. *G.E.C. Complete Baronetage*, Appendix, p. 80. *Mackenzie, s.n.* Ardloch. *S.M.* 1780, p. 279; 1801, p. 587; 1809, p. 399.

MACKENZIE, Roderick (1788-1863). Major. 15th N.I. *b.* Kincraig, co. Ross, 28 Feb. 1788. Cadet 1805. Arrived in India 19 Sept. 1806. Ensign 20 Sept. 1806. Lieut. 16 Aug. 1808. Capt. 22 Aug. 1821. Major 3 May 1832. Retired 26 Feb. 1835. *d.* Kincraig 6 Apr. 1863.

VII of Kincraig. Eldest son of John Mackenzie, VI of Kincraig, Capt. 73rd (? 71st) Regt., and Mary his wife. Brother of Hugh Mackenzie, *q.v.* *m.* Dingwall May 1836, Katherine, dau. of Alexander Mackenzie, of Burton Cresc., and grand-dau. of Hector Mackenzie, bailie of Dingwall.

Services: Capt. Ross-shire Mil. Posted Ensign to 11th N.I. in 1807. Reduction of Kalinjar 1812; Lieut. 11th N.I. Adjt. 1/11th N.I. 1 July 1814 till 7 Sept. 1821. Capt. 1/11th N.I. Transfd. to 15th N.I. (late 1/11th) May 1824. Fur. s.c. 19 June 1824 till 29 Nov. 1827; p.a. 10 Mar. 1828 till 8 Mar. 1831. Tempy. Bde. Major at Mhow 26 Dec. 1833.

Refs.: *Mackenzie, s.n.* Redcastle and Kincraig. *S. N. & Q.* 3S. vi. 44. *A.J.* N.S. xx. 131.

MACKENZIE, William Boyd (1788-1809). Cadet, Infantry. *b.* Edinburgh 22 Dec. 1788. Cadet 1808. Never arrived in India. *d.* at sea 18 Nov. 1809: kld. on board the *Windham*, in action with the French frigate *La Manche*.

Son of John Mackenzie, of Richmond Pl., Edinburgh, and Jean Thomson his wife.

MACKENZIE, William Gordon (1785-1842). Lieut. Colonel. 24th N.I. *b.* Edinburgh 9 May 1785. Cadet 1801. Arrived

in India 6 July 1802. Ensign 15 July 1802. Lieut. 25 Aug. 1804. Capt. 1 Aug. 1818. Major 25 Apr. 1826. Lt. Col. 23 May 1831. Retired 19 Sept. 1840. *d.* 20 July 1842.

bapt. Edinburgh 21 Aug. 1786. Son of Henry Mackenzie, atty. in the Exchequer, miscellaneous writer (*D.N.B.*), and Penuel his wife, dau. of Sir Lodovick Grant, Bart. Brother of Rt. Hon. Holt Mackenzie, sometime B.C.S. *m.* (before 1828) Sarah.

Services: Fur. s.c. 24 Apr. 1803 till 19 June 1806. Present at capture of the Cape in Jan. 1806. Posted Lieut. to 2/2nd N.I. in 1805. Leave s.c. 6 mos. to sea 6 Mar. 1809. At Amboyna in 1810; 3rd Asst. to Resdt. at Amboyna 1812-17; 2nd Asst. to Resdt. at Fort Marlbro' 10 Oct. 1817. Capt. Lt. 2/2nd N.I. 30 May 1816. Transfd. to 5th N.I. May 1824. Resdt. at Malacca 22 Aug. 1825. Agent for army clothing 2nd Div. 23 Feb. 1827; P.A., S.W. frontier, and comd. Ramgarh Local Bn. 10 Mar. 1828. Leave s.c. to Cape 15 Apr. 1830 till 19 Mar. 1832. Posted Lt. Col. to 59th N.I. in 1831; to 31st N.I. 7 Jan. 1832. Fur. s.c. to Cape and Europe 14 Jan. 1833 till 19 Dec. 1835; s.c. 2 yrs. to Cape 14 Apr. 1836; p.a. Cape and Europe 23 June 1839 till retirement. Transfd. from 32nd to 15th N.I. 9 June 1835; to 6th N.I. 29 Nov. 1836; to 36th N.I. 30 May 1838; to 24th N.I. in 1840.

McKERRELL, Robert (1787-1812). Lieutenant, Bengal Eur. Regt. *b.* Paisley 7 Nov. 1787. Cadet 1803. Arrived in India 17 Mar. 1805. Ensign 7 May 1805. Lieut. 8 May 1805. *d.* Banda 9 Mar. 1812.

bapt. Abbey of Paisley 15 Nov. 1787. 2nd son of William McKerrell, of Hillhouse, 9th Laird, and Ann his 2nd wife, dau. of Robert Govane, of Anderstone, co. Lanark. Nephew by marriage of Moses Crawford, *q.v.*, and of John Reid, *q.v.*, and cousin-german of John Fulton (1807-1887), *q.v.*

Services: Posted Lieut. to Bengal Eur. Regt. in 1806, and served throughout with that Regt. At Amboyna in 1801-11; at Banda in 1812.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 13th edn., p. 1174, *s.n.* McKerrell, late of Hillhouse, co. Ayr.

MACKESON, Frederick (1807-1853). Captain and Bt. Lieut. Colonel, C.B., 14th N.I. Comr. at Peshawar. *b.* Woodbridge 2 Sept. 1807. Cadet 1825. Arrived in India 10 Aug. 1826. Ensign 4 Dec. 1825. Lieut. 22 July 1828. Capt. 24 Jan. 1845. Bt. Lt. Col. 7 June 1849. *d.* Peshawar 14 Sept. 1853, of wounds inflicted by a *ghazi* on 10 Sept.

bapt. Hythe, Kent, 24 Sept. 1807. Son of William Mackeson, of Woodbridge, and Harriet his wife. Ed. King's School, Canterbury.

Services: See *D.N.B.* Posted Ensign to 14th N.I. May 1826. British Agent for navigation of Indus, in Pol. Dept., 16 Jan. 1835 till 1837. Accompanied the Mission of Sir Alexander Burnes to Kabul 1837-Mar. 1838. First Afghan War 1839, 1841-2; in Pol. Dept. (Medal). P.A. at Peshawar 1 Sept. 1839. Offg. Supt. of Bhatiana, and Asst. to A.G.G. Rajputana 21 Nov. 1843 till Jan. 1846. First Sikh War; Aliwal; Pol. Ofr. with Sir Harry Smith's Div. (Medal). Supt. Cis-Sutlej territories 16 Mar. 1846. Second Sikh War; Chilianwala; Gujerat; pursuit of Sikhs to Peshawar; as A.G.G. at H.Q. (Medal with 2 clasps). Fur. Apr. 1850 (took home with him the Koh-i-noor diamond for presentation to the Queen) till 3 Nov. 1851. Comr. and Supt. of Peshawar 20 Dec. 1851 till death. Operations on N.W.F.; against Ranizais Mar. 1852, as Pol. Ofr.; against Utman Khel May 1852, as Civil and Pol. Ofr.; comdd. expedn. against Hassanzais of Black Mountain Dec. 1852 and Jan. 1853; and against Hindustani Fanatics Jan. 1853. C.B. 24 Dec. 1842. Durani 3cl.

Refs.: D.N.B. Boase. D.I.B. De Rhé-Philipe. G.M. 1854, i. 200. *I.M.* 1853, p. 688. Will dated 13 Sept. 1853; admon. 10 Jan. 1854. Memorial at Peshawar and in Canterbury cathedral (*I.L.N.* 12 July 1856).

MACKIE, William (1782-1846). Major. 59th N.I. *b.* 14 Apr. 1782. Cadet 1800. Arrived in India 22 Aug. 1801. Ensign 7 Dec. 1801. Lieut. 30 Sept. 1803. Capt. 1 Jan. 1819. Major 15 Dec. 1824. Retired 3 Apr. 1826. *d.* 25 June 1848.

bapt. Balmaclellan, co. Kirkcudbright, 15 Apr. 1782. Elder son of Rev. Nathaniel Mackie (M'Kie), minister of Balmaclellan 1780-90, and Mary his wife, elder dau. of Alexander Gordon, of Carleton.

Services: Ensign d.d. 18th N.I. in 1802. Operations in Jumna Doab 1803; Sasni; Ensign 8th N.I. Transfd. as Lieut. to 11th N.I. Jan. 1804; retransfd. to 8th N.I. Sept. 1804. Second Mahratta War; Lieut. 8th N.I. Transfd. to newly-raised 2/30th N.I. in 1815; to 59th N.I. (late 1/30th) May 1824. Fur. 1824 till retirement.

Refs.: Scott's *Fasti*, ii. 390.

MACKINLAY, James Houston (1790-1856). Colonel. 68th N.I. *b.* Greenock 10 May 1790. Cadet 1808. Admitted 19 July

1809. Ensign 8 Jan. 1810. Lieut. 12 July 1814. Capt. 12 Dec. 1825. Major 14 Oct. 1841. Lt. Col. 10 Dec. 1847. Retired 10 Oct. 1849. Hon. Col. 28 Nov. 1854. *d.* Edinburgh 25 Mar. 1856.

Son of Alexander Mackinlay, landwaiter, and Elizabeth Campbell his wife.

Services: Barasat C.C. 6 mos. Posted Ensign to 7th N.I. in 1810. (? Reduction of Kalinjar 1812; Ensign 1/7th N.I.) Nepal War 1814-15; Lieut. 1/7th N.I., in 2nd Div. (India medal). Adjt. 1/7th N.I. 4 May 1815 till July 1823. Third Mahratta War 1817-19; Lieut. 1/7th N.I. Bk. Mr. 8th (Rohilkhand) Div. 1822-3. Transfd. to 1/32nd N.I. July 1823. Adjt. 1/32nd N.I. 1 Oct. 1823 till 17 Jan. 1826. Transfd. to 63rd N.I. (late 1/32nd) May 1824. Siege and capture of Bhurtpore; comdg. C.-in-C.'s escort (clasp to India medal). Apptd. D.A.A.G. on the Est. 27 Feb. 1826; posted to Presdy. Div. 22 Mar. 1826; Cawnpore 30 Aug. 1826. Dy. Postmr. Cawnpore 1 Nov. 1826. A.A.G. Cawnpore Div. 29 Dec. 1829; transfd. to Meerut 3 Dec. 1834; removed from the Staff 18 Mar. 1835 for remonstrating against this transfer, but permitted to retain civil office of Dy. Postmr. at Cawnpore 18 May 1835 till Jan. 1840. Fur. p.a. 11 Jan. 1840 till 14 Feb. 1843. Offg. as M.M.B. at Calcutta 1845-6. Fur. s.c. 10 Apr. 1847 till retirement. Posted Lt. Col. to 74th N.I. 24 Apr. 1848; transfd. to 13th N.I. and to 68th N.I. in 1848.

Refs.: A.J. N.S. xvii. 239. *I.M.* 3 Apr. 1856, p. 188. Will dated Calcutta 7 Apr. 1847; codicil dated 21 Mar. 1854; admon. 6 Dec. 1860.

MACKINNON, Alexander (1788-1849). Captain. 42nd N.I. *b.* Strath, Inverness, 20 Mar. 1788. Cadet 1808. Arrived in India 6 Nov. 1809. Ensign 21 Nov. 1809. Lieut. 16 Dec. 1814. Capt. 7 Oct. 1824. Retired 6 July 1838. *d.* Edinburgh 17 Apr. 1849, as the result of an accident.

4th and youngest son of John Mackinnon, VI of Kyle, Skye, and Jane his wife, dau. of Capt. John MacDonald of Kyles, Kirkibost, N. Uist.

Services: Posted Ensign to 21st N.I. in 1810. Nepal War 1816; Harriharpur; Lieut. 2/21st N.I. Intr. & Qmr. 1/21st N.I. 12 June 1818 till 12 June 1823. Actg. Adjt. and Paymr. of Invalids at Allahabad 1821-3. Apptd. 2nd Ofr. in a *ressalah* of Nagpur Auxy. Horse 7 June 1823 till Sept. 1824. Transfd. to 42nd N.I. (late 1/21st) May 1824. First Burma War; Arakan 1825; Capt. 42nd N.I. Transfd. to 39th N.I. 13 May 1825; retransfd. to 42nd

N.I. 1825. Restored to Nagpur Horse on the return of his Regt. from Arakan. Granted a donation of 6 mos. pay on breaking up of the Nagpur Auxy. Force June 1830. Fur. p.a. 15 Jan. 1833 till 8 Feb. 1837. Bt. Major 28 June 1838; cancelled on retirement.

Refs.: Family information. *MacInnes*, p. 214.

MACKINTOSH, Æneas (1784-1864). Lieutenant. 21st N.I. Subsequently a Calcutta merchant. *b.* Raigmore, Inverness, 23 Oct. 1784. Cadet 1800. Arrived in India 17 Sept. 1801. Ensign 17 Dec. 1801. Lieut. 30 Sept. 1803. Resigned 24 Nov. 1803. *d. unm.* at his residence, 17 Montagu Sq., London, 27 Feb. 1864; *bur.* Kensal Green 5 Mar. 1864.

4th and youngest son of Æneas Mackintosh, of Raigmore, Lieut. in the army, and Ann his wife, dau. of Lachlan McPherson, of Strathnoon.

Services: Posted Ensign to Bengal Eur. Regt.; transfd. as Lieut. to newly-raised 21st N.I. in 1803. No record of active service. Joined the firm of Mackintosh, Fulton & McClintock, Calcutta merchants, of which his eldest brother Lachlan was head.

Refs.: Family information. *The Mackintoshes and Clan Chattan*, by A. M. Mackintosh (Edin., 1903), p. 368. *The Times*, 2 Mar. 1864.

MACKINTOSH, Æneas (1790-1832). Lieutenant, Invalid Est. 14th N.I. *b.* Inverness 14 Oct. 1790. Cadet 1809. Ensign 20 Aug. 1811. Lieut. 16 Dec. 1814. Invalided 26 Aug. 1820. *d.* Monghyr 19 May 1832.

Son of John Mackintosh, of Dores, co. Inverness, and Isobel McKillican his wife. *m.* 1st, Cawnpore 9 Jan. 1817, Miss Elizabeth Wilson. *m.* 2nd, Calcutta 20 Nov. 1823, Henrietta Louisa, youngest dau. of Charles Child, of Calcutta, merchant. (*See also* Alexander Fraser (1786-1822) and Steele Hawthorne.) *m.* 3rd, Bhagulpur 19 Apr. 1827, Eliza Baithe.

Services: Barasat C.C. Posted Ensign to 14th N.I. in 1811. (? Nepal War 1814-15; Jitgarh; Lieut. 1/14th N.I.) Third Mahratta War; Dhamoni; Mandala; Garhakota; Lieut. 1/14th N.I. Resided at Monghyr 1820 till death.

Refs.: M.I. at Monghyr.

MACKINTOSH, Alexander. Lieutenant. Infantry. Cadet 1770. Ensign 24 Sept. 1770. Lieut. 9 July 1776. Dismissed by C.M. 3 Aug. 1778.[1]

Services: Comdg. 3rd Sqdn., 2nd Regt. Cav. in June 1777.

After dismissal from the Service he appears to have become a mariner and captain of his own ship.

Refs.: *Hickey*, ii. 271.

[1] *Note:* Dismissed for maltreating a native revenue official, "and for a sum of money delivering him into the hands of his enemies who put him to death." (*See also* Ebenezer Nunn.)

MACKINTOSH, Alexander (1809-1853). Captain, 52nd N.I. *b.* Kinchyle, co. Nairn, 1 Jan. 1809. Cadet 1826. Ensign 7 Feb. 1827. Lieut. 14 June 1828. Capt. 8 Apr. 1842. *d.* Nimach 20 May 1853.

Son of James Mackintosh, of Kinchyle, gentleman farmer, and Anne Macbean his wife. Brother of William Mackintosh (1803-1841), *q.v.* *m.* Ninach 21 Aug. 1845, Flora Anna, dau. of Adam Gilmour. Ed. Inverness Acad.

Services: Posted Ensign to 6th Extra Regt. 19 June 1827; transfd. to 52nd N.I. 23 June 1827. Actg. Intr. & Qmr. 52nd N.I. 24 Mar. 1828, 16 Feb. 1830, 24 Sept. 1831; permanent do. 18 Feb. 1832 till 11 Aug. 1842. Asst. to Comr. for States of Rajputana 11 Sept. 1842; Supt. of Jawad Nimach 26 June 1844 till death. Leave s.c. 6 mos. to China 5 June 1852. No record of active service.

Refs.: *I.M.* 19 July 1853, p. 411. Will dated 12 June 1852; proved 19 July 1853. M.I. Nimach.

MACKINTOSH, Henry (1804-1834). Lieutenant, 43rd N.I. *b.* Poonamallee, Madras, 27 Sept. 1804. Cadet 1820. Admitted 16 Apr. 1821. Ensign 9 Oct. 1820. Lieut. 11 July 1823. *d.* *unm.* Akyab, Burma, 3 Apr. 1834, of jungle fever.

3rd son of William Mackintosh, II of Geddes, Surg. Madras Est., and Jessie (Janet) his 1st wife, dau. of Lachlan Mackintosh, of Balnespick. Nephew of Lt.-Col. Alexander Mackintosh, 15th Madras N.I., and cousin-german of William Lachlan Mackintosh, *q.v.* Ed. Edin. High School.

Services: Posted Ensign to 1/2nd N.I. Transfd. as Lieut. to 22nd N.I. July 1823; to 44th N.I. (late 2/22nd) May 1824. Adjt. Left Wing 44th N.I. 22 June 1824. First Burma War; Cachar 1825; Lieut. 44th N.I. Transfd. to 43rd N.I. 13 May 1825; Adjt. do. 12 July 1825 till 12 May 1828. Fur. s.c. 10 Mar. 1828 till 29 Nov. 1830. Junior Asst. to Comr. of Arakan 12 Mar. 1832. Operations against dacoits and marauders from Ava territory 1833-4.

Refs.: Family information. *G.M.* 1835, i. 221. *A.J.* N.S. xv. 172. Will dated 7 Apr. 1830; proved 26 July 1834.

***MACKINTOSH, John.** Lieutenant. Infantry. Country Cadet 1777. Ensign 24 Sept. 1777. Lieut. 4 Oct. 1778.

Brother of Mrs. Margaret Symmers.

Services: Went out to Bengal as a Sergt. in 1774; given a cadetship by C.D. 31 July 1777, "being a Person of Family who has received a liberal education." N.F.P.

Refs.: Will dated 24 May 1780; proved 6 Mar. 1783. (Exor. and residuary legatee was William Mackintosh (*d.* 1799), *q.v.*)

MACKINTOSH, John (1791-1825). Captain, 49th N.I. *b.* Inverness 23 Sept. 1791. Cadet 1808. Arrived in India 27 Oct. 1809. Ensign 20 Mar. 1810. Lieut. 16 Dec. 1814. Capt. (24 Apr. 1824) 1825. *d.* Arakan 28 Dec. 1825.

bapt. Inverness 12 Oct. 1791. Son of Bailie John Mackintosh, of Inverness, and Catherine Chisholm his wife. Brother of William Mackintosh, of 1 Surrey St., Strand, London. Woolwich Cadet.

Services: Posted Ensign to 25th N.I. in 1810. Siege and capture of Hathras 1817; Lieut. 1/25th N.I. Third Mahratta War 1817-18; Lieut. 1/25th N.I. With 3rd Ceylon Vol. Bn. 1818-19. Adjt. 1/25th N.I. 3 Sept. 1821 till death. Transfd. to 49th N.I. (late 1/25th) May 1824. First Burma War; Arakan 1825; Capt. 49th N.I.

MACKINTOSH, Thomas (1802-1850). Major, 24th N.I. *b.* St. Catherine's, Jamaica, 16 Sept. 1802. Cadet 1823. Arrived in India 10 Oct. 1824. Ensign (?) Lieut. 5 Apr. 1825. Capt. 18 July 1840. Major 12 Sept. 1846. *d.* Gorakhpur, U.P., 6 Oct. 1850.

Brother of Lachlan Mackintosh.

Services: Posted Ensign to 24th N.I. 31 Mar. 1825, and served throughout with that Regt. Operations against the Kols and Chuars 1832-3. Rising in Cuttack 1836. Adjt. 24th N.I. 24 Aug. till 10 Oct. 1836. Insurrection in Bundelkhand 1842-3. First Sikh War; Mudki; Ferozshahr (Medal with clasp). Fur. 1847-8.

Refs.: *I.M.* 3 Dec. 1850, p. 707. Will dated Jubbulpore, 18 Aug. 1842; proved 2 Dec. 1850.

MACKINTOSH, William (*d.* 1799). Lieut. Colonel. 13th N.I. Country Cadet 1769. Admitted 8 Dec. 1769. Ensign 18 June 1770. Lieut. 2 July 1776. Capt. 31 Jan. 1781. Major 1 Mar. 1794. Lt. Col. 30 Oct. 1797. Retired 1 Aug. 1798. *d.* London (*c.* Apr.) 1799.

Brother of Edward Mackintosh.

Services: Siege and capture of Ahmedabad 15 Feb. 1780 (w.); Lieut. 1st Bn. Sepoys. Capt. 4th Bengal Eur. Bn. in July 1787. Fur. 26 Sept. 1788 till 1790. 5th Bengal Eur. Bn. in 1792; apptd. to comd. 10th Bn. Sepoys 18 Mar. 1793. Second Rohilla War; battle of Bitaurah; Capt. comdg. 10th Bn. Fur. 18 Jan. 1797 till retirement.

Refs.: *Williams*, p. 146. *S.M.* 1799, p. 351. Will dated Osborn's Hotel, Adelphi, 25 Apr. 1798; proved 3 May 1799.

MACKINTOSH, William (1803-1841). Captain, 5th N.I. *b.* Dores, co. Inverness, 25 Nov. 1803. Cadet 1819. Admitted 14 June 1820. Ensign 10 Jan. 1820. Lieut. 17 May 1822. Capt. 25 Dec. 1834. *d.* 23 Nov. 1841: kld. in action nr. Kabul.

Son of James Mackintosh, farmer in Kinchyle, and Anne McBean his wife. Brother of Alexander Mackintosh and cousin-german of Henry Mackintosh, *qq.v.* Ed. Inverness R. Acad.

Services: Posted Ensign to 1/19th N.I. in 1820; transfd. to 2nd N.I. 11 July 1823; to 5th N.I. (late 1/2nd) May 1824. To take charge of 7th Coy. Pioneers 4 Nov. 1824. Adjt. 5th N.I. 25 Aug. 1826 till 9 Feb. 1835. Fur. s.c. 20 Jan 1837 till 27 July 1839. Actg. tempy. Bde. Major at Ferozepore 28 Oct. 1840. First Afghan War 1840-1; actg. Bde. Major 3rd Inf. Bde. till 22 Oct. 1841; outbreak at Kabul; kld. in 2nd expedn. against village of Bemaru, nr. Kabul.

Refs.: M.I. in St. Peter's, Fort William, Bengal.

MACKINTOSH, William Lachlan (1814-1844). Lieutenant, 43rd N.I. *b.* Kincraig 8 Sept. 1814. Cadet 1833. Arrived in India 11 Aug. 1834. Ensign 12 Oct. 1834. Lieut. 3 Oct. 1840. *d. unm.* Alipore, Calcutta, 8 Sept. 1844.

4th son of William Mackintosh, of Balnespick, co. Inverness, and Emilia Colina his wife, dau. of Dr. William Chisholm, provost of Inverness. Cousin-german of Henry Mackintosh and Francis Sherriff, *qq.v.*

Services: Ensign d.d. 43rd N.I. 20 Aug. 1834; posted to 43rd N.I. 2 Mar. 1835. A.D.C. on personal staff of Lord Auckland, the G.G., 16 Oct. 1837 till 18 Jan. 1840. First Afghan War 1839; Ghazni; Ensign 43rd N.I. (Medal). Asst. to P.A. in Upper Sind 18 Jan. 1840. A.D.C. to Lord Auckland 20 May 1840. Fort Adjt. at Ft. Wm., and Supt. of Gentlemen Cadets, 8 Feb. 1843; Supt. of Mysore Princes 17 Mar. 1844 till death.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 13th edn., p. 1176, *s.n.* Mackintosh. M.I. in Circular Rd. cemetery, Calcutta.

MACKLECAN, John. (*See* **MACKELCAN.**)

MACKLETON, John. (*See* **MACKELCAN.**)

MACKLEWAINE, Ezekiel. Major. Artillery. (76) Cadet 1765. Fireworker 20 June 1766. 2nd Lieut. 8 July 1769. Lieut. 6 Mar. 1770. Capt. Lt. 10 Jan. 1773. Capt. 16 June 1774. Major 20 Feb. 1782. Resigned 26 Jan. 1784.

Services: Apptd. Lieut. Fireworker in England, to be employed under the Engrs. 28 Dec. 1764; sailed in the *Falmouth* 10 May 1765; wrecked on Saugor Bank 13 June 1766. First Mahratta War 1781; capture of Sipri fort in Jan.; action at Mahatpur.

McLACHLAN, Lachlan (William) (1790-1813). Ensign, 17th N.I. *b.* Dunoon, co. Argyll, 25 Jan. 1790. Cadet 1807. Arrived in India 21 Mar. 1809. Ensign 16 Feb. 1809. *d.* Saharanpur, U.P., 31 Aug. 1813.

bapt. Dunoon 30 Jan. 1790. Son of James McLachlan, of Stronchullin, tacksman, and Violet Campbell his wife. Cousin of Alexander Livingstone Campbell, *q.v.*

Services: Posted Ensign to 17th N.I. and served throughout with that Regt. No record of active service. Ensign 1/17th N.I.

MACLAREN, James (1793-1846). Lieut. Colonel, C.B., 16th N.I. *b.* Nairn 23 May 1793. Cadet 1808. Arrived in India 27 Oct. 1809. Ensign 25 Aug. 1810. Lieut. 16 Dec. 1814. Capt. 9 Aug. 1824. Major 3 May 1833. Lt. Col. 28 Nov. 1839. *d. unm.* Ferozepore 26 Feb. 1846, of wounds received at the battle of Sobraon on 10 Feb.

bapt. Nairn 31 May 1793. Son of Thomas Maclaren and Susannah Stewart his wife. Brother of Major Alexander Maclaren.

Services: Barasat C.C. till July 1810. Ensign d.d. Bengal Eur. Regt. Posted to 2/10th N.I. 21 Oct. 1810. Operations in Rewah 1813-14; Ensign 2/10th N.I. Posted to 4th Gren. Bn. 1815; actg. Adjt. do. 1815. Nepal War 1816; with 4th Gren. Bn. Third Mahratta War; Chanda; Lieut. 2/10th N.I. Adjt. 1/10th N.I. 20 Nov. 1818 till May 1824. First Burma War; Cachar 1824; Dudhpatli; Lieut. 1/10th N.I., and Staff Ofr. to Col. Bowen's detachment. Transfd. to 16th N.I. (late 2/10th) May 1824. Adjt. 16th N.I. 17 June 1824 till 7 Apr. 1825. First Afghan War 1838-42; Kandahar; capture of Ghazni 1839 (Medal); operations in Ghilzai country; comdd. fortress of Ghazni for 2 yrs. till June 1841; with Kandahar force under Nott; relief of Kalat-i-

Ghilzai ; Goaine ; recapture of Ghazni ; reoccupation of Kabul ; Lt. Col. comdg. 16th N.I. (Medal). Gwalior campaign ; Maharajpur (w.) ; Lt. Col. comdg. 16th N.I. (Bronze star). Apptd. Bdr. comdg. 3rd Bde. 30 Dec. 1843 till Jan. 1844. First Sikh War ; Mudki ; Ferozshahr ; Sobraon (s.w.—leg amputated) ; Bdr. comdg. 4th Bde. C.B. 24 Dec. 1842. Durani, 3 cl., 14 Dec. 1843. (Intimation was received after his death that he had been apptd. A.D.C. to the Queen, with the rank of Col. in the Army.)

Refs. : De Rhé-Philipe. Will dated 20 Dec. 1845 ; proved 12 May 1846.

McLARKIN, Thomas (*d.* 1791). Lieutenant, 7th Bn. Sepoys. Cadet 1772. Ensign 11 July 1776. Lieut. 1 July 1778. *d.* Rayakota, Madras, 12 Nov. 1791.

Services : First Rohilla War ; battle of St. George ; Cadet in the Select Picket. Lieut. 7th Bn. Sepoys in July 1787. Third Mysore War ; battle of Arikera ; storm of Penagra ; assault of Krishnagiri ; Lieut. 7th Bn.

MACLARY, William. (*See* **MacCLARY, William.**)

***McLAUGHLIN, William** (1787-?). Cadet. Infantry. *b.* Templemore 1 Apr. 1787. Cadet 1809.

Son of Daniel McLaughlin, merchant. Brother of Daniel McLaughlin, and nephew of Mr. Hunter, of co. Londonderry. Ed. Mr. Knox's Free School, Londonderry.

Services : Lieut. Mil. of Foot, co. Londonderry, 4 Apr. 1809. Not traced later ; *probably* never proceeded to India.

MACLEAN, Alexander (*d.* 1772). Lieutenant, Infantry. Cadet 1769. Ensign 9 Mar. 1769. Lieut. 16 Sept. 1770. *d.* Chittagong 25 Sept. 1772.

Services : N.F.P.

MACLEAN, Alexander Macdonald Lockhart (1804-1840). Captain, 67th N.I. *b.* Berwick 1 Sept. 1804. Cadet 1820. Arrived in India May 1821. Ensign 16 Jan. 1821. Lieut. 11 July 1823. Capt. 25 Feb. 1833. *d.* in the Punjab 9 Nov. 1840.

bapt. Low Meeting House, Berwick, 20 Sept. 1804. Son of Lachlan Maclean (of the Grishipoll, Coll, co. Argyll family), Lt. Col. in H.M. Barrack Dept., and Hannah Barbara Cottnam his wife. *m.* Louisa Maria. (She died Kyaukpyu, Arakan, 15 Dec. 1837, aged 23.)

Services: Posted Ensign to 2/5th N.I. in 1821; transfd. as Lieut. to 34th N.I. July 1823; to 67th N.I. (late 1/34th) May 1824. First Burma War; Arakan 1825; Lieut. 67th N.I. Actg. Intr. & Qmr. 67th N.I. 3 Jan. 1827. Fur. s.c. 15 Apr. 1831 till 13 Sept. 1834. In charge of office of Executive Engr., Arakan, 1 Apr. till 31 July 1837. Comdg. his Regt. at Kyaukpyu in Apr. 1838; to comd. Recruit Bn. at Meerut Sept. 1838; do. at Aligarh Feb. 1839.

Refs.: *A.J.* N.S. xvii. 241.

MACLEAN, Daniel (*d.* 1812). Major. Artillery. (239) Lieut. (from the Bencoolen Est.[1]) 25 Nov. 1790. Capt. Lt. 8 Jan. 1798. Capt. 10 Mar. 1803. Major 30 Sept. 1808. Retired 15 Sept. 1809. *d.* Largs, co. Ayr, 11 Sept. 1812.

Services: Comdt. at Bencoolen 1805-7. Fur. May 1807 till retirement.

Refs.: *S.M.* 1813, p. 80.

[1] *Note:* Was a Lieut. of Art. on the Bencoolen Est. in Nov. 1786.

MACLEAN, George (1802-1833). Lieutenant. Artillery. (485) *b.* St. Mary's, Newington, Surrey, 9 May 1802. Cadet 1818. Admitted 13 Nov. 1819. 2nd Lieut. 12 Apr. 1819. Lieut. 9 Oct. 1820. Retired 28 May 1831. *d.* Pembroke House, Hackney, 25 July 1833.

bapt. 28 June 1802. Son of David Maclean, of Clapham, and Sally his wife. Addiscombe Cadet 1817-19.

Services: Served with 4th Troop H.A. 1823-5. Siege and capture of Bhurtpore; Lieut. 4th Troop 3rd Bde., from 4th Troop 1st Bde. Transfd. to 3rd Troop 3rd Bde. in 1829. Fur. s.c. 15 Jan. 1829 till retirement. Placed on the retired list with an allowance of £100 *p.a.* with effect from 28 May 1831 (*M.C.* 28 Dec. 1832).

MACLEAN, James (1760/61-1792). Lieutenant, 19th Bn. Sepoys. *b.* London 1760/61. Cadet 1778. Arrived in India 2 Oct. 1778. Ensign Oct. 1778. Lieut. 21 Nov. 1778. *d.* Monghyr Mar. 1792.

Services: Sailed for India in the *Nassau* 7 Mar. 1778, aged 17. Lieut. 19th Bn. Sepoy in July 1787.

MACLEAN, James (*d.* 1811). Lieut. Colonel, 11th N.I. Cadet 1782. Ensign 29 Apr. 1783. Lieut. 22 Mar. 1790. Capt. 7 Jan. 1796. Major 21 Oct. 1801. Lt. Col. 10 May 1804. *d.* at sea 3 July 1811, on board the *Castle Eden*, on his passage to India.

Son of James Maclean, of the Criel St. coffee house, Strand, London. Brother of Allan, Hector, and Alexander.

Services: Posted to 3rd Bengal Eur. Regt. 28 Feb. 1783; to 2nd do. 5 Feb. 1790. Comdd. 2nd Bengal Vol. Bn. 1801-2; posted to newly-formed Marine Regt. June 1802. Posted Lt. Col. to newly-raised 27th N.I. in 1804; transfd. to 11th N.I. in 1805. Fur. 21 Sept. 1806 till death.

Refs.: Will dated Berhampore, 1 Jan. 1802; proved 20 Aug. 1811.

MACLEAN, James (1802-1843). Captain, Invalid Est. 11th N.I. *b.* Sudbury, Suffolk, 5 Sept. 1802. Cadet 1820. Admitted 5 June 1821. Ensign 16 Jan. 1821. Lieut. 11 July 1823. Capt. 30 July 1839. Invalided 16 Dec. 1839. *d.* Allahabad 16 June 1843.

bapt. St. Gregory's, Sudbury, 22 Jan. 1803. Son of Lachlan Maclean, M.D., of Sudbury, and Mary his wife, youngest dau. of James Young, of Clare, Suffolk. Sandhurst Cadet.

Services: Posted Ensign to 2/2nd N.I. Transfd. as Lieut. to 5th N.I. July 1823, but remained for some months with 2/2nd N.I. on Sylhet and Cachar borders. Transfd. to 11th N.I. (late 1/5th) May 1824. First Burma War; Arakan 1825; attached to 2nd L.I. Bn. till 28 Mar., when he rejoined 11th N.I. Siege and capture of Bhurtpore; Lieut. 11th N.I. Leave s.c. 6 mos. to Mauritius 21 Apr. 1828. Fur. s.c. 13 Jan. 1832 till 19 Sept. 1834.

Refs.: *I.M.* 10 Oct. 1843, p. 145.

MACLEAN, James Charles (1801-1830.) Lieutenant, 17th N.I. *b.* Humbie, co. Haddington, 25 June 1801. Cadet 1817. Ensign (?) Lieut. 27 Oct. 1819. *d.* Calcutta 27 Oct. 1830.

6th son of Alexander Maclean, of Ardgour, 13th Laird, Col. of the Argyllshire Mil., D.L., and Lady Margaret Hope his wife, dau. of John, 2nd Earl of Hopetoun. *m.* Bareilly 9 Apr. 1823, Jane, dau. of Thomas Hall, *q.v.* (*See also* J. H. Hampton.) Ed. Harrow 1812-16. Addiscombe Cadet 1817-18.

Services: Ensign d.d. Cawnpore Levy 1819. Posted Lieut. to 2/11th N.I. Transfd. to 17th N.I. (late 2/11th) May 1824. Adjt. 2nd (Gardner's) Local Horse 1824-5. First Burma War; Arakan 1825; Lieut. 2nd Local Horse. Bk.Mr. at Fort William 1826 till death.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 13th edn., p. 1180, *s.n.* Maclean, of Ardgour, co. Argyll. *Clan Maclean*, p. 273. *Harrow School Register*. M.I. Bhowanipore cemetery, Calcutta.

MACLEAN, John. Lieutenant, Pension Est. Artillery. (178) Country Cadet 1778. Fireworker 4 Oct. 1778. Lieut. 5 July 1782. Resigned on pension 24 Aug. 1785 (? 1786).

m. Edinburgh 28 May 1789, Frances, dau. of Colin M'Donald, of Boisdale.

Services: Apptd. Cadet from Condr. of Ord. 11 Aug. 1778. First Mahratta War; joined the force in Mar. 1781 (thrice w.). Arrived in England 18 Aug. 1788, and pensioned on Lord Clive's fund from 3 Sept. 1788.

MACLEAN, Lachlan (1729/30-?). Captain. 2nd N.I. *b.* Coll, co. Argyll, 1729/30. Lieut. (Madras) 11 Nov. 1757. Capt. (Bengal) Apr. 1759. Resigned Jan. 1766. *d.* Coll, after 1790.

Elder son of Roderick Maclean, of Coll. 2nd cousin of 'Secretary' Lachlan Maclean(e), *q.v.* *m.* 1st, Florence, elder dau. of his uncle, Rev. Hector Maclean, minister of Coll 1733-1775. *m.* 2nd (before 1781), Isabel, dau. of Alexander Maclean, of Sollose.

Services: Transfd. from Madras Eur. Bn. to Bengal Est. in 1758. Expedn. to N. Circars 1758; storm of Masulipatam 8 Apr. 1759; promoted Capt. for his gallantry in the assault. Went home in 1759; returned to India in the *Chesterfield* 1761, aged 31, as the senior Lieut. on the Bengal Est. and to succeed to the first vacant Coy. after his arrival. Campaign against the Nawabs of Bengal and Oudh 1764; battle of Patna; Capt. comdg. 2nd N.I. (Burdwan Bn.).[1] Was removed from his comd. in consequence of a representation from the Native Ofrs.

Refs.: Clan Maclean, p. 319. Scott's *Fasti*, iv. 108. *Wilson*, i. 483. *Williams*, p. 74.

[1] Note: Raised by him at Burdwan in 1762 as 8th Bn., became 2nd Bn. in 1764.

MACLEAN, Roderick Norman (1808-1844). Captain, 2nd N.I. *b.* N. Uist 2 July 1808. Cadet 1825. Arrived in India 6 Dec. 1826. Ensign 12 July 1826. Lieut. 28 May 1829. Capt. 26 Dec. 1841. *d.* at sea 8 Nov. 1844, on board the *Enterprise* off Cape Cormorin.

Son of John Maclean, of Borreray and Drimmin, and Jessie his wife, youngest dau. of Donald MacLeod, of Bernara. His sister *m.* Duncan Macpherson (1778-1853), *q.v.* *m.* Calcutta 20 June 1844, Flora Anne, elder dau. of Sir Walter Raleigh Gilbert, Bart., G.C.B., *q.v.* (She *re-m.* 8 Feb. 1849, Capt. Richard Shubrick, 5th Madras N.I., and died 2 Oct. 1894.)

Services: Ensign d.d. 2nd N.I. 13 Jan. 1827; posted Ensign

to 2nd N.I. 10 May 1827; actg. Adjt. do. 12 Dec. 1838. First Afghan War 1840-2; against the Ghilzais 1840; action under Capt. H. W. Farrington, *q.v.*, at Sharack 3 Jan. 1841; action of 17 Aug. 1841; operations in vicinity of Kandahar; Ghazni; Kabul 1842; Capt. 2nd N.I., with Nott's force (Medal). Comdd. escort with the gates of temple of Somnath 23 Dec. 1842 till 18 Mar. 1843. A.D.C. to Lord Ellenborough 1 June 1843. Gwalior campaign; Maharajpur (w.); Capt. 2nd N.I. A.D.C. to Lord Hardinge 23 July 1844 till death. Supt. of Mysore Princes 17 Sept. 1844.

Refs.: Burke's *Peerage*, 1859, p. 432, *s.n.* Gilbert, Bart. *MacInnes.*

***MACLEAN(E), Lachlan (Lauchlan)** (*d.* 1778). Lieut. Colonel. Comy. Gen., Bengal. Lt. Col. 1773. *d.* 1778: lost at sea on the voyage home in the wreck of H.M.S. *Swallow*, between the Cape and England.

Eldest son of Rev. John Maclean, minister of Clogher, co. Tyrone, and Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Rev. Philip Mathews, rector of Ballymoney. Brother-in-law of Cuthbert Wilson, and 2nd cousin of Lachlan Maclean, *q.v.* *m.* Elizabeth.

Services: Said to have been bred to the medical profession and to have practised in Philadelphia for some years; M.P. for Arundel 1786; Under Sec. to Lord Shelburne, whence he was known as 'Secretary Maclean.' Apptd. in England, 9 Dec. 1772, by the influence of Sir George Colebrooke, Chairman of C.D., Comptroller of the Army and Fortification Accounts in Bengal, which title was altered to Comy. Gen., 25 Mar. 1773. Arrived Calcutta 1773; resigned 17 Dec. 1774, and returned to England in the *Dutton*. Selected to act as Hastings's agent in England, 1775, and as agent for the Nawab of Arcot. Went out overland to India in 1777, and sailed for England the following year. One of the reputed authors of the *Letters of Junius*.

Refs.: Clan Maclean, pp. 320-1. *Hist MSS. Commn.*, No. lxxiv. *Holzman. B.: P.P.* vii (1911), pp. 223-4.

MACLEISH, Robert (*d.* 1792). Ensign. Infantry. Cadet 1783. Ensign 8 Jan. 1785. Dismissed by C.M. 7 Apr. 1788. *d.* in goal at Calcutta 17 Mar. 1792.

Services: Cornet 4th Dgns. 19 Sept. 1771. Apptd. Cadet 30 Dec. 1782; sailed for India in the *Fox* 11 Mar. 1783; arrived in India 17 Sept. 1783. N.F.P.

Refs.: C.G. 7 June 1789.

MACLEOD, Alexander (*d.* 1793). Lieutenant, 3rd Bn. Sepoys. Country Cadet 1778. Ensign 5 June 1778. Lieut. 8 Sept. 1779. *d.* Calcutta 30 Mar. 1793.

(*Perhaps* brother of Norman Macleod, *q.v.*)

Services: Lieut. 1/2nd Bengal Eur. Regt. in Oct. 1779. Benares insurrection Aug. 1781. Lieut. 3rd Bn. Sepoys in July 1787; unposted in Dec. 1788. Third Mysore War; Lieut. 3rd Bn. Sepoys.

MACLEOD, Alexander (*d.* 1821). Lieutenant. 13th Bn. Sepoys. Country Cadet 1779. Ensign 1 Oct. 1779. Lieut. 12 May 1781. Resigned 14 Dec. 1789. *d.* 3 Feb. 1821.

Services: Apptd. Cadet for Cav. 19 Aug. 1779. Persian Intr. and Sec. to Col. Norman Macleod of Macleod, H.M. 73rd Regt., Comdt. at Cawnpore, in Dec. 1788. Pensioned on Lord Clive's fund 9 July 1794.

MACLEOD, Sir Alexander (1766-1831). Colonel, Kt. and C.B. Comdt. Bengal Artillery. (262) *b.* 9 Jan. 1766. Cadet 1783. Admitted 27 Sept. 1783. Fireworker 18 Apr. 1785. Lieut. 7 Apr. 1793. Capt. Lt. 21 Feb. 1802. Capt. 21 Sept. 1804. Major 1 Mar. 1812. Lt. Col. 15 Feb. 1818. Lt. Col. Comdt. 1 May 1824. Col. 5 June 1829. *d. unm.* Dum-Dum 20 Aug. 1831.

Youngest son (of 19 children) of Alexander Macleod, II of Luskentyre, and Margaret Morrison his wife. Grand-uncle of Isabella, wife of Harry Burrard Dalzell, 11th Earl of Carnwath, *q.v.* His natural dau. *m.* Charles Stewart (1813-1842), *q.v.*

Services: Apptd. Cadet 12 Feb. 1783. Fireworker 3rd Bn. Art. in July 1787. Third Mysore War 1790-2; Bangalore; Lieut. 5th Coy. 2nd Bn. Adjt. & Qmr. 3rd Bn. 1799-1800; Adjt. do. 1801-5. To join 5th Coy. 3rd Bn. in the field Dec. 1805. Apptd. Bde. Major to Col. John Horsford, *q.v.*, comdg. Reserve in the field, 26 Oct. 1807. Operations against Dhundia Khan 1807; Komona; Ganauri; Capt. comdg. 2nd Coy. 2nd Bn. Capture of Bhawani 1809. To comd. Art. at Karnal 16 May 1812. Nepal War 1814-15; Nalagarh (*Lond. Gaz.* 17 June and 16 Nov. 1815); Major 3rd Bn., comdg. Art. with Ochterlony's Div. Siege and capture of Hathras. Third Mahratta War; in action with Rajah of Berar's troops under Doveton 19 Dec 1817 (*Lond. Gaz.* 6 May 1818); Major comdg. Art. of Rt. Div. Lt. Col. comdg. Art. in the field 1819-20. Apptd. Comdt. of Art. 12 Dec. 1823. M.M.B. 2 Jan. 1824. Siege and capture of Bhurtpore; comdg. Art., as Bdr. 1cl., from 3 Dec. 1825. Bdr. 12 Jan. 1828. C.B. 3 Feb. 1817. Kt. 29 Aug. 1827.

Refs.: Mackenzie's *Macleods*, *s.n.* Bernera. *D.I.B. Stubbs*, ii. 243-4. *MacInnes. A.J.* N.S. vii. 83. Will dated 6 June 1828; proved 6 Feb. 1832. M.I. in St. Stephen's, Dum-Dum.

MACLEOD, Alexander (1788-1828). Major, 12th N.I. *b.* co. Inverness 14 Jan. 1788. Cadet 1803. Arrived in India 29 Apr. 1805. Ensign 19 Mar. 1805. Lieut. 20 Mar. 1805. Capt. 24 Apr. 1816. Major 9 July 1825. *d.* Edgefield, nr. Forres, Oct. 1828.

3rd son of Norman Macleod, VII of Drynoch, I. of Skye, and last of Islandreoch (Ellanriach), Glenelg, co. Inverness, and Alexandrina his wife, eldest dau. of Donald Macleod, of Bernera. *m.* Bengal 20 Apr. 1818, Miss Louisa Brown, "dau. of Henry Brown, B.C.S., a cadet of the family of Oranmore and Browne." (She was pensd. Lord Clive's fund 21 Apr. 1829; living in 1860.)

Services: Posted Lieut. to 1/12th N.I. in 1806. Operations in Oudh 1807-8; reduction of Forts Bhadri, Samanpur, Gurha; Lieut. 1/12th N.I. Operations in Bundelkhand against Lachman Dawa; Rajaoli; Ajaigarh; Lieut. 12th N.I., with Light Bn. under Lt. Col. G. Martindell, *q.v.* Transfd. to 2/12th N.I. Apptd. to 7th (or L.I.) Vol. Bn. in 1812. Capture of Sambas, Borneo, 1813; operations against Rajah of Boni, in Celebes, 1816; Lieut. Vol. L.I. Bn. For some time Resdt. at Sourabaya and Banjuwangi in Java. Returned to Bengal in Aug. 1816. 2nd in comd. Cuttack Legion 19 May 1817 till 1822; Comdt. do. 1822-3. Operations against the Larka Kols in Singhbhum district 1821; Capt. comdg. mounted Sqdn. of Cuttack Legion. Comdt. Rangpur L.I. Bn. (formed from Cuttack Legion, Sylhet Frontier Bn. and Dinajpur Local Bn.) 1823-8. Transfd. to 12th N.I. (late 1/12th) May 1824. First Burma War; Assam 1824-5; occupation of Rangpur; Major comdg. Rangpur L.I. Bn. Fur. 1828 till death.

Refs.: Mackenzie's *Macleods*, p. 221. *E.I.M.C.* iii. 523-5. *A.J.* xxvi. 645. *G.M.* 1829, i. 182. M.I. at Drynoch.

MACLEOD, Alexander Francis Peter (1787-1829). Captain, 22nd N.I. *b.* Spanish Town, Jamaica, 5 Oct. 1787. Cadet 1805. Arrived in India 13 Nov. 1806. Ensign 8 Jan. 1807. Lieut. 1 Apr. 1812. Capt. 1 May 1824. *d.* Kaitha 4 June 1829.

Son of Alexander Macleod, of Sloane St., Chelsea.

Services: Barasat C.C. Posted Ensign to 2nd N.I. in 1807. With 3rd Bengal Vol. Bn. 1811-16. Capture of Java; Ensign 3rd Vol. Bn. Capture of Sambas; Lieut. 3rd Vol. Bn. Lieut. 1/2nd N.I.; transfd. to 2/2nd N.I. in 1817; to 22nd N.I. (late 2/2nd

May 1824. With Gorakhpur L.I. Bn. 1821-3; with Ramgarh Bn. 1823-8.

Refs.: M.I. Kaitha cemetery.

MACLEOD, Donald (*d.* 1772). Ensign, Infantry. Cadet (?) Ensign 1769. *d.* Calcutta 6 Dec. 1772.

Services: N.F.P.

MACLEOD, Sir Donald (*d.* 1843). Major General, K.C.B. Colonel 38th N.I. Country Cadet 1781. Admitted 10 Apr. 1781. Ensign 5 Sept. 1781. Lieut. 23 June 1783. Capt. 22 Aug. 1800. Major 22 May 1810. Lt. Col. 15 May 1815. Lt. Col. Comdt. 1 May 1824. Col. 5 June 1829. Maj. Gen. 10 Jan. 1837. *d.* Montagu Sq., London, 9 Aug. 1843.

Son of Donald Macleod, of Bernara, co. Inverness (of Bharkasaig, nr. Orbost, I. of Skye), who was grandson of Donald, 6th son of Sir Roderick Macleod, of Macleod. *m.* Melville Pl., Stirling, 28 Jan. 1813, Mary, eldest dau. of John Mackenzie, of Kincraig, and sister of Hugh Mackenzie, *q.v.* (She died Leamington 21 Aug. 1841.)

Services: Cadet d.d. 1st Bengal Eur. Regt.; posted Ensign to 3rd Bengal Eur. Regt. in 1781. Transfd. to 29th N.I. 1785; to 6th Eur. Bn. 1786; to 13th Sepoy Bn. 1790. Third Mysore War 1790-2; Seringapatam; Lieut. 13th Bn. Second Rohilla War; battle of Bitaurah (w.); Lieut. 13th Bn. Adjt. 25th Bn. 1796; do. 2/11th N.I. 22 Apr. 1799. Second Mahratta War 1803-5; Kapsa; Kalpi (w.); Gwalior; Capt. 2/11th N.I. Capture of Gohad 1806; Capt. 2/11th N.I. Fur. p.a. 7 July 1810 till 1813. Capture of Hathras; Lt. Col. 2/11th N.I. Third Mahratta War; Lt. Col. 2/11th N.I. Comdt. of fortress of Agra 3 July 1819 till Jan. 1826. Transfd. to 2/4th N.I. 26 Oct. 1822; as Lt. Col. Comdt. to 17th N.I. May 1824. Fur. s.c. 24 Jan. 1826 till death. Transfd. to 1st Bengal Eur. Regt. 28 Dec. 1826; to 38th N.I. 1839. C.B. 14 Oct. 1818. K.C.B. 16 Feb. 1838.

Refs.: *MacInnes. E.I.M.C.* i. 116-21. *G.M.* 1813, i. 282; 1843, ii. 434. *The Times*, 10 Aug. 1843.

MACLEOD, Donald (1787-1818). Capt. Lieutenant, Artillery. (353) *bapt.* St. Paul's, Aberdeen, 17 Dec. 1787. Cadet 1804. Arrived in India 11 July 1805. Lieut. 13 May 1805. Capt. Lt. 1 Aug. 1814. *d. unm.* at sea off Mauritius, 13 July 1818, on his passage from India.

2nd son of Rev. Roderick Macleod, D.D., Principal of King's Coll., Aberdeen (who held College office for 67 yrs.), and Isobel his

wife, dau. of Dr. Christie, of Baberton. Kinsman of Wemyss Macleod, *q.v.* King's Coll., Aberdeen; M.A. 28 Mar. 1803.

Services: Served throughout with Foot Art. Operations in Bundelkhand against Lachman Dawa 1809; Rajaoli; Ajaigarh. Reduction of Kalinjar 1812. Capt. Lt. 2nd Coy. 3rd Bn. Fur. 1818.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 15th edn., p. 1496, *s.n.* Macleod, of Talisker. Mackenzie's *Macleods*, p. 232, *s.n.* Talisker. Scott's *Fasti*, vii. 367. *S.M.* 1819, i. 584. Will dated 10 June 1818; proved 30 Dec. 1818.

MACLEOD, Duncan (*d.* 1763). Ensign, Bengal Eur. Regt. Cadet 1760. Ensign 1761. *d.* 5th, 6th or 11th Oct. 1763: massacred at or near Patna by order of Nawab Mir Muhammad Kasim. (See note to Hugh Mackay.)

Services: N.F.P.

Refs.: *Innes*, p. 169. *Firminger*, p. 71.

MACLEOD, Duncan (1780-1856). Lieut. General, Engineers. *b.* Tarbat, co. Ross, 20 Feb. 1780. Cadet 1794. Arrived in India 17 Feb. 1797. Ensign 28 Nov. 1795. Lieut. 13 Nov. 1803. Capt. 9 Feb. 1810. Major 1 Dec. 1826. Lt. Col. 28 Sept. 1827. Col. 18 June 1831. Maj. Gen. 23 Nov. 1841. Lt. Gen. 11 Nov. 1851. *d.* at his residence, 3 Clifton Pl., Hyde Pk., London, 8 June 1856.

XVII of Assynt, and V of Geanies. Youngest son of Sheriff Donald Macleod, III of Geanies, advocate at the Scottish Bar, and Margaret his 1st wife, dau. of James Craufurd, of Rotterdam. Uncle of Sir Alexander Mackenzie, 8th Bart. of Coul, *q.v.* *m.* Calcutta 28 Apr. 1804, Miss Henrietta Caroline Lestock Friell, sister of Simeon Philip Friell, *q.v.* (She died Calcutta 29 Nov. 1830, aged 48.) Father of Sir Donald Friell Macleod, K.C.S.I., Lt. Govr. of the Punjab 1865-70 (*D.N.B.*), and of Henrietta Peach, wife of Robert Boileau Pemberton, *q.v.*

Services: See *D.N.B.* Transfd. from Inf. to Engrs. 28 Apr. 1797. Bk.Mr. at Fort William 1807-10; Supt. of mily. roads 1810-14. In charge of gunpowder agency, Ichapur, 12 Jan. 1816 till 1820. Fur. 1822 till 8 June 1825. Supt. of Nizamat bldgs.[1] 1825-6. A.G.G. Murshidabad 9 Mar. 1836. Chief Engr., with a seat at Mily. Board, 24 Nov. 1836 till Feb. 1841. Fur. p.a. 27 Feb. 1841 till death. Afterwards Presdt. of the board of directors of the London agency of the Agra bank. A.C.I.E. 1842.

Refs.: Mackenzie's *Macleods*, *s.n.* Geanies. *D.N.B.* *Boase.*

G.M. 1856. ii. 126. *I.M.* 16 June 1856, p. 368. *Inverness Courier*, 12 June 1856. Will dated 1 June 1855; proved 11 Sept. 1856.

[1] *Note:* *i.e.* the palace of the Nawab Nazim at Murshidabad, and the other houses and mosques belonging to the dignity.

Note: The *Quarterly Bengal A.L.* credits him with service during the 2nd Mahratta war, including battle of Delhi, Deig and Bhurtpore. He appears, however, to have been employed at Ft. Wm. during the years 1803-5, and his name is not included in the roll of recipients of the India medal.

MACLEOD, Evan (1794-1820). Lieutenant, 18th N.I. *b.* 5 Apr. 1794. Cadet 1810. Ensign 4 May 1813. Lieut. 25 Dec. 1817. *d.* Malda 25 Aug. 1820.

5th son of William Macleod, VIII of Meidle and Glendale, surgeon in Luskentyre, Harris, J.P. co. Inverness, and sometime Capt. in a Coy. of Vols., and Isabella his wife, eldest dau. of Alexander Macleod, of Luskentyre.

Services: Barasat C.C. Cadet d.d. 21st N.I. 1812-13. Posted Ensign to 1/25th N.I. in 1813. Leave to Cape 1815-16. Siege and capture of Hathras; Ensign 1/25th N.I. Transfd. as Lieut. to 1/18th N.I. Dec. 1817. Third Mahratta War; Baggage Mr. to Rt. Div. of Grand Army. Executive Ofr. 16th (Purnea) Div. Bk. Dept. 1819.

Refs.: Mackenzie's *Macleods.*

MACLEOD, John (1788-1807). Lieutenant, 27th N.I. *b.* Dunvegan, co. Inverness, 24 Sept. 1788. Cadet 1803. Arrived in India 3 Dec. 1804. Ensign 21 Oct. 1804. Lieut. 21 Oct. 1804. *d.* 18 Nov. 1807; kld. in action at the assault of Komona.

4th and youngest son of Major Alexander Macleod, of Lochbay, Skye, and of Glendale, Moore Co., U.S.A., and Annie his wife, elder sister of John Macdonald (1759-1831), *q.v.*

Services: Posted Lieut. to newly-raised 2/27th N.I. in 1805. Operations against Dhundia Khan 1807; Komona (kld.); Lieut. 2/27th N.I.

Refs.: *Clan Donald*, iii. 516. *A.A.R.* x. 21.

MACLEOD, John Charles (1807-1830). Lieutenant, 2nd N.I. *b.* Dalvey; *bapt.* Dyke, co. Elgin, 30 July 1807. Cadet 1824. Arrived in India 12 June 1825. Ensign 25 Jan. 1825. Lieut. 29 Sept. 1827. *d. unm.* at sea 19 May 1830; lost in the *Blossom.*[1]

4th son of Alexander Macleod, 1st of Dalvey, Major in the army,

and Marion his wife, 4th dau. of Donald Macleod, of Bernera, by his 3rd wife.

Services: Ensign d.d. 16th N.I. 21 June 1825. Posted Ensign to 2nd N.I. in 1825. Leave p.a. 4 mos. to Madras 27 June 1828; leave s.c. 7 mos. to P.W.I. 6 Mar. 1830. No record of active service.

Refs.: Mackenzie's *Macleods*.

[1] *Note*: He embarked at Penang in the *Blossom* on 19 May 1830, "since which period he has not been heard of, and is supposed to have perished with the other passengers." (Cons. 4 Mar. 1831.)

MACLEOD, Malcolm (*d.* 1823). Major. 9th N.I. Cadet 1783. Admitted 24 Sept. 1783. Ensign 31 Mar. 1785. Lieut. 9 Aug. 1793. Capt. 21 Sept. 1804. Bt. Major 25 July 1810. Retired 5 June 1811. *d. unm.* London 27 Mar. 1823.

Of Attadale, co. Ross. 3rd son of John Macleod, IX of Raasay, and Jane his wife, 3rd dau. of Angus Macqueen, of Rigg, Skye. Uncle of Isabella Rose, wife of Sir Walter Raleigh Gilbert, Bart., *q.v.*, and of Jane, wife of John James Farrington, *q.v.*

Services: Apptd. Cadet 15 Jan. 1783; sailed for India in the *Fox* 11 Mar. 1783. Apptd. A.D.C. to Sir John Macpherson, Bart., actg. G.G., 31 July 1786. Adjt. 10th Bn. Sepoys 31 Oct. 1787. Second Rohilla War 1794; Bitaurah; actg. Qmr. 1st Bde. Fur. 18 Jan. 1797 till 14 Mar. 1801. Lieut. 9th N.I. in 1798. Comdd. Sebundy Corps in ceded district of Gorakhpur 1803-7. Comdt. Barasat C.C. July 1807 till Aug. 1809. Fur. 22 Jan. 1810 till retirement.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 15th edn., p. 1496, *s.n.* Macleod, of Raasay. *MacInnes*, p. 170.

***MACLEOD, Norman** (*d.* 1794). Captain, comdg. 13th Bn. Sepoys. Cadet 1769. Ensign 6 Dec. 1769. Lieut. 1772. Capt. 19 Sept. 1780. *d. unm.* 26 Oct. 1794: kld. in action at the battle of Bitaurah.

2nd son of Alexander Macleod, of Ulinish, sheriff of Skye. Brother of Lieut. Alexander Macleod and kinsman (? cousin-german) of Sir John Macpherson, Bart.

Services: Apptd. Adjt. 26th Bn. Sepoys 22 Mar. 1780. Was A.D.C. to Provl. C.-in-C. in 1782. Comdd. Nawab-Wazir of Oudh's bodyguard 30 Sept. 1782 till 1784. Apptd. Mily. Sec. to Sir John Macpherson, actg. G.G., 14 Feb. 1785. Was comdg. the Nawab-Wazir's bodyguard in 1787; Capt. comdg. 13th Bn. Sepoys in Dec. 1788. Third Mysore War; Seringapatam; comdg. 13th Bn. Second Rohilla War; Bitaurah (kld.); Capt. comdg. 13th Bn.

Refs.: Mackenzie's *Macleods*, *s.n.* Dalvey. *MacInnes. List of Mily. Secs. to the G.G. Hickey*, iv. 122. Will dated 5 Feb. 1790; codicil dated 30 Sept. 1794; proved 26 Jan. 1795. M.I. in St. John's churchyard, Calcutta.

MACLEOD, Norman Chester (1813-1875). Colonel. Engineers. *b.* Calcutta 15 June 1813. Cadet 1831. Arrived in India 17 Aug. 1833. 2nd Lieut. 8 Dec. 1831. Lieut. 20 May 1839. Capt. 28 Feb. 1851. Bt. Major 25 Apr. 1856. Lt. Col. 1 Jan. 1859. Retired 1 July 1860. Hon. Col. 1 July 1860. *d.* Brighton 23 Jan. 1875.

bapt. Calcutta 19 July 1813. Son of Norman Macleod, B.C.S., offg. judge of the provincial court at Murshidabad (who was grandson of Norman Macleod, IV of Drynoch), and Eleanora Sophia his wife, sister of George Gladwin Denniss, *q.v.* *m.* 20 May 1846, Maria Isabella, youngest dau. of J. Uniacke, of Broughton House, co. Chester, and 8 Belmont, Bath.

Addiscombe Cadet 2 Feb. 1830 till 8 Dec. 1831. Chatham 2 Feb. 1832 till 14 Feb. 1833.

Services: d.d. S. & M. at Delhi 4 Oct. 1833. Actg. Asst. Engr. Delhi Div. 14 Mar. 1834 till Jan. 1836. Constructed bridge over Hindaun R. May 1834 till 15 Jan. 1835. Rejoined S. & M. 19 Jan. 1836. 2nd Asst. Supt. Canals W. of Jumna 13 Mar. 1837. To comd. Coy. of S. & M. with Army of Indus 21 Oct. 1838. First Afghan War 1839; capture of Ghazni, when he assisted Sir H. M. Durand, *q.v.*, in blowing in the Kabul gate (*Lond. Gaz.* 30 Oct. 1839) (Medal). Executive Engr. Ramgarh Div., P.W.D., 3 June 1840. Actg. Asst. Sec., Mily. Board, 3 Mar. 1841. Fur. s.c. 9 Jan. 1844 till 1848. Executive Engr. Midnapore Div. 1 Mar. 1850; do. Agra 19 Apr. 1850 till 1857. Leave s.c. 2 yrs. to Nilgiris Dec. 1850. Executive Engr. 1 cl. Agra Div. 15 May 1857. Mily. Sec. to Lt. Govr. N.W.P. 18 May 1857. Suptg. Engr. Allahabad 20 Aug. 1858 till retirement.

Refs.: Mackenzie's *Macleods*. *The Times*, 26 Jan. 1875.

MACLEOD, Thomas Harrison Scott (1810-1832). Ensign, 34th N.I. *b.* Greenwich 12 Jan. 1810. Cadet 1828. Arrived in India 4 Sept. 1828. Ensign 16 Apr. 1828. *d.* Tomar, Chota Nagpur, 10 Mar. 1832, of an arrow wound received in action at Arkee on 8 Mar.

Son of Thomas Harrison Macleod and Jane his wife.

Services: Ensign d.d. 51st N.I. 5 Nov. 1828; do. 24th N.I. 16 Feb. 1829; posted Ensign to 34th N.I. 4 Mar. 1829.

Operations against the Kols and Chuars in Chota Nagpur 1832 (kld.); Ensign 34th N.I.

Refs.: *A.J.* N.S. ix. 35. M.I. in Barrackpore church.

MACLEOD, Wemyss (1793-1817). Lieutenant, 21st N.I. *b.* Rogart, co. Sutherland, 2 Apr. 1793. Cadet 1810. Ensign 18 Aug. 1813. Lieut. 17 May 1815. *d.* Barrackpore 23 June 1817.

5th and youngest son of Rev. Angus Macleod, minister of Rogart 1774-94, and Jane his wife, dau. of William Mackay at Morvich. Ward of his kinsman Rev. Roderick Macleod, the father of Donald Macleod (1787-1818), *q.v.*

Services: Cadet d.d. 12th N.I. 1811-13; posted Ensign to 21st N.I. 1813. Nepal War 1816; Harriharpur; Lieut. 2/21st N.I.

Refs.: Scott's *Fasti*, vii. 98. M.I. Barrackpore old cemetery.

McMAHON, Alexander (1791-1887). Captain. 67th N.I. *b.* Lisnagrot, Kilrea, co. Londonderry, 1 Aug. 1791. Cadet 1806. Arrived in India 1 Aug. 1807. Ensign 28 Aug. 1807. Lieut. 1 Oct. 1812. Capt. 13 May 1825. Retired 19 Jan. 1828. *d.* 6 June 1887.

Son of Arthur McMahon, latterly of the French army, and Anna Maria Ashbourne his wife. *m.* Calcutta 10 June 1817, Anne, eldest dau. of William Mansell, Paymr. H.M. 84th and 66th Regts., Mily. Kt. of Windsor.

Services: Barasat C.C. Posted Ensign to 24th N.I. 1808; Intr. & Qmr. 1/24th N.I. 1 July 1814 till July 1823. Third Mahratta War; Lieut. 1/24th N.I., with Centre Div. of Grand Army. Transfd. to newly-raised 1/34th N.I. July 1823; Intr. & Qmr. do. 1 Oct. 1823 till July 1825. Transfd. to 67th N.I. (late 1/34th) May 1824. Fur. 19 July 1825 till retirement.

Refs.: *The Family of Fasken*, by Bdr.-Gen. W. H. Fasken, C.B. (Stroud, 1931), p. 18.

McMAHON, Henry (1812-1836). Ensign, 1st N.I. *b.* Limerick 15 Oct. 1812. Cadet 1828. Arrived in India 23 May 1829. Ensign 12 Dec. 1828. *d.* Bulandshahr, U.P., 29 May 1836.

Son of Matthew McMahon, of Dublin, and Frances his wife, dau. of John Tierney, of Ballyscandlend, co. Limerick. Brother of Thomas McMahon, *q.v.*, nephew of Sir Matthew John Tierney, 1st Bart. (*D.N.B.*), and cousin-german of John Tierney, *q.v.* Addiscombe Cadet 1827-8.

Services: Ensign d.d. 59th N.I. 13 July 1829; d.d. 38th N.I. 18 July 1829; posted to 11th N.I. 7 Jan. 1830. Wahabi rising 1831; Ensign 11th N.I. Exchanged to 7th N.I. 24 Jan. 1834; to 1st N.I. 2 Mar. 1835. Leave s.c. to Bulandshahr 12 Mar. 1836.

Refs.: Burke's *Peerage*, 1859, p. 995, *s.n.* Tierney, Bart., of Brighton.

McMAHON, Thomas (1809-1894). Ensign. 41st N.I. Pensioner on Lord Clive's fund. *b.* St. Michael's, Limerick, 1 Oct. 1809. Cadet 1825. Ensign 26 Dec. 1825. Pensioned 19 Feb. 1830. *d.* 17 Jan. 1894.

Son of Matthew MacMahon, of Dublin. Brother of Henry McMahon, *q.v.* *m.* (before 1831) ?

Services: Posted Ensign to 41st N.I. in 1826. Fur. 1827 till pensioned. No record of active service.

Refs.: Burke's *Peerage*, 1859, p. 995, *s.n.* Tierney, Bart.

McMILLAN, Alexander (1761/62-1782). Lieutenant, Infantry. *b.* in Scotland 1761/62. Cadet 1780. Ensign 1780. Lieut. 21 Aug. 1781. *d.* 11 May 1782, on active service with the Bombay detachment

Services: Sailed for India in the *Neptune* 3 June 1780, aged 18. First Mahratta War 1781-2; with the detachment under Lt.-Col. Grainger Muir, *q.v.*

***McMILLAN, John** (*d.* 1781). Lieutenant, Infantry. Cadet (?) Ensign (?) Lieut. (?) *bur.* Cawnpore 27 Nov. 1781.

Services: N.F.P.

McMILLAN, John Porter (1791-1826). Lieutenant, 18th N.I. *b.* Campbeltown, co. Argyll, 21 Jan. 1791. Cadet 1809. Ensign 10 July 1812. Lieut. 1 Sept. 1815. *d. unm.* Nimach 4 July 1826.

bapt. Campbeltown 25 Jan. 1791. Son of Rev. William McMillan, of Campbeltown, schoolmaster, and Anne Porter his wife. Brother of Anne and Betsey.

Services: Barasat C.C. Cadet d.d. 25th N.I. 1811-12; posted Ensign to 1/6th N.I. in 1812. Nepal War 1814-15; Ensign 1/6th N.I., in 2nd Div. Third Mahratta War; Lieut. 1/6th N.I., in Reserve Div. Intr. & Qmr. 1/6th N.I. 1823-4; transfd. to 18th N.I. (late 2/6th) May 1824; Intr. & Qmr. do. 17 June 1824 till death. Siege and capture of Bhurtpore; Lieut. 18th N.I.

Refs.: Will dated Nimach 28 Oct. 1825; proved 16 Nov. 1826.

McMORINE, Charles (1801-1843). Captain, Artillery. (493) *b.* Nipburton (?), N. Carolina, 14 July 1801 (? Apr. 1802).[1] Cadet 1818. Arrived in India Sept. 1819. 2nd Lieut. 20 Apr. 1819. Lieut. 10 Dec. 1821. Capt. 23 Nov. 1835. *d. unm.* Delhi 20 Feb. 1843.

Son of —— McMorine, of Caerlaverock, co. Dumfries. Brother of John McMorine, and ward of John Hyslop. (*Probably* nephew of George Macmorine, *q.v.*) Addiscombe Cadet 1818-19.

Services: Posted to 4th Coy. 3rd Bn. Foot Art. Oct. 1819. Transfd. to 5th Troop H.A. Feb. 1822; to newly-formed 2nd Troop 3rd Bde. 1 Aug. 1825. Siege and capture of Bhurtpore; Lieut. 2nd Troop 3rd Bde. Offg. Adjt. 3rd Bde. and Meerut Div. H.A. 14 May till Oct. 1830. Transfd. to 3rd Troop 3rd Bde. Aug. 1832. Shekhawat expedn. 1834. Transfd. as Capt. to comd. 1st Coy. 5th Bn. Foot Art. 15 Feb. 1836. A.D.C. to Maj.-Gen. Clements Brown, *q.v.*, comdg. Benares Div., 22 Nov. 1836 till 26 Jan. 1838. Comdd. 2nd Troop 3rd Bde. H.A. 26 Jan. 1838 till death. With Army of Reserve (for Afghanistan) Oct. 1842 till Jan. 1843.

Refs.: De Rhé-Philipe. I.M. No. 1, p. 19. Will dated Delhi 19 Feb. 1843; proved 8 Apr. 1843. M.I. in Rajpura cemetery, Delhi.

[1] *Note:* The inscription on his tomb states that he was "aged 41 Years 7 Months and 6 Days." In an affidavit sworn 2 Sept. 1818 he states that he was *b.* Apr. 1802.

MACMORINE, George (1763-1824). Lieut. Colonel Comdt. (Bdr. Gen.), 21st N.I. *b.* 15 May 1763. Country Cadet 1781. Admitted 29 Oct 1781. Ensign 23 July 1782. Lieut 20 Jan. 1785. Capt. 3 Jan. 1802. Major 13 Sept. 1809. Lt. Col. 16 Dec. 1814. Lt. Col. Comdt. 1 May 1824. *d. unm.* Gauhauti, Assam, 30 May 1824, of cholera.

5th son of Rev. Robert MacMorine, of Nether Macartney (now Walton Park), minister of Kirkpatrick-Durham 1744-74, and Elizabeth his wife, dau. of John Maxwell, of Breconside. Brother of Rev. Dr. William MacMorine, of Caerlaverock.

Services: Supy. Lieut. unposted in July 1787; 1st Eur. Bn. in Dec. 1788; transfd. to 22nd Bn. Sepoys in 1790. Bt. Capt. and Adjt. of a Gren. Bn. on service in Rohilkhand in 1799. Transfd. as Adjt. to 1/10th N.I. June 1800. Capt. Lt. 1/10th N.I. 21 Feb. 1801. Second Mahratta War; operations against Holkar 1805-6; Comy. of Supplies to Maj.-Gen. W. Dowdeswell's Div. Bde. Major at Saharanpur 1807 till Jan. 1809. Lt. Col. comdg. 1/10th N.I. Apptd. to comd. 1st Bde., Nagpur Subsdy. Force, 1816. Pindari War 1817-18; capture of Serinagur 6 Jan. 1818; Lt. Col. comdg.

1st Inf. Bde. 5th Div., Army of the Deccan, under Bdr. J. W. Adams, *q.v.* Fur. 5 Feb. 1820 till 1823. Transfd. to 21st N.I. 1823. First Burma War; operations in Assam Mar.-May 1824; Lt. Col. Comdt. comdg. the force.

Refs.: Scott's *Fasti*, ii. 285. *E.I.M.C.* i. 141-7. *S.M.* 1824, ii. 767. Will dated 13 Oct. 1819; proved 19 June 1824. M.I. at Gauhauti, Assam.

MACMULLEN, Frederick Summers (1817-1842). Lieutenant, 1st Bengal Eur. L.I. *b.* Wellington, Somerset, 11 Feb. 1817. Cadet 1834. Arrived in India 24 July 1835. Ensign (12 Dec. 1834) 5 Feb. 1835. Lieut. 18 Dec. 1837. *d.* Karnal 1 Nov. 1842.

bapt. Wellington 12 Mar. 1817. 3rd son of Stephen Macmullen, M.D., of Wells, and Anne his wife. Brother of Stephen Francis Macmullen, *q.v.* *m.* Agra 16 May 1837, Mary Anne,[1] eldest dau. of W. Bristow, of Calcutta. Addiscombe Cadet 12 Apr. 1833 till 12 Dec. 1834.

Services: Ensign d.d. 51st N.I. 8 Aug. 1835. Posted to Rt. Wing Bengal Eur. Regt. 24 Sept. 1835. First Afghan War 1838-9; capture of Ghazni (medal); occupation of Kabul; action in Khyber pass 19 Nov. 1839 (w.); Lieut. Bengal Eur. Regt. Granted gratuity of 18 mos. pay for wound. Fort Adjt. at Ft. Wm. and Supt. of Gentlemen Cadets 9 June 1841 till July 1842, when he was ordered to rejoin his Regt. warned for service. Rejoined 1st Eur. L.I. at Karnal, with Army of Reserve (for Afghanistan), 1 Oct. 1842.

Refs.: De Rhé-Philipe. G.M. 1843, i. 557. *The Times*, 16 Jan. 1843. M.I. in new cemetery at Karnal.

[1] *Note:* Author of a "History of Taunton," 1858, and other works.

MACMULLEN, Stephen Francis (1812-1896). General. 3rd Bengal Eur. L.C. *b.* 11 Oct. 1812. Cadet 1828. Arrived in India 27 Aug. 1829. Cornet (28 Mar. 1829) 27 Aug. 1829. Lieut. 20 Nov. 1841. Capt. 31 Dec. 1851. Bt. Major 28 Nov. 1854. Lt. Col. 18 Feb. 1861. Col. 18 Feb. 1866. Maj. Gen. 31 Dec. 1872. Lt. Gen. 18 July 1879. Gen. 1 Dec. 1888. *d.* The Hermitage, Brentwood, Essex, 8 June 1896.

bapt. St. Mary the Virgin, Dover, 22 Jan. 1813. Son of Stephen Macmullen, M.D., of Bridgwater, Somerset, Surg. H.M. 59th Regt., and Anne his wife. Brother of Frederick Summers Macmullen, *q.v.* *m.* Mirzapur, U.P., 26 Mar. 1840, Louisa Anne, eldest dau. of Robert Wood Smith, *q.v.* (She died 18 Jan. 1900, aged 79.)

Services : Actg. Cornet (having been 2 yrs. in India) 14 Oct. 1831. Served (? with 44th N.I.) in operations under Lt.-Col. J. Holbrow, *q.v.*, in Jhabua, C.I., Feb.-Mar. 1836. Posted Cornet to 9th L.C. 9 June 1836. Transfd. to 6th L.C. 13 Oct. 1836. Adjt. 6th L.C. 8 July 1840 till Oct. 1851. Transfd. to 5th L.C. 14 Dec. 1842; retransfd. to 6th L.C. 1844. Bde. Major 2nd Cav. Bde., Army of the Punjab, 13 Oct. 1848. Second Sikh War; passage of the Chenab; Chilianwala; Gujerat; Bt. Capt. 6th L.C., Bde. Major (Medal with 2 clasps). Fur. s.c. Feb. 1854 till Dec. 1856. Was senior ofr. with 6th L.C. at Jullundur when that Regt. mutinied on 7 June 1857; was fired at by a sowar with a pistol, and w. in the hand. Transfd. to newly-raised 3rd Eur. L.C. in 1858. Transfd. to u.s.l.

Refs. : The Times, 11 June 1896; 12 June, p. 5.

McMULLIN, Robert (1786-1865). Major. 44th N.I. *b.* St. John's, Sligo, 13 Dec. 1786. Cadet 1806. Arrived in India 17 Mar. 1808. Ensign 1 Apr. 1808. Lieut. 29 July 1813. Capt. 1 May 1824. Retired 21 July 1835. Hon. Major 28 Nov 1854. *d.* Boulogne-sur-Mer 2 Sept. 1865.

Brother of John McMullin, M.D. *m.* (before 1817) Marie Louise Antoinette Lenferna de Lareste. (She died 20 Feb. 1885, aged 87.)

Services : Barasat C.C. 7½ mos. Expedn. against Mauritius 1810; Ensign 2nd Vol. Bn. Posted Ensign to 22nd N.I. in 1812. Lieut. 2/22nd N.I. Fur. s.c. to sea 1 Dec. 1814 till 16 July 1816. Adjt. 2/22nd N.I. 6 Nov. 1818 till 22 June 1824. Leave u.p.a. to Mauritius 2 Oct. 1820 till 31 Aug. 1821. Transfd. to 44th N.I. (late 2/22nd) May 1824. Served in P.W.D., 11th (Meerut) Div., 1823-31. Leave p.a. to Mauritius 2 June 1831 till 14 Nov. 1832; fur. p.a. 21 Jan. 1833 till retirement. Retired on a pension of 10/6 *p.d.*

Refs. : Howard & Crisp, xvi. 86, *s.n.* Leigh. *G.M.* 1865, ii. 531. *The Times*, 14 Sept. 1865.

McMURDO, Alured Charles (1793-1864). Ensign. 21st N.I. Subsequently Major 10th Light Dgns. *b.* New York 3 Dec. 1793. Cadet 1808. Arrived in India 29 Oct. 1809. Ensign 20 Mar. 1810. Resigned 29 Jan. 1814. *d.* N. Berwick, co. Haddington, 30 Apr. 1864.

Son of Charles McMurdo, Col. H.M. 31st Foot. Brother of Aston Edward McMurdo, *q.v.* Marlow Cadet.

Services : Posted Ensign to 21st N.I. in 1810. Cornet 8th Light Dgns. (1 Jan. 1814) 30 Dec. 1814; h.p. Cornet 21st Light Dgns. 3 July 1823. Lieut. 29 June 1826; Capt. 22 Mar. 1831; h.p.,

unattached, 22 Mar. 1831. Retired as Capt. 10th Dgns. 9 Nov. 1846; promoted Major in the Army 24 Mar. 1854. Served with 8th Light Dgns. at siege of Hathras in 1817, and afterwards in Pindari War.

Refs.: *G.M.* 1864, i. 810.

McMURDO, Aston Edward (1804-1829). Lieutenant, 33rd N.I. *b.* Edinburgh 27 Nov. 1804. Cadet 1820. Ensign 13 Jan. 1821. Lieut. 11 July 1823. *d.* Cawnpore 25 Jan. 1829.

Son of Charles McMurdo, of Lotus, Col. 31st Foot, and Catherine Sweetman his wife. Brother of Robert McMurdo (1806-1891), *q.v.* Ed. Edinburgh High School.

Services: Posted Ensign to 1/23rd N.I. in 1821; transfd. as Lieut. to 16th N.I. July 1823; to 33rd N.I. (late 2/16th) May 1824. Siege and capture of Bhurtpore; Lieut. 33rd N.I. Actg. Intr. & Qmr. 33rd N.I. in 1827.

Refs.: *A.J.* xxviii. 92. Will dated 20 Jan. 1828; proved 28 Apr. 1829. M.I. at Cawnpore.

MACMURDO, Robert (*d.* 1781). Captain, 2/1st Bengal Eur. Regt. Cadet 1770. Ensign 21 Sept. 1770. Lieut. 8 July 1776. Capt. 5 Feb. 1781. *d. unm.* Madras Presdy. Feb. 1781.

Brother of Philadelphia, 1st wife of William Campbell, of Crawfordton, W.S.; nephew of Barbara Douglas.

Services: Was Qmr. 2nd Bengal Eur. Regt. in Oct. 1773. First Rohilla War 1774. Apptd. Qmr. 1st Eur. Regt. 16 Oct. 1777; Lieut. 1/1st Eur. Regt. in Oct. 1779; Qmr. do. 22 Mar. 1780. Second Mysore War 1781; Capt. 2/1st Eur. Regt., with Coote's detachment.

Refs.: *India Gazette*, 31 Mar. 1781. Will dated Calcutta 10 Oct. 1780; codicils dated Madras 15 Dec. 1780 and 15 Feb. 1781; proved 10 May 1781.

McMURDO, Robert (1806-1891). Lieutenant. 13th N.I. Pensioner on Lord Clive's fund. *b.* Weir Bank, Melrose, 10 July 1806. Cadet 1821. Ensign 6 Jan. 1823. Lieut. 13 May 1825. Pensioned 6 May 1829. *d.* 23 June 1891.

bapt. 3 Sept. 1806. Son of Charles McMurdo, Col. 31st Foot, and Isabella his wife, dau. of John Coffin, of Quebec. Brother of Alured Charles McMurdo, *q.v.* *m.* St. Paul's, Covent Gdn., London, 24 Aug. 1829, Sarah Anne, only dau. of Henry Robert Whitcombe, Bo.C.S., of Whittern House, co. Hereford.

Services: Posted Ensign to Bengal Eur. Regt. in 1823; transfd.

to 13th N.I. May 1824. Fur. s.c. 29 Nov. 1826 till pensioned. No record of active service.

Refs.: *A.J.* xxviii. 509.

MACNAB, Duncan (*d.* 1782). Lieutenant, Infantry. Country Cadet 1779. Ensign 6 Oct. 1779. Lieut. 17 May 1781. *d.* Buxar 11 May 1782.

Services: Apptd. Cadet 19 Aug. 1779; Ensign 30th Bn. Sepoys in 1780.

MACNAB, Robert (*d.* 1770). Lieutenant, Infantry. Lieut. 11 Sept. 1768. *d.* Patna 2 Apr. 1770.

m. (before 1768) Josepha Louisa (? Maria).

Services: Ensign 79th Ft. 15 July 1761; Lieut. (?); h.p. 1763; transfd. as Lieut. from H.M.S. (M.C. 1 Sept. 1768).

Refs.: *Macpherson*, p. 28.

McNAGHTEN, James (*d.* 1807). Lieutenant, 20th N.I. Cadet 1798. Admitted 5 Dec. 1799. Ensign 15 Oct. 1799. Lieut. 28 Oct. 1799. *d.* Bencoolen 13 Oct. 1807.

Services: Posted Lieut. to 2nd Bengal Eur. Regt. 15 Apr. 1801; transfd. to Marine Regt. (became 20th N.I. in 1803).

MACNAGHTEN, John Dunkin (1810-1861). Captain, Invalid Est. 5th L.C. *b.* Madras 12 May 1810. Cadet 1825. Arrived in India 22 Oct. 1826. Cornet (13 June 1826) 13 Jan. 1829. Lieut. 14 Dec. 1835. Capt. 13 Jan. 1842. Invalided 6 Mar. 1846. *d.* Dacca 19 Nov. 1861.

5th son of Sir Francis Workman Macnaghten, 1st Bart., of Dundarave, co. Antrim, and Letitia his wife, eldest dau. of Sir William Dunkin, of Clogher, and sister of Edward Dunkin, *q.v.* His sister *m.* Thomas Robarts Thellusson, *q.v.* Ed. Rugby; admitted 1822. Addiscombe Cadet 1825.

Services: Cornet d.d. 9th L.C. 9 Nov. 1826; posted Cornet to 6th L.C. 8 Jan. 1827; exchanged to 5th L.C. 13 Jan. 1829. A.D.C. to Bdr.-Gen. George Carpenter, *q.v.*, comdg. Benares Div., 7 Nov. 1829. 3rd Asst. to A.G.G. Rajputana 14 May 1832; offg. P.A. Kotah 12 Feb. 1834; 2nd Asst. to A.G.G. Rajputana 28 Feb. 1835; 1st do., and Supt. Ajmer, 30 Jan. 1839. Leave s.c. to Cape 4 Aug. 1842 till 4 June 1843. No record of active service.

Refs.: Burke's *Peerage*, 1923, p. 1482, *s.n.* Workman-Macnaghten, Bart., of Dundarave, Bushmills, co. Antrim. *Rugby School Register.* *G.M.* 1862, i. 237. *The Times*, 31 Dec. 1861.

McNAGHTEN, Robert Adair (1796-1845). Captain. 61st N.I. Editor and proprietor of the Calcutta *Englishman*. *b.* Ballysillan, co. Antrim, 24 Mar. 1796. Cadet 1813. Admitted 5 Aug. 1814. Ensign 16 Dec. 1814. Lieut. 13 July 1818. Capt. 2 May 1826. Retired 16 July 1839. *d.* Calcutta 18 May 1845.

Son of Samuel Alexander McNaghten, of Beardville, nr. Coleraine, M.P. for Orford, Suffolk. *m.* 1st, Chelsea 3 Nov. 1827, Laura Henrietta, elder dau. of Capt. William Roberts, sister of Miss Emma Roberts, the authoress (*D.N.B.*), and widow of Arthur Newport. (She died Etawah 20 Oct. 1830.) *m.* 2nd, Lyndhurst, Hants, 21 Nov. 1832, Susanna Ann, eldest dau. of George Halford, of Lyndhurst. (She died 8 Feb. 1861, aged 54.)

Services: Posted Ensign to 10th N.I. Dec. 1814; transfd. to 1/19th N.I. 1 July 1815. Third Mahratta War 1818; storm and capture of Chanda; Ensign 1/19th N.I. Adjt. 1/19th N.I. 19 May 1818 till 28 Oct. 1822. Actg. D.J.A.G. 1st Div. of Field Army at Cawnpore 14 Dec. 1821; permanent do. 4 Oct. 1822; do Presdy. Div. 17 Feb. till 2 June 1825, when removed from his appt. Transfd. to 31st N.I. July 1823; to 61st N.I. (late 1/31st) May 1824. Fur. u.p.a 6 June 1826 till 3 June 1828; fur. s.c. 2 Nov. 1831 till 1 Nov. 1834. Editor of the Calcutta *Hurkaru* for a short time till 7 Apr. 1825, when he resigned by order of Govt., and joint editor of the *Englishman* 1829-31. After retirement he resided in Calcutta and became part proprietor and occasional editor of the *Englishman* and *Mily. Chron.* Author of "Memoir of the Military Operations of the Nagpore Subsidiary Force, 1816-19," Calcutta, 1820.

Refs.: *A.J.* xxiv. 798; N.S. ix. 197; N.S. xx. 42. *Calcutta Monthly Journal*, June 1825, pp. 533-4, 546-52. *G.M.* 1845, ii. 318. Will dated 22 Apr. 1845; proved 20 May 1845. M.I. in Circular Rd. cemetery, Calcutta; tablet in St. John's church, Calcutta. Portrait in C. Grant's *Outline Portraits of Calcutta Celebrities*.

McNAIR, Robert (1803-1857). Lieut. Colonel, 17th N.I. *b.* Glasgow 25 Dec. 1803. Cadet 1820. Admitted 31 May 1821. Ensign 13 Jan. 1821. Lieut. 11 May 1823. Capt. 2 Aug. 1839. Major 7 Apr. 1851. Lt. Col. 18 July 1856. *d.* Coonoor, Madras, 20 July 1857, "of fatigue."

Son of Robert McNair, of Janefield and Belvidere, sometime sugar refiner in Glasgow, afterwards collector of customs at Leith, and Helen McCall his wife. *m.* 1st, Edinburgh 12 June 1834, Catharine, 2nd dau. of J. S. More, advocate. (She died Calcutta 10 Nov. 1835, aged 21.) *m.* 2nd, St. Andrew's, Calcutta 2 Aug. 1837, Harriet

Caroline, 2nd dau. of Capt. Jonathan Hayter ("John") Garstin, H.M. 88th Regt. (*See also* Augustus Abbott.) Ed. Edin. High School.

Services: Posted Ensign to 1/21st N.I.; transfd. as Lieut. to 11th N.I. July 1823; to 15th N.I. (late 1/11th) May 1824. Attack on and capture of Maharaj Bulwant Singh at Patan, nr. Kotah, 7 Nov. 1824; Lieut. 15th N.I., under Capt. Charles Kiernander, *q.v.* Transfd. to 5th Extra Regt. (became 73rd N.I.) May 1825. Intr. & Qmr. 73rd N.I. 29 July 1825 till 15 Feb. 1832. Fur. p.a. 30 Mar. 1832 till 30 Jan. 1835. d.d. Assam L.I. 21 Feb. till 8 Apr. 1835. Intr. & Qmr. 73rd N.I. 8 Feb. 1836 till 2 Sept. 1839. Leave s.c. 6 mos. to China 14 Sept. 1836. Offg. tempy. Bde. Major to Bdr. J. H. Littler's force on E. frontier 5 Jan. 1838 and 27 May 1839; permanent do. 22 Oct. 1839 till 30 Dec. 1840. Actg. A.A.G. Meerut Div. 21 May 1842. Tempy. comdg. 1st Inf. Levy 11 Oct. 1842. Asst. Executive Engr. 12th (Ambala) Div., P.W.D., 17 Apr. 1844 till Apr. 1847. Second Sikh War; in garr. at Lahore; Bt. Major 73rd N.I. (Medal). Fur. s.c. Jan. 1850 till Nov. 1851. With F.F. for annexation of Oudh 1856; Bt. Lt. Col. 73rd N.I. Posted Lt. Col. to 73rd N.I. Sept. 1856; transfd. to 17th N.I. in 1857.

Refs.: *I.M.* 17 Sept. 1857, p. 605. Will dated 8 Jan. 1856; admon. 10 Nov. 1858.

McNAMARA, Edward Comerford William (*d.* 1796). Captain, Infantry. Cadet 1774. Admitted 2 Nov. 1774. Ensign 17 Aug. 1776. Lieut. 31 July 1778. Capt. 10 Dec. 1793. *d.* Chittagong 15 Dec. 1796.

m. Patna 15 Aug. 1781, Miss Sally Parkinson.

Services: Was Adjt. 28th Bn. Sepoys in Mar. 1786 and in 1793. Third Mysore War; Lieut. 28th Bn. Transfd. as Capt. to 3rd Eur. Bn. 19 Dec. 1793; to 4th do. 28 Nov. 1794.

Refs.: Will dated 13 Nov. 1796; proved 10 Feb. 1798.

McNAMARA, Matthew (1761/62-1824). Lieut. Colonel, Pension Est. 17th N.I. *b.* 1761/62. Cadet 1783. Admitted 20 Apr. 1784. Ensign 11 Jan. 1785. Lieut. 26 Dec. 1790. Capt. 25 Aug. 1804. Major 5 Dec. 1812. Lt. Col. 4 June 1817. Pensioned 1 Jan. 1820. *d.* Monghyr 31 Jan. 1824, aged 62.

Services: Ensign H.M. 77th Ft. 24 Jan. 1783. Apptd. Cadet 2 Apr. 1783; sailed for India in H.M.S. *Euridyce.* Posted to 4th Bengal Eur. Bn. 5 Feb. 1790; transfd. to 6th do. 1791. Apptd. Adjt. 6th Eur. Bn. 25 Jan. 1794; Adjt. 2nd Bengal Eur. Regt. 1796; do. 1/9th N.I. in 1803-4. Second Mahratta War; pursuit

of Holkar 1805-6; Capt. 1/9th N.I. Fur. 24 Feb. 1807 till 1810. Nepal War 1816; Makwanpur; Major 2/9th N.I., in 4th Bde. Centre Column. Posted Lt. Col. to 1/23rd N.I. in 1817. (? Third Mahratta War; Nagpur; Lt. Col. 1/23rd N.I.) Transfd. to 17th N.I. in 1818.

Refs.: M.I. in Monghyr old cemetery.

McNAMARA, William (1759-1781). Lieutenant. 3rd Bengal Eur. Regt. *b.* in Ireland 1759. Cadet 1778. Ensign 2 Oct. 1778. Lieut. 19 Nov. 1778. Resigned 20 Dec. 1779. *d.* 28 May 1781, aged 22.

Services: Sailed for India in the *Mount Stewart* 9 Feb. 1778, aged 17. Leave s.c. to coast of Coromandel 17 Aug. 1779. Lieut. 1/3rd Bengal Eur. Regt. in Oct. 1779.

Refs.: *G.M.* 1781, p. 294.

McNEIL, William (*d.* 1786). Lieutenant, Infantry. Country Cadet 1780. Ensign 27 Feb. 1781. Lieut. 21 Oct. 1781. *d.* 2 Sept. 1786.

Services: A Vol. in 1780. N.F.P.

McNEILLY, Arthur (1784-1807). Lieutenant, 23rd N.I. *b.* 23 Apr. 1784. Cadet 1805. Arrived in India 11 July 1806. Ensign 22 July 1806. Lieut. 19 Nov. 1807. *d.* Ganauri, U.P., 24 Nov. 1807.

bapt. Mourne, co. Down, 29 Apr. 1784. Son of Henry McNeilly.

Services: Posted Ensign to 23rd N.I. Operations against Dhundia Khan 1807; Komona; siege of Ganauri (? kld. in action); Lieut. 1/23rd N.I.

MACPHEE, Alexander; Ferdinand; Joseph. (*See* **McVEAGH.**)

MACPHEE, Thomas. (*See* **MACFIE.**)

MACPHERSON, Æneas (*d.* 1784). Lieutenant, Infantry. Cadet 1772. Ensign 30 July 1776. Lieut. 16 July 1778. *d. unm.* Calcutta 19 June 1784.

Brother of Murdoch and Annabel Macpherson; nephew of Lachlan Macpherson; and kinsman of Allan Macpherson, *q.v.*; and of John Macpherson, *alias* Samuelson, in Pitgown in Badenoch.

Services: Lieut. 14th Bn. Sepoys in Aug. 1778.

Refs.: Will dated 21 May 1784; proved 23 Sept. 1784.

MACPHERSON, Allan (1740-1816). Lieut.-Colonel. Infantry. Q.M.G. Bengal. *b.* Badenoch, co. Inverness, 7 June 1740. Cadet 1763. Arrived in India 1764. Ensign 28 Sept. 1764. Lieut. 18 Oct. 1765. Capt. 1 Apr. 1769. Major 1 Jan. 1781. Lt. Col. 10 Dec. 1783. Resigned 5 Jan. 1787. *d.* Blairgowrie, co. Perth, 30 May 1816.

Of Blairgowrie, which estate he purchased in 1788. Son of William Macpherson, Purser of his Clan, and Anna his wife, sister of Donald Macpherson, of Kinloch (Laggan), and relict of Grant of Laggan. Brother of John Macpherson, *q.v.*, and related to John Macintyre (*d.* 1828), Æneas Macpherson, Duncan Macpherson (1762-1804), and James Macpherson *qq.v.* *m.* Calcutta 3 Jan. 1782, Eliza Dell, eldest dau. of Alexander Fraser of Fairfield, and sister of Andrew Fraser (*d.* 1812), *q.v.* (*See also* Hiram Cox.) (She died Blairgowrie 1836.) His dau. *m.* John Macintyre (*d.* 1828), *q.v.*

Services: Enlisted in 42nd (Black Watch) 1756 or 1757. Served in N. America; Ticonderoga 1758 and 1759; campaign of 1760 on the St. Lawrence; capture of Havana 1762; took his discharge and returned to Scotland in 1762. Joined Bengal Eur. Regt. Oct. 1764. Reduction of Chunar 1765. Adjt. 1st Regt. 1st Bde. 1765-7. A.D.C. to Sir Robert Fletcher, *q.v.* Resigned during the "Batta mutiny"; reinstated later. First Mysore War 1767-9. A.D.C. to Col. A. Champion, comdg. 3rd Bde., *q.v.*, 1769-74. First Rohilla War; battle of St. George. Accompanied Col. John Upton, *q.v.*, on a mission to the Mahratta Govt. 1775-7, as Sec. and Intr. Apptd. to comd. 15th Bn. Sepoys Oct. 1776; exchanged to 3rd Bn. Jan. 1778; to 1st Bn. Aug. 1780 till Mar. 1781. Q.M.G., Bengal, Dec. 1781 till Jan. 1787. Pte. Sec. and Persian Intr. to his kinsman John Macpherson, the G.G., Jan. 1785 till Sept. 1786. Left India 29 Jan. 1787. Raised and comdd. 1st, or Strathmore and Stormont, Bn. of Perth Vols. July 1798 till May 1802; comdd. 2nd, or Belmont and N. Strathmore, Bn. 1803-5.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 15th edn., p. 1501, *s.n.* Macpherson, of Blairgowrie. *Macpherson* (portrait). *Frasers of Lovat*, p. 687, *s.n.* Fraser of Fairfield. *Williams*, p. 91. Portrait, painted Calcutta 1782, by Thomas J. Seton.

MACPHERSON, Andrew (*d.* 1784). Bt. Ensign, Infantry. Bt. Ensign 11 May 1780. *d.* Luckipore (Lakshmipur, Bengal) 29 Aug. 1784.

Services: Commissioned as Bt. Ensign of Mil. Sepoys from Sergt., "as a reward for his diligence at the late fire at the Old Fort."

Apptd. to comd. the Sepoy guards at Luckipore and Colinda Dec. 1783.

MACPHERSON, Andrew (1784-1804). Cadet, Infantry. *b.* Laggan, co. Inverness, 3 Apr. 1784. Cadet 1803. Arrived in India 14 Aug. 1804. *d. unm.* Barrackpore 1 Sept. 1804.

Younger son of Lachlan Macpherson, XXI of Ralia, and Grace his wife, eldest dau. of Andrew Macpherson, of Banchor, and sister of Robert Macpherson, *q.v.*

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 13th edn., p. 1187, *s.n.* Macpherson, of Glentruim, co. Inverness. Family information.

MACPHERSON, Archibald Fraser (1807-1877). Colonel. 43rd N.I. *b.* Laggan, co. Inverness, 13 Dec. 1807. Cadet 1824. Arrived in India 19 Jan. 1826. Ensign 9 Aug. 1825. Lieut. 23 Feb. 1827. Capt. 24 Jan. 1845. Major 26 Apr. 1859. Bt. Lt. Col. 30 May 1859. Retired 24 Mar. 1860. Hon. Col. 24 Mar. 1860. *d. unm.* Waverley Hotel, Inverness, 26 May 1877.

3rd son of Duncan Macpherson, of Cluny, Lt. Col. 3rd Scots Fus. Gds., and Catherine his wife, youngest dau. of Sir Ewen Cameron, Bart., of Fassifern. Brother of Ewen Cameron Macpherson, *q.v.*, and cousin-german of Colin Macdonald, *q.v.* Ed. Edin. High School; Edin. Acad. 1824-5.

Services: Posted Ensign to 43rd N.I. in 1826. Fur. s.c. 8 Sept. 1836 till 27 July 1839. First Afghan War 1839-42; defence of Dadar Oct. 1840 (s.w.), comdg. Dadar post [1]; operations in vicinity of Kandahar; advance on Kabul; capture of Istalif (*Lond. Gaz.* 6 Dec. 1842, 7 Feb. 1843); Bt. Capt. 43rd N.I., with Nott's force (Medal). Gwalior campaign; Maharajpur; Bt. Capt. 43rd N.I. (Bronze star). Second in comd. 3rd Inf., Gwalior Contingent, 13 Jan. 1844; Comdt. do. 13 June 1850 till 1857. Fur. p.a. 25 May 1858 till retirement.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 13th edn., p. 1187, *s.n.* Macpherson, of Cluny Macpherson, co. Inverness. *Cardew*, p. 176. *The Times*, 2 June 1877.

[1] *Note:* "On 29 Oct. 1840 Nasir Khan attacked Dadar but was beaten off by a headlong charge of 120 sowars of Skinner's Horse, a fine feat of arms, in which the leader, Capt. Macpherson, and all his native officers were wounded." (*Fortescue*, xii. 132.)

MACPHERSON, Charles James (1784-1808). Lieutenant, 20th N.I. *b.* London 15 May 1784. Cadet 1799. Arrived in India 12 Jan. 1801. Ensign 9 Aug. 1800. Lieut. 4 Sept. 1800. *d.* at sea 13 May 1808, on board the *Thomas Henchman.*

bapt. St. Martin-in-the-Fields, London, 11 June 1784. Son of James Macpherson and Monica his wife.

Services: Posted Lieut. to 2nd Bengal Eur. Regt. 17 Apr. 1801; transfd. to newly-raised 2nd Bn. Marine Regt. (became 2/20th N.I.) in 1803; Adjt. 2/20th N.I. 1805 till death.

MACPHERSON, Duncan (1764/65-1791). Lieutenant, Artillery. (214) *b.* in Scotland 1764/65. Cadet 1781. Arrived in India 15 Nov. 1782. Fireworker 13 Sept. 1781. Lieut. 3 Feb. 1788. *d.* 21 (or 23) May 1791, of wounds received in action at the battle of Arikera on 15 May.

Services: Sailed for India in the *Worcester* 6 Feb. 1782, aged 17. Fireworker 3rd Bn. Art. in July 1787. Third Mysore War 1790-1; Bangalore; Arikera (s.w.); Lieut. 1st Coy. 2nd Bn.

MACPHERSON, Duncan (1762-1804). Captain, 1st N.I. *b.* 1762. Country Cadet 1781. Admitted 10 Apr. 1781. Ensign 28 Feb. 1783. Lieut. 15 Feb. 1790. Capt. 30 Sept. 1803. *d. unm.* on board his *budgerow* nr. Mirzapur 14 Dec. 1804.

Son of Lachlan Macpherson, of Dalchully, in Badenoch, and Catherine his wife, dau. of Campbell, of Achtyre. Brother of Evan, John, James, Mrs. Allan Stewart, of Kirkmichael, and Mrs. Alexander Stewart, of Moulin. Cousin of Col. Duncan Macpherson, of Cluny, and 2nd cousin of Allan Macpherson, *q.v.*

Services: Posted Ensign to 1st Bengal Eur. Regt. 28 Feb. 1783; apptd. Examiner, Mily. Dept. of Inspection, 2 Aug. 1786. Ensign 3rd Eur. Bn.; transfd. as Lieut. to 25th Bn. Sepoys in 1790. Bt. Capt. 1/9th N.I. in Aug. 1798; transfd. to 1st N.I. Operations in Bundelkhand 1804; Capt. 1/1st N.I.

Refs.: Family information. Will dated Camp nr. Eckpayah Pass, 17 Mar. 1804; proved 14 Jan. 1805.

MACPHERSON, Duncan (1778-1853). Lieut. General. Colonel 16th N.I. *b.* Laggan, Inverness, 11 Nov. 1778. Cadet 1794. Arrived in India 25 Feb. 1796. Ensign 3 Oct. 1795. Lieut. 3 Oct. 1796. Capt. 21 Sept. 1804. Major 1 Oct. 1815. Lt. Col. 1 Aug. 1819. Lt. Col. Comdt. 1 May 1824. Col. 5 June 1829. Maj. Gen. 10 Jan. 1837. Lt. Gen. 9 Nov. 1846. *d.* Lansdown Cresc., Cheltenham, 24 Nov. 1853.

Son of Rev. Robert Macpherson, chaplain 78th Foot. Brother of William Macpherson (1783-1819), *q.v.*, of John, writing factor to Lord Macdonald, of Skye, and of Eliza, wife of Donald Macnabb. (*Probably* cousin of Robert Macpherson, *q.v.*) *m.* Drimmin House

25 July 1827, Alexandrina, eldest dau. of John Maclean, of Boreray and Drimmin, and sister of Roderick Norman Maclean, *q.v.* (She died 15 Nov. 1870, aged 73.)

Services: Lieut. 1st Bn. Breadalbane Fenc. Regt. Approved as Cadet 7 Apr. 1795. Fourth Mysore War; Seringapatam; Lieut. Vol. Bn. (Medal). Lieut. 1/10th N.I. Second Mahratta War 1805-6; escort duty; Capt. 1/10th N.I. (? Operations against Dhundia Khan 1807; with 27th N.I.) Settlement of Hariana 1809; Bhawani; Capt. 1/10th N.I. Operations in Rewah 1813-14; Capt. 1/10th N.I. To rank as Major from 16 Dec. 1814. Major comdg. 4th Gren. Bn. 1816. Transfd. to 2/10th N.I. in 1816. Third Mahratta War 1817-19; capture of fort Seoni 21 Jan. 1818 (*Lond. Gaz.* 25 Feb. 1819); Major comdg. 2/10th N.I., and the force. Apptd. to a civil situation in 1819. Fur. s.c. 26 Jan. 1821 till death. Transfd. as Lt. Col. Comdt. to 67th N.I. May 1824. Posted Col. to 67th N.I. June 1829; to 16th N.I. 8 Oct. 1836 till death.

Refs.: Boase. A.J. xxiv. 402. *I.M.* 30 Nov. 1853, p. 721.

MACPHERSON, Ewen Cameron (1806-1832). Lieutenant, 48th N.I. *b.* Inverness 21 June 1806. Cadet 1822. Arrived in India 6 July 1823. Ensign 11 July 1823. Lieut. 13 May 1825. *d.* Barrackpore 15 Apr. 1832.

2nd son of Duncan Macpherson, of Cluny, and Catherine his wife. Brother of Archibald Fraser Macpherson, *q.v.*

Services: d.d. 1/10th N.I. 28 Aug. 1823; posted Ensign to 48th N.I. and served throughout with that Regt. Leave p.a. 12 mos. 14 Oct. 1829. No record of active service.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 13th edn., p. 1187, *s.n.* Macpherson, of Cluny Macpherson, co. Inverness. *A.J.* N.S. ix 142.

MACPHERSON, James (*d.* 1824). Captain. 4th N.I. Cadet 1782. Admitted 27 July 1783. Ensign 9 Mar. 1783. Lieut. 20 Feb. 1790. Capt. 20 Dec. 1801. Struck off 31 Aug. 1804. *d.s.p.* Apr. 1824.

II of Belleville (*now* Balavil). Elder natural son of James Macpherson, of Belleville, M.P. (*D.N.B.*). Uncle of David Edward Brewster-Macpherson, cousin-german of John Macintyre (*d.* 1828), and 1st cousin once removed of Allan Macpherson, *qq.v.* *m.* Maria Sophia Craigie, sister of Edmund Buchan Craigie, *q.v.*

Services: Apptd. Cadet 5 June 1782; sailed for India in the *Gen. Coote* 11 Sept. 1782. Apptd. A.D.C. to his kinsman, Sir John Macpherson, Bart., actg. G.G., 14 Feb. 1785. Apptd. Asst. to

James Anderson, *q.v.*, Resdt. with Sindhia, 16 May 1786, and was still holding this post in 1792. Fur. 18 Jan. 1797 till struck off. Capt. Lt. 4th N.I. 6 Aug. 1801.

Refs.: The Mackintoshes and Clan Chattan, by A. M. Mackintosh (Edin., 1903), pp. 470-1. *Macpherson*, pp. 345-8. *Scottish N. & Q.* 3S. iii. 124.

MACPHERSON, Sir James Duncan (1811-1874). Major General, K.C.B. 6th Bengal Eur. Inf. Comy. Gen. *b.* Ardclach, Nairn, 24 Jan. 1811. Cadet 1828. Arrived in India 5 May 1829. Ensign 4 Dec. 1828. Lieut. 26 Nov. 1836. Capt. 1 Nov. 1848. Major 1 Dec. 1855. Lt. Col. 4 Aug. 1859. Bt. Col. 5 Apr. 1858. Maj. Gen. 24 Jan. 1867. *d.* 31 Belsize Pk. Gdns., London, 29 May 1874, of pneumonia.

Of Ardersier. *bapt.* Ardclach 24 Feb. 1811. Son of Lt.-Col. Duncan Macpherson, Fornighty, 78th Highrs., and Anne Campbell his wife. Brother of Maj.-Gen. Sir Herbert Taylor Macpherson, K.C.B. (*D.N.B.*). *m.* Nasirabad 25 Aug. 1840, Mary, 8th dau. of James Kennedy, *q.v.* (*See also* William Alexander.) (She died Oct. 1903, aged 82.) Ed. King's Coll., Aberdeen.

Services: Ensign d.d. 52nd N.I. 10 June 1829. Posted to 22nd N.I. 18 Nov. 1829. Intr. & Qmr. 22nd N.I. 20 Sept. 1833 till Sept. 1845; Adjt. do. 12 Sept. 1845 till Feb. 1848. Shekhawat expedn. 1834. Apptd. Bde. Major 7th Inf. Bde., Army of the Punjab, 13 Oct. 1848. Second Sikh War; Chilianwala; Gujerat; Bde. Major (Medal with clasp). Mily. Sec. to Punjab Govt. 1852-8. Operations against the Bori Afridis 29 Nov. 1853 (Medal). Leave s.c. 1 yr. to Mauritius Apr. 1856. Offg. Q.M.G. of the Army 27 Feb. 1858. Mutiny campaign; Lucknow Mar. 1858; offg. Q.M.G. Oudh (Medal with clasp). Mily. Sec. to Chief Comr. Punjab 19 Jan. 1859. Posted Lt. Col. to newly-raised 6th Eur. Regt. 21 Oct. 1859. Fur. p.a. 18 mos. 26 Mar. 1860. Bdr. Gen. 1cl., comdg. Agra Bde., 20 Aug. 1862. Comy. Gen. Bengal 5 Mar. 1864 till 22 July 1869. Fur. 10 Feb. 1868 till death. C.B. 26 July 1858; K.C.B. 24 May 1873.

Refs.: D.I.B. Boase. I.L.N., lxiv. 547. *The Times*, 1 June 1874.

MACPHERSON, John (*c.* 1742-1784). Bt. Lieut. Colonel. 8th N.I. *b.* Badenoch, co. Inverness, *c.* 1742. Transfd. as Ensign from H.M.S. Ensign 27 Dec. 1764. Lieut. 8 Dec. 1766. Capt. 17 Apr. 1769. Major 7 Jan. 1781. Bt. Lt. Col. 24 Dec. 1781. Resigned on pension 4 Jan. 1782. *d.* at his house, nr. Edinburgh, 23 Aug. 1784.

Son of William Macpherson and Anna his wife. Brother of Allan Macpherson, *q.v.* *m.* 1783, Grace, dau. of James Hay, of co. Banff. (She *re-m.* Alexander Murray (1746-1822), *q.v.*)

Services: Went to India in 1760 in the ranks of H.M. 89th Highland Regt. (Gordons). Capture of French Settlements on Malabar coast 1761. Went to Bengal in 1764 with a detachment of the Regt. under Sir Hector Munro. Battle of Buxar; assault of Chunar Dec. 1764 (w.); Sergt. 89th Regt. Transfd. to Bengal Army Dec. 1764 [1]; posted to 1st Bengal Eur. Regt. 13 Aug. 1765; resigned his Commission during the "Batta mutiny" in May 1766; readmitted later. Adjt. & Bde. Major under Carnac. First Rohilla War. Apptd. to comd. 14th Bn. Sepoys (became 8th N.I. in 1781, and was disbanded for mutiny in 1795) 22 Apr. 1777. First Mahratta War 1779; Capt. comdg. 14th Bn., with Camac's detachment. Sailed from India Apr. 1782. Pensd. as Major on Lord Clive's fund 26 Mar. 1783.

Refs.: *Macpherson* (portrait, painted Calcutta 1782, by Thos. J. Seton). *G.M.* 1784, ii. 716. *S.M.* 1784, p. 448.

[1] *Note:* "Mr. John MacPherson, late Sergt. in H.M. 89th Regt., on account of his good behaviour at Chunar, is now promoted to the rank of Ensign on the Bengal Est. until the Govr.'s pleasure is known." (Major Munro's Orders, 11 Dec. 1764.)

MACPHERSON, Robert (1774-1823). Major, 17th N.I. *b.* Kingussie 1774. Cadet 1794. Arrived in India 5 Jan. 1796. Ensign 27 Oct. 1795. Lieut. 25 Apr. 1797. Capt. 27 Feb. 1805. Major 22 Jan. 1817. *d.* Delhi 5 Jan. 1823.

Of Benchar.[1] 3rd son of Andrew Macpherson, of Banchor, and Isabel his wife, eldest dau. of George Macpherson, of Inversheie. Uncle of Andrew Macpherson (1784-1804), *q.v.*, and of Lieut. Evan Macpherson, 21st M.N.I., cousin-german of Sir George Macpherson-Grant, 1st Bart., and related to Duncan Macpherson (1778-1853), *q.v.*

Services: Operations in Jumna Doab 1803; Lieut. 17th N.I. (? Second Mahratta War; Aligarh; battle of Delhi; defence of Delhi; pursuit of Holkar 1805-6; Capt. 2/17th N.I.) Nepal War 1814-15; Jitpur; Bt. Major 2/17th N.I., in 3rd Div. Comdd. Delhi Palace Gds. 1815 till death.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 13th edn., p. 1187, *s.n.* Macpherson, of Glentruim, co. Inverness. Burke's *Peerage*, 1923, p. 1025, *s.n.* Macpherson-Grant, Bart., of Ballindalloch. Family information. *S.M.* 1823, ii. 255. Will dated Delhi, 11 Apr. 1822; proved 16 July 1823.

[1] *Note:* Sometimes spelt Banchor, Bencher or Binchar.

***MACPHERSON, Samuel** (*d.* 1767/69). Ensign, Infantry. Cadet 1765. Arrived in India 26 June 1766. Ensign 5 Aug. 1766. *d.* 1767/69 whilst on active service with Col. Joseph Peach's detachment in the N. Circars.

Services: Lieut. in one of H.M. Regts. disbanded after the Seven Years' War (but not traced). Sailed for India in the *Lord Camden* 21 Feb. 1766. First Mysore War.

Refs.: Narrative of the Life of a Gentleman long resident in India, by G. F. Grand, *q.v.* (1910 edn.), pp. 8-10. *B.M. Add. MS.* 6050, p. 90.

***MACPHERSON, William** (*d.* 1765). Captain, 5th Bn. Sepoys. Capt. 20 Oct. 1763. *d.* 1765.

Son of James Macpherson, of Killiehuntly, and Barbara his wife, youngest dau. of Rev. William Moncrieff, minister of Largo.

Services: Lieut. H.M. 89th Ft. 28 Oct. 1759. (? Raised a Coy. from 89th for the Bombay Regt. and was made a Capt. on that Est. for doing so.) Battle of Buxar; Capt. Bo. Transfd. in Feb. 1765 as Capt. from the Bo. Est., when he took over comd. of 5th Bn. from George Witchcot *q.v.* (Orders of 17 Feb. 1765). This transfer caused much dissatisfaction amongst the Bengal Officers.

Refs.: Williams, p. 93. *Broome*, pp. 472, 518-9, 537, lxii.

MACPHERSON, William (1780-1813). Captain, 1st N.I. *bapt.* 22 Dec. 1780. Cadet 1797. Arrived in India 29 Oct. 1798. Ensign 9 Oct. 1798. Lieut. 1 Nov. 1798. Capt. 4 Aug. 1806. *d. unm.* Fort Nugent, Java, 6 Mar. 1813.

Son of Kenneth Macpherson and Barbara McIntosh his wife. Stepson of Donald Macpherson.

Services: Expedn. to Egypt 1801; Lieut. Vol. Bn. Lieut. 1st N.I. Operations in Bundelkhand 1805-6; Lieut. 1st N.I. Capt. Lt. 1st N.I. 19 Feb. 1806. Capture of Java 1811; Cornelis (w.); Capt. 6th Bengal Vol. Bn. Capture of Palembang 1812; Capt. comdg. 6th Vol. Bn.

Refs.: Will dated 8 Dec. 1809; proved 6 Sept. 1813.

MACPHERSON, William (1783-1819). Captain, 24th N.I. *b.* Laggan, co. Inverness, 19 Nov. 1783. Cadet 1798. Arrived in India 24 Feb. 1800. Ensign 3 Dec. 1799. Lieut. 29 May 1800. Capt. 28 Apr. 1812. *d.* Purnea, B. & O., 14 Sept. 1819.

Youngest son of Rev. Robert Macpherson, chaplain, 78th Foot. Brother of Duncan Macpherson (1778-1853), *q.v.*

Services: Posted Lieut. to 2/5th N.I. 15 Apr. 1801; transfd. to newly-raised 1/24th N.I. in 1805. Capt. Lt. 24th N.I. 24 June

1809. Suptg. construction of bldgs. at Sikraul 1815-17. (? Third Mahratta War; Capt. 1/24th N.I.)

Refs.: *S.M.* 1820, i. 583. Will dated Jaunpur, 8 May 1817; codicil dated 13 Sept. 1819; proved 18 Dec. 1819. M.I. Purnea.

BREWSTER-MACPHERSON, David Edward (1815-1878). Lieut. Colonel. 62nd N.I. *b.* Edinburgh 17 Aug. 1815. Cadet 1834. Arrived in India 11 Feb. 1835. Ensign (13 June 1834) 9 Oct. 1834. Lieut. 9 Mar. 1837. Capt. 24 Jan. 1845. Major 11 May 1855. Retired 11 May 1855. Hon. Lt. Col. 1856. *d.* 29 Jan. 1878.

Of Belleville, Kingussie, co. Inverness. J.P. and D.L. 3rd son of Sir David Brewster, Kt., K. H. (*D.N.B.*), and Juliet his wife, natural dau. of James Macpherson, of Belleville, M.P. (*D.N.B.*). Nephew of James Macpherson, *q.v.* Assumed the additional surname of Macpherson in 1862. *m.* Mussoorie 6 Oct. 1849, Lydia Julia, eldest dau. of Henry James Blunt, *q.v.* Addiscombe Cadet 17 Aug. 1832 till 13 June 1834. Edin. Univ.

Services: Posted to 62nd N.I. 2 Mar. 1835; actg. Adjt. do. 19 Oct. 1840; Intr. & Qmr. do. 15 Dec. 1840 till 10 Nov. 1843; Adjt. do. 10 Nov. 1843 till 28 Feb. 1845. Gwalior campaign; Maharajpur; Lieut. 62nd N.I. (Bronze star). Comdt. Bhagulpur Hill Rangers 7 Feb. 1852 till Dec. 1854.

Refs.: Family information.

MACQUARIE (MacQUARRIE), John.[1] Ensign. 20th Bn. Sepoys. Country Cadet 1773. Ensign (?) Discharged 10 Mar. 1775. *d.s.p.* in India before June 1790.[2]

Eldest son of Lachlan Macquarie, XVI of Ulva, Chief of the Clan (*d.* 1818, aged 103), and Alice his 1st wife, dau. of Donald Maclean, of Torloisk. Cousin of Maj.-Gen. Lachlan Macquarie, govr. of N.S.W. (*D.N.B.*).

Services: Lieut. H.M. 114th Regt. (R. Highland Vols.) 1761; h.p. do. (Regt. disbanded) 1763. Was already in India when apptd. Cadet in G.O. of 26 Oct. 1773. First Rohilla War; battle of St. George; Ensign 20th Bn.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 2nd edn., p. 816, *s.n.* Macquarie, of Ormaig, co. Argyll. Douglas's *Baronage*, p. 509, *s.n.* Macguarie of Macguarie. *Lachlan MacQuarrie, XVI of Ulva*, by Capt. R. W. Munro, Karachi, p.p., 1944.

[1] *Note:* Incorrectly given as James in *Dodwell & Miles.*

[2] *Note:* Living in India in Mar. 1777; probably *d.* before 1781, as his name is not in h.p. list of 114th Regt. for that year.

MACQUEEN, Alexander (1778-1807). Lieutenant, 1st N.I. *b.* Strath, I. of Skye, 15 June 1778. Cadet 1798. Arrived in India 23 Nov. 1799. Ensign 20 Dec. 1799. Lieut. 29 May 1800. *d. unm.* 29 Jan. 1807 : kld. in action at the assault of Chamir fort.

bapt. 22 June 1778. Son of John Macqueen and Mary Grant his wife. Brother of Kenneth, John, Archibald, and Mrs. Margaret Irvine.

Services : Posted Lieut. to 2/1st N.I. 15 Apr. 1801. Operations in Bundelkhand 1806-7 ; capture of Chamir (kld.) ; Lieut. 2/1st N.I.

Refs. : Will dated 26 Mar. 1806 ; proved 20 Apr. 1807.

MACQUEEN, John (or James, or Joseph) [1] (1755/56-1784). Ensign, Infantry. *b.* in Scotland 1755/56. Cadet 1782. Ensign 9 Apr. 1783. *d.* Calcutta 7 Nov. 1784 ; *bur.* there 9 Nov.

Services : Apptd. Cadet 31 Oct. 1781 ; sailed for India in the *Worcester* 6 Feb. 1782, aged 26. Posted to 2nd Bengal Eur. Regt. 28 Feb. 1783.

[1] *Note :* His christian name is given as John in Embarkation Roll and *Dodwell & Miles*, as James in the burial register, as Joseph in G.O. of 28 Feb. 1783.

MACQUEEN, Thomas Richard (1792-1840). Major, 45th N.I. *bapt.* Cariff, co. Armagh, 20 Sept. 1792. Cadet 1807. Arrived in India 19 Aug. 1808. Ensign 5 Sept. 1808. Lieut. 20 July 1812. Capt. 17 May 1824. Major 27 Jan. 1839. *d.* on the river nr. Bhagulpur 10 Nov. 1840.

2nd son of John McQueen, of Braxfield, co. Lanark, Capt. 18th Ft., and Anne his 1st wife, dau. of Thomas Macan, of Cariff, and sister of Richard Macan, *q.v.* *m.* Lucknow 1 Oct. 1819, Charlotte Anne, dau. of John Baillie, of Leys, *q.v.* (*See also* Henry Francis Caley.) (She died 28 Jan. 1892, aged 90.)

Services : Barasat C.C. Posted Ensign to 23rd N.I. in 1809. Third Mahratta War ; capture of fort Seoni 21 Jan. 1818 ; assault of Bainsudder 22 Jan. 1818 (*Lond. Gaz.* 25 Feb. 1819) ; Lieut. 2/23rd N.I. Transfd. to 1/23rd N.I. Adjt. Baddeley's Horse 12 June 1822 till 29 June 1824. Transfd. as Capt. to 45th N.I. (late 1/23rd) May 1824. (? First Burma War ; Chittagong 1824 ; Cachar 1825 ; Capt. 45th N.I.)

Refs. : Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 7th edn., p. 1205, *s.n.* McQueen, of Braxfield. Burke's *Landed Gentry of Ireland*, p. 429, *s.n.* Macan, of Drumcashel, co. Louth. Buchan & Paton's *Peebles-shire*, iii. 261. *E.I.M.C.* iii. 432. M.I. at Bhagulpur.

McQUHAE, William (1787-1824). Major, Artillery. (340) *b.* St. Quivox, co. Ayr, 15 June 1787. Cadet 1803. Arrived in India 11 Dec. 1804. Lieut. 29 Aug. 1804. Capt. Lt. 15 Sept. 1809. Capt. 25 Sept. 1817. Major 1 May 1824. *d.* Calcutta 23 Oct. 1824.

bapt. St. Quivox 25 June 1787. 3rd son of Rev. Dr. William McQuhae, minister of St. Quivox 1764-1823, Father of the Synod, and Mary Laurie his 2nd wife. *m.* Meerut 8 Oct. 1812, Rose, dau. of Joseph Barnard Smith, B.C.S., and aunt of Charles Corfield, *q.v.* (*See also* James Richard Mockler.) (She died 3 Mar. 1851.) His daus. *m.* James Tobin Bush, John William Collin Chalmers, William Richard Maidman,. and Peter Arnold Torckler, *qq.v.* Glasgow Univ.; matric. 1800.

Services: Operations against Dhundia Khan 1807; Komona (w.); Ganauri; Lieut. 3rd Coy. 1st Bn. Foot. Art. Posted to 1st Troop augmented H.A. 4 Oct. 1809. Nepal War 1814-15; Capt. Lt. 1st Troop, Qmr. to Reserve with 2nd Div. Comy. of Ord. at Allahabad 16 June 1815; Principal Dy. Comy. do. 27 May 1824.

Refs.: Scott's *Fasti*, iii. 66. Will dated 23 Dec. 1822; proved 3 Nov. 1824. M.I. in S. Park St. cemetery, Calcutta.

MACRAE, Farquhar (1805-1847). Lieutenant. 67th N.I. *b.* Chittagong 8 July 1805. Cadet 1821. Ensign 18 Jan. 1822. Lieut. 27 Apr. 1824. Retired 8 Dec. 1828. *d.* 1847.

bapt. Chittagong 6 Oct. 1805. 2nd son of John Macrae, M.D., Bengal Medical Est., of the Inverinate family, and Margaret his wife, dau. of Col. Erskine.

Services: Posted Ensign to 13th N.I. in 1822; transfd. to 34th N.I. 11 July 1823; to 67th N.I. (late 1/34th) May 1824. First Burma War; Arakan 1825; Lieut. 67th N.I. Fur. 1826 till retirement.

Refs.: History of Clan Macrae.

MACREDIE, Archibald (1777-1799). Lieutenant, 16th N.I. *b.* Dreghorn, co. Ayr, 29 May 1777. Cadet 1793. Ensign 30 Sept. 1794. Lieut. 1 June 1796. *d.* Krishnagiri, Madras, 10 May 1799.

5th son of William Macredie, of Perceton, co. Ayr, and Barbara his wife, only child of Robert Wilson, of Glasgow, merchant.

Services: Apptd. Cadet 9 Apr. 1794; sailed for India in the *Busbridge* 2 May 1794. Fourth Mysore War; Lieut. Bengal Vols.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 7th edn., p. 1205, *s.n.* Macredie, of Perceton, co. Ayr. *S.M.* 1799, p. 908.

McROBERTS, James (*d.* 1793). Lieutenant, Invalid Est. Infantry. Country Cadet 1780. Ensign 27 Feb. 1781. Lieut. 20 Oct. 1781. Invalided 12 Apr. 1787. *d.* Berhampore 16 May 1793.

Of co. Carlow. Brother of Anne, wife of John Russell, and of Elizabeth Cole. Cousin of William Higginbotham. *m.* Maria Wemyss.

Services: Apptd. a Gent. Vol. in the Coy of Art. 3 Apr. 1780. Granted fur. on h.p. 6 Nov. 1786.

Refs.: Will dated 14 May 1793; proved 1 Aug. 1793.

McSHERRY, Thomas (1801-1856). Colonel, C.B., 23rd N.I. *b.* Dromiskin, co. Louth, 17 May 1801. Cadet 1816. Admitted 16 Dec. 1817. Ensign (?) Lieut. 1 Aug. 1818. Capt. 11 Mar. 1826. Major 1 Dec. 1839. Lt. Col. 19 Jan. 1846. Col. (20 June 1854) 1856. *d.* Condette, nr. Boulogne-sur-Mer, 17 Apr. 1856.

bapt. Dromiskin 18 May 1801. Son of Hugh McSherry and Eleanor Connely his wife.

Services: Posted Lieut. to 1/15th N.I. in 1818. Pindari War 1819; Asirgarh; Lieut. 1/15th N.I. Actg. Intr. & Qmr. 1/15th N.I. 20 Aug. 1821. Transfd. to 30th N.I. (late 1/15th) May 1824. Actg. Intr. & Qmr. 30th N.I. 20 Aug. 1824; permanent do. 7 Feb. 1825 till 1828. Actg. Bde. Major in Cuttack 30 Nov. 1826. Bde. Major to Shah Shuja's force 3 Sept. 1838 till 1841. First Afghan War 1839-42; Ghazni (Medal); raised Gurkha levies; rejoined 30th N.I. Mar. 1841; Kandahar; Kabul (Medal). Fur. s.c. 1 Apr. 1843 till 1846. Posted as Lt. Col. to 30th N.I. 1846. Transfd. to 73rd N.I. 1847; to 1st N.I. 17 Sept. 1847. Second Sikh War; in garr. at Fort Govindgarh; Lt. Col. 1st N.I. (Medal). Fur. p.a. 4 Mar. 1852 till death. Transfd. as Bt. Col. to 2nd Bengal Eur. Fus. Feb. 1855; as Col. to 23rd N.I. Mar. 1856. Durani 3cl. 22 Oct. 1841. C.B. 9 June 1849.

Refs.: Boase. Will dated 16 Apr. 1853; admon. 25 Oct. 1856.

MACTIER, William (1793-1855). Bt. Colonel, C.B., 2nd L.C. Bdr. comdg. Benares Div. *b.* Wigton 16 July 1793. Cadet 1809. Admitted 17 Nov. 1810. Cornet (28 Mar. 1810) 13 Nov. 1813. Lieut. 1 Sept. 1818. Capt. 1 May 1824. Major 13 Jan. 1842. Lt. Col. 2 Oct. 1851. Bt. Col. 20 June 1854. *d.* Jaunpur, U.P., 16 Sept. 1855.

Son of Alexander Mactier and Rosanna his wife. Brother of Anthony Mactier, Head Comr., Court of Bequests, Bengal, and

of Durris House, co. Kincardine. *m.* Muttra 10 June 1821, Miss Harriet Armstrong.

Services: Barasat C.C. 8½ mos. Cadet d.d. 4th N.C. 1811. Posted Cornet to 4th N.C. 1813. Leave s.c. 6 mos. to sea 4 July 1817. Third Mahratta War 1818; Cornet 4th N.C. Intr. & Qmr. 4th L.C. 10 Apr. 1819 till 29 June 1824. Operations in Kotah 1821; Mangrol (? w.); Lieut. 4th L.C.[1] Leave u.p.a. to Calcutta 19 Apr. till 14 Dec. 1822. Leave s.c. 12 mos. to N.S.W. 3 May 1823 till 16 Apr. 1826. Fur. s.c. 4 June 1826 till 14 May 1831. (? Shekhawat expedn. 1834; Capt. 4th L.C.) Offg. D.J.A.G. Sirhind Div. 23 Feb. 1838; D.J.A.G. Dinapore and Benares 6 Mar. 1839; do. Presdy. Div. 25 June 1839 till 21 Dec. 1842. Gwalior campaign; Maharajpur (*Lond. Gaz.* 8 Mar. and 30 Apr. 1844); Major comdg. 4th L.C. (Bronze star). First Sikh War; Mudki (s.w.), comdg. 3rd Cav. Bde.; Ferozshahr; Bt. Lt. Col. comdg. 4th L.C. (Medal with clasp). Offg. M.M.B. 1849-50; stipendiary M.M.B. 8 Nov. 1850. Posted Lt. Col. to 1st L.C. Dec. 1851; to 2nd L.C. Nov. 1852. Bdr. 2 cl. comdg. Delhi 22 Sept. 1854; do. Benares Jan. 1855 till death. C.B. 3 Apr. 1846.

Refs.: Boase. G.M. 1856, i. 96. *I.M.* 5 Nov. 1855, p. 613. M.I. in St. Andrew's, Calcutta.

[1] *Note:* In a footnote to p. 84 of "A Record of the Redes," by Compton Rede (Hereford, 1899), it is stated that, "When within fifty yards of the enemy, an Officer in the rear rank, Lieut. Mactier, suddenly gave the order to retire, with the result that the two Officers at the front (Edward Jervoise Ridge and Henry Jonathan Reade, *qq.v.*), deserted by their men, rode alone to meet inevitable death. Mactier's interest with the E.I.C. being strong, he escaped with a reprimand." The C.-in-C., however, published his sentiments in regard to what he characterized as 'these base insinuations' in G.O. of 6 Jan. 1823. A Court of Enquiry which was ordered by the C.D. in June 1825, was not held owing to the absence in England of many witnesses.

McVEAGH, Alexander (1763/64-1786). Lieutenant, Infantry. *b.* 1763/64. Country Cadet 1781. Ensign 18 July 1782. Lieut. 15 Jan. 1785. *d.s.p.* Purnea, B. & O., 10 May 1786, aged 22.

Son of Hugh McVeagh and Margaret his wife, dau. of Henry Lumsden, of Cushnie. Uncle of Thomas Lumsden, of Belhelvie, *q.v.*, and cousin-german of David Lumsden (1764/65-1823) and Joseph McVeagh, *qq.v.* (*Probably* brother of Ferdinand McVeagh, *q.v.*)

Services: Apptd. Cadet Oct. 1781. N.F.P.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry of Ireland*, p. 446, *s.n.* McVeagh, of Drewstown, co. Meath. Will dated Purnea 4 May 1786; proved 5 June 1786. M.I. Purnea.

McVEAGH, Ferdinand (1758/59-1781). Fireworker, Artillery. (201) *b.* Scotland 1758/59. Cadet 1778. Fireworker 19 Jan. 1779. *d.* 28 July 1781, on active service with the Madras detachment; *bur.* St. Mary's, Madras, 30 July.

Brother of Henry McVeagh, Lieut. 89th Foot. (*Probably* brother of Alexander McVeagh, *q.v.*)

Services: Apptd. Cadet for Bombay; sailed for India in the *Colebrooke* 27 Apr. 1778, aged 19. She was lost entering False Bay 24 Aug. 1778, and he was obliged to proceed to Bengal and was transfd. as Cadet to that Est. Second Mysore War; Lieut. F. 5th Coy. 2nd Bn. Art.

McVEAGH, Joseph (*d.* 1794). Captain. Infantry. Country Cadet 1767. Ensign 7 Dec. 1767. Lieut. 15 Oct. 1769. Capt. 24 Mar. 1778. Resigned 4 Jan. 1779. *d.* Aug. 1794.

Of Drewstown, co. Meath; high sheriff 1790. Younger son of Simon McVeagh and Alice his wife, dau. of Joseph Wilson. Maternal uncle of Thomas Shaw (1761-1841) and Ezekiel Davys Wilson, *qq.v.*, and cousin-german of Alexander McVeagh, *q.v.* *m.* 13 Mar. 1787, Margery, dau. of Alexander Wynch, Govr. of Madras. (She died Apr. 1794.)

Services: Apptd. (probably from the ranks) Adjt. 101st Ft. 1 July 1762. This Regt. was disbanded in 1763, and he remained on h.p. of Adjt. for the rest of his life. Allowed to proceed to India as a surgeon 24 Feb. 1767; sailed in the *Adm. Pocock* 3 Apr. 1767. Dy. Judge Advocate to the New Bde.; posted to 1st Regt. Nawab-Wazir's Cav. 7 Aug. 1777.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry of Ireland*, p. 466, *s.n.* McVeagh, of Drewstown, co. Meath. Will proved P.C. Dublin, 1795.

MACVICAR, George (*d.* 1775). Lieutenant, Infantry. Cadet (?) Ensign 23 Jan. 1769. Lieut. 22 May 1770. *d.* Chunar 5 Apr. 1775.

Services: Lieut. in 3rd Bde.

Refs.: *S.M.* 1776, p. 395.

MACVITIE, Richard Francis (1806-1877). Captain. 49th N.I. *b.* Calcutta 14 Aug. 1806. Cadet 1823. Arrived in India 3 May 1824. Ensign 9 Jan. 1824. Lieut. 13 May 1825. Capt. 26 Apr.

1833. Invalided 14 Mar. 1845. Retired 12 Nov. 1863. *d.* nr. Dumfries 7 Feb. 1877, of heart disease.

bapt. Calcutta 27 Aug. 1806. Posthumous son of William Bushby Macvitie, q.v., and Margaret his wife. Brother of William John Macvitie, *q.v.* *m.* 1st, Delhi 10 Feb. 1833, Mary, eldest dau. of Edward Henry Simpson, *q.v.* *m.* 2nd, St. John's, Calcutta, 6 Aug. 1849, Eleanor, dau. of Capt. Henry Hudson Hopper, and widow of Alexander Nugent Murray MacGregor, *q.v.*

Services: Posted Ensign to 49th N.I. in 1824. First Burma War; Arakan 1825; Lieut. 49th N.I. Actg. Intr. & Qmr. 49th N.I. 19 Sept. 1825. Actg. Adjt. Magh Levy 7 Nov. 1825. Fur. s.c. 18 Mar. 1826 till 2 Jan. 1829. Actg. Adjt. 49th N.I. 6 Mar. 1832. After being invalided he resided in Calcutta till retirement.

Refs.: *The Times*, 20 Feb. 1877.

MACVITIE, William Bushby (1779-1806). Lieutenant, 11th N.I. *bapt.* Episcopal chapel, Dumfries, 15 Aug. 1779. Cadet 1795. Arrived in India 6 Mar. 1797. Ensign 10 Dec. 1796. Lieut. 30 Dec. 1797. *d.* 22 Feb. 1806: kld. in action at the capture of Gohad.

m. Penang Nov. 1801, Miss Margaret Jolliffe. (She *re-m.* the Adjt. of H.M. 91st Ft.) Father of Richard Francis Macvitie, *q.v.*, and of William John Macvitie, *q.v.*

Services: Lieut. 1/1st N.I. in July 1798. Transfd. to 2/11th N.I. Served at P.W.I. 1801-3. Second Mahratta War; Lieut. 2/11th N.I. Operations against the Rana of Gohad 1806; capture of Gohad (kld.); Lieut. 2/11th N.I.

MACVITIE, William John (1802-1847). Major, Invalid Est. Artillery. (479) *b.* P.W.I. 6 Oct. 1802. Cadet 1818. Admitted 11 Sept. 1819. 2nd Lieut. 6 Apr. 1819. Lieut. 2 Feb. 1820. Capt. 21 Oct. 1833. Major 3 July 1845. Invalided 5 Sept. 1845. *d.* Barrackpore 24 Sept. 1847.

bapt. P.W.I. 26 Feb. 1803. Son of William Bushby Macvitie, *q.v.*, and Margaret his wife. Brother of Richard Francis Macvitie, *q.v.* *m.* Cawnpore 3 May 1824, Catherine, dau. of Alexander Campbell (1780-1825), *q.v.* Addiscombe Cadet 1817-19.

Services: Actg. Adjt. & Qmr. 3rd Coy. 3rd Bn. Foot Art. 6 Aug. 1824. To comd. Art. details at P.W.I. 8 Dec. 1824. Posted to 2nd Coy. 3rd Bn. 8 Oct. 1834. Comdg. Art. Div. at Sultanpur in Jan. 1839. To comd. No. 11 Light Field Battery 30 Oct. 1844. Posted Major to 3rd Bn. 24 July 1845. No record of active service.

Refs.: *I.M.* 22 Dec. 1847, p. 743.

MADDEN, Edward (1805-1856). Lieut. Colonel. Artillery. (525) *b.* Birr, King's Co., 24 July 1805. Cadet 1821. Arrived in India 23 Mar. 1822. 2nd Lieut. 9 June 1821. Lieut. 30 May 1824. Capt. 12 Sept. 1839. Major 5 May 1849. Retired 1 Oct. 1849. Hon. Lt. Col. 28 Nov. 1854. *d.* Edinburgh 24 June 1856.

2nd son of Samuel Madden, of Kellsgrange, co. Kilkenny, Major 15th Regt., J.P., alderman and mayor of the city of Kilkenny, and Margaret Grace Cumming his wife, eldest dau. of Sir Alexander Penrose Cumming Gordon, Bart. *m.* Charlotte. (She *re-m.* 29 Apr. 1859, Rt. Rev. Charles Hugh Terrot, D.D., bishop of Edinburgh.) Addiscombe Cadet 1819-21.

Services : Actg. Adjt. Saugor Div. Art. 27 Oct. 1828. Shekhawat expedn. 1834 ; comdg. a Battery of guns and howitzers, and a party of Golandaz. Adjt. & Qmr. 2nd Bn. Foot Art. 29 June 1837 till 12 Nov. 1839. Fur. p.a. 27 Feb. 1841 till 11 Dec. 1843. Capt. comdg. 1st Coy. 7th Bn. Art. Author of " Observations on Himalayan Coniferæ," Calcutta, 1850.

Refs. : Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 5th edn., p. 868, *s.n.* Madden, of Inch House, co. Dublin. *G.M.* 1856, ii. 258.

MADDOCK, John (1783-1808). Lieutenant, 26th N.I. *b.* London 27 July 1783. Cadet 1803. Arrived in India 17 Mar. 1805. Ensign 19 Apr. 1805. Lieut. 20 Apr. 1805. *d.* Banda 19 Oct. 1808.

bapt. St. Clement Danes, London, 24 Aug. 1783. Son of Henry Maddock and Jane his wife. Brother of Henry, Maria Stevenson, and Matilda Leeson. Nephew of John Ford, Adm. R.N.

Services : Posted Lieut. to 26th N.I. Operations in Bundelkhand 1807 ; Sehlehuganj ; Lieut. 27th N.I.

Refs. : Will undated ; proved 16 Nov. 1808.

MADDOCK, Thomas (1788-1841). Lieut. Colonel, 10th N.I. *bapt.* St. Michael's, Macclesfield, co. Chester, 13 Aug. 1788. Cadet 1803. Arrived in India 27 Sept. 1804. Ensign 21 Sept. 1804. Lieut. 21 Sept. 1804. Capt. 1 Jan. 1819. Major 18 June 1828. Lt. Col. 10 Jan. 1833. *d.* Mussoorie 14 Oct. 1841, aged 58.

Son of Edward Maddock, of Edge, co. Chester, of an old Cheshire family descended from Owen Gwynedd, and Fanny his wife. *m.* 1st, Calcutta 3 June 1815, Harriet, eldest dau. of Benjamin Comberbach, atty.-at-law. *m.* 2nd, Bengal 6 Nov. 1820, Miss Louisa Comberbach.

Services : Barasat C.C. Posted Lieut. to 1/7th N.I. in 1805. 1st Asst. Sec. Mily. Board 11 Mar. 1808 till 1824 ; Sec. Clothing

Board 17 Apr. 1820 till 2 July 1828. Capt. 1/7th N.I.; transfd. to 2/7th N.I.; to 10th N.I. (late 2/7th) May 1824. Posted Lt. Col. to 10th N.I. 14th Sept. 1833. Cuttack insurrection 1836; Lt. Col. comdg. 10th N.I.

Refs.: Will dated Calcutta 15 Nov. 1828; proved 9 Feb. 1842. M.I. in Landour cemetery.

MAGINNIS, Andrew Ferguson (1807-1830). Lieutenant, Bengal Eur. Regt. *b.* Templemore, co. Londonderry, 7 Jan. 1807. Cadet 1824. Arrived in India 5 June 1825. Ensign 23 Jan. 1825. Lieut. 7 Aug. 1826. *d.* Aligarh 29 Sept. 1830, of fever.

bapt. Londonderry cathedral 21 Jan. 1807. Son of Robert Maginnis, mayor of Londonderry, and Jane Ferguson his wife.

Services: Ensign d.d. 1st Bengal Eur. Regt. 11 June 1825. Posted Ensign to 1st Bengal Eur. Regt. in 1825. Siege and capture of Bhurtpore; Ensign Bengal Eur. Regt. On the amalgamation of the 1st and 2nd Eur. Regt. in Jan. 1830, was posted to Rt. Wing of the Bengal Eur. Regt.

Refs.: *A.J.* N.S. iv. 145.

MAGNAY, Edward (1812-1862). Major. 1st Bengal Eur. Fus. *b.* Lambeth 17 Jan. 1812. Cadet 1828. Arrived in India 16 Feb. 1830. Ensign 16 Feb. 1830. Lieut. 15 Nov. 1836. Capt. 31 Mar. 1846. Invalided 1 Apr. 1849. Retired 1 June 1859. Hon. Major 1 June 1859. *d. unm.* Tunbridge Wells 13 June 1862.

bapt. St. Mary's, Lambeth, 14 Dec. 1813. 7th son of Christopher Magnay, of Clapham Rd., stationer, and of the Manor House, Wandsworth, sheriff of London 1813, lord mayor 1821, by Harriet his 2nd wife, dau. of John Burdon, of Winchester. Younger brother of Sir William Magnay, 1st Bart. Ed. Winchester; scholar 1823.

Services: Ensign d.d. 11th N.I. 31 Mar. 1830. Actg. Ensign (having been 2 yrs. in India) 12 Mar. 1832. Posted to Left Wing Bengal Eur. Regt. 14 Mar. 1833. First Afghan War 1839; capture of Ghazni (w.) (*Lond. Gaz.* 30 Oct. 1839); Lieut. Bengal Eur. Regt. (Medal). First Sikh War; Ferozshahr; Sobraon (s.w.); Bt. Capt. Left Wing 1st Eur. L.I. (Medal with clasp). Postmr. at Naini Tal 1853. Fur. 3 yrs. 20 Jan. 1859.

Refs.: Burke's *Peerage*, 1923, p. 1486, *s.n.* Magnay, Bart., of Postford House, Surrey. *Kirby.* *G.M.* 1862, ii. 117. *The Times*, 17 June 1862.

MAIDMAN, William Richard (1802-1841). Captain, Artillery. (480) *b.* Ingeram, Madras, 6 July 1802. Cadet 1818. Admitted

1 Jan. 1820. 2nd Lieut. 7 Apr. 1819. Lieut. 4 May 1820. Capt. 10 Feb. 1834. *d.* Cawnpore 12 Aug. 1841, of cholera.

bapt. Ingeram 2 Oct. 1803. Son of George Maidman, M.C.S., Dy. Commercial Resdt. at Ingeram, and Elizabeth his wife, 3rd dau. of Edward Watts. *m.* Calcutta 2 Dec. 1834, Charlotte Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of William McQuhae, *q.v.* (*See also* James Tobin Bush.) (She died Chelsea 5 Sept. 1850, aged 31.) Addiscombe Cadet 1817-19.

Services: With Rocket Troop in 1823. Siege and capture of Bhurtpore; Lieut. 1st Troop 3rd Bde. H.A. Transfd. from 4th Troop 3rd Bde. to 1st Troop 2nd Bde. 10 Nov. 1830. Actg. Adjt. 2nd Bde. H.A. 20 Apr. 1831. Posted Capt. to 2nd Coy. 4th Bn. Foot Art. 8 Nov. 1834; transfd. to 3rd Troop 3rd Bde. H.A. 21 Mar. 1837.

Refs.: *G.M.* 1841, ii. 668; 1842, i. 117.

MAILLARD, Andrew Richard (1784-1804). Lieutenant, 9th N.I. *bapt.* Allhallows, London Wall, 25 Feb. 1784. Cadet 1798. Arrived in India 22 Dec. 1799. Ensign 28 Dec. 1799. Lieut. 29 May 1800. *d.* Sikandra 24 Aug. 1804: kld. in action on the banks of the Banas R. during Monson's retreat.

(*Probably* son of James Nicholas Maillard and Sarah his wife.)

Services: Posted Lieut. to 1/9th N.I. 15 Apr. 1801. Second Mahratta War; Monson's retreat (kld.); Lieut. 2/9th N.I.

MAINWARING, Boulton (1772-1816). Lieut. Colonel, 16th N.I. *bapt.* Dunston, Lincs., 8 Mar. 1772. Cadet 1791. Admitted 27 Aug. 1791. Ensign 2 Jan. 1792. Lieut. 21 Oct. 1794. Capt. 30 Sept. 1803. Major 3 Aug. 1811. Lt. Col. 1 Oct. 1815. *d.* Rewari, Punjab, 18 Sept. 1816.

Son of William Mainwaring, a Bencher of Lincoln's Inn, M.P. for Middlesex 1784-1802, and Ann his wife. Ed. Tonbridge School 1789-90.

Services: Apptd. Cadet 4 Mar. 1791; sailed for India in the *Kent* 27 Mar. 1791. Posted Cadet to 4th Bengal Eur. Bn. 7 Sept. 1791; posted Lieut. do. 19 Nov. 1794; Lieut. 6th Eur. Bn. in Feb. 1796. Fur. 3 Mar. 1796 till 11 Sept. 1800. Adjt. newly-raised 2nd Bn. Marine Regt. (became 2/20th N.I.) 1802-3. Fur. 22 Sept. 1806 till 1810. Capture of Java 1811; Major 1/20th N.I. Posted Lt. Col. to 1/16th N.I., but was tempy. comdg. 2/16th at date of death.

Refs..: *Tonbridge School Register, 1553-1820* (1935).

MAINWARING, Charles John (1809-1848). Captain, 1st N.I. *b.* Dacca 2 June 1809. Cadet 1825. Arrived in India 4 Sept. 1826. Ensign 15 Apr. 1826. Lieut. 30 Aug. 1833. Capt. 16 May 1846. *d.* Ludhiana 16 Aug. 1848.

2nd son of Thomas Mainwaring, B.C.S., actg. salt agent at Tamluk, and Sophia his wife, dau. of Thomas Walker, of Wendlebury, Oxon. Brother of Edward Rowland Mainwaring, *q.v.*, and cousin-german of Gordon Mainwaring, *q.v.*, and of Anna Maria, wife of Cuthbert Davidson, *q.v.*

Services: Posted Ensign to 1st N.I. 5 Oct. 1826. Actg. Intr. & Qmr. 19th N.I. 19 Aug. 1830 till Feb. 1831. Intr. & Qmr. 1st N.I. 7 Feb. till Oct. 1835. Fur. s.c. 30 Oct. 1835 till 20 Oct. 1838. Actg. Intr. & Qmr. 11th N.I. 21 Aug. 1839 till Dec. 1840; do. 31st N.I. 5 Feb. 1841 till 12 Nov. 1842. S.S.O. at Mainpuri 13 Mar. till 10 Nov. 1841. Apptd. to Comst. Dept. with troops for Bundelkhand 12 Nov. 1842. Insurrection in Bundelkhand 1842-3; offg. in Comst. Dept. Offg. D.A.C.G. at Nowgong Mar. 1843 till Jan. 1844; permanent do. 1 Jan. 1844. Gwalior campaign; Paniar (*Lond. Gaz.* 8 Mar. 1844); S.A.C.G. (Bronze star). First Sikh War; Ferozshahr; Aliwal; actg. as Chief of Comst. Dept. with Sir Harry Smith's force (Medal with clasp).

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 12th edn., p. 1262, *s.n.* Cavenagh-Mainwaring, of Whitmore and Biddulph, Staffs. Burke's *Family Records*, p. 415. *De Rhé-Philipe.* M.I. at Ludhiana.

MAINWARING, Edward Henry (1781-1807). Lieutenant, 3rd N.I. *bapt.* St. Mary's, Lichfield, 7 Nov. 1781. Cadet 1796. Arrived in India 23 Sept. 1797. Ensign 23 Sept. 1797. Lieut. 10 Sept. 1798. *d. unm.* Dacca 22 July 1807: "while out at exercise he complained of a sudden attack in the head, and died in a few minutes in consequence of the rupture of a blood vessel in his brain." (*G.M.*)

Eldest son of Major Rowland Mainwaring, of Four Oaks, co. Warwick (of Northampton), and Jane his 2nd wife, dau. of Capt. Latham, R.N. Uncle of Edward Rowland Mainwaring, *q.v.*, and of Gordon Mainwaring, *q.v.* Ed. Rugby; adm. Jan. 1791.

Services: Ensign 1st Bengal Eur. Regt. in June 1798. Lieut. 1/3rd N.I. A.D.C. to Maj.-Gen. Edward Clarke, *q.v.*, comdg. at Dinapore, 1805-6. Adjt. 1/3rd N.I. 1806. No record of active service.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 12th edn., p. 1262, *s.n.* Cavenagh-Mainwaring, of Whitmore and Biddulph, Staffs. Burke's *Family Records*, p. 415. Will dated 18 Mar. 1807; proved 10 Aug. 1807. M.I. at Dacca.

MAINWARING, Edward Rowland (1807-1868). Major General. 28th N.I. *b.* Dacca 20 Nov. 1807. Cadet 1823. Arrived in India 4 May 1824. Ensign 9 Jan. 1824. Lieut. 13 May 1825. Capt. 20 Feb. 1838. Major 13 Dec. 1854. Lt. Col. 24 Nov. 1858. Bt. Col. 7 May 1855. Maj. Gen. 28 Mar. 1865. *d.* Madras 8 Apr. 1868.

Eldest son of Thomas Mainwaring, B.C.S., and Sophia his wife. Brother of Henry George Mainwaring, *q.v.* *m.* Delhi 25 June 1838, Georgina Caroline Barbara, widow of George Byron, *q.v.* (She died 23 July 1881, aged 67.)

Services: Posted Ensign to 16th N.I. Actg. Intr. & Qmr. 16th N.I. 14 July 1829; permanent do. 18 Feb. 1831 till 13 Sept. 1838. In charge of Comst. duties with Art. Div., Army of the Indus, 2 May 1839. First Afghan War 1839-42; capture of Ghazni 1839 (Medal); offg. S.A.C.G., in charge of 4th Bde., Army of the Indus; defence of Jalalabad (*Lond. Gaz.* 7 and 10 June, and 9 Aug. 1842) (Medal); reoccupation of Kabul (Medal). S.A.C.G. 27 May 1842. Insurrection in Bundelkhand 1843. Gwalior campaign; Paniar; S.A.C.G. (Bronze star). First Sikh War; Sobraon; S.A.C.G. (Medal). D.A.C.G. 2cl. 24 Dec. 1847; 1cl. 29 May 1851 till 1854. Second Sikh War; Ramnagar; Sadulapur; Chilianwala; Gujerat; D.A.C.G. (Medal with 2 clasps). Fur. Feb. 1858 till 30 Jan. 1860. Transfd. to 28th N.I. 14 Jan. 1860.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 13th edn., p. 1192, *s.n.* Cavenagh-Mainwaring, of Whitmore and Biddulph, Staffs. Burke's *Family Records*, p. 415. M.I. St. Mary's cemetery, Madras.

MAINWARING, Gordon (1817-1872). Lieutenant. 53rd N.I. *bapt.* Walcot, Somerset, 5 Mar. 1817. Cadet 1833. Arrived in India 1 Dec. 1834. Ensign 25 Sept. 1834. Lieut. 4 Mar. 1839. Resigned 20 May 1839. *d.* 21 Dec. 1872.

Of Whitmore Hall and Biddulph, Staffs. 3rd son of Rear-Adm. Rowland Mainwaring, R.N., of Whitmore Hall and Biddulph, J.P. and D.L., and Sophia Henrietta his 1st wife, only child of Major Duff, 26th Regt. Nephew of Edward Henry Mainwaring, *q.v.*, and cousin-german of Henry George Mainwaring, *q.v.* *m.* 5 July 1843, Mary, dau. of Michael Hickey. (She died Dec. 1890.) Addiscombe Cadet 3 Aug. 1832 till 13 June 1834.

Services: Ensign d.d. 4th N.I. 4 Dec. 1834; posted to 53rd N.I. 2 Mar. 1835. No record of active service.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 13th edn., p. 1192, *s.n.* Cavenagh-Mainwaring, of Whitmore, Staffs. Burke's *Family Records*, p. 416, *s.n.* Mainwaring.

MAINWARING, Henry George (1812-1868). Major. 1st N.I. *b.* Calcutta 29 June 1812. Cadet 1828. Arrived in India 11 Jan. 1829. Ensign 19 July 1828. Lieut. 3 Jan. 1835. Capt. 16 Aug. 1848. Invalided 31 Oct. 1848. Retired 7 Nov. 1854. Hon. Major 28 Nov. 1854. *d.* Château d'Oex, canton Vaud, Switzerland, 8 June 1868.

bapt. Calcutta 26 Oct. 1812. 3rd son of Thomas Mainwaring, B.C.S., and Sophia his wife. Brother of Charles John Mainwaring, *q.v.* *m.* All Saints, St. John's Wood, London, 15 Jan. 1850, Frances Sanders, eldest dau. of John Kelk, of St. John's Wood. (She died 29 Dec. 1890, aged 82.)

Services: Ensign d.d. 7th N.I. 11 Feb. 1829. Posted to 13th N.I. 3 June 1829. d.d. 16th N.I. 15 July till 15 Oct. 1831. Transfd. to 1st N.I. 11 Oct. 1833. Fur. s.c. 27 Oct. 1839 till 10 Feb. 1842; s.c. 2 yrs. to Cape 21 Oct. 1844. Second Sikh War; in garr. at Fort Govindgarh, Amritsar; Capt. 1st N.I. (Medal). Fur. p.a. 10 Dec. 1848 till 6 Apr. 1850.

Refs.: Burke's *Family Records*, p. 416, *s.n.* Mainwaring. *The Times*, 23 June 1868.

MAINWARING, Philip (1811-1847). Major, 33rd N.I. *b.* Weybridge, Surrey, 8 Jan. 1811. Cadet 1826. Arrived in India 8 June 1827. Ensign 16 Feb. 1827. Lieut. 9 Sept. 1831. Capt. 11 Dec. 1837. Major 29 Jan. 1846. *d.* Kherwara, Mewar, 4 Jan. 1847.

bapt. Weybridge 15 Feb. 1811. Son of George Boulton Mainwaring, barr.-at-law, residing at Metz, and Letitia his wife. His sister *m.* George Carr, *q.v.*

Services: Posted Ensign to 33rd N.I. in 1827. Offg. Intr. & Qmr. 33rd N.I. 28 Apr. 1832. Attached to Sylhet L.I. 5 Sept. 1832; actg. Adjt. do. 1 Nov. 1834; offg. 2nd in comd. do. 5 May 1837. In charge of Supt.'s office in Cachar 21 Dec. 1835 till 13 Apr. 1836. Rejoined 33rd N.I. 2 Feb. 1838. Offg. D.A.Q.M.G. to troops assembled for service against Jhansi 25 Dec. 1838 till Jan. 1839. Comdt. Upper Assam Sebundy Corps (later 2nd Assam Sebundy Corps) 9 Sept. 1839 till 1843. Fur. s.c. 17 Mar. 1844 till 1846.

Refs.: M.I. Kherwara.

MAIR, John (*c.* 1743-1827 ?). Captain. Cavalry. *b. c.* 1743. Cornet 14 Mar. 1762. Lieut. 23 July 1763. Capt. 8 July 1766. Dismissed 1 Nov. 1766. (? *d.* Upper Kensington Gore, London, 8 Sept. 1827, aged 83.)

A native of Kent. (? Of the Lodge, Iron Acton, Glouc.)

Services: Apptd. in England 1 May 1761, a Cornet for the Troop of Light Horse being raised for Madras; sailed as Cornet in the *Chesterfield* 1761, aged 18. Lieut. in one of the Troops of Eur. Dgns. till their disbandment in July 1764; subsequently comdd. 3rd Troop of Moghal Horse. Battle of Buxar. Petitioned C.D. in Feb. 1770 and Jan. 1775 to be restored to the Service.

Refs.: Caraccioli, ii. 54. (? *G.M.* 1827, ii 283.)

MAITLAND, Charles (1752-1822). Lieut. Colonel. Infantry. *b.* 9 Apr. 1752. Country Cadet 1768. Ensign 10 May 1768. Lieut. 20 Dec. 1769. Capt. 8 July 1778. Major 26 Jan. 1784. Lt. Col. 1 Mar. 1794. Retired 1 June 1796. *d.* 3 Apr. 1822.

Of Craigieburn, Dumfries, and Maitlandfield, Haddington. Only son of Thomas Maitland, of Woodcot, and Mary, dau. of James Martin, of Clermont. *m.* Edinburgh 28 Apr. 1797, Isabel, eldest dau. of Maj.-Gen. Hon. Mark Napier, and sister of John George Napier, *q.v.* (She died 11 Dec. 1805, aged 33.)

Services: Apptd. Cadet 8 Feb. 1768. Capt. 1/2nd Bengal Eur. Regt. in Oct. 1779; to comd. 39th Bn. Sepoys 3 Sept. 1780. First Mahratta War 1778-84; succeeded Solomon Earle, *q.v.*, in comd. of 2nd N.I. in 1781, whilst serving with Col. Goddard's detachment, and brought it back to Bengal in 1784. Major comdg. 10th Bn. Sepoys in July 1787 and Dec. 1792. Fur. 5 Mar. 1793.

Refs.: Scottish Antiquary, viii. 93. Burke's *Peerage*, 1923, p. 1644, *s.n.* Napier and Ettrick, B.

***MAITLAND, Frederick Colthurst** (1808-1876). Major General. 5th Bengal Eur. Inf. *b.* Calcutta 1 Jan. 1808. Cadet 1825. Was already in Calcutta when apptd. Cadet. Ensign (17 Aug. 1826) 10 May 1827. Lieut. 21 Jan. 1838. Capt. 15 Feb. 1851. Major 31 Dec. 1856. Lt. Col. 18 Nov. 1860. Col. 18 Feb. 1866. Maj. Gen. 3 Sept. 1871. *d.* 5 Shardeloes Rd., New Cross, 3 Aug. 1876.

bapt. Calcutta 26 Dec. 1809. Elder son of Patrick Maitland, a partner in the bank of John Palmer & Co., Calcutta, afterwards of Kilmaron Castle, co. Fife, and Anne his wife, 2nd dau. of Colthurst Bateman, and sister of John Bateman (1790-1819), *q.v.* Gt.-grandson of Charles, 6th Earl of Lauderdale. *m.* St. Mary's, Marylebone, 29 Aug. 1837, Anne Dering, eldest dau. of Stephen Williams, barr.-at-law. (She died 24 Mar. 1887.) Father of Frederick Henry, 13th Earl of Lauderdale. Ed. Charterhouse; admitted 1821, left Oct. 1822.

Services: Posted Ensign to 4th N.I. 10 May 1827. Actg. Adjt. 4th N.I. 20 Nov. 1829. Leave s.c. to Simla 17 Feb. 1830 till 20 Dec. 1831. Fur. s.c. 23 Oct. 1835 till 19 Feb. 1838. Actg. Intr. & Qmr. 50th N.I. 7 May 1838; do. 67th N.I. 5 June 1839. Intr. & Qmr. 4th N.I. 25 Oct. 1839 till 26 June 1843. Transfd. to 5th N.I. 14 Dec. 1842. Intr. & Qmr. 5th N.I. 26 June 1843 till Mar. 1845. Second in comd. 6th Inf., Gwalior Contingent, 31 Mar. 1845; do. 7th Inf. 10 Jan. 1846; Comdt. do. 14 Aug. 1851 till 1 Jan. 1857. Transfd. to newly-raised 5th Eur. Inf. in 1858. Did general duty at Meerut for several years. Fur. 10 Mar. 1870 till death.

Refs.: Burke's *Peerage*, 1923, p. 1344, *s.n.* Lauderdale, E. *G.E.C.* (1929 edn.) vii. 497. *Charterhouse School List.* *A.J.* N.S. xxiv. 123. *The Times*, 5 Aug. 1876.

MAITLAND, Henry Daniel (1809-1895). Lieut. Colonel. 72nd N.I. *b.* 15 Aug. 1809. Cadet 1825. Arrived in India 24 Sept. 1826. Ensign 15 May 1826. Lieut. 11 June 1832. Capt. 29 Oct. 1838. Bt. Major 11 Nov. 1851. Retired 1 Jan. 1857. Hon. Lt. Col. 1 Jan. 1857. *d.* Edinburgh 21 Apr. 1895.

bapt. Pyrford, Surrey, 5 July 1812. Son of Maitland Maitland, of Bruges, physician, and Amelia his wife. *m.* Kensington 30 Sept. 1845, Anne, eldest dau. of Thomas Montgomery Hunter, of Eastwood, Portishead, and grand-dau. of Saul Solomon, of St. Helena. (She died Sialkot 4 July 1855, aged 30.) Ed. Bruges Coll.

Services: Posted Ensign to 4th Extra Regt. (became 72nd N.I.) in 1826. Intr. & Qmr. 72nd N.I. 4 Mar. 1830; Adjt. do. 23 Sept. 1835 till 9 Jan. 1839. Bde. Major at Meerut 15 Apr. till 13 Oct. 1842. Bde. Major 3rd Inf. Bde., Army of Reserve (for Afghanistan), 26 Oct. 1842. Fur. p.a. 18 June 1843 till 1846. Second Sikh War; Multan (s.w. 6 Nov. 1848); Capt. 72nd N.I. (Medal). Bde. Major Nasirabad 31 Mar. 1849; do. Wazirabad 1849; do. Sialkot 1852; do. Pegu Jan. 1856. Fur. p.a. Feb. 1856 till retirement.

MAJOR, William (*b.* 1786). Lieutenant, Infantry. Country Cadet 1781. Ensign 9 Aug. 1782. Lieut. 29 Jan. 1785. *d.* Dinajpur, Bengal, 12 Apr. 1786.

m. (?) His dau. *m.* Samuel Pidding Bishop, *q.v.*

Services: Apptd. Cadet Nov. 1781. N.F.P.

MALCOLM, John (1758-1822). Major. 22nd N.I. *b.* 1758. County Cadet 1777. Admitted 20 Mar. 1778. Ensign 4 June 1778. Lieut. 21 Nov. 1780. Capt. 16 Apr. 1797. Major 30 Sept. 1803. Retired 4 Mar. 1804. *d.* Haughton-le-Skerne, co. Durham, 16 Oct. 1822.

Eldest son of Dr. John McColme or Malcolm, of Ayr, Surg. 1st Royals, and Anne Gould his wife. Uncle of Gen. Sir John Low, K.C.B., K.C.S.I. (*D.N.B.*). and grand-uncle of A. F. C. Deas, *q.v.* *m.* London 19 Aug. 1806, Miss Eleanor Todd, of Darlington, sister of Capt. William D'Arcy Todd, K.H., H.M.S.

Services: Ensign 2/2nd Bengal Eur. Regt. in Oct. 1779. Campaign against the Rajah of Benares 1781. Lieut. 11th Bn. Sepoys in July 1787 and Dec. 1788; apptd. Adjt. 29th Bn. 26 Oct. 1793. Fourth Mysore War 1798-1800; Seringapatam; service on N. frontier of Mysore; Capt. comdg. 1st Vol. Bn. (Medal). Second Mahratta War; Aligarh; Capt. 2/4th N.I. Posted to newly-raised 22nd N.I. 9 Nov. 1803.

Refs.: Fifty Years with John Company, ed. Ursula Low (London, 1936). *M.M.* 1806, p. 297. *A.J.* xiv. 521.

MALDEN, Thomas Barlow (1793-1824). Lieutenant, 21st N.I. *b.* 22 Feb. 1793. Cadet 1809. Ensign 21 Sept. 1812. Lieut. 27 Jan. 1815. *d.* Saugor 14 Oct. 1824.

bapt. Putney, Surrey, 22 Mar. 1793. Son of Jonas Malden, of Putney, surgeon and apothecary, and Mary his wife, dau. of Thomas Barlow. Brother of Charles Robert Malden, Lieut. R.N.[1] *m.* Calcutta 4 Jan. 1817, Miss Catherine White Williams. (She died 6 Dec. 1871, aged 73.) Ed. Eton; K.S. 1805.

Services: Barasat C.C. Posted Ensign to 9th N.I. in 1812. Lieut. 1/9th N.I. 25 Mar. 1820. Transfd. to 21st N.I. (late 2/9th) May 1824. Adjt. 21st, N.I. 17 June 1824 till death. No record of active service.

Refs.: Eton School Lists.

[1] *Note:* He afterwards founded and conducted a preparatory school for boys at Brighton, which is still (1928) carried on by the family.

MALING, Christopher Simpson (1808-1860). Bt. Colonel, 18th N.I. *b.* Gorakhpur, U.P., 11 Jan. 1808. Cadet 1823. Arrived in India 3 May 1824. Ensign 9 Jan. 1824. Lieut. 13 May 1825. Capt. 23 May 1834. Major 1 Nov. 1849. Lt. Col. 16 Dec. 1854. Bt. Col. 20 June 1857. *d.* on board the river steamer *Benares*, off Mirzapur, 16 Mar. 1860, of cholera.

bapt. Gorakhpur 13 Apr. 1808. Son of Irwin Maling, *q.v.*, and Jane his 1st wife. *m.* 1st, St. Mary's, Marylebone, 17 May 1836, Jane Wemyss, widow of Charles Hay Campbell, *q.v.* (She died Mirzapur 28 Mar. 1844.) *m.* 2nd, Ambala 24 Sept. 1849, Eliza Caroline, 2nd dau. of Sir Francis Ford, 2nd Bart. (She *re-m.* 12 Feb. 1866, Lt.-Col. William Charles Newhouse, late 5th Fus., and died 5 Jan. 1879, aged 56.) Addiscombe Cadet 1822-4.

Services: Posted Ensign to 68th N.I. in 1824. First Burma War; Arakan 1825; Lieut. 68th N.I. (India medal). Adjt. 68th N.I. 28 Dec. 1826 till 21 Nov. 1833. Leave s.c. 6 mos. to Singapore 8 Aug. 1828; do. 8 mos. to Penang 14 July 1830. Fur. s.c. 4 July 1835 till 28 July 1838. Tempy. comdg. Jodhpur Legion 23 Jan. 1839 till 7 Dec. 1840. First Sikh War; Sobraon; Capt. 68th N.I. (Medal). Bde. Major at Ambala 24 July 1846 till 1849. Second Burma War 1852-3; Major 68th N.I. (Medal with clasp). Posted Lt. Col. to 68th N.I.; transfd. to 18th N.I. May 1855. Fur. s.c. 27 Feb. 1855 till Oct. 1859.

Refs.: The Times, 27 Apr. 1860. *I.M.* 5 May 1860, p. 345. M.I. Mirzapur cemetery.

MALING, Irwin (1781-1831). Major, Invalid Est. 64th N.I. Presdy. Paymr. *b.* 24 Nov. 1781. Cadet 1799. Arrived in India 6 Dec. 1800. Ensign 20 Oct. 1800. Lieut. 4 Apr. 1802. Capt. 15 Jan. 1815. Major 13 May 1825. Invalided 18 Apr. 1829. *d.* Calcutta 17 Nov. 1831.

4th son of Christopher Thompson Maling, of Hendon Lodge, West Herrington, co. Durham, J.P., and Martha his 2nd wife, only dau. of John Sheeles, of Queen's Sq., Bloomsbury. Brother of Thomas James Maling, Vice Adm. of the Red, of Martha Sophia, 1st Countess of Mulgrave, and of the wife of Thomas Welsh, *q.v.* *m.* 1st, Calcutta 27 Dec. 1806, Miss Jane Mabel Allenby Fletcher. (She died 7 May 1816.) Father of Christopher Simpson Maling, *q.v.* *m.* 2nd, Calcutta 3 Nov. 1817, Miss Henrietta Augusta Murray.

Services: Posted Ensign to 1/9th N.I. 17 Apr. 1801; Adjt. & Qmr. 9th N.I. 1804 till 1 June 1809. (? Second Mahratta War.) Supy. A.D.C. to Lord Minto, the G.G., 13 Jan. 1809. Comdd. Purnea Provl. Bn. 6 May 1809 till 1813; Dy. Paymr. at Cawnpore 21 May 1813 till 1823. Transfd. to newly-formed 32nd N.I. July 1823; to 64th N.I. (late 2/32nd) May 1824. Supy. A.D.C. to G.G. 15 Aug. 1823. Agent for army clothing, 2nd Div., 1824 till Feb. 1827. Paymr. at Presdy. and to King's troops 23 Feb. 1827 till invalided. Supy. A.D.C. to G.G. 13 Mar. 1828.

Refs.: Foster's *Yorks. W.R. Peds.*, iii. *Pester*, p. 88. *A.J.* N.S. viii. 41. Will dated Calcutta 3 Oct. 1831; proved 14 Nov. 1831. M.I. in S. Park St. cemetery, Calcutta.

MALLETT, John Charles (1791-1825). Lieutenant, Pension Est. 18th N.I. *bapt.* Petrockstow, Devon, 20 Mar. 1791. Cadet 1805. Arrived in India 19 Sept. 1806. Ensign 27 Sept. 1806. Lieut. 25 Oct. 1809. Pensioned 15 Nov. 1813. *d.* Serampore 20 Aug. 1825.

Son of John Mallett, of Sheepwash, Lieut. N. Devon Yeomanry, and Honoria his wife.

Services: Barasat C.C. Posted Ensign to 18th N.I. in 1807. Operations in Bundelkhand 1809; Rajaoli; Ajaigarh; Lieut. 1/18th N.I.

MALLOCK, Samuel (1806-1833). Lieutenant, Engineers. Asst. Sec. Mily. Board. *b.* Cockington, Devon, 1 Nov. 1806. Cadet 1823. Arrived in India 7 May 1825. 2nd Lieut. 18 Dec. 1823. Lieut. 28 Feb. 1825. *d. unm.* at sea 24 Dec. 1833, on board the *Mary Ann Webb* on his passage to England.

bapt. Cockington 15 Nov. 1806. 5th son of Rev. Roger Mallock, of Cockington Court, nr. Newton Abbot, and Mary his wife, dau. of John Mudge, and sister of Zachary Mudge, Adm. R.N. Brother of Zachary Mudge Mallock, *q.v.*, and cousin of John Mudge, *q.v.* Addiscombe Cadet 1822-3.

Services: Offg. Adjt. Engrs., and Visiting Ofr. of Works in Ft. Wm., 14 June 1825. Surveyor to Sundarbans Comrs. 18 Nov. 1826. Executive Engr. Purnea Div., P.W.D., 24 Oct. 1827. Asst. Sec. to Mily. Board 29 Dec. 1830 till 13 Sept. 1833. Leave s.c. 4 mos. to Singapore 6 Sept. 1832. Fur. s.c. 24 Oct. 1833. No record of active service.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 13th edn., p. 1196, *s.n.* Mallock, of Cockington Court, Devon. Vivian's *Visitation of Devon*, p. 549. *A.J.* N.S. xiii. 222.

MALLOCK, Zachary Mudge (1808-1866). Colonel. Artillery. (590) *b.* Cockington, Devon, 2 Oct. 1808. Cadet 1826. Arrived in India 13 Aug. 1827. 2nd Lieut. 23 Sept. 1827. Lieut. 21 Oct. 1833. Capt. 3 July 1845. Major 17 Nov. 1856. Lt. Col. 27 Aug. 1858. Retired 1 Jan. 1859. Hon. Col. 18 Mar. 1859. *d.* Paignton, Devon, 28 June 1866, suddenly, whilst bathing.

bapt. Cockington 22 Jan. 1809. 6th son of Rev. Roger Mallock and Mary his wife. Brother of Samuel Mallock, *q.v.* *m.* Chunar 30 Nov. 1842, Laura, 4th dau. of Rev. James Lynn, vicar of Crosthwaite and rector of Caldbeck, Cumberland. (*See also* William Murray (1801-1842).) Addiscombe Cadet 1824-6.

Services: Operations against the Kols 1832-3. Posted to 3rd Coy. 7th Bn. 16 Sept. 1834; to 1st Coy. 5th Bn. 20 Dec. 1837. Fur. p.a. 8 Mar. 1838 till 8 Nov. 1841. Offg. Dy. Comy. Ord. at Chunar 9 Mar. 1842. Second Burma War 1852-3; capture of Rangoon and Pegu, comdg. Art.; relief of Pegu 1852; defence of Pegu Jan. 1853; Capt. 3rd Coy. 5th Bn., comdg. the Art. (Medal

with clasp). Fur. s.c. May 1853 till 30 Aug. 1856. Posted Major to 6th Bn. Foot Art. 10 Mar. 1857.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 13th edn., p. 1196, *s.n.* Mallock, of Cockington, Devon. Vivian's *Visitation of Devon*, p. 549. *G.M.* 1866, ii. 275.

MALONE, Edward (1792-1829). Captain, 9th L.C. *b.* The Residency, Malda, Bengal, 23 Oct. 1792. Cadet 1809. Cornet 29 July 1814. Lieut. 27 Oct. 1818. Capt. 1828. *d.* Margate 9 Jan. 1829.

bapt. Malda Residency Nov. 1800. Son of Edward Malone, of Hampton, formerly of Calcutta, steward to George Udny, B.C.S., Commercial Resdt. at Malda, and Ann Batley his wife.

Services: Barasat C.C. Cadet d.d. 3rd N.C. 1811-13; posted Cornet to 1st N.C. in 1814; actg. Intr. & Qmr. do. 1817. Third Mahratta War; Cornet 1st N.C. Transfd. as Lieut. to 6th N.C. in 1818; to newly-raised 9th L.C. 17 June 1825. Siege and capture of Bhurtpore; Lieut. 9th L.C. Actg. Intr. & Qmr. 9th L.C. 1826-7. Fur. 1828.

Refs.: *A.J.* xxvii. 253.

MALTBY, Brough (1791-1829). Captain, Invalid Est. 61st N.I. *b.* Southwell, Notts., 1791. Cadet 1807. Arrived in India 16 Nov. 1808. Ensign 24 Nov. 1808. Lieut. 1 Oct. 1814. Capt. 13 May 1825. Invalided 4 Nov. 1825. *d.* Chunar 2 Nov. 1829, aged 37.

bapt. Southwell 15 Nov. 1791. 6th and youngest son of Brough Maltby, formerly of Shelton Manor, Notts., and Mary Ince his wife. Brother of Samuel Maltby, *q.v.*

Services: Barasat C.C. Posted Ensign to 9th N.I. in 1809. (? Operations in Oudh 1810; Pragpur; Ensign 1/9 N.I.) Lieut. 1/9th N.I. Transfd. to newly-formed 31st N.I. July 1823; to 61st N.I. (late 1/31st) May 1824.

Refs.: Family information. M.I. at Chunar.

MALTBY, Samuel (1787-1877). Lieut. Colonel. 2nd N.I. *b.* Shelton, Notts. 28 Oct. 1787. Cadet 1805. Arrived in India 11 July 1806. Ensign 9 Sept. 1806. Lieut. 1 July 1810. Capt. 7 Nov. 1821. Major 11 Feb. 1835. Retired 30 Apr. 1835. Hon. Lt. Col. 28 Nov. 1854. *d.* at his residence in Southwell 16 Mar. 1877.

4th son of Brough Maltby and Mary his wife. Brother of Brough Maltby, *q.v.*, and of the wife of Sir George Nicholls, K.C.B. (*D.N.B.*).

Services: Barasat C.C. 10 mos. Posted Ensign to 1st N.I. in 1807. Lieut. 1/1st N.I. Nepal War 1814-15; Lieut. L.I. Bn., in 2nd Div. (India medal). Third Mahratta War 1817-18; Rampur; Jawad; Lieut. 1/1st N.I. Actg. Adjt. 1/1st N.I. 1819. Transfd. to 2nd N.I. (late 1/1st) May 1824. First Burma War; Arakan 1825; Capt. 2nd L.I. Bn. (clasp to India medal). Fur. p.a. 15 Dec. 1828 till 10 Nov. 1831. Detached with a Coy. of 2nd N.I. to aid in suppressing an insurrection amongst the Kols in Chota Nagpur; joined Capt. Wilkins early in Feb. 1832; to comd. Left Column of troops in Chota Nagpur Mar. 1832.

Refs.: Family information. *The Times*, 20 Mar. 1877.

MANCLARK, Thomas. Ensign. Infantry. Cadet 1782. Never arrived in India. Ensign 26 Mar. 1783. Struck off 1788.

Services: Apptd. Cadet 18 June 1782; should have sailed for India in the *Rodney* 11 Sept. 1782.

MANDALL, Joseph (1784-1812). Lieutenant, 20th N.I. *b.* 14 Sept. 1784. Cadet 1805. Arrived in India 11 July 1806. Ensign 31 Aug. 1806. Lieut 19 May 1808. *d.* Chittagong 31 May 1812.

bapt. Doncaster 14 Nov. 1784. Son of Thomas Mandall, plumber and glazier.

Services: Barasat C.C. Posted Ensign to 20th N.I. in 1807. Served at Fort Marlbro' 1810-12. No record of active service.

MANFIELD, John Callard (1791-1825). Captain, 12th N.I. *bapt.* ptely. Dorchester 17 Sept. 1791; *bapt.* Holy Trinity Dorchester, 14 June 1792. Cadet 1810. Ensign 1 June 1813. Lieut. 29 June 1815. Capt. 4 Sept. 1825. *d.* Dacca 12 Sept. 1825.

Son of John Callard Manfield, atty., and Catherine his wife. Ed. Blundell's 21 Aug. 1805 till 29 June 1808.

Services: Barasat C.C. Cadet d.d. 15th N.I. 1811-13. Posted Ensign to 1/12th N.I. in 1813. Nepal War 1816; Lieut. 5th Gren. Bn. Transfd. to 12th N.I. (late 1/12th) May 1824. First Burma War; Arakan 1825; Capt. 1st, afterwards 2nd, Gren. Bn.

Refs.: Blundell's School Register. M.I. Dacca cemetery.

MANIFFE, Bartholomew. (*See* **MINIFIE, Barnett or Burnet.**)

MANLEY, George. Cadet. Artillery. (III.-17) Cadet 1783. Declined coming out.

MANLEY, Henry (1778-1820). Major, 8th N.I. *bapt.* ptely. St. Mary Magdalene, Taunton, 12 July 1778. Cadet 1794. Arrived in India 5 Mar. 1797. Ensign 15 Nov. 1796. Lieut. 30 Oct. 1797. Capt. 27 Oct. 1804. Major 16 Dec. 1814. *d.* Berhampore 2 Jan. 1820.

4th son of James Manley, Lt. Col. Somerset Mil., and Leonora Langley his wife. Brother of Mrs. Hennessy and 2nd cousin of Nicholas Manley, *q.v.* *m.* Calcutta 19 Mar. 1813, Thomasin Sophia, dau. of George Fleming (1760/61-1818), *q.v.* (She *re-m.* James Alexander Ayton, *q.v.*)

Services: Lieut. 8th N.I. in 1798. Operations in Jumna Doab 1803; Sasni; Lieut. 8th N.I. Second Mahratta War 1804-5; assault and capture of Rampura; Lieut. & Adjt. 2/8th N.I., Bde. Qmr. 2nd Bde. (? Storm of Badekh Oct. 1806; Capt. 2/8th N.I.) Expedn. to Mauritius 1810; Capt. 2nd Vol. Bn. Nepal War 1816; Major comdg. 5th Gren. Bn., in 2nd Bde. Left Column. Third Mahratta War; Major 2/8th N.I.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry of Ireland*, p. 454, *s.n.* Manley, of Whitehouse, co. Antrim. Will dated Jubbulpore, 15 Mar. 1818; proved 10 Feb. 1820.

MANLEY, Nicholas (1784-1823). Major, 20th N.I. *bapt.* Cullompton, Devon, 3 Mar. 1784. Cadet 1798. Arrived in India 22 Nov. 1799. Ensign 19 Dec. 1799. Lieut. 29 May 1800. Capt. 12 Apr. 1814. Major 26 Aug. 1822. *d. unm.* P.W.I. 23 May 1823, aged 37.

7th son of Rev. Henry Chorley Manley, incumbent of Bradford, Somerset, and Dulcibella his wife, dau. of —— Maddox. 2nd cousin of Henry Manley, *q.v.*

Services: Posted Lieut. to 2nd Bengal Eur. Regt. 15 Apr. 1801. Transfd. to 1st Bn. Marine Regt. (became 1/20th N.I.) in 1803. Adjt. 1/20th N.I. 12 July 1805 till 1815. Actg. Adjt. & Qmr. 20th N.I. 1810-11. Nepal War 1816; Capt. 8th Gren. Bn., in 2nd Bde. Left Column. Comdt. Bencoolen Local Bn. 1822-3.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry of Ireland*, p. 455, *s.n.* Manley, of Whitehouse, co. Antrim. *Bath Chron.* 18 Dec. 1823. Will dated Ramnagar 7 Feb. 1816; proved 29 May 1823.

MANNERS, Arthur (1780-1821). Major, 16th N.I. *b.* Goadby Marwood, Leics., 28 May 1780. Cadet 1798. Arrived in India 19 Sept. 1799. Ensign 1 Nov. 1799. Lieut. 17 Nov. 1799. Capt. 16 Aug. 1810. Major 5 May 1821. *d. unm.* Hoshangabad, C.P., 5 Oct. 1821.

Owned an estate at Goadby Marwood and the perpetual advowson of Goadby Marwood Rectory, also Kirby Bellart, Leics., left to his father by John, Duke of Rutland. Son of Edward Manners and Ann his wife, dau. of Edward Stafford, late of Knipton, Leics. Brother of Laura, Susan, Alethea, Mary Ann, Roger, Emma, Walter and Otho Manners.

Services: Posted Lieut. to 1/16th N.I. 15 Apr. 1801, and served throughout with that Bn. Operations in Jumna Doab 1803; attack on Thathia fort. Operations in Bundelkhand 1807; Chamir; Sehlehuganj. Operations in Bundelkhand 1810-11.

Refs.: *N. & Q.* 2S. iv. 171, 217. Will dated 4 Sept. 1820; proved 8 Nov. 1821.

MANNING, Charles (1802-?). Lieutenant. 30th N.I. *b.* Peasenhall, Suffolk, 24 July 1802. Cadet 1819. Ensign 10 Jan. 1820. Lieut. 11 July 1823. Cashiered by G.C.M. 25 May 1829.

bapt. Peasenhall 30 Aug. 1802. Son of Alderman [1] Manning and Henrietta Margaret his wife, of Dedham.

Services: Posted Ensign to 1/18th N.I. in 1820. Operations in Jodhpur 1823; Lamba; Ensign 1/18th N.I. Transfd. as Lieut. to 15th N.I. July 1823; to 30th N.I. (late 1/15th) May 1824. Sub-Asst. in Stud Dept. at Hissar 1825 till cashiered.

Refs.: *A.J.* xxviii. 723-5.

[1] *Note:* Alderman would appear to be his christian name.

MANNING, Francis Edward (1803-1844). Bt. Major, 16th N.I. *b.* 25 Mar. 1803. Cadet 1818. Admitted 4 Sept. 1819. Ensign (?) Lieut. 1 Jan. 1821. Capt. 31 Jan. 1829. Bt. Major 30 Apr. 1844. *d.* Etawah, U.P., 8 Oct. 1844.

bapt. Sidmouth, Devon, 19 May 1803. Son of Henry Manning, of Wonford House, a freeholder of Devon, and Harriet his wife. *m.* 1st, Barrackpore 2 May 1825, Frances Maria, eldest dau. of Lewis Wiggins or Wiggens, *q.v.* (*See also* Anthony Highmore Jellicoe.) (She died Mhow 1 Jan. 1834, aged 28.) *m.* 2nd, Exeter 12 June 1838, Susanna, dau. of Robert Kekewich, and widow (4th wife) of Lt.-Col. Sir Henry Maturin Farrington, 3rd Bart.

Services: Ensign d.d. Bengal Eur. Regt. 1819-20. Posted Lieut. to 2/10th N.I. in 1821. Intr. & Qmr. 1/10th N.I. 1 Oct. 1823. Transfd. to 16th N.I. (late 2/10th) May 1824; Intr. & Qmr. do. 17 June 1824 till Jan. 1829. Actg. Bde. Major at Mhow 24 Oct. 1834. Fur. p.a. 6 Feb. 1836 till 14 Jan. 1839. First Afghan War 1839-42; Ghazni 1839 (Medal); comdg. a convoy proceeding to Kabul 23 July 1841; Nott's advance on Kabul

1842; Capt. 16th N.I. (Medal). Gwalior campaign; Maharajpur (*Lond. Gaz.* 8 Mar. 1844); Capt. 16th N.I. (Bronze star).

Refs.: Burke's *Peerage*, 1923, p. 887, *s.n.* Farrington, Bart. Burke's *Family Records*, p. 140, *s.n.* Carlyon. *I.M.* 4 Jan. 1845, p. 13. *G.M.* 1845, i. 222.

MANNINGFORD, Frederick Shapland (1810-1832). Ensign, 38th N.I. *b.* Marshfield, Gloucs., 18 May 1810. Cadet 1828. Arrived in India 4 May 1829. Ensign 8 Jan. 1829. *d.* nr. Midnapore 28 May 1832, of fever.[1]

Youngest son of John Manningford, of Bristol, banker, and Elizabeth his wife.

Services: Ensign d.d. 44th N.I. 10 June 1829. Posted to 38th N.I. 14 Sept. 1829.

Refs.: *Bristol Mirror*, 20 Oct. 1832. *A.J.* N.S. ix. 186. M.I. at Midnapore.

[1] *Note*. He died at camp Bunterra on the march from Bamanghati to Midnapore. The surgeon and four junior officers of 38th N.I. all succumbed to fever in the space of a few days, while engaged in operations against a rebellious zemindar.

MANSFIELD, James (1795-1827). Lieutenant, 1st N.I. *b.* Edinburgh 27 Nov. 1795. Cadet 1812. Ensign 11 Nov. 1814. Lieut. 13 July 1815. *d.* Muttra 24 Nov. 1827.

Son of James Mansfield, of Midmar, banker, and Marion Dalrymple his wife, 3rd dau. of Gen. Robert Dalrymple-Horn-Elphinstone, of Horn and Westhall, co. Aberdeen.

Services: Posted Ensign to 2/12th N.I. in 1814, and served throughout with that Bn. Nepal War 1816; in 3rd Bde. Centre Column. Siege and capture of Hathras 1817. Third Mahratta War; Dhamoni. Operations against the Bhattis of Hariana 1818. Intr. & Qmr. 2/12th N.I. 17 Aug. 1820 till 16 Oct. 1826. Transfd. to 1st N.I. (late 2/12th) May 1824.

Refs.: Burke's *Peerage*, 1923, p. 656, *s.n.* Elphinstone-Dalrymple, Bart. *A.J.* xxv. 683. M.I. in Muttra Cantt. cemetery.

MANSON, James (1791-1862). Major General. Colonel 44th N.I. *b.* St. Mary's, Lambeth, 16 July 1791. Cadet 1807. Arrived in India 14 Aug. 1808. Ensign (1 Mar. 1808) 14 Sept. 1808. Lieut. 16 Dec. 1814. Capt. 13 May 1825. Major 11 July 1841. Lt. Col. 24 Apr. 1847. Col. 29 May 1857. Maj. Gen. 15 May 1859. *d.* 14 Westbourne Sq., London, 15 July 1862. Son of Thomas Manson and Susan Blake his wife. *m.* (before 1820) Henrietta. His dau. *m.* Samuel Cross-Starkey, *q.v.*

Services: Barasat C.C. 7½ mos. Posted Ensign to 8th N.I. in 1809. Expedn. against Mauritius 1810; Ensign 2nd Vol. Bn. Nepal War 1814-15; Lieut. 2/8th N.I., 1st Coy. Pioneers, in 4th Div. d.d. Gardner's Irreg. Cav. 1815. Nepal War 1816; Lieut. 2/8th N.I., in 4th Bde. Centre Column. (India medal). Suptg. construction of bldgs. at Mirzapur 21 Feb. 1817. Fur. s.c. 19 Nov. 1818 till 6 July 1822. Adjt. Burdwan Provl. Bn. 21 Aug. 1822 till 1 Oct. 1823. Asst. to Supt. geological survey of Himalayas 24 June 1823 till 3 Oct. 1828. Transfd. to 9th N.I. (late 1/8th) May 1824; to 4th Extra Regt. (became 72nd N.I.) in 1825. Actg. Comdt. Kumaon Local Bn. 8 Nov. 1828. 2nd Asst. Mily. Auditor Gen. 26 Oct. 1829; offg. tempy. 1st do. 5 Aug. 1830. Comr. with Baji Rao, the ex-Peishwa, at Bithur 1 Nov. 1831 till Sept. 1851. Posted Lt. Col. to 28th N.I. Sept. 1847; to 42nd N.I. 5 Feb. 1848; to 48th N.I. 27 Mar. 1850; to 70th N.I. 6 Nov. 1851; from 20th to 21st N.I. May 1854; to 28th N.I. Nov. 1854; to 53rd N.I. 1855. Fur. s.c. 21 Feb. 1852 till Dec. 1854; p.a. 2 Mar. 1857 till death. Posted Col. to 44th N.I. 1857.

Refs.: Boase. G.M. 1862, ii. 237. *The Times*, 18 July 1862.

MANSON, John (1786-1818). Lieutenant, 15th N.I. Pioneers. *b.* Lambeth 23 Aug. 1786. Cadet 1807. Arrived in India 14 Aug. 1808. Ensign 26 Sept. 1808. Struck off 12 May 1809. Cadet 1810. Ensign 20 Sept. 1812. Lieut. 2 Jan. 1815. *d.* 9 June 1818: kld. in action at the assault of Satanwara, C.I.

bapt. Bermondsey 21 Sept. 1786. Son of Alexander Manson, shipbuilder, and Jane (Jean) his wife, sister of Robert Bowie, *q.v.* Brother of Robert Manson, *q.v.*

Services: Barasat C.C. 1808-9. Struck off the list of the Army by order of the C.D., having obtained his appt. by improper means. Reapptd. Cadet Mar. 1810. Cadet d.d. 25th N.I. 1811. Posted Ensign to 2/15th N.I. in 1812. Nepal War 1814-15; Lieut. 2/15th N.I., in 4th Div. Served with Pioneers 1815 till death. Third Mahratta War; Satanwara (kld.).

Refs.: Caithness Family History, p. 313. Will dated Dinapore, 8 Aug. 1814; proved 12 Sept. 1818.

MANSON, Robert (1788-1818). Lieutenant, 23rd N.I. *b.* Bermondsey, Surrey, 29 Aug. 1788. Cadet 1807. Arrived in India 14 Aug. 1808. Ensign 8 Sept. 1808. Struck off 12 May 1809. Cadet 1810. Ensign 21 Sept. 1812. Lieut. 15 Sept. 1816. *d.* Gadarwara, C.P., 3 Nov. 1818.

bapt. Bermondsey 25 Sept. 1788. Son of Alexander Manson;

shipbuilder, and Jane (Jean) his wife. Brother of John Manson, *q.v.*

Services: Barasat C.C. 1808-9. Struck off the list of the Army by order of the C.D., having obtained his appt. by improper means. Reapptd. Cadet Mar. 1810. Cadet d.d. 25th N.I. 1811. Posted Ensign to 2/23rd N.I. in 1812. Third Mahratta War; Lieut. 2/23rd N.I.

Refs.: *Caithness Family History*, p. 313. M.I. Narsinghpur.

***MARCH, Richard** (1727/28-?). Cadet. Infantry. *b.* London 1727/28. Cadet 1759.

Services: Apptd. Cadet Jan. 1759; sailed for India in the *Royal George* in 1759, aged 31. N.F.P.

MARGRAVE, Robert Rush (1804-1834). Captain, 25th N.I. *b.* Gillingham, Norfolk, 22 May 1804. Cadet 1819. Admitted 21 Nov. 1820. Ensign 5 May 1820. Lieut. 11 July 1823. Capt. 23 Dec. 1828. *d.* 6 Sept. 1834: drowned by the grounding of the *Jean* at George's River (? George Rocks), Tasmania.[1]

Son of Thomas Margrave, of New Broad St., London, merchant.

Services: Posted Ensign to Bengal Eur. Regt. in 1820. Transfd. to 2/22nd N.I. in 1821; as Lieut. to 2/20th N.I. July 1823. Actg. Intr. & Qmr. 2/20th N.I. 6 Apr. 1824. Transfd. to 40th N.I. (late 2/20th) May 1824. First Burma War; occupation of Cheduba I. May 1824 (s.w.); actg. Adjt. 40th N.I.; Ramri Oct. 1824; unsuccessful expedn. against Ramri I. Feb. 1825; Lieut. 40th N.I. (*Lond. Gaz.* 23 Nov. 1824, 22 Mar. and 9 Aug. 1825). Intr. & Qmr. 40th N.I. 24 Sept. 1825; do. 25th N.I. (late 1/20th) 21 May 1827 till 3 Mar. 1829. Fur. s.c. 10 Jan. 1830 till 5 Mar. 1833. Leave s.c. 2 yrs. to Tasmania and the Cape 14 Mar. 1834.

Refs.: *G.M.* 1835, i. 335. *A.J.* N.S. xvi. 202.

[1] *Note:* He had gone there with the view of collecting indigenous seeds and plants for the Botanic Gdns., Calcutta.

MARISCHALL, Thomas (1779-1804). Lieutenant, 14th N.I. *bapt.* St. John the Baptist's, Peterborough, 1 Oct. 1779. Cadet 1795. Arrived in India 2 Feb. 1797. Ensign 21 Nov. 1796. Lieut. 30 Oct. 1797. *d.* Balchari I., Sundarbans, Bengal, 31 Mar. 1804.

Son of Robert Marischall and Elizabeth his wife.

Services: Lieut. 1st Bengal Eur. Regt. in June 1798. Second Mahratta War 1803-4; battle of Delhi; action before Agra; siege and capture of Gwalior; Lieut. 1/14th N.I.

Refs.: Will dated Balcheree camp, 24 Mar. 1804; proved 16 June 1804.

MARJORAM or MARGROVE,[1] John. Lieutenant. Infantry. Cadet (?) Ensign 5 Apr. 1764. Lieut. 14 Aug. 1765. Resigned 1766.

Services: N.F.P. *Probably* resigned his Commission during the "Batta mutiny" in May 1766.

[1] *Note:* The name is given as Marjoram in *Dodwell & Miles*, as Margrove in *B.M. Addl. MSS.* 6050.

***MARKHAM, Timothy** (1754/55-?). Lieutenant. Infantry. *b.* co. Hereford 1754/55. Cadet 1780. Never arrived in India. Ensign (?) Lieut. 28 Aug. 1782. Struck off (?)

Services: Apptd. Cadet 8 Dec. 1780; should have sailed for India in the *Latham* 13 Mar. 1781, aged 26. N.F.P.

MARLEY, Bennet (1753/54-1842). General. Colonel 6th N.I. *b.* 1753/54. Cadet 1771. Admitted 10 Dec. 1771. Ensign 27 Jan. 1773. Lieut. 1 Jan. 1778. Capt. 3 June 1781. Major 6 Aug. 1797. Lt. Col. 31 July 1799. Lt. Col. Comdt. 21 Sept. 1804. Col. 25 Apr. 1808. Maj. Gen. 4 June 1811. Lt. Gen. 19 July 1821. Gen. 28 June 1838. *d.* Barrackpore 14 June 1842, aged 88.

Son of Robert Marley. Brother of Margaret, wife of Rev. John Barnet, and nephew of John Marley, of Dunston. *m.* Mary. (She died Barrackpore 7 Sept. 1846.) Father of Charles Hyde Marley, *q.v.*, Elizabeth, wife of James McCraken, *q.v.*, and Charlotte Mary, wife of William Burroughs, *q.v.*

Services: Lieut. 3rd Bengal Eur. Regt.; transfd. to 13th Bn. Sepoys 1 Jan. 1779. Capt. 2nd Eur. Regt. in 1782; transfd. to 6th Eur. Bn.; with 25th Bn. Sepoys in July 1787. Fur. 14 Jan. 1789 till 3 Mar. 1792. With 6th Eur. Bn. in Feb. 1796. Transfd. as Major to 1/9th N.I.; as Lt. Col. to 6th N.I. Disturbances in Gumsur, N. Circars, 1801; Lt. Col. comdg. 6th N.I. Returned to Bengal Mar. 1802. Posted Col. to 6th N.I. Apr. 1808. Apptd. to comd. troops in Rohilkhand 14 Nov. 1808. Transfd. to 8th N.I. in 1809. Maj. Gen. comdg. Dinapore Div. 1813. To comd. 4th (Dinapore) Div. for service against Nepal 15 Nov. 1814. Nepal War 1814-15; Maj. Gen. comdg. 4th Div. (*Lond. Gaz.* 19 Aug. 1815). Superseded by Maj.-Gen. George Wood, and removed from the Gen. Staff 10 Feb. 1815 (G.O. 17 Mar. 1815).[1] Comdt. of fortress and garr. of Allahabad 4 July 1817 till 22 July 1840. Col. 6th N.I. May 1824 till death.

Refs.: *Fortescue*, xi. 145-6. *The Marleys of Langton, co. Durham*, pp. 11-12. Will dated 13 June 1842; proved 20 June 1842. M.I. in Barrackpore cemetery.

[1] *Note:* The disasters which had overtaken portions of his Div. at Samanpur and Pursa on 1 Jan. 1815 upset him to such a degree that on 10 Feb., "without publishing a word of warning to the troops or delegating his authority to any subordinate, he rode out of camp before daylight and vanished from the scene." (*Fortescue, op. cit.*)

MARLEY, Charles Hyde (1793-1849). Captain, Invalid Est. 29th N.I. *bapt.* Dinapore 28 July 1793. Cadet 1810. Ensign 20 Feb. 1813. Lieut. 10 Oct. 1815. Capt. 13 May 1825. Invalided 15 Jan. 1830. *d.* Buxar 23 Feb. 1849.

Son of Bennet Marley, *q.v.*, and Mary his wife. Nephew of Frances Hollings. *m.* 1st, Caroline. (She died Buxar 10 Jan. 1837.) *m.* 2nd, Ghazipur 30 July 1838, Miss Sarah Varley. (She died Buxar 5 Oct. 1846, aged 24.) Ed. E.I.C. Coll. at Hertford.

Services: Cadet d.d. 8th N.I. 1811-13. Posted Ensign to 1/14th N.I. in 1813. With 2nd Ceylon Vol. Bn. 1818-19. Adjt. 1/14th N.I. Sept. 1822. Transfd. to 29th N.I. (late 2/14th) May 1824. Adjt. 29th N.I. 17 June 1824 till 10 Aug. 1825. Posted to 1st Bn. Native Invalids 23 Jan. 1830. Fort Adjt. at Buxar 21 May 1830 till death, and Comdt. of the garr. at Buxar 1841 till death.

Refs.: Will dated Buxar 4 Dec. 1845; admon. 10 May 1850. M.I. at Buxar.

MARLEY, George (*d.* 1779). Lieutenant, Infantry. Cadet 1769. Ensign 27 July 1769. Lieut. 23 Nov. 1772. *d.* 1779, on active service with the Bombay detachment.

Services: First Mahratta War.

MARLEY, Joseph (*d.* 1799). Captain, 15th N.I. Country Cadet 1778. Admitted 9 Mar. 1778. Ensign 4 June 1778. Lieut. 7 Sept. 1779. Capt. 16 Dec. 1796. *d.* Cawnpore 5 Feb. 1799.

Services: Lieut. 1/1st Bengal Eur. Regt. in Oct. 1779; 6th Eur. Bn. in July 1787; 1st Bn. Sepoys in 1792. Capt. 7th N.I. in June 1798.

MARLEY, Thomas (*d.* 1790). Lieutenant, 25th Bn. Sepoys. Cadet 1782. Arrived in India 22 Jan. 1783. Ensign 31 Mar. 1783. Lieut. 6 Mar. 1790. *d.* Fatehgarh 3 June 1790.

Services: Apptd. Cadet 10 Oct. 1781; sailed for India in the

Warren Hastings 6 Feb. 1782. Posted Ensign to 2nd Bengal Eur. Regt. 28 Feb. 1783. Posted to 25th Bn. Sepoys Mar. 1790.

MARRIOTT, Charles (Seymour) (1788-1825). Lieutenant, Pension Est. 7th N.I. *b.* London 10 July 1788. Cadet 1808. Admitted 25 Jan. 1810. Ensign 13 May 1811. Lieut. 30 June 1815. Pensioned 10 July 1823. *d.* Calcutta 28 June 1825.

bapt. St. Bene't Finck, London, 6 Aug. 1788. Son of Thomas Marriott, of Broad St., and Lucy his wife.

Services: Barasat C.C. Posted Ensign to 7th N.I. in 1811. Third Mahratta War; Lieut. 2/7th N.I.

MARRIOTT, Edwin (1805-1870). Colonel. 57th N.I. *b.* Enfield 16 July 1805. Cadet 1825. Arrived in India 14 July 1826. Ensign 26 Dec. 1825. Lieut. 21 Sept. 1828. Capt. 21 July 1841. Major 17 Nov. 1857. Bt. Lt. Col. 28 Nov. 1859. Retired 31 Dec. 1861. Hon. Col. 31 Dec. 1861. *d.* St. Helier, Jersey, 23 Aug. 1870.

bapt. Enfield 4 Dec. 1805. Son of John William Marriott, of Taunton, printer, and Anne his wife. *m.* Calcutta 18 Sept. 1838, Miss Sarah Leslie. (She died 9 Feb. 1884.)

Services: Posted Ensign to 57th N.I. Actg. Adjt. 57th N.I. 6 Jan. 1841. Tempy. charge of Abkari Dept. and Sudder bazar at Cawnpore 11 Nov. 1842 till Jan. 1843. Fur. s.c. 13 Nov. 1844 till 1847. Paymr. and Supt. of native pensioners in Oudh, at Lucknow, 6 Dec. 1851 till 1858. Mutiny campaign; defence of Lucknow Residency (? Medal & clasp [1]). Fur. s.c. Mar. 1858 till 2 Nov. 1859.

Refs.: The Times, 31 Aug. 1870.

[1] *Note:* His name is not in the Mutiny medal roll.

***MARRIOTT, William** (1744-1803). Ensign. Infantry. Subsequently Senior Merchant, B.C.S. *b.* 23 Sept. 1744. Ensign May 1766. Resigned (?) *d.* Pershore, Worcs., 16 Dec. 1803.

bapt. Darfield, Yorks., 24 Oct. 1744. 6th son of Rev. Randolph Marriott, D.D., rector of Darfield, and Lady Diana Feilding his wife, 3rd dau. of Basil, 4th Earl of Denbigh. *m.* Jan. 1774, Jane, dau. of Peter Capper, of Redland, nr. Bristol. (She died 20 Aug. 1825.)

Services: Went out to India as a Bengal Writer 1764; Asst. under his brother, Randolph, at Benares 1765. Served as a Vol. with the force under Major Giles Stibbert, *q.v.*, to whom he was apptd. A.D.C. 14 Jan. 1765. Given a Commission as Ensign in

May 1766, when he was described as a " Free Merchant," in order to fill one of the vacancies caused by the " Batta mutiny." Zemindar of the 24-Parganas in 1769 ; Factor at Burdwan in 1770 ; Collector of Dinajpur 1771-2. Fur. s.c. 1773-5. Second in council at Burdwan 1777 ; Chief at Burdwan 1779 ; returned to Europe 1781 ; out of the Service 1782.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 13th edn., p. 1203, *s.n.* Wynne-Marriott, of Avonbank, Worcs. *Holzman.*

MARSACK or MARSAC, Charles (1736-1820). Captain. Infantry. *b.* 1736. Cadet 1765. Ensign 3 Nov. 1765. Lieut. 29 Mar. 1767. Capt. 26 June 1771. Resigned 27 Jan. 1779. *bur.* Caversham, Reading, 15 Nov. 1820, aged 84.

Of Caversham Park, Oxon., which he purchased from the 1st Earl Cadogan ; J.P. and D.L. ; high sheriff, Oxon., 1787. Natural son of Frederick Louis, Prince of Wales (the father of George III), by Marguerite de Marsac, Comtesse de Marsac.[1] *m.* (before 1784) Charlotte, dau. of Richard Becher, B.C.S., of Calcutta, by Ann Hasleby his 2nd wife, sister of Charles Becher and cousin-german of Henry John Pattle, *qq.v.* (She died Brighton 20 Jan. 1837, aged 69.) Father of Robert Marsack, *q.v.*

Services: With 1st Bde. at Monghyr in May 1766, when he resigned his Commission during the " Batta mutiny " ; readmitted 11 Nov. 1766. Raised one of the two Cav. Regts. for the service of the Nawab-Wazir of Oudh in 1776, and comdd. till its transfer to the Coy. in Aug. 1777 ; raised 31st Bn. Sepoys at Cawnpore in July 1778, but refused the comd. on 12th of that month.

Refs.: Family information. Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 15th edn., p. 1530, *s.n.* Marsack, *formerly* of Caversham Park. *Holzman. V.B.G.* p. 12. *N. & Q.* 11S. x. 11, 386 ; xi. 115. *M.M.* 1820, ii. 484.

[1] *Note:* It is said that the Comte de Marsac, a Frenchman, was attached to the Court at Hanover and came over to England with it.

***MARSACK, Robert** (1788-1805). Cadet. *bapt.* Caversham 11 Sept. 1788. Cadet 1804. Never arrived in India. *d.* at sea 5 Feb. 1805 ; lost in the wreck of the *Earl of Abergavenny.* (See note to Charles Davis or Davies.)

Eldest son of Charles Marsack, *q.v.*, and Charlotte his wife.

Refs.: Family information.

MARSDEN, Frederick (1757-1834). Lieut. Colonel. 19th N.I. *bapt.* St. Michan's, Dublin, 3 Dec. 1757. Country Cadet 1778.

Admitted 26 Aug. 1778. Ensign 25 May 1779. Lieut. 28 Jan. 1781. Capt. 25 Oct. 1797. Major 30 Sept. 1803. Lt. Col. 8 June 1806. Retired 17 Feb. 1808. *d.s.p.* Brook Lodge, Youghal, 6 June 1834.

8th and youngest son of John Marsden, of Vervale, co. Wicklow, Dir. of the Bank of Ireland, and Eleanor his 2nd wife, dau. of Alexander Bagnell, of Edinburgh. *m.* 1802, ——, dau. of Rev. —— Henry, of Waterford. His dau. *m.* Thomas Samuel Oliver, *q.v.*

Services: Lieut. Bombay Marine 26 Aug. 1778. Apptd. Cadet 10 Sept. 1778. Served on detachment at Bencoolen Feb. 1780 till July 1781. Leave s.c. to sea 20 Mar. 1783; fur. 30 July 1785 till July 1787. Posted to 1st Bengal Eur. Bn. 31 Oct. 1787. Fur. on h.p. 22 Oct. 1788 till 1 Sept. 1790. Posted to 3rd Eur. Bn. 9 Feb. 1791; transfd. to 28th Bn. Sepoys 26 Mar. 1793. Capt. 16th N.I. Fur. 29 Jan. 1800. Transfd. to 19th N.I. 29 May 1800. Posted Lt. Col. to 2/19th N.I. in 1806.

Refs.: Genealogical Memoirs of Family of Marsden, by Rev. B. A. Marsden (Birkenhead, 1914), p. 107. Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 12th edn., p. 1275, *s.n.* Marsden, of Chelmorton. Burke's *Family Records*, p. 422. *A.J.* N.S. xiv. 226.

MARSDEN, Frederick Carleton (1803-1889). Lieut. Colonel, C.B. 29th N.I. *b.* 15 Dec. 1803. Cadet 1824. Arrived in India 15 Sept. 1825. Ensign 18 Mar. 1825. Lieut. 4 Sept. 1826. Capt. 22 Dec. 1844. Major 9 Mar. 1855. Retired 15 June 1857. Hon. Lt. Col. 15 June 1857. *d.* Earl's Colne, Essex, 13 Oct. 1889.

Of Colne House; J.P. Essex. *bapt.* Upton-on-Severn 8 Aug. 1806. Eldest son of James Marsden, Capt. 7th D.G., and Harriette his wife, dau. of Wakeman Long, of Pershore, Worcs. *m.* St. Mary de Crypt, Gloucester, 14 June 1838, Sydney Jane, 5th and youngest dau. of Sir William Bulkeley Hughes, Kt., of Plas Coch, co. Anglesey. (She died Colne House 16 May 1866, aged 59.)

Services: Posted Ensign to 29th N.I. Intr. & Qmr. 29th N.I. 3 Sept. 1829 till 6 Jan. 1836. Fur. p.a. 13 Dec. 1835 till 22 Jan. 1840. Adjt. 29th N.I. 23 Oct. 1841 till 21 Nov. 1843. D.C. 3cl., Saugor & Narbada territories, 23 Oct. 1843; D.C. 2cl., Saugor Div., 7 Mar. 1845; D.C. Punjab 13 Apr. 1849; D.C. Multan Div. 1851; do. Jhelum Div. 1855. Leave p.a. June-Dec. 1854; fur s.c. May 1855 till Aug. 1856. Reapptd. D.C. 1cl., Jhelum Div., 26 Sept. 1856. No record of active service. C.B. (Civil) 18 May 1860.

Refs.: Genealogical Memoirs of Family of Marsden, p. 114. Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 12th edn., p. 996, *s.n.* Hughes, of Coedhelen, co. Carnarvon. *A.J.* N.S. xxvi. 284. *The Times*, 15 Oct. 1889.

MARSH, Hippisley (1808-1884). Lieut. Colonel. 3rd L.C. *b.* Madras 1 Dec. 1808. Cadet 1824. Arrived in India 16 Nov. 1825. Cornet 22 June 1825. Lieut. 13 Mar. 1826. Capt. 29 May 1847. Bt. Major 11 Nov. 1851. Retired 20 Sept. 1854. Hon. Lt. Col. 28 Nov. 1854. *d.* 3 Laurel Grove, Penge, London, S.E., 1 Mar. 1884.

bapt. Madras 13 Mar. 1809. Only son of Charles Marsh, sometime offg. J.A.G. at Madras, and Mary Hale his wife, eldest sister of W. C. J. Lewin, *q.v.* *m.* Etawah 21 Oct. 1835, Louisa Harriot, eldest dau. of Sir Robert Henry Cuncliffe, 4th Bart., *q.v.* (She died Tonbridge 10 Feb. 1899, aged 89.) Addiscombe Cadet 1824-5.

Services: Posted to 3rd L.C. in 1826. Operations against the Kols 1832; Lieut. 3rd L.C. Shekhawat expedn. 1834; Lieut. 3rd L.C. Intr. & Qmr. 3rd L.C. 27 Mar. 1837 till 15 June 1838. Asst. in *Thagi* Dept. 15 June till 25 Sept. 1838. Rejoined his Regt. for service in Afghanistan 30 Oct. 1838. First Afghan War 1839-41; in charge of the depot of his Regt. at Kandahar till 28 Aug. 1839; Lieut. 3rd L.C. (Medal). Placed at the disposal of the Envoy and Minister at the Court of Shah Shuja 25 Jan. 1840 till 15 Feb. 1841. Intr. & Qmr. 3rd L.C. 14 July till 3 Nov. 1841. Asst. in *Thagi* Dept. 3 Nov. 1841 till 1 Oct. 1842. With Army of Reserve (for Afghanistan) Oct. 1842 till Jan. 1843; Lieut. 3rd L.C. Asst. in *Thagi* Dept. 23 Mar. 1843 till 1845. Intr. & Qmr. 3rd L.C. 2 June 1845 till 13 May 1846. First Sikh War; Badhowal; Aliwal; Sobraon; Bt. Capt. 3rd L.C. (Medal with clasp).

Refs.: *Howard & Crisp*, xvi. 73, *s.n.* Cunliffe. *The Times*, 4 Mar. 1884. Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 9th edn., p. 897.

MARSHALL, Bristow (1805-1842). Captain. 25th N.I. *b.* Killala, co. Mayo, 6 May 1805. Cadet 1824. Arrived in India 4 Oct. 1825. Ensign 13 May 1825. Lieut. 9 Sept. 1826. Capt. 5 Sept. 1834. Resigned 5 Jan. 1837. *d.* Burma Feb. 1842.

5th son of Rev. George Marshall, rector of Carndonagh, co. Donegal, and Elizabeth Sophia his 1st wife, dau. of James Willson, M.P. Stepson of Isabella, dau. of William Paterson (1751-1836), *q.v.*, and brother of James Marshall (1806-1842), *q.v.*, and of Honoria, wife of Sir Henry Montgomery Lawrence, K.C.B., *q.v.*

Services: Posted Ensign to 25th N.I. and served throughout with that Regt. No record of active service.

Refs.: Family information. *Marshall of Manor Cunningham*, by Maj.-Gen. Marshall (privately printed).

MARSHALL, Charles (1795-1874). Colonel. 68th N.I. *b.* Calcutta 28 Oct. 1795. Cadet 1811. Admitted 22 Aug. 1812.

Ensign 15 Sept. 1814. Lieut. 1 Dec. 1815. Capt. 7 Apr. 1826. Major 10 Mar. 1849. Bt. Lt. Col. 19 June 1846. Retired 1 Nov. 1849. Hon. Col. 28 Nov. 1854. *d.* 6 Westbourne Sq., London, 8 Dec. 1874.

bapt. Calcutta 9 Feb. 1800. 3rd son of William Hodney Marshall, of Calcutta, atty., sometime with Messrs. Forbes & Co., later in the Accountant Gen.'s office, and Catherine Clark his 1st wife. Brother of John Samuel Marshall, *q.v.*, and half-brother of George Turnbull Marshall, *q.v.* *m.* Cawnpore 5 Jan. 1835, Emma Jane, dau. of Samuel Pidding Bishop, *q.v.*, and widow of James Mackay, *q.v.* (*See also* William Alston.) (She died 8 June 1887, aged 75.)

Services: Posted Ensign to 2/15th N.I. in 1814. Nepal War 1814-15; Ensign 2/15th N.I., in 4th Div. Nepal War 1816; Lieut. 2/15th N.I., with Champaran L.I. (India medal). Siege and capture of Hathras 1817; Lieut. 2/15th N.I. Adjt. Cawnpore Inf. Levy 1819-22. Transfd. to newly-raised 1/34th N.I. July 1823; to 68th N.I. (late 2/34th) May 1824. Adjt. 68th N.I. 17 June 1824 till 28 Dec. 1826. First Burma War; Arakan 1825; Lieut. 68th N.I. In charge of Comst. Dept. at Dinapore 22 Jan. 1830. Actg. 2nd in comd. Ramgarh Local Bn. Apr. 1831. Offg. A.A.G. Cawnpore Div. 16 Oct. 1838; D.A.A.G. do. 10 Feb. 1840; A.A.G. do. 9 Feb. 1843 till 1844. First Sikh War; Sobraon; Bt. Major 68th N.I. (Medal).

Refs.: The Times, 10 Dec. 1874.

MARSHALL, Sir Dyson (1752 ?-1823). Lieut. General, K.C.B. Colonel 10th N.I. *b.* 1752 ? Cadet 1771. Admitted 19 Sept. 1771. Ensign 8 Feb. 1773. Lieut. 6 Mar. 1778. Capt. 4 Oct. 1781. Major 30 Oct. 1797. Lt. Col. 31 Oct. 1799. Lt. Col. Comdt. 20 Oct. 1805. Col. 25 Apr. 1808. Maj. Gen. 4 June 1811. Lt. Gen. 19 July 1821. *d.* Cawnpore 20 July 1823.

Son of Capt. William Marshall, 81st Ft. (Invalids), and Charlotte his wife, dau. of Capt. Robert Jennings. His daus. *m.* Christopher D'Oyly Aplin, Charles William Brooke, William James (1785-1855), William Larkins Watson, and John Winston, *qq.v.*

Services: First Rohilla War; battle of St. George. First Mahratta War 1778-81, under Cols. Jacob Camac and Grainger Muir, *qq.v.* (w. 12 May 1781); Lieut. comdg. a Bn. of 34th N.I. Capt. 2nd Bengal Eur. Regt. in 1782; 24th Bn. Sepoys in July 1787; 2nd Eur. Bn. in Dec. 1788. Second Rohilla War 1794. Comdt. Ramgarh Local Bn. Posted Major to 1/9th N.I.; Lt. Col. to 1/15th N.I. 15 Nov. 1799; transfd. to 10th N.I. 21 Apr. 1800. Maj. Gen. comdg. at Karnal 1810-13; do. 3rd Div. 1813; do.

Cawnpore Div. and Field Army 1 May 1814. Operations against Dyaram, taluqdar of Hathras, 1817; siege and capture of Hathras; Maj. Gen. comdg. the force. Third Mahratta War 1817-18; Maj. Gen. comdg. 3rd (Left) Div. of the Grand Army. K.C.B. 14 Oct. 1818.

Refs.: *India Gazette*, 9 June 1781. *N. & Q.* clxv. 122-3. *E.I.M.C.* i. 395-7. Will dated Cawnpore 21 Aug. 1822; proved 22 Aug. 1823.

MARSHALL, Ebenezer (1795-1843). Captain, Invalid Est. 71st N.I. *b.* Perth 30 Mar. 1795. Cadet 1813. Admitted 5 Aug. 1814. Ensign 1 Dec. 1814. Lieut. 28 Dec. 1814. Capt. 7 Apr. 1826. Invalided 5 Feb. 1835. *d.* Perth 8 Nov. 1843.

bapt. 20 Apr. 1795. Son of William Marshall, Bank of Scotland's agent at Perth, and Margaret Wingate his wife. Brother of James Marshall (1791-1848), *q.v.*

Services: Posted Lieut. to 2/1st N.I. in 1815. Siege and capture of Hathras 1817. Lieut. 2/1st N.I. Third Mahratta War 1818-19; Dhamoni; Asirgarh; Lieut. 2/1st N.I. Fur. s.c. 15 Nov. 1819 till 31 Oct. 1823. Transfd. to 31st N.I. July 1823; to 62nd N.I. (late 2/31st) May 1824; to newly-raised 3rd Extra Regt. (became 71st N.I.) in 1825. Fur. s.c. 19 June 1824 till 24 May 1828, and 27 Feb. 1841 till death.

Refs.: *A.J.* 38 ii. 220.

MARSHALL, George Turnbull (1803-1854). Lieut. Colonel, 59th N.I. *b.* Calcutta 13 Dec. 1803. Cadet 1821. Arrived in India 17 May 1822. Ensign 1 Dec. 1821. Lieut. 11 Sept. 1823. Capt. 21 Aug. 1831. Major 11 Mar. 1847. Lt. Col. 17 Nov. 1852. *d.* at sea 10 Dec. 1854, on board the *Nile*.

Son of William Hodney Marshall, of Calcutta, and Frances Turnbull his 2nd wife. Half-brother of John Samuel Marshall, *q.v.* *m.* Calcutta 12 Mar. 1834, Margaret Louisa, youngest dau. of Mrs. E. Turner, of Intally, Calcutta. (She died Omeath, co. Louth, 16 Aug. 1880, aged 60.)

Services: Posted Ensign to 1/17th N.I.; transfd. to 35th N.I. (late 2/17th) May 1824. Siege and capture of Bhurtpore; Lieut. 35th N.I. (India medal). Actg. Intr. & Qmr. 11th N.I. 24 Mar. 1828; do. 53rd N.I. 12 Aug. 1828; Intr. & Qmr. 35th N.I. 3 Feb. 1829 till 22 Sept. 1831. Passed the Degree of Honour in Persian; apptd. actg. Examiner at Coll. of Ft. Wm. 22 May 1832; permanent do. 16 Oct. 1832 till July 1838; Examiner and Sec. do. 14 July 1838 till Mar. 1853; Sec. of Sanskrit Coll. 20 Mar. 1839 till

17 Mar. 1841. Posted Lt. Col. to 14th N.I. Feb. 1853; transfd. to 12th N.I. 21 Mar. 1853; to 59th N.I. Mar. 1854. Fur. s.c. 18 mos. Dec. 1854.

Refs.: I.M. 29 Jan. 1855, p. 27. Will dated 24 Sept. 1847; proved 20 Apr. 1855.

MARSHALL, James (1791-1848). Captain. Bengal Eur. Regt. *b.* Perth 31 July 1791. Cadet 1807. Arrived in India 25 Oct. 1808. Ensign 10 Nov. 1808. Lieut. 16 Dec. 1814. Capt. 21 Sept. 1824. Retired 15 Nov. 1836. *d.* 21 June 1848.

bapt. Perth 11 Aug. 1791. Son of William Marshall and Margaret his wife. Brother of Ebenezer Marshall, *q.v.*

Services: Barasat C.C. 8 mos. Posted Ensign to Bengal Eur. Regt. in 1809; to Amboyna May 1812. Fur. p.a. 2 Jan. 1820 till 10 Dec. 1822. Transfd. to newly-formed 2nd Bengal Eur. Regt. May 1824; Adjt. do. 17 June till 14 Oct. 1824. First Burma War; Capt. 2nd Bengal Eur. Regt. Posted to Left Wing, Bengal Eur. Regt., Jan. 1830.

MARSHALL, James (1806-1842). Bt. Captain, 61st N.I. *b.* Killala 15 July 1806. Cadet 1824. Arrived in India 4 Oct. 1825. Ensign 13 May 1825. Lieut. 23 Nov. 1827. Bt. Capt. 13 May 1840. *d.* Jagdalak, Afghanistan, 12 Jan. 1842: kld. in action during the retreat from Kabul.

6th son of Rev. George Marshall, rector of Carndonagh, co. Donegal, by his 1st wife. Brother of Bristow Marshall, *q.v.*

Services: Posted Ensign to 61st N.I. Actg. Adjt. Left Wing 61st N.I. 7 Jan. 1832 and 3 Jan. 1838. Apptd. 2nd in comd. Shah Shuja's 6th L.I. May 1840, and assumed charge 5 Dec. 1840. Employed in training Gurkha recruits at Hawalbagh July 1840. First Afghan War 1840-2; outbreak at Kabul; action at village of Bemaru, nr. Kabul, 13 Nov. 1841; retreat from Kabul, mortally w. whilst leading a party to clear the heights above Jagdalak; Bt. Capt. 61st N.I., with Shah Shuja's force.

Refs.: G.M. 1842, i. 677. M.I. Afghan Memorial Church, Bombay.

MARSHALL, James Nasmyth (1811-1843). Bt. Captain, 73rd N.I. *b.* London 16 Jan. 1811. Cadet 1826. Arrived in India 31 Oct. 1827. Ensign 26 May 1827. Lieut. 29 Nov. 1834. Bt. Capt. 25 May 1842. *d.* at sea 14 Jan. 1843: wrecked on board the *Conqueror* off the coast of France.

bapt. St. Martin-in-the-Fields 7 Mar. 1811. Son of George Marshall, Col. R.M., and Mary his wife. *m.* Delhi 20 June 1842,

Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of William Butt, of Corneybury, Herts. (She perished with him in the *Conqueror*.)

Services: Posted Ensign to 5th Extra Regt. (became 73rd N.I.) 3 Jan. 1828. d.d. Assam L.I. 7 Mar. 1837; actg. Adjt. do. 2 Feb. 1839; actg. 2nd in comd. do. 28 Feb. 1839; Adjt. do. 19 July 1839. Operations against rebel chief Pechee Gaum Mar. 1838; attack on Sadiya 28 Jan. 1839; against the Singphos and Kumptees May 1839. Removed from Assam L.I. and rejoined 73rd N.I. 13 Oct. 1839. Fur. s.c. 12 Sept. 1842.

Refs.: *G.M.* 1843, i. 557. *The Times*, 1 Feb. 1843, p. 8.

MARSHALL, Jasper (*d.* 1777). Lieutenant, comdg. a Bn. of the Nawab-Wazir of Oudh's Inf. Cadet 1769. Ensign 14 Aug. 1769. Lieut. 26 Jan. 1773. *d. unm.* in Oudh Mar. 1777.

Brother of Jean and Sophia.

Services: Was D.J.A.G. at Berhampore in Nov. 1775.

Refs.: Will dated Daranaghur, Rohilkhand 27 Nov. 1776; proved 5 Nov. 1778.

MARSHALL, John Samuel (1793-1853). Lieut. Colonel. 71st N.I. *b.* Calcutta 16 Feb. 1793. Cadet 1807. Arrived in India 21 Mar. 1809. Ensign 13 Feb. 1809. Lieut. 16 Dec. 1814. Capt. 14 July 1825. Major 6 Aug. 1839. Lt. Col. 7 Sept. 1845. Retired 13 Aug. 1850.[1] *d.* 7 Oct. 1853.

bapt. Calcutta 9 Feb. 1800. Son of William Hodney Marshall, of Calcutta, and Catherine Clark his 1st wife. Brother of William Henry Marshall, *q.v.* *m.* Meerut 29 June 1847, Ty Moti (spinster, aged 35), dau. of a *Gosain* [2] of Assam. (She died Meerut 2 Aug. 1847.)

Services: Barasat C.C. Posted Ensign to 1/20th N.I. Capture of Java 1811; Ensign 1/20th N.I. Returned to Bengal from P.W.I. 16 Apr. 1814. Transfd. to newly-raised 1/29th N.I. in 1815. Siege and capture of Hathras 1817; Lieut. 1/29th N.I. Third Mahratta War; Lieut. 1/29th N.I. Leave s.c. to sea 10 mos. 16 Oct. 1819. Intr. & Qmr. 1/29th N.I. 16 Oct. 1823 till July 1825. (? First Burma War; Assam 1824; Lieut. 1/29th N.I.) Transfd. to 57th N.I. (late 1/29th) May 1824; to newly-raised 3rd Extra Regt. (became 71st N.I.) July 1825. Intr. & Qmr. 3rd Extra Regt. 12 July 1825 till 25 Aug. 1826. Suspended by G.C.M. from rank, pay and allowances for 6 mos. 14 Mar. 1835. Posted Lt. Col. to 54th N.I. 1846 to 1st N.I. 1846; to 1st Bengal Eur. Fus. Sept. 1847; to 2nd Bengal Eur. Regt. Dec. 1847. Leave s.c. to Cape and N.S.W. 29 Jan. 1848. Transfd. to 60th N.I. 1849; to 48th N.I.

Nov. 1849; to 71st N.I. Jan. 1850. Removed from the Service of E.I.Co. by order of the C.D. from 13 Aug. 1850, but without prejudice to the pension to which he was entitled on that date, viz. that of a Col.

Refs.: *A.J.* N.S. xi. 129; xiv. 289; xvii. 240-1. *I.M.* 5 Oct. 1850, p. 571.

[1] Note: "Removed from the Service by the C.D. for reasons which have not been made public." (*I.M.*)

[2] *Note:* "A religious mendicant, 'Lord of Passions' (lit. 'Lord of Cows')"—*Hobson-Jobson.*

MARSHALL, Thomas (1789-1833). Captain, Artillery. (380) *b.* London 15 Sept. 1789. Cadet 1805. Arrived in India 19 Sept. 1806. Fireworker 6 May 1807. Lieut. 16 Sept. 1807. Capt. 8 Nov. 1818. *d.* Allahabad 29 July 1833.

bapt. St. James's, Westminster, 11 Oct. 1789. Son of Thomas Marshall and Mary his wife. *m.* 1st, Fatehgarh 8 Feb. 1813, Sarah, 3rd dau. of Robert Blake, Assay Master of the Fatehgarh Mint. (She died 2 Jan. 1829.) *m.* 2nd, Saugor 24 July 1830, Miss Sarah Susannah Martin. (She *re-m.* 15 Jan. 1838, William Budd.)

Services: A survivor from the wreck of the *Lady Burges* on 20 Apr. 1806. Served throughout with Foot Art. Operations in Bundelkhand against Lachman Dawa 1809; Rajaoli; Ajaigarh. Nepal War 1814-15; Lieut. 3rd Coy. 3rd Bn., with detachment under Lt.-Col. Robert Bourke Gregory, *q.v.* Apptd. to officiate as Supt. of timber yard at Kasipur 7 Oct. 1817.

Refs.: *A.J.* N.S. xiii. 205.

MARSHALL, William Henry (1794-1868). Lieut. General. Colonel 3rd N.I. *b.* Calcutta 12 May 1794. Cadet 1810. Admitted 27 Aug. 1811. Ensign 12 June 1813. Lieut. 1 Sept. 1816. Capt. 10 Oct. 1825. Major 2 Apr. 1834. Lt. Col. 4 Jan. 1841. Col. 15 Mar. 1851. Maj. Gen. 28 Nov. 1854. Lt. Gen. 23 July 1865. *d.* Southport 29 Jan. 1868.

2nd son of William Hodney Marshall, of Calcutta, and Catherine his 1st wife. Brother of Charles Marshall, *q.v.*

Services: Cadet d.d. 9th N.I. 1811-13. Posted Ensign to 1/17th N.I. June 1813. Nepal War 1814-15; Ensign 1/17th N.I., in 2nd Div. (India medal). Actg. Adjt. 1/17th N.I. 21 May 1820; do. to 5 Coys. 17th N.I. on service in Rajputana Dec. 1820. Transfd. to 34th N.I. (late 1/17th) May 1824. Intr. & Qmr. 34th N.I. 29 June 1824. Transfd. to 35th N.I. 28 June 1825. Siege and capture of Bhurtpore; Capt. 35th N.I. (clasp to India medal). Fur. p.a.

3 Jan. 1830 till 21 Jan. 1833. Operations against the Garos in Singmari, Assam, Mar. 1834. Leave s.c. to Cape 12 Mar. 1839 till 31 Dec. 1840. Posted Lt. Col. to 26th N.I. 19 Feb. 1841; to 17th N.I. 19 Mar. 1841; to 34th N.I. 19 Jan. 1842. Leave s.c. 2 yrs. to Cape and N.S.W. 30 Dec. 1843. Transfd. to 73rd N.I. 1846; retransfd. to new 34th N.I.[1] July 1846; to 32nd N.I. Aug. 1850. Col. 32nd N.I. (became 3rd B.N.I. in May 1861, and 3rd Brahmins in 1893) May 1851 till death. Fur. s.c. 21 Feb. 1852 till death.

Refs.: Boase. I.M. 1850, pp. 316, 571, 575. *The Times*, 3 Apr. 1868.

[1] *Note:* This Regt., late Inf. of the Bundelkhand Legion, took the number of the original 34th disbanded in 1844.

MARSON John (1754/55-1794). Lieutenant, Invalid Est. 1st Bengal Eur. Bn. *b.* 1754/55. Cadet 1776. Ensign 27 Dec. 1777. Lieut. 7 Sept. 1778. Invalided 20 Sept. 1792. *d.* Chunar 26 Jan. 1794.

A native of Middlesex. Ed. Merchant Taylors' Mar. 1763-Apr. 1764.

Services: Sailed for India in the *Duke of Kingston* 24 Mar. 1777, aged 22. Posted to Cav. 6 Apr. 1778. Lieut. 1st Eur. Bn. in July 1787.

Refs.: Robinson.

MARSTON, Thomas (1779-1802). Ensign, 2nd N.I. *bapt.* Dublin 16 June 1779. Cadet 1800. Arrived in India 24 Aug. 1801. Ensign 12 Nov. 1801. *d.* Fatehgarh, U.P., 22 Oct. 1802.

3rd son of Daniel Marston, of Dublin, merchant, and of Leixlip Park, co. Dublin, and Dorothea his wife, sister of Rt. Hon. Isaac Corry, chancellor of the Irish exchequer (*D.N.B.*). Cousin-german of William Molyneux Marston, *q.v.*

Services: Posted Ensign to 1/2nd N.I. Attack on the village of Camney, nr. Shikohabad, U.P., 29 Aug. 1802; Ensign 1/2nd N.I. "Poor Marsden [*sic*] never recovered this fatigue, and died soon afterwards. He was shot through the jacket on this occasion." (*Pester.*)

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 2nd edn., iii. 226, *s.n.* Marston, late of Willenhall, Staffs. *Pester*, pp. 13, 15, 18.

MARSTON, William Molyneux (1760/61-1817). Lieutenant. 15th Bn. Sepoys. *b.* 1760/61. Cadet 1780. Ensign 1780. Lieut. 23 July 1781. Resigned 16 Jan. 1790. *d.s.p.* The Grove, Ashbourne, co. Derby, June 1817.

Of Willenhall, Staffs. Eldest son of Richard Marston, of Willenhall, and Barbara his wife, of Doveridge Hall, co. Derby, dau. of Thomas Kirby, of Lutterworth, Leics. Cousin-german of Thomas Marston, *q.v.* *m.* 1st, Cawnpore 12 Mar. 1789, Eliza Douce, dau. of William Hancock, M.D., of the Close, Salisbury, and widow of —— Phillips. *m.* 2nd, his cousin Rosamond, dau. of John Sneyd, of Belmont and Bishton, and widow of William Mills, of Barlaston, Staffs.

Services: Sailed for India in the *Earl of Dartmouth* 3 June 1780, aged 19. Posted to 2nd Bengal Eur. Regt. May 1781; Lieut. 15th Bn. Sepoys in July 1787.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 2nd edn., iii. 227, *s.n.* Marston, late of Willenhall, Staffs. *Misc. Gen. et Her.* N.S. iv. 425. *G.M.* 817, i. 643.

MARTIN, Anthony Peter (1811-1898). Lieut. Colonel. 33rd N.I. *b.* Lisbon, Portugal, Feb. 1811. Cadet 1829. Arrived in India 15 May 1830. Ensign 23 Apr. 1830. Lieut. 14 Nov. 1837. Capt. 11 May 1846. Major 21 July 1857. Retired 31 Dec. 1861. Hon. Lt. Col. 31 Dec. 1861. *d.* Fleetlands, nr. Fareham, Hants, 28 Dec. 1898.

Son of Thomas Ladford Martin. *m.* Benares 9 Apr. 1847, Mary Anne, dau. of Capt. Andrew Henderson Donaldson, 92nd Highlrs. Ward and godson of James Evan Baillie, J.P. co. Glam.

Services: Cadet d.d. 33rd N.I. 7 June 1830; Actg. Ensign (having been 2 yrs. in India) 16 July 1832. Operations against the Kols 1832. Posted to 47th N.I. 20 Aug. 1833; transfd. to 33rd N.I. 4 Oct. 1833; Adjt. 33rd N.I. 30 Apr. 1840 till Feb. 1846. First Afghan War 1842; forcing of Khyber; Haft Kotal; reoccupation of Kabul; Lieut. 33rd N.I., with Gen. Pollock's force (Medal). First Sikh War; Sobraon; Bt. Capt. 33rd N.I. (Medal). Capture of Kot Kangra Apr. 1846. Second in comd. 4th Irreg. Cav. 28 Feb. 1846 till Nov. 1850; Comdt. do. 23 Nov. 1850, and was comdg. when part of that Regt. mutinied in May 1857. Mutiny campaign; siege and capture of Delhi (Medal with clasp). Fur. Feb. 1858 till 1861.

Refs.: *G.M.* 1847, ii. 198. *The Times*, 30 Dec. 1898.

MARTIN, Charles (1779-1824). Major, 61st N.I. *b.* London 26 June 1779. Cadet 1798. Arrived in India 14 May 1800. Ensign 13 Dec. 1799. Lieut. 29 May 1800. Capt. 13 Dec. 1809. Major 11 July 1823. *d.* Barrackpore 9 Oct. 1824.

bapt. Allhallows, Lombard St., London, 12 July 1779. Eldest

son of Peter Martin, of Ely Pl., Holborn, and Mary his wife. Ed. Rugby; admitted midsummer 1789.

Services: "Was for a few years in a mercantile House in Amsterdam, where he was distinguished for his powers as a linguist. The House having failed, he entered the Mily. Service of E.I.C." Posted Lieut. to 2/6th N.I. 15 Apr. 1801. Operations in Baghelkhand 1803; Chaukandi; Lieut. 2/6th N.I. Nepal War 1814-15; Capt. 2/6th N.I., in 1st Div. Operations against Maharao Kishor Singh of Kotah; Mangrol; Capt. 2/6th N.I. Transfd. as Major to newly-formed 31st N.I. July 1823; to 61st N.I. (late 1/31st) May 1824.

Refs.: Rugby School Register. Will dated Barrackpore 14 Aug. 1824; proved 8 Oct. 1824. M.I. Barrackpore cemetery.

MARTIN, Claud [1] (1735-1800). Major General. Infantry. *b.* Lyons, France, 5 Jan. 1735. Country Cadet 1762. Ensign 17 Sept. 1763. Lieut. 18 Apr. 1764. Capt. 30 July 1766. Major 11 Sept. 1779.[2] Lt. Col. 21 Feb. 1782. Col. 30 Jan. 1793. Maj. Gen. 3 May 1796. *d.* Lucknow 13 Sept. 1800.

Son of Fleury Martin, of Lyons, cooper, and Ann Vaginay his wife. Brother of Louis Martin and uncle of Pierre Martin.

Services: Arrived in India as a private in the French Army in 1752; served in the Cavaliers d'Aumont at Porto Novo; as a dragoon under Bussy. Joined the Lorraine Regt. in 1758, and served with it at Wandewash in Jan. 1760 under Lally and Bussy; at siege of Pondicherry Sept. 1760 till its surrender to Coote 15 Jan. 1761. Was given comd., with the rank of Ensign, of a Coy. of Chasseurs which he raised from among the French prisoners at Madras, with which he reached Bengal in Jan. 1762. Served with the force under Major W. Jennings, *q.v.*, in Jan. and Feb. 1764, in comd. of this Coy. of Frenchmen. (*Possibly* served at battle of Buxar.) Posted to 3rd Troop Moghal Horse 5 Dec. 1764. In 1765 was engaged in collecting revenue in Oudh, and later in surveying in Bihar and N.E. Bengal. Dismissed in Jan. 1767 for his mutinous support of Sir Robert Fletcher, *q.v.*; restored in 1769. Passed over for comd. of a Bn. in 1773, on the grounds that, "he has ever been employed in the surveying branch and is a foreigner, although in general esteem as a brave and experienced officer and a man of strict honour." (Cons. 16 Dec. 1773.) Allowed to enter the service of the Nawab-Wazir of Oudh *c.* 1779, as Supt. of his Art. and arsenal, and spent the last 25 yrs. or so of his life at Lucknow, where he built a large residence which he called Constantia, now the La Martinière Coll., which is principally supported by an endowment left by him. He was placed on h.p.,

but rose regularly in the Service to the rank of Maj. Gen. At the commencement of the third Mysore War he presented the Coy. with a number of horses, and himself served in the Carnatic as a Vol., and acted as A.D.C. to Lord Cornwallis at siege of Seringapatam. Nearly one half of his large fortune of 33 lacs of rupees he left in legacies to the women of his zenana and his principal servants. The remainder he bequeathed to the poor of Lucknow, Calcutta, Chandernagore, and his native city Lyons. The Martinière Coll. at Calcutta was constructed 1833-5 from his legacy for the purpose.

Refs.: Maj.-Gen. Claud Martin, by S. C. Hill. Biog. by M. Octave Sachot. *D.I.B. E.I.M.C.* ii. 455-9. *Wilson*, i. 174. *Broome*, p. 355. *B.: P.P.* ii. 277-87; iii. 102-9. *G.M.* 1801, i. 275. Will dated 1 Jan. 1800. M.I. in St. John's church and La Martinière, Calcutta. Portrait in Zoffany's 'Col. Mordaunt's Cock Match.'[3] Engraved portrait by Legoux, from a portrait painted at Lucknow by F. Renaldi, is in India Office. Bust in Victoria Memorial Hall, Calcutta.

[1] *Note:* He signs himself both Claud and Claude: although his surname frequently appears with a final 'e' in contemporary documents, he himself always wrote it 'Martin.'

[2] *Note:* ? 20 Sept. 1778—"Capt. Claude Martin to be promoted Major and apptd. to the vacancy in the Cavalry Corps." (*Mily. Cons.* 20 Sept. 1778.)

[3] *Note:* Zoffany's picture, 'The Artist with Col. Claude Martin and friends,' was sold at Christie's for 1,100 guineas on 28 June 1929.

MARTIN, Fleming (*d.* 1799). Lieut. Colonel. Comdt. Bengal Art. (29) Capt. (Engrs.) 26 July 1764. Capt. (Art.) 21 May 1766. Major 13 May 1767. Lt. Col. 21 Feb. 1768. Resigned 7 Nov. 1768. *d.* Belvidere, Bath, 17 July 1799.

Of Staplake Mount, Devon. *m.* (in England before 1763) Jane. (She died Calcutta 29 Aug. 1766,[1] aged 35.) His dau. *m.* Thomas Brisbane, *q.v.*[2]

Services: Fireworker R.A. 1 Mar. 1755; 2nd Lieut. 12 May 1756; 1st Lieut. 2 Apr. 1757; Capt. Lt. 1 Jan. 1759; resigned Dec. 1763. Apptd. in England 12 Oct. 1763, Principal Engr. at Ft. Wm.; sailed for India in the *Vansittart* 4 Mar. 1764. Employed in building the new fort in Calcutta; took charge of the fortifications 8 Oct. 1764. Comdd. 3rd Coy. Art. in garr. at Ft. Wm. 1765-6; Agent for army clothing in 1766; Chief Engr. 20 Sept. 1766. "Capt. Fleming Martin, of the Engr. Corps, is apptd. a Lt. Col. and Comdt. of the Art. Bn. He is to take rank in the Army agreeably to the

Commission sent out by the C.D., which is from 21 Feb. 1768." (*M.C.* 1 Sept. 1768.)

Refs.: *Kane*, No. 195. *Stubbs*, iii. 490*n*. *M.M.* 1799, p. 585. *G.M.* 1799, ii. 718.

[1] *Note:* This date from the burial register: M.I. gives the date as 15 Sept. 1766.

[2] *Note:* See Addenda at end of this vol.

MARTIN, George (*d.* 1785). Captain, Infantry. Cadet 1769. Ensign 5 Aug. 1769. Lieut. 29 Nov. 1772. Capt. 14 Sept. 1779. *d.* Buxar 10 June 1785.

m. Margaret, only dau. of Rev. Alexander Jacob, one of the royal chaplains in ordy. (She *re-m.* James Dunn, *q.v.*)

Services: Comdg. 2nd Sqdn., 2nd Regt. Cav. in June 1777; serving with Nawab-Wazir's troops in Nov. 1777; Capt. 1/3rd Bengal Eur. Regt. in Oct. 1779.

Refs.: Betham's *Baronetage*, ii. (1802) 267.

MARTIN, George Brackstone (1781-1830). Captain. 8th N.I. *bapt.* St. Michael's, Southampton, 23 Mar. 1781. Cadet 1798. Arrived in India 22 Dec. 1799. Ensign 13 Nov. 1799. Lieut. 17 May 1800. Capt. 9 July 1812. Retired 2 June 1814. *d.* Bath 16 Feb. 1830.

Son of John Martin and Mary his wife.

Services: Posted Lieut. to 1/8th N.I. 15 Apr. 1801. Operations in Jumna Doab 1803; Sasni; Lieut. 1/8th N.I. Second Mahratta War 1804-5; capture of Deig; siege of Bhurtpore; Lieut. 1/8th N.I. Capt. Lt. 8th N.I. 18 Apr. 1810. Fur. 1812 till retirement.

MARTIN, James (1792-1827). Lieutenant, 3rd N.I. *bapt.* Aberdeen 24 June 1792. Cadet 1809. Arrived in India 3 Oct. 1810. Ensign 1 June 1812. Lieut. 1 Sept. 1815. *d.* Lucknow 6 Jan. 1827.

Son of James Martin, of Aberdeen. Brother of William Martin (1789-1882), *q.v.*, and cousin-german of Jane Amelia, wife of Robert Delamain, *q.v.* Ed. Aberdeen Coll.

Services: Barasat C.C. Cadet d.d. 10th N.I. 1811. Posted Ensign to 2/6th N.I. in 1812. Nepal War 1814-15; Ensign 2/6th N.I., in 1st Div. With 2nd Ceylon Vol. Bn. 1818-19; at Coll. of Ft. Wm. 1820. Leave to Bombay and Persian Gulf 1821-2. Transfd. to 3rd N.I. (late 1/6th) May 1824; Intr. & Qmr. do. 17 June 1824 till death.

Refs.: *A.J.* xxiii. 857. Will dated Lucknow, 5 Mar. 1826; proved 18 Mar. 1827.

MARTIN, John (1801-1838). Captain, 41st N.I. *bapt.* Tavistock, Devon, 10 Nov. 1801. Cadet 1817. Admitted 3 Oct. 1818. Ensign 3 May 1818. Lieut. 1 Jan. 1819. Capt. 18 Nov. 1834. *d.* at sea 19 Oct. 1838: drowned on board the *Protector* in a gale off the Sandheads, Bengal, aged 38.

Son of William Martin, of Tavistock, builder and carpenter, and Joan his wife.

Services: Posted Supy. Lieut. to 1/21st N.I. in 1819. Offg. Adjt. Left Wing 1/21st N.I. 20 Jan. 1824. Transfd. to 41st N.I. (late 1/21st) May 1824. Siege and capture of Bhurtpore; Lieut. 41st N.I. Actg. Intr. & Qmr. 41st N.I. 9 Nov. 1826. Was absent from his Regt. on sick leave for considerable periods 1827-35. Fur. s.c. 15 Jan. 1836; permitted to return to India (M.C. 16 May 1838).

Refs.: The Times, 23 Jan. 1839, p. 5. M.I. in St. John's, Calcutta.

MARTIN, Peter (1811-1831). Ensign, 44th N.I. *b.* Edinburgh 4 Sept. 1811. Cadet 1828. Arrived in India 24 Oct. 1828. Ensign 10 May 1828. *d.* Muzaffarnagar, U.P., 17 Oct. 1831, "of a short but severe attack of brainfever, caught on the journey from Simla." (*A.J.*)

Son of William Alexander Martin, of 45 Melville St., Edinburgh, W.S., and Margaret his wife, dau. of John Davie, of Gavieside. Edin. Acad. 1824-7; Edin. Univ.

Services: Ensign d.d. 47th N.I. 20 Nov. 1828; d.d. 59th N.I. 17 Jan. 1829; posted to 44th N.I. 4 Mar. 1829. No record of active service.

Refs.: A.J. N.S. viii. 41.

MARTIN, Richard (1774-1804). Lieutenant, 2nd N.I. *bapt.* Elton, Hunts., 29 Nov. 1774. Cadet 1794. Admitted 23 Feb. 1796. Ensign 31 Oct. 1795. Lieut. 25 Apr. 1797. *d.* Agra 10 June 1804.

Son of Henry Martin and Elizabeth his wife.

Services: Apptd. Cadet 22 Apr. 1795; sailed for India in the *Rodney* 9 July 1795. Operations in Jumna Doab 1803; Sasni; Lieut. 2nd N.I. Second Mahratta War; battle of Delhi; Lieut. 2nd N.I.

MARTIN, Robert (1810-1842). Lieutenant, Engineers. *bapt.* Keston, Kent, 13 June 1810. Cadet 1828. Arrived in India 27 Aug. 1829. 2nd Lieut. (?) Lieut. 9 May 1829. *d.* Akyab, Arakan, 1 July 1842.

Son of Rev. Joseph William Martin, rector of Keston, and Anne

his wife. Brother of William Joseph Martin, *q.v.* Addiscombe Cadet 1826-7.

Services: Actg. Adjt. 4 Coys. S. & M. at Allahabad 22 Aug. 1832. On survey duty in Shekhawat 9 Feb. till 29 Mar. 1835. Asst. to Supt. of new road to Benares 9 Oct. 1835 till 1 Aug. 1836. Executive Engr. Arakan 1 Aug. 1836. Employed in building lighthouse at Kyaukpyu.

Refs.: The Times, 15 Oct. 1842. M.I. in Akyab cemetery.

MARTIN, Russel (1781-1839). Lieut. Colonel. 2nd Bengal Eur. Regt. *b.* 21 Nov. 1781. Cadet 1800. Arrived in India 15 Oct. 1801. Ensign 6 Dec. 1801. Lieut. 4 Nov. 1803. Capt. 1 Jan. 1818. Major 1 May 1824. Lt. Col. 18 Jan. 1828. Retired 2 June 1830. *d.* Jordan Bank, Morningside, 10 July 1839.

bapt. Pittenweem, co. Fife, 25 Nov. 1785. Son of Thomas Martin and Elizabeth Bridges his wife. Brother of Thomas Martin, writer in Edinburgh.

Services: Ensign d.d. 18th N.I. in 1802; transfd. as Ensign to 7th N.I. Second Mahratta War; Ensign 7th N.I. Transfd. to 18th N.I. Jan. 1804; retransfd. to 2/7th N.I. 1804. Professor and Asst. Adjt. at Barasat C.C. 1806-11. Asst. Professor of Hindustani at Coll. of Ft. Wm. 18 Dec. 1813 till 23 Dec. 1816. Fur. s.c. 30 Jan. 1817 till 1819. Capt. Lt. 7th N.I. 25 July 1817. Comdd. Gorakhpur L.I. Bn. 1821-7. Transfd. as Major to 10th N.I. (late 2/7th) May 1824. Posted Lt. Col. to 11th N.I. 3 June 1828; to 2nd Bengal Eur. Regt. 18 Dec. 1828. Fur. 1828 till retirement.

Refs.: A.J. N.S. xxix. 341.

MARTIN, Thomas (1761/62-1847). Captain. 24th N.I. *b.* London 1761/62. Cadet 1781. Admitted 12 Apr. 1782. Ensign 22 Mar. 1781. Lieut. 18 July 1782. Capt. 29 May 1800. Retired 21 Feb. 1806. *d.* 27 Nov. 1847.

m. Norton, nr Stockton, Durham, Dec. 1807, a dau. of George Wardell, of Sedgefield, Durham. [1]

Services: Apptd. Cadet 14 May 1781, aged 19; sailed for India in the *Northumberland* 26 June 1781. Apptd. D.J.A.G. 27 May 1782; J.A.G. 8 Jan. 1783 till Mar. 1786. Lieut. 2nd Eur. Bn. in July 1787; transfd. to 12th Bn. Sepoys 5 Feb. 1790; 14th N.I. in 1798. Second Mahratta War; battle of Delhi; Agra; Gwalior; Monson's retreat; Capt. 1/14th N.I. Transfd. to newly-raised 24th N.I. in 1805.

[1] *Note:* This may possibly refer to the following.

MARTIN, Thomas. Captain. 14th N.I. *b.* Orleans. Cadet 1794. Arrived in India 6 Feb. 1797. Ensign 14 Nov. 1795. Lieut. 13 Sept. 1797. Capt. 6 June 1806. Invalided 17 July 1806. Retired May 1807. (? *d.* 1838.) [1]

Services: Apptd. Cadet 11 Nov. 1795; sailed for India in the *Lord Camden* 12 Apr. 1796. On the voyage out volunteered at the Cape against the Dutch fleet, which was captured in Saldanha Bay in Aug. 1796. Posted Ensign to 1st Bengal Eur. Regt.; as Lieut. to 2/14th N.I. in 1799. d.d. Marine Bn. 1800-1. Operations in Jumna Doab 1803; against Rajah Chatter Sal of Thathia fort Sept. 1803; Lieut. 2/14th N.I. Second Mahratta War; defence of Delhi Oct. 1804; action with Holkar at Shamli 30 Oct. 1804; defence of Shamli fort (s.w. 2 Nov.—shot through both eyes and blinded for life [2]); Lieut. 2/14th N.I. Posted to 2nd Coy. Eur. Invalids 22 July 1806. Fur. s.c. Aug. 1806 till retirement.

Refs.: E.I.M.C. iii. 91-6. *M.M.* 1807, p. 602.

[1] *Note:* His name appears in E.I.R. for Jan. 1838 for the last time.

[2] *Note:* His pension augmented as a special case to £300 p.a., 17 Sept. 1808.

MARTIN, Thomas (1781-?). Lieutenant. 3rd N.C. *b.* 15 Dec. 1781. Cadet 1798. Arrived in India 22 Nov. 1799. Cornet 5 June 1800. Lieut. 6 Aug. 1803. Resigned 28 Mar. 1805.

bapt. Rathcony 30 Dec. 1781. 2nd son of Thomas Martin, of Springmount.

Services: Operations in Jumna Doab 1803; Sasni; Bijaigarh; Kachaura; Lieut. 3rd N.C. (? Second Mahratta War 1803-4; battle of Delhi; Laswari; Rampura; battle of Deig; Lieut. 3rd N.C.)

MARTIN, Thomas (1805-1866). Lieut. Colonel. 20th N.I. *b.* E. Moulsey, Surrey, 11 Jan. 1805. Cadet 1825. Arrived in India 10 May 1826. Ensign 18 Dec. 1825. Lieut. 8 Apr. 1828. Capt. 14 Mar. 1843. Major 28 Nov. 1854. Lt. Col. 27 Aug. 1858. Retired 11 Dec. 1859. *d.* 35 Sackville St., London, 13 Oct. 1866.

bapt. E. Moulsey 15 Aug. 1805. Son of William Greening Martin, of E. Moulsey, and Elizabeth his wife.

Services: Posted Ensign to 20th N.I.; Adjt. do. 12 Mar. 1836 till 26 July 1843. 2nd Asst. Mily. Auditor Gen. 2 June 1846 till Feb. 1854. Rejoined his Regt. for service 13 Oct. 1848. Second Sikh War; Chilianwala; Gujerat; Capt. 20th N.I. (Medal with

clasp). Offg. 1st Asst. Mily. Auditor Gen. Jan. 1850; actg. Presdy. Paymr., and to Queen's troops, 18 Oct. 1850; permanent do. 10 Feb. 1854 till Aug. 1858.

Refs.: *G.M.* 1866, ii. 705. *The Times*, 19 Oct. 1866.

MARTIN, Thomas Derisley (1806-1868). Major. 28th N.I. *bapt.* Saltash, Cornwall, 25 June 1806. Cadet 1825. Arrived in India 27 June 1826. Ensign 13 Feb. 1826. Lieut. 24 Mar. 1833. Capt. 17 Sept. 1846. Retired 1 May 1852. Hon. Major 28 Nov. 1854. *d.* 22 Jan. 1868.

Son of Joseph Martin, of Saltash, surgeon, and Catherine Harriett his wife. *m.* 1st, Calcutta 5 Apr. 1828, Miss Hannah Simpson. (She died Jaunpur 7 Aug. 1829, aged 21.) *m.* 2nd, Nimach 8 May 1837, Miss Caroline Russell. (She died at sea on board the *Blenheim* 7 June 1852, aged 34.)

Services: Ensign d.d. 4th Extra Regt. 8 July 1826; posted to 28th N.I. 26 Sept. 1826. Adjt. 28th N.I. 17 Feb. 1841 till 11 Feb. 1846. Fur. s.c. 25 Nov. 1845 till 3 Dec. 1847. Second Sikh War; operations in Jullundur Doab 1848-9; Capt. 28th N.I. (? Medal).

MARTIN, William (1739/40-1766). Ensign, Infantry. *b.* Plymouth 1739/40. Cadet 1764. Ensign 18 Aug. 1765. *d.* Calcutta 1 Aug. 1766.

(*Probably* son of William Martin, of Shadwell.)

Services: (? Permitted to proceed to India as a free merchant 30 Nov. 1763.) Sailed for India as a Cadet in the *Vansittart* 4 Mar. 1764, aged 24.

***MARTIN, William** (1774-1842 ?). Lieutenant. 7th N.I. *bapt.* ptely. Silton, Dorset, 25 July 1774. Cadet 1795. Arrived in India 4 Mar. 1797. Ensign 20 Oct. 1796. Lieut. 30 Oct. 1797. Retired 7 Apr. 1802. (? *d.* 1842.) [1]

Son of Albinus Martin and Mary his wife.

Services: Fur. 17 Dec. 1798 till retirement. N.F.P.

Refs.: *Philippart MS.*

[1] *Note:* Pension not drawn after 31 Oct. 1842, but his name continues in *E.I.R.* till Jan. 1851.

MARTIN, William (1789-1882). Colonel. 24th N.I. *b.* St. Nicholas, Aberdeen, 2 Apr. 1789. Cadet 1805. Arrived in India 11 July 1806. Ensign 12 Aug. 1806. Lieut. 1 July 1808. Capt. 11 July 1823. Major 13 Jan. 1834. Lt. Col. 1840. Retired

8 Feb. 1841. Hon. Col. 28 Nov. 1854. *d.* Upton Bishop, co. Hereford, 19 Jan. 1882.

Son of James Martin, of Aberdeen. Brother of James Martin, *q.v.*, and cousin-german of the wife of Richard Charles Lawrence, *q.v.* (? *m.* 1st, ——.) His dau. *m.* Radclyffe Haldane, *q.v.* *m.* Patna 7 Jan. 1832, Isabel, youngest dau. of Samuel Burnett, of London.

Services: Barasat C.C. Posted Ensign to 10th N.I. in 1807. Transfd. to newly-raised 2/29th N.I. in 1815. Operations against the Bhattis of Hariana 1818; Lieut. 2/29th N.I. Third Mahratta War; Asirgarh; Lieut. 2/29th N.I. Intr. & Qmr. 1/29th N.I. 18 Sept. 1822 till 16 Oct. 1823. Transfd. to 57th N.I. (late 1/29th) May 1824. First Burma War; Assam 1824-5; occupation of Rangpur (*Lond. Gaz.* 19 July 1825); Capt. comdg. 57th N.I., with force under Lt.-Col. Alfred Richards, *q.v.* (India medal). Offg. Bde. Major to Col. Richards' force 15 Mar. 1825 till 9 Oct. 1826. Fur. s.c. 12 July 1827 till 26 Oct. 1829. Comdd. 57th N.I. from 30 Aug. 1836. Posted Lt. Col. to 24th N.I. 14 Jan. 1841.

Refs.: *The Times*, 10 Feb. 1882. *Guardian*, xxxvii. 229*c*.

MARTIN, William (1807-1888). Major. 52nd N.I. *b.* Warsop, Notts., 23 Dec. 1807. Cadet 1824. Arrived in India 25 Nov. 1825. Ensign 18 Apr. 1825. Lieut. 13 Sept. 1827. Capt. 16 Sept. 1840. Retired 5 Aug. 1848. Hon. Major 28 Nov. 1854. *d.* 51 Brompton Cresc., London, 16 Mar. 1888.

bapt. Warsop 2 Feb. 1808. 5th son of Rev. Samuel Martin, rector of Warsop, and Selina his wife, youngest dau. of Francis Beresford, of Ashbourne and Osmaston. Brother of Rev. Francis Martin, senior Fellow of Trin. Coll., Camb. *m.* Akyab, Arakan, 26 Mar. 1828, Jane Ryan, dau. of Charles Paton, Junior Comr. in Arakan, *q.v.* (She died 1864.) Ed. Rugby; admitted 1820.

Services: Posted Ensign to 52nd N.I. Adjt. Arakan Provl. Bn. 30 Jan. 1829; do. Magh Levy 5 Oct. 1829; do. 52nd N.I. 3 Apr. 1830 till 1836. Fur. p.a. 6 Mar. 1836 till 16 Nov. 1838. Adjt. 52nd N.I. 9 Apr. 1839 till 19 Oct. 1840. Offg. D.J.A.G. Cawnpore Div. 22 Feb. 1840; do. Saugor Div. 3 Feb. 1841. Actg. D.J.A.G. Cawnpore Div. 29 Sept. 1842; permanent do. 23 Dec. 1842; do. Presdy. Div. 1846 till retirement. No record of active service. Author of "Who shall regenerate India?" London, 1859.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 15th edn., p. 1542, *s.n.* Martin, of Norton, Worcs. Phillimore's *Notts. Co. Peds.* i. 335, *s.n.* Martin, of Gotham and Warsop. *Howard & Crisp*, xiv. 69, *s.n.* Atlay.

Rugby School Register. *A.J.* xxvi. 486; N.S. xvi. 265-6; N.S. xx. 101. *The Times*, 20 Mar. 1888.

MARTIN, William Joseph (1808-1886). Lieut. Colonel. 9th N.I. *b.* Keston, Kent, 1 May 1808. Cadet 1823. Arrived in India 2 Nov. 1824. Ensign 20 June 1824. Lieut. 13 May 1825. Capt. 22 Dec. 1843. Bt. Major 11 Nov. 1852. Retired 1 June 1854. Hon. Col. 28 Nov. 1854. *d.* 2 Lansdown Villas, Torquay, 19 Mar. 1886.

bapt. Keston 7 July 1808. Eldest son of Rev. Joseph William Martin, rector of Keston, and Anne his wife. Brother of Robert Martin, *q.v.* Addiscombe Cadet 1822-4.

Services: Posted Ensign to 9th N.I. 31 Mar. 1825. Fur. p.a. 19 Feb. 1835 till 21 May 1838. Attached to 3rd L.I. Bn. at Cawnpore and Meerut Oct. 1840 till 1 Nov. 1842, when it was broken up. Fur. s.c. 31 Jan. 1848 till 1850. No record of active service. A lay missionary in Punjab mission of C.M.S. 1854-60.

Refs.: *Boase*. *The Times*, 26 Mar. 1886.

***MARTINDALE, John** (*d.* 1769). Ensign, Infantry. Cadet (?) Ensign (*?*) *d.* in India 1769.

m. Lettice. Father of John and Gabriel. (*Probably* father or brother of Sir Gabriel Martindell, K.C.B., *q.v.*)

Services: N.F.P.

Refs.: Will dated 19 Apr. 1769; proved 4 July 1769.

MARTINDELL, Sir Gabriel (*c.* 1759-1831). Lieut. General, K.C.B. Colonel 14th N.I. *b. c.* 1759. Country Cadet 1772. Admitted 6 Mar. 1772. Ensign 4 Aug. 1776. Lieut. 21 July 1778. Capt. 6 Aug. 1793. Major 1 Nov. 1798. Lt. Col. 21 Feb. 1801. Col. (25 July 1810) 25 Aug. 1811. Maj. Gen. 4 June 1813. Lt. Gen. 27 May 1825. *d.* Buxar 2 Jan. 1831, aged 76 (*sic*).

(*Probably* son of John Martindale, *q.v.*) Father of William Martindell (see Appendix A). His daus. *m.* John Horatio Clarkson, Henry Finch, John Stuart Rotton, and William Sivright, *qq.v.*

Services: See *D.N.B.* Apptd. Cadet 6 Mar. 1772, aged about 13. Being considered too young to join the Select Picket, he remained at school at Calcutta till 1776, when he joined the Army. Lieut. 1/3rd Bengal Eur. Regt. in Oct. 1779; Lieut. 31st Bn. in July 1787. Posted Capt. to 4th Bengal Eur. Bn. Aug. 1793; as Major to newly-raised 2/13th N.I. Nov. 1798. This Bn. was called after him "*Martdeel-ki Paltan*." Second Mahratta War 1804-5; Lt. Col. 2/13th N.I., comdg. a detached force in Bundelkhand. Operations

in Bundelkhand 1809; Ajaigarh; Lt. Col. comdg. the force. Posted Col. to 12th N.I. 25 Aug. 1811. Reduction of Kalinjar 1812; Col. comdg. the force. Nepal War 1814-15; Jaithak; Maj. Gen. comdg. 2nd Div. after Gillespie's death. Apptd. Mily. Comr. and to comd. troops in Cuttack 28 Apr. 1817. Third Mahratta War; Maj. Gen. comdg. a column. Transfd. to 21st N.I. in 1818. Comdd. 1st Div. of field army, with H.Q. at Cawnpore, Apr. 1820 till July 1822. Transfd. to 14th N.I. May 1824. To comd. Cawnpore Div. 31 May 1824; Comdt. of fortress of Buxar 26 Jan. 1827 till death. K.C.B. 7 Apr. 1815.

Refs.: D.N.B. E.I.M.C. i. 406-8. *D.I.B. A.J.* N.S. v. 206. M.I. at Buxar.

MASON, Charles Ord (1790-1828). Captain, 10th L.C. *b.* London 20 May 1790. Cadet 1808. Arrived in India 19 July 1809. Cornet 9 Nov. 1811. Lieut. 1 Sept. 1818. Capt. 16 Jan. 1824. *d.* London 19 July 1828.

bapt. Marylebone, London, 13 June 1790. Son of Robert Mason and Eleanor his wife. Brother of David Mason, *q.v.* *m.* Cawnpore 17 Mar. 1815, Emily Betsy, 3rd dau. of J. B. Fortier, of Tirhut, B. & O., indigo planter.

Services: Barasat C.C. Cadet d.d. 3rd N.C. 1810; posted Cornet to 5th N.C. in 1811. Third Mahratta War; Lieut. 5th N.C. Second in comd. 6th Local Horse 1824; transfd. to newly-raised 10th L.C. in 1825. Siege and capture of Bhurtpore; Capt. 10th L.C. Fur. 1827 till death.

Refs.: Will dated 6 Oct. 1827; proved 9 Feb. 1829.

MASON, David (1787-1855). Captain. 49th N.I. *b.* Westminster, London, 9 Jan. 1787. Cadet 1805. Arrived in India 2 July 1807. Ensign 5 July 1807. Lieut. 13 Nov. 1812. Capt. 1 May 1824. Retired 26 Apr. 1833. *d.* 9 Nov. 1855.

bapt. St. James's, Westminster, 4 Feb. 1787. Son of Robert Mason and Eleanor his wife. Brother of Charles Ord Mason, *q.v.* *m.* Calcutta 15 Apr. 1809, Miss Jane Forster, natural dau. of Henry Pitts Forster, B.C.S. (*D.N.B.*), and sister of Henry Forster (Appendix A). (She died 19 May 1827.)

Services: Barasat C.C. 8½ mos. Posted Ensign to 25th N.I. in 1808; Lieut. 1/25th N.I. With Java Inf. Vols. in 1812; 3rd Vol. Bn. 1815-16. Siege and capture of Hathras 1817; Lieut. 1/25th N.I. Third Mahratta War; Lieut. 1/25th N.I. Actg. Intr. & Qmr. 1/25th N.I. 1818. Fur. s.c. 27 Dec. 1820 till 1 Nov. 1823. Transfd. to 49th N.I. (late 1/25th) May 1824. First Burma War;

Arakan 1825 (*Lond. Gaz.* 1 Oct. 1825); Capt. 49th N.I. (? India medal [1]). Actg. Fort Adjt. Arakan 21 Sept. 1825. Fur. s.c. 26 Dec. 1830 till retirement. Placed on retired list on h.p. with effect from 26 Apr. 1833 owing to ill health. (M.C. 18 Feb. 1835.)

[1] *Note:* His name is not included in the India medal roll.

MASON, George (1765/66-1821). Lieut. Colonel, C.B., Artillery. (260) *b.* 1765/66. Cadet 1783. Arrived in India 3 July 1784. Fireworker 9 Apr. 1785. Lieut. 20 Aug. 1792. Capt. Lt. 20 Feb. 1802. Capt. 21 Sept. 1804. Major 11 Dec. 1810. Lt. Col. 6 May 1817. *d.* at sea on board a pilot schooner at Saugor I., Bengal, 7 Aug. 1821, aged 55.

m. (?) His dau. Catharine *m.* Nov. 1829, Lieut. W. C. Webber, R.N.

Services: Apptd. Cadet 5 Sept. 1783. Lieut. F. 1st Bn. Art. in July 1787. On service to Madras Aug. 1793 for siege of Pondicherry; Lieut. 2nd Coy. 1st Bn., transfd. tempy. from 5th Coy. 2nd Bn. Fur. 3 Apr. 1797 till 24 Sept. 1799. Second Mahratta War; Capt. Lt. 3rd Coy. 3rd Bn. Settlement of Hariana 1809; Bhawani; Capt. comdg. the Art. Fur. 8 June 1811 till 1813. Nepal War 1814-15; Major 2nd Bn., comdg. Art. with 4th Div. Siege and capture of Hathras; Major Foot Art. Third Mahratta War; Lt. Col. 2nd Bn., actg. Bdr. comdg. Art. of Centre Div. Fur. s.c. Aug. 1821. C.B. 3 Feb. 1817.

Refs.: Will dated 14 Sept. 1818; proved 10 Sept. 1821. M.I. Dum-Dum cemetery.

MASON, Kender (1790-1821). Lieutenant, Invalid Est. Artillery. (404) *b.* Epsom 18 June 1790. Cadet 1807. Arrived in India 21 Mar. 1809. Fireworker 31 Mar. 1809. Lieut. 29 Aug. 1813. Invalided 18 Dec. 1819. *d.* Calcutta 13 May 1821.

bapt. Epsom 6 July 1790. Son of Kender Mason, of Beel House, Amersham, and Elizabeth his wife, elder dau. of Langford Lovell, of Antigua. Woolwich Cadet.

Services: (? Nepal War 1815; Lieut. 4th Coy. 3rd Bn., with 1st Div.[1])

Refs.: Oliver's *Hist. of Antigua*, ii. 196, *s.n.* Lovell.

[1] *Note:* He may have been absent, sick: he had not joined the force by 1 Jan. 1815.

MASON, William (1739-1766). Lieutenant, Artillery. (42) *bapt.* St. Chad's, Shrewsbury, 6 Feb. 1739. Cadet (?) Fireworker 2 Aug. 1763. 2nd Lieut. 28 Mar. 1764. Lieut. 1 Aug. 1765. *d. unm.* in India 3 Nov. 1766.

Son of William Mason, of Shrewsbury, and Mary his wife.

Services: Lieut. 4th Coy. Art. Resigned his Commission 1 May 1766 during the "Batta mutiny"; readmitted later.

Refs.: Will dated 19 Sept. 1766; proved 1766.

MASSIE, Frederick Lloyd (1789-1813). Lieutenant, 22nd N.I. *b.* Wrexham, co. Denbigh, 20 May 1789. Cadet 1804. Arrived in India 6 Apr. 1806. Ensign 2 Feb. 1806. Lieut. 1 Feb. 1807. *d.* Agra 11 June 1813.

bapt. Wrexham 1 Sept. 1789. Son of Charles Massie, surgeon, and Benedicta his wife.

Services: Nominated for R.M.A., Woolwich, 21 Dec. 1803, but was never admitted. Apptd. Inf. Cadet 15 Mar. 1805. Posted Lieut. to 22nd N.I. in 1807. Settlement of Hariana 1809; Bhawani; Lieut. 1/22nd N.I. Reduction of Kalinjar 1812; Lieut. 1/22nd N.I.

Refs.: M.I. Agra Cantt. cemetery.

MASSIE, William Henry (1806-1856). Ensign. 39th N.I. Subsequently rector of St. Mary's, Chester. *b.* Chester 12 Nov. 1806. Cadet 1825. Arrived in India 27 Oct. 1826. Ensign 23 May 1826. Resigned 16 July 1832. *d.* Chester 5 Jan. 1856.

4th son of Rev. Richard Massie, of Coddington, co. Chester, rector of Eccleston, nr. Chester, and Hester Lee his wife, eldest dau. of Edward V. Townshend, of Wincham Hall, co. Chester. Cousin-german of Edward Du Pré Townshend, *q.v.* T.C.D.; Fellow Commoner 12 Feb. 1831; B.A. 1834.

Services: Posted Ensign to 39th N.I. 9 Nov. 1826. Fur. s.c. 1 Mar. 1830 till Feb. 1833, when he resigned with effect from 16 July 1832 (M.C. 6 Feb. 1833). No record of active service. Took holy orders. P.C. of Goostrey, nr. Sandbach, co. Chester, 1833; rector of St. Mary-on-the-Hill, Chester, 1847; minor canon of Chester cathedral.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 13th edn., p. 1219, *s.n.* Massie, of Coddington, co. Chester. *Alumni Dub.* *G.M.* 1856, i. 543.

***MASSON**, James (1811-1879). Captain, Invalid Est. 57th N.I. *b.* Walsall, Staffs., 14 Mar. 1811. Cadet 1828. Was already in India when apptd. Cadet. Ensign (4 Dec. 1828) 10 Apr. 1829. Lieut. 8 July 1836. Capt. 11 Aug. 1847. Invalided 31 Dec. 1847. *d.* (? in the Nilgiris, Madras) 20 Oct. 1879.

Son of Thomas Masson and Isabella his wife. *m.* Mhow 8 Nov. 1832, Ann Blake (*probably* dau. of George Blake, *q.v.*).

Services: Ensign d.d. 57th N.I. 10 June 1829. Posted Ensign to 57th N.I., and served throughout with that Regt. Fur. p.a. 20 Jan. 1840 till 1842; s.c. 17 Jan. 1845 till 1846. No record of active service.

MASTER, Edward Pelham (1806-1857). Bt. Major, Invalid Est. Artillery. (569) *b.* Walcot, Somerset, 16 Apr. 1806. Cadet 1824. Arrived in India 15 Oct. 1825. 2nd Lieut. 16 Dec. 1824. Lieut. 24 May 1829. Capt. 20 Feb. 1844. Bt. Major 7 June 1849. Invalided 1 July 1851. *d.* Cawnpore 1857 (? massacred during June).

3rd son of James Master, Adm. R.N., and Jeanetta his wife, dau. of Rev. Henry Heathcote, rector of Walton-on-the-Hill, Lancs. Brother of Robert Samuel Master, *q.v.*, and cousin-german of Gilbert Coventry Streynsham Master, *q.v.* Addiscombe Cadet 1822-4.

Services: First Sikh War; Sobraon; Capt. comdg. 3rd Coy. 3rd Bn. Foot Art. (Medal). Second Sikh War; Multan; Gujerat; Capt. comdg. 3rd Coy. 3rd Bn. (Medal with clasp).

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 13th edn., p. 1221, *s.n.* Master, of Barrow Green House, Surrey.

MASTER, Gilbert Coventry Streynsham (1805-1839). Bt. Captain, 4th L.C. *b.* Chapra, Bihar, 16 Jan. 1805. Cadet 1821. Arrived in India 20 Aug. 1822. Cornet 17 Mar. 1822. Lieut. 1 May 1824. Bt. Capt. 17 Mar. 1837. *d.* Karnal 24 Oct. 1839.

Elder son of Gilbert Coventry Master, judge of the provl. court of appeal for the Div. of Calcutta, and Augusta his wife, 5th dau. of Sir James Campbell, Kt., of Inverneill. Brother of Robert Augustus Master, *q.v.*, and cousin-german of Robert Samuel Master, *q.v.*, and of Archibald Lorne Campbell, *q.v.* Ed. Rugby; entered the school midsummer 1819.

Services: Posted Cornet to 4th L.C. Oct. 1822. Adjt. 4th L.C. 2 Nov. 1825 till 12 Mar. 1835. Siege and capture of Bhurtpore; Lieut. 4th L.C. Shekhawat expedn. 1834; Lieut. 4th L.C. Fur. p.a. 5 Apr. 1836 till 17 Feb. 1839. Offg. Adjt. 4th L.C. Sept. 1839 till death.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 13th edn., p. 1221, *s.n.* Master, of Barrow Green House, Surrey. *De Rhé-Philipe. Rugby School Register.* M.I. at Karnal.

MASTER, Gilbert William (1807-1848). Captain, 4th L.C. *b.* Croston, Lancs., 16 Jan. 1807. Cadet 1824. Arrived in

India 15 Oct. 1825. Cornet (?) Lieut. 13 May 1825. Capt. 1 Jan. 1848. *d. unm.* Mussoorie, U.P., 20 Apr. 1848.

bapt. Croston 9 Feb. 1807. 6th and youngest son of Rev. Streynsham Master, rector of Croston, and Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Sir John Parker Mosley, Bart., of Ancoats. Cousin-german of Robert Augustus Master, *q.v.*, and of William Bayley Mosley, *q.v.* Haileybury 1824.

Services: Posted Lieut. to 4th L.C. in 1825. Siege and capture of Bhurtpore; Lieut. 4th L.C. Shekhawat expedn. 1834; Lieut. 4th L.C. Fur. p.a. 6 Mar. 1836 till 11 Feb. 1839. Actg. Adjt. 4th L.C. 25 Oct. 1839. Gwalior campaign; Maharajpur; Bt. Capt. 4th L.C. (Bronze star). First Sikh War; Mudki; Ferozshahr; Bt. Capt. 4th L.C. (Medal with clasp).

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 13th edn., p. 1221, *s.n.* Master, of Barrow Green House, Surrey. *Howard & Crisp*, vi. 143, *s.n.* Master. *I.M.* 22 June 1848, p. 360. M.I. Landour.

MASTER, Robert Augustus (1806-1865). Major General, C.B. 2nd Bengal Eur. L.C. *b.* Dacca 9 Nov. 1806. Cadet 1824. Arrived in India 15 Oct. 1825. Cornet 12 May 1825. Lieut. 13 May 1825. Capt. 10 Mar. 1841. Major 20 Dec. 1851. Lt. Col. 13 Apr. 1855. Bt. Col. 28 Nov. 1857. Retired 31 Dec. 1861. Hon. Maj. Gen. 31 Dec. 1861. *d.* Belbrook House, Cheltenham, 27 Jan. 1865.

Younger son of Gilbert Coventry Master, B.C.S., and Augusta his wife. Brother of Gilbert Coventry Streynsham Master, *q.v.*, and cousin-german of Whalley Master, *q.v.* *m.* 1st, Kaitha, U.P., 30 Mar. 1830, Isabella, dau. of Mathias Hennessy, late Capt. H.M. 67th Regt. (She died Meerut 9 Oct. 1832.) *m.* 2nd, Mhow 26 June 1834, Marian, 4th dau. of James Kennedy, *q.v.* (*See also* William Alexander.) (She died 11 Jan. 1884, aged 70.) Ed. Rugby; admitted midsummer 1819.

Services: Posted Lieut. to 7th L.C. Siege and capture of Bhurtpore; Lieut. d.d. 4th L.C. (India medal). d.d. 4th L.C. 6 June till 1 Oct. 1826. Actg. A.D.C. to Maj.-Gen. Thomas Shuldham, *q.v.*, 23 July 1827. Actg. Adjt. 7th L.C. 24 Mar. 1828; permanent do. 28 Jan. 1830 till 28 Nov. 1835. Shekhawat expedn. 1834; Staff Ofr. under Col. Kenny. Comdt. 11th Irreg. Cav. 5 Oct. 1847 till Oct. 1855. Second Sikh War; Multan; Gujerat; pursuit of Sikhs and Afghans to Peshawar; Capt. comdg. 11th Irreg. Cav. (Medal with 2 clasps). Posted Lt. Col. to 7th L.C. Oct. 1855. Mutiny campaign; siege and defence of Lucknow 30 June till 22 Nov. 1857 (Medal with clasp). Fur. 1858 till 14 Nov.

1859. Transfd. to 2nd Eur. L.C. 28 Dec. 1859. C.B. 24 Mar. 1858.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 13th edn., p. 1221, *s.n.* Master, of Barrow Green House, Surrey. *Rugby School Register*. *Boase. G.M.* 1865, i. 394. *The Times*, 1 Feb. 1865. M.I. in new cemetery, Cheltenham.

MASTER, Robert Samuel (1810-1836). Lieutenant, Engineers. *b.* Walcot, Somerset, 3 July 1810. Cadet 1828. Arrived in India 28 Oct. 1828. 2nd Lieut. (?) Lieut. 28 Sept. 1827. *d.* Kyaukpyu, Arakan, 7 June 1836.

5th son of James Master, Adm. R.N., and Jeanetta his wife. Brother of Whalley Master, *q.v.* Addiscombe Cadet 1826-7.

Services: Asst. to Executive Engr. Agra Div., P.W.D., 28 Dec. 1833. Employed in surveying. Asst. to Supt. of roads, Bankura to Benares, 16 June 1835. Executive Engr. Arakan 11 Aug. 1835; in charge of mily. buildings at Kyaukpyu and civil bldgs. in Arakan 20 Jan. 1836.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 13th edn., p. 1221, *s.n.* Master, of Barrow Green House, Surrey. *Bath Chron.* 1 Dec. 1836. M.I. at Kyaukpyu.

MASTER, Whalley (1808-1862). Major. 7th L.C. *bapt.* Walcot, Somerset, 25 Nov. 1808. Cadet 1825. Arrived in India 22 Oct. 1826. Cornet (27 June 1826) 8 May 1827. Lieut. 26 Aug. 1831. Capt. 28 Sept. 1841. Invalided 11 Dec. 1848. Retired 17 Sept. 1856. Hon. Major 17 Sept. 1856. *d.* 17 York St., Portman Sq., London, 12 Oct. 1862.

4th son of James Master, Adm. R.N., and Jeanetta his wife. Brother of Edward Pelham Master, *q.v.* *m.* Almora, U.P., 25 Sept. 1851, Eliza Jane, dau. of William Marcus Carew, Major H.M. 63rd Regt.

Services: Cornet d.d. 1st L.C. 9 Nov. 1826. Posted to 10th L.C. 1827; transfd. to 7th L.C. 8 May 1827. Shekhawat expedn. 1834; Lieut. 7th L.C. Fur. p.a. 8 Mar. 1838 till 22 Feb. 1841. With Army of Reserve (for Afghanistan) Oct. 1842 till Jan. 1843. With Sind F.F. 1846. Fur. s.c. 23 Feb. 1854 till retirement.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 13th edn., p. 1221, *s.n.* Master, of Barrow Green House, Surrey. *G.M.* 1862, ii. 654. *The Times*, 14 Oct. 1862.

MATHER, Benjamin (1781-1819). Captain, 2nd N.C. *bapt.* Charlton, Kent, 29 Oct. 1781. Cadet 1798. Arrived in India

26 Aug. 1799. Cornet 4 June 1800. Lieut. 1 May 1804. Capt. 30 June 1818. *d. unm.* Rajputana 14 July 1819.

Son of James Mather and Ann his wife.

Services: Posted Cornet to 2nd N.C. and served throughout with that Regt. Operations in Jumna Doab 1803. Second Mahratta War; battle of Delhi (w.); (? Laswari; battle of Deig). Nepal War 1814-15; in 1st Div. Capt. Lt. 2nd N.C. 21 Nov. 1815. Third Mahratta War; in Reserve Div.

Refs.: Will dated camp, Masonda, 4 Mar. 1819; proved 30 Aug. 1819.

MATHESON, Patrick Grant (1789-1834). Captain, Artillery. (394) *b.* 28 July 1789. Cadet 1808. Arrived in India 16 Nov. 1808. Fireworker 24 Sept. 1808. Lieut. 23 Oct. 1811. Capt. 12 Dec. 1821. *d.* Delhi 15 Oct. 1834.

bapt. Knockbain, co. Ross, 8 Aug. 1789. 2nd son of Colin Matheson, of Bennetsfield, Lieut. Gordon Fenc., and Grace his wife, 4th dau. of Patrick Grant, of Glenmoriston. *m.* Dinapore 10 July 1813, Hannah Mills Butler, dau. of Alexander Aird, Conductor of Ord., and sister of Robert Abercrombie Aird (see Appendix A). Woolwich Cadet; nominated to R.M.A. 18 July 1804.

Services: Nepal War 1814-15; Pursa; Lieut. 6th Coy. 2nd Bn. Foot Art., with 4th Div. Third Mahratta War; Jawad (blew open the gate); Lieut. 2nd Troop H.A. Apptd. to charge of Ord. Comst. at P.W.I. 27 Feb. 1819; Comy. Ord. 25 Sept. 1819; returned to India Feb. 1821. Apptd. to charge of Delhi magazine 2 Mar. 1821; do. at Allahabad 5 Nov. 1823; do. Delhi 1833.

Refs.: History of the Mathesons, by Alexander Mackenzie, p. 30. Burke's *Landed Gentry, s.n.* Grant, of Glenmoriston. *Stubbs*, ii. 27-8. *A.J.* N.S. xvi. 272. Will dated 9 May 1816; proved 10 Jan. 1835.

MATHEW, William (1789-1862). Captain. 34th N.I. *b.* Thurles, co. Tipperary, 7 Mar. 1789. Cadet 1805. Arrived in India 11 July 1806. Ensign 25 Aug. 1806. Lieut. 8 Jan. 1808. Capt. 11 July 1823. Retired 29 Apr. 1822. *d.* 17 Prince's St., Hanover Sq., London, 23 Nov. 1862.

(*Probably* of the family of Mathew, of Llandaff. ? Son of Francis Mathew, 1st Earl of Llandaff, and half-brother of Arnold Nesbit Mathews, *q.v.*[1])

Services: Barasat C.C. Posted Ensign to 17th N.I. in 1807. Nepal War 1814-15; Jitpur; Lieut. 2/17th N.I., in 3rd Div. Adjt. 1/17th N.I. 24 Nov. 1817 till Jan. 1820. Fur. 13 Dec. 1819

till retirement. Transfd. to 34th N.I. (late 1/17th) May 1824. Retired in 1824 with effect from 29 Apr. 1822, but was permitted to retain his rank of Capt.

Refs.: The Times, 26 Nov. 1862 (where his name is given as William F. Mathew).

[1] *Note:* His birth certificate is certified by Robert Cormac (? Richard Carmac), "at the Earl of Landaff's, 13 Grafton St., London, 5 Feb. 1806." Richard Carmac was a farm-bailiff who had been in Lord Llandaff's employ from the year 1785.

MATHEWS, Arnold Nesbit (1765-1820). Major, Invalid Est. Artillery. (281) *b. c.* 1765. Cadet 1782. Admitted 27 Jan. 1784. Ensign (Inf.) 17 Mar. 1785. Fireworker (Art.) 16 Mar. 1789. Lieut. 10 Sept. 1795. Capt. Lt. 27 June 1803. Capt. 5 Sept. 1806. Major 6 May 1817. Invalided 25 Sept. 1817. *d.* Chandernagore, Bengal, 5 Oct. 1820, aged about 54.

Son of Richard Matthews (Mathews), of Cromhall, Gloucs., and Ann his wife. Grand-nephew of William Mathews, *q.v.* *m.* Fatehgarh 20 Nov. 1806, "Countess Elizabeth Francesca Povoleri, spinster," elder dau. of Marchese Domenico Povoleri by his wife the Contessa Piovene di Vicenza. (She died 1835.) Ed. Sedbergh.

Services: Apptd. Cadet 11 Dec. 1782; sailed for India in the *Lord Macartney* 11 Mar. 1783. Second Mysore War; Cadet. Supy. Ensign unposted, in July 1787. Transfd. from Inf. to Art. in 1790. Third Mysore War; Bangalore; Lieut. 4th Coy. 2nd Bn. Foot Art. To Madras in Aug. 1793 for siege of Pondicherry; Lieut. F. 4th Coy. 3rd Bn., transfd. tempy. from 4th Coy. 2nd Bn. Operations in Jumna Doab 1803; Sasni; Lieut. 4th Coy. 2nd Bn. Second Mahratta War; Aligarh; battle of Delhi (s.w.—lost a leg); Capt. Lt. 4th Coy. 2nd Bn. Apptd. Fort Adjt. at Agra 1804. Dy. Comy. of Ord. at Fatehgarh 8 Nov. 1804 till 1815. Capt. 3rd Coy. 2nd Bn. After being invalided he retired to an estate which he had purchased at Chittagong. Pub. 1809, a translation in 2 vols. of the "*Mishkat-ul-Masa Bih.*"

Refs.: G.E.C. (1929 edn.) vii. 421, footnote (b). *Sedbergh School Register. The Genealogical Mag.* ii. 343, 347-8; iv. 74-6. *The Times*, 31 Mar. 1804. *A.J.* xi. 511. Will dated Chandernagore, 20 June 1820; proved 20 May 1821. M.I. at Chinsura.

Note: The dormant earldom of Llandaff (Landaff) was claimed by his grandson, Arnold Harris Mathew, a priest of Trowbridge and Bath, from 1898 till his death in 1919. The claimant alleged that A. N. M. was eldest son of Francis Mathew, M.P. for Tipperary, afterwards 1st Earl of Llandaff, by Ellis or Elisha his 1st wife, 2nd

dau. of James Smyth, of Tinney Park, co. Wicklow, and sister of Sir Skeffington Edward Smyth, 1st Bart.; that he was *b.* in Paris 16 Feb. 1765 (5 mos. after marriage), and *bapt.* two days later by Bp. Orchard Challoner, and brought up by his father's maternal uncle, Joseph Matthews, solicitor, of Woodend House, Cromhall. According to *Faulkner's Journal*, a dau. was *b.* to the wife of Francis Mathew of Thomastown on 2 Aug. 1765; and *G.M.* 1839, i. 442, has the following:—"Feb. 26. At Camdentown, aged 66, Mary, dau. of the late R. Matthews, esq. of Cromhall, co. Glouc., sister to the late Major A. N. Matthews, Bengal Art." *Sedbergh School Register* states that he was *bapt.* a Roman Catholic, but is said to have embraced Mohammedanism subsequently. "He refused to hold any communication with his parents, or to return to succeed his father as Earl of Llandaff (30 July 1806). The earldom accordingly passed to his brother, and then became dormant." (Cf. *The Nobilities of Europe*, by the Marquis de Ruvigny (1910), p. 346.)

MATHEWS, Henry Edward (*d.* 1787). Ensign, 4th Bengal Eur. Bn. Cadet 1782. Ensign 15 Feb. 1783. *d.* Dinapore 9 Aug. 1787.

Son of Bdr.-Gen. Richard Mathews, C.-in-C. of Bombay Army. Nephew of William Mathews, *q.v.*

Services: Apptd. Cadet 12 Oct. 1781; sailed for India with his father in the *Nassau* 8 Feb. 1782. First Mahratta War 1782-5; Cadet. Arrived in Bengal Aug. 1785.

MATHEWS, John (*d.* 1762). Captain, 7th Bn. Sepoys. Cadet (?) Ensign 10 Nov. 1757. Lieut. 8 Apr. 1759. Capt. 11 Dec. 1761. *d. unm.* Calcutta 4 Dec. 1762.

Son of Mary Mathews, of Duke St., Grosvenor Sq., London, widow. Brother of Mary Candell and Eleanor Wade, and nephew of Nicholas Mathews, of Dublin.

Services: Raised at Chittagong in 1761 the 7th Bn. Sepoys (called after him "*Mathews-ki-Paltan*"), which was disbanded Jan. 1784 for its mutinous conduct when ordered on service in Mar. 1782.

Refs.: Will dated 1 Nov. 1762; proved 16 Dec. 1762.

MATHEWS, William (*d.* 1784). Lieutenant, Infantry. Country Cadet 1779. Cornet 16 Sept. 1779. Lieut. 1 May 1781. *d.* Bednore, Madras, Mar. 1784: taken out into the jungle at night whilst a prisoner of war and cut to pieces by order of Tippoo Sultan.

2nd son of Richard Matthews,[1] of Charfield, who owned property at Usher's Quay, Dublin, and at Charfield and Tortworth, Gloucs., and Phyllis Stiles his wife. Elder brother of Bdr.-Gen. Richard Mathews, C.-in-C. of Bombay Army, who was poisoned by Tippoo 7 Sept. 1783. Uncle of Henry Edward Mathews, *q.v.*, maternal uncle of Francis, 1st Earl of Llandaff, and grand-uncle of Arnold Nesbit Mathews, *q.v.* *m.* St. Andrew's, Holborn, 1765, Sarah Williams.[2] Father of William Joseph Mathews, *q.v.*

Services: Apptd. Cadet for the Cav. 19 Aug. 1779. Served with the detachment of Bombay Army under his brother for the invasion of Canara 1782; surrender of Bednore Apr. 1783; taken prisoner with the whole garr. of 600 Europeans, including nearly 100 officers, and 1,500 sepoys. and confined in Bednore. Some 17 of the officers, including his brother, were put to death by poison or otherwise by order of Tippoo.

Refs.: The Genealogical Mag. ii. 290. Will dated 2 Dec. 1782; admon. 21 Sept. 1784. Urquhart's *Oriental Obit.*, i. 58.

[1] *Note:* Both he and his brother Richard spelt their name with only one 't.'

[2] *Note:* She was pensioned on Lord Clive's fund in Dec. 1792.

MATHEWS, William Joseph (1778-1864). Major. 9th N.I. *bapt.* Laugharne, co. Carmarthen, 17 July 1778. Cadet 1794. Arrived in India 30 Oct. 1795. Ensign 6 Dec. 1795. Lieut. 30 Oct. 1797. Capt. 31 Oct. 1806. Major 4 June 1817. Pensioned 5 Feb. 1820. Retired 31 Oct. 1821. *d.* 9 Oct. 1864.

Son of William Mathews, *q.v.*, and Sarah his wife. *m.* St. Clears, Carmarthen, Mar. 1811, his cousin, dau. of Alexander Murray, of Hatton Gdn., London. Ed. St. Paul's; adm. 5 Oct. 1790.

Services: Apptd. Minor Cadet 29 Aug. 1782; apptd. Cadet 13 May 1795; sailed for India in the *Woodcot* 18 June 1795. Lieut. 9th N.I. in 1798; Capt. Lt. 9th N.I. 21 Sept. 1804. Second Mahratta War; pursuit of Holkar 1805-6; Capt. Lt. 1/9th N.I. Operations against Dhundia Khan 1807; Komona (w.); Ganauri; Capt. 1/9th N.I. Settlement of Hariana 1809; Bhawani; Capt. 1/9th N.I. Fur. 22 Jan. 1810 till 1813. A.D.C. to Lord Moira, the G.G., 11 Sept. 1813. Comdd. Bhagulpur Hill Rangers 12 July 1813 till 1820.

Note: The 48th N.I., which mutinied at Lucknow in 1857, was called "*Mutees-ki-Paltan*" after him, having been formed as 2/24th N.I. at Cawnpore in Oct. 1804 from Levies raised by him.

MATHIAS, John (1806-1842). Captain, 33rd N.I. *b.* Mundham, Norfolk, 3 Aug. 1806. Cadet 1824. Arrived in India 16 Sept. 1825. Ensign 18 Apr. 1825. Lieut. 25 May 1827. Capt. 5 Oct. 1835. *d.* in camp nr. Khota, Afghanistan (? Jalalabad), 14 July 1842.

bapt. Mundham 10 Aug. 1806. Son of James Vincent Mathias, of Stanhoe Hall, Norfolk, sometime Capt. 62nd Ft., and Sarah his wife, formerly Miss Carter, of Thorpe.

Services: Posted Ensign to 33rd N.I. Leave p.a. 6 mos. to Masulipatam 1 Feb. 1834. Fur. p.a. 6 Mar. 1836 till 9 Feb. 1839. Offg. Paymr. of native pensioners at Meerut and Hapur 13 May 1840. Actg. Bde. Major at Meerut 7 Feb. till 13 Dec. 1841; do. Ferozepore 12 Jan. 1842; permanent do. 21 Jan. till 9 Mar. 1842. First Afghan War 1842; forcing of Khyber; advance on Kabul; Capt. 33rd N.I., with Pollock's force.

Refs.: *G.M.* 1843, i. 554. *M.I.* Afghan Memorial Church, Bombay.

MATHISON, Robert (1807-1887). Lieut. Colonel. 3rd Bengal Eur. Regt. *bapt.* Lambeth, Surrey, 7 Dec. 1807. Cadet 1827. Arrived in India 31 May 1828. Ensign 19 Jan. 1828. Lieut. 15 Feb. 1836. Capt. 1 June 1851. Bt. Major 20 June 1854. Bt. Lt. Col. 28 Nov. 1854. Retired 9 Dec. 1854. *d.* at his residence, St. Mary's Terr., Colchester, 1 Apr. 1887.

Eldest son of John Mathison, of the Sec.'s office, East-India House (who was joint-editor of the *E.I.R.* 1803-14), and Lydia his wife, youngest dau. of Frederick Cobbe Pitman, *q.v.* *m.* Calcutta 15 May 1841, Laura Elizabeth, dau. of Samuel Thomas Carter, Comdr. R.N. (She died 19 Sept. 1887.)

Services: Posted Ensign to 6th N.I. 4 Nov. 1828. Revenue Surveyor in Cuttack 20 Apr. 1838. Rejoined 6th N.I. at Ferozepore Feb. 1842. First Afghan War; on lines of communication; Lieut. 6th N.I. Transfd. to 54th N.I. 14 Dec. 1842. Revenue Surveyor and D.C. at Midnapore. Fur. s.c. 15 Sept. 1844 till 23 Nov. 1847. Transfd. to newly-raised 3rd Bengal Eur. Regt. 15 Nov. 1853.

Refs.: Family information. *The Times*, 5 Apr. 1887.

MATTHEWS, Henry William (1806-1884). General. 6th N.I. (now 1st Royal Bn. (L.I.) 9th Jat Regt.). *b.* London 21 Feb. 1806. Cadet 1823. Arrived in India 27 July 1824. Ensign 3 Mar. 1824. Lieut. 9 Nov. 1826. Capt. 17 Nov. 1842. Major 9 Mar. 1855. Lt. Col. 26 Apr. 1859. Col. 1 Jan. 1862. Maj. Gen. 6 Mar. 1868. Lt. Gen. 19 Dec. 1876. Retired 22 Dec.

1877. Hon. Gen. 22 Dec. 1877. *d.* at his residence, 8 Sydney Pl., Bath, 15 July 1884.

bapt. St. George the Martyr, London, 26 Feb. 1806. Son of Henry William Matthews, H.M.S., and Louisa Ann his wife. *m.* 1st, (before 1841) ? *m.* 2nd, Barrackpore 23 May 1859, Emma, dau. of George Hunter, *q.v.*, and widow of Edward Touchet Milner, *q.v.*

Services: Posted Ensign to 43rd N.I. in 1824. Adjt. Assam Sebundy Corps 19 May 1835 till 27 Sept. 1838, when he rejoined his Regt. for active service. A detachment under his comd. defeated on 8 Mar. 1836 a body of 800 Bhutias under the Dewangiri Rajah at Subankhata on the Bhutan frontier. First Afghan War 1839-40; Bt. Capt. 43rd N.I. 2nd in comd. 1st Assam Sebundy Corps 17 Feb. 1840 till 8 Mar. 1841. First Afghan War 1841-2; Nott's advance from Kandahar to Kabul; Ghazni; Istalif; rear-guard action in Jagdalak Pass 19 Oct. 1842 (w.) (*Lond. Gaz.* 17 Mar. 1843); Bt. Capt. 43rd N.I. (Medal). Gwalior campaign; Maharajpur; Capt. 43rd N.I. (Bronze star). First Sikh War; Sobraon; Capt. 43rd N.I. (Medal). Comdt. 6th Bengal Native (Light) Inf. (late 43rd N.I.) May 1861 till Apr. 1866. Fur. 17 Jan. 1868 till death.

Refs.: The Times, 18 July 1884.

MATTHIE, James (1805-1865). Major General. Colonel 2nd Eur. Bengal Fus. *b.* London 1 Aug. 1805. Cadet 1821. Arrived in India 14 Apr. 1822. Ensign 24 Oct. 1821. Lieut. 1 Jan. 1824. Capt. 8 Sept. 1835. Major 22 Nov. 1843. Lt. Col. 1 Mar. 1850. Col. 19 Aug. 1859. Maj. Gen. 1 Jan. 1862. *d.* at his residence, Gothic House, Upper Hamilton Terr., London, 28 Mar. 1865

bapt. St. James's, Westminster, 10 Nov. 1807. Son of John Matthie, clerk in the accounts office, East India House, and Elizabeth his wife.

Services: Posted Ensign to 25th N.I. in 1822. Transfd. to Bengal Eur. Regt. in 1823; to 1st Bengal Eur. Regt. May 1824. Siege and capture of Bhurtpore; Lieut. 1st Bengal Eur. Regt. (India medal). Adjt. Rangpur L.I. 5 Dec. 1827; do. Assam L.I. 1829 till Aug. 1831. Civil Asst. to A.G.G., N.E. frontier, 31 Aug. till 1 Oct. 1831; Principal Asst. at Gauhati 3 Apr. 1833; Principal Asst. to Comr. of Assam at Gauhati 20 May 1837; D.C. Assam at Gauhati 1 Apr. 1839 till 1852. Fur. p.a. 1846 till 9 Oct. 1847. Posted Lt. Col. to 33rd N.I. 12 June 1850; transfd. to 30th N.I. July 1852; to 1st Eur. Bengal Fus. Feb. 1853. Second Burma War 1853; Lt. Col. comdg. 1st Eur. Bengal Fus. (Medal). Transfd.

to 17th N.I. 13 Jan. 1854. Fur. p.a. 10 Mar. 1854 till 1 Apr. 1859. Transfd. to 21st N.I. July 1856. Col. 2nd Eur. Bengal Fus. 7 Nov. 1859 till death. Fur. p.a. 3 yrs. 13 Dec. 1859.

Refs.: *Boase.* *The Times,* 31 Mar. 1865.

MATTOCKS, John (1741/42-1791). Lieut. Colonel, Invalid Est. Infantry. *b.* 1741/42. Cadet 1764. Ensign 5 Mar. 1765. Lieut. 10 Mar. 1772. Capt. Oct. 1779. Major 1 Jan. 1781. Lt. Col. 2 Dec. 1786. Invalided before July 1787. Resigned 11 June 1790. *d.* Calcutta 4 Feb. 1791.

A native of London. *m.* Sarah ——, a descendant of John Hampden (*D.N.B.*). (She died Murshidabad 4 Oct. 1778, aged 27.)

Services: Sailed for India in the *Devonshire* 20 Feb. 1764, aged 22. Posted to 1st Bengal Eur. Regt. 13 Aug. 1765. (Lieut. 14 Dec. 1766.) Dismissed Jan. 1767 for signing an Address to Sir Robert Fletcher, *q.v.*, and sent home; restored by C.D. in England 5 Apr. 1771, to rank as junior Lieut. on his arrival in India; sailed in the *Britannia* 22 June 1771. First Rohilla War; battle of St. George; Lieut. 18th Bn. Sepoys. Resigned Mar. 1775; fur. to Europe; readmitted Apr. 1781. Lt. Col. comdg. Invalids at Moradbagh in July 1787.

Refs.: *N. & Q.* 1S. iv. 423. Will dated 4 Feb. 1791; proved 18 Feb. 1791.

MAUDE, John Dearden (1751/52-1783). Lieutenant, Artillery. (148) *b.* Lincs. 1751/52. Cadet 1777. Fireworker (?) Lieut. 28 Sept. 1778. *d.* Madras 7 Aug. 1783.

Son of John Maude, of Halifax, and Ann his wife, dau. of —— Kirke, of Lincs.

Services: Apptd. Cadet 13 Nov. 1776; sailed for India in the *Houghton* 9 Feb. 1777, aged 25. Second Mysore War 1781-3; Lieut. 5th Coy. 1st Bn. Art.

Refs.: Hunter's *Familiæ Minorum Gentium* (Harleian Soc. xxxviii), ii. 624.

MAULE, Richard (1811-1841). Lieutenant, Artillery. (618) *b.* 2 July 1811. Cadet 1828. Arrived in India 21 May 1829. 2nd Lieut. 12 Dec. 1828. Lieut. 27 Jan. 1837. *d.* Kahdarrah, Afghanistan, 3 (or 15) Nov. 1841: kld. during the revolt by mutineers of the Kohistan Regt.

bapt. Sheerness, Kent, 2 Aug. 1811. 3rd son of William Henry Maule, of Farm Hall, Godmanchester, Hunts., wages cashier at the Navy pay office, and Alice Ordidge his wife (*née* Sheppard), of Cop-

nor, Portsmouth. Ed. Merchant Taylors' Mar. 1820-Oct. 1826. Addiscombe Cadet 1827-8.

Services: Leave s.c. 6 mos. to Singapore 23 Jan. 1835. Posted to 3rd Coy. 7th Bn. 14 June 1837; Actg. Adjt. & Qmr. 4th Bn. 14 Nov. 1837. Placed under the orders of Capt. C. M. Wade, *q.v.*, P.A. Ludhiana, to superintend Art. at Peshawar 3 Nov. 1838; comdd. 3rd (or Kohistan) Regt., Shah Shuja's Contingent, 16 Sept. 1839 till death; placed at disposal of Envoy and Minister at Court of Shah Shuja 15 Oct. 1839. First Afghan War 1840-1; operations in Kohistan under Bdr. Sir Robert Sale 1840; Tutam-dara (*Lond. Gaz.* 9 Jan. 1841).

Refs.: *Robinson. Lady Sale's Journal*, pp. 55-6, 105. M.I. Afghan Memorial Church, Bombay.

MAULE, Hon. William Maule (1809-1859). Ensign. 11th N.I. *b.* Brechin, co. Forfar, 30 Mar. 1809. Cadet 1826. Arrived in India 14 Aug. 1827. Ensign 17 Mar. 1827. Resigned 12 July 1830. *d.* 17 Feb. 1859.

Of Fearn. 3rd son of Hon. William Maule, formerly Ramsay, afterwards 1st Baron Panmure, and Patricia Heron his 1st wife, dau. of Gilbert Gordon, of Halleaths. Cousin-german of Andrew Ramsay, *q.v.* *m.* 16 Apr. 1844, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of William Binney. (She died 11 Feb. 1905.)

Services: Posted Ensign to 11th N.I. 11 Oct. 1827. Fur. s.c. 1 Feb. 1828 till resignation. No record of active service.

Refs.: Burke's *Peerage*, 1923, p. 653, *s.n.* Dalhousie, E.

MAULEVERER, formerly GOWAN, William (1787-1857). Captain. 33rd N.I. *b.* Fetherston, Yorks., 13 Oct. 1787. Cadet 1804. Arrived in India 10 Aug. 1805. Ensign 25 Aug. 1805. Lieut. 25 Aug. 1805. Capt. 26 Sept. 1820. Retired 10 Sept. 1824. *d.* 27 Mar. 1857.

Of Arncliffe, Yorks.; J.P. and D.L. *bapt.* 12 Apr. 1788. Youngest son of Clotworthy Gowan, *q.v.* *s.* his aunt, Mary Mauleverer, in 1833, when he became of Arncliffe; changed his patronymic Gowan for the surname of Mauleverer by Act of Parliament 13 May 1834 (*Lond. Gaz.* p. 898). *m.* Forglen House 30 Apr. 1811, Helen, 2nd dau. of Sir George Abercromby, Bart., of Birkenbog, co. Banff. (She died 6 Sept. 1859.)

Services: Posted Lieut. to 2/16th N.I. in 1806. Fur. 16 Oct. 1808 till 1811. (? Reduction of Kalinjar 1812; Lieut. 2/16th N.I.) Bde. Major at Muttra 1813. Fort Adjt. and Bk.Mr. at Delhi 2 Apr. 1814; Bk.Mr. 11th (Meerut) Div. 1819-22. Capt. 2/16th

N.I. Fur. 1822 till 1826, when he retired with effect from 10 Sept. 1824. Transfd. to 33rd N.I. (late 2/16th) May 1824.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 6th edn., p. 1081, *s.n.* Mauleverer, of Arncliffe, Yorks. *Genealogist*, N.S. x. 50.

MAUNSELL, John (1788-1812). Lieutenant, 23rd N.I. *b.* psh. of St. Peter, Dublin, 28 Apr. 1788. Cadet 1803. Arrived in India 2 Sept. 1804. Ensign 17 Aug. 1804. Lieut. 21 Sept. 1804. *d.* between Agra and Etawah 22 Oct. 1812: kld. by bandits.

4th son of Daniel Maunsell, of Ballywilliam, co. Limerick, and Sarah his wife, 2nd dau. of George Meares, of Lion Hill, co. Dublin.

Services: Posted Lieut. to newly-raised 23rd N.I. in 1804. Operations against Dhundia Khan 1807; Komona; Ganauri; Lieut. 1/23rd N.I.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry of Ireland*, p. 468, *s.n.* Maunsell, of Ballywilliam, co. Limerick.

MAURICE, Richard (1762-1795). Lieutenant, Infantry. *b.* in America 1762. Cadet 1779. Admitted 9 Oct. 1779. Ensign 1780. Lieut. 10 June 1781. *d.* at sea 28 Sept. 1795.

Son of Theodore Maurice, of Marylebone, Middlesex. Brother of James Maurice, of Norfolk, Virginia.

Services: Apptd. Cadet 17 May 1780, aged 17; sailed for India in the *Deptford* 26 June 1781, aged 19, and was captured by the enemy on the voyage out. Lieut. 19th Bn. Sepoys in July 1787 and in 1792.

Refs.: Will dated 29 Aug. 1795; proved 24 Dec. 1795.

MAUVE, John (*d.* 1781). Bt. Major, Infantry. Cadet (?) Ensign 1 May 1759. Lieut. 3 Sept. 1761. Capt. 18 Oct. 1763. Bt. Major Mar. 1781. *d.* Berhampore 18 Oct. 1781.

Probably either French or Swiss. (Desires to be buried at the Kalkapur Dutch factory, Murshidabad.)

Services: Was stationed at Moradbag, Bengal, a "superannuated" Ofr. (*probably* in comd. of Mil. or Invalids), 1773-81. Was proceeding on sick leave when his death occurred.

Refs.: *India Gazette*, 27 Oct. 1781. Will dated 29 May 1781; proved 6 Apr. 1782.

MAVER, George (1792-1834). Captain, 19th N.I. *b.* Dundee 11 Mar. 1792. Cadet 1808. Arrived in India 27 Oct. 1809. Ensign 2 Oct. 1810. Lieut. 30 Apr. 1814. Capt. 13 May 1825. *d.* Barrackpore 24 Sept. 1834.

Son of Thomas Maver, writer in Dundee.

Services: Barasat C.C. Posted Ensign to 3rd N.I. in 1810; Lieut. 1/3rd N.I. With 1st Ceylon Vol. Bn. Oct. 1818 till 1 Mar. 1820. Transfd. to 19th N.I. (late 2/3rd) May 1824; with 1st L.I. Bn. 1825-6. First Burma War; Arakan 1825; Capt. 1st L.I. Bn. Actg. Bde. Major to Light Bde. in Arakan 8 July 1825.

Refs.: *A.J.* N.S. xvi. 213.

MAVERLEY, Charles (1738/39-1773). Captain, Infantry. *b.* London 1738/39. Cadet 1764. Ensign 27 Dec. 1764. Lieut. 7 Dec. 1766. Capt. 17 Apr. 1769. *d.* Bankipore 13 Feb. 1773.

Nephew of Mrs. Sarah Gibbons, of Banbury; of Susannah, widow of John Bagot; and of Joanna, wife of Samuel Wotton.

Services: Sailed for India in the *Devonshire* 20 Feb. 1764, aged 25. Storm of Chunar fort Dec. 1764 (shot through body and arm and s.w. by sabre cut on arm); Cadet. Posted Ensign to Bengal Eur. Bn. 5 Dec. 1764. Resigned during the "Batta mutiny" and was ordered down to Calcutta; reinstated later. Fur. s.c. Jan. 1769 till 1772. Granted £500 from Lord Clive's fund Apr. 1771. Bk.Mr. at Dinapore May 1772 till death.

Refs.: *Caraccioli*, iii. 195. Will dated 9 May 1771; codicils dated 3 Mar. 1772 and 10 Feb. 1773; proved 30 Mar. 1773.

MAW, Thomas (1789-1819). Ensign. 14th N.I. Subsequently Lieut. H.M. 17th Ft. *bapt.* Wakefield, Yorks., 9 Apr. 1789. Cadet 1805. Arrived in India 20 July 1807. Ensign (1 July 1807). Struck off 12 May 1809. Restored as Cadet of 1809. Resigned 8 Oct. 1811. *d.* Bengal 11 June 1819.

Son of John Henry Maw and Margaret his wife. *m.* a dau. of H. Bullock, of Colnbrook, Bucks. (She died 14 May 1809.)

Services: Barasat C.C. Posted Ensign to 14th N.I. Struck off the list of the Army by order of C.D., having obtained his appt. by improper means; reapptd. junior Cadet of 1809. Ensign H.M. 17th Ft. 1 Jan. 1810; Lieut. do. 2 Feb. 1813.

MAWBEY, John (1748-1794). Captain, 2nd Bengal Eur. Bn. *bapt.* S. Kilworth, Leics., 19 Sept. 1748. Cadet 1771. Ensign 29 Jan. 1773. Lieut. 6 Apr. 1777. Capt. 31 Mar. 1781. *d. unm.* 26 Oct. 1794: kld. in action at the battle of Bitaurah.

Son of William Mawbey and Martha his wife. Brother of Thomas Mawbey, of Vauxhall Walk, brewer, and kinsman to Sir Joseph Mawbey, of Botleys, Bart.

Services: Lieut. 2/3rd Bengal Eur. Regt. in Oct. 1779; Qmr.

do. 31 May 1780. Capt. 3rd Eur. Regt. in 1782; 36th Bn. Sepoys in July 1787; 2nd Eur. Bn. in Dec. 1788. Second Rohilla War; battle of Bitaurah (kld.); Capt. 2nd Eur. Bn.

Refs.: Betham's *Baronetage*, iii. (1803), p. 327. Will dated Barrackpore 24 Aug. 1786; proved 24 Apr. 1795. M.I. in St. John's churchyard, Calcutta.

MAXTONE, Anthony (1773-1846). Captain. 27th N.I. *b.* 9 July 1773.[1] Cadet 1798. Admitted 26 Nov. 1799. Ensign 4 Sept. 1799. Lieut. 28 Oct. 1799. Capt. 2 Apr. 1811. Retired 22 Feb. 1814. *d.* Cultoquhey, co. Perth, 30 Oct. 1846.

Of Cultoquhey. *bapt.* Fowlis 19 July 1775. 4th son of James Maxtone, 11th laird of Cultoquhey, and Marjory his wife, dau. of Patrick Graeme, of Murrayshall. Cousin-german of Thomas Murray (1794-1806), *q.v.*, and uncle of William Murray Stewart, *q.v.* *m.* 17 Dec. 1816, Alexina, his 2nd cousin, dau. of John Graeme, of Eskbank, and sister of Robert Graham, of Balgowan, co. Perth. (She died Crieff 1868, aged 81.)

Services: In an office in Edinburgh till 1796, when he joined Thomas Graham, of Balgowan (afterwards Baron Lynedoch), and saw service with the Austrian forces in Italy until the spring of 1797. Ensign 9th (Perthshire) Regt. Mil. of Scotland 1797; Lieut. do. 24 June 1798 till 1799. Sailed for India in the *Asia* July 1799. Posted Lieut. to 1st Bengal Eur. Regt. 15 Apr. 1801. Expedn. to Egypt 1801; Lieut. Bengal Vols. Second Mahratta War; Gwalior; battle of Deig (w.)[2]; Lieut. Bengal Eur. Regt. Transfd. to newly-raised 27th N.I. in 1805; Adjt. & Qmr. do. 1805-10. Operations against Dhundia Khan 1807; Komona; Ganauri. Capt. Lt. 27th N.I. 29 Aug. 1810. Operations in Oudh 1810; Capt. Lt. 2/27th N.I. Fur. 8 Jan. 1811 till retirement.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 13th edn., p. 768, *s.n.* Maxtone-Graham, of Cultoquhey, co. Perth. *The Maxtones of Cultoquhey*, by E. Maxtone Graham, Edin., 1935. Portrait by Sir J. Watson Gordon at Cultoquhey.

[1] *Note:* Qy. 1775.

[2] *Note:* Received a bullet wound in the head and was left on the battlefield as dead.

MAXWELL, Acheson (*d.* 1823). Lieut. Colonel, Invalid Est. 21st N.I. Cadet 1783. Admitted 25 Nov. 1784. Ensign 3 Apr. 1785. Lieut. 11 Aug. 1793. Capt. 2 Nov. 1803. Major 12 May 1811. Lt. Col. 1 Oct. 1815. Invalided 5 May 1821. *d.* Chittagong 27 May 1823.

Services: Apptd. Cadet 28 Mar. 1783; sailed for India in the *Earl Cornwallis* 31 Mar. 1784. Posted to 6th Bengal Eur. Bn. 15 Feb. 1790; transfd. from 4th to 6th do. 11 Nov. 1794; Lieut. 6th Eur. Bn. in Feb. 1796; 10th N.I. in 1798. Adjt. & Qmr. 6th N.I. 29 May 1800 till Jan. 1804. Disturbances in Ganjam, Madras, 1801; Lieut. 6th N.I. Nepal War 1814-15; Major 2/6th N.I., in 1st Div. Posted Lt. Col. to 2/6th N.I. in 1815; to 26th N.I. in 1816; to 2/21st N.I. in 1817. Regulating Ofr. of Invalid Tannah Ests. at Chittagong 1821 till death.

Refs.: Will dated Chittagong 7 Apr. 1823; proved 6 June 1823.

Note: One Acheson Maxwell (1760-1851) was sent home from India with despatches in 1783, and afterwards accompanied Lord Macartney to the Cape in 1796 as Controller of Customs.

MAXWELL, George (1778-1821). Captain. 24th N.I. *bapt.* Dumfries 31 May 1778. Cadet 1794. Arrived in India 8 Jan. 1796. Ensign 12 Nov. 1795. Lieut. 25 July 1797. Capt. 26 Oct. 1805. Retired 25 Nov. 1807. *d.* in France 2 Oct. 1821.

Of Carruchan, Galloway. Youngest son of George Maxwell, of Carruchan, and Henrietta Carruthers his wife. *m.* S. Shields July 1804, Jane, elder dau. of John Clark, of Nunland, D.L. for co. Kirkcudbright. (She died 1839.)

Services: Apptd. Cadet 22 Apr. 1795; sailed for India in the *Prince William Henry* 24 May 1795. Ensign 1st Bengal Eur. Regt. in 1796. Lieut. 12th N.I. Fur. 26 Jan. 1802 till retirement. Transfd. to newly-raised 24th N.I. in 1805. Struck off from 26 Jan. 1807, being 5 yrs. from the date he went on fur. (M.C. 20 Feb. 1809). His retirement from the Service with effect from 25 Nov. 1807, notified in M.C. of 24 July and 1 Dec. 1809. Lt. Col. Galloway Mil. 17 June 1812.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 9th edn., p. 835, *s.n.* Clark-Kennedy, of Knockgray. Burke's *Heraldic Illustrations* (1853), ii. plate xciii.

MAXWELL, George (1784-1810). Lieutenant, 3rd N.I. *bapt.* Caerlaverock, co. Dumfries, 5 Nov. 1784. Cadet 1800. Arrived in India 22 Aug. 1801. Ensign 14 Sept. 1801. Lieut. 13 July 1803. *d.* Cawnpore 1 Oct. 1810.

b. E. Blackshaw, Caerlaverock. 2nd son of William Maxwell, late of E. Blackshaw. Nephew of A. Maxwell.

Services: Posted Ensign to 3rd N.I. Operations in Bundelkhand against Lachman Dawa 1809; Rajaoli; Ajaigarh; Lieut. 1/3rd N.I.

Refs.: *S.M.* 1811, p. 317.

MAXWELL, Hamilton George (1787-1829). Major, Invalid Est. 43rd N.I. *b.* in Canada 27 July 1787. Cadet 1803. Arrived in India 18 Mar. 1805. Ensign 3 May 1805. Lieut. 4 May 1805. Capt. 1 Aug. 1818. Major 24 Feb. 1827. Invalided 24 Jan. 1829. *d.* Chunar 17 June 1829.

Of Ardwell, Stonykirk, co. Wigtown. Brother of William Henry Maxwell, Capt. 3rd Ft. Gds. (*Probably* son of Hamilton Maxwell, Lt. Col. 74th Ft., the 2nd son of Sir William Maxwell, 3rd Bart. of Monreith, who died Cuddalore 8 June 1794, aged 39.) *m.* Clifton Aug. 1826, Isabella, youngest dau. of Capt. Abraham Bunbury, of Kilfeacle, co. Tipperary, 62nd Regt., and sister of Matthew Alexander Bunbury, *q.v.* (She *re-m.* 2 Aug. 1830, Sir Abraham Roberts, *q.v.*)

Services: Posted Lieut. to 22nd N.I. in 1806. (? Settlement of Hariana 1809; Bhawani; Lieut. 1/22nd N.I. Reduction of Kalinjar 1812; Lieut. 1/22nd N.I.) Adjt. Champaran L.I. 18 Sept. 1813 till 1819. Nepal War 1814-15; Lieut. Champaran L.I., in 4th Div. Nepal War 1816; Lieut. Champaran L.I., in 1st Bde. Rt. Column. Transfd. to 2/22nd N.I. in 1816; Capt. 1/22nd N.I. Comdg. Resdt.'s Guard in Bundelkhand 1819; do. escort to A.G.G., Saugor & Narbada territories, 1821; do. Resdt.'s escort at Katmandu 1823-5. Transfd. to 43rd N.I. (late 1/22nd) May 1824. Fur. 1825-7. To comd. 2nd Bn. Native Invalids 14 Feb. 1829.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 13th edn., p. 1597, *s.n.* Sherston, of Evercreech, Somerset. *Howard & Crisp*, xi. 10, *s.n.* Roberts, E. *Bath Chron.* 10 Aug. 1826. *G.M.* 1830, i. 94. Will dated Ghazipur 9 Feb. 1829; proved 29 Sept. 1829. M.I. at Chunar.

MAXWELL, James (1764-1822). Lieut. Colonel, Invalid Est. 21st N.I. *b.* Broomholm, co. Dumfries, 3 Sept. 1764. Cadet 1781. Admitted 28 Aug. 1783. Ensign 6 May 1781. Lieut. 23 Aug. 1782. Capt. 29 May 1800. Major 4 June 1807. Lt. Col. 5 Dec. 1812. Invalided 4 Dec. 1815. *d. unm.* Buxar 12 Oct. 1822.

bapt. Langholm, co. Dumfries, 16 Sept. 1764. 7th and youngest son of John Maxwell, of Broomholm, and Wilhelmina Malcolm his wife. Brother of George Maxwell, of Broomholm, Capt. R.N., and of Robert Maxwell (1752-1792), *q.v.*

Services: Apptd. Cadet 16 Jan. 1781; sailed for India in the *Latham* 13 Mar. 1781. First Mahratta War (from Mar. 1782). Lieut. 35th Bn. Sepoys in July 1787 and Dec. 1792. Capt. Lt. 9th N.I. 4 Mar. 1800. Capt. 2/9th N.I. Fort Adjt. at Buxar 1803-7. Posted Lt. Col. to 5th N.I. in 1813; to 21st N.I. in 1815. Regulating Ofr. at Shahabad 12 Jan. 1816 till death.

Refs.: *S.M.* 1823, ii. 255. Will dated 15 Mar. 1822; proved 12 Mar. 1823. M.I. at Buxar.

MAXWELL, Patrick (*d.* 1779). Captain, Artillery. (106) Cadet (?) Fireworker 30 Mar. 1770. Lieut. 6 Dec. 1771. Capt. 10 Nov. 1778. *d.* Chittagong 3 May 1779.

Services: N.F.P.

MAXWELL, Robert (1752-1792). Captain, Comdt. 35th Bn. Sepoys. *b.* Broomholm, co. Dumfries, 26 July 1752. Cadet 1768. Ensign 11 Feb. 1769. Lieut. 10 June 1770. Capt. 20 Aug. 1779. *d.* Dacca 28 Oct. 1792.

bapt. Langholm co. Dumfries, 30 July 1752. Eldest son of John Maxwell, of Broomholm, and Wilhelmina Malcolm his wife. Brother of Walter Maxwell, *q.v.* *m.* Berhampore 26 May 1792, Aurora Catherine Smith. (She *re-m.* John Clerkson, *q.v.*)

Services: Sailed for India in the *Kent* 20 Dec. 1767. With Nawab-Wazir's troops in Nov. 1777; Capt. 1/3rd Bengal Eur. Regt. in Oct. 1779. First Mahratta War. Capture of Bijaigarh 1781. Comdd. 35th Bn. Sepoys 31 May 1786 till death.

Refs.: Will dated 10 Feb. 1791; proved 13 Oct. 1797. M.I. at Dacca.

MAXWELL, Robert (*d.* 1776). Fireworker, Artillery. (126) Cadet 1771. Fireworker 17 May 1772. *bur.* Calcutta 18 Dec. 1776.

Son of William Maxwell, of Bristol, merchant, later of New York, and Marion his wife. Cousin-german of Lt.-Gen. Sir Charles William Maxwell, K.C.H., Kt., sometime govr. of Dominica.

Services: Removed as Cadet from Inf. to Art. 11 Jan. 1772.

Refs.: *The Genealogical Mag.* i. 266. Admon. of his estate granted 26 Jan. 1779 to his father, then residing in New York.

MAXWELL, Walter (1759-1793). Lieutenant, 35th Bn. Sepoys. *bapt.* Langholm, co. Dumfries, 19 Oct. 1759. Country Cadet 1778. Ensign 22 Apr. 1779. Lieut. 3 Jan. 1781. *bur.* Calcutta 28 Mar. 1793.

4th son of John Maxwell, of Broomholm, and Wilhelmina Malcolm his wife. Brother of James Maxwell, *q.v.*

Services: Appd. Cadet 9 July 1778. Lieut. 35th Bn. Sepoys in July 1787; Adjt. do. at death.

MAXWELL, William (*d.* 1768). Lieutenant, Infantry. Ensign 9 Dec. 1766. Lieut. 3 Apr. 1768. *d.* in India 1768.

Services: Permitted to proceed to India as a Free Merchant 19 Feb. 1766; commissioned in India owing to shortage of officers after the "Batta mutiny."

MAXWELL, William (1814-1882). Major General. Artillery. (655) *b.* Birdstown, co. Donegal, 9 July 1814. Cadet 1831. Arrived in India 26 Oct. 1832. 2nd Lieut. 8 Dec. 1831. Lieut. 9 June 1840. Capt. 20 June 1849. Bt. Major 24 Mar. 1858. Lt. Col. 18 Feb. 1861. Col. 30 Sept. 1865. Retired 1 Aug. 1872. Hon. Maj. Gen. 1 Aug. 1872. *d.* Worthing 30 Jan. 1882.

Son of Rev. Peter Benson Maxwell, of Birdstown, and Hester his wife, dau. of Robert O'Hara, of Raheen. Brother of Peter Benson Maxwell (*D.N.B.*), and cousin-german (or nephew) of Charles O'Hara (1800-1874), *q.v.* *m.* 1st, Ghazipur 1 Oct. 1840, Mary Isabella, 2nd dau. of John Henry Matthews, Paymr. H.M. 31st Regt. (She died Naini Tal, U.P., 29 Mar. 1855, aged 33.) *m.* 2nd, Aligarh 16 Jan. 1857, Augusta Anne Susan, eldest dau. of Henry Doveton, *q.v.* (She died Hove, Sussex, 27 May 1926, aged 91.) Addiscombe Cadet 5 Feb. 1830 till 8 Dec. 1831.

Services: d.d. 3rd Coy. 5th Bn. Foot Art. 16 Sept. 1834; d.d. 4th Coy. 5th Bn. 24 June 1835. Asst. Revenue Surveyor in Gorakhpur 29 Oct. 1838. Assumed charge of survey in Agra district 25 Sept. 1839. Transfd. from 4th Troop 3rd Bde. H.A. to 3rd Coy. 4th Bn. 10 Nov. 1840. Apptd. Revenue Surveyor 9 Aug. 1841. With Army of Reserve (for Afghanistan) Oct. 1842 till Jan. 1843. Offg. Executive Ofr., P.W.D., Barisal; do. Bareilly 19 Apr. 1850 till Dec. 1854. Supt. Canals Bareilly 23 Dec. 1854 till 1859. Mutiny campaign; minor services; comdd. troops at Naini Tal and at action at Chinpura 1858 (Medal). Suptg. Engr., P.W.D., Bihar Circle, 26 Jan. 1860. Chief Engr., and Sec. to Chief Comr. C.P., 23 Feb. 1865; subsequently till retirement Chief Engr. Oudh.

Refs.: Guardian, xxxvii. 197*c*. *The Times*, 1 Feb. 1882, p. 9*f*.

MAXWELL, William George (*d.* 1830). Colonel, C.B., 2nd N.I. Bdr. comdg. in Bundelkhand. Cadet 1782. Admitted 9 July 1783. Ensign 5 Jan. 1783. Lieut. 27 Feb. 1788. Capt. 28 Oct. 1801. Major 1 Sept. 1809. Lt. Col. 16 Dec. 1814. Lt. Col. Comdt. 15 Feb. 1824. Col. 5 June 1829. *d.* Kaitha 13 Dec. 1830.

Of Dalswinton, co. Dumfries. (*Presumably* son of William Maxwell, IV of Dalswinton, which he sold 1785.) *m.* 1st, (?) His 2nd dau. *m.* George Freer Holland, *q.v.* *m.* 2nd, (? —— Gardner). (She died Kaitha 9 Dec. 1830.) His daus. *m.* Charles Henry Bois-

ragon, Charles Ekins, John Craigie-Halkett, Peter La Touche, Charles George Ross, and William Henry Ryves, *qq.v.* (Said to have been ed. at Eton 1776-9.)

Services: Ensign H.M. 38th Ft. 2 Aug. 1780. Apptd. Cadet 24 Apr. 1782; sailed for India in the *Duke of Athol* 11 Sept. 1782. Ensign 6th Bengal Eur. Bn. in July 1787; transfd. to 28th Bn. Sepoys 1790. Third Mysore War; Lieut. 28th Bn. Lieut. 13th N.I. and Bde. Major in 1798. Capt. Lt. 5th N.I. 6 Aug. 1801. Transfd. to 13th N.I. Bde. Major at Chunar 1803-6. Fur. 19 Feb. 1806 till 17 Mar. 1808. D.J.A.G. in the field May 1808. Posted Lt. Col. to 2/13th N.I. in 1815; to 22nd N.I. in 1816; to 2/6th N.I. in 1817. Comdg. at Moradabad in 1819. Operations in Kotah 1821; Mangrol; Lt. Col. 2/6th N.I. Transfd. to 18th N.I. (late 2/6th) May 1824; to 20th N.I. 12 Feb. 1825; to 2nd N.I. in 1826. Bdr. comdg. in Oudh 22 Jan. 1825; comdg. Bundelkhand district 12 Jan. 1828; Saugor Div. 25 Nov. 1830; Bundelkhand 30 Nov. 1830. C.B. 23 July 1823.

Refs.: Family information. (? *Eton Coll. Register.*)

MAY, John Frederick (1800-1836). Captain, 72nd N.I. *bapt.* Plymouth 26 Mar. 1800. Cadet 1816. Admitted 4 July 1817. Ensign (?) Lieut. 1 Aug. 1818. Capt. 11 June 1832. *d.* Calcutta 23 Feb. 1836, aged 36.

Son of John May, shipowner and merchant, and Jane his wife. Addiscombe Cadet 1816-17.

Services: Cadet d.d. Bengal Eur. Regt. 1817; posted Lieut. to 2/14th N.I. 1818. Actg. Intr. & Qmr. 2/14th N.I. 21 Oct. 1823. Transfd. to 28th N.I. (late 1/14th) May 1824; Adjt. do. 13 July 1824. Transfd. to newly-raised 4th Extra Regt. (became 72nd N.I.) May 1825; Adjt. do. 13 July 1825 till 11 July 1832. S.S.O. at Berhampore 3 Jan. 1832. Leave s.c. 2 yrs. to Cape 16 Feb. 1836, but did not live to embark. No record of active service.

Refs.: *A.J.* N.S. xx. 178. Will dated Calcutta 2 Jan. 1836; proved 3 Mar. 1836. M.I. in S. Park St. cemetery, Calcutta.

MAYAFFRE, James (*d.* 1781). Captain, Artillery. (88) Fireworker 1 Sept. 1768. Lieut. 11 Mar. 1770. Capt. Lt. 29 Jan. 1774. Capt. 30 Mar. 1778. *d.* 20 Aug. 1781: kld. in action in the attack on Ramnagar, nr. Benares.[1]

Brother of Andrew and Jane.

Services: Cadet at R.M.A., Woolwich, 1767; apptd. Lt. F. in England 24 Dec. 1767. Dy. Comy. of Ord. at Patna in Jan. 1774; apptd. Comy. do. 26 Sept. 1777. First Mahratta War 1780-1;

with Popham's detachment; Lahar; Gwalior; Capt. comdg. 2nd Coy. 1st Bn. Art. Benares insurrection 1781; Ramnagar (kld.).

Refs.: *Naval & Mily. Mag.* ii. (Dec. 1827), p. 400. Will dated Burdwan 22 Jan. 1779; proved 9 Feb. 1782.

[1] *Note:* His head was cut off, placed on a spike, and exposed on the walls of Ramnagar.

MAYBERY, Edward (1808-1872). Lieutenant. 37th N.I. *bapt.* St. Mary's, Brecon, 6 May 1808. Cadet 1824. Arrived in India 3 Sept. 1825. Ensign 6 Apr. 1825. Lieut. 14 Dec. 1826. Pensioned 27 Feb. 1833. Retired 5 Oct. 1836. *d.* the Struet, Brecon, 27 Apr. 1872; *bur.* Penderyn churchyard, Brecon.

Son of Thomas Maybery, of Brecon, solicitor and pronothary in the Welsh Court of Gt. Sessions, and Elizabeth his wife. Brother of Walter Maybery and nephew of Walter Maybery, *q.v.*

Services: Posted Ensign to 37th N.I. and served throughout with that Regt. Actg. Adjt. 16 July 1829. Fur. s.c. 7 Sept. 1833. Granted the h.p. of Lieut., viz. 4/- *p.d.* (M.C. 5 Oct. 1836). No record of active service.

Refs.: Theo. Jones's *Hist. of Brecknockshire* (Glanusk edn., 1909), iii. 475. *The Times*, 2 May 1872.

MAYBERY, Walter (1761-1798). Bt. Captain, Infantry. *bapt.* St. John's, Brecon, 7 Sept. 1761. Cadet 1780. Admitted 27 Apr. 1781. Ensign 1780. Lieut. 24 July 1781. Bt. Capt. 7 Jan. 1796. *d.* at sea 21 Jan. 1798, on board the *Gen. Goddard.*

2nd son of John Maybery, of Brecon, ironmaster, and Anne his wife, eldest dau. of John Wilkins, of Maesllwch Castle, co. Radnor, dy. pronothary. Uncle of Edward Maybery, *q.v.*

Services: Sailed for India in the *Grosvenor* 3 June 1780. Lieut. 19th Bn. Sepoys in July 1787 and in 1792. On fur. in 1795; fur. s.c. 20 Jan. 1798.

Refs.: Burke's *Commoners*, ii. 218, *s.n.* Wilkins, of Maeslough Castle. Will dated Dacca 9 Nov. 1797; proved 7 Mar. 1798.

MAYHEW, William Augustin John (1808-1874). Colonel. 6th Bengal Eur. Inf. A.G. Bengal Army. *bapt.* St. Mary's, Lambeth, 21 Jan. 1808. Cadet 1825. Arrived in India 25 June 1826. Ensign 16 Feb. 1826. Lieut. 8 Oct. 1839. Capt. 24 Jan. 1845. Major 6 May 1856. Lt. Col. 10 Oct. 1859. Retired 31 Dec. 1861. Hon. Col. 31 Dec. 1861. *d.* 2 Sandringham Gdns., Ealing, 19 June 1874, aged 66.

Son of Henry Mayhew and Elizabeth Golding his wife. Stepson

of Joseph Martin. *m.* Calcutta 3 Apr. 1854, Maria E., dau. of G. G. Macpherson, Surg. Bengal Est. (*See also* Sir H. E. L. Thuillier.)

Services: Ensign d.d. 49th N.I. 8 July 1826; posted to 8th N.I. 26 Sept. 1826. Actg. Intr. & Qmr. 8th N.I. 20 Sept. 1831; actg. Adjt. do. 2 July 1832. Fur. u.p.a. 15 Jan. till 4 Nov. 1833. Actg. Adjt. 2nd Local Horse 5 Sept. 1838. Adjt. 4th Recruit Depot Bn. 7 Sept. 1839. Adjt. 8th N.I. 20 Nov. 1839 till 29 May 1845. Fur. p.a. 9 Oct. 1847 till 1849. 2nd A.A.G. of the Army 6 May 1850; 1st do., and actg. D.A.G., 18 Nov. 1850. To be A.A.G. of Burma Force (with official rank of Major) 24 Mar. 1852; D.A.G. do. 2 Sept. 1852. Second Burma War 1852; taking of Martaban and Rangoon; Pegu; D.A.G. (Medal with clasp). Actg. D.A.G. of the Army 7 Nov. 1854; D.A.G. 6 May 1856; A.G. (with official rank of Col.) 10 Dec. 1857 till retirement. Transfd. to newly-raised 6th Eur. Inf. in 1858. Fur. s.c. 29 Mar. till 28 Nov. 1859.

Refs.: *A.J.* N.S. ii. 217. *I.M.* 19 May 1854, p. 260. *The Times*, 23 June 1874.

MAYNARD, Foster (1767-1844). Captain. Artillery. (283) b. 1767. Cadet 1783. Admitted 7 Oct. 1783. Ensign (Inf.) 23 Jan. 1785. Fireworker (Art.) 27 Nov. 1790. Lieut. 23 Jan. 1796. Bt. Capt. 8 Jan. 1798. Capt. (?) Retired on h.p. 11 Feb. 1801 (? 29 Oct. 1800). *d.* Monmouth 27 Dec. 1844, aged 76.

Of Scarborough House, Crewkerne, Somerset. Son of Jonas Maynard and Christian Mercy Clark his wife. *m.* Charlton, Dorset, 9 Mar. 1800, Newland, dau. of W. Martin. (She died 14 Dec. 1857, aged 77.)

Services: Apptd. Cadet 23 Jan. 1783; sailed for India in the *Bellmont* 11 Mar. 1783. Posted to 5th Bengal Eur. Bn. 5 Feb. 1790; transfd. to Art. Nov. 1790. (? Second Rohilla War; battle of Bitaurah: Lieut. 3rd Coy. 3rd Bn. Art.) Fur. 11 Mar. 1798 till retirement.

Refs.: *G.M.* 1800, i. 282; 1845, i. 218.

MAYNARD, Herbert (1807-1840). Lieutenant. 24th N.I. *b.* London 17 Nov. 1807. Cadet 1824. Arrived in India 5 Apr. 1825. Ensign 13 Oct. 1824. Lieut. 8 Aug. 1825. Retired 8 May 1837. *d.* Frognal Rise, Hampstead, 9 June 1840.

bapt. St. James's, Clerkenwell, 9 Mar. 1808. 6th son of Thomas Maynard, of Rodney St., Pentonville, later of Wokingham, Berks., and Dorothea Mary his wife, dau. of Joseph Nourse, of Bucking-

ham. *m.* Lewisham 21 May 1835, Jane Mary Consett, eldest dau. of William Bell, of Chingford, Essex, and grand-dau. of Matthew Consett, of Guildford St. (She died Fellows Rd., Hampstead, 6 Apr. 1880, aged 72.) Ed. St. Paul's; admitted 2 July 1818.

Services: Ensign d.d. 28th N.I. 12 Apr. 1825. Posted Lieut. to 24th N.I. Aug. 1825. Operations against the Kols and Chuars 1832; Lieut. 24th N.I. Fur. s.c. 9 May 1833 till 21 May 1836. Retired on h.p. owing to ill health.

Refs.: Family information. *Gardiner. John Bull*, 31 May 1835. *A.J.* N.S. xxxii. 291. *The Times*, 10 June 1840, p. 6.

MAYNARD, Walter (1739-1804). Lieutenant. Infantry. *bapt.* St. George, Nevis, 24 Mar. 1739. Transfd. as Lieut. from H.M.S. Lieut. 10 Sept. 1768. Resigned 5 July 1769. d. 1804.

Of Gingerland, St. George, Nevis. Son of William Maynard and Frances his wife. *m.* St. John's, Fig Tree, Nevis 17 Dec. 1772, Frances, eldest dau. of William Pemberton.

Services: Ensign 2nd Div. Independent Coys. in N. America 19 Feb. 1760; regimented into 95th Ft. in 1761; Lieut. 95th Ft. 22 Apr. 1762; h.p. Lieut. 1763 till death. Transfd. as Lieut. to Bengal Army (M.C. 1 Sept. 1768).

Refs.: Caribbeana, i. ii. Will dated 28 Feb. 1804; proved (P.C.C.) 16 July 1804.

MAYNE, George (1808-1830). 2nd Lieutenant, Artillery. (579) *b.* Limpsfield, Surrey, 29 Dec. 1808. Cadet 1825. 2nd Lieut. 25 Oct. 1825. *d.* Meerut 9 Feb. 1830.

bapt. Limpsfield 21 Feb. 1809. 2nd son of Rev. Robert Mayne, rector of Limpsfield, D.L. co. Surrey, and Charlotte Cunningham his wife, youngest dau. of Col. Graham, of St. Lawrence House, nr. Canterbury. Brother of Bdr. William Mayne (*D.N.B.*), and grand-nephew of William, last Baron Newhaven. Addiscombe Cadet 1823-5.

Services: Served with 3rd Troop 3rd Bde. H.A. 1826-7. No record of active service.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 3rd edn., p. 795, *s.n.* Mayne, formerly of Powis, co. Clackmannan. *G.M.* 1830, ii. 190.

WYNELL-MAYOW, John Harding (1808-1876). Lieut. Colonel. 2nd Eur. Bengal Fus. *b.* Colerne, Wilts., 20 June 1808. Cadet 1825. Arrived in India 22 Oct. 1826. Ensign 21 June 1826. Lieut. 19 Oct. 1828. Capt. 23 Oct. 1845. Major 13 Nov. 1854. Retired 10 Aug. 1856. Hon. Lt. Col. 10 Aug. 1856. *d.* 96 Sydney Pl., Bath, 5 Nov. 1876.

Elder son of Rev. Robert Wynell-Mayow and Elizabeth his wife, dau. of William Harding, of Liverpool. His sister *m.* Edward Salusbury Lloyd, *q.v.* *m.* 1st, St. Helens, Lancs., 1 July 1840, Mary Jane, eldest dau. of James Willasey, of Allerton Hall, Lancs. (She died 15 Jan. 1858, aged 46.) *m.* 2nd, Whitchurch, Salop, 1 June 1859, Theodosea, dau. of John Lee, of Whitchurch.

Services: Ensign d.d. 14th N.I. 9 Nov. 1826. Posted to 14th N.I. 8 Jan. 1827. Actg. Adjt. Left Wing 14th N.I. 5 Nov. 1832. Fur. p.a. 27 Jan. 1837 till 28 Dec. 1840. Transfd. to newly-formed 2nd Bengal Eur. Regt. 8 Oct. 1839. With Army of Reserve (for Afghanistan) Oct. 1842 till Jan. 1843. Second Sikh War; Capt. 2nd Eur. Regt. (Medal). A.D.C. to Dy. Govr. of Bengal 7 Feb. and 15 Apr. 1850. Fur. s.c. 24 Feb. 1852 till Oct. 1855.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 13th edn., p. 1232, *s.n.* Wynell-Mayow, of Bray and Saltash, Cornwall. *The Times*, 10 Nov. 1876.

MEADE, Edward (Richard) (1805-1890). Lieutenant. 55th N.I. *b.* 30 Nov. 1805. Cadet 1822. Arrived in India 23 Oct. 1823. Ensign 11 July 1823. Lieut. 29 Aug. 1824. Resigned 4 Aug. 1836. *d.* 19 Jan. 1890.

bapt. Dromore, co. Down, 20 Dec. 1805. 3rd son of Hon. and Ven. Pierce Meade, archdeacon of Dromore, and Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Rt. Rev. Thomas Percy, bishop of Dromore. *m.* 9 Apr. 1850, Eleanor Eliza, eldest dau. of William George Ives Bosanquet, H.E.I.C.S. (She died Mentone 4 Apr. 1880.) Ed. Eton 1817-20.

Services: Posted Ensign to 28th N.I. in 1823; transfd. to 55th N.I. (late 1/28th) May 1824. Attached to 1st Nassiri Bn. 19 Oct. 1824. Extra A.D.C. to Maj.-Gen. Thomas Reynell, C.B., comdg. 1st Div. of Bhurtpore force, 1 Dec. 1825. Siege and capture of Bhurtpore; A.D.C. (India medal). Rejoined 55th N.I. Sept. 1827. Adjt. 3rd Local Horse 16 May 1828; actg. 2nd in comd. do. 10 Feb. 1829; permanent do. 1 June 1830 till 23 Sept. 1833. Fur. p.a. 4 Feb. 1834 till resignation.

Refs.: Burke's *Peerage*, 1923, p. 519, *s.n.* Clanwilliam, E. *Eton School Lists.*

***MEADE, Henry.** Ensign. Infantry. Cadet 1765. Ensign 2 Nov. 1765.

Services: Posted to 2nd Bde. in 1766. N.F.P.

MEADE, John Fulton (1802-1820). Ensign. Infantry. *bapt.* Lisburn, co. Down, 24 Nov. 1802. Cadet 1818. Ensign (?) Resigned 9 Oct. 1819. *d.* Calcutta 29 Aug. 1820, aged 17.

Son of Christopher Henry Barry Meade, Lieut. 64th Regt., of Limerick, and Ann his wife, eldest dau. of Joseph Fulton, of Lisburn. Cousin-german of Thomas Fulton, *q.v.*

Services: Was never posted to any Regt. After resigning the Service he joined the firm of Messrs. Mackintosh & Co., Calcutta, as an Asst.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry of Ireland*, p. 252, *s.n.* Fulton, of Braidujle, co. Antrim. Burke's *Colonial Gentry*, p. 339, *s.n.* Fulton. M.I. in S. Park St. cemetery, Calcutta.

MEADE, Joshua (*d.* 1789). Lieutenant, 20th Bn. Sepoys. Cadet 1781. Ensign 26 Aug. 1781. Lieut. 10 June 1783. *d.* 9 Sept. 1789: drowned between Midnapore and Calcutta.

Services: N.F.P.

Refs.: *G.M.* 1790, i. 474.

MEARES, George Richard James (1814-1867). Ensign. 12th N.I. Subsequently an indigo planter. *b.* Clifton 26 May 1814. Cadet 1833. Arrived in India 20 May 1835. Ensign 19 Feb. 1835. Resigned 4 Dec. 1837. *d.* 8 Aug. 1867.

Of Sinduri factory, Kishunnagar, B. & O. 3rd son of George Galbraith Meares, of Millgrove, co. Roscommon, and Lady Mary Elizabeth King his wife, 3rd dau. of Robert, 2nd Earl of Kingston. Brother of Robert King Meares, *q.v.* *m.* Calcutta 2 June 1837, Caroline Alicia, 3rd dau. of James Nicholson, solicitor. (*See also* John Richard Abbott.)

Services: Ensign d.d. 10th N.I. 26 May 1835; d.d. 30th N.I. 25 June 1835; posted to 19th N.I. 24 Sept. 1835; to 12th N.I. 6 Nov. 1835. No record of active service.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry of Ireland*, p. 475, *s.n.* Meares, of Meares Court, co. Westmeath. Burke's *Peerage*, 1923, p. 1297, *s.n.* Kingston, E.

MEARS, Robert King (1807-1825). Ensign, 21st N.I. *bapt.* Bristol 2 Aug. 1807. Cadet 1824. Arrived in India 25 May 1825. Ensign 14 Nov. 1824. *d.s.p.* Penang 19 Aug. 1825.

Eldest son of George Galbraith Meares and Lady Mary Elizabeth King his wife. Brother of William Piers Meares, *q.v.*

Services: Ensign d.d. 2nd Bengal Eur. Regt. 11 June 1825; posted Ensign to 21st N.I.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry of Ireland*, p. 475, *s.n.* Meares, of Meares Court, co. Westmeath.

MEARES, William Piers (1808-1869). Lieut. Colonel. 42nd N.I. *b.* Bristol 3 Nov. 1808. Cadet 1825. Arrived in India 18 Mar. 1826. Ensign 28 Sept. 1825. Lieut. 18 June 1833. Capt. 24 Jan. 1845. Bt. Major 11 Nov. 1852. Retired Nov. 1855. Hon. Lt. Col. Dec. 1855. *d.* Clifton 20 Dec. 1869.

2nd son of George Galbraith Meares and Lady Mary Elizabeth King his wife. Brother of George Richard James Meares, *q.v.* *m.* Mary Ada Montrilli.

Services: Posted Ensign to 42nd N.I. Fur. s.c. 21 Feb. 1837 till 19 July 1841. First Afghan War 1841-2; operations in vicinity of Kandahar; advance on Kabul; Bt. Capt. 42nd N.I., with Nott's force (Medal). Fur. s.c. 2 yrs. to Cape and Aust. 24 Sept. 1845. Fur. p.a. 17 Sept. 1851 till 13 Sept. 1854. (? Santhal revolt 1855; Bt. Major 42nd N.I.)

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry of Ireland*, p. 475, *s.n.* Meares, of Meares Court, co. Westmeath. Burke's *Peerage*, 1923, p. 1297, *s.n.* Kingston, E. *The Times*, 24 Dec. 1869.

MEDLAND, Henry (1795-?). Cadet. Infantry. *b.* London 15 Apr. 1795. Cadet 1811. Dismissed in India 29 Nov. 1813.

bapt. St. John the Evangelist, Westminster, 14 May 1795. Son of Thomas Medland, artist and engraver, sometime drawing-master at Haileybury Coll. (*D.N.B.*), and Susannah his wife. Ed. Christ's Hospital, Hertford. Addiscombe Cadet 23 May 1810 till Dec. 1811, when removed.

MEDOWS or MEADOWS, John. Ensign. Infantry. Cadet 1763. Ensign 17 July 1763. Resigned 9 Nov. 1763.

Services: Returned to England in the *Royal George* and arrived 15 Apr. 1764.

MEDWIN, Henry Clough (1790-1815). Lieutenant, 25th N.I. *b.* Horsham, Sussex, 10 Feb. 1790. Cadet 1805. Arrived in India 19 Sept. 1806. Ensign 6 Oct. 1806. Lieut. 10 Dec. 1811. *d.* Bhagwanpur, Nepal, 3 June 1815.

bapt. Horsham 26 Mar. 1790. Son of Thomas Charles Medwin, of Horsham, and Mary his wife, dau. of John Pinfold. Brother of Thomas Medwin, Lieut. 24th Light Dgns., and of Mary Catherine.

Services: Barasat C.C. Posted Ensign to 25th N.I. 1807. Expedn. to Mauritius 1810; Lieut. 1st Bengal Vol. Bn. Nepal War 1814-15; Lieut. 2/25th N.I., in 4th Div.

Refs.: Will dated Calcutta, 3 Sept. 1810; codicil dated 24 Dec. 1814; proved 28 Aug. 1815.

***MEE, Benjamin** (*d.* 1796). Cadet. Infantry. Subsequently a banker in Calcutta. Cadet 1785. Arrived in India Apr. 1786. Resigned 1786. *d.* Pyrmont (? Montpelier) 2 Aug. 1796.

Only son of Benjamin Thomas Mee, a Dir. of the Bank of England, and Sarah his wife, dau. of Benjamin Hooper. Brother of Mary, wife of Henry, 2nd Viscount Palmerston. Ed. Harrow; winner of the Silver Arrow 1764.

Services: "He accepted the appt. of a Cadet for Bengal, not with any intention of continuing in the army, but merely to get to the East Indies with the sanction of the Coy." (*Hickey.*)[1] After resigning the Service he became a merchant in Calcutta and proprietor of the Bank of Bengal. After leaving India he was a merchant in Fenchurch St., London. Dir. of the Bank of England, 1777-83.

Refs.: Herald & Genealogist, iii. 410. *Hickey*, iii. 275. *N. & Q.* clxxix. 131. *G.M.* 1796, ii. 706, 787.

[1] *Note:* He is included here solely on the authority of William Hickey. The statement, however, is of doubtful accuracy, no Cadets for Bengal having been apptd. during the years 1784-9, both inclusive.

MEE, George Augustus (Percival) (1804-1850). Lieut. Colonel, 65th N.I. *b.* London 5 Sept. 1804. Cadet 1820. Arrived in India Sept. 1821. Ensign 5 May 1821. Lieut. 1 May 1824. Capt. 17 Sept. 1836. Major 3 Feb. 1843. Lt. Col. 16 July 1849. *d.* Lahore 21 June 1850.

bapt. Marylebone 29 Oct. 1815. Son of Joseph Mee, of Allsop's Terr., London, barr.-at-law, formerly B.C.S., and Anne his wife, the miniaturist (*D.N.B.*), dau. of John Foldsone, painter. Brother of John Edmund Mee, *q.v.*, and of Mrs. Ynyr Burges. His paternal grandmother was Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. Dr. David Burges, vicar of St. Mark's, Dublin. (*See also* William Lamb (1779-1826).)

Services: Posted Ensign to 2/16th N.I. in 1822; transfd. to 29th N.I. in 1823; to 58th N.I. (late 2/29th) May 1824. Siege and capture of Bhurtpore; Lieut. 58th N.I. Adjt. 58th N.I. 7 Feb. 1828; Intr. & Qmr. do. 11 June 1828 till 1836. Intr. & Qmr. Vol. Regt. for China 12 Feb. 1840. First China War 1840-2; capture of I. of Wantong, in Boca Tigris R., Jan. 1841 (*Lond. Gaz.* 11 June 1842); Canton (ib. 8 Oct. 1841); Bt. Major Vol. Regt. (Medal). Remained in China with a detachment of 1st Vol. Regt. which he brought back to India in Mar. 1842. Rejoined 58th N.I. Apr. 1842. Comdd. 3rd Inf. Levy 7 Oct. 1842 till 1 Mar. 1843, when it was broken up. Fur. s.c. 5 Mar. 1844 till 1846, and 1 May

1847 till 1849. Posted Lt. Col. to 41st N.I. in 1849; transfd. to 65th N.I. Jan. 1850.

Refs.: G.M. 1850, ii. 565. *The Times*, 9 Oct. 1850.

MEE, John Edmund (1807-1839). Ensign, 38th N.I. *b.* London 7 Oct. 1807. Cadet 1828. Arrived in India 14 Oct. 1828. Ensign 20 May 1828. *d.* Delhi 10 June 1839.

Son of Joseph Mee, of 77 Upper Berkeley St., London, barr.-at-law, and Anne his wife. Brother of George Augustus Mee, *q.v.* T.C.D.; Pensioner 18 Oct. 1824.

Services: Ensign d.d. 58th N.I. 20 Nov. 1828; posted to 72nd N.I. 4 Mar. 1829; transfd. to 14th N.I. 22 Apr. 1829; as senior Ensign to 38th N.I. Nov. 1837. No record of active service.

Refs.: Alumni Dub. De Rhé-Philipe. M.I. in Rajpura cemetery, Delhi.

MEIK, Patrick (1809-1839). Captain, 31st N.I. *b.* Easter Duddingston, Midlothian, 14 Sept. 1809. Cadet 1825. Arrived in India 10 Mar. 1826. Ensign 12 Oct. 1825. Lieut. 13 Apr. 1827. Capt. 20 Dec. 1838. *d.* Quetta, Baluchistan, 17 Aug. 1839.

bapt. Duddingston 2 Oct. 1809. Son of Patrick Meik and Barbara Scott his wife. *m.* Calcutta 1 Nov. 1836, Miss Mary Ann Francis. Ed. Edin. High School.

Services: Posted Ensign to 30th N.I. in 1826; transfd. to 31st N.I. 7 July 1830. Operations against the Chuars 1832; against the Kols 1837-8; Lieut. 31st N.I. Adjt. 31st N.I. 14 Aug. 1835 till 21 Feb. 1839. First Afghan War 1839; capture of Ghazni; Capt. 31st N.I.

Refs.: M.I. Afghan Memorial Church, Bombay.

MEIN, Nicholas George (1809-1828). Ensign, 15th N.I. *bapt.* St. Bridget's, Dublin, 19 Oct. 1809. Cadet 1825. Ensign 26 Apr. 1826. *d.* Aligarh 12 (? 7) Aug. 1828.

Son of John Alexander Mein, Lt. Col. 74th Regt., and Ellen Magdalene his wife.

Services: Posted Ensign to 15th N.I. 5 Oct. 1826. No record of active service.

Refs.: A.J. xxvii. 358.

MEIN, Thomas Alexander (1788-1835). Captain. 37th N.I. *bapt.* Fowey Cornwall, 15 June 1788. Cadet 1806. Arrived in India 1 Aug. 1807. Ensign 21 Aug. 1807. Lieut. 23 Mar. 1811. Capt. 1 May 1824. Retired 10 Dec. 1831. *d.* 29 Mar. 1835.

Eldest son of Thomas Mein, M.D., R.N., of Eildon Hall, nr. Melrose, and Margaret Ellis his wife, of Orchard and Grove, Cornwall. *m.* Stoke July 1833, Rosamond, 3rd dau. of William Archer, of Lymington, Hants, Capt. 16th Light Dgns. (She *re-m.* 22 Nov. 1836, John Smith, of Devonport.)

Services: Barasat C.C. for 12 mos. Posted Ensign to 18th N.I. in 1809. Lieut. 2/18th N.I. S.A.C.G. 3 Apr. 1813. Third Mahratta War; S.A.C.G. in 3rd Div. A.C.G. 2 cl. 23 June 1818; do. 1 cl. 3 Oct. 1825. Transfd. to 37th N.I. (late 2/18th) May 1824. Fur. p.a. 4 Jan. 1830 till retirement.

Refs.: *Memoirs of Susan Sibbald*, by F. P. Hett, London, 1926. *A.J.* N.S. xii. 63.

MELLER,[1] John (1747/48-1822). Major, Invalid Est. 16th N.I. *b.* 1747/48. Bt. Ensign 1 Aug. 1782. Country Cadet 1785. Admitted 23 Jan. 1785. Ensign 2 June 1785. Lieut. 17 Oct. 1793. Capt. 21 Sept. 1804. Major 25 July 1810. Invalided 15 Mar. 1810. *d.* Calcutta 3 Feb. 1822, aged 74.

m. 1st, Calcutta 20 Mar. 1792, Elizabeth, widow of John Marshall, of Dacca, merchant, and formerly widow of — — Taylor. Father of Eliza, wife of Samuel Mitchelson Horsbrugh, *q.v.* *m.* 2nd, St. John's, Calcutta, 21 Jan. 1822, Miss Maria Rozento.

Services: Apptd. Bt. Ensign from Condr. of Ord. Recommended by C.-in-C. in Dec. 1784 for promotion to rank of Ensign. Asst. in A.G.'s office in Dec. 1788. Posted to 8th Bn. Sepoys 15 Feb. 1790. Transfd. from 2nd Eur. Bn. to 6th do. 22 Oct. 1792; to 1st do. 20 Oct. 1793. Capt. Lt. 16th N.I. 30 Sept. 1803. Asst. D.A.G. at Presdy. 1804 till invalided.

Refs.: *A.J.* xiv. 195. Will dated 9 Jan. 1822; proved 6 Feb. 1822.

[1] *Note:* His name often appears as Miller.

MELLIS, William (1794-1822). Ensign. Infantry. Subsequently Lieut. H.M. 24th Ft. *b.* Fetteresso, co. Kincardine, 7 Feb. 1794. Cadet 1810. Ensign (?) Resigned 7 Feb. 1814. *d.* on board the *Barossa*; *bur.* Madras 21 Mar. 1822.

Son of James Mellis, of Newhall, Fetteresso, and Janet his wife. Ed. Aberdeen Grammar School 1804-9.

Services: Cadet d.d. 12th N.I. 1811-13. Ensign H.M. 24th Ft. 7 June 1812; Lieut. do. 26 June 1818.

MELLISH (*recte* **von MELLISCH**), **Dietrich George Alexander Frederick Henry** (1803-1844). Captain, 10th L.C. *b.* Royal

Bavarian Rectory, Völkershausen, Moschenbach, 9 June 1803. Cadet 1823. Arrived in India 5 Oct. 1824. Cornet 21 Feb. 1824. Lieut. 13 May 1825. Capt. 17 Feb. 1836. *d.* Meerut 14 Oct. 1844.

Son of Joseph Charles von Mellisch. His Godparents were, amongst others, H.S.H. Duke George of Saxe-Meiningen and Lady Elloga von Mellisch. *m.* Emilie Marie Louise Wilhelmina, dau. of the Baron de Baumbach, of Hesse. (She *re-m.* Major Arthur William FitzRoy Somerset, elder son of F.M. Lord FitzRoy James Henry Somerset, 1st Baron Raglan, and died 1865, after marrying a third time.)

Services: Posted Cornet to 2nd L.C. 31 Mar. 1825; transfd. as Lieut. to newly-raised 2nd Extra Regt. (became 10th L.C.) May 1825. Siege and capture of Bhurtpore; Lieut. 10th L.C. Adjt. 10th L.C 21 May 1827 till 8 Apr. 1834. Fur. p.a. 25 Dec. 1835 till 16 Jan. 1839. Suspended by sentence of G.C.M. from rank, pay and allowances for 6 mos. 18 June 1841. First Afghan War 1842; reoccupation of Kabul; Capt. 10th L.C., with Gen. Pollock's force (Medal). Gwalior campaign; Maharajpur (w.); Capt. 10th L.C. (Bronze star).

Refs.: *G.M* 1845, i. 222. *I.M.* 6 Dec. 1844, p. 626.

***MELLISH, Francis** (1727/28-?). *b.* 1727/28. Cadet 1758. *d.* (?)

Services: Sailed for India in the *Bombay Castle* in 1758, aged 30. N.F.P.

MELVILLE, David (*d.* 1784). Ensign, Infantry. Country Cadet 1781. Ensign 4 June 1782. *d.* Chunar 20 Dec. 1784.

Services: Apptd. Cadet July 1781. N.F.P.

***MELVILLE, Montagu Robert** (1798-?). Cadet. Infantry. *b.* 23 Apr. 1798. Cadet 1816. Never arrived in India. Relinquished his appt. 12 July 1820, owing to ill health.

bapt. Marylebone 24 May 1798. Son of Thomas Melville and Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Robert Anderson.

MENCE, Charles. Cadet. Infantry. Cadet 1772. Resigned 8 Feb. 1773.

Services: Sailed for India in the *Nassau* 15 Feb. 1772. N.F.P.

MENCE, George (1753-?). Lieut. Colonel. 14th N.I. *b.* 8 Feb. 1753. Cadet 1768. Admitted 28 Aug. 1768. Ensign 5 Feb.

1769. Lieut. 4 June 1770. Capt. 4 Jan. 1779. Major 7 Feb. 1784. Lt. Col. 1 Mar. 1794. Retired 20 Aug. 1799. (*d.* before 1812.)

Son of Rev. Joseph Mence, rector of All Hallows, London Wall, and a minor canon of St. Paul's. *m.* 1st, Moradbag, nr. Berhampore, 17 June 1786, Miss Elizabeth Donaldson. (*See also* Hon. David Anstruther.) (She died Sept./Dec. 1787.) *m.* 2nd, Kennington Sept. 1805, Mrs. Jane Watson, of Bergies, Scotland. Ed. Merchant Taylors' Jan.-May 1762.

Services: Comdg. one of the Nawab-Wazir of Oudh's Bns. in 1776. Capt. 1/3rd Bengal Eur. Regt. in Oct. 1779; 27th N.I. in Oct. 1783. Fur. s.c. 23 Nov. 1783 till Sept. 1785. To comd. 31st Bn. Sepoys 31 May 1786, and was still comdg. in 1792. Lt. Col. 2nd Bengal Eur. Regt. in 1796. Fur. Jan. 1797 till retirement.

Refs.: *Robinson.* *Forrest*, ii. 520. *Hickey*, iii. 278. *M.M.* 1805, p. 269.

STUART-MENTETH, William (1805-1857). Bt. Lieut. Colonel, 69th N.I. *b.* Closeburn, co. Dumfries, 30 July 1805. Cadet 1821. Arrived in India 25 Dec. 1822. Ensign 18 Dec. 1822. Lieut. (26 Oct. 1824) 13 May 1825. Capt. 2 Feb. 1842. Major 28 Nov. 1854. Bt. Lt. Col. 8 June 1856. *d.* Simla 11 July 1857.

4th son of Sir Charles Granville Stuart Menteath, 1st Bart., of Closeburn, and Ludivina his wife, dau. of Thomas Loughnan. *m.* Calcutta 26 Sept. 1826, Sarah Breviter, eldest dau. of George Hamilton, of Hamilton Lodge, Staffs., Lieut. 16th Lancers, Bk. Mr. at Gibraltar, afterwards at Malta. (*See also* Alister Stewart.) (She *re-m.* Capt. Alexander Bishop Chalmers, Bengal N.I., and died Simla 29 Apr. 1900, aged 88.) Ed. Edin. High School.

Services: Ensign d.d. 1/23rd N.I. 7 Jan. 1823. Posted to 2/9th N.I. 25 Mar. 1823. Transfd. to 1/9th N.I. 17 Oct. 1823; to 8th N.I. (late 1/9th) May 1824; to 52nd N.I. Aug. 1824; to newly-raised 1st Extra Regt. (became 69th N.I.) July 1825. Fur. p.a. 23 Jan. 1835 till 10 Dec. 1837. Offg. Fort Adjt. at Ft. Wm. 12 Feb. 1838 till Feb. 1840. With 1st Vol. Bn. 15 Feb. 1840 till May 1841. First China War 1840; Chusan; Lieut. 1st Vol. Bn. (Medal). Offg. Fort Adjt. and Supt. Gentlemen Cadets at Ft. Wm. 9 June till Sept. 1841. Offg. Dy. Paymr. at Benares 21 Nov. 1841 till Nov. 1843. Offg. Bde. Major at Sukkur 6 May till 6 Sept. 1844. Bde. Major Ambala 13 Sept. 1844 till Aug. 1846; do. Delhi Aug. 1846 till June 1854. Fur. p.a. Aug. 1855 till 29 Nov. 1856. Leave s.c. to Simla May 1857 till death.

Refs.: Burke's *Peerage*, 1923, p. 1541, *s.n.* Stuart-Menteth, Bart.,

of Closeburn, co. Dumfries. *Anderson*, iii. 150. *The House of Hamilton*, by Lt.-Col. George Hamilton (Edin., 1933), p. 997. *De Rhé-Philipe*. *G.M.* 1857, ii. 566. Will dated 8 Oct. 1855; proved 3 Mar. 1858. M.I. in new cemetery, Simla.

MENZIES, Charles (*d.* 1765). Lieutenant, Infantry. Cadet 1763. Ensign 7 Sept. 1763. Lieut. 14 July 1764. *d.* Patna June 1765.

Brother of James Menzies.

Services: Posted to Pioneer Coy. with field army under Major Hector Munro 5 Dec. 1764.

Refs.: Will dated Patna, 23 June 1765; proved 10 Sept. 1765.

MENZIES, Robert (1805-1836). Captain, Invalid Est. 31st N.I. *b.* Fortingal, co. Perth, 12 Apr. 1805. Cadet 1821. Arrived in India 24 Nov. 1822. Ensign 26 Sept. 1822. Lieut. 1 May 1824. Capt. 8 May 1834. Invalided 1 June 1834. *d.* Chunar 22 Aug. 1836.

Son of Capt. James Menzies, of Perth, and Isabella Stewart his wife. *m.* (?)

Services: Posted Ensign to 2/14th N.I. Nov. 1822. d.d. 2/5th N.I. 6 Dec. 1822. Transfd. to 15th N.I. in 1823; to 31st N.I. (late 2/15th) May 1824. Siege and capture of Bhurtpore; Lieut. 31st N.I. (? Operations against the Bhils 1827-8; Lieut. 31st N.I.) Fur. s.c. 9 Feb. 1829 till 24 Feb. 1834.

Refs.: (? Burke's *Landed Gentry*, *s.n.* Stewart-Menzies.) *A.J.* N.S. xxii. 129. Will dated 21 Aug. 1836; proved 28 July 1838. M.I. at Chunar.

MENZIES, William (1778-1861). Captain. 21st N.I. *b.* Edinburgh 20 June 1778. Cadet 1798. Arrived in India 24 Feb. 1800. Ensign 24 Jan. 1800. Lieut. 23 June 1800. Capt. 17 May 1815. Retired 10 June 1818. *d.* 3 Jan. 1861.

bapt. Leith 29 June 1778. Son of William Menzies, of the custom house, Edinburgh, writer, and Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Parker Medcalf, of London. *m.* Edinburgh 13 Aug. 1811, Harriet Fordyce, eldest dau. of Dr. Callander, younger, of Craigforth.

Services: Posted Lieut. to 2/6th N.I. 15 Apr. 1801. Second Mahratta War; operations in Baghelkhand 1803; reduction of Chaukandi; Lieut. 2/6th N.I. Transfd. to newly-raised 21st N.I. in 1804. Fur. 22 Jan. 1810 till 7 Jan. 1814. Capt. Lt. 2/21st N.I. 16 Dec. 1814. Fur. 1815 till retirement.

Refs.: *S.M.* 1811, p. 716.

MERCER, Alexander (1800-1852). Lieut. Colonel, C.B., 63rd N.I. *bapt.* St. Mary's, Lambeth, 3 Sept. 1800. Cadet 1817. Admitted 7 July 1818. Ensign (?) Lieut. 1 Aug. 1818. Capt. 10 Apr. 1836. Major 6 Mar. 1841. Lt. Col. 18 Mar. 1847. *d.* York St., Portman Sq., London, 12 Nov. 1852.

Son of William Mercer and Margaret his wife. Uncle of William Remington Mercer, *q.v.* *m.* 1st, Cawnpore 25 Sept. 1826, Mrs. Mary Smith. (She died Banda 24 Aug. 1833.) *m.* 2nd, Dinapore 8 Aug. 1839, Augusta, dau. of Charles Corfield, of Knowle Lodge, Taunton, and sister of Charles Corfield, *q.v.* (*See also* John Assey Fairhead.) (She died Nimach 16 Dec. 1846, aged 28.)

Services: Posted Supy. Lieut. to 1/27th N.I. in 1818. Transfd. to 53rd N.I. (late 1/27th) May 1824; to 2nd Extra Regt. (became 70th N.I.) May 1825. Actg. Intr. & Qmr. 53rd N.I. 1 Oct. 1824; do. 2nd Extra Regt. 26 Oct. 1825; permanent do. 6 Jan. 1826 till 21 Sept. 1833. Fur. s.c. 8 Jan. 1834 till 25 Nov. 1837. Actg. D.A.A.G. Dinapore 6 Oct. 1838 till 10 Mar. 1841. Tempy. comd. 2nd Oudh Local Inf. Jan. 1842. Succeeded to comd. of 70th N.I. Oct. 1842. (? Gwalior campaign; Maharajpur; Major comdg. Rt. Wing 70th N.I.—Bronze star.) Posted Lt. Col. to 70th N.I. Mar. 1847; transfd. to 69th N.I. 1848. Second Sikh War; Chilianwala; Gujerat; Lt. Col. 69th N.I. (Medal with clasp). Transfd. to 1st Eur. Fus. 1849; to 63rd N.I. Nov. 1849. Fur. p.a. 14 Feb. 1850 till death. C.B. 9 June 1849.

Refs.: Boase. G.M. 1852, ii. 662. Will dated 21 Oct. 1848; proved 28 Oct. 1854.

***MERCER, George** (*d.* 1801). Captain, 7th N.I. Country Cadet 1780. Admitted 26 Feb. 1781. Ensign 17 Aug. 1781. Lieut. 24 Oct. 1781. Bt. Capt. 7 Jan. 1796. Capt. (?) *d.* Kedgeree 20 Dec. 1801, on board the *Milford.*

Services: A Vol. in 1780; Lieut. 18th N.I. in Nov. 1783. Fur. 31 Aug. 1785 till 25 June 1787. Lieut. 33rd Bn. Sepoys in Dec. 1788; transfd. from 32nd Bn. to 6th Eur. Bn. 10 Nov. 1794. Capt. 1/7th N.I.

Refs.: A.A.R. iv. 120.

MERCER, George Duncan (1814-1884). Lieutenant. 45th N.I. Subsequently Major R. Perthshire Rifles. *b.* Calcutta 27 Dec. 1814. Cadet 1832. Arrived in India 4 Oct. 1833. Ensign 21 June 1833. Lieut. 30 Oct. 1838. Resigned 20 Dec. 1838. *d. unm.* Aberdeen 25 July 1884.

bapt. Calcutta 13 Feb. 1815. 2nd son of George Mercer, of

Gorthy, Dryden, and Mavisbank, sometime H.E.I.C. Marine, later a merchant in Calcutta, J.P. & D.L. co. Perth, and Frances Charlotte his wife, dau. of John Reid, Bengal Medical Est., and sister of Henry Solomon Reid, *q.v.* Nephew of William Mercer, *q.v.* Ed. Edin. Acad. 1824-9; Addiscombe Cadet 1 Feb. 1831 till 14 Dec. 1832.

Services: Ensign d.d. 24th N.I. 16 Nov. 1833; posted to 45th N.I. 24 May 1834. Leave p.a. 1 yr. without pay to Tasmania 30 Oct. 1837. No record of active service. Settled in N.S.W. Retired from R. Perth Rifles as Major 21 Feb. 1874.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 13th edn., p. 1234, *s.n.* Mercer, of Huntingtower, co. Perth. *Anderson*, iii. 728. *The Times*, 29 July 1884.

MERCER, Henry (1759/60-1839). Major. 17th N.I. *b.* 1759/60. Country Cadet 1778. Admitted 9 Mar. 1778. Ensign 4 June 1778. Lieut. 12 Sept. 1779. Capt. 3 Oct. 1796. Major 5 July 1801. Pensioned 1804. Retired 1 Jan. 1808. *d.* at his residence, Argyll Pl., Regent St., London, 18 Dec. 1839, aged 79.

m. Margaret, dau. of Charles Weston, of Calcutta, merchant and philanthropist. (She died in Bengal 30 June 1804.)

Services: Lieut. 2/3rd Bengal Eur. Regt. in Oct. 1779; Lieut. 16th Bn. Sepoys in July 1787 and in 1792; Capt. 17th N.I. in 1798.

Refs.: *A.J.* N.S. xxxi. 91.

MERCER, Stephen (1789-1827). Captain, 35th N.I. *b.* E. Farleigh, Kent, 17 Mar. 1789. Cadet 1804. Arrived in India 13 May 1806. Ensign 22 Apr. 1806. Lieut. 27 Feb. 1807. Capt. 11 July 1823. *d.* Bankura, Bengal, 20 Nov. 1827, of fever.

bapt. E. Farleigh 19 Mar. 1789. Son of Samuel Mercer, of E. Farleigh, and Sarah his wife.

Services: Barasat C.C. Posted to 17th N.I. in 1807. Nepal War 1814-15; Jitpur; Lieut. 2/17th N.I., in 3rd Div. Transfd. to 35th N.I. (late 2/17th) May 1824. Siege and capture of Bhurtpore; Capt. 35th N.I.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 13th edn., p. 1235, *s.n.* Mercer, of Toddington Park, Beds. *A.J.* xxv. 683.

MERCER, William (1755-1801). Captain, 5th N.C. *b.* 8 Jan. 1755. Cadet 1781. Admitted 15 Nov. 1782. Ensign 1781. Lieut. 10 July 1782. Capt. 29 May 1800. *d.* Ghazipur, U.P., 3 Aug. 1801: kld. in a duel by the Hon. Andrew Ramsay, younger brother of 9th Earl of Dalhousie, Commercial Resdt. at Ghazipur.

Of Potterhill, co. Perth (which he sold). 3rd son of William Mercer, of Pitteuchar and Potterhill, sheriff substitute of co. Perth, and Elizabeth his wife, dau. of George Swan. Uncle of George Duncan Mercer, *q.v.* *m.* Calcutta 6 Nov. 1788, Barbara, dau. of Robert Forbes, of Corse, co. Banff, and sister of Sir John Forbes, of Hawthornden (who took the name of Drummond).

Services: Ensign H.M. 19th Ft. 26 Dec. 1770, and joined that Regt. at Gibraltar in 1771; Lieut. do. 28 Aug. 1775. Lieut. 72nd Ft. (R. Manchester Vols.) 28 Mar. 1778. Apptd. Cadet 11 May 1780; sailed for India in the *Mount Stewart* 27 June 1780, captured on the voyage, taken to Spain and exchanged. Sailed in the *Ganges* 6 Feb. 1782. Adjt. G.G.B.G. 28 Feb. 1783 till 1796. Third Mysore War 1791; Adjt. G.G.B.G. Qmr. 2nd N.C. June 1796; do. 1st N.C. till May 1800. Transfd. as Capt. to newly-raised 5th N.C. May 1800.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 13th edn., p. 1234, *s.n.* Mercer, of Huntingtower, co. Perth. *Anderson*, iii. 728. Family information. *Officers of the Green Howards*, by Major M. L. Ferrar. *V.B.G.* (portrait). M.I. Ghazipur cemetery.

MERCER, William Remington (1816-1840). Lieutenant, 70th N.I. *b.* London 26 May 1816. Cadet 1834. Arrived in India 7 June 1835. Ensign 10 Feb. 1835. Lieut. 30 Apr. 1839. *d.* at his brother's house, Edgware Rd., London, 19 Jan. 1840.

bapt. St. Olave, Jewry, 27 Jan. 1817. Son of William Mercer, of Walworth, distiller, and of Canterbury Pl., Kent, and Fanny his wife. Nephew of Alexander Mercer, *q.v.* Ed. St. Paul's School; admitted 13 May 1825.

Services: Ensign d.d. 30th N.I. 15 June 1835; posted to 58th N.I. 24 Sept. 1835; to 70th N.I. 2 Dec. 1835. Fur. s.c. 10 June 1839 till death. No record of active service.

Refs.: Gardiner. G.M. 1840, i. 217.

MEREDITH, John (*d.* 1786). Captain, Infantry. Cadet 1769. Ensign 1769. Lieut. 10 Mar. 1773. Capt. 7 Jan. 1781. *d.* Cawnpore 3 Aug. 1786.

Brother of William and Edward Meredith.

Services: Capt. 1st Bengal Eur. Regt. in 1782.

Refs.: Will dated 25 July 1786; proved 22 Aug. 1786.

MEREDYTH, Arthur Tisdall (1783-1818). Captain, Invalid Est. 9th N.I. *b.* in Ireland 17 Mar. 1783. Cadet 1798. Arrived

in India 20 Sept. 1799. Ensign 24 Oct. 1799. Lieut. 17 Nov. 1799. Capt. 13 June 1812. Invalided 1 Oct. 1814. *d.* Serampore, Bengal, 25 Jan. 1818.

3rd and youngest son of Sir John Meredyth, 1st Bart., of Carlandstown, Meath, and Helen his wife, dau. of William English, of Springfield, co. Tipperary. Uncle of Humphrey Jervis-White, *q.v.* His sister *m.* John Canning, *q.v.* *m.* 5 July 1816, Elizabeth Ann, dau. of —— Lennon and widow of James William Emerson, indigo planter.

Services: Ensign Loyal Durham Fenc. Inf. 31 July 1798. Posted Lieut. to 2/9th N.I. 15 Apr. 1801. Second Mahratta War; Agra; Laswari; Gwalior; Monson's retreat; Bhurtpore; Lieut. 2/9th N.I. Capt. Lt. 9th N.I. 5 June 1811; Capt. 1/9th N.I.

Refs.: Burke's *Peerage*, 1923, p. 1544, *s.n.* Meredyth, Bart., of Carlandstown, co. Meath. *A.J.* vi. 536.

MERRIMAN, James (1780-1809). Lieutenant, 26th N.I. *b.* Marlborough 19 Sept. 1780. Cadet 1799. Arrived in India 10 Dec. 1800. Ensign 25 Aug. 1800. Lieut. 13 Jan. 1801. *d.* Terrowa, nr. Datia, C.I., 22 Mar. 1809.

5th and youngest son of Nathaniel Merriman, of Marlborough, cheese factor, and Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Thomas Baverstock, of Alton, Hants.

Services: Posted Lieut. to 1st Bengal Eur. Regt. 17 Apr. 1801. Second Mahratta War; battle of Deig (w.); capture of Deig (s.w.—12 sabre cuts and lost left arm); Lieut. Bengal Eur. Regt. Transfd. to newly-raised 26th N.I. 1805; Adjt. & Qmr. do. 1805 till death. Operations in Bundelkhand 1807; Sehlehuganj; Lieut. 26th N.I.

Refs.: *Pedigree of Family of Merriman*, by G. F. M. Merriman (London, 1918), p. 46. Burke's *Visitation of Seats and Arms*, 1S. ii. 34. Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 15th edn., p. 1581, *s.n.* Merriman, formerly of Mildenhall. *G.M.* 1810, i. 282. Will dated 9 Mar. 1809; proved 17 May 1809.

MESHAM, Thomas George (1808-1832). Lieutenant, 38th N.I. *b.* Bromham, nr. Bedford, 5 Nov. 1808. Cadet 1824. Arrived in India 9 Aug. 1825. Ensign 11 Apr. 1825. Lieut. 1 Dec. 1830. *d.* camp Jhangi, nr. Midnapore, 1 June 1832, "of fever, whilst engaged in the arduous duty of quelling an insurrection created by a rebellious zemindar." (*A.J.*)

bapt. Bromham 19 Apr. 1809. Son of Rev. Robert Mesham, rector of Ripple, Kent, and Rosamond his wife, dau. of Rev. William

Hayward Roberts, vice-provost of Eton Coll. Cousin-german of Ralph Gore Roberts, *q.v.*

Services: Posted Ensign to 38th N.I. and served throughout with that Regt.; actg. Intr. & Qmr. 28 May 1829, 18 Jan. and 6 Oct. 1830; permanent do. 6 June 1831 till death.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 13th edn., p. 1236, *s.n.* Mesham (*now* Birchenough), of Pontruffydd, co. Flint. *A.J.* N.S. ix. 186. Will dated Midnapore 3 Feb. 1832; proved 12 Oct. 1832. M.I. Midnapore cemetery.

***MESSMAN, Samuel** (*d.* 1767). Lieutenant, Infantry. Cadet 1765. Ensign 9 Nov. 1765. Lieut. June 1767. *d.* Calcutta 23 July 1767.

Services: Apptd. Cadet 18 Feb. 1765. N.F.P.

MESTAYER, Lewis (1741/42-1791). Lieut. Colonel. Engineers. Chief Engr. Bengal. *b.* 1741/42. Cadet 1764. Ensign 23 Nov. 1764. Lieut. 23 Oct. 1766. Major 25 Jan. 1779. Lt. Col. 16 Jan. 1786. Resigned 13 Feb. 1786. *d.* at his house in Upper Gower St., London, 28 Aug. 1791.

Son of Charles Mestayer, of Dublin, merchant, and Jeanne his wife, *née* Trouille.[1] *m.* Walthamstow 5 Aug. 1786, Mary, eldest dau. of Robert Briscoe, of Walthamstow, apothecary, formerly Surg. to 100th Ft. in India.

Services: Apptd. originally a Cadet for Madras; sailed for India in the *Vansittart* 4 Mar. 1764, aged 22. Surveyor of roads in 1765. Dismissed as Lieut. 27 Nov. 1770 (*Court Minutes*, 21 Feb. 1770), and returned to Ireland in Jan. 1772; restored 8 Jan. 1777, to rank as Capt. next below James Rennell, *q.v.*; arrived in India Nov. 1777. Comdg. at Budge-Budge Nov. 1781 till 1784. Chief Engr. Bengal 16 Jan. 1786.

Refs.: Hickey, ii. 103. *Caraccioli*, iv. 468. *G.M.* 1791, ii. 1065.

[1] *Note:* She died 5 July 1789, aged 76, and was *bur.* in the French cemetery, Peter St., Dublin.

METCALFE, Sir Thomas Theophilus, first baronet (1745-1813). Major. Infantry. Subsequently a Director, E.I.Co. *b.* 8 Jan. 1745. Cadet 1767. Ensign 31 July 1767. Lieut. 23 Sept. 1769. Capt. 10 May 1777. Major 28 July 1781. Struck off 1793. *d.* Portland Pl., London, 17 Nov. 1813.

1st Bart., of Fern Hill, Berks. *cr.* 21 Dec. 1802. Son of Thomas Metcalfe, an officer in the army, and Margaret his wife, dau. of Rev. John Williams. *m.* Calcutta 18 Apr. 1782, Susannah Sophia

Selina, dau. of John Debonnaire, of Madras, merchant, mayor of Madras 1763, and widow of John Smith (1731/32-1777), *q.v.* (*See also* John Richardson.) (She died nr. Sherborne 10 Sept. 1815.)

Services: Sailed for India in the *Lord Holland* 16 Dec. 1766. First Rohilla War 1774; battle of St. George. To comd. 18th Regt. Sepoys 29 Mar. 1782; Agent for Mily. Stores in Calcutta 1782 till 6 Dec. 1785. Fur. 1786 till struck off. Dir. E.I. Co. Apr. 1789 till death.

Refs.: Burke's *Peerage*, 1923, p. 1546, *s.n.* Metcalfe, Bart., of Fern Hill, Berks. *G.M.* 1813, ii. 510, 630.

METHOLD, Henry (1793-1855). Lieutenant. 22nd N.I. *bapt.* Tanfield, co. Durham, 27 June 1793. Cadet 1807. Arrived in India 21 Mar. 1809. Ensign 18 Feb. 1809. Lieut. 16 Dec. 1814. Resigned 12 Dec. 1815. *d.* Worthing, Sussex, 28 Nov. 1855, aged 62.

Of Worthing. Eldest son of Henry Methold, of Beamish, Capt. Durham Fenc. Cav., and Dorothea his wife, eldest dau. of Sir John Eden, 4th Bart., of Windlestone Hall, co. Durham, and cousin-german of John Eden, *q.v.* (? His dau. *m.* Joseph Charles Sage, *q.v.*)

Services: Barasat C.C. Posted Ensign to 22nd N.I. (? Reduction of Kalinjar 1812; Ensign 1/22nd N.I.)

Refs.: Burke's *Peerage*, 1923, p. 809, *s.n.* Eden, Bart., of W. Auckland, co. Durham. Ruvigny's *Plantagenet Roll of the Blood Royal*, Mortimer-Percy Vol., p. 269. *G.M.* 1856, i. 100.

METHVEN, Alexander (1806-1833). Lieutenant, 65th N.I. *b.* 23 Jan. 1806. Cadet 1825. Arrived in India 20 June 1826. Ensign 5 Feb. 1826. Lieut. 20 Sept. 1827. *d.* Mhow 24 July 1833.

bapt. Queenstown, co. Cork, 30 Jan. 1806. Son of Thomas Methven, Capt. R.N., Comdr. of Revenue Cruisers and Coastgds., Northumberland, and Eleanor his wife. Ed. St. Andrews School and Univ.

Services: Ensign d.d. 41st N.I. 8 July 1826. Posted to 65th N.I. 26 Sept. 1826, and served throughout with that Regt. Adjt. 22 Oct. 1831 till death. No record of active service.

Refs.: *A.J.* N.S. xiii. 205. M.I. Mhow old cemetery.

METHVEN, Cathcart (1787-1823). Captain, 20th N.I. *b.* St. Andrews 26 Nov. 1787. Cadet 1804. Arrived in India 10 Aug. 1805. Ensign 18 Aug. 1805. Lieut. 19 Aug. 1805. Capt.

1 Jan. 1819. *d. unm.* Calcutta 26 Nov. 1823, from the effects of a fall from his horse, which he survived only a few hours.

bapt. 7 Dec. 1787. Son of Robert Methven, mgte. of St. Andrews, and Euphemia Meldrum his wife. Brother of Robert, writer in Cupar, Thomas, Helen Jane, Euphemia, and Agnes Gray. St. Andrews Univ.; matric. 19 Feb. 1801.

Services: Posted Lieut. to 20th N.I. Capture of Java 1811; Lieut. 1/20th N.I. Asst. to Resdt. at Bantam 1815-16.

Refs.: S.M. 1824, i. 638. Will dated 12 Dec. 1822; proved 3 Dec. 1823. M.I. in S. Park St. cemetery, Calcutta.

MEYRICK, James (1782-1808). Lieutenant, 22nd N.I. *bapt.* Hungerford, Berks., 18 Oct. 1782. Cadet 1801. Arrived in India 6 Aug. 1802. Ensign 7 Aug. 1802. Lieut. 30 June 1804. *d.* Meerut 19 Sept. 1808.

Son of Rev. Edward Meyrick and Ann his wife.

Services: Barasat C.C. Ensign d.d. 16th N.I. 1803; posted to 22nd N.I. in 1804. (? Second Mahratta War; battle and capture of Deig; Bhurtpore; Lieut. 2/22nd N.I.)

Refs.: A.A.R. x. 299. M.I. Meerut old cemetery.

MIARS, Thomas. (*See* **MYERS, Thomas.**)

MICHAEL, Thomas (1793-1829). Bt. Captain, 17th N.I. *bapt.* Claines, Worcs., 11 Mar. 1793. Cadet 1808. Arrived in India 6 Nov. 1809. Ensign 11 Mar. 1811. Lieut. 15 May 1815. Bt. Capt. 11 Mar. 1826. *d.* Delhi 7 Oct. 1829.

Son of James Michael and Ann his wife. *m.* Kempsey, Worcs., May 1823, Mary (? Ann Maria), widow of R. Smith, of Warwick. (She died Lymington, Hants, 8 Mar. 1856.)

Services: Barasat C.C. Posted Ensign to 11th N.I. in 1811. Reduction of Kalinjar 1812; Ensign 2/11th N.I. Siege and capture of Hathras 1817; Lieut. 2/11th N.I. Third Mahratta War 1817-19; Lieut. 2/11th N.I. Fur. 17 Aug. 1821 till 1823. Transfd. to 17th N.I. (late 2/11th) May 1824.

MICHELL, Eardley Wilmot (1813-1885). 2nd Lieutenant. Artillery. (650) Subsequently vicar of Martin, Wilts. *b.* 14 July 1813. Cadet 1830. Arrived in India 3 Oct. 1831. 2nd Lieut. 13 Apr. 1831. Resigned 3 Feb. 1834. *d.* 13 Nov. 1885.

bapt. Hurstmonceaux, Sussex, 9 Sept. 1813. Son of Eardley Wilmot Michell, of Brighton, banker, and of Hurstmonceaux, and Mary his wife. Brother of John Woolmore Michell, *q.v.* *m.* Hordle,

Hants, 8 Feb. 1841, Catherine Spencer Alicia Beresford, younger dau. of Lt.-Col. Spencer Thomas Vassall (*D.N.B.*), and widow of Hon. Thomas Le Marchant Saumarez. (She died 28 Feb. 1877.) Ed. Eton 1826. Addiscombe Cadet 1828-30. Queens' Coll., Camb.; LL.B. 1840.

Services: Fur. s.c. 24 Jan. 1832 till resignation. No record of active service. Took holy orders. Deacon 1837; Priest 1838. Vicar of Shirley, nr. Derby, 1847-72; vicar of Martin, Wilts. Author of several religious pamphlets.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 2nd edn., p. 1463, *s.n.* Vassall, of Milford. Burke's *Peerage*, 1923, p. 708, *s.n.* De Saumarez, B. *Eton School Lists* *Crockford.*

MICHELL, George Bruce (1805-1866). Major General. 28th N.I. *b.* W. Teignmouth, Devon, 13 Sept. 1805. Cadet 1822. Arrived in India 7 July 1823. Ensign 11 July 1823. Lieut. 31 Jan. 1825. Capt. 1 Jan. 1843. Major 8 Mar. 1849. Lt. Col. 13 Nov. 1854. Bt. Col. 13 Nov. 1857. Retired 26 Apr. 1858. Hon. Maj. Gen. 26 Apr. 1858. *d.* Nice 11 Feb. 1866.

Younger son of Capt. John Taylor Michell, R.N., of Exeter, and Sapphira Seymour his wife, only dau. of John Baily, of Sutton Montagu, Somerset, and Ramridge House in Weyhill, I.W. *m.* Brit. Consulate, Nice, 22 Apr. 1862, Lady Frances Elizabeth Legge, eldest dau. of William, 4th Earl of Dartmouth. (She died 13 Mar. 1922, aged 92.)

Services: Posted Ensign to 8th N.I. in 1823. Transfd. to 9th N.I. (late 1/8th) May 1824. First Burma War; Arakan 1825; Lieut. 1st L.I. Bn. (India medal). Actg. Intr. & Qmr. 9th N.I. 23 Sept. 1830; Adjt. do. 23 Dec. 1832 till 15 Mar. 1836. Actg. Bde. Major at Agra 4 Sept. 1833. Placed under orders of Resdt. at Gwalior 2 Mar. 1836. Comdg. Inf. Regt. of Gwalior Contingent; employed in reduction of Kairoora, Bundelkhand, May 1841. Transfd. to newly-formed 2nd Bengal Eur. Regt. 8 Oct. 1839. Gwalior campaign; Paniar (Bronze star). Comdt. 1st Inf., Gwalior Contingent, 13 Jan. 1844 till 1849. Comdt. Sind Camel Corps Nov. 1849 till 25 Nov. 1850. Fur. s.c. 3 Jan. 1851 till Nov. 1855. Posted Lt. Col. to 59th N.I. Jan. 1855; to 2nd Eur. Fus. Feb. 1855; to 32nd N.I. 5 Aug. 1855; to 40th N.I. Oct. 1855; to 28th N.I. May 1856. Fur. 17 Mar. 1856 till 1857. Mutiny campaign; operations Feb.-Mar. 1858; taking of Rotasgarh (Medal).

Refs.: Ruvigny's *Plantagenet Roll of the Blood Royal*, Essex Vol., p. 193. Burke's *Peerage*, 1923, p. 666, *s.n.* Dartmouth, E. *G.M.* 1866, i. 455. *The Times*, 17 Feb. 1866.

MICHELL, Henry James (1813-?). Lieutenant. 72nd N.I. *b.* Rathasbuck, Queen's Co., 14 May 1813. Cadet 1830. Arrived in India 2 July 1831. Ensign 11 May 1831. Lieut. 1 Dec. 1836. Cashiered by G.C.M. 1 Feb. 1843. (*d.* before Aug. 1848.)

bapt. Rathasbuck 21 May 1813. Son of James Michell, of Carter Hill, Queen's Co., and Charlotte Grace his wife. Stepson of —— Connor. *m.* Mussoorie 20 May 1837, Sophia Matilda, dau. of Local Major Henry Forster, comdg. in Shekhawat (see Appendix A). (She *re-m.* 17 Aug. 1848, Lieut. Edward Fraser, Engrs.) Addiscombe Cadet 1829-30.

Services: Cadet d.d. 38th N.I. 12 July 1831; d.d. 13th N.I. 13 Oct. 1831; d.d. 1st N.I. 16 Oct. 1832; d.d. 17th N.I. 23 Feb. 1833. Posted Ensign to 22nd N.I. 19 Oct. 1833. Shekhawat expedn. 1834; Ensign 22nd N.I. Transfd. to 72nd N.I. 24 Sept. 1835. Suspended from rank, pay and allowances for 6 mos. by G.C.M. (G.O. 28 May 1839).

MICHELL, John Woolmore (1806-1891). Major. 49th N.I. *b.* Hurstmonceaux, Sussex, 3 Apr. 1806. Cadet 1821. Arrived in India 24 Sept. 1822. Ensign 27 Aug. 1822. Lieut. 10 Aug. 1824. Capt. 27 May 1830. Retired 7 June 1845. Hon. Major 28 Nov. 1854. *d.* Lisburn, Torquay, 27 June 1891.

bapt. Hurstmonceaux 29 July 1806. Son of Eardley Wilmot Michell, of Brighton, banker, and Mary his wife. Brother of William Mitchell, *q.v.* *m.* Seaford, Sussex, 20 Jan. 1835, Sarah Jane, dau. of H. Harrison. (She died Nimach 1 Apr. 1836.)

Services: Posted Ensign to 22nd N.I. in 1822; transfd. to 25th N.I. in 1823; to 49th N.I. (late 1/23rd) May 1824. Operations against the Bhils 1824. First Burma War; Arakan 1825; Lieut. 49th N.I. Intr. & Qmr. 49th N.I. 25 Sept. 1826 till 10 Apr. 1830. Fur. p.a. 11 Oct. 1832 till 24 July 1835.

Refs.: *A.J.* N.S. xvi. 151. *The Times*, 30 June 1891.

***MICHELL, William** (1808-1825). Ensign, 22nd N.I. *b.* Hurstmonceaux, Sussex, 14 Aug. 1808. Cadet 1824. Arrived in India 9 Feb. 1825. Ensign (12 Sept. 1824). *d.* Calcutta 27 July 1825.

bapt. Hurstmonceaux 21 Oct. 1808. Son of Eardley Wilmot Michell, of Wargroves, Sussex, and of Brighton, banker, and Mary his wife. Brother of Eardley Wilmot Michell, *q.v.*

Services: Ensign d.d. 20th N.I. 18 Feb. 1825; d.d. 28th N.I. 12 Apr. 1825; posted to 22nd N.I.

Refs.: M.I. in Bhowanipore mily. cemetery, Calcutta.

MICHIE, John Donald [1] (*d.* 1801). Captain, 2nd N.I. Country Cadet 1780. Admitted 4 Jan. 1780. Ensign 14 Sept. 1780. Lieut. 31 May 1781. Capt. 10 Sept. 1798. *d. unm.* in Egypt 19 Sept. 1801: kld. by a fall from his horse.

(*Probably* son of John Michie, of Moffats, N. Mimms, Herts., Dir. E.I. Co., or of his brother Jonathan, merchant, Craven St., Strand, London.) Brother of Jonathan Michie, Capt. Bo. Marine, uncle of John Leys, *q.v.*, and of James Ross, and related to Jonathan Duncan, Govr. of Bombay (*D.N.B.*).

Services: Was Adjt. Ramgarh L.I. Bn. in Mar. 1786; do. 31st Bn. Sepoys in July 1787 and in 1793. Lieut. 2/10th N.I. With force employed in Hyderabad, Oct. 1798, in disarming Nizam's troops officered by Frenchmen under M. Raymond; Lieut. 2/10th N.I. Posted Capt. to 2/2nd N.I. Oct. 1798, but was directed to remain with 2/10th till further orders and to officiate as Adjt. & Qmr. Fourth Mysore War 1799; capture of Seringapatam; Capt. 2/10th N.I. Expedn. to Egypt 1801; sailed in the Transport *Eliza*; Capt. Bengal Vols.

Refs.: Aberdeen Journal N. & Q. i. 166. Will dated 24 Mar. 1801; proved 3 Nov. 1802.

[1] *Note:* "*Alias* John Michie." (Will.)

MIDDLEDITCH, John Richard (*d.* 1799). Lieutenant. Infantry. Cadet 1782. Arrived in India 22 Jan. 1783. Ensign 4 Apr. 1783. Lieut. 7 Mar. 1790. Struck off 1791. *d.* Bath 17 Feb. 1799

Of Pickwell House, Georgeham, Devon. *m.* (?) (She *re-m.* Gen. Mackenzie.)

Services: Apptd. Cadet 10 Oct. 1781; sailed for India in the *Royal Henry* 6 Feb. 1782. Posted Ensign to 2nd Eur. Regt. 28 Feb. 1783; on fur. in Dec. 1788. Subsequently a grocer in London.[1] Apptd. Capt. of the Georgeham Vols. (*Lond. Gaz.* 1 Sept. 1798).

Refs.: G.M. 1799, i. 174.

[1] *Note: Perhaps* son of Joseph Middleditch, grocer in Budge Row, London, who *d.* 1788.

MIDDLETON, Charles (1762/63-1803). Major, 3rd N.C. *b.* Bengal 1762/63. Cadet 1779. Admitted 12 Sept. 1780. Ensign 28 June 1779. Lieut. 19 Feb. 1781. Capt. 1 Nov. 1798. Major 13 Nov. 1800. *d.* 11 Sept. 1803, from fatigue and sun-stroke during the battle of Delhi.

Brother of Samuel Middleton. (*Probably* son of Samuel Middleton, B.C.S., Presdt. of the Board of Trade, and Ann his wife, whose

son Samuel was *bapt.* Calcutta 9 Jan. 1763. *Probably* uncle of William Middleton (1783-1822), *q.v.*)

Services: Sailed for India in the *True Briton* 16 June 1779, aged 16. Lieut. 15th Bn. Sepoys in July 1787 and Dec. 1792. To comd. Capt. William Kirkpatrick's escort 6 Nov. 1794; comdg. at Jellasore in Aug. 1795; Capt. 3rd N.C. in 1798. Operations in Jumna Doab 1803; Sasni; Bijaigarh; Kachaura; Major comdg. 3rd N.C. Second Mahratta War; Battle of Delhi; Major comdg. 3rd N.C.

Refs.: *Pester, passim.* *A.J.* v. 325. Will dated camp nr. Ugowly, 9 Dec. 1802; proved 29 Sept. 1803.

MIDDLETON, Edmund Pytts (1760/61-1810). Lieutenant. Infantry. Subsequently a Senior Merchant, B.C.S. *b.* 1760/61. Cadet 1779. Ensign 12 Feb. 1780. Lieut. 26 Feb. 1781. Resigned 13 Aug. 1782. *d.* Calcutta 7 June 1810.

Son of Mrs. Hansard. Half-brother of Capt. John Hansard and cousin of Adm. Sir Graham Eden Hamond, G.C.B., 2nd Bart. (*D.N.B.*)

Services: Ensign H.M. 48th Ft. 12 Sept. 1776. Apptd. Cadet 19 May 1779. Apptd a Writer, B.C.S., 1 Aug. 1780. Salt Agent to the 24-Parganas 28 Feb. 1801.

Refs.: Will dated Barripore, 2 June 1809; proved 12 June 1810. M.I. in N. Park St. cemetery, Calcutta.

MIDDLETON, George (*d.* 1771). Lieutenant, Infantry. Cadet 1766. Ensign 4 Sept. 1766. Lieut. 15 Sept. 1767. *d.* Sept. 1771.

Services: N.F.P.

MIDDLETON, George (1765/66-1789). Ensign, Infantry. *b.* 1765/66. Cadet 1782. Ensign 30 Mar. 1783. *d.* Dacca 17 Oct. 1789, aged 23.

Services: Apptd. Cadet 7 Nov. 1781; sailed for India in the *Rodney* 11 Sept. 1782; arrived in India 10 Sept. 1783.

Refs.: M.I. at Dacca.

MIDDLETON, John Forbes (1809-1857). Captain, Invalid Est. 32nd N.I. *b.* Madras 8 Apr. 1809. Cadet 1824. Arrived in India 28 Dec. 1825. Ensign 13 May 1825. Lieut. 30 Jan. 1828. Capt. 19 Dec. 1842. Invalided 30 Nov. 1844. *d.* Dacca 6 Dec. 1857.

bapt. Cannanore, Madras, 10 Dec. 1809. Son of John Middleton

and Amelia his wife. Nephew of Maj.-Gen. Charles Middleton, Col. 2nd D.G. *m.* Dacca 2 Apr. 1839, Maria Agnes, only dau. of Robert Doucett, of Dacca. (She died Serampore 27 Jan. 1876, aged 61.)

Services: Posted Ensign to 32nd N.I. Actg. Adjt. to a detachment of Rajputana F.F. under Capt. R. Hawkes, *q.v.*, 12 Nov. 1832. Shekhawat expedn. 1834; Lieut. 32nd N.I. Actg. Adjt. 32nd N.I. 14 Mar. 1839.

Refs.: I.M. 28 Jan. 1858, p. 58. Will dated 1 Aug. 1856; proved 25 May 1858.

MIDDLETON, John Henry (1796-1831). Bt. Captain, Artillery. (445) *b.* 11 Aug. 1796. Cadet 1812. Admitted 14 Aug. 1813. Fireworker 23 Aug. 1813. Lieut. 1 Sept. 1818. Bt. Capt. 23 Aug. 1828. *d.* Cawnpore 4 Mar. 1831.

bapt. Hinton Ampner, Hants, 19 Nov. 1796. Eldest son of John Charles Middleton, of Chawton (of Twyford), Hants, formerly B.C.S., and Charlotte his wife. Brother of Rev. Frederick Graeme Middleton and of Mrs. Susan Barwell, and cousin-german of William Middleton (1783-1822), *q.v.* *m.* Matilda. (She died Nasirabad 22 Oct. 1824, aged 19.) Ed. Winchester. Addiscombe Cadet 1811-12.

Services: Third Mahratta War; Lieut. 1st Coy. 1st Bn. Foot Art. Adjt. & Qmr. Rajputana Div. Art. 2 Apr. 1822 till 25 Sept. 1826. Fur. s.c. 19 Sept. 1826 till 13 May 1830.

Refs.: A.J. N.S. vi. 79. Will dated 14 Aug. 1830; proved 10 June 1831.

***MIDDLETON, Peter** (*d.* 1823). Lieutenant, 22nd N.I. Cadet 1818. Was already in India when apptd. Cadet. Ensign 8 Sept. 1819. Lieut. 20 Jan. 1822. *d.* Karnal 9 Oct. 1823.

Services: Posted Ensign to 1/22nd N.I. No record of active service.

***MIDDLETON, Ralph.** Lieutenant. Infantry. Cadet 1765. Ensign 14 Aug. 1765. Lieut. 30 Dec. 1766.

Services: Ensign 3rd Bengal Eur. Regt. in 1766; resigned during the "Batta mutiny"; subsequently readmitted.

Refs.: B.M. Add. MS. 6050, pp. 67, 90.

MIDDLETON, William (*d.* 1783). Ensign, Infantry. Cadet 1782. Ensign 1783. *d.* Madras harbour 19 Apr. 1783: blown up in the *Duke of Athol.* (See note to James Barnes.)

Services: Apptd. Cadet 17 May 1782; sailed for India in the *Duke of Athol* 11 Sept. 1782.

MIDDLETON, William (1783-1822). Major, 16th N.I. *bapt.* Calcutta 15 Dec. 1783. Cadet 1798. Admitted 23 Oct. 1800. Ensign 12 Oct. 1799. Lieut. 28 Oct. 1799. Capt. 16 Oct. 1810. Dismissed by G.C.M. 4 Aug. 1811. Restored in England 14 Apr. 1813. Major 5 Oct. 1821. *d.* Kamptee, C.P., 25 Dec. 1822.

Son of Nathaniel Middleton ("Memory Middleton"), B.C.S., sometime Resdt. at Lucknow, and Anna Frances his wife, sister of Robert Morse, of the Calcutta Bar, sheriff of Calcutta 1784. Nephew of William Cator, *q.v.* (? and of Charles Middleton, *q.v.*), and cousin-german of John Henry Middleton, *q.v.* Brother of Mrs. Louisa Herbert and of the wife of Charles Tucker, B.C.S.

Services: Posted Lieut. to 1/16th N.I. 15 Apr. 1801. Operations in Jumna Doab 1803; attack on Thathia fort; Lieut. 1/16th N.I. With 2nd Vol. Bn. 1804-5. Adjt. & Qmr. 16th N.I. 1805 till Oct. 1810. Operations in Bundelkhand 1809-11; Capt. 16th N.I. Posted to 2/16th N.I. on his return to India. With 7th Gren. Bn. 1815-16. Transfd. as Major to 1/16th N.I. Served with Narbada F.F.

Refs. Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 13th edn., p. 1242, *s.n.* Middleton, of Bradford Peverell, Dorset. Will dated Calpee 5 Sept. 1821; proved 17 Jan. 1823.

MIDFORD, William Herbert Wood (1807-?). Lieutenant. 2nd Bengal Eur. Regt. *b.* Sevenoaks, Kent, 1 Nov. 1807. Cadet 1824. Arrived in India 15 May 1825. Ensign 14 Nov. 1824. Lieut. 20 Apr. 1826. Cashiered by G.C.M. 4 Jan. 1829.

bapt. Sevenoaks 16 Dec. 1807. Posthumous son of William Herbert Midford and Ann his wife, dau. of Thomas Mortimer Kelson, of Sevenoaks, surgeon. Stepson of John Down, of Noah's Ark, Herts.

Services: Ensign d.d. 2nd Bengal Eur. Regt. 3 June 1825; posted Ensign to 37th N.I. in 1825. Siege and capture of Bhurtpore; Ensign 37th N.I. Transfd. to 46th N.I. in 1826; exchanged to 2nd Bengal Eur. Regt. 12 Mar. 1827.

Refs.: *A.J.* xxvii. 468, 740.

MIDWINTER, William (1777-1818). Major, 1st N.I. *b.* Kingston, Jamaica, 11 June 1777. Cadet 1795. Arrived in India 15 Mar. 1797. Ensign 3 Nov. 1796. Lieut. 30 Oct. 1797. Capt. 19 Oct. 1805. Major 16 Dec. 1814. *d.* nr. Saugor 16 Oct. 1818.

Son of Dr. William Midwinter and Elizabeth his wife. *m.* 1st, Calcutta 11 Apr. 1798, Elizabeth, dau. of Shearman Bird, senr., B.C.S. *m.* 2nd, London, June 1811, Ann, youngest dau. of M. Thomas, of Pinner Green, Middlesex. (She *re-m.* Richard Newton, *q.v.*)

Services: Lieut. 1st N.I. in 1798. Operations in Bundelkhand 1806-7; Chamir; Sehlehuganj; Capt. 2/1st N.I. Bundelkhand 1809; Rajaoli; Ajaigarh; Capt. 2/1st N.I. Fur. 1810-12. Nepal War 1814-15; Major 2/1st N.I., in 1st Div. Capture of Hathras 1817; Major 2/1st N.I. Third Mahratta War 1817-18; Dhamoni; Major 2/1st N.I.

Refs.: *M.M.* 1811, i. 562. *Lady Nugent's Journal* (1934 edn.).

MILES, Frederick Alexander (1807-1852). Bt. Major. Artillery. (561) *b.* London 22 Apr. 1807. Cadet 1824. Arrived in India 8 May 1825. 2nd Lieut. 13 Oct. 1824. Lieut. 28 Sept. 1827. Capt. 20 Feb. 1843. Bt. Major 11 Nov. 1851. Retired 16 May 1852. *d.* New England, nr. Hitchin, Herts., 28 Aug. 1852.

3rd son of William Augustus Miles, pol. writer (*D.N.B.*), and Harriet Watkinson, of Bristol, his 2nd wife. Brother of Rawdon Muir Miles, *q.v.* *m.* St. Pancras, Middlesex, 13 Jan. 1842, Ellen, youngest dau. of Brown Collison, of Guildford St., London, and of New England. (She *re-m.* 20 Feb. 1856, Col. William Tod Brown, C.B., Bengal Art.) Ed. Westminster 12 Jan. till 28 July 1818. Addiscombe Cadet 1822-4.

Services: Intr. & Qmr. 7th Bn. Foot Art. 9 Feb. 1833; do. 6th Bn. 18 Nov. 1838 till 4 Dec. 1840. Fur. p.a. 8 Mar. 1841 till 15 Mar. 1844. Second Sikh War; no actions; Capt. comdg. 2nd Coy. 7th Bn. (No. 6 Field Battery).

Refs.: *Westminster School Register.* *I.M.* 1 Sept. 1852, p. 499. *G.M.* 1852, ii. 436.

MILES, Rawdon Muir (1808-1842). Bt. Captain, 5th N.I. *b.* London 29 Oct. 1808. Cadet 1824. Arrived in India 8 May 1825. Ensign 9 Jan. 1825. Lieut. 25 Apr. 1826. Capt. 23 Nov. 1841. *d.* Tangi Tariki, nr. Kabul, 10 Jan. 1842; kld. in action during the retreat.

bapt. Marylebone 25 Aug. 1817. 4th son of William Augustus Miles, of Marylebone Lane, and Harriet his wife. Brother of Robert Henry Miles, *q.v.* Ed. Repton Priory, co. Derby.

Services: Ensign d.d. 16th N.I. 23 May 1825; posted Ensign to 5th N.I. in 1825. Actg. Intr. & Qmr. 29th N.I. 20 Dec. 1827; do. 72nd N.I. 22 Sept. 1829; Intr. & Qmr. 5th N.I. 18 Feb. 1831

till death. First Afghan War 1840-2; outbreak at Kabul; retreat from Kabul (kld.); Capt. 5th N.I.

Refs.: G.M. 1843, i. 554. *The Times*, 21 Jan. 1843. M.I. in St. Peter's, Fort William, Bengal.

MILES, Robert Henry (1805-1867). Lieut. Colonel. 1st N.I. *b.* London 30 Mar. 1805. Cadet 1820. Arrived in India Sept. 1821. Ensign 5 May 1821. Lieut. 2 Apr. 1824. Capt. 20 June 1833. Bt. Major 9 Nov. 1846. Invalided 1 Feb. 1850. Retired 6 May 1861. Hon. Lt. Col. 6 May 1861. *d.* Valetta, Malta, 18 Apr. 1867.

Son of William Augustus Miles, of Branksea I., Poole, Dorset, and Harriet his 2nd wife. Brother of Frederick Alexander Miles, *q.v.* Ed. Westminster 12 Jan. till 28 July 1818.

Services: Posted Ensign to 1/28th N.I. Transfd. to 12th N.I. in 1823; to 12th N.I. (late 1/12th) May 1824; to 1st N.I. (late 2/12th) 7 Aug. 1824 (? 13 Aug. 1825). Actg. Post Adjt. at Hoshangabad 7 Nov. 1825. Leave s.c. 6 mos. to Penang and Singapore 13 May 1826. Fur. s.c. 8 Dec. 1827 till 5 Oct. 1830, and 15 Aug. 1834 till 12 June 1837. Fur. p.a. 13 Sept. 1843 till Mar. 1848. Second Sikh War; in garr. at fort Govindgarh, Amritsar; Bt. Major 1st N.I. (Medal). Fur. s.c. 2 yrs. to Cape and Aust. Dec. 1850; fur. s.c. 9 Sept. 1853 till 3 Feb. 1857, and 2 Sept. 1859 till retirement.

Refs.: Westminster School Register. G.M. 1867, i. 822.

MILFORD, Richard. Ensign. Infantry. Cadet 1783. Never arrived in India. Ensign 1783. Struck off 1788.

Services: Apptd. Cadet 19 Mar. 1783; was to have sailed for India in the *Earl of Mansfield* 10 Feb. 1784. Shown as on fur. in 1787.

MILLAR, John (1811-1842). Bt. Captain, 26th N.I. *b.* Agra 1 Aug. 1811. Cadet 1827. Arrived in India 20 June 1828. Ensign 10 Jan. 1828. Lieut. 23 Apr. 1834. Bt. Capt. 1842. *d.* at sea 17 Sept. 1842, on board the *Conqueror.*

bapt. Agra 29 Oct. 1811. Son of Archibald Millar, Surg. H.M. 47th Foot, and Margaret his wife.

Services: Ensign d.d. 7th N.I. 17 July 1828. Posted Ensign to 26th N.I. 4 Nov. 1828. Apptd. to d.d. Assam L.I. 6 Feb. 1835; and joined July 1835. Operations against the Singphos Aug. 1835; against Duffa Gaum, a rebel chief; action before Beesa stockade Nov. 1835 (s.w. in shoulder); against the Singphos in Meriabhum

Hills, Assam, 17 Nov. 1835, in charge of a mortar (s.w.). Actg. 2nd in comd. Assam L.I. 6 Feb. 1836. Rejoined 26th N.I. 14 Jan. 1839. Granted a wound pension June 1839. Fur. s.c. 17 May 1839 till 28 June 1842, and 12 Sept. 1842 till death.

Refs.: The Times, 20 Jan. 1843.

MILLCARD, John (*d.* 1772). Cadet, Infantry. Cadet 1771. *d.* 15 Jan. 1772; drowned.

Services: N.F.P.

MILLER, Alexander George (1808-1847). Captain. 39th N.I. *b.* Glasgow 18 June 1808. Cadet 1824. Arrived in India 9 Aug. 1825. Ensign 11 Apr. 1825. Lieut. 30 Sept. 1827. Capt. 24 Jan. 1845. Retired 15 Aug. 1845. *d.* Largs, co. Ayr, 19 Feb. 1847.

4th son of Robert Miller, of Glasgow, spirit dealer, and Katharine his wife. Ed. Glasgow High School and Univ.; matric. 1823.

Services: Posted Ensign to 39th N.I. in 1825. Offg. Adjt. 39th N.I. 19 May 1835. Adjt. 2nd Inf. Levy at Jaunpur 22 Feb. till 21 June 1842. With Army of Reserve (for Afghanistan) Oct. 1842 till Jan. 1843; Bt. Capt. 39th N.I. Fur. s.c. 2 yrs. to Cape and Aust. 27 Aug. 1843 till retirement. No record of active service.

MILLER, George (1806-1862). Major. 25th N.I. *b.* London 27 June 1806. Cadet 1823. Arrived in India 19 May 1824. Ensign 17 Jan. 1824. Lieut. 27 Mar. 1826. Capt. 23 Aug. 1834. Retired 15 Aug. 1844. Hon. Major 28 Nov. 1854. *d.* 18 New Ormond St., London, 11 May 1862.

bapt. St. Margaret's, Westminster, 10 Mar. 1809. Son of Major George Miller, C.B., H.M. 14th Regt., and Mary his wife. *m.* Titalia, Bengal, 22 Aug. 1828, Miss Catherine Eliza Adams.

Services: Posted Ensign to 1st Bengal Eur. Regt. in 1824. Transfd. to newly-raised 5th Extra Regt. May 1825; as Lieut. to 40th N.I. 1826; to 25th N.I. 2 Mar. 1827. Actg. Intr. & Qmr. 25th N.I. 3 Mar. 1829; actg. Adjt. do. 30 June 1832; permanent do. 29 Apr. till 16 Sept. 1834. Comdd. 25th N.I. 31 Aug. 1834 till 19 Aug. 1835. Crimean war; Local Major in Turkey 23 Mar. 1855.

Refs.: The Times, 17 May 1862.

MILLER, Robert (1782-1804). Ensign, Infantry. Unposted. *b.* Sligo Nov. 1782. Cadet 1802. Never arrived in India. Ensign 13 Dec. 1803. *d.* at sea 16 Feb. 1804, on board the *Lord Melville*, on his passage to India.

***MILLIGAN, Robert** (1709-1759). Lieutenant. Infantry. *bapt.* Newton Longville, Bucks., 16 Feb. 1709. Lieut. 3 Mar. 1758. Discharged Mar. 1759. *d.* Calcutta 25 Nov. 1759.

Son of David Milligan and Ann Tompkins his wife. *m.* Newton Longville 29 Nov. 1742, Ann Goodman, of Leckhamstead.

Services: Apptd. in England 11 Feb. 1756, agent for raising recruits in any part of Gt. Britain for the service of E.I. Co.; apptd. a Lieut. on the Bengal Est. Mar. 1758; sailed as a Lieut. in the *Pitt* in 1758, when he gave his age as 42. In Mar. 1759, the Council at Ft. Wm. decided that he was not to have a Commission, "for behaving unlike an officer and a gentleman in his passage from Europe," but was to return to Europe in the *Bombay Castle.*

MILLS, Charles Ernest [1] (1809-1846). Bt. Major, Artillery. (582) *bapt.* Handley, Dorset, 22 Oct. 1809. Cadet 1825. Arrived in India 22 Oct. 1826. 2nd Lieut. 21 May 1826. Lieut. 17 May 1833. Capt. 3 July 1845. Bt. Major 3 Apr. 1846. *d.* Ambala 29 Dec. 1846.

Son of Andrew Moffatt Mills, of Knoyle, Capt. 1st Ft. Gds., and Penelope his wife. Brother of John Andrew Moffatt Mills, of Tortington House, Arundel, Sussex, and grandson of Sir Thomas Mills, Kt., Town Major of Quebec. *m.* Simla 12 Sept. 1844, Susannah, dau. of William Chadwick, of the Octagon, Plymouth, late H.M. 66th Regt., and niece of Thomas Chadwick, *q.v.* (She *re-m.* London 28 Oct. 1848, R. T. Hopkins.) Addiscombe Cadet 6 Aug. 1824 till 16 Dec. 1825.

Services: Posted to 12th Coy. 6th Bn. Foot Art. Dec. 1826. Transfd. to 2nd Troop 2nd Bde. H.A. Dec. 1828; to 1st Troop 1st Bde. Sept. 1834; to 1st Troop 3rd Bde. Nov. 1836. Asst. in *Thagi* Dept. 12 Jan. 1836. Transfd. to 2nd Troop 3rd Bde. H.A. May 1839. Offg. Asst. to A.G.G., N.W.F. Jan. 1842. Transfd. to 1st Troop 2nd Bde. Aug. 1842; to 2nd Troop 3rd Bde. Dec. 1843. Gwalior campaign; Maharajpur; Lieut. 2nd Troop 3rd Bde. (Bronze star). Reapptd. Asst. to A.G.G., N.W.F., 18 Jan. 1844. Posted Capt. to 3rd Coy. 5th Bn. Foot Art. July 1845. First Sikh War; Mudki, on Staff of G.G.; Ferozshahr, Capt. comdg. 1st Troop 1st Bde. H.A.; Sobraon, Hon. A.D.C. to G.G. (Medal with 2 clasps). Apptd. Supt. of Ambala Jan. 1846. D.C. and P.A. cis-Sutlej territory 16 Mar. 1846 till death.

Refs.: Burke's *Colonial Gentry*, ii. 587, *s.n.* Chadwick. *De Rhé-Philipe. G.M.* 1847, ii. 557. Will dated 23 Dec. 1846; proved 4 Feb. 1847. M.I. at Ambala.

[1] *Note:* He signs himself Charles Earnest Mills.

MILLS, James (*d.* 1789). Ensign, Infantry. Cadet 1783. Ensign 28 Mar. 1785. *d.* Calcutta 26 Sept. 1789.

Services: Was abroad when apptd. Cadet 16 Jan. 1783. Fur. on h.p. 2 Oct. 1786.

***MILLS, John.** Lieutenant. Infantry. Cadet (?) Ensign (?) Lieut. 1 Nov. 1765.

Services: N.F.P. Probably transfd. from H.M.S.
Refs.: B.M. Addl. MS. 6050.

MILLS, William (*d.* 1773). Ensign, Infantry. Cadet 1770. Ensign 6 Dec. 1771. *d.* Berhampore 24 Nov. 1773.

Services: N.F.P.

MILNE, Alexander. Ensign. Infantry. Cadet 1765. Ensign 9 Aug. 1765. Dismissed 1766.

Services: Probably dismissed as one of the ringleaders of the "Batta mutiny" in May 1766.

MILNE, Henry (1812-1879). Lieut. General. 1st N.I. (recently 1st Brahmins, now 4th Bn. 1st Punjab Regt.). *b.* London 15 Feb. 1812. Cadet 1828. Arrived in India 27 Aug. 1829. Ensign (7 Mar. 1829) 5 June 1829. Lieut. 8 Oct. 1839. Capt. 1 May 1846. Major 28 Feb. 1856. Lt. Col. 25 Aug. 1859. Col. 25 Aug. 1864. Maj. Gen. 11 Jan. 1870. Lt. Gen. 1 Oct. 1877. *d.* 10 Lansdown Rd., Notting Hill, London, 16 Oct. 1879.

Son of John Deas Thompson Milne and Ann Maria Darke his wife. Ward of John Deas Thompson, Comr. of H.M. Navy. *m.* Hansi 9 Mar. 1835, Marian, dau. of Major Robert Skinner, 1st Local Horse (see Appendix A). (She was massacred at Hansi May 1857.) *m.* 2nd, ——

Services: Posted Ensign to 21st N I. 7 Jan. 1830. Actg. Adjt. Left Wing 21st N.I. 17 June 1834 and 19 Apr. 1836. Apptd. to Comst. Dept. of Shah Shuja's Contingent 18 Sept. 1838. First Afghan War 1839-42; capture of Ghazni 1839 (Medal); Bamian 1840; defence of Kalat-i-Ghilzai Aug. 1841 till June 1842 (Medal); Goaine; Ghazni; Kabul; Comst. Dept., with Gen. Nott's force. In charge of Abkari Dept. at Ghazipur 14 Aug. 1843. Operations on N.W.F. under Sir Sydney Cotton in Apr. 1858; Major 21st N.I. (Medal with clasp). Posted Lt. Col. to 21st N.I. (became 1st B.N.I. in 1861) in 1859; Comdt. do. 1 Jan. 1864 till 10 Mar. 1867. Fur. p.a. 10 Mar. 1867 till death.

Refs.: The Times, 21 Oct. 1879.

MILNER, Edward Touchet (1804-1843). Captain, 30th N.I. *b.* London 9 May 1804. Cadet 1823. Arrived in India 26 July 1824. Ensign 3 Mar. 1824. Lieut. 25 Jan. 1825. Capt. 4 Oct. 1832. *d.* Sunninghill, Berks., 3 Nov. 1843.

bapt. Marylebone 5 July 1804. Son of Thomas Wheeler Milner, of Manchester Sq., London, and of Wheelerfield, Jamaica, and Barbara his wife, 3rd dau. of Gill Slater, of Liverpool, merchant. Brother of Ferdinand Charles Milner, *q.v.*, and related to Alexander Nowell, *q.v.* *m.* Calcutta 17 Nov. 1835, Emma, dau. of George Hunter (1785-1819), *q.v.* (*See also* Ferdinand Charles Milner and John Scott (1801-1848).) (She *re-m.* Henry William Matthews, *q.v.*)

Services: Posted Ensign to 31st N.I. in 1824. Siege and capture of Bhurtpore; Lieut. 31st N.I. Operations against the Bhils 1827-8; Lieut. 31st N.I. Actg. Intr. & Qmr. 31st N.I. 21 Feb. 1829; permanent do. 28 Sept. 1829. Transfd. to 30th N.I. 7 July 1830; Intr. & Qmr. do. 14 July 1830 till 23 Dec. 1832. Actg. Bde. Major at Meerut 23 Mar. 1836. Offg. 2nd Asst. Mily. Auditor Gen. 20 May 1839; offg. 1st do. 11 Mar. 1840; apptd. 2nd Asst. do. 13 May 1840. Leave s.c. to N.S.W. 28 July 1840 till 11 July 1842. Fur. s.c. 11 Oct. 1842 till death.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 4th edn., p. 1386, *s.n.* Slater, of Chesterfield. *G.M.* 1843, ii. 664. *The Times*, 8 Nov. 1843, p. 7.

MILNER, Ferdinand Charles (1802-1845). Captain, 36th N.I. *b.* London 17 May 1802. Cadet 1821. Arrived in India 12 July 1822. Ensign 18 Jan. 1822. Lieut. 11 Sept. 1823. Capt. 1 Feb. 1840. *d.* Meerut 17 July 1845.

bapt. Marylebone 28 June 1802. 4th son of Thomas Wheeler Milner and Barbara his wife. Brother of William Peel Milner, *q.v.* *m.* Calcutta 3 Feb. 1837, Louisa, 2nd dau. of George Hunter, *q.v.* (*See also* Edward Touchet Milner.) (She died Calcutta 22 June 1840, aged 26.)

Services: Posted Ensign to 26th N.I. in 1822; transfd. to 18th N.I. in 1823; to 37th N.I. (late 2/18th) May 1824; to 36th N.I. 13 May 1825. Adjt. newly-raised 12th Extra Regt. 21 May 1825 till its reduction in 1826. Shekhawat expedn. 1834; Lieut. 36th N.I. Leave s.c. to Cape 8 Mar. 1837 till 4 Jan. 1839. Employed with a detachment of his Regt. in Upper Assam in June 1840. Actg. Bde. Major to Bdr. J. H. Littler's force on E. frontier 7 Jan. 1841. Offg. Executive Ofr., P.W.D., Dinapore 15 Apr. 1843.

Refs.: *G.M.* 1845, ii. 550. *I.M.* 4 Oct. 1845, p. 585. Will dated 22 Sept. 1840; proved 1 May 1846.

MILNER, John (1804-1846). Captain. 9th L.C. *b.* Preston Hall 4 Feb. 1804. Cadet 1823. Cornet 1 May 1824. Lieut. 13 Jan. 1825. Capt. 29 Nov. 1831. Invalided 23 July 1832. Retired 25 Apr. 1835. *d.* 6 Oct. 1846.

bapt. Aylesford, Kent, 2 Apr. 1804. 2nd son of Charles Milner (formerly Cottam), of Preston Hall, nr. Maidstone, and Harriet his wife, youngest dau. of Sir John Dixon Dyke, Bart. Cousin-german of Augustus Hart Dyke, *q.v.*

Services: Posted Cornet to 8th L.C. in 1824. Siege and capture of Bhurtpore; Lieut. 8th L.C., d.d. 9th L.C. Transfd. to 9th L.C. in 1826. Fur. s.c. 1827 till 21 Oct. 1831, and 1 Oct. 1832 till retirement.

Refs.: Berry's *Kent Genealogies*, p. 82.

MILNER, William Peel (1806-1847). Captain, 31st N.I. *b.* London 22 Nov. 1806. Cadet 1824. Arrived in India 5 Sept. 1825. Ensign 6 Apr. 1825. Lieut. 28 Mar. 1826. Capt. 27 Mar. 1837. *d.* Calcutta 25 Dec. 1847.

bapt. Marylebone 29 Dec. 1806. 7th son of Thomas Wheeler Milner and Barbara his wife. Brother of Edward Touchet Milner, *q.v.* His maternal aunt *m.* John Peel, brother of Sir Robert Peel, 1st Bart.

Services: Posted Ensign to 31st N.I. in 1825. Operations against the Chuars 1832; Lieut. 31st N.I. Intr. & Qmr. 31st N.I. 8 July 1833 till 1837. Actg. detachment Staff Ofr. to troops assembled for service in Singhbhum against the Kols 22 Dec. 1836. Fur. p.a. 28 Mar. 1837 till 10 Jan. 1840. Offg. A.A.G. of the Army 4 Mar. 1840 and 3 Mar. 1841. Offg. A.A.G. Dinapore Div. 13 Oct. 1841 till May 1843, when he rejoined 31st N.I. Comdt. 2nd Oudh Local Inf. 21 July till 26 Dec. 1843. D.A.A.G. Presdy. Div. 9 Sept. 1843; A.A.G. do. at Barrackpore 19 Mar. 1846 till death.

Refs.: *I.M.* 22 Feb. 1848, p. 103. Will dated 1 June 1846; proved 31 Dec. 1847. Hunter's *Familiæ Minorum Gentium*, i. 215.

MINCHIN, Frederick Calder (1808-1871). Lieut. Colonel. 67th N.I. *b.* Bottley Grange, Hants, 3 Dec. 1808. Cadet 1825. Arrived in India 3 Feb. 1827. Ensign 12 Sept. 1826. Lieut. 8 Dec. 1828. Capt. 9 Nov. 1840. Bt. Major 11 Nov. 1851. Retired 17 May 1854. Hon. Lt. Col. 28 Nov. 1854. *d.s.p.* 23 Hanover Sq., London, 10 Dec. 1871.

bapt. Soberton Hants, 28 Oct. 1809. 3rd son of Henry Minchin, of Holywell, and Elizabeth his 1st wife, elder dau. of John Guitton, of Little Park, Hants.

Services: Ensign d.d. 67th N.I. 16 Feb. 1827. Posted to 30th N.I. 10 May 1827; to 67th N.I. 31 May 1827. Actg. Intr. & Qmr. 67th N.I. 2 May 1832. Fur. s.c. 25 Nov. 1835 till 7 Feb. 1839. A.D.C. on personal staff of Lt. Govr. of N.W.P. 15 Sept. 1841; offg. Pte. Sec. do. 2 Dec. 1842. A.D.C. and Pte. Sec. to James Thomason, Lt. Govr. N.W.P., 12 Dec. 1843 till Mar. 1852. Rejoined his Regt. for service in Burma 9 Mar. 1852. Second Burma War 1852-3; operations in vicinity and capture of Rangoon Apr. 1852, with 40th N.I.; Pegu; comdd. a detachment of 67th N.I. in a combined naval and mily. expedn. against the rebel chief Myat Toon, of Donabyu, in co-operation with Capt. Loch, R.N., Feb. 1853; Bt. Major 67th N.I. (Medal with clasp).

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry of Ireland, p.* 480, *s.n.* Minchin, of Annagh, co. Tipperary. *Fortescue*, xii. 492. *The Times*, 13 Dec. 1871.

Note: The *I.M.* of 16 Mar. 1853 erroneously reports his death as having occurred at Rangoon.

MINIFIE, Burnet (*d.* 1768). Captain, Infantry. Capt. 27 July 1765. *d.* in India May 1768.

N.B.—The following is conjectural only: (*Probably* son of Rev. James Minifie, of Staplegrove, Somerset. If so, matric. Wadham Coll., Oxon., 16 Dec. 1755, aged 18.)

Services: Ensign H.M. 32nd Ft. 22 Apr. 1757; Lieut. do. 26 June 1758; Capt. 122nd Ft. (in Ireland) 31 Dec. 1762; Irish h.p. 1763. Apptd. in England 10 Apr. 1764, Capt. on the Bengal Est.; sailed for India in the *Prince of Wales* 16 May 1764. Posted to 2nd Bengal Eur. Regt. 5 Aug. 1765.

Refs.: (? *Alumni Oxon.*) Will dated 1 Sept. 1767; proved 22 Jan. 1771.

MINTO, William (1797-1857). Lieut. Colonel. 18th N.I. *b.* Stoke, Hants, 17 Apr. 1797. Cadet 1817. Admitted 4 Aug. 1818. Ensign 13 Mar. 1818. Lieut. 1 Aug. 1818. Capt. 15 Nov. 1828. Major 1 Apr. 1846. Invalided 1 Aug. 1846. Retired 15 Jan. 1847. Hon. Lt. Col. 28 Nov. 1854. *d.* London 16 Oct. 1857.

Son of William Minto, Lt. Col. R.M. Art., by his 1st wife. *m.* Cawnpore 14 Aug. 1823, Miss Eliza Anne Gale Kennedy, nat. dau. of Lieut. John Kennedy, H.M. 76th Ft.

Services: Posted Lieut. to 1/6th N.I. in 1819; transfd. to 18th N.I. (late 2/6th) May 1824. Adjt. 18th N.I. 5 Oct. 1824 till 6 Jan. 1826. Siege and capture of Bhurtpore; Lieut. 18th N.I. (India

medal). Adjt. Dinajpur Local Bn. 8 May 1826. Intr. & Qmr. 18th N.I. 18 Oct. 1826 till 21 Jan. 1828. Attached to Sindhia's Contingent 23 Nov. 1833; 2nd in comd. Gwalior Contingent 19 Mar. 1835; Capt. Comdt. Cav. do.; offg. Comdt. Gwalior Contingent 21 Dec. 1839; permanent do., retaining also comd. of Cav., 1 Feb. 1840. Capture of fort Khairooa (Kerwa), 12 m. E. of Narwar, C.I., 4 Apr. 1841; comdg. the force. Operations against Bundela insurgents in Saugor district Jan. 1842. Comdt. 1st Cav., Gwalior Contingent, 13 Jan. 1844 till invalided.

Refs.: I.M. 16 Nov. 1857, p. 807. *I.N.* No. 16, p. 357.

MISSING, John (1759/60-1811). Captain. 20th N.I. *b.* Hants 1759/60. Cadet 1781. Arrived in India 15 Sept. 1782. Ensign 1782. Lieut. 10 July 1782. Capt. 4 Mar. 1800. Retired 8 May 1805. *d.* 2 Dec. 1811.

(*Perhaps* son of Thomas Missing, of Stubbington, Major Hants Mil.) Related to Edward Clarke (*d.* 1812), *q.v.* *m.* Midnapore 26 Jan. 1788, Ann Palmer Chambers.

Services: Lieut. S. Hants Mil. 24 Jan. 1780. Apptd. Cadet 28 Sept. 1781, aged 21; sailed for India in the *Ceres* 6 Feb. 1782. On arrival at Bombay as a Cadet in Sept. 1782, was apptd. by Col. Charles Morgan, *q.v.*, an Ensign in the detachment of the Bengal Army serving at that Presdy. during the First Mahratta War. Adjt. 6th Bn. Sepoys 1786-90; do. 1st Eur. Bn. in 1792; Fort Adjt. at Buxar 1797-1802. Posted to 1/9th N.I. 15 Nov. 1799; Capt. 9th N.I.; transfd. to Marine Regt. (became 20th N.I.). Fur. 1802 till retirement.

MITCHELL, Alexander (*d.* 1794). Lieutenant, Infantry. Cadet 1782. Ensign 11 Mar. 1783. Lieut. 22 Feb. 1790. *d.* Barrackpore 13 Oct. 1794.

Son of John Mitchell, of Monaghan.

Services: Madras Cadet 1782; exchanged to Bengal with Henry Hamilton, *q.v.*, 2 Oct. 1783. Ensign 6th Bengal Eur. Bn. in Dec. 1788; reposted to do. 5 Feb. 1790; transfd. to 4th Bn. Sepoys.

Refs.: Walker's Hibernian Mag., Sept. 1795.

MITCHELL, Godfrey (1757/58-1787). Ensign, 1st Bengal Eur. Bn. *b.* in Ireland 1757/58. Cadet 1782. Ensign 2 Feb. 1783. *d.* Cawnpore 24 July 1787.

5th son of Thomas Mitchell, of Castlestrange, co. Roscommon, and Elizabeth his wife, eldest dau. of Godfrey Wills, of Willsgrove, co. Roscommon.

Services: Sailed for India in the *Earl Talbot* 6 Feb. 1782, aged 24.
Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 7th edn., p. 1274, *s.n.* Mitchell, of Castlestrange, co. Roscommon.

MITCHELL, James Campbell (*d.* 1817). Lieut. Colonel. 16th N.I. Country Cadet 1778. Admitted 27 Aug. 1778. Ensign 29 May 1779. Lieut. 29 Jan. 1781. Capt. 30 Oct. 1797. Major 10 May 1804. Lt. Col. 17 Sept. 1807. Retired 19 Feb. 1814. *d.* 24 Dec. 1817.

Brother of Elizabeth, wife of Thomas Harvey, of Cambridge, solicitor. *m.* London 17 Nov. 1796, Harriet, 2nd dau. of Thomas Vaughan, of Woodstone, Hunts.
Services: Lieut. Bombay Marine 27 Aug. 1778. Apptd. Cadet 10 Sept. 1778. Lieut. 6th Bn. Sepoys in Mar. 1784, when granted leave s.c. to sea; 11th Bn. Sepoys in July 1787. Fur. 10 Feb. 1796 till 10 Nov. 1797. Capt. 14th N.I. Comdd. Sebundy Corps in ceded districts of Rohilkhand 1803-5; comdd. Bareilly Provl. Bn. 1805-6; do. Murshidabad Provl. Bn. 1806-7. Posted Lt. Col. to 24th N.I. in 1807. Fur. 18 Feb. 1808 till 13 Dec. 1810. Transfd. to 2/26th N.I. in 1810; to 16th N.I. in 1813.
Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 2nd edn., p. 1469, *s.n.* Vaughan, of Woodstone, Hunts. *Pester*, p. 90. *S.M.* 1796, p. 792. Will dated 28 Dec. 1815; proved 8 July 1820.

MITCHELL, Robert (1763/64-1790). Lieutenant, 25th Bn. Sepoys. *b.* in Scotland 1763/64. Cadet 1780. Ensign 1780. Lieut. 9 June 1781. *bur.* Madras 2 Aug. 1790.

Services: Apptd. Cadet 8 Dec. 1779; sailed for India in the *Grosvenor* 3 June 1780, aged 16. Posted to 3rd Bengal Eur. Regt. May 1781; Lieut. 25th Bn. Sepoys in July 1787. Third Mysore War.

***MITCHELL, William** (1771/72-1817). Bt. Major, Artillery. (309) *b.* 1771/72. Cadet 1794. Arrived in India 26 Sept. 1795. Fireworker 5 Oct. 1795. Lieut. 18 Feb. 1802. Capt. Lt. 21 Sept. 1804. Capt. 15 Sept. 1809. Bt. Major 4 June 1814. *d.* Calcutta 6 Oct. 1817, aged 45.

Owned house property in William St. and Anne St., Dublin. *m.* St. Helena 1 June 1802, Miss Susan Carruthers. Father of William St. Leger Mitchell, *q.v.*, and of Mary, wife of Peter Nicolson, *q.v.*
Services: Ensign Warwickshire Mil. 1 Mar. 1794; Lieut. do. 25 June 1794. Apptd. Cadet 13 Mar. 1795; sailed for India in the *Minerva* 24 May 1795. Fur. 5 Mar. 1802 till 8 Oct. 1805.

Capt. 1st Coy. 2nd Bn. Foot Art. Comy. of Ord., in charge of expense mag., 30 June 1810 till death. No record of active service.

Refs.: Will dated Edinburgh 22 Mar. 1805; proved 11 Oct. 1817. M.I. in S. Park St. cemetery, Calcutta.

MITCHELL, William (1806-1888). Lieut. Colonel. 32nd N.I. *b.* I. of Tobago 17 June 1806. Cadet 1821. Arrived in India 6 Jan. 1823. Ensign 30 Jan. 1823. Lieut. 12 July 1824. Capt. 19 Sept. 1836. Bt. Major 9 Nov. 1846. Retired 3 Apr. 1850. Hon. Lt. Col. 28 Nov. 1854. *d.* 3 Jermyn St., London, 22 Mar. 1888.

bapt. St. John's, Hampstead, 9 Oct. 1807. Son of Robert Mitchell, landed proprietor in the W.I., and Isabella his wife. Nephew of M. Fergusson.

Services: Posted Ensign to 16th N.I. in 1823. Transfd. to 32nd N.I. (late 1/16th) May 1824. Siege and capture of Bhurtpore; Lieut. 32nd N.I. (India medal). Actg. Adjt. 32nd N.I. 7 Jan. till 2 May 1832. Shekhawat expedn. 1834; Lieut. 32nd N.I. In charge of a detachment of Irreg. Cav. on the Nepal frontier Nov. 1842 till June 1843. Fur. p.a. 19 Sept. 1844 till 14 Dec. 1847.

Refs.: The Times, 27 Mar. 1888.

MITCHELL, William St. Leger (1808-1869). Major General. 56th N.I. *bapt.* Calcutta 4 Apr. 1808. Cadet 1825. Arrived in India 25 June 1826. Ensign 5 Feb. 1826. Lieut. 6 May 1829. Capt. 5 Nov. 1842. Major 15 June 1849. Lt. Col. 28 Nov. 1854. Bt. Col. 6 July 1860. Retired 31 Dec. 1861. Hon. Maj. Gen. 31 Dec. 1861. *d.* 18 Dec. 1869.

Son of William Mitchell, *q.v.*, and Susannah his wife. *m.* (before 1848) Margaret.

Services: Ensign d.d. 42nd N.I. 8 July 1826. Posted to 13th N.I. 26 Sept. 1826. Fur. p.a. 6 July 1836 till 20 Mar. 1839. Actg. Adjt. Left Wing 13th N.I. 11 Nov. 1840. Insurrection in Bundelkhand 1841-2; Chirgaon; Capt. 13th N.I. Fur. 1 yr. without pay 19 Nov. 1844; leave s.c. 1 yr. to Naini Tal 15 Jan. 1848. Second Sikh War; passage of Chenab; Gujerat; Capt. 13th N.I. (Medal with clasp). Posted Lt. Col. to 56th N.I. Feb. 1855; to 61st N.I. Mar. 1855; to 19th N.I. Sept. 1855; to 1st Eur. Bengal Fus. 24 June 1857; to 5th N.I. 1858; to 56th N.I. 1859. To do general duty in Benares Div. 22 June 1860.

MITFORD, William Reveley (1802-1824). Ensign, 31st N.I. *b.* London 24 Nov. 1802. Cadet 1821. Ensign 9 Dec. 1821. *d. unm.* Hazaribagh, B. & O., 27 Apr. 1824.

bapt. St. James's, Westminster, 1 Mar. 1804. Eldest son of John Mitford, barr.-at-law, comr. of bankruptcy, and Sarah Woodward his 1st wife. Cousin-german of William Vernon Mitford, *q.v.* Ed. Westminster; admitted 13 Jan. 1815; left Bartholomew-tide 1818.

Services: Posted Ensign to 3rd N.I. in 1822; transfd. to newly-formed 31st N.I. July 1823. No record of active service.

Refs.: Foster's *Peerage*, p. 558, *s.n.* Redesdale, B. *Westminster School Register.* M.I. Hazaribagh.

MITFORD, William Vernon (1809-1861). Lieut. Colonel. 9th L.C. *b.* Dublin 27 Jan. 1809. Cadet 1828. Arrived in India 7 Aug. 1828. Cornet (22 Feb. 1828) 9 Sept. 1829. Lieut. 23 July 1832. Capt. 16 Oct. 1846. Bt. Major 20 June 1854. Retired 9 Oct. 1856. Hon. Lt. Col. 9 Oct. 1856. *d.* 8 June 1861.

Eldest son of Bertram Mitford, of Clontarf, co. Dublin, barr.-at-law, and Frances his wife, 2nd dau. of John Vernon, of Clontarf Castle. Cousin-german of William Reveley Mitford, *q.v.* *m.* Nasirabad 13 Feb. 1837, Anne Martha, 2nd dau. of C. Wiltshire, of Calcutta. (*See also* William Counsell.) (She died Nasirabad 1 July 1839.) Ed. Shrewsbury 1823-4.

Services: Cornet d.d. 9th L.C. 8 Sept. 1828; posted to do. 3 June 1829 and served throughout with that Regt. Campaign in Sind 1843; Miani; Hyderabad; Lieut. 9th L.C. (Medal).

Refs.: Burke's *Peerage*, 1923, p. 1860, *s.n.* Redesdale, B. Burke's *Landed Gentry of Ireland*, p. 723, *s.n.* Vernon, of Clontarf Castle, co. Dublin. *G.M.* 1861, ii. 97. *The Times*, 12 June 1861.

MOCKLER, James Richard (1779-1810). Captain, 7th L.C. *b.* Trim, co. Meath, 7 Nov. 1779. Cadet 1796. Arrived in India 28 Aug. 1798. Cornet 1 Nov. 1798. Lieut. 29 May 1800. Capt. 1 May 1809. *d.* Calcutta 3 Nov. 1810.

Son of John Mockler, of Trim. *m.* Calcutta 24 Jan. 1809, Miss Frances Georgina Smith, youngest sister of Joseph Barnard Smith, *q.v.* (*See also* William McQuhae.) (She *re-m.* Arthur Smelt, *q.v.*)

Services: Cornet 2nd N.C. Operations in Jumna Doab 1803; Lieut. 2nd N.C. Second Mahratta War 1803-5; battle of Delhi; Laswari; battle of Deig; Lieut. 2nd N.C. Transfd. as Capt. Lt. to newly-raised 7th N.C. 24 Oct. 1805. (*?* Operations in Oudh 1808. Settlement of Hariana 1809-10; Capt. 7th N.C.)

Refs.: Will dated 31 May 1810; proved 22 Dec. 1810. M.I. in S. Park St. cemetery, Calcutta.

MOCKLER, Robert Henry (1812-1890). Captain. 44th N.I. *bapt.* Litter, co. Cork, 28 Oct. 1812. Cadet 1828. Arrived in India 4 May 1829. Ensign 8 Jan. 1829. Lieut. 21 Jan. 1835. Capt. 15 Nov. 1841. Invalided 19 May 1843. Retired 6 Dec. 1848. *d.* 6 Dec. 1890.

Son of Rev. James Mockler, of Castle Hyde, co. Cork.

Services: Ensign d.d. 50th N.I. 10 June 1829; posted Ensign to 44th N.I. Fur. s.c. 3 July 1829 till 18 July 1832. Operations against marauders in Jhabua, C.I., under Lt.-Col. John Holbrow, *q.v.*, Feb.-Mar. 1836. Fur. 26 Feb. 1837 till 25 Jan. 1841, and 5 June 1846 till retirement.

***MOFFAT, George** (*d.* 1788). Bt. Ensign, Infantry. Bt. Ensign 17 Aug. 1781. *d.* Chittagong 7 June 1788.

Services: Commissioned from the ranks when Sergt. Major and apptd. Bt. Ensign of Militia.

MOFFAT, Henry (1804-1832). Lieutenant. 7th L.C. *b.* London 3 Feb. 1804. Cadet 1823. Arrived in India 19 May 1824. Cornet 17 Jan. 1824. Lieut. 13 May 1825. Resigned 25 June 1830. *d.* Burleston, Dorset, 22 Aug. 1832.

bapt. St. Pancras, Middlesex, 6 Mar. 1804. 3rd and youngest son of William Moffat, of Thurscoe Hall, Yorks. (of Mortlake, Surrey, afterwards of Burleston), and Ann Palmer his wife. 2nd cousin of James Douglas Moffat, *q.v.* Ed. Eton 1820-2.

Services: Posted Cornet to 7th L.C. Leave s.c. 18 Mar. 1825; fur. s.c. 21 Mar. 1826 till 10 June 1828. No record of active service.

Refs.: Zetland Family Histories, by F. J. Grant, pp. 60, 64. *G.M.* 1832, ii. 285. *Eton School Lists.*

MOFFAT, James Douglas (1812-1864). Major. 2nd L.C. *b.* Sapcote, Leics., 16 Sept. 1812. Cadet 1828. Arrived in India 9 Apr. 1829. Cornet (26 Sept. 1828) 22 Mar. 1829. Lieut. 2 Nov. 1840. Capt. 3 May 1849. Retired 7 Feb. 1851. Hon. Major 28 Nov. 1854. *d.* 36 Craven Hill Gdns., London, 11 May 1864.

V of Harperton and Highridge Hall, co. Roxburgh. *bapt.* Sapcote 11 July 1813. Elder son of William Moffat, of Harperton, sometime of Leamington, late Capt. E.I.C.N.S., Comdr. of the *Winchelsea*, and Sarah his wife. *m.* Melcombe Regis 9 Mar. 1842, his 2nd cousin, Jeanette Jane, youngest sister of Henry Moffat, *q.v.* Addiscombe Cadet 1826.

Services: d.d. 3rd L.C. 10 June 1829. Actg. Cornet (having been

2 yrs. in India) 14 Oct. 1831. d.d. 3rd L.C. 14 Oct. 1831. Posted to 2nd L.C. 20 Sept. 1832. Adjt. Shah Shuja's 2nd Cav. 17 Aug. 1838 till 6 Aug. 1839. First Afghan War; capture of Ghazni 1839 (Medal); Parwandara; Lieut. 2nd L.C. On disbandment of 2nd L.C. was posted to newly-raised 11th L.C. (became 2nd L.C. in May 1850). Fur. p.a. 1 Apr. 1841 till 26 Dec. 1842, and 1845-6. Second Sikh War; Multan; Bt. Capt. 11th L.C. (Medal).

Refs.: Zetland Family Histories, pp. 58-9. *A.J.* N.S. xxxvii. 380. *G.M.* 1864, i. 813. *The Times*, 14 May 1864.

MOIR, John De Winter Charles James (1805-1871). Colonel. 28th N.I. *b.* London 9 June 1805. Cadet 1823. Arrived in India 8 Nov. 1824. Ensign 21 June 1824. Lieut. 28 Aug. 1826. Capt. 24 Jan. 1845. Major 27 June 1857. Bt. Lt. Col. 27 Aug. 1858. Retired 31 Dec. 1861. Hon. Col. 31 Dec. 1861. *d.* 18 Jan. 1871.

bapt. St. George's, Hanover Sq., 12 Sept. 1805. 3rd son of William Moir, of Newgrange, co. Forfar, merchant, and Cornelia Isabella his wife. *m.* 1st, Susannah. *m.* 2nd, Manchester cathedral 19 Mar. 1849, Helen, 4th dau. of John Dicas, of London, solicitor.

Services: Posted Ensign to 28th N.I. 31 Mar. 1825. Fur. s.c. 19 Sept. 1826 till 4 Dec. 1829. Adjt. 1st Depot Bn. 18 June 1842 till 1 Mar. 1843, when it was broken up. Fur. p.a. 10 Nov. 1847 till 1849. Expedn. on N.W.F. against Mohmands 1851-2; against Swatis 1852; Bt. Major 28th N.I., with force under Sir Colin Campbell (Medal). A.D.C. to Maj.-Gen. G. W. A. Lloyd, *q.v.*, comdg. Dinapore Div., Jan. 1855 till 1857. Santhal revolt 1855; A.D.C.

MOISES, William (*d.* 1805). Captain, 7th N.I. Cadet 1783. Admitted 20 Sept. 1783. Ensign 14 Feb. 1785. Lieut. 23 Feb. 1792. Capt. 5 Nov. 1802. *d.* Chandernagore (? Barrackpore) 19 July 1805.

Services: Apptd. Cadet 20 Nov. 1782; sailed for India in the *Barwell* 11 Mar. 1783. Posted to 30th Bn. Sepoys 15 Feb. 1790; to 2nd Eur. Bn. 15 Mar. 1790; Lieut. 7th N.I. in 1798.

***MOLITOR, John Wolfgang** (*d.* 1759). Captain, Infantry. 2nd Lieut. (Bombay Art.) Nov. 1753. Lieut. Dec. 1755. Capt. Lt. Oct. 1757. Capt. (Bengal Inf.) 6 Nov. 1757. *d.* 7 Apr. 1759: kld. in action at the storm of Masulipatam.

(*Perhaps* of the Swiss family of Molitor, settled at Schuls.)

Services: Was serving at Madras in 1755. Embarked for

Calcutta 29 Oct. 1756 and joined Clive's camp on 5 Mar. 1757 with 8 Sergts., 8 Corporals, 2 Drums, 53 Privates and 43 *Topasses*. (? Siege and capture of Chandernagore.) Battle of Plassey, having previously voted at the council of war against coming to an immediate action.

Refs.: *Spring*, No. 8. *Hill*, iii. 54, 62, 321.

MOLONY, James (1805-1824). Ensign. 28th N.I. Afterwards Ensign Bo. Est. *bapt.* St. George's chapel, Dublin, 16 Sept. 1805. Cadet 1822. Ensign (?) Resigned in India 14 Feb. 1823. *d. unm.* Bombay 23 Oct. 1824.

3rd and youngest son of Walter Weldon Molony and Mary his wife, dau. of John Spelissy, M.D., and sister of George Spelissy, *q.v.*

Services: Passed as Cadet for Bengal 17 Apr. 1822. Posted Ensign to 28th N.I. Bombay Cadet 1823; Ensign 10th Bo. N.I. 21 Feb. 1824. Cashiered in India 8 Sept. 1824.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry of Ireland*, p. 483, *s.n.* Molony, of Kiltanon, co. Clare. Intest.; admon. (Bombay) 3 Feb. 1825.

MOLYNEUX, Thomas More (1801-1824). Lieutenant, 1st N.I. *b.* 1 Mar. 1801. Cadet 1817. Ensign (?) Lieut. 1 Aug. 1818. *d.* Nagpur 22 Apr. 1824.

bapt. St. Nicholas, Guildford, 17 July 1812. Son of James More Molyneux, of Loseley Park, nr. Guildford, J.P. and D.L., Capt. 43rd Ft. and Major Guildford Yeomanry Cav. His sister *m.* Arthur Wight, *q.v.*

Services: Posted Lieut. to 1/1st N.I. No record of active service.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 13th edn., p. 1155, *s.n.* More-Molyneux-McCowen (*now* Longbourne), of Loseley Park, Surrey.

MONCK, George Paul (1789-1806). Cadet, Infantry. *b.* Castle Inch (Inchyolaghan), co. Kilkenny, 2 Oct. 1789. Cadet 1805. Never arrived in India. *d.* at sea 20 Apr. 1806: lost in the wreck of the *Lady Burges* off Bonavista I. (Tinian I., Ladrones).

bapt. 10 Oct. 1789. Son of Rev. Marcus Monck, chaplain to the Prince of Wales, rector of Rathdowney, Queen's Co., and Anne his wife, dau. of Richard Keily, of Lismore, co. Waterford. Nephew of the wife of Sir John Hamilton, Bart., *q.v.*

Refs.: Berry's *Berkshire Peds.* p. 18.

MONCK, Henry Percy (1758-1787). Lieutenant, Bengal Eur. Regt. J.A.G. Bengal. *b.* in Ireland 1758. Cadet 1778. Ensign 1778. Lieut. 16 Nov. 1778. *d.* Barrackpore 31 July 1787.

Son of Henry Percy Monck and Jane his wife (*m.* 24 Dec. 1757), dau. of John McDonnell, of Castlebar, co. Mayo.

Services: Ensign H.M. 20th Ft. 7 July 1775. Sailed for India in the *Nassau* 1 Mar. 1778, aged 20. Lieut. 1/1st Bengal Eur. Regt. in Oct. 1779. Dy. Judge Advocate, 2nd Bde., Nov. 1781; actg. J.A.G. 21 Nov. 1785; permanent do. 28 Mar. 1786 till death.

Refs.: Archdall's *Lodge's Peerage*, v. 140 *n.*, *s.n.* Monck, V. Berry's *Berks. Peds.* p. 19.

***MONCKTON, George Pakenham** (1816-1894). Cadet. Subsequently Madras C.S. *b.* 5 Oct. 1816. Cadet 1833. Resigned Dec. 1834. *d.s.p.* 12 Apr. 1894.

2nd son of Philip Monckton, B.C.S., judge at Gorakhpur, and Henrietta his wife, 4th dau. of Michael Carter, of Inch, and sister of Henry Carter (1793-1844), *q.v.* *m.* 7 Dec. 1843, Emily Mary, dau. of Sir Timothy Vansittart Stonhouse, Bart. (She died 18 Dec. 1911.) Ed. Westminster; admitted 1 Oct. 1827; K.S. 1830; left 1833. Addiscombe Cadet Feb.-Dec. 1834.

Services: Apptd. Writer, M.C.S., 1837; Asst. to Collector of N. Div. of Arcot 1844; retired 30 Aug. 1848.

Refs.: Burke's *Peerage*, 1923, p. 961, *s.n.* Galway, V.; p. 2100, *s.n.* Stonhouse, Bart. Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 13th edn., p. 1257, *s.n.* Monckton, of Fineshade Abbey, Northants. *Westminster School Register*. *The Times*, 17 Apr. 1894.

MONCREIFF, William (1757-1794). Lieutenant, 5th Bn. Sepoys. *b.* 18 June 1757. Cadet 1780. Ensign 6 Oct. 1780. Lieut. 12 June 1781. *d.* Benares 9 Oct. 1794.

5th son of Rev. Sir William Moncreiff, 7th Bart., minister of Blackford, co. Perth, and Katherine his wife, eldest dau. of Robert Wellwood, of Garvock. *m.* Edinburgh 10 Jan. 1789, Janet, dau. of James Drummond, of Croftnappick.

Services: Sailed for India in the *Ponsborne* 3 Apr. 1780. Fur. on h.p. 20 Oct. 1786 till 1790. Transfd. from 3rd Bengal Eur. Bn. to 10th Bn. Sepoys 9 Sept. 1791; to 5th Bn. Sepoys 21 Jan. 1794.

Refs.: Burke's *Peerage*, 1923, p. 1585, *s.n.* Moncreiff, B. Scott's *Fasti*, iv. 262.

MONEY, Edward Kyrle (1810-1841). Lieutenant, 2nd L.C. *b.* Friern Barnet, Middlesex, 29 Jan. 1810. Cadet 1826. Arrived in India 24 May 1827. Cornet (19 Nov. 1826) 13 June 1827. Lieut. 11 Nov. 1840. *d. unm.* Ludhiana 17 Nov. 1841.

2nd son of Rev. William Money Kyrle, of Homme House,

Whetham, and Pitsford, rector of Yatesbury (who assumed by R.L. 1844 the name of Kyrle), and Emma his wife, dau. of Richard Down, of Halliwick Manor House, Middlesex. Cousin-german of Ernle Kyrle Money and Spencer Wellington Buller, *qq.v.* Ed. Winchester. Addiscombe Cadet; nominated 3 Aug. 1825; renominated 9 Mar. 1826.

Services: Cadet d.d. 1st L.C. 2 June 1827; posted Cornet to 2nd L.C. 13 June 1827; actg. Intr. & Qmr. do. 7 Apr. 1831, 8 Nov. 1831, 28 Mar. 1832; permanent do. 5 Apr. 1832 till 2 Mar. 1834. Transfd. to 7th L.C. 13 July 1835; actg. Intr. & Qmr. do. 29 Nov. 1835; retransfd. to 2nd L.C. 9 Jan. 1836; actg. Intr. & Qmr. do. 8 Apr. 1836; permanent do. 19 June 1838. First Afghan War 1838-40; Ghazni (Medal); Kohistan 1840; Parwandara; Lieut. 2nd L.C. On disbandment of 2nd L.C. was attached to 10th L.C. as actg. Intr. & Qmr. Adjt. 4th Irreg. Cav. 1 June 1841.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 13th edn., p. 1043, *s.n.* Money-Kyrle, of Homme House, co. Hereford. *G.M.* 1842, i. 341.

MONEY, Ernle Kyrle (1814-1883). Major General. Artillery. (654) *b.* Shirehampton, Glouces., 18 Feb. 1814. Cadet 1831. Arrived in India 16 Oct. 1832. 2nd Lieut. 8 Dec. 1831. Lieut. 29 Apr. 1840. Capt. 5 May 1849. Bt. Major 19 Jan. 1858. Lt. Col. 6 Feb. 1861. Col. 24 Jan. 1865. Retired 1 Aug. 1872. Hon. Maj. Gen. 1 Aug. 1872. *d.* Bromley, Kent, 21 Jan. 1883.

2nd son of Rowland Money, C.B., Vice Adm. R.N., and Maria his wife, 5th dau. of William Money, of Walthamstow, Essex, Dir. E.I. Co. Brother of Rowland Money, *q.v.* *m.* 1st, Abbots Langley, Herts., 26 Sept. 1850, Mary Emma Weller, eldest dau. of Fawcett James Lewin, of Watford, Herts. (She died 20 Apr. 1879). *m.* 2nd, 8 May 1880, Martha, dau. of J. J. Wall. Addiscombe Cadet 5 Feb. 1830 till 8 Dec. 1831.

Services: Posted to 3rd Troop 1st Bde. H.A. 29 Sept. 1838. First Afghan War 1842; reoccupation of Kabul; Lieut. 3rd Troop 1st Bde., with Gen. Pollock's force (Medal). Capt. 6th Bn. Foot Art. Offg. Adjt Art. Div. 15 Apr. 1848. Fur. p.a. 10 Aug. 1849 till 1851. Transfd. to 2nd Troop 3rd Bde. 1854. Mutiny campaign; siege of Delhi (s.w. 23 July 1857); Major 2nd Troop 3rd Bde. (Medal with clasp). Lt. Col. 5th Bde. H.A.; Col. "F" Bde. R.H.A.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 13th edn., p. 1043, *s.n.* Money-Kyrle, of Homme House, co. Hereford. *The Times*, 24 Jan. 1883.

MONEY, George (1777-1873). Lieutenant. 16th N.I. (? Subsequently Lieut. H.M. 12th Foot.) *bapt.* St. Kilda's chapel,

S. Shields, co. Durham, 16 Dec. 1777. Cadet 1795. Arrived in India 11 Mar. 1797. Ensign 30 Oct. 1796. Lieut. 30 Oct. 1797. Resigned 1 May 1805. *d.* 26 Mar. 1873.

Son of William Money and Mary his wife.

Services: Lieut. 16th N.I. in 1798. Fur. 1803 till resignation. No record of active service. (? Ensign 12th Ft. 1 Jan. 1812; Lieut. do. 15 July 1813; h.p. do. 25 Mar. 1817.)

***MONEY, Richard.** Cadet. Infantry. Cadet 1767. Never arrived in India.

Services: Sailed for India in the *Norfolk* 9 Mar. 1767; went on shore at Madeira to purchase some necessaries and missed his ship. N.F.P.

***MONEY, Rowland** (1812–1869). 2nd Lieutenant. Engineers. Afterwards B.C.S. *b.* 30 Mar. 1812. Cadet 1828. 2nd Lieut. 12 June 1828. Resigned 1829. *d.* Les Guimerais, St. Servan, France, 2 May 1869.

bapt. Westbury-on-Trym 27 Apr. 1812. Eldest son of Vice-Adm. Rowland Money and Maria his wife. Brother of Ernle Kyrle Money, *q.v.* *m.* 18 June 1846, Mary Ann, only dau. of John Tombs, *q.v.* (She died 16 Oct. 1865.) Addiscombe Cadet 1827; Haileybury 1829-30.

Services: Writer, B.C.S., 30 Apr. 1831. Member of Board of Revenue, N.W.P. Retired 1866.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 13th edn., p. 1043, *s.n.* Money-Kyrle, of Homme House, co. Hereford. *The Times*, 10 May 1869.

MONKE, Henry (1795-1838). Bt. Major, 39th N.I. *b.* London 14 Sept. 1795. Cadet 1811. Ensign (?) Lieut. 14 July 1815. Capt. 30 Oct. 1825. Bt. Major 28 June 1838. *d.* at sea 17 Oct. 1838: lost in the wreck of the *Protector* off the Sandheads, Bengal.

bapt. St. James's, Westminster, 9 May 1796. Son of George Paris Monke, Post Capt. R.N., and Hannah Rebecca his 2nd wife.

Services: Bengal Inf. Cadet 1811; Madras Cav. Cadet Oct. 1813; retransfd. to Bengal Inf. 1815; posted Lieut. to 2/19th N.I. July 1815. Third Mahratta War; Lieut. 2/19th N.I. Second in comd. Mhairwara Local Bn. 15 July 1822; do. 2nd (Gardner's) Local Horse 24 Dec. 1822 till 21 Sept. 1827. Actg. Adjt. of two Regts. of Local Cav. 3 Oct. 1823. Transfd. to 39th N.I. (late 2/19th) May 1824. Tempy. charge of 2nd Local Horse Apr. 1825, and retained comd. during employment of that Corps on active service. First Burma War; Arakan 1825; tempy. comdg. 2nd (Gardner's) Local

Horse. Rejoined 39th N.I. Sept. 1827. Fur. p.a. 28 Feb. 1836; sailed for India in the *Protector* 6 June 1838, on his return from fur.

Refs.: *The Times*, 23 Jan. 1839, p. 5.

MONKHOUSE, Nicholas Hall (1804-?). 2nd Lieutenant. Artillery. (517) *b.* Newcastle-upon-Tyne 25 Jan. 1804. Cadet 1820. Arrived in India Nov. 1821. 2nd Lieut. 18 Apr. 1821. Resigned 16 Sept. 1823.

bapt. All Sts., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 5 Apr. 1804. 4th son of Miles Monkhouse, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, wine merchant, and Lucy his wife, dau. of George Hounsom, of Huntington, Sussex. Addiscombe Cadet 1819-21.

Services: Posted 2nd Lieut. to 3rd Coy. 2nd Bn. Foot Art. No record of active service.

MONRO, Edmund Augustus (1808-1852). Captain. 39th N.I. *b.* Edmondsham, Dorset, 10 Mar. 1808. Cadet 1824. Arrived in India 15 May 1825. Ensign 24 Nov. 1824. Lieut. 24 Feb. 1826. Capt. 25 July 1839. Invalided 22 Apr. 1840. Retired 1 Oct. 1847. *d.* Sion Pl., Bath, 2 Oct. 1852.

bapt. Edmondsham 17 Apr. 1808. 2nd son of Lt.-Gen. William Hector Monro, of Edmondsham House, govr. of Trinidad 1811-13, and Philadelphia his wife, eldest dau. of Edmond Bower, of Prospect Hill, nr. Reading, Capt. R.N. Grandson of Dr. George Monro, VII of Bearcrofts. *m.* Agra 18 Nov. 1830, Margaret, 2nd dau. of Tasker Keys, of Broomfield, nr. Londonderry. (She died Sabathu 7 Jan. 1843.) Addiscombe Cadet 1824.

Services: Ensign d.d. 2nd Bengal Eur. Regt. 3 June 1825. Posted Ensign to 39th N.I. Actg. Cantt. Adjt. at Hoshangabad 4 Nov. 1828; actg. S.S.O. do. 16 June 1829. Leave s.c. to Simla 7 Nov. 1838 till 7 Nov. 1839. No record of active service. d.d. Chunar 12 Feb. 1841. Postmr. at Simla 23 Mar. 1842. Fur. 1 Apr. 1845 till retirement.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 12th edn., p. 1338, *s.n.* Monro, of Edmondsham, Dorset. Mackenzie's *Monroes of Fowlis*, p. 332. Hutchins' *Dorset*, iii. *I.M.* 16 Oct. 1852, p. 595. *Bath Chron.* 7 Oct. 1852. M.I. at Edmondsham.

MONSELL, Richard (1774-1799). Fireworker, Artillery. (305) *bapt.* St. Mary's, Limerick, 20 Nov. 1774. Cadet 1793. Arrived in India 21 Sept. 1795. Fireworker 16 Sept. 1794. *bur.* Fort Marlbro' 20 Nov. 1799.

Son of Ven. Archdeacon (? Daniel) Monsell.

Services: Apptd. Inf. Cadet 2 June 1794 ; sailed for India in the *Royal Admiral* 14 Aug. 1794. Transfd. to Art. 1795. Actg. Engr. at Bencoolen 1797 till death.

MONSELL, Thomas (1745/46-?). Lieutenant. 2nd Bengal Eur. Regt. *b.* in Ireland 1745/46. Cadet 1764. Ensign 3 Apr. 1764. Lieut. 12 Aug. 1765. Resigned 23 Mar. 1767.

Services: Sailed for India in the *British King* 30 Apr. 1763, aged 17. Posted to 1st Bengal Eur. Regt. 13 Aug. 1765. Was implicated in the "Batta mutiny," but actually resigned his Commission owing to ill health.

Refs.: *Broome*, p. 601. Proc. of 26 Mar. 1767.

MONSELL, William Devaynes (1792-1819). Lieutenant, 29th N.I. *b.* Terryglass, co. Tipperary, 4 Oct. 1792. Cadet 1808. Arrived in India 27 Oct. 1809. Suspended and ordered to Europe 13 Feb. 1810. Ensign 12 Dec. 1812. Lieut. 25 Nov. 1817. *d.* Multai, C.P., 28 Sept. 1819.

Eldest son of Thomas Monsell, of Belleisle, co. Tipperary, barr.-at-law, chairman of co. Fermanagh (who was son of Ven. Ephraim Monsell, archdeacon of Elphin), and Harriott Augusta his wife, dau. of William Devaynes, of Dover St., London, Dir. E.I. Co.

Services: Posted Ensign to 23rd N.I. in 1813. Transfd. to newly-raised 1/29th N.I. in 1815. Siege and capture of Hathras 1817 ; Ensign 1/29th N.I. Third Mahratta War ; Lieut. 1/29th N.I.

Refs.: *A.J.* ix. 626. *Genealogist*, N.S. xxi. 202.

MONTAGU, Edward (1755-1799). Bt. Colonel, Artillery. (125) *b.* 20 Feb. 1755. Inf. Cadet 1770. Admitted 26 Sept. 1771. Fireworker 16 May 1772. Lieut. 28 Sept. 1777. Capt. Lt. 20 Mar. 1780. Capt. 13 Oct. 1784. Major 14 Sept. 1790. Lt. Col. 5 Nov. 1796. Bt. Col. 1 Jan. 1798. *d.* 8 May 1799, of wounds received in action at the siege of Seringapatam on 2 May.

4th son of John Montagu, Adm. R.N., kinsman of the Duke of Manchester, and Sophia his wife, dau. of James Wroughton, of Wilcot. *m.* Masulipatam 17 May 1792, Barbara, dau. of John Fleetwood. (She died 3 June 1848, aged 77.) Woolwich Cadet.

Services: Cadet in the Select Picket 1771 ; removed as Cadet from Inf. to Art. 12 Apr. 1772. Operations in Rohilkhand under Goddard 1773 (w. by an arrow in the face). Second Mysore War 1782-4 ; Cuddalore ; comdg. Art. with Col. T. D. Pearse's detach-

ment. 2nd Bn. Art. in July 1787. Third Mysore War; comdd. Art. at sieges of Nandidrug and Savandrug; siege of Seringapatam; comdd. Art. with centre column; Major 2nd Coy. 2nd Bn. Fourth Mysore War; siege of Seringapatam (s.w.—arm amputated); Bt. Col. comdg. Bengal Art.

Refs.: Burke's *Peerage*, 1923, p. 1499, *s.n.* Manchester, D. Burke's *Commoners*, ii. 54, *s.n.* Montagu, of Lackham, Wilts. *D.N.B.* *E.I.M.C.* ii. 265-8. *D.I.B.* *A.A.R.* i. 64. *Stubbs*, ii. 232. Intest.; admon. (Madras) 20 Aug. 1799. M.I. nr. junction of the Cauvery, Mysore State, and in Lacock church, Wilts.

MONTAGU, Henry Seymour (1785-1859). Captain. 20th N.I. *b.* 2 Aug. 1785. Cadet 1800. Arrived in India 15 Oct. 1801. Ensign 28 Oct. 1801. Lieut. 30 Sept. 1803. Capt. 1 Oct. 1815. Resigned 9 Apr. 1822. *d.* at his house, Thurlow Lodge, Clapham, Surrey, 23 Mar 1859.

Of Westleton Grange, Suffolk, and Thurlow Lodge, Clapham. Eldest son of Montagu Montagu and Anne Catherine his wife, 2nd dau. of Hon. Henry Hobart, M.P. for Norwich, and niece of George, 3rd Earl of Buckinghamshire. *m.* Marylebone, London, 9 Sept. 1823, Maria, youngest dau. of Beeston Long, of Coombe House, Surrey, and niece of Charles Long, 1st Baron Farnborough, of Bromley Hill Place. (She died Clapham 23 Oct. 1832.) His dau. *m.* Sir Frederick Montagu-Pollock, *q.v.*

Services: Ensign d.d. 18th N.I. in 1802. Operations in Jumna Doab 1803; Sasni; Ensign 8th N.I. Second Mahratta War; battle of Delhi; Ensign 8th N.I., d.d. 15th N.I. (India medal). Transfd. to 20th N.I. in 1804; Adjt. & Qmr. do. 25 Mar. 1804 till 1813. Dy. Paymr. to troops on foreign service 1810-11; Asst. Paymr. Gen. in Mauritius 1812. Capt. 1/20th N.I. Fort Adjt. at Ft. Wm. 13 Mar. 1813 till Mar. 1819. Fur. 7 Mar. 1819 till resignation.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 13th edn., p. 1120, *s.n.* Long, of Hunts Hall, Suffolk. Foster's *Peerage*, p. 102, *s.n.* Earl of Buckinghamshire. *A.J.* xvi. 520. *G.M.* 1859, i. 548. M.I. Petersham, Surrey.

MONTAGU, Robert Copley Rainier (1793-1826). Cadet. Infantry. Subsequently Cornet 22nd Light Dgns. *b.* London 3 Aug. 1793. Cadet 1812. Resigned 13 Nov. 1813. *d.* Plumstead, Kent, 1 Sept. 1826.

bapt. St. George's, Hanover Sq., 31 Aug. 1793. Son of Robert Montagu, of Lower Tooting, Surrey, Adm. of the Blue (who was

son of John, 4th Earl of Sandwich), and Mary Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Thomas Copley, of Bath.

Services: Cornet 22nd Light Dgns. 3 Sept. 1813; h.p. do. 25 June 1817.

Refs.: *G.M.* 1826, ii. 285.

MONTAGUE, John Duncan (1807-1825). Ensign, Infantry. Unposted. *b.* Cookham, Berks., 26 Apr. 1807. Cadet 1824. Ensign (?) *d.* Calcutta 25 Aug. 1825.

bapt. Cookham 29 June 1807. Son of John Montague, of Maidenhead, and Elizabeth his wife. Ed. Blundell's 15 Apr. 1818 to 16 Dec. 1819.

Services: N.F.P.

Refs.: *Blundell's School Register.*

MONTEATH, Archibald Douglas (*d.* 1802). Bt. Captain, 5th N.I. Cadet 1783. Arrived in India Oct. 1784. Ensign 5 Jan. 1785. Lieut. 9 Nov. 1790. Bt. Capt. 8 Jan. 1798. *d.* at sea 10 Aug. 1802, on board the *Jehangir* at Kedgeree.

(*Probably* brother of Colin Monteath, *q.v.*, and cousin of Walter Monteath, *q.v.*)

Services: Ensign H.M. 49th Ft. 4 June 1779; Lieut. do. 16 July 1781. Posted to 5th Eur. Bn. Feb. 1790; transfd. to 6th Bn. Sepoys 9 Sept. 1791; to 28th Bn. Sepoys. Third Mysore War 1791-2; Adjt. & Qmr. Bengal Vols. 5th N.I. in 1798. Qmr. 2nd Bengal Vol. Bn. 1801 till death.

MONTEATH, Colin (1750/51-1789). Lieutenant, 19th Bn. Sepoys. *b.* 1750/51. Cadet 1772. Ensign 22 July 1776. Lieut. 8 July 1778. *d.* Chunar 25 Jan. 1789, aged 38.

Son of Walter Monteath, of Kepp, and Jean his wife. Brother of Beckie and Jean Monteath. (*Probably* brother of Archibald Douglas Monteath, *q.v.*, and cousin of Walter Monteath, *q.v.*)

Services: Apptd. Chaplain to 3rd Bde. 14 May 1777; Lieut. 2/3rd Bengal Eur. Regt. in Oct. 1779; 19th Bn. Sepoys in July 1787.

Refs.: *S.M.* 1789, p. 412. *G.M.* 1789, ii. 763. Will dated 12 June 1786; proved 17 Feb. 1789. M.I. Chunar.

MONTEATH, Thomas. (*See* **Sir Thomas Monteath DOUGLAS,** K.C.B.)

MONTEATH, Walter (1764-1799). Lieutenant. Infantry. Subsequently Capt. 19th Light Dgns. *b.* Kippen, co. Stirling,

30 Oct. 1764. Cadet 1781. Ensign (?) Lieut. 18 July 1782. Resigned 21 Mar. 1787. *d.* in camp nr. Seringapatam 22 June 1799.

Of Kepp and Arnmore. Eldest son of Walter Monteath, of Kepp, co. Perth, merchant in Glasgow, and Janet (Jean) his wife, 2nd dau. of John Douglas, of Mains. Brother of Major Archibald Douglas Monteath, Madras Cav., and Lieut. William Monteath, 12th Madras N.I. Maternal nephew of Robert and Campbell Douglas; nephew by marriage of Archibald, Duke of Douglas; and uncle of Sir Thomas Monteath Douglas, *q.v.* (*Probably* cousin of Archibald Douglas Monteath, *q.v.*) Glasgow Univ.; matric. 1776.

Services: Apptd. Cadet 23 Jan. 1781; sailed for India in the *Southampton* 13 Mar. 1781. Cornet 19th Light Dgns. 9 May 1784; Lieut. do. 1 Oct. 1789; Capt. do. 25 Dec. 1795.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 9th edn., p. 418, *s.n.* Douglas, of Douglas-Support. Will dated camp nr. Bangalore, 15 Mar. 1799; proved (Madras) 7 Oct. 1799.

MONTGOMERIE, Archibald (1784-1826). Captain, Pension Est. 34th N.I. *bapt.* Calcutta 29 Dec. 1784. Cadet 1800. Arrived in India 25 Oct. 1801. Ensign 6 Nov. 1801. Lieut. 30 Sept. 1803. Capt. 10 Aug. 1817. Pensioned 18 Feb. 1825. *d.* Serampore, Bengal, 31 Jan. 1826.

Son of Archibald Montgomerie, B.C.S., and Maria Chantrey his wife. Nephew of Hugh (Montgomerie), 12th Earl of Eglinton, and cousin-german of Thomas Montgomerie, *q.v.*

Services: Posted Ensign to 17th N.I. Qmr. 5th Bengal Vol. Bn. 10 Mar. 1811 till 1816. Capture of Java 1811; Lieut. 1/17th N.I., 5th Vol. Bn. Capt. Lt. 17th N.I. 23 Jan. 1817. Third Mahratta War; Capt. 1/17th N.I., Bde. Major 2nd Inf. Bde., Centre Div. of Grand Army. Comdt. Bhagulpur Hill Rangers 1819-24. Transfd. to 34th N.I. (late 1/17th) May 1824.

Refs. Foster's *Peerage*, p. 244, *s.n.* Eglinton, E. *Seaton*, i. 29-32. Bishop Heber's *Journal*, 2nd edn., i. 272. *G.M.* 1826, ii. 286.

MONTGOMERIE, Hamilton Anne (1788-1851). Major. 53rd N.I. *b.* Ayr 6 July 1788. Cadet 1804. Arrived in India 16 May 1806. Ensign 21 Mar. 1806. Lieut. 11 July 1807. Capt. 11 July 1823. Major 12 Feb. 1830. Retired 10 Apr. 1831. *d.* 1851.

bapt. Ayr 8 July 1788. Son of John Montgomerie, of Boreland, co. Dumfries, and Jacobina Smith his wife. Nephew of William Montgomerie, Major 37th Regt. *m.* Nagpur 8 Sept. 1821, Hannah, 4th dau. of Rev. Dr. Andrew Duncan, minister of Ratho. (*See also* David Bruce.)

Services: Barasat C.C. Posted Ensign to 1/27th N.I. Actg. Adjt. 1/27th N.I. in the field 26 Oct. 1807. Operations against Dhundia Khan 1807; Komona; Ganauri; Lieut. 1/27th N.I. Intr. & Qmr. 1/27th N.I. 1 July 1814 till Dec. 1816. Transfd. to 2/27th N.I. in 1817. Offg. S.A.C.G. 12 July 1816; S.A.C.G. 27 Dec. 1816 till Nov. 1820. Third Mahratta War; S.A.C.G. with Div. under Lt.-Col. J. W. Adams, *q.v.* Pol. employ at Nagpur 14 Nov. 1820; Civil Comr. S. Narbada; with Resdt. at Nagpur. Transfd. to 53rd N.I. (late 1/27th) May 1824. Asst. to Resdt. at Nagpur. Principal Asst. to A.G.G. Saugor & Narbada territories 23 Apr. 1830. Fur. s.c. via China 23 June 1830 till retirement. Retired on pension of 16/- *p.d.*

Refs.: Scott's *Fasti*, i. 183. *S.M.* N.S. x. 558.

MONTGOMERIE, Thomas (1796-1819). Lieutenant, Artillery. (462) *b.* Dreghorn, co. Ayr, 23 July 1796. Cadet 1814. Fire-worker 14 Aug. 1817. Lieut. 1 Sept. 1818. *d.* Calcutta 18 Apr. 1819.

bapt. Dreghorn 27 July 1796. Son of Alexander Montgomerie, of Annick Lodge, co. Ayr (who was brother of Hugh, 12th Earl of Eglinton), Comdr. of the *Bombay Castle* Indiaman, formerly R.N., and Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Dr. John Taylor, Head Surg. Bengal Est., of Townhead, Lancs., and Abbot Hall, Kendal. Cousin-german of Archibald Montgomerie, *q.v.*, and related to John Taylor (1802-1822), *q.v.* Addiscombe Cadet 1813-14.

Services: Third Mahratta War 1817-18; Lieut. 3rd Troop H.A. Was A.D.C. to G.G. at the date of his death.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 4th edn., p. 1026, *s.n.* Montgomerie, of Annick Lodge, co. Ayr. Foster's *Peerage*, p. 244, *s.n.* Eglinton, E. M.I. in S. Park St. cemetery, Calcutta.

MONTGOMERY, George James (1810-1860). Bt. Lieut. Colonel, 15th N.I. *b.* Ceylon 8 June 1810. Cadet 1828. Arrived in India 1 June 1829. Ensign 6 Jan. 1829. Lieut. 26 Feb. 1835. Capt. 24 Jan. 1845. Major 9 Oct. 1858. Bt. Lt. Col. 24 Mar. 1858. *d.* Calcutta 29 Sept. 1860.

Son of William Richard Montgomery, Ceylon C.S., and Catherine Imlach his wife, widow of Surgeon Thomas Anthony Reeder, H.M.

51st Regt. His sister *m.* Sir James Anbury Mouat, Bart., *q.v.* *m.* Port Stewart, co. Londonderry, 20 July 1848, Julia Mary, 3rd dau. of Hon. and Rev. Charles Douglas, and niece of George Sholto Douglas, 17th Earl of Morton.

Services: Ensign d.d. 2nd N.I. 13 July 1829. Posted Ensign to 15th N.I. 14 Sept. 1829. Comdd. 2 Coys. Sebundy Sappers at Darjeeling 16 Sept. 1839 till 29 July 1840. Adjt. 15th N.I. 7 Jan. 1841 till Feb. 1845. First Sikh War; Ferozshahr; Capt. 15th N.I., with 33rd N.I. (Medal). Fur. p.a. 10 Sept. 1847 till 21 Nov. 1849. Bde. Major at Barrackpore 28 May 1852. Second Burma War 1852-3; Capt. 15th N.I., with H.M. 18th Ft. (Medal). Second in comd. Nassiri Bn. 10 Dec. 1853 till 15 Dec. 1854. Bde. Major, Meerut 28 Sept. 1855; do. Agra Oct. 1855 till 1858. Mutiny campaign, with Agra Bde.; attack on Nimach mutineers nr. Agra 5 July 1857 (horse shot); comdd. force at taking of Agra 23 Aug. 1857; battle of Agra 10 Oct. 1857 (Medal).

Refs.: Burke's *Peerage*, 1923, p. 1610, *s.n.* Morton, E.

***MONTGOMERY, John.** Ensign. Infantry. Country Cadet 1782. Ensign (24 Feb. 1783) 10 May 1783.

Services: Apptd. Vol. by Sir Eyre Coote 25 July 1782, to serve with Bengal detachment during Second Mysore War; apptd. Cadet 27 Sept. 1782; posted Ensign to 1st Bengal Eur. Regt. 28 Feb. 1783, whilst still in Madras.

MOODIE, Thomas (1790-1824). Lieutenant, 34th N.I. *b.* Walls and Flotta, Orkney, 1 June 1790. Cadet 1810. Ensign 21 Aug. 1813. Lieut. 12 July 1815. *d. unm.* Kalpi, U.P., 27 Apr. 1824.

2nd son of Major James Moodie, IX of Melsetter, Orkney, J.P., and Elizabeth his wife, eldest dau. of Capt. Thomas Dunbar, of Grange Hill. Brother of Janet Dunbar, wife of his cousin Malcolm Nicolson (1792-1850), *q.v.* Ed. Edinburgh Univ.

Services: Cadet d.d. 16th N.I. 1811-13. Posted Ensign to 14th N.I. in 1813; transfd. as Lieut. to 2/1st N.I. July 1815. Siege and capture of Hathras 1817; Lieut. 2/1st N.I. Third Mahratta War; Dhamoni; Asirgarh; Lieut. 2/1st N.I. Intr. & Qmr. 2/1st N.I. 15 Jan. 1819 till 3 May 1822. Asst. to A.G.G. Saugor 1821; on pol. duty in Bundelkhand 1822 till death. Transfd. to newly-raised 34th N.I. July 1823.

Refs.: The Moodie Book, by the Marquis Ruvigny, p. 52. Will dated Calpee, 25 Apr. 1824; proved 12 June 1824. M.I. Kalpi cemetery.

MOODY, Hugh. Ensign. Infantry. Cadet 1770. Ensign 6 Dec. 1771. Resigned 4 Jan. 1774.

Services: N.F.P.

MOODY, Samuel (1781-?). Captain. 23rd N.I. *b.* Queen's Sq., Bloomsbury, Middlesex, 24 Apr. 1781. Cadet 1799. Arrived in India 11 Dec. 1800. Ensign 29 Aug. 1800. Lieut. 21 Feb. 1801. Capt. 18 Oct. 1812. Dismissed in England 22 Oct. 1815.

bapt. St. George the Martyr, Bloomsbury, 4 June 1781. Son of Samuel Moody, of Queen's Sq., and Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Thomas Johnson.

Services: Posted Lieut. to 1st Bengal Eur. Regt. 17 Apr. 1801. Second Mahratta War; Gwalior; battle and capture of Deig; siege of Bhurtpore; Lieut. Bengal Eur. Regt. Transfd. to newly-raised 23rd N.I. in 1805. Capt. Lt. 23rd N.I. 4 May 1812. Capt. 1/23rd N.I. Fur. 12 Feb. 1812 till dismissed.

MOODY, Stephen (1790-1856). Major General. Colonel 17th N.I. *bapt.* Newton St. Loe, Somerset, 25 Apr. 1790. Cadet 1805. Arrived in India 13 Dec. 1806. Ensign 24 Dec. 1806. Lieut. 16 Dec. 1814. Capt. 1 May 1824. Major 9 July 1835. Lt. Col. 14 June 1842. Col. 27 Oct. 1852. Maj. Gen. 28 Nov. 1854. *d.* 42 Porchester Sq., Hyde Pk., London, 28 Nov. 1856.

Son of Robert Moody, of Bath, and Catherine his wife. *m.* 1st, Meerut 5 Oct. 1818, Miss Elizabeth Lamborne (*probably* dau. of Charles Wale Lamborne, *q.v.*). (*See also* Joseph L. Revell.) (She died Cawnpore 15 Dec. 1838, aged 37.) *m.* 2nd, Cawnpore 11 June 1839, Mary Faithfull, eldest dau. of Griffiths Holmes, *q.v.* (She died 29 Sept. 1900, aged 80.)

Services: Barasat C.C. 8 mos. Posted Ensign to 4th N.I. in 1807. Nepal War 1816; Lieut. 2/4th N.I., in 4th Bde. Centre Column (India medal). Transfd. to 1/4th N.I. 1817; Intr. & Qmr. do. 10 May 1823 till 17 June 1824. Transfd. to 7th N.I. (late 1/4th) May 1824. First Burma War; Cachar 1825; Capt. 7th N.I. (clasp to India medal). Fur. p.a. 5 Jan. 1829 till 14 Oct. 1831. Comdd. 7th N.I. Nov. 1837 till Jan. 1838; succeeded to comd. of do. 3 Oct. 1838. Posted Lt. Col. to 7th N.I. 21 July 1842; to 59th N.I. 13 Feb. 1844; to 20th N.I. 16 Nov. 1844. Fur. s.c. 7 Apr. 1845 till 1847. Transfd. to 32nd N.I. Dec. 1847; to 70th N.I. Aug. 1850; to 11th N.I. 20 May 1851. Fur. s.c. 21 Sept. 1851 till death. Transfd. to 18th N.I. 6 Dec. 1851; to 72nd N.I. June 1852. Col. 17th N.I. Jan. 1853 till death.

Refs.: *Boase. G.M.* 1857, i. 122. Will dated Nimach, 6 Jan. 1842; admon. 11 Mar. 1857.

MOORE, Augustus (1790-1809). Ensign, 17th N.I. *b.* 1790. Cadet 1805. Arrived in India 13 Dec. 1806. Ensign 15 Dec. 1806. *d. unm.* Muttra 5 Aug. 1809.

bapt. St. Mary's, Lambeth, 20 June 1790. 8th and youngest son of Edward Moore, of Stockwell House, Surrey, barr. of the Inner Temple, lord of the manor of Leigh Priors, Westbury, Wilts., and Sarah Gray his 2nd wife, dau. of Joseph Saunders, of Ealing. Brother of George Moore (1789-1848), cousin-german of Thomas Perring Moore, and related to Farquharson Tweedale, *qq.v.*

Services: Barasat C.C. Posted Ensign to 2/17th N.I. in 1807. No record of active service.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 13th edn., p. 1264, *s.n.* Moore, of Frampton Hall, Lincs. Foster's *Peds. of W.R. Yorks.*, *s.n.* More, of Barnborough Hall. Will dated 23 May 1809; proved 15 Dec. 1809. M I. Muttra Cantt. cemetery.

MOORE, Charles (1754-1781). Captain, Infantry. *bapt.* St. Augustine's, Bristol, 23 June 1754. Cadet 1771. Ensign 13 Jan. 1773. Lieut. 7 Apr. 1777. Capt. 1 Apr. 1781. *d.* Bombay 12 May 1781, of wounds received on service with the Bombay detachment.

Son of Thomas Moore, of Bristol, apothecary, and Anne his wife. Brother of James Moore (1751-1785), *q.v.*, and of Henry Moore, Member of Bombay Council.

Services: First Mahratta War; retreat down the Bhor Ghaut 24 Apr. 1781 (s.w.).

Refs.: *India Gazette*, 9 June 1781. Will dated 16 Feb. 1781; proved at Bombay 5 June 1781.

MOORE, Francis (*d.* 1773). Lieutenant, Artillery. (89) Fireworker 1 Sept. 1768. Lieut. 12 Mar. 1770. *d. unm.* Calcutta 30 Oct. 1773, of liver complaint.

Son of —— Moore and Frances his wife. Brother of Frances Moore.

Services: Cadet at R.M.A., Woolwich, 1767; apptd. Lt. F. in England 24 Dec. 1767. (M.C. 1 Sept. 1768.)

Refs.: Will dated Benares 6 Sept. 1773; proved 16 Nov. 1773.

MOORE, Frederick Russell (1801-1875). Major. 52nd N.I. *b.* Kenton, Devon, 24 Sept. 1801. Cadet 1820. Arrived in India 23 Mar. 1822. Ensign 29 Sept. 1821. Lieut. 16 Mar. 1824.

Capt. 24 Nov. 1836. Invalided 16 Sept. 1840. Retired 24 July 1849. Hon. Major 28 Nov. 1854. *d.* 28 Apr. 1875.

Son of John Hartnoll Moore, of Cadeleigh Court, Devon. *m.* Chittagong 4 Apr. 1827, Jane, eldest dau. of Henry Jacques, *q.v.*, and widow of John Swinton, *q.v.*

Services: Posted Ensign to 2nd N.I. in 1822; transfd. to 26th N.I. 1823; to 52nd N.I. (late 2/26th) May 1824. (? First Burma War; Cachar 1825; Lieut. 52nd N.I.) Actg. Adjt. Tempy. Pioneers 12 Feb. 1827. d.d. Rt. Wing 6th N.I. May-Oct. 1832. d.d. at Chunar 12 Feb. 1841 till 1844. Fur. p.a. 24 Jan. 1847 till retirement.

MOORE, George (1777-1805). Lieutenant, Bengal Eur. Regt. *b.* 20 Aug. 1777. Cadet 1798. Arrived in India 1 Sept. 1800. Ensign 29 Aug. 1799. Lieut. 28 Oct. 1799. *d. unm.* 20 Feb. 1805: kld. in action at the assault of Bhurtpore.

bapt. Rothesay 22 Aug. 1777. 3rd son of Archibald Muir (who spelt his name Moore), mgte. for Rothesay, and Jean his wife, dau. of George Robertson, factor on the Bute estates.

Services: Posted Lieut. to 1st Bengal Eur. Regt. 15 Apr. 1801. Second Mahratta War; capture of Gwalior; battle and capture of Deig; siege of Bhurtpore (mortally w. in 3rd assault); Lieut. Bengal Eur. Regt.

Refs.: J. E. Reid's *Hist. of co. Bute*, p. 243. *Innes*, p. 305. Will dated camp before Dig, 11 Dec. 1804; proved 12 July 1805.

MOORE, George (1789-1848). Colonel, 59th N.I. Bdr. comdg. Rajputana F.F. *b.* 12 Apr. 1789. Cadet 1804. Arrived in India 16 May 1806. Ensign 5 Mar. 1806. Lieut. 1 Feb. 1807. Capt. 11 July 1823. Major 10 June 1826. Lt. Col. 18 June 1831. Col. 26 May 1843. *d.* at sea 29 July 1848, on board the *Earl of Hardwicke.*

bapt. St. Mary, Lambeth, 11 May 1789. 7th son of Edward Moore and Sarah Gray his 2nd wife. Brother of Augustus Moore, *q.v.* *m.* 1st, Kaitha 20 Apr. 1808, Miss Sarah Munt, of Clapham (*perhaps* sister of George McIntosh Munt, *q.v.*). (*See also* James Templer Parlby.) (She died 9 Mar. 1821.) His daus. *m.* William Blackwood, *q.v.*, and Joseph Towgood, *q.v.* *m.* 2nd, St. John's, Calcutta, 4 Nov. 1826, Sarah, dau. of John Cattell, of Knowle Hall, co. Warwick. (She died Lucknow 23 Dec. 1835, aged 31.) *m.* 3rd, Simla 15 Nov. 1843, Constance Mary Ophelia, eldest dau. of John Oliver, *q.v.* (*See also* Robert Campbell (1800-1889).) (She died Simla 8 Nov. 1856.)

Services: Present at capture of Cape in Jan. 1806 as a Cadet. Barasat C.C. Posted Lieut. to 1st N.I. in 1807. Transfd. to newly-raised 1/30th N.I. in 1815. Nepal War 1816; Makwanpur; Lieut. 1/30th N.I., in 4th Bde. Centre Column. In telegraph dept. 1 Apr. 1822 till 20 Sept. 1824. Transfd. to 59th N.I. (late 1/30th) May 1824. Posted to 2nd Gren. Bn. 23 Dec. 1824. First Burma War; Arakan 1825; Capt. 2nd Gren. Bn. Posted Lt. Col. to 59th N.I. 7 Jan. 1832. Bdr. 2 cl. comdg. 3rd Bde. 2nd Div. Army of Reserve (for Afghanistan) 6 June 1842 till 10 Jan. 1843. Transfd. to 7th N.I. 2 Feb. 1843. Posted Col. to 35th N.I. 30 Oct. 1843. Bdr. 2 cl. comdg. 3rd Bde. 2nd Div. Army of Exercise 21 Oct. 1843; do. 5th Bde. 12 Dec. 1843. To comd. garr. of Agra 29 Jan. 1844. Bdr. 1 cl. comdg. Rajputana F.F. 30 May 1845 till Mar. 1848. Transfd. to 59th N.I. 1846. Fur. s.c. 3 Mar. 1848 (the first fur. for 44 yrs.) till death.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 13th edn., p. 1264, *s.n.* Moore, of Frampton Hall, Lincs. Burke's *Royal Families*, ped. lxii. *Patrician*, vi. 310. *I.N.* 1848, p. 405. Will dated Nasirabad, 8 Sept. 1847; proved 8 Nov. 1849.

MOORE, Henry (1804-1881). Lieut. Colonel, C.B. 34th N.I. *b.* 25 Oct. 1804. Cadet 1821. Arrived in India 25 June 1822. Ensign 19 Jan. 1822. Lieut. 27 Mar. 1824. Capt. 14 Aug. 1839. Bt. Major 26 May 1841. Retired 24 June 1847. Hon. Lt. Col. 28 Nov. 1854. *d.* Promenade Terr., Cheltenham, 7 Dec. 1881.

bapt. Maryborough, Queen's Co., 31 Oct. 1804. 2nd son of Henry Moore, of Cremorgan, Queen's Co., high sheriff 1784, and Anne his wife, dau. of Mark Scott, elder brother of John, 1st Earl of Clonmell. Brother of Thomas Moore, *q.v.* Ed. Charterhouse Sept. 1817-May 1819.

Services: Posted Ensign to 29th N.I. in 1822; transfd. to 17th N.I. in 1823; to 35th N.I. (late 2/17th) May 1824; to 34th N.I. 13 May 1825. Actg. Intr. & Qmr. 34th N.I. 25 June 1828; actg. Adjt. 3rd Local Horse 3 Nov. 1828; actg. 2nd in comd. do. 10 Feb. 1829. Fur. s.c. 5 Feb. 1832 till 9 Feb. 1835. Offg. tempy. A.A.G. Meerut Div. Oct. 1838. D.J.A.G. Dinapore and Benares Div. 25 June 1839; do. Saugor Div. 16 Mar. 1841; do. Sirhind Div. 27 Feb. 1843 till Aug. 1845. Apptd. D.J.A.G. to force proceeding to China 11 Mar. 1840 till 7 Dec. 1843. First China War 1840-2; capture of Canton (*Lond. Gaz.* 8 Oct. 1841); sally from Ningpo Mar. 1842 (ib. 6 Sept. 1842); D.J.A.G. (Medal). Fur. 10 Aug. 1845 till retirement. C.B. 24 Dec. 1842.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry of Ireland*, p. 495, *s.n.* Moore, of

Cremorgan, Queen's Co. *Charterhouse School List. The Times*, 9 Dec. 1881.

MOORE, James ($17\frac{50}{51}$-1785). Major, 24th N.I. *b.* 24 Feb. $17\frac{50}{51}$. Cadet 1768. Ensign 8 Jan. 1769. Lieut. 5 Dec. 1770. Capt. 14 July 1778. Major 1 Feb. 1784. *d.* Ghireti, nr. Palta, Bengal, 26 Jan. 1785: committed suicide by discharging the contents of a fowling-piece into his mouth.[1]

bapt. St. Augustine's, Bristol, 23 June 1754. Son of Thomas Moore, of Bristol, apothecary, and Anne his wife. Brother of William Moore, *q.v.*, of Anne Collins, of Bath, and of Mary, wife of Benjamin Ashe, *q.v.*

Services: Capt. 1/1st Bengal Eur. Regt. in Oct. 1779. Second Mysore War 1781-5; battle of Virakandalur [2]; Capt. Bengal Eur. Regt. Transfd. as Major to 24th N.I.

Refs.: Innes, p. 266. Will dated 26 July 1784; proved 14 Feb. 1785. M.I. in the compound of a babu's villa at Champdani, close to the Hooghly R., opposite Palta.

[1] *Note:* "A violent depression of spirits, almost bordering on insanity, caused the fatal act."—Opinion of the Court of Inquiry.

[2] *Note:* "The brave and seasonable exertion of the Coy. of Bengal Grenadiers, under the command of Capt. Moore, is worthy of the highest applause and should be ever held in remembrance as a proof of the merit of the Coy. in particular and honourable to the corps they belong to." (Order issued by Sir Eyre Coote immediately after this action.)

MOORE, James (*d.* 1788). Ensign, Infantry. Country Cadet 1782. Ensign (24 Feb. 1783) 6 May 1783. *d.* Berhampore 12 July 1788.

"The son of a gentleman, is of good character, and was badly wronged on board ship on his way out to India." (*Orig. Cons.* 18 Mar. 1782, No. 8.)

Services: Sailed for India as a Vol. in Art. in the *True Briton* 16 June 1779. Apptd. Cadet from Corpl. in Art. 18 Mar. 1782; posted Ensign to 2nd Bengal Eur. Regt. 28 Feb. 1783.

***MOORE, John** (1807/08-1843). Bt. Captain, 1st L.C. *b.* 1807/08. Cadet 1826. Admitted 26 Aug. 1826. Cornet (13 Feb. 1826) 25 Aug. 1826. Lieut. 24 Oct. 1828. Bt. Capt. 13 Feb. 1841. *d.* in Europe 17 Apr. 1843.

Son of Joseph Moore, Lieut. H.M. 89th Regt.

Services: Went out to Madras in charge of King's recruits on board the *Marquis of Huntly*. Was Lieut. H.M. 89th at Madras when nominated Cadet in Feb. 1826. Cornet d.d. 2nd L.C. 29 Aug. 1826. Posted to 1st L.C. 25 Sept. 1826. Actg. Adjt. 1st L.C. 27 June 1836; permanent do. 23 Jan. 1839 till Sept. 1840. Leave s.c. in India 1 Feb. 1839 till 31 Jan. 1840. Fur. s.c. 27 Sept. 1840 till 10 Sept. 1842, and 12 Dec. 1842 till death. No record of active service.

MOORE, Nathaniel (1789-1823). Lieutenant. 17th N.I. *b.* Achnacloy, co. Tyrone, 3 Nov. 1789. Cadet 1806. Arrived in India 17 Mar. 1808. Ensign 1 Apr. 1808. Lieut. 28 June 1813. Resigned 31 Aug. 1816. *d.s.p.* 1823.

3rd son of Nathaniel Montgomery (who assumed, in right of his mother, the surname and arms of Moore), of Garvey, Revella, and Fassaroe, high sheriff 1786, M.P. for Strabane and afterwards co. Tyrone, Col. Tyrone Mil., and Mary Anne his wife, dau. of Alexander Boyd, of Ballycastle. *m.* Agnes Cox, of Exeter.

Services: Barasat C.C. Cadet d.d. 12th N.I. 1810; Ensign d.d. 3rd N.I. 1811; posted Ensign to 17th N.I. 1812. Nepal War 1814-15; Lieut. 1/17th N.I., in 2nd Div.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry of Ireland*, p. 494, *s.n.* Montgomery-Moore, *late* of Garvey, co. Limerick.

MOORE, Thomas (1808-1886). Major General. 5th Bengal Eur. L.C. *b.* Cremorgan, Queen's Co., 23 Sept. 1808. Cadet 1824. Arrived in India 1 June 1825. Cornet 11 Dec. 1824. Lieut. 13 May 1825. Capt. 21 Jan. 1839. Major 1 Apr. 1854. Lt. Col. 16 Aug. 1859. Bt. Col. 27 Sept. 1859. Retired 31 Dec. 1861. Hon. Maj. Gen. 31 Dec. 1861. *d.* 1 Lypiatt Terr., Cheltenham, 1 Oct. 1886.

Of Highthorn, co. Dublin. 3rd son of Henry Moore, of Cremorgan, and Anne his wife. Brother of Henry Moore, *q.v.* *m.* Sultanpur, Benares, 28 Nov. 1836, Isabella Maria, 3rd dau. of Jonah John Hogg, of Calcutta, and sister of Robert William Hogg, *q.v.* (She died 21 Dec. 1890, aged 71.)

Services: Cornet d.d. 4th L.C. 11 June 1825. Posted Cornet to 1st L.C. in 1825. Transfd. to 8th L.C. 5 Mar. 1826. Adjt. 8th L.C. 18 Jan. 1836 till 8 June 1838. Leave s.c. in India 1 Feb. 1839 till 10 Nov. 1840. Insurrection in Bundelkhand 1842; led a Sqdn. of 8th L.C. and 2 Coys. 13th N.I. against a body of 3,000 Bundela insurgents at Panwari 9 June 1842, killing upwards of 80, including their leader (w. in left knee); Capt. 8th L.C. Granted a

gratuity and pension for wound equal to loss of limb. Supt. family money, and Paymr. of native pensioners at Barrackpore, 19 Dec. 1842. Fur. s.c. 12 Feb. 1844 till 16 Oct. 1846. Second Sikh War; Ramnagar; Sadulapur; Chilianwala; Gujerat; Capt. 8th L.C. (Medal with 2 clasps). Paymr. of native pensioners at Hapur Mar. 1850 till 1855. Leave s.c. 2 yrs. to Cape 18 Dec. 1855 till 1857. Transfd. to newly-raised 5th Eur. L.C. in 1858.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry of Ireland*, p. 495, *s.n.* Moore, of Cremorgan, Queen's Co. *The Times*, 4 Oct. 1886.

MOORE, Thomas Perring (1789-1809). Cornet. Cavalry. Subsequently Writer, M.C.S. *b.* Hadley, Herts., 10 July 1789. Cadet 1804. Arrived in India 16 May 1806. Cornet 29 Mar. 1806. Resigned 20 Feb. 1807. *d.s.p.* at sea 14 Mar. 1809: lost in the *Jane, Duchess of Gordon.*

6th and youngest son of Peter Moore, lord of the manor of Hadley, M.P. for Coventry, and Sarah his wife, 2nd dau. of Lt.-Col. Richmond Webb. Cousin-german of Augustus Moore, *q.v.*, and 1st cousin once removed of Sir Richmond Cambell Shakespear, *q.v.*, and of William Makepeace Thackeray, the novelist (*D.N.B.*). Ed. Westminster; in school list 1801. Woolwich Cadet; nominated for R.M.A. 25 Jan. 1805; resigned in June 1805.

Services: Apptd. Cadet 9 Jan. 1805. Apptd. a Writer on the Madras Est.; Asst. to Sec., Board of Revenue, 1808.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 11th edn., p. 1184, *s.n.* Moore, of Frampton Hall, Lincs. *Monken Hadley*, by F. C. Cass, p. 75. *Westminster School Register.*

MOORE, William (1752/53-?). Lieutenant. Infantry. *b.* in Ireland 1752/53. Cadet 1776. Ensign 18 Mar. 1777. Lieut. 14 Aug. 1778. Resigned 3 Apr. 1782.[1]

Services: Sailed for India in the *Latham* 10 Apr. 1776, aged 23. Apptd. a Writer for Fort Marlbro' Mar. 1777, but did not take up the appt. Lieut. 2/2nd Bengal Eur. Regt. in Oct. 1779.

[1] *Note:* Resigned owing to ill health due to active service in the field. (? Capt. 18 Mar. 1782.)

MOORE, William. Lieutenant, Pension Est. Infantry. Country Cadet 1778. Ensign 1778. Lieut. 13 Feb. 1779. Pensioned (after 1790).

Son of Thomas Moore, of Bristol, apothecary, and Anne his wife. Brother of Charles Moore, *q.v.*

Services: Apptd. Cadet 27 Feb. 1778. Lieut. 2/1st Bengal

Eur. Regt. in Oct. 1779. On fur. in Dec. 1788. Shown in a MS. *A.L.* of 29 Jan. 1791 as, "Absent by leave—said to have got a Commission in the King's Navy." (One of this name became a Comdr. 24 Dec 1798.)

MOORE, William. Lieutenant. Infantry. Cadet 1780. Ensign 1780. Lieut. 28 July 1781.

Struck off 1788, never having arrived in India.

MOORE, William White (1789-1861). Colonel. 16th N.I. *b.* 2 Nov. 1789. Cadet 1805. Arrived in India 11 July 1806. Ensign 11 Aug. 1806. Lieut. 2 June 1808. Capt. 14 July 1819. Major 8 Sept. 1828. Lt. Col. 19 Oct. 1833. Retired 4 May 1837. Hon. Col. 28 Nov. 1854. *d.* at his residence, 31 Grove End Rd., St. John's Wood, London, 19 Sept. 1861.

bapt. St. Vedast Foster 27 Dec. 1789. Son of Isaac Moore and Ann his wife. *m.* Berhampore 30 May 1811, Johanna Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of John Pieter Baumgardt, sister of Francis Robert Baumgardt, *q.v.*, and aunt of John Laughton, *q.v.*

Services: Barasat C.C. 11 mos. Posted Ensign to 12th N.I. in 1807. Operations in Oudh 1808; Lieut. 2/12th N.I. Suspended from rank and pay for 3 mos. by G.C.M. 11 July 1810. Nepal War 1816; Lieut. 2/12th N.I., in 3rd Bde. Centre Column (India medal). Siege and capture of Hathras; Lieut. 2/12th N.I. Actg. Adjt. 2/12th N.I. 7 Oct. 1817. Third Mahratta War; Dhamoni; Lieut. 2/12th N.I. Operations against the Bhattis of Hariana 1818; Lieut. 2/12th N.I. Capt. 2/12th N.I. Leave s.c. to Cape 8 Oct. 1822 till 29 Oct. 1825. Transfd. to 12th N.I. (late 1/12th) May 1824. Posted Lt. Col. to 12th N.I. 16 May 1834; to 41st N.I. 29 Oct. 1834; to 16th N.I. 12 Jan. 1836. Fur. s.c. 7 Jan. 1835 till retirement.

Refs.: De La Ferté. G.M. 1861, ii. 458. *The Times*, 20 Sept. 1861.

***MOORHOUSE, Henry** (1805-?). Cadet. Infantry. *b.* Chelsea, Middlesex, 5 Jan. 1805. Cadet 1824.

bapt. St. Luke's, Chelsea, 25 Oct. 1805. Son of John Moorhouse and Eliza Ann his wife. Brother of Thomas Mould Edgar Moorhouse, *q.v.*

Services: Was already in Bengal when apptd. Cadet, having accompanied Sir Christopher Puller, the late C.J., from England. (Gen. Letter from C.D., dated 15 Dec. 1824; G.O. 139 of 6 May 1825.) N.F.P.

MOORHOUSE, Thomas Mould Edgar (1807-1857). Bt. Major, 35th N.I. *b.* Chelsea 29 Dec. 1807. Cadet 1824. Arrived in India 26 Nov. 1825. Ensign 18 Apr. 1825. Lieut. 30 Dec. 1827. Capt. 29 Oct. 1841. Bt. Major 11 Nov. 1851. *d.* Allahabad 4 June 1857, of heat stroke and fatigue.

bapt. St. Luke's, Chelsea, 21 May 1811. Son of John Moorhouse, of Clarges St., London, merchant, and Eliza Ann his wife. Brother of Henry Moorhouse, *q.v.* *m.* 1st, Meerut 11 Oct. 1844, Mary Anne, dau. of Alexander Davidson, Surgeon 10th L.C. (She died Allahabad 29 Nov. 1848, aged 24.) *m.* 2nd, Allahabad 24 Aug. 1852, Fanny Sarah, dau. of William Robert Fitzgerald, *q.v.*

Services: Posted Ensign to 35th N.I. Leave s.c. to Cape 6 Nov. 1829 till 25 Nov. 1831. Apptd. to Shah Shuja's army 6 Aug. 1839. First Afghan War 1839-42; capture of Ghazni 1839, 2nd in comd. Shah's 4th Inf. (Medal); operations in Kohistan 1840; Parwandara; forcing of Khurd Kabul and Jagdalak passes 1841; defence of Jalalabad (Medal); action of 7 Apr. 1842 (s.w.); all engagements leading to reoccupation of Kabul (*Lond. Gaz.* 7 June and 9 Aug. 1842); Capt. 35th N.I., with Sir R. Sale's force. Actg. Intr. & Qmr. 37th N.I. July 1840; Intr. & Qmr. 35th N.I. 27 Nov. 1841. Actg. Paymr. and Supt. of native pensioners at Meerut and Hapur 8 Sept. 1843; do. Allahabad, Jubbulpore and Saugor 23 Nov. 1843; permanent do. at Allahabad 15 Jan. 1845 till death.

Refs.: G.M. 1857, ii. 466. *I.M.* 17 Sept. 1857, p. 591.

MORAN, John. Lieutenant, Infantry. Cadet 1771. Ensign 5 Mar. 1773. Lieut. 25 Mar. 1778. (*d.* before 1780.)

Services: Apptd. Cadet 1770, but was unable to sail until 1771 owing to illness.

***MORAN, Patrick** (*d.* 1769). Captain. Bengal Eur. Regt. Ensign 6 June 1757. Lieut. 1758. Capt. 20 Sept. 1759. Resigned July 1765. *d.* in England 24 Mar. 1769.

Services: Was a civilian in Calcutta at the time of the siege in 1756, and one of the few survivors of the Black Hole. Was subsequently given a Commission as Ensign in Bengal Eur. Regt. Battle of Plassey; Ensign Bengal Eur. Regt. Expedn. to N. Circars 1758-9; battle of Condore (w.); storm of Masulipatam; Lieut. Bengal Eur. Regt. War with Mir Muhammad Kasim 1763; battle of Udhua Nullah; Capt. Bengal Eur. Regt. Battle of Buxar.

Refs.: Hill, passim. Forde, pp. 64, 66. *Innes,* p. 157. *Broome,* p. 73. *Orme MSS.—India,* xiii. 3639. *G.M.* 1769, p. 215.

MORDAUNT, Henry (*d.* 1791). Captain, Infantry. Cadet 1772. Ensign 3 Jan. 1773. Lieut. 29 Mar. 1777. Capt. 25 Mar. 1781. *d.* in his budgerow nr. Chunar 8 Feb. 1791.

Eldest natural son of Charles, 4th Earl of Peterborough. Brother of Lewis Mordaunt, *q.v.*, and half-brother of Charles Henry, 5th Earl.

Services: Lieut. in H.M.S. Adjt. & Qmr. 1st Regt. Cav. in June 1776; apptd. to Body-Guard of Nawab-Wazir of Oudh 12 Nov. 1778. Fur. 19 Nov. 1779 till 1782. Comdt. of Buxar fort and garr. 21 Nov. 1785 till death.

Refs.: Hickey, ii. *passim;* iv. 22. *M.M.* 1808, i. 138, 144-5. S.M. 1791, p. 203. M.I. Benares.

MORDAUNT, Henry (1784-1820). Captain, 7th N.I. *b.* London 23 Sept. 1784. Cadet 1799. Admitted 30 Oct. 1800. Ensign 10 Sept. 1800. Lieut. 9 Sept. 1801. Capt. 15 June 1814. *d.* 14 Aug. 1820

bapt. St. Andrew's Undershaft, London, 21 Oct. 1784. Son of George Mordaunt and Dorothy his wife. (*Perhaps* nephew of John Mordaunt, *q.v.*) Ed. Tonbridge School 1793-4; Merchant Taylors' 1794-5.

Services: Posted Ensign to 1/7th N.I. 17 Apr. 1801. Reduction of Kalinjar 1812; Lieut. 1/7th N.I. Capt. Lt. 7th N.I. 1 Feb. 1814. Nepal War 1814-15; Capt. 1/7th N.I., in 2nd Div. Third Mahratta War 1817-18; Capt. 1/7th N.I. With 2nd Ceylon Vol. Bn. 1818-19.

Refs.: Tonbridge School Register, 1553-1820. Robinson.

MORDAUNT, John (*d.* 1794). Captain, Artillery. (133) Cadet 1772. Fireworker 23 Feb. 1773. Lieut. 8 Mar. 1778. Capt. Lt. 1 July 1782. Capt. 24 May 1786. *d. unm.* 26 Oct. 1794: kld. in action at the battle of Bitaurah.

Brother of George Mordaunt.

Services: Apptd. Adjt. of Art., Tempy. Bde., 14 Sept. 1778. Capt. 3rd Bn. Art. in July 1787. Second Rohilla War; battle of Bitaurah (kld.) Capt. 2nd Coy. 3rd Bn., comdg. the Art.

Refs.: Hickey, iv. 121-2. Will dated Cawnpore 1 Oct. 1794; proved 16 Dec. 1794. M.I. in St. John's churchyard, Calcutta.

MORDAUNT, Lewis (1759/60-1781). Lieutenant, Infantry. *b.* 1759/60? Cadet 1776. Ensign 31 Mar. 1777. Lieut. 27 Aug. 1778. *d.* Calcutta 19 Sept. 1781, of liver complaint, aged 21.

Natural son of Charles, 4th Earl of Peterborough. Brother of Henry Mordaunt (*d.* 1791), *q.v.*

Services: Apptd. Cadet 13 Dec. 1775; sailed for India in the *Shrewsbury* 14 Mar. 1776. Lieut. 1/3rd Bengal Eur. Regt. in Oct. 1779. Second Mysore War; apptd. Dy. Baggage Mr. and Dy. Comy. of provisions to Col. Pearse's detachment in May 1781, but returned sick to Calcutta the following month.

Refs.: M.I. in S. Park St. cemetery, Calcutta.

MORE, John Forbes (1783-1815). Capt. Lieutenant, 1st N.I. *b.* College kirk psh., Edinburgh, 7 Jan. 1783. Cadet 1800. Admitted 28 Sept. 1801. Ensign 10 Nov. 1801. Lieut. 13 July 1803. Capt. Lt. 16 Dec. 1814. *d.* Calcutta 11 July 1815.

bapt. Edinburgh 25 Jan. 1783. Son of John More, "painter" (? artist), and Christian Forbes his wife. *m.* Lucknow Jan. 1806, Jane Eden, dau. of Richard Grueber, *q.v.* (She died Monghyr 8 Aug. 1860, aged 66.)

Services: Ensign d.d. 19th N.I. in 1802; posted Ensign to 1st N.I. Adjt. 2/1st N.I. 5 June 1805 till death. Operations in Bundelkhand 1806-7; Chamir; Sehlehuganj. Bundelkhand 1809; Rajaoli; Ajaigarh. Nepal War 1814-15; Capt. Lt. 2/1st N.I., in 1st Div.

Refs.: M.I. in N. Park St. cemetery, Calcutta.

MORGAN, Charles (1742/43-1819). Lieut. General. 11th N.I. *b.* 1742/43. Capt. 13 May 1765. Major 29 Sept. 1769. Lt. Col. 14 Sept. 1770.[1] Col. 28 May 1786. Maj. Gen. 20 Dec. 1793. Lt. Gen. 26 June 1799. Retired on the Off-reckoning fund 1 Jan. 1803. *d.* Portland Pl., London, 21 Mar. 1819, aged 76.

Uncle of Thomas Morgan (1762/63-1792), *q.v.* (*Probably* brother of James Morgan, *q.v.*) *m.* Calcutta 19 Dec. 1777, Hannah, eldest dau. of William Wagstaff, of Manchester, apothecary, and sister of Thomas Wagstaff, *q.v.* (*See also* Alexander Kyd.) His dau. *m.* Valentine Brown, 2nd Baron Cloncurry.

Services: Ensign 53rd Ft. 7 Mar. 1759. Ensign 5th Ft. 20 Dec. 1759; Lieut. do. 17 May 1762; h.p. do. 1763 till death.[2] Transfd. as Capt. to Bengal Army in 1765; apptd. A.D.C. to Lord Clive 15 May 1765. Dismissed by the Board in Calcutta Mar. 1772, and sailed for England 12 May 1772. Readmitted and arrived in India 15 Aug. 1774. Q.M.G. and contractor for boats Sept. 1778 till Dec. 1781. First Mahratta War; sent to comd. the Bengal detachment; took over comd. from Goddard in Sept. 1782, and brought it back to Cawnpore in Apr. 1784. Fur. 29 May 1784 till Oct. 1788, and 7 Apr. 1790 till 1791. Provl. C.-in-C. Bengal 23 Jan. till 16 Mar. 1797. Comdd. the force assembled in 1797 to

resist the advance of Shah Zaman, of Kabul, into the Punjab. Fur. 5 Dec. 1797 till retirement.

Refs.: *G.M.* 1819, i. 378. *S.M.* 1819, i. 480. M.I. in St. John's church, St. John's Wood Rd., London.

[1] *Note:* Granted, as Q.M.G., tempy. rank of Lt. Col. 11 Jan. 1779, to date from Sept. 1778; substantive rank later antedated to Sept. 1770.

[2] *Note:* "Mr. Charles Morgan may proceed to Bengal in a seafaring way."—1 Dec. 1762.

MORGAN, James (1739/40-1808). Colonel. Infantry. *b.* 1739/40. Cadet (?) Ensign 1 Mar. 1759. Lieut. 19 Sept. 1759. Capt. 15 Oct. 1763. Major 2 May 1766. Lt. Col. 3 Apr. 1768. Col. 10 Nov. 1774. Resigned 10 Oct. 1785. *d.* at his house, Above-Bar, Winchester, 29 Oct. 1808, aged 68.

Sometime of Southampton. (*Probably* brother of Charles Morgan, *q.v.*) *m.* in England 19 Dec. 1774, Mary, eldest dau. of Rev. Joseph Warton, D.D., headmaster of Winchester (*D.N.B.*). (She died 18 Nov. 1846, aged 84.)

Services: Apptd. Qmr., vice Francis Cozens, *q.v.*, 15 Sept. 1763. Raised at Patna in Mar. 1764 the 21st Bn. Sepoys, called after him "*Morgan-ki-Paltan.*" This Bn. was incorporated in the two Bns. of 10th N.I. in 1796, becoming eventually 14th and 16th N.I. Battle of Buxar; Capt. comdg. 11th Bn. (late 21st). Posted as Lt. Col. to Inf. Bde. in May 1772. Fur. Feb. 1773 till Nov. 1775. Col. comdg. 1st Div. 2nd Bengal Eur. Regt. in Sept. 1777, when he was apptd. to comd. troops at Berhampore; comdd. 2nd Bde. 1780-5. Was comdg. 2nd Eur. Regt., and comdg. field station of Cawnpore in Aug. 1781.

Refs.: *Williams*, p. 149. *Cardew*, pp. 22, 23. *G.M.* 1774, p. 598; 1808, ii. 1043. M.I. in Winchester cathedral.

MORGAN, James John M'Clary (1809-1836). Ensign, 63rd N.I. *b.* Bengal 11 Oct. 1809. Cadet 1826. Arrived in India 20 May 1827. Ensign 17 Jan. 1827. *d.* Sultanpur, U.P., 20 Sept. 1836.

Son of Thomas Morgan (1760/61-1814), *q.v.* Brother of Thomas William Morgan, *q.v.*, and cousin-german of Sulivan Harington Steer, *q.v.* *m.* Calcutta 26 Apr. 1834, Miss Arabella Black.

Services: Ensign d.d. 14th N.I. 28 May 1827. Posted to 14th N.I. 17 June 1827; transfd. to 55th N.I. 1 July 1828; to 63rd N.I. 4 Nov. 1834. No record of active service.

Refs.: *A.J.* N.S. xxii. 191.

MORGAN, Patrick Peter [1] (1783-1836). Captain. 26th N.I. *b.* Ardrahan, co. Galway, 26 Sept. 1783. Cadet 1804. Arrived in India 10 Sept. 1805. Ensign 16 Nov. 1805. Lieut. 23 Aug. 1806. Capt. 12 May 1821. Struck off by sentence of G.C.M. 6 Mar. 1824. *d.s.p.* 1836.

Of Monksfield, co. Galway. 2nd son of Charles Morgan, of Monksfield, and Margaret his wife, dau. of Peter Blake, of Corbally, co. Galway. T.C.D.; Fellow Commoner 6 July 1802.

Services: Posted to 26th N.I. in 1806. Operations in Bundelkhand 1807; Sehlehuganj; Lieut. 26th N.I. Bundelkhand 1809; Ajaigarh; Lieut. 26th N.I. (? Capture of Java 1811; Lieut. 5th Bengal Vol. Bn.). Served with 5th Vol. Bn. till 1816. Operations against Bhattis of Hariana Sept.-Oct. 1818; Lieut. 2/26th N.I.

Refs.: Alumni Dub.

[1] *Note:* Officially, but incorrectly, Peter Patrick Morgan.

MORGAN, Thomas (1760/61-1814). Lieut. Colonel, 15th N.I. *b.* Stafford 1760/61. Cadet 1780. Arrived in India 27 Apr. 1781. Ensign 1780. Lieut. 30 July 1781. Capt. 3 Jan. 1799. Major 21 Sept. 1804. Lt. Col. 2 Jan. 1810. *d.* Banda 14 June 1814.

His daus. *m.* Nathaniel Barrett Bromley and Henry Edwin Page, *qq.v.* *m.* Calcutta 16 Feb. 1805, Charlotte Macleod Stewart, dau. of Samuel Watson (1748/49-1814), *q.v.* Father of James John M'Clary Morgan and Thomas William Morgan, *qq.v.* (? His sister Jane *m.* Capt. John McClary, the privateering Bengal merchant, brother of William MacClary, *q.v.*)

Services: Sailed for India in the *Grosvenor* 3 June 1780, aged 19. Adjt. 19th Bn. Sepoys in July 1787 and in 1793. Second Mahratta War; Cuttack 1803-4; Capt. 2/7th N.I. Ordered to raise the Cuttack Provl. Bn. in Sept. 1804, and comdd. till 1807. Posted Lt. Col. to 15th N.I. in 1810.

Refs.: Will dated 29 Oct. 1808; proved 25 Aug. 1814.

MORGAN, Thomas (1763/64-1792). Lieutenant, 28th Bn. Sepoys. *b.* in Wales 1763/64. Cadet 1781. Ensign 11 May 1781. Lieut. 28 Aug. 1782. *d.* Calcutta 19 Aug. 1792.

Son of Thomas Morgan, of co. Glamorgan. Brother of Benjamin and John Morgan, and nephew of Charles Morgan, *q.v.*

Services: Apptd. Cadet 23 Jan. 1781, aged 17. Sailed for India in the *Valentine* 13 Mar. 1781. Was Adjt. 9th Bn. Sepoys in Mar. 1786; Lieut. 28th Bn. in July 1787. Third Mysore War

1790-2; battle of Arikera; operations before Savandrug; Ramgiri; Shivanagiri; Seringapatam; Lieut. 28th Bn.

Refs.: Will dated 15 Aug. 1792; proved 23 Aug. 1792.

MORGAN, Thomas William (1807-1844). Bt. Captain. 14th N.I. *b.* Calcutta 10 Oct. 1807. Cadet 1825. Arrived in India 22 Oct. 1826. Ensign 23 May 1826. Lieut. 27 Sept. 1828. Bt. Capt. 23 May 1841. Resigned 1 May 1844. *d.* at sea, on board the *Hindostan*, 21 May 1844, between Madras and Point de Galle.

bapt. Calcutta 22 Oct. 1807. Son of Thomas Morgan (1760/61-1814), *q.v.* Brother of James John M'Clary Morgan, *q.v.*

Services: Posted Ensign to 14th N.I. 9 Nov. 1826. Fur. p.a. 9 Feb. 1837 till 22 Jan. 1840. Gwalior campaign; Maharajpur; Bt. Capt. 14th N I. (Bronze star).

Refs.: *I.M.* 3 Aug. 1844, p. 497. Will dated 13 May 1844; proved 11 June 1844.

MORLAND, Richard Scrope Bernard (1793-1833). Captain, Artillery. (435) *b.* London 13 Aug. 1793. Cadet 1810. Admitted 3 Dec. 1811. Fireworker 20 Nov. 1811. Lieut. 25 Sept. 1817. Capt. 28 Sept. 1827. *d. unm.* Dum-Dum 15 Oct. 1833.

bapt. St. George's, Hanover Sq., 11 Sept. 1793. 5th son of Sir Scrope Bernard, 4th Bart. (who assumed the additional surname of Morland by R.L. 15 Feb. 1811), M.P. for St. Mawes, and Harriet his wife, only dau. of William Morland, M.P. for Taunton. Ed. Westminster School till Feb. 1805. Woolwich Cadet.

Services: Entered R.N., but left the Service after his first voyage. Posted to 1st Troop H.A. in 1813. Nepal War 1814-15; Kalanga; Lieut. F. 1st Troop, with 2nd Div. Siege and capture of Hathras 1817; Lieut. F. 1st Troop. Third Mahratta War; Lieut. 2nd Troop. Fur. p.a. 23 Feb. 1822 till 4 Apr. 1825. Posted to newly-formed 2nd Troop 1st Bde. H.A. in 1825. Siege and capture of Bhurtpore; Lieut. 2nd Troop 1st Bde.

Refs.: Burke's *Peerage*, 1859, p. 705, *s.n.* Bernard-Morland, Bart., of Nettleham, Lincs. *Westminster School Register.* *A.J.* N.S. xiii. 270. *N.& Q.* 8S. xii. 172, 272. M.I. in Dum-Dum cemetery.

MORLEY, Henry (1789-1806). Cadet, Infantry. *bapt.* Hampton Lucy, co. Warwick, 5 Apr. 1789. Cadet 1805. Never arrived in India. *d.* Dec. 1806, on his passage to India, in the wreck of

the *Skelton Castle*. Struck off with effect from 5 Nov. 1806. (See note to David Allan.)

Son of Rev. John Morley and Mary his wife.

MORRELL, Robert (1767/68-1830). Lieut. Colonel, Invalid Est. 27th N.I. Comdg. Murshidabad Provl. Bn. *b.* 1767/68. Cadet 1781. Admitted 1781. Ensign 28 Aug. 1781. Lieut. 12 June 1783. Capt. 16 Nov. 1802. Major 1 Jan. 1810. Lt. Col. 16 Dec. 1814. Invalided 18 May 1815. *d.* Berhampore 23 May 1830, aged 62.

m. Calcutta 10 Aug. 1801, Miss Frances Hogan, sister of Thomas Cockerell Hogan. (*See also* John Stewart Schnell.) (She died Calcutta 1 July 1859.)

Services: Lieut. 3rd Bn. Sepoys in July 1787. Third Mysore War 1790-2; siege and capture of Bangalore. Transfd. from 35th Bn. Sepoys to 3rd do. 16 Apr. 1793. Capt. 5th N.I. Transfd. to newly-raised 27th N.I. in 1804. Operations against Dhundia Khan 1807; Komona; Capt. 27th N.I. Major 1/27th N.I. Comdd. Cawnpore Provl. Bn. 1815-19; do. Murshidabad 1819 till death.

Refs.: E.I.M.C. ii. 238-9. *A.J.* N.S. iii. 158. *G.M.* 1831, i. 285. Will dated 21 Dec. 1829; proved 28 Dec. 1830.

MORRIESON, David (*d.* 1809). Major. Infantry. Cadet 1763. Ensign 11 Jan. 1764. Lieut. 27 Feb. 1765. Capt. 6 June 1767. Major 12 Sept. 1779. Resigned 26 Oct. 1780. *d.* Edinburgh 11 Dec. 1809.

m. 1 Oct. 1782, Rachel Ann, younger dau. of John Wightman (formerly Inglis), and aunt of William Ker, *q.v.* (She died Edinburgh 28 Aug. 1820.) Father of Hugh Morrieson, *q.v.*, and William Elliot Morrieson, *q.v.* Grandfather of Henry Augustus Morrieson, John Morrieson, Robert Morrieson, and William Morrieson, *qq.v.*

Services: Was comdg. at Cawnpore in July 1773, and was passed over for comd. of a Bn. that year as being an invalid. Comdg. a Coy. of Eur. Invalids in Sept. 1777; reported as medically fit in June 1778, when he was apptd. to comd. 26th Bn. Sepoys. Major in 2nd Bde. on resignation.

Refs.: Betham's *Baronetage*, v. (1805), p. 448, *s.n.* Inglis, of Milton Bryant, Beds. *Forrest*, i. 84. *S.M.* 1810, p. 78.

MORRIESON, Henry Augustus (1809-1870). Lieut. Colonel. 63rd N.I. *b* Benares 2 Apr. 1809. Cadet 1828. Arrived in India 5 May 1829. Ensign 8 Jan. 1829. Lieut. 25 Sept. 1834.

Capt. 2 Dec. 1849. Bt. Major 28 Nov. 1854. Retired 15 Jan. 1857. Hon. Lt. Col. 1857. *d.* 2 Clarendon Villas, Tunbridge Wells, 24 Jan. 1870.

Son of David Morrieson, B.C.S. (who was eldest son of David Morrieson, *q.v.*), 3rd judge of provl. court of appeal at Murshidabad, and Sophia his wife. Brother of John Morrieson, *q.v.*, and nephew of Hugh Morrieson, *q.v.* *m.* Wazirabad 8 Aug. 1850, Sarah, dau. of Charles William Brooke, *q.v.* (*See also* Richmond Houghton.) (She died 22 Sept. 1893, aged 71.)

Services: d.d. 50th N.I. 27 May 1829. Posted to 52nd N.I. 14 Sept. 1829. Transfd. to 63rd N.I. 7 July 1831. Actg. Intr. & Qmr. 6th L.C. 21 Dec. 1838. Fur. s.c. 18 Nov. 1840 till 8 Jan. 1844. First Sikh War; Sobraon (w.); Bt. Capt. 63rd N.I. (Medal). Offg. Intr. & Qmr. 41st N.I. May 1848; do. 63rd N.I. 11 Oct. 1852. Offg. Bde. Major at Cawnpore June 1854. Leave s.c. 1855-6.

Refs.: The Times, 28 Jan. 1870.

MORRIESON, Hugh (1788-1859). Colonel. 20th N.I. *b.* Edinburgh 1 Dec. 1788. Cadet 1803. Arrived in India 14 Aug. 1804. Ensign 28 Aug. 1804. Lieut. 21 Sept. 1804. Capt. 9 June 1818 Major 21 Sept. 1828. Lt. Col. 13 Jan. 1834. Retired 11 Aug. 1841. Hon. Col. 28 Nov. 1854. *d.* 27 Heriot Row, Edinburgh, 27 May 1859.

bapt. St. Andrew's, Edinburgh, 12 Nov. 1789. 4th son of David Morrieson, *q.v.*, and Rachel Ann his wife. Brother of William Elliot Morrieson, *q.v.* *m.* 11 June 1844, Elizabeth Constantia, eldest dau. of Richard Pryce, of Gunley, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff co. Montgomery, and widow of Capt. Robert Campbell, R.N.

Services: Posted Lieut. to 4th N.I. in 1805. Employed on survey work 1812-14. Transfd. to newly-raised 2/29th N.I. in 1815. Offg. Asst. Surveyor Gen. 17 Oct. 1815. D.A.Q.M.G. 1 cl. 1 Jan. 1817, to survey Sundarbans. Leave s.c. to sea 28 Oct. 1818 till 7 Oct. 1820. Capt. 2/29th N.I. A.Q.M.G. 13 Feb. 1819 till 1829. Employed on survey and construction of new road from Barrackpore to Berhampore 1821 till 6 Aug. 1824. Attached to E. Div. of Army 6 Aug. 1824. Transfd. to 57th N.I. (late 1/29th) May 1824. Fur. p.a. 15 Jan. 1829 till 1 Nov. 1832. Posted Lt. Col. to 57th N.I. 27 May 1834. Fur. s.c. 11 Feb. 1838 till retirement. Transfd. to 20th N.I. in 1841.

Refs.: G.M. 1859, ii. 91. *The Times*, 31 May 1859.

MORRIESON, John (1813-1877). Lieut. Colonel. 30th N.I. *b.* Calcutta 14 Feb. 1813. Cadet 1829. Arrived in India 30 May

1830. Ensign 30 May 1830. Lieut. 2 Dec. 1838. Capt. 19 Jan. 1846. Bt. Major 28 Nov. 1854. Retired 31 Dec. 1861. *d.* Medwyn Villa, Queen's Rd., Tunbridge Wells, 12 Nov. 1877.

bapt. Calcutta 20 Dec. 1814. Son of David Morrieson, B.C.S., and Sophia his wife, *née* Brooke. Brother of Robert Morrieson, *q.v.* Ed. Edin. Acad. 1824-6.

Services: Cadet d.d. 52nd N.I. 7 June 1830; d.d. 54th N.I. 7 Apr. 1831. Actg. Ensign (having been 2 yrs. in India) 16 July 1832. d.d. 73rd N.I. 18 Feb. 1833. Posted Ensign to 30th N.I. 20 Aug. 1833. Actg. Intr. & Qmr. 1st L.C. 19 Feb. 1838 and 30 Aug. 1839. Intr. & Qmr. 30th N.I. 10 Jan. 1840 till Apr. 1846. First Afghan War 1842; actions in Khyber Pass on 19, 23 and 24 Jan.; forcing of Khyber in Apr.; advance on Kabul; Lieut. 30th N.I., with Gen. Pollock's force (Medal). First Sikh War; Aliwal; Bt. Capt. 30th N.I. (Medal). Second Sikh War; passage of Chenab; Chilianwala (w.); Gujerat; pursuit of Sikhs and Afghans to Peshawar; Capt. 30th N.I. (Medal with 2 clasps). Fur. p.a. 17 Mar. 1850 till Feb. 1853.

Refs.: The Times, 17 Nov. 1877.

MORRIESON, Robert (1810-1885). Colonel. 52nd N.I. *b.* Calcutta 13 Apr. 1810. Cadet 1826. Arrived in India 13 Aug. 1827. Ensign 17 Mar. 1827. Lieut. 6 May 1829. Capt. 24 Jan. 1845. Major 10 May 1857. Lt. Col. 4 Feb. 1861. Retired 31 Dec. 1861. Hon. Col. 31 Dec. 1861. *d.* Great Malvern 4 June 1885.

bapt. Calcutta 14 Jan. 1811. Son of David Morrieson, B.C.S., and Sophia his wife. Brother of William Morrieson, *q.v.* Edin. Coll.

Services: Posted Ensign to 52nd N.I. 1 Oct. 1827. Actg. Adjt. 52nd N.I. 1 Aug. 1834. Comdg. escort to A.G.G. Rajputana Nov. 1836. Offg. Asst. to A.G.G. Rajputana States 14 Feb. 1837; to take charge of Sambhur lake 1 Sept. 1837; Asst. to A.G.G. Rajputana 4 Jan. 1838; Asst. in charge of Haraoti Pol. Agency 1 July 1847; P.A. Jaipur 25 Dec. 1847. Rejoined 52nd N.I. 4 Oct. 1848. Second Sikh War; Multan; Gujerat; Capt. 52nd N.I. (Medal with clasp). Asst. to A.G.G. Rajputana 30 Jan. 1850; P.A. at Bhurtpore. Placed at disposal of C.-in-C. 26 May 1857. Offg. P.A. at Haraoti 15 Apr. 1858; permanent do. 30 Apr. 1859. Fur. 1860 till retirement.

Refs.: The Times, 6 June 1885.

MORRIESON, William (1816-1842). Lieutenant, 54th N.I. *b.* 13 May 1816. Cadet 1832. Arrived in India 30 June 1834.

Ensign 20 May 1834. Lieut. 14 May 1837. *d.* Gandamak, Afghanistan, 13 Jan. 1842: kld. in action during the retreat from Kabul.

bapt. Calcutta 30 Nov. 1817. Son of David Morrieson, B.C.S., and Sophia his wife. Brother of Henry Augustus Morrieson, *q.v.* Ed. Edin. Acad. 1826-32. Addiscombe Cadet 3 Aug. 1832 till 13 Dec. 1833.

Services: Ensign d.d. 38th N.I. 7 July 1834. Posted to 25th N.I. 5 Nov. 1834; to 54th N.I. 5 Feb. 1835. Actg. Adjt. 54th N.I. 20 Sept. 1838; permanent do. 9 Feb. 1839 till death. First Afghan War 1840-2; outbreak at Kabul; retreat from Kabul (kld.); Lieut. 54th N.I.

Refs.: M.I. Afghan Memorial Church, Bombay.

MORRIESON, William Elliot (1791-1815). Lieutenant, Engineers. *b.* Edinburgh 5 Apr. 1791. Cadet 1806. Arrived in India 17 Mar. 1808. Ensign 13 June 1807. Lieut. 9 Feb. 1810. *d.* 6 Jan. 1815, of wounds received in action at Jitpur on 3 Jan.

bapt. St. Andrew's, Edinburgh, 14 Sept. 1791. 5th son of David Morrieson, *q.v.*, and Rachel Ann his wife. Brother of Hugh Morrieson and cousin-german of William Ker, *qq.v.* Woolwich Cadet; nominated for R.M.A. 24 May 1805.

Services: Surveyor with Lt.-Col. G. Martindell's detachment in Bundelkhand Jan.-May 1810; on survey duty in the Sundarbans 1812-13. Nepal War 1814-15; Jitpur (s.w.); Field Engr. 3rd Div.

Refs.: Betham's *Baronetage*, v. (1805), p. 448, *s.n.* Inglis, of Milton Bryant, Beds. Will dated 24 Dec. 1814; proved 7 Feb. 1815.

MORRIS, Augustus Burke (1811-1849). Bt. Captain, 20th N.I. *b.* Cawnpore 29 July 1811. Cadet 1827. Arrived in India 29 June 1828. Ensign 5 Jan. 1828. Lieut. 11 Oct. 1834. Bt. Capt. 5 Jan. 1843. *d.* Srinagar, Kashmir, 20 Sept. 1849.

Son of Lawrence Burke Morris, *q.v.*

Services: Ensign d.d. 46th N.I. 25 July 1828; posted to 20th N.I. 4 Nov. 1828. Intr. & Qmr. 20th N.I. 25 Dec. 1837 till death. Offg. Bde. Major at Barrackpore June 1846 till May 1847, and 17 Sept. till Dec. 1847. Offg. D.A.A.G. Presdy. Div. Dec. 1847 till Mar. 1848. Second Sikh War; Chilianwala (w.), offg. Bde. Major 6th Bde.; Gujerat; pursuit of Sikhs and Afghans to Peshawar, D.A.A.G. 1st Div of force under Sir W. R. Gilbert, *q.v.* (Medal with 2 clasps). Apptd. Bde. Major to troops in Sind-Sagar district,

Rawal Pindi, May 1849. Leave s.c. to Kashmir 1 Sept. 1849 till death.

Refs.: De Rhé-Philipe. M.I. at Srinagar.

MORRIS, Charles Arthur (1811-1886). Bt. Captain. 29th N.I. *b.* London 2 May 1811. Cadet 1828. Arrived in India 14 Oct. 1828. Ensign 16 Apr. 1828. Lieut. 4 July 1836. Bt. Capt. 16 Apr. 1843. Retired 7 Apr. 1846. *d.* 13 July 1886.

bapt. Marylebone 15 May 1811. Eldest son of Arthur Morris, of Brockham Lodge, Surrey, Col. 14th Foot, and Georgina his wife. *m.* Calcutta 17 Sept. 1834, Lucy Nice, youngest dau. of Richard Humphreys, Comst. Dept. (*See also* John Shipp and J.P. Maillard —Appendix A.) Sandhurst Cadet.

Services: Ensign d.d. 13th N.I. 20 Nov. 1828; posted Ensign to 26th N.I. 4 Mar. 1829. Fur. p.a. 30 May 1830 till 22 Oct. 1831. Transfd. to 29th N.I. 4 Dec. 1831. Fur. s.c. 30 Oct. 1835 till 21 Sept. 1838. Actg. Adjt. newly-raised 1st L.I. Bn. 13 Jan. 1841; permanent do. 27 Mar. 1841 till 2 Dec. 1842, when it was broken up. Fur. s.c. 7 Oct. 1843 till retirement. No record of active service.

Refs.: A.J. N.S. xvi. 213. *The Times*, 24 Jan. 1833.

MORRIS, Edmond (1783-1813). Captain, Bengal Eur. Regt. *b.* Galway 20 July 1783. Cadet 1798. Admitted 12 Nov. 1799. Ensign 14 Oct. 1799. Lieut. 28 Oct. 1799. Capt. 15 Dec. 1808. *d.* 1 July 1813, from fatigue, during the expedn. against Sambas, Borneo.

Son of George Morris (who was elder son of Andrew Morris, of Spiddal and Galway) and his wife, *née* Kelly. Uncle of Charles James Oldfield, *q.v.*

Services: Posted Lieut. to 1st Bengal Eur. Regt. 15 Apr. 1801. Second Mahratta War; Gwalior; battle and capture of Deig; siege of Bhurtpore (w. in 2nd assault on 21 Jan. 1805 [1]); Lieut. Bengal Eur. Regt. Adjt. Native Invalids at Chunar 1807-8. At Amboyna with his Regt. 1811 till death. Expedn. against Sambas, Borneo, June 1813; Capt. Bengal Eur. Regt.

Refs.: Burke's *Peerage*, 1923, p. 1282, *s.n.* Killanin, B. *Innes*, p. 302. Will dated 20 Jan. 1811; proved 25 July 1814.

[1] *Note:* He led the party which volunteered to swim the ditch on this occasion and succeeded in mounting the breach, where he was wounded.

MORRIS, James (1750-1823). Lieut. General. Colonel 17th N.I. *b.* Nov. 1750. Cadet 1770. Ensign 16 Nov. 1771. Lieut.

30 July 1776 Capt. 21 Feb. 1781. Major 1 Mar. 1794. Lt. Col. 1 Nov. 1798. Col. 21 Apr. 1803. Maj. Gen. 25 July 1810. Lt. Gen. 4 June 1814. Transfd. to Senior List 20 Feb. 1821. *d. unm.* Berhampore 4 Sept. 1823.

Brother of Mary and Elizabeth, half-brother of John Horsley, and 2nd cousin of Charlotte, wife of Mr. Wightman, in the Law Dept.

Services: Posted to Cav. 7 Aug. 1777; Adjt. 3rd Regt. Cav. 5 Aug. 1778; Bde. Maj. Cav. 17 Mar. 1779. Capt. in the Cav. in Feb. 1781; 2nd Eur. Bn. in July 1787; Persian Intr. to Col. Alexander Mackenzie, *q.v.*, in 1792. Transfd. from 4th Eur. Bn. to 3rd do. 16 Apr. 1793; apptd. to comd. 18th Bn. Sepoys 14 Nov. 1794. Major 7th N.I. Posted Col. to 7th N.I. in 1803; to 20th N.I. in 1807; to 4th N.I. in 1819; to 17th N.I. in 1820. Maj. Gen. comdg. at Berhampore 1811 till 28 Jan. 1815.

Refs.: Will dated 31 Aug. 1823; proved 11 Sept. 1823.

MORRIS, John (1784-1814). Lieutenant, 5th N.I. *b.* Duneane, co. Antrim, 26 Apr. 1784. Cadet 1804. Arrived in India 6 Apr. 1806. Ensign 20 Feb. 1806. Lieut. 1 Feb. 1807. *d.* Muttra 12 Aug. 1814.

Son of Anne Morris.

Services: Served in Antrim Mil. Barasat C.C. Posted to 5th N.I. in 1807. Operations in Bundelkhand against Gopal Singh 1810; Tirowa; Lieut. 1/5th N.I.

Refs.: M.I. Muttra Cantt. cemetery.

MORRIS, Lawrence Burke (1749-1838). Lieut. Colonel. 3rd N.I. *b.* 1749/50. Cadet 1783. Admitted 21 Aug. 1783. Ensign 7 Feb. 1785. Lieut. 6 Dec. 1791. Capt. 8 Sept. 1803. Major 25 July 1810. Lt. Col. 1819. Retired 9 June 1819. *d.* Laura Pl., Clapton, 8 Feb. 1838, aged 88.

Of Dalston, Middlesex. *m.* Sarah Dealtry. Father of Augustus Burke Morris, *q.v.*, and of Mary, wife of Samuel Tickell, *q.v.*

Services: Apptd. Cadet 21 Nov. 1782; sailed for India in the *Barwell* 11 Mar. 1783. Posted to 6th Eur. Bn. 5 Feb. 1790; transfd. from 4th do. to 5th do. 17 Oct. 1792; to 1st Bengal Eur. Regt. June 1796 Capt. 3rd N.I. Fur. 22 Jan. 1807 till 1 Dec. 1809. Major 1/3rd N.I. Fur. 1817 till retirement.

Refs.: *A.J.* N.S. xxv. 199. *G.M.* 1838, i. 330. Will dated 15 July 1836; admon. 2 Apr. 1839.

***MORRIS, Robert.** Lieutenant. Infantry. Country Cadet 1779. Ensign 7 Sept. 1779. Lieut. 25 Apr. 1781. Resigned 3 Feb. 1783.

Of Nursling, Hants.

Services: Apptd. Cadet 19 Aug. 1779. Posted Lieut. to 17th N.I. (late 24th Bn.).

MORRIS, Robert (*d.* 1802). Captain, 14th N.I. Country Cadet 1779. Admitted 20 Mar. 1779. Ensign 9 Oct. 1779. Lieut. 19 May 1781. Capt. 31 Aug. 1798. *d.* Sultanpur 16 May 1802. Nephew of Moses Crawfurd, *q.v.*

Services: Went out to India in a private capacity in 1777 with Sir T. Rumbold, *q.v.*, going out as Govr. of Madras, and was employed as an Asst. in his office till posted to Bengal Army. Apptd. Cadet 19 Aug. 1779. Capture of Bijaigarh 1781; Lieut. 8th N.I. Lieut. 24th Bn. Sepoys in July 1787 and Dec. 1792.

Refs.: Writers' Petitions, Vol. viii, No. 1 of 1779.

MORRIS, Robert (1777-1804). Lieutenant, Artillery. (306) *bapt.* St. Paul's, Dublin, Dec. 1777. Cadet 1793. Arrived in India 8 Dec. 1794. Fireworker 24 Sept. 1794. Lieut. 15 Feb. 1802. *d.* 22 May 1804: kld. in action at siege of fort Bela.

Son of Mrs. Mary Morris, of Paradise Row, Dublin.

Services: Apptd. Inf. Cadet 12 Mar. 1794; sailed for India in the *Thetis* 20 June 1794. Transfd. to Art. in 1795. Second Mahratta War; Aligarh; battle of Delhi; Agra; siege of Gwalior; siege of fort Bela (kld.); Lieut. 1st Coy. 1st Bn. Art.

Refs.: Pester, pp. 273, 296. M.I. Kunch cemetery.

MORRISON,[1] Alexander (1757/58-1827). Major. 21st N.I. *b.* 1757/58. Country Cadet 1780. Admitted 6 Oct. 1780. Ensign 10 Mar. 1781. Lieut. 24 Oct. 1781. Capt. 1 Jan. 1800. Major 17 Oct. 1805. Retired 1 Feb. 1809. *d.* Gunnersbury Pk., Middlesex, 22 May 1827, aged 69.

Of Gunnersbury Pk. Son of Robert Morrison, barber and wigmaker in Edinburgh. Brother of James, merchant in Memel, and Robert, architect in Edinburgh. *m.* St. George's, Hanover Sq., 15 Sept. 1808, Jane, youngest dau. of John Carnell, of Corendon, and Hazell Hall, Kent. (She *re-m.* 11 Aug. 1838, 9th Earl of Carnwath and died 14 May 1863.)

Services: Apptd. a Gent. Vol. in the Coy. of Bengal Art. 3 Apr. 1780. Lieut. 26th Bn. Sepoys in July 1787. Third Mysore War; Bangalore; Arikera; Seringapatam; Lieut. 26th Bn. Dy. Judge Advocate at Chunar 5 Apr. 1793 till 18 Feb. 1794. Qmr. 1st Bengal Eur. Regt. in 1796. A.D.C. to Maj.-Gen. Robert Stuart, *q.v.*, 2 Oct. 1800 till 1803. Capt. 6th N.I.; transfd. to newly-raised 21st N.I.

in 1804. Second Mahratta War; Capt. 21st N.I., Comr. of bazars and supplies. Fur. 18 Feb. 1806 till retirement.

Refs.: *S.M.* 1808, p. 797. *G.M.* 1827, i. 573.

[1] *Note:* Received a grant of arms (as Morison) in 1806.

MORRISON, Charles (*d.* 1767). Ensign, 3rd Bengal Eur. Regt. Cadet 1766. Ensign 2 Dec. 1766. *d.* Allahabad 10 June 1767.

Services: N F.P.

Refs.: *Williams*, pp. 156-7.

MORRISON, Dennis (*d.* 1776). Captain. Infantry. Cadet (?) Ensign 1 May 1764. Lieut. 16 Aug. 1765. Capt. 1 Dec. 1767. Dismissed by C.M. 7 Oct. 1771. *d.* Calcutta 5 Mar. 1776.

Brother of Mary and Susanna Morrison.

Services: Midshipman in H.M.S. *Medway.* Comdd. a small detachment of sepoys sent against the Saniyasis in Rangpur early in 1766. Capt. 17th Bn. Sepoys in Nov. 1770. Killed John Campbell (*c.* 1745-1770), *q.v.*, in a duel at Monghyr 12 Nov. 1770; tried by G.C.M. 20 Dec. 1770, and acquitted. After dismissal became Capt. of a Country ship.

Refs.: *B:* *P.P.* No. 53, pp. 5-6. *Macpherson*, pp. 51-2, 54. Will dated 26 Nov. 1766; proved 15 July 1776.

MORRISON, George (*d.* 1764). Captain, Infantry. Cadet 1758. Ensign (?) Lieut. 8 Sept. 1759. Capt. 12 Oct. 1763. *d.* Calcutta 20 June 1764.

Son of —— Morrison and Jane his wife. Brother of Isabella and Margaret Morrison.

Services: N.F.P.

Refs.: Will dated 15 June 1764; proved 22 June 1764.

MORRISON, John. Major. Infantry. Major 1 Sept. 1768. Resigned 17 Dec. 1771. (Living in Nov. 1809.)

Services: Ensign 2nd Bn. 34th Ft. 9 May 1757; Lieut. 34th Ft. 22 July 1758; Capt. 113th Ft. 18 Oct. 1761; h.p. 1763.[1] Sometime a Commissary with the Southern Army in America. Transfd. as Major to Bengal Army (M.C. 1 Sept. 1768) through the patronage of Lord North. Comdd. a Sepoy Bn.; Major in 3rd Bde. on resignation. After resigning his Commission he entered the service of Shah Alam, Emperor of Delhi, and became "General and C.-in-C. of the Great Mogul's forces," and "Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary" to George III. "He went to England (in 1773) empowered by the Great Mogul to lay before Government his

proposal to invest the King of England with the absolute sovereignty of the Kingdom of Bengal, and the provinces of Bihar and Orissa, in exchange for a body of British troops to defend his throne at Delhi." (*D.I.B.*) He set out for Delhi in Aug. 1785 by way of Constantinople, Bagdad and Ispahan; but from Ispahan he went to Shiraz, where he met Jaffier Khan, a claimant to the throne of Persia, and started a new scheme for an alliance with Persia. He did not proceed to Delhi, but returned to Europe by way of Basra in Jan. 1787. Pub. in 1774 a tract on "The Advantages of an Alliance with the Great Mogul."

Refs.: D.I.B. Macpherson, pp. 89, 92.

[1] *Note:* Not in Brit. *A.L.* of 1778.

MORRISON, John (*d.* 1803). Captain, 12th N.I. Country Cadet 1779. Admitted 20 Mar. 1779. Ensign 4 Oct. 1779. Lieut. 15 May 1781. Capt. 31 Aug. 1798. *d.* 15 Jan. 1803: kld. in action at the assault of Sasni.

Only son of Alexander Morrison, supervisor of excise at Dunbar, and Marion his wife, sister of Thomas Fergusson, of Calcutta, merchant. Brother of Marion, wife of Thomas Brown.

Services: Apptd. Cadet 19 Aug. 1779. Campaign against the Rajah of Benares 1781; Bijaigarh. Lieut. 24th Bn. Sepoys in July 1787 and Dec. 1792. Capt. 2/13th N.I. in Aug. 1798; transfd. to 12th N.I. 1798. Operations in Jumna Doab 1803; Sasni (kld. by a musket shot near the ditch); Capt. 2/12th N.I.

Refs.: N. & Q. cxlviii. 442. *Pester*, pp. 36-7, 41. Will dated Comillah, Tipperah, 20 Apr. 1795; proved 12 Feb. 1803.

MORSE, John (1777-1801). Lieutenant, 8th N.I. *b.* Marylebone, Middlesex, 26 Sept. 1777. Cadet 1793. Admitted 8 Dec. 1794. Ensign 14 Oct. 1794. Lieut. 7 Sept. 1796. *d.* Bareilly 9 Apr. 1801.

bapt. Marylebone 24 Oct. 1777. Only son of John Morse, of Weymouth St., Marylebone, and Jane his wife.

Services: Apptd. Cadet 19 Mar. 1794; sailed for India in the *Sir Edward Hughes* 20 June 1794. Lieut. 1st Bengal Eur. Regt. 1796; transfd. to 8th N.I. 1798.

Refs.: G.M. 1802, i. 272.

MORSHEAD, Edward (1801-1879). Captain. 60th N.I. *b.* Calstock, Cornwall, 27 Dec. 1801. Cadet 1818. Admitted 11 Sept. 1819. Ensign (?) Lieut. 1 Jan. 1821. Capt. 31 May 1830. Resigned 30 Apr. 1833. *d.* N.Z. 19 Jan. 1879.

Of New Plymouth, N.Z. *bapt.* publicly Calstock 2 Mar. 1803. Eldest son of Rev. Edward Morshead, rector of Calstock, and of Kelly, Devon, and Mary his wife, eldest dau. of Arthur Kelly, Col. S. Devon Mil. *m.* 1832, Penelope, youngest dau. of Col. John Dillon, of Johnstown, co. Roscommon. (She died Apr. 1875.) Ed. Blundell's 17 Aug. 1812 till 16 Dec. 1815.

Services: Ensign d.d. Bengal Eur. Regt. 1819-20; posted Lieut. to 2/30th N.I. in 1821. Leave s.c. 31 May 1823 till 18 May 1824. Transfd. to 60th N.I. (late 2/30th) May 1824. Adjt. Hill Rangers 31 May 1824 till 1825. Siege and capture of Bhurtpore; Lieut. 60th N.I. (India medal). Actg. Intr. & Qmr. 60th N.I. 1 Sept. 1826. Fur. p.a. 11 Feb. 1831 till 3 Mar. 1833. Emigrated to New Plymouth in 1857.

Refs.: Foster's *Baronetage*, p. 446, *s.n.* Morshead, Bart. Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 15th edn., p. 1636, s.n. Morshead, of Tregaddick, Cornwall; 11th edn., p. 937, *s.n.* Kelly, of Kelly, Devon. Vivian's *Visitations of Cornwall*, p. 600, *s.n.* Morshead. *Blundell's School Register.*

MORTLOCK, John Frederick (1809-?). Ensign. 24th N.I. *b.* St. Edward's, Cambridge, 8 Aug. 1809. Cadet 1828. Ensign 4 Nov. 1828. Resigned 27 Nov. 1829.

Son of —— Mortlock, of Aldeburgh, Suffolk.[1] Ed. Charterhouse, Sept. 1820-June 1821.

Services: Ensign d.d. 24th N.I. 25 July 1828; posted to 24th N.I. 4 Nov. 1828. No record of active service.

[1] *Note:* *Probably* Frederick Mortlock and Sarah his wife, 2nd dau. of Charles Finch, of Gt. Shelford, Cambs.

MORTON, Joseph (1810-1828). Ensign, 43rd N.I. *b.* Newcastle-on-Tyne 8 Aug. 1810. Cadet 1826. Ensign 9 Sept. 1826. *d.* Benares 1 Aug. 1828, of cholera.

Son of Joseph Morton, of Newcastle-on-Tyne, master mariner.

Services: Ensign d.d. 58th N.I. 12 Mar. 1827; posted to 43rd N.I. 10 May 1827. No record of active service.

Refs.: *A.J.* xxvii. 221, 249. M.I. Benares.

MOR(E)TON, Richard Tayce (1762/63-1779). Ensign, Infantry. *b.* London 1762/63. Cadet 1778. Ensign 12 Oct. 1778. *bur.* Calcutta 31 Jan. 1779.

Services: Sailed for India in the *Calcutta* 24 Apr. 1778, aged 15. N.F.P.

MORTON, William [1] (1788-?). Captain, Engineers. *b.* London 14 Mar. 1788. Cadet 1803. Arrived in India 2 Dec. 1804. Fireworker (Art.) (355) 15 May 1805. Ensign (Engrs.) 15 Apr. 1806. Lieut. 23 Jan. 1808. Capt. 4 July 1818. Resigned 1 Mar. 1821. (*d.* before Feb. 1832.)

bapt. St. Martin-in-the-Fields, London, May 1788. Son of Thomas Morton. *m.* Cawnpore 24 Aug. 1811, Miss Juliana Gowan. His dau. *m.* Edward Harvey, *q.v.* Ed. Westminster; K.S. 1801; left Dec. 1802.

Services: Transfd. from Art. to Engrs. Apr. 1806. Stationed at Ft. Wm. 1807-10; at Karnal 1811-12; at Aligarh 1813-16, and 1819-20. Suptg. construction of works at Bareilly 1817-19. No record of active service.

Refs.: Westminster School Register. Will dated Bareilly, 17 Mar. 1819; proved 5 May 1829.

[1] *Note:* His name is given in *Westminster School Register* as William Heppell Morton.

MOSELEY, George Wayland [1] (1789-1850). Lieut. Colonel, *C.B.* 64th N.I. *b.* Thorley, Herts., 7 June 1789. Cadet 1805. Arrived in India 13 Dec. 1806. Ensign 21 Dec. 1806. Lieut. 7 Dec. 1808. Capt. 1 May 1824. Major 31 Dec. 1830. Lt. Col. 17 Sept. 1836. Cashiered by G.C.M. 22 Dec. 1844. *d.* Boulogne-sur-Mer 14 Jan. 1850.

bapt. Thorley 10 July 1789. Son of Litchfield Moseley, of Somersham Park, and Betsey his wife. *m.* St. John's, Calcutta, 24 July 1822, Sophia, dau. of Col. Johan Frederick Meiselbach, *q.v.* (Appendix A). (*See also* George Byron.) (She died 17 Mar. 1893, aged 89.) His daus. *m.* Charles Farmer, *q.v.*, Hugh Johnson, *q.v.*, and William Ramsey, *q.v.*

Services: Barasat C.C. 11 mos. Posted Ensign to 19th N.I. in 1807. Nepal War 1814-15; Lieut. 1/19th N.I., Intr. & Qmr. L.I. Bn. Apptd. Qmr. to Reserve Bde., Nagpur Subsdy. Force, 14 Nov. 1817. Third Mahratta War; Bde. Qmr. to Col. Adams's Div. Agent for purchase of remount horses N. Narbada Sept. 1818. Second in comd. Baddeley's Local Horse 12 Jan. 1822 till June 1825. Transfd. to 38th N.I. (late 1/19th) May 1824. S.A.G.G. 4 June 1825. In charge of timber agency at Natpur 3 Oct. 1825 till its abolition on 12 June 1829. Operations against the Kols 1832; Major 38th N.I. Posted Lt. Col. to 38th N.I. 28 Dec. 1836; transfd. to 64th N.I. in 1839. First Afghan War 1842; retreat from Ali Masjid to Jamrud in Jan.; Lt. Col. comdg. force of 53rd and 64th N.I.; forcing of the Khyber in Apr. (*Lond. Gaz.* 7 June 1842);

action on march to Ali Masjid 3 Nov., under Wild; Lt. Col. comdg. 64th N.I. (Medal). Cashiered for "having concealed from the C.-in-C. the existence of a mutiny which occurred in 64th N.I. . . . on or about 13 and 14 May 1844." Transfd. to 2nd Bengal Eur. Regt. 9 July 1844. C.B. 24 Dec. 1842.

Refs.: *I.M.* 8 Feb. 1845, p. 45. *G.M.* 1850, i. 340.

[1] *Note:* His second christian name appears in *A.L.* throughout his service as Weyland. His birth certificate and the marriage register, however, give it as Wayland.

MOSEL(E)Y, John (*d.* 1768). Cadet, Infantry. Cadet 1768. *d.* 1768.

Services: Lieut. in H.M.S. Sailed for India as a Cadet in the *Salisbury* 21 Mar. 1768.

***MOSELY, William Izod.** Lieutenant. Infantry. Cadet 1781. Never arrived in India. Ensign 18 June 1781. Lieut. 24 Sept. 1782. Struck off (?)

Services: Apptd. Cadet 16 Nov. 1781; sailed for India in the *Norfolk* 6 Feb. 1782.

MOSLEY, William Bayley (1806-1848). Bt. Captain, 10th L.C. *b.* 19 Aug. 1806. Cadet 1828. Arrived in India 28 July 1828. Cornet (4 Mar. 1828) 10 Jan. 1829. Lieut. 9 June 1838. Bt. Capt. 4 Mar 1843. *d.* Landour, U.P., 12 Aug. 1848.

bapt. ptely. 21 Aug. 1806; *bapt.* Rolleston, Staffs., 7 Oct. 1806. 3rd son of Rev. John Peploe Mosley, rector of Rolleston (who was 2nd son of Sir John Parker Mosley, 1st Bart.), and Sarah Maria his 1st wife, dau. of William Paget, of Shepton Mallet, Somerset. Cousin-german of Gilbert William Master, *q.v.* *m.* Sephton, Lancs., 5 Jan. 1836, Maria Sarah, 2nd dau. of Samuel Lowe, of Whitchurch, Salop, and the Abbey, Burton-on-Trent. (She died 21 Oct. 1878.)

Services: Cornet d.d. 9th L.C. 8 Sept. 1828; d.d. 4th L.C. 18 Nov. 1828; posted Cornet to 10th L.C. 4 June 1829. Fur. p.a. without pay 1 Feb. 1835 till 13 Aug. 1836. First Afghan War 1842; reoccupation of Kabul; Lieut. 10th L.C., with Gen. Pollock's force (Medal).

Refs.: Burke's *Peerage*, 1923, p. 1611, *s.n.* Mosley, Bart., of Ancoats, Lancs *Family Memoirs*, by Sir Oswald Mosley, Bart. (p.p., 1849). *Howard & Crisp*, vi. 142, *s.n.* Master. *I.M.* 4 Oct. 1848, p. 588. Will dated 16 Jan. 1845; proved 15 May 1849. M.I. Landour.

MOSTYN, John Salusbury (1798-1827). Lieutenant, 5th Extra N.I. *b.* London 31 Aug. 1798. Cadet 1817. Ensign (?) Lieut. 24 Oct. 1819. *d. unm.* Worthing Aug. 1827.

bapt. Marylebone 24 Apr. 1802. Eldest son of John Meredith Mostyn, of Segrwyd, co. Denbigh, and Cecilia Margaretta his wife, youngest dau. of Henry Thrale, of Streatham Park, Surrey. Ed. Westminster; admitted 18 June 1810; left 1813.

Services: Ensign d.d. 25th N.I. 1819; posted Lieut. to 2/2nd N.I. in 1819. Leave to Cape 1821-2. Transfd. to 22nd N.I. (late 2/2nd) May 1824; to newly-raised 5th Extra Regt. May 1825. Adjt. Burdwan Provl. Bn. 1824-6. Granted fur. p.a. 10 Jan. 1827.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 5th edn., p. 954, *s.n.* Mostyn, of Llewesog, co. Denbigh. *Peds. of Anglesey and Carnarvonshire Families*, by J. E. Griffith, p. 206. *Westminster School Register.*

MOUAT,[1] Charles (1761/62-1830). Colonel, Engineers. Chief Engr. Bengal. *b.* 1761/62. Cadet 1780. Arrived in India 12 Mar. 1781. Ensign 1780. Lieut. 3 Sept. 1781. Capt. 25 Apr. 1797. Major 15 Apr. 1806. Lt. Col. (4 June 1813) 4 July 1818. Lt. Col. Comdt. 1 May 1824. Col. 5 June 1829. *d.* Calcutta 25 June 1830, aged 68.

Grandson of James Mowat, I of Stennis, twin brother of Frederick Mouat, and cousin of Sir James Mouat, Bart., *q.v.* Ed. Westminster; admitted 29 Mar. 1773; in school lists 1775.

Services: Admitted as Practitioner Engr. 8 May 1781. Dy. Draughtsman at Ft. Wm. in July 1787. Stationed at Dinapore 1803-5; at Chunar 1805-12. Suptg. Engr. and comdg. troops at Fort Marlbro' 13 Nov. 1813 till 1818. Actg. Chief Engr. 1820; Chief Engr. 1822 till death.

Refs.: Zetland Family Histories, by F. J. Grant, p. 191, *s.n.* Mowat of Stennis. *Westminster School Register. A.J.* N.S. iii. 210. *G.M.* 1831, i. 285. M.I. S. Park St. cemetery, Calcutta.

[1] *Note:* He and the two following spelt their name thus: Mowat is the more usual form of the family name.

MOUAT, Sir James, baronet (*c.* 1765/66-1829). Lieut. Colonel, Engineers. *b. c.* 1765/66. Cadet 1782. Admitted 2 Sept. 1783. Ensign 19 July 1782. Lieut. 19 Aug. 1793. Capt. 1 Jan. 1806. Major (25 July 1810) 1 Sept. 1818. Lt. Col. 29 May 1824. *d.* at sea 9 May 1829, on board the *Prince Regent* on the voyage to England, aged about 63.

Bart., of Inglistoun.[1] Representative of the house of Mowat, of Balquholly. Of York Terr., Regent's Pk., London. Younger son

of George Mowat (or Mouat). *m.* Edinburgh 5 Sept. 1809, Wilhelmina, 4th dau. of George Mouat, Capt. R.N. Father of Sir James Anbury Mouat, Bart., *q.v.*

Services: Apptd. Practitioner Engr. 16 Aug. 1782. Asst. Engr. at Chunar in July 1787. Second Rohilla War; battle of Bitaurah; actg. A.D.C. to Sir Robert Abercromby, the C.-in-C. Apptd. Surveyor in the field 19 Nov. 1794. Fur. 27 Mar. 1797 till 16 Dec. 1800. Apptd. in May 1803, 1st Asst. in Hindustani at Coll. of Ft. Wm. with effect from 1 Feb. 1803; Professor do. Jan. 1806 till 3 Feb. 1808. Fur. 18 Feb. 1808 till 1810. At P.W.I. 1812-13. Suspended 30 Sept. 1813.[2] Fur. 1813-16. Garr. Engr. at Saharanpur 11 Oct. 1816; do. at Almora, and Executive Ofr. in Kumaon, 1820-5. Fur. s.c. 11 Feb. 1825 till 1827; p.a. 17 Jan. 1829 till death.

Refs.: G.E.C. Complete Baronetage, iii. 345, *s.n.* Mowat, of Inglistoun. *Zetland Family Histories*, p. 191. *M.M.* 1809. Will dated 29 Jan. 1828; proved 7 Jan. 1830. M.I. in S. Park St. cemetery, Calcutta.

[1] *Note:* He appears to have assumed the title for the first time in 1825. His elder brother, Sir George Mouat Keith, Bart., Capt. R.N. (who was the first to assume without authority the baronetcy conferred upon Sir George Mowat, of Inglistoun, on 2 June 1664), *d.* Calcutta 9 Aug. 1816.

[2] *Note:* Suspended for "having attempted to dispose of an English horse to H.H. the Nabob of Bengal, for the exorbitant sum of a Lack of Rupees . . ." (*Cal. Gaz.* 30 Sept. 1813.)

MOUAT, Sir James Anbury, baronet (1811-1837). 2nd Lieutenant, Engineers. *b.* Calcutta 21 Apr. 1811. Cadet 1829. Arrived in India 27 Mar. 1830. 2nd Lieut. 12 June 1828. *d.* Saugor 15 Sept. 1837.

Bart., of Inglistoun. *s.* 9 May 1829. *bapt.* Calcutta 24 Apr. 1812. Elder son of Sir James Mouat, Bart., *q.v.*, and Wilhelmina his wife. *m.* Calcutta 29 Feb. 1836, Louisa Caroline, youngest dau. of W. R. Montgomery, Ceylon C.S., and sister of George James Montgomery, *q.v.* Addiscombe Cadet 1827-8.

Services: Attached to P.W.D. 7 Apr. 1830. Actg. Adjt. Corps of Engrs., and Garr. Engr. and Civil Architect at the Presdy., 19 May 1835 till 16 Feb. 1836. Asst. Executive Engr. 8th Div. P.W.D. 1 Aug. 1836; actg. Executive Engr. Kumaon Div. 28 Sept. 1836 till 1 Feb. 1837; Executive Engr. 14th (Saugor) Div. 20 Mar. 1837.

Refs.: G.E.C. Complete Baronetage, iii. 345, *s.n.* Mowat, Bart., of Inglistoun. *A.J.* N.S. xxv. 180.

MOUGGACH, John (*d.* 1800). Captain, 4th N.I. Country Cadet 1778. Admitted 11 Aug. 1778. Ensign 18 May 1779. Lieut. 21 Jan. 1781. Capt. 26 July 1797. *d.* at sea 26 Feb. (? Mar.) 1800, off the Malabar coast.

Brother of David Mouggach, and uncle of John Mouggach, of Botriphnie, co. Banff.

Services: Asst. to Agent for clothing, 3rd Bde. Fort Adjt. Adjt. of Invalids 1781-7. Adjt. of Calcutta Town Guard 8 July 1788 till 1793. Lieut. 3rd Bengal Eur. Regt. in 1796. Purchased at auction in July 1790 the Coy.'s factory at Fort Gloucester for Rs. 2,450. Capt. 13th N.I., comdg. Sebundy Guards in 1799.

Refs.: A.A.R. iii. 103. *Cal. Gaz.* 8 July 1790. *B: P.P.* xiv. 218. Will dated 26 June 1799; proved 1 May 1800.

MOULE, John (1794-1867). Major General. Colonel 4th N.I. (now 2nd Bn. 7th Rajput Regt.). *b.* Melksham, Wilts., 9 Mar. 1794. Cadet 1809. Admitted 24 Nov. 1810. Ensign (Nov. 1810) 1 June 1812. Lieut. 19 Jan. 1816. Capt. 29 Apr. 1826. Major 30 June 1840. Lt. Col. 1 Apr. 1846. Col. 9 Apr. 1856. Maj. Gen. 27 Jan. 1858. *d.* Belmont, Melksham, 4 Apr. 1867.

bapt. Melksham 28 Apr. 1794. 3rd son of George Moule, of Bank House, Melksham, atty., and Sarah Hayward his wife. His sister *m.* Christopher Sullivan Fagan and his niece *m.* Gerald Augustus Frederick Hervey, *qq.v.* *m.* Ludhiana 28 Mar. 1830, Anne Sophia, 3rd dau. of William Conrad Faithfull, *q.v.* (*See also* John Dickson Dyke Bean.) (She died 4 Apr. 1856, aged 46.) Ed. Devizes Grammar School.

Services: Cadet d.d. 15th N.I. 1811-12; posted Ensign to 2/4th N.I. in 1812. Nepal War 1816; Lieut. 2/4th N.I., in 4th Bde. Centre Column (India medal). Fur. p.a. 15 Nov. 1820 till 13 Apr. 1824. Transfd. to 23rd N.I. (late 2/4th) May 1824; Adjt. do. 17 June 1824 till 29 May 1826. Actg. Adjt. 1st Extra Regt. 22 June 1825; actg. Intr. & Qmr. do. 16 Aug. 1825. Siege and capture of Bhurtpore; Lieut. 23rd N.I. (clasp to India medal). Jodhpur demonstration 1834; Capt. 23rd N.I. Actg. Bde. Major at Agra 6 Oct. 1837 till 5 May 1840. Fur. 1846-8. Posted Lt. Col. to 52nd N.I. 1846; to 46th N.I. 1846; to 27th N.I. 1848; to 5th N.I. 1850; to 10th N.I. 19 July 1851; to 11th N.I. July 1852; to 48th N.I. Oct. 1854; to 67th N.I. May 1855; to 2nd Bengal Eur. Regt. Mar. 1856. Bdr. 2 cl. comdg. at Sialkot 11 May 1855. Apptd. to Bde. Staff Jan. 1856; Bdr. 1 cl. comdg. at Ferozepore 2 July 1856, and was comdg. when the Mutiny broke out. Posted

Col. to 33rd N.I. July 1856. Fur. p.a. 28 Dec. 1858 till death. Col. 4th N.I. (late 33rd) 1861 till death.

Refs.: The Family of Moule of Melksham, etc., by Rev. R. W. M. Lewis, 1938. *Boase. G.M.* 1867, i. 689. *The Times*, 6 Apr. 1867.

MOULTON, John (1748-1783). Captain, Infantry. *b.* 27 Sept. 1748. Cadet 1770. Ensign 26 Sept. 1770. Lieut. 10 July 1776. Capt. 6 Feb. 1781. *d.* Barrackpore 16 June 1783.

Of the city of London. Son of —— Moulton and Rachel his wife. Brother of Stephen Moulton, of Chancery Lane, and of Maria Rachel, wife of Thomas Walker, of Ongar, Essex, surgeon. Ed. Merchant Taylors' Oct. 1756 till Mar. 1760.

Services: First Rohilla War 1774. Transfd. from 3rd Eur. Regt. to comd. a Bn. of Sepoys 28 Apr. 1781. Capture of Chinsura from the Dutch 4 July 1781; Capt. comdg. 2/2nd N.I., 2nd in comd. to Capt. Charles Chatfield, *q.v.*, comdg. the force.

Refs.: Robinson. Will dated Barrackpore, 20 May 1783; proved 24 Sept. 1783.

MOULTRIE, William (1808-1845). Captain, 57th N.I. *bapt.* Cleobury Mortimer, Salop, 22 July 1808. Cadet 1824. Arrived in India 8 May 1825. Ensign 9 Jan. 1825. Lieut. 24 Sept. 1825. Capt. 11 Nov. 1840. *d.* Saugor 12 Apr. 1845.

3rd son of Rev. George Moultrie, of Shrewsbury, vicar of Cleobury Mortimer (who was 3rd son of John Moultrie, Lt. Govr. of Florida), and Harriet his wife, elder dau. of John Fendall and sister of John Fendall, B.C.S. Ed. Shrewsbury School 1819-24.

Services: Ensign d.d. 28th N.I. 23 May 1825; posted Lieut. to 57th N.I. 1825; actg. Intr. & Qmr. 57th N.I. 22 Apr. 1828. Fur. p.a. 14 Feb. 1837 till 9 Feb. 1841; s.c. 5 July 1841 till 14 June 1844. No record of active service.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 5th edn., p. 955, *s.n.* Moultrie, of Aston Hall, Salop. *Genealogical Mag.* vi. 341. *Shrewsbury School Register. I.M.* 20 June 1845, p. 346. *M.I.* Saugor.

MOUNSEY, George Stevenson (1759-1838). Major. 6th N.C. Subsequently H.E.I.C. Recruiting Ofr. for the Carlisle district. *b.* Carlisle 1759. Cadet 1781. Admitted 31 Mar. 1782. Ensign 7 Apr. 1781. Lieut. 29 July 1782. Capt. 29 May 1800. Major 13 Mar. 1803. Retired 1 Oct. 1806. *d. unm.* Gilsland, Cumberland, 17 May 1838, aged 78.

J.P. Cumberland. Eldest son of George Mounsey, of Carlisle,

and Margaret his wife, dau. of John Stevenson (or Stephenson), of Carlisle. Ed. Carlisle Grammar School; admitted 30 July 1765.

Services: Apptd. Cadet 14 Feb. 1781, aged 22. Sailed for India in the *Latham* 16 Mar. 1781; arrived at Bombay Mar. 1782, and was posted to 5th N.I. then serving with Col. Goddard's detachment employed in the First Mahratta War. Transfd. to 2/1st N.I. in 1784; to 32nd Bn. Sepoys in 1787. Third Mysore War; Lieut. 2nd Bengal Vol. Bn. Second Rohilla War; battle of Bitaurah; Lieut. 32nd Bn. Posted to 1st N.C. in 1798; to 2nd N.C.; to 6th N.C. 29 May 1800. Operations in Jumna Doab 1803; Sasni; Bijaigarh; Kachaura; Capt. 6th N.C. Second Mahratta War; Laswari; Major comdg. 6th N.C. Fur. s.c. 27 Mar. 1804 till retirement. H.E.I.C. Recruiting Ofr. in the Carlisle district 1810-13.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 12th edn., p. 936, *s.n.* Mounsey-Heysham, of Castletown, co. Cumberland. Whellan's *History of Cumberland and Westmorland*, p. 177. *E.I.M.C.* i. 423-4. *Carlisle Grammar School Register*. *A.J.* N.S. xxvi. 127.

MOWATT, John Lealand (1804-1857). Bt. Colonel, Artillery. (512) *bapt.* Eastbourne 18 Nov. 1804. Cadet 1820. Admitted 19 June 1821. 2nd Lieut. 16 June 1820. Lieut. 1 May 1824. Capt. 20 Apr. 1838. Major 7 Jan. 1848. Lt. Col. 20 Feb. 1855. Bt. Col. 28 Nov. 1854. *d.* of cholera, camp Pipli, on the march to Delhi, 30 May 1857, aged 52.

Son of James Ryder Mowatt, of Eastbourne, Capt. 28th Regt., formerly Bk. Mr. at Romford, and Jane Fulton his wife, of Pittenweem. His sister *m.* Roderick Roberts, *q.v.* *m.* Residency, Lucknow, 13 Dec. 1826, Anna Maria, 2nd sister of John Tierney Fergusson, *q.v.* (*See also* Hugh Augustus Boscawen (1805-1881) and George Newton Prole.) (She *re-m.* 31 Aug. 1865, Vice-Adm. John Lyons, brother of Theodore Lyons, *q.v.*) Addiscombe Cadet 1819-20.

Services: Actg. Intr. & Qmr. 6th Bn. Foot Art. 10 June 1828; permanent do. 14 Jan. 1830 till 26 May 1838. Offg. Comy. Ord. at Cawnpore 20 Mar. 1837; Dy. Comy. Ord. at Cawnpore 11 Sept. 1838; do. at Delhi 31 Mar. 1839. Fur. p.a. 14 Jan. 1840 till 15 Oct. 1842. Operations against Hill tribes in Sind 1843-5; Capt. 1st Coy. 2nd Bn. Transfd. to 4th Troop 1st Bde. H.A. 24 July 1845. Second Sikh War; Ramnagar; Chilianwala; Gujerat; Major 1st Bde. H.A. (Medal with 2 clasps). Bt. Lt. Col. 4th Bn. Foot Art. Aug. 1853. Transfd. to 5th Bn. 15 Oct. 1854; to 3rd Bde. H.A. 19 Nov. 1856.

Refs.: *Records of Clan Ferguson*, ii. 127. *Scottish N. & Q.*

IS. xii. 103. *G.M.* 1857, ii. 466. Will dated 1 July 1856; admon. 9 Apr. 1858.

MOXON, William (1780-1858). Colonel. 60th N.I. *b.* London 6 Oct. 1780. Cadet 1799. Admitted 4 Dec. 1800. Ensign 10 Oct. 1800. Lieut. 1 Jan. 1803. Capt. 16 Dec. 1814. Major 25 Dec. 1822. Lt. Col. 1 May 1824. Retired 7 Mar. 1826. Hon. Col. 28 Nov. 1854. *d.* Torquay 15 Nov. 1858.

bapt. St. Clement's, Eastcheap, London, 5 Nov. 1780. Son of George Moxon and Deborah his wife. *m.* Calcutta 26 Aug. 1812, Miss Phoebe Hobson.

Services: Posted Ensign to 1/16th N.I. 17 Apr. 1801. Operations in Jumna Doab 1803; Thathia; Ensign 1/16th N.I. With 2nd Vol. Bn. 1804-5. Served with escort to Resdt. at Nagpur 1806-23. (? Third Mahratta War; Sitabaldi.) Posted Lt. Col. to 60th N.I. May 1824. Fur. 1824 till retirement.

Refs.: *I.M.* 19 Nov. 1858, p. 937. *The Times*, 18 Nov. 1858.

MOXON, Charles (*d.* 1768). Cadet, Infantry. Cadet 1768. *d.* 1768.

Services: N.F.P.

MUDGE, John (1801-1872). Ensign. Engineers. *b.* Freyston, co. Pembroke, 25 Nov. 1801. Cadet 1819. Ensign 1 Mar. 1821. Struck off in England 10 Aug. 1822. *d.* 1872.

bapt. Freyston 18 Jan. 1802. 6th and youngest son of Thomas Mudge, barr.-at-law and horologist (*D.N.B.*), and Elizabeth Kingdon his wife. Cousin of Zachary Mudge Mallock, *q.v.* Addiscombe Cadet 1817-19.

Services: Fur. s.c. 19 Feb. 1821 till struck off.

Refs.: *Mudge Memoirs*, by S. R. Flint (1883).

MUIR, Grainger (1733/34-1786). Colonel. Infantry. *b.* 1733/34. Ensign 1754. Lieut. 18 July 1754. Capt. 12 Sept. 1756. Resigned 31 Aug. 1758. Capt. 27 July 1764. Major 13 Aug. 1768. Lt. Col. 3 Oct. 1769. Col. 11 June 1779. Resigned 1 Dec. 1784. *d.* London 3 Aug. 1786, aged 52.

Son of Major William Muir, H.M.S., and Ann Thompson his wife.

Services: Went out to India in 1747, at the age of 14, and served under his father at the first siege of Pondicherry in 1748. Apptd. a Writer on Bengal Est. 1752; resigned his appt. and obtained an Ensign's Commission in 1754. Was in comd. of a party of 20 sepoys at the Jagdea factory in 1756, during the siege of Calcutta, and was

ordered to withdraw to Fulta. Served at recapture of Calcutta; battle of Kasipur; reduction of Chandernagore. Voted at the Council of War before Plassey for immediate action. "Led the advanc'd Guard at the battle of Plassey." (M.I.) Resigned his Commission owing to supercession by John Gowen, *q.v.*, and returned to England. Lieut. H.M. 94th Regt. 7 Mar. 1760; Lieut. 1st Div. Independent Coys. in N. America in 1761. Served in America during the Seven Years' War; expedn. to S. Carolina under Col. James Grant; reduction of Dominica and Martinique under Gen. Monckton. On the disbandment of 94th in 1763, he raised a Coy. of 125 men for E.I.Co., with whom he sailed for India in June 1764. Arrived in Bengal Jan. 1765, when he was given a Capt.'s Commission to date from 27 July 1764. (G.O. 17 Feb. 1765.) Posted to 2nd Bengal Eur. Regt. 5 Aug. 1765. Posted Lt. Col. to Inf. Bde. in May 1772. First Mahratta War; despatched in 1781 from Bengal in comd. of reinforcements for Lt.-Col. Jacob Camac, *q.v.*; succeeded Camac in comd. of the Bengal force Aug. 1781, and in Oct. of the same year he concluded a separate treaty with Sindhia. Comdd. 1st Bde. 1782 till Dec. 1784. Returned to England in 1785.

Refs.: E.I.M.C. iii. 212-14. *Hill's Calcutta*, p. 68. *G.M.* 1786, ii. 715. *Misc. Gen. et Her.* 3S. i. 130. M.I. in Marylebone psh. church. Will dated 15 Dec. 1784, and 26 Nov. 1785.

MULLER, Frederick Rodolphus (1767-1815). Lieut. Colonel, 4th N.I. *b.* Amsoldingen, Switzerland, 11 Feb. 1767. Cadet 1783. Admitted 18 Mar. 1784. Ensign 1 Jan. 1785. Lieut. 21 June 1790. Capt. 25 Aug. 1804. Major 2 Oct. 1808. Lt. Col. 4 June 1814. *d.* Barrackpore 13 July 1815.

Eldest son of Johann Rudolf von Muller (1737-1793), Col. in the service of Frederick the Great. Naturalized 12 July 1806. *m.* 1806, his cousin-german, Maria Albertina Charlotte, dau. of Francis Samuel von Wild, of Bern, and sister of Charles Frederick Wild, *q.v.*

Services: Capt. in a Swiss Regt. of Chasseurs comdd. by Col. James Francis Erskine. Apptd. Cadet 9 Oct. 1782 (Order of Court 20 June 1783; Minute of Committee 17 Sept. 1783). Fur. 6 Nov. 1786 till 1 Sept. 1790. Lieut. 5th Bn. Sepoys in 1792; transfd. from 31st Bn. to 27th Bn. 18 Oct. 1793; Lieut. 2/3rd N.I. in June 1798; 2nd N.I. in Dec. 1798. Operations in Jumna Doab 1803; Sasni; Bijaigarh; Kachaura; Capt. 2/2nd N.I. Fur. 22 Dec. 1803 till 7 Apr. 1807. Capture of Serampore from the Dutch 1808. Expedn. to Macao 1808; Capt. Vol. Bn. Transfd. as Major

to 1/2nd N.I. Comdg. at Ajaigarh in 1813. Transfd. as Lt. Col. to 4th N.I. in 1814.

Refs.: *Almanach Généal. Suisse*, ii. 381, *s.n.* von Muller, of Uri. *Pester*, pp. 61, 63. M.I. in Barrackpore cemetery.

MULLINS, Frederick (*d.* 1842). Captain, 12th N.I. Cadet 1818. Was already in India when apptd. Cadet. Admitted 21 Feb. 1820. Ensign 7 July 1819. Lieut. 1 Dec. 1821. Capt. 3 June 1829. *d.* Motihari, B. & O., 30 Apr. 1842.

(*Perhaps* son of Edward Mullins, trader at Chandernagore, who died Calcutta 26 Mar. 1807, aged 56.) His sisters *m.* Thomas Alexander Hepworth, John Oakes, and Arthur Wortham, *qq.v.*

Services: Ensign d.d. Bengal Eur. Regt. 1820. Posted to 2/12th N.I. in 1821. Transfd. to 12 N.I. (late 1/12th) May 1824. Intr. & Qmr. 12th N.I. 11 Aug. 1824 till 9 Feb. 1829. Comdd. 12th N.I. from 28 Nov. 1840. No record of active service.

Refs.: *G.M.* 1842, ii. 446.

MULOCK, John Lawless Augustus (*d.* 1793). Lieutenant, 4th Bengal Eur. Bn. Country Cadet 1779. Ensign 23 Aug. 1779. Lieut. 11 Apr. 1781. *d.* Calcutta 1 Oct. 1793.

(*b.* before 1755.) 2nd son of Thomas Mulock, of Dublin, and afterwards of Kilnagarna, King's Co., and Mary his wife, dau. of James Lawless, of Shankill, co. Dublin.

Services: Apptd. Cadet 19 Aug. 1779. Lieut. 12th Bn. Sepoys in July 1787 and in 1790.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry of Ireland*, p. 501, *s.n.* Mulock, of Kilnagarna, King's Co.

MUNDY, Charles Fitzroy Miller (1815-1888). Lieut. General. 34th N.I. Presdy. Paymr. at Calcutta. *b.* 31 Mar 1815. Cadet 1834. Arrived in India 27 July 1835. Ensign 23 Mar. 1835. Lieut. 1 July 1840. Capt. 21 Nov. 1848. Major 18 Feb. 1861. Lt. Col. 18 Feb. 1863 Col. 23 Mar. 1866. Maj. Gen. 1 Oct. 1877. Lt. Gen. 1 July 1881. *d.* Norris's hotel, W. Kensington, 12 July 1888.

bapt. Walton-on-Trent 2 Apr. 1815. 5th son of Edward Miller Mundy, of Shipley Hall, co. Derby, and Nelly his wife, dau. of F. Barton. Cousin-german of Francis William Mundy, *q.v.* *m.* St. Martin-in-the-Fields, London, 5 Oct. 1844, Louisa Orth, eldest dau. of J. N. Orth Waldener, of Suffolk St., Pall Mall. (She died 15 Mar. 1884, aged 59.) Ed. Shrewsbury 1829-34.

Services: Ensign d.d. 34th N.I. 8 Aug. 1835; posted to 1st N.I. 24 Sept. 1835; to 34th N.I. 13 Jan. 1836. Leave s.c. to N.S.W.

5 Mar. 1838 till 21 July 1840. Actg. Adjt. 34th N.I. 30 Oct. 1841 till 20 Aug. 1842. Fur. s.c. 5 Mar. 1843 till 9 May 1845. On disbandment of 34th N.I. for mutiny in Mar. 1844, d.d. 21st N.I. May 1845; d.d. 35th N.I. 1845. Posted to new 34th N.I. (late Inf. of Bundelkhand Legion) 1846; Adjt. do. 11 Aug. 1846 till Feb. 1849. Postmr. at Wazirabad Jan. 1850. Bde. Major Multan 25 Feb. 1853; do. Jullundur 3 Aug. 1853 till Feb. 1856. Comdd. Regt. of Kalat-i-Ghilzai 6 Feb. 1856 till 22 Feb. 1858. Dy. Paymr. Benares 3 Feb. 1858; do. Sirhind circle 3 July 1858; Presdy. Paymr. 26 Feb. 1861 till 1871. Admitted to Col.'s allowances 23 Mar. 1873. No record of active service.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 13th edn., p. 1283, *s.n.* Mundy, of Shipley Hall, co. Derby. *Boase.* *The Times*, 17 July 1888.

MUNDY, Francis William (1810-1840). Ensign. 69th N.I. *b.* Guildford, Surrey, 21 July 1810. Cadet 1828. Ensign (22 May 1828) 4 Mar. 1829. Resigned 2 Oct. 1829. *d.* Calcutta 23 May 1840.

4th son of Maj.-Gen. Godfrey Basil Mundy, of Upper George St., late 3rd Dgns., and the Hon. Sarah Brydges Rodney his wife, dau. of Adm. Lord Rodney, K.B. Cousin-german of Charles Fitzroy Miller Mundy, *q.v.* Sandhurst Cadet.

Services: Ensign d.d. 13th N.I. 28 Oct. 1828; posted to 69th N.I. 4 Mar. 1829. (? Became a coffee planter in India.)

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 13th edn., p. 1283, *s.n.* Mundy, of Shipley Hall, co. Derby. *G.M.* 1840, ii. 445.

MUNRO, Alexander (*d.* 1778). Captain, Infantry. Lieut. 14 Sept. 1768. Capt. 31 Mar. 1777. *d.* nr. Kalpi 4 July 1778: kld. by banditti.[1]

Son of Sir Alexander Munro, Kt., sometime consul gen. at Madrid, and Margaret Penelope his wife, sister of Gen. Johnstone, of Corehead, co. Dumfries. Brother of Margaret Murray, of co. Ross, cousin of Robert Munro, Comdr. of an East Indiaman, and nephew of Gen. Sir Hector Munro, K.B. (*D.N.B.*), of Novar, co. Ross.

Services: (? Ensign H.M. 89th Ft.) Transfd. as Lieut. from H.M.S. (M.C. 1 Sept. 1768); 1st Bn. Sepoys in May 1772; was serving with troops of Nawab-Wazir of Oudh in Apr. 1778.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 4th edn., p. 1054, *s.n.* Munro, of Novar. Will dated Calcutta 26 May 1778; proved 15 Oct. 1778.

[1] *Note:* He was proceeding with an escort of 22 sepoys from Kalpi to join Col. Matthew Leslie's camp when he was cut off by a large body of horse and foot. Most of his party fell with him.

MUNRO, Alexander (1763/64-?). Lieutenant. 29th Bn. Sepoys. *b.* in Scotland 1763/64. Cadet 1780. Ensign 1780. Lieut. 7 July 1781. Resigned 25 Oct. 1793.

Services: Apptd. Cadet 3 May 1780, aged 16; sailed for India in the *Mount Stewart* 27 June 1780, and was captured by the combined French and Spanish fleets; sailed again in the *Hinchinbrooke* 13 Mar. 1781. Adjt. 29th Bn. Sepoys in July 1787 till Oct. 1793.

MUNRO, Charles. Lieutenant. 19th Bn. Sepoys. Country Cadet 1781. Ensign 24 Sept. 1781. Lieut. 28 June 1783. Dismissed by a G.C.M. at Cawnpore 7 Mar. 1785.

Services: Apptd. Cadet 24 May 1781. Dismissed with infamy for perjury before a C.M. on 10 Oct. 1784. (? Became a merchant at Calcutta, where he *d.* May 1793.)

MUNRO, Charles Adolphus (1784-1859). Lieut. Colonel. 74th N.I. *b.* Calcutta 17 Jan. 1784. Cadet 1804. Arrived in India 13 May 1806. Ensign 12 Apr. 1806. Lieut. 22 Sept. 1808. Capt. 11 July 1823. Major 23 June 1835. Retired 15 Dec. 1835. Hon. Lt. Col. 28 Nov. 1854. *d.* Newport, Barnstaple, 16 June 1859.

Son of Catherine Campbell. *m.* West Lodge, Elgin, 15 June 1826, Lucy Eliza, dau. of Major John Lloyd Jones, Madras Est. (She died Pilton, Barnstaple, 4 Feb. 1882, aged 74.)

Services: Barasat C.C. Posted Ensign to 7th N.I. in 1807. Nepal War 1814-15; Lieut. 7th N.I. (India medal). Third Mahratta War; Lieut. 2/7th N.I. With 2nd Ceylon Vol. Bn. 1818-19. Actg. Bk.Mr. 8th (Rohilkhand) Div. 1822. d.d. 1/23rd N.I. 12 Apr. 1823. Fur. p.a. 1 Mar. 1824 till 1 Feb. 1827. Transfd. to 13th N.I. (late 1/7th) May 1824; to newly-raised 6th Extra Regt. (became 74th N.I.) May 1825.

Refs.: A.J. xxii. 126. *G.M.* 1859, ii. 94. *The Times*, 20 June 1859.

MUNRO, James (1753/54-1786). Lieutenant, Infantry. *b.* in Scotland 1753/54. Cadet 1777. Ensign 30 Dec. 1777. Lieut. 8 Sept. 1778. *d.* Dacca 25 Sept. 1786.

Brother of Duncan, William, and Archibald Munro.

Services: Sailed for India in the *Duke of Kingston* 24 Mar. 1777, aged 23. N.F.P.

Refs.: S.M. 1787, p. 206. Will dated Dacca, 13 Sept. 1786; proved 20 Oct. 1786.

MUNRO, James (1807-1831). Lieutenant, 21st N.I. *b.* Old Monkland, Lanark, 14 May 1807. Cadet 1825. Arrived in India 18 Mar. 1826. Ensign 28 Sept. 1825. Lieut. 16 May 1829. *d.* Nasirabad, Rajputana, 21 Dec. 1831.

Son of George Munro, of Calderbank, and Lilias Murdoch his wife.

Services: Served throughout with 21st N.I.; Adjt. 8 Mar. 1830 till death. No record of active service.

Refs.: Will undated (written in pencil); admon. 1 May 1832.

MUNRO, John (1763/64-1827). Lieut. Colonel. 19th N.I. *b.* in Scotland 1763/64. Cadet 1781. Admitted 4 June 1782. Ensign 17 June 1781. Lieut. 23 Sept. 1782. Capt. 2 Oct. 1800. Major 11 Sept. 1806. Lt. Col. 4 May 1812. Retired 25 Jan. 1815. *d.* Wooden, co. Roxburgh, 3 Sept. 1827.

m. Edinburgh 25 Jan. 1814, Miss Margaret Scott.

Services: Apptd. Cadet 29 May 1781, aged 17; sailed for India in the *Deptford* 26 June 1781. Lieut. 21st Bn. Sepoys in July 1787; Lieut. 2nd Bengal Eur. Regt.; Capt. Lt. do. 29 May 1800; transfd. to 8th N.I. Oct. 1801. Operations in Jumna Doab 1803; Sasni; Capt. 8th N.I. Transfd. to newly-raised 23rd N.I.[1] 9 Nov. 1803. Settlement of Hariana 1809; Bhawani; Major 2/23rd N.I. Posted Lt. Col. to 19th N.I. Fur. 1812 till retirement.

Refs.: *S.M.* 1814, p. 156. *A.J.* xxiv. 529.

[1] *Note:* Called after him "*Murreeroo-ki-Paltan.*"

MUNRO, Robert. Ensign, Infantry. Cadet 1772. Ensign 21 July 1776. *d.* in India (date not known) before 1780.

Services: N.F.P.

MUNRO, Robert (1806-1857). Bt. Major, 10th N.I. *b.* St. Thomas', Jamaica, 24 Oct. 1806. Cadet 1828. Arrived in India 21 Sept. 1828. Ensign 26 Mar. 1828. Lieut. 5 Mar. 1835. Capt. 10 Sept. 1845. Bt. Major 20 June 1854. *d.* Bithur, nr. Cawnpore, 11 July 1857: kld. by a round shot after escaping from Fatehgarh, where his Regt. had mutinied.

Nephew of James Munro, of Inverness. His nomination was procured for him by Anna Magdalen Munro, of Inverness. *m.* Jane. (She died St. Leonards-on-Sea, 28 Aug. 1857.)

Services: Posted Ensign to 10th N.I. 4 Nov. 1828. Rising in Cuttack 1836; Lieut. 10th N.I. Actg. Adjt. 10th N.I. 22 Apr. 1840; do. Rt. Wing 10th N.I. 10 June 1843. Fur. s.c. 17 June 1845 till 6 Sept. 1848. Second Burma War 1852-4; Pegu, comdg.

detachment 10th N.I.; Capt. 10th N.I. (Medal with clasp). Fur. s.c. 18 mos. June 1855.

Refs.: *I.M.* 1 Oct. 1857, p. 637. M.I. All Sts. Memorial Church, Cawnpore.

MUNT, George McIntosh (1785-1814). Lieutenant, 1st N.I. *bapt.* Morden, Surrey, 12 Aug. 1785. Cadet 1803. Arrived in India 3 Dec. 1804. Ensign 27 Oct. 1804. Lieut. 27 Oct. 1804. *d.* Jampta, nr. Nahan, Sirmoor, 27 Dec. 1814: kld. in action at the assault of Jaithak fort.

Son of John Munt and Sarah his wife. (? His sisters *m.* George Moore (1789-1848), and James Templer Parlby, *qq.v.*)

Services: Posted Ensign to 2/1st N.I. 14 Apr. 1805. Operations in Bundelkhand 1806-7; Chamir; Sehlehuganj; Lieut. 2/1st N.I. Operations against Lachman Dawa 1809; Rajaoli; Ajaigarh; Lieut. 2/1st N.I. Assisted in quelling the insurrection in the palace at Delhi on 24 July 1809. Transfd. to 1/1st N.I. in 1813. Nepal War 1814; Kalanga; Jaithak (kld.); Lieut. L.I. Bn.

Refs.: *De Rhé-Philipe.* M.I. at Nahan.

MURCHISON, Kenneth Archibald John (1780-1813). Captain, 20th N.I. *b.* Bengal Apr. 1780. Cadet 1795. Arrived in India 6 Mar. 1797. Ensign 27 Nov. 1796. Lieut. 30 Oct. 1797. Capt. 30 Mar. 1805. *d.* in England 3 Jan. 1813.

bapt. Calcutta 5 May 1783. Natural son of Kenneth Murchison, of Tarradale, late Surg. Bengal Est. Brother of Robert Murchison, Capt. 43rd Ft., and of Frances Mellish, wife of Martin White (1766/67-1856), *q.v.* Half-brother of Sir Roderick Impey Murchison, 1st Bart. (*D.N.B.*).

Services: Lieut. 2/6th N.I. in July 1798. Expedn. to Egypt 1801; Lieut. Bengal Vols. Lieut. Marine Regt. (became 20th N.I.); Capt. 20th N.I. Fur. 1810 till death.

Refs.: Will dated Calcutta 28 Nov. 1810; proved 1 Feb. 1814.

MURDOCH, John (*b.* 1781). Lieutenant, Infantry. Country Cadet 1778. Ensign 1778. Lieut. 30 Aug. 1779. *d.* Sept. 1781.

Services: Apptd. Cadet 27 Feb. 1778. N.F.P.

MURPHY, Thomas Turner (1782-1808). Lieutenant, 26th N.I. *b.* St. Mary's, Dublin, 7 June 1782. Cadet 1803. Arrived in India 7 Dec. 1804. Ensign 26 Sept. 1804. Lieut. 26 Sept. 1804. *d.* in Bundelkhand 30 Oct. 1808.

(*Perhaps* son of Matthew Murphy, solicitor.) Nephew of William

Bushby, of Gt. Cumberland Pl., London, formerly B.C.S. (? T.C.D.; Pensioner 3 June 1799, aged 17.)

Services: Posted Lieut. to newly-raised 26th N.I. in 1805. Operations in Bundelkhand 1807; capture of Sehlehuganj; Lieut. 26th N.I.

Refs.: (? *Alumni Dub.*)

MURRALL, Thomas William (1788-1811). Lieutenant, 24th N.I. *bapt.* Overton Waterville (*alias* Cherry Orton) 21 June 1788. Cadet 1803. Arrived in India 27 Sept. 1804. Ensign 24 Sept. 1804. Lieut. 24 Sept. 1804. *d.* Java 23 Sept. 1811, of wounds received in action.

Son of Thomas Murrall and Elizabeth his wife.

Services: Posted Lieut. to newly-raised 2/24th N.I. in 1805. Operations in Hariana 1809; capture of Bhawani; Lieut. 2/24th N.I. Capture of Java 1811; Cornelis 26 Aug. (s.w.); Lieut. 6th Bengal Vol. Bn.

Refs.: Name on cenotaph "To the Memory of the Brave" in Barrackpore park.

MURRAY, Æneas (1787-1811). Lieutenant, 26th N.I. *bapt.* St. Columb's, Templemore, Londonderry, 15 June 1787. Cadet 1803. Arrived in India 29 Apr. 1805. Ensign 13 May 1805. Lieut. 14 May 1805. *d.* Java 3 Nov. 1811.

Son of Roger Murray, of the city of Londonderry, and Anne his wife.

Services: Posted Lieut. to 26th N.I. in 1806. Operations in Bundelkhand 1807; capture of Sehlehuganj; Lieut. 26th N.I. Capture of Java 1811; Lieut. Bengal Vols.

MURRAY, Alexander (1746-1822). Captain. Infantry. Afterwards Col. R. Clan Alpine Fenc. *b.* 25 Aug. 1746. Cadet 1772. Ensign 30 Mar. 1773. Lieut. 28 May 1778. Bt. Capt. 7 Sept. 1782. Capt. 22 Jan. 1784. Resigned 1793. *d.* Stockton, Yorks., 18 July 1822.

Of Napier Ruskie, co. Perth. 2nd son of Evan Murray and Janet his wife, youngest dau. of John MacDonald, of Balcony. Brother of Sir John Murray Macgregor, Bart., and Peter Murray, *qq.v.* Grandfather of Alexander Nugent Murray Macgregor and cousin of John Macdonald (1759-1831), *qq.v.* *m.* 1st, Madras 23 May 1773, Frances, dau. of Major Pascal.[1] (She died 1786.) *m.* 2nd, Edinburgh 25 Mar. 1790, Grace, dau. of James Hay, of co. Banff, and widow of John Macpherson, *q.v.*

Services: Served as a Vol. in Keith's Highlrs. (87th Ft.) in Germany; battle of Wilhelmsthal 24 June 1762; Bruckmühle 21 Sept. 1762. Ensign 77th Regt.; 50th Ft. 1762-72. Being on leave at Madras, he volunteered and served in the Madras Engrs. at siege and capture of Tanjore Aug.-Sept. 1773. First Rohilla War; battle of St. George; Asst. Field Engr., A.D.C. to Col. A. Champion, *q.v.* Comdd. Nawab Nazim's bodyguard at Murshidabad till Dec. 1780. Campaign against the Rajah of Benares 1781; capture of Bijaigarh. C.-in-C. and Member of Council at Bencoolen, Sumatra, Sept. 1782 till 1785. Local Major Sept. 1782; local Lt. Col. Aug. 1783; local Col. 1785. Fur. 1786 till resignation. Raised and comdd. R. Highland Regt. of Edin. Vols. 1797; obtained comd. of R. Clan Alpine Fenc. 1798.

Refs.: Burke's *Peerage*, 1923, p. 1467, *s.n.* Macgregor, Bart., of Lanrick. Foster's *Families of Royal Descent*, i. 64. *E.I.M.C.* ii. 464-6. *Macpherson*, p. 349. *G.M.* 1822, ii. 190, 277.

[1] *Note: Probably* Edmund Pascal, Town Major of Madras in Nov. 1763.

MURRAY, Alexander (1757-1796). Captain, Infantry. *b.* Duffus, co. Moray, 10 June 1757. Cadet 1779. Admitted 12 Sept. 1780. Ensign 5 Aug. 1779. Lieut. 28 Mar. 1781. Capt. 7 Jan. 1796. *d.* Calcutta 6 Dec. 1796.

3rd and youngest son of Rev. Alexander Murray, minister of Duffus 1748-80, and Isobel (*or* Elizabeth) his wife, dau. of Robert Gordon, of Haughs. John Murray, bookseller in Fleet St., London, was exor. of his Will.

Services: Sailed for India in the *Ceres* 16 June 1779. Lieut. 7th Bn. Sepoys in July 1787. Third Mysore War; Bangalore; Arikera; Penagra; Krishnagiri; Seringapatam; Lieut. 7th Bn. Apptd. Adjt. 35th Bn. 23 Apr. 1793. Fort Adjt. at Chunar in Dec. 1795.

Refs.: Scott's *Fasti*, vi. 386. Will dated 5 Feb. 1790; proved 20 Dec. 1796. M.I. in S. Park St. cemetery, Calcutta.

MURRAY, Charles (*d.* 1785). Captain, Infantry. Cadet 1771. Ensign 11 Mar. 1773. Lieut. 28 Mar. 1778. Capt. 7 Jan. 1784. *d.* Berhampore 24 Feb. 1785.

Brother of Margaret Lilias Saunders.

Services: Was Lieut. 28th Bn. Sepoys in Mar. 1780, when he was granted fur. s.c.; returned from fur. Aug. 1783.

Refs.: Will dated Rajmahal, 20 Feb. 1785; proved 12 Mar. 1785.

MURRAY, Charles William (1784-1804). Lieutenant, 18th N.I. *b.* Fatehgarh 25 Mar. 1784. Cadet 1798. Arrived in India 6 Sept. 1799. Ensign 13 Dec. 1799 (? 13 Jan. 1800). Lieut. 29 May 1800. *d.* Calcutta 11 Dec. 1804.

(*Probably* son of Charles Murray, *q.v.*)

Services: Posted Lieut. to 1/8th N.I. 15 Apr. 1801. Second Mahratta War; Bundelkhand 1803; Narnaul; Kanun; defeat of Rajah Ram Singh 2 July 1804; capture of Jaitpur; Lieut. 1/18th N.I.

MURRAY, George (1777-1798). Lieutenant, 9th N.I. *bapt.* Tain, co. Ross, 8 June 1777. Cadet 1794. Arrived in India 3 Mar. 1797. Ensign 8 Oct. 1796. Lieut. 6 Dec. 1797. *d.* at sea 9 Sept. 1798, on board the *Busbridge* on his passage to England.

Son of George Murray, of Tain, merchant, Capt. Royal Tain Vols., and Mary his wife, dau. of Bailie Nicholas Ross, of Tain, merchant.

Services: N.F.P.

Refs.: *S.M.* 1799, p. 652.

MURRAY, George (1807-1856). Bt. Major, 8th L.C. *b.* Murraythwaite, co. Dumfries, 4 July 1807. Cadet 1825. Arrived in India 20 Mar. 1826. Cornet 25 Oct. 1825. Lieut. 21 July 1835. Capt. 29 Jan. 1847. Bt. Major 11 Nov. 1851. *d.* Mian Mir, Lahore, 12 Sept. 1856.

5th son of John Murray and Catherine his wife, dau. of Thomas Arthington, of Arthington, Yorks. Brother of William Murray (1801-1842), *q.v.* *m.* 1834, Henrietta Sarah, dau. of Rev. S. Goodenough. (She died Mian Mir 6 Sept. 1856, aged 50.) Ed. Edin. High School.

Services: Cornet d.d. 9th L.C. Apr.-Oct. 1826. Posted to 8th L.C. May 1826, and joined in Nov. Fur. s.c. 3 Mar. 1832 till 10 Nov. 1834. Actg. Adjt. 8th L.C. Aug. 1835 till Jan. 1836; permanent do. 8 June 1838 till Nov. 1841. Fur. s.c. 24 Apr. 1842 till Nov. 1845. Second Sikh War; Ramnagar; passage of Chenab; Sadulapur; Chilianwala; Gujerat; Capt. 8th L.C. (Medal with 2 clasps).

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 13th edn., p. 1290, *s.n.* Murray, of Murraythwaite, co. Dumfries. *De Rhé-Philipe.* Will dated Mian Mir 11 Aug. 1856; codicil dated 12 Sept. 1856; proved 26 Feb. 1857. M.I. in R.A. cemetery, Lahore.

MURRAY, Hugh (1797-1819). Ensign, Infantry. *b.* Tain, co. Ross, 24 Sept. 1797. Cadet 1818. Ensign (?) *d.* Calcutta 17 Aug. 1819.

"Hugh Murray, Esq., younger, of Rosemount, co. Ross." (*S.M.*) *bapt.* Tain 9 Oct. 1797. Son of William Murray, of Tain, merchant, and Christian Rose his wife.

Services: Died within a few weeks of his arrival in India whilst still an unposted Ensign.

Refs.: *S.M.* 1820, i. 292.

MURRAY, Hugh Robertson (1789-1877). Lieut. Colonel. 73rd N.I. *b.* Tain, co. Ross, 1 Aug. 1789. Cadet 1806. Arrived in India 21 July 1807. Ensign 1 Aug. 1807. Lieut. 29 Aug. 1810. Capt. 13 May 1825. Bt. Major 10 Jan. 1837. Retired 2 Aug. 1839. Hon. Lt. Col. 28 Nov. 1854. *d.* at his residence, Lodge Hill, Nairn, 24 Jan. 1877.

bapt. Tain 3 Aug. 1789. Son of Robert Murray.

Services: Barasat C.C. for 10 mos. Posted Ensign to 13th N.I. in 1808. Lieut. 2/13th N.I. To conduct researches in Kumaon on the manufacture of paper for Ordnance purposes Oct. 1816. These came to an end in Mar. 1817 owing to illness, and he was granted a reward of Rs. 1,000. Third Mahratta War; Lieut. 2/13th N.I. (? With 3rd Ceylon Vol. Bn. 1818-19.) Adjt. 1/13th N.I. 17 Aug. 1819 till 1824; actg. Intr. & Qmr. do. 30 Dec. 1823. Transfd. to 27th N.I. (late 2/13th) May 1824; to 5th Extra Regt. (became 73rd N.I.) 1825. Asst. Executive Ofr. P.W.D., Backergunge and Barisal, 28 Apr. 1825 till 31 Dec. 1832, and 13 June 1833 till 1 Nov. 1836, with Arakan and Chittagong in addition. Leave s.c. to Cape 20 Jan. 1837 till 22 Jan. 1839.

Refs.: *The Times*, 27 Jan. 1877.

MURRAY, James (*d.* 1804). Captain, 15th N.I. Cadet 1782. Admitted 4 Feb. 1783. Ensign 17 Feb. 1783. Lieut. 7 Feb. 1790. Capt. 13 July 1803. *d.* in Bundelkhand 27 June 1804.

Brother of Helen and Mary, of Queen's Ferry, nr. Edinburgh.

Services: Apptd. Cadet 19 Dec. 1781; sailed for India in the *Royal Henry* 6 Feb. 1782. Posted Ensign to 1st Bengal Eur. Regt. 28 Feb. 1783; 2nd Eur. Bn. in Dec. 1788; reposted to do. 5 Feb. 1790; transfd. to 25th Bn. Sepoys. Operations in Jumna Doab 1803; Sasni; Bijaigarh; Kachaura; Capt. Lt. 15th N.I. Second Mahratta War 1803-4; battle of Delhi; Agra; Laswari; Capt. 15th N.I.

Refs.: Will dated Cawnpore 28 Dec. 1803; proved 20 Mar. 1805.

MURRAY, James (1779-1847). Captain. 19th N.I. Subsequently H.E.I.C. Recruiting Ofr. for London district. *bapt.*

St. James's, Westminster, 5 Nov. 1779. Cadet 1798. Arrived in India 7 Mar. 1800. Ensign 25 Dec. 1799. Lieut. 29 May 1800. Capt. 22 Feb. 1811. Retired 7 Oct. 1814. *d.* Quatre Bras, nr. Dorchester, 22 June 1847.

Son of James Murray [1] and Ann. *m.* 1st, Berhampore 6 Feb. 1802, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Henry Wedderburn, *q.v.*, and niece of James Tetley, *q.v.* (*See also* Sir John Cumming.) (She died in England 10 Sept. 1814.) *m.* 2nd, St. Pancras, Middlesex, Sept. 1818, Elizabeth Ann, dau. of Joseph Brewer Palmer Smyth, of New Jersey, and sister of Adm. William Henry Smyth, R.N. (*D.N.B.*). *m.* 3rd (before 1841), Catherine, dau. of John Wood.

Services: Posted Lieut. to 2/19th N.I. 15 Apr. 1801. Fur. 18 Feb. 1806 till 23 Aug. 1808, and 1812 till retirement. No record of active service. Supt. for the London district of the recruiting staff of H.E.I.C. 1819 till death.

Refs.: The Wedderburn Book, i. 385 *n. Howard & Crisp*, xxi. 65, *s.n.* Binny. *A.J.* vi. 557. *Patrician*, iv. 194.

[1] *Note:* Said to have been a nephew of John, Duke of Atholl: if so, he was a son of Maj.-Gen. James Murray, of Strowan.

MURRAY, James (1810-1850). Bt. Captain, 9th N.I. *b.* Kells, co. Kirkcudbright, 11 July 1810. Cadet 1831. Arrived in India 19 May 1832. Ensign 19 May 1832. Lieut. 3 Oct. 1840. Bt. Capt. 9 Feb. 1847. *d.* on board the river steamer *Meteor* at Rajghat, U.P., 5 Jan. 1850.

Brother of Peter Murray, of New Galloway. Ed. Ayr Acad.

Services: Cadet d.d. 2nd N.I. 16 July 1832. Posted Ensign to 36th N.I. 19 Dec. 1833. Shekhawat expedn. 1834; Ensign 36th N.I. Transfd. to 9th N.I. 24 Sept. 1835. Intr. & Qmr. 9th N.I. 16 Aug. 1838 till Dec. 1844. With Army of Reserve (for Afghanistan) Oct. 1842 till Jan. 1843. Fur. s.c. 24 Jan. 1845 till 21 Sept. 1847. Intr. & Qmr. 9th N.I. 12 Oct. 1847 till death.

Refs.: I.M. 9 Mar. 1850, p. 132.

MURRAY, James (1819-1892). Lieutenant. 28th N.I. *bapt.* Cheshunt, Herts., 1 Feb. 1819. Cadet 1834. Arrived in India 28 July 1835. Ensign 23 Mar. 1835. Lieut. 8 Oct. 1839. Retired 15 Aug. 1843. *d.* 7 Nov. 1892.

2nd son of James Murray, of Philiphaugh, co. Selkirk (of Wood Green House, Cheshunt), late Comdr. of the *Devonshire* East Indiaman, and Mary Dale his wife, dau. of Henry Hughes, of Worcester. Ed. Edinburgh Acad.

Services: Posted Ensign to 28th N.I. 24 Sept. 1835; apptd. to Vol.

Regt. for service in China 15 Feb. 1840. First China War 1840; Lieut. 1st. Vol. Regt. (Medal). Returned to India at the end of 1840 owing to sunstroke. Fur. s.c. 15 Feb. 1841 till retirement.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 13th edn., p. 1291, *s.n.* Murray, *late* of Philiphaugh, co. Selkirk. Burke's *R. Families*, i. 22.

MURRAY, James Charles (*d.* 1790). Lieutenant, 6th Bengal Eur. Bn. Cadet 1782. Ensign 24 Mar. 1783. Lieut. 1 Mar. 1790. *d.* Dinapore 24 Dec. 1790.

Services: Apptd. Cadet 28 Dec. 1781; sailed for India in the *Calcutta* 6 Feb. 1782. Posted to 3rd Bengal Eur. Regt. 1783; to 6th Eur. Bn. 5 Feb. 1790.

MURRAY, James Lumsdaine (1803-1826). Ensign, 1st Extra Inf. Regt. *b.* The Manse, Kilmadock, co. Perth, 15 May 1803. Cadet 1823. Ensign 13 Apr. 1824. *d.* Chittagong 5 Jan. 1826.

bapt. 20 May 1803. 2nd son of Rev. Patrick Murray, D.D., of Doune, minister of Kilmadock 1791-1837, and Mary Rolland his 2nd wife. Ed. St. Andrews Univ.

Services: Posted Ensign to 49th N.I. First Burma War; Arakan 1825; Ensign 49th N.I. Transfd. to newly-raised 1st Extra Regt. in 1825, but never joined that Corps.

Refs.: Scott's *Fasti*, iv. 347. Will dated Mymoo, 8 Mar. 1825; proved 20 Sept. 1826.

MURRAY, John (1781-1802). Ensign, 10th N.I. *b.* Abernethy, co. Moray, 12 Mar. 1781. Cadet 1800. Arrived in India 22 Aug. 1801. Ensign 30 Dec. 1801. *d.* Cawnpore 25 Apr. 1802.

Son of Andrew Murray and Jean Grant his wife. Brother of Charles and Ann Murray.

Services: Ensign d.d. 12th N.I. 1801-2; posted Ensign to 2/10th N.I. No record of active service.

Refs.: *A.A.R.* iii. 121.

MURRAY, John (1796-1830). Lieutenant. 19th N.I. *b.* Crail, co. Fife, 19 Mar. 1796. Cadet 1811. Ensign 30 Sept. 1814. Lieut. 1 Aug. 1818. Struck off in India 3 Sept. 1825. *d.* Crail 18 May 1830.

bapt. Crail 20 Mar. 1796. Son of Robert Murray, principal mgte. of Crail, and Catharine Bell his wife.

Services: Posted Ensign to 2/3rd N.I. in 1814. (? Nepal War 1814-15; Ensign 2/3rd N.I., in 1st Div.) Transfd. to 19th N.I. (late 2/3rd) May 1824. Fur. 1823 till struck off.

Refs.: *A.J.* N.S. ii. 185.

MURRAY, Hon. John Oliphant (1808-1865). Lieutenant. 47th N.I. Subsequently Chamberlain to H.M. the King of Bavaria. Kt. Grand Cross of the Order of St. Michael of Merit. *b.* Eddleston, co. Peebles, 3 July 1808. Cadet 1825. Arrived in India 25 Oct. 1826. Ensign 23 May 1826. Lieut. 6 July 1828. Resigned 28 Feb. 1832. *d.* Dresden 11 Dec. 1865.

2nd son of Alexander Murray, 8th Baron Elibank, and Janet his wife, dau. of John Oliphant, of Bachilton, co. Perth, styled Lord Oliphant.

Services: Posted Ensign to 44th N.I. 9 Nov. 1826. Exchanged to 69th N.I. 25 Nov. 1826. (? Operations against the Bhils 1827; Ensign 69th N.I.) Transfd. to 47th N.I. in 1828. Leave u.p.a. 12 mos. to Cape 25 Feb. 1831.

Refs.: Burke's *Peerage*, 1923, p. 832, *s.n.* Elibank, B.

MURRAY, Patrick (*d.* 1783). Lieutenant, Infantry. Cadet 1781. Ensign 8 Sept. 1781. Lieut. 19 June 1783. *d.* 26 July 1783, on service with the Bombay detachment.

Services: Was already in India when apptd. Cadet 10 Apr. 1781. First Mahratta War 1782-3; Lieut. with Bengal detachment under Goddard.

MURRAY, Peter (*d.* 1803). Lieut. Colonel, 1st N.I. A.G. Bengal. Country Cadet 1771. Admitted 11 Jan. 1771. Ensign 9 Mar. 1773. Lieut. 27 Mar. 1778. Capt. 18 Oct. 1781. Major 30 Oct. 1797. Lt. Col. 21 Apr. 1800. *d.* at sea off Ferrol 14 Aug. 1803; kld. on board the *Lord Nelson* in action with the French frigate *Bellona*.

3rd son of Evan Murray. Brother of Robert Murray Macgregor and Alexander Murray (1746-1822), *qq.v.* *m.* Eliza Tuting.[1] (*See also* Edward Rowland Jackson.) (She *re-m.* Mar. 1808, Lt.-Col. Wilkinson Lister Kaye, late 21st Light Dgns.)

Services: Is said to have gone out to India originally as a Surgeon's Mate.[2] "On his passage he was insulted by one of the officers of the ship, to whom, after his arrival in India, he sent a challenge, which the other did not think proper to accept. The Government, however, seeing that he was a young man of spirit, offered him a commission in their service, which he accepted, . . ." (*M.M.*) First Rohilla War; battle of St. George. A.D.C. to Bdr.-Gen. Giles Stibbert, *q.v.*, 1780-3. Acting A.G. Bengal 1781-5; A.G. (with official rank of Lt. Col.) 27 Sept. 1785 till 1797. Capt. 3rd Bengal Eur. Regt. in 1796. Fur. 18 Jan. 1797 till 8 Jan. 1801. Major 12th N.I. Posted Lt. Col. to 2/1st N.I. 21 Apr. 1800. Fur.

7 Mar. 1803 till death. "He is supposed to have accumulated a fortune of not less than £200,000." (*M.M.*)

Refs.: Burke's *Peerage*, 1923, p. 1467, *s.n.* Macgregor, Bart. *E.I.M.C.* ii. 461 *n.* *Crawford*, i. 242. *M.M.* 1804, p. 309. *G.M.* 1803, ii. 884.

[1] *Note:* According to Mrs. Eliza Fay they were married at the house of Dr. Rowland Jackson in Calcutta, 27 Mar. 1782.

[2] *Note:* Col. Crawford (op. cit) is inclined to doubt the correctness of this statement in *G.M.*

MURRAY, Thomas (1781-1846). Major General. Colonel 50th N.I. *b.* Edinburgh 4 Oct. 1781. Cadet 1799. Arrived in India 12 Jan. 1801. Ensign 28 Oct. 1800. Lieut. 22 Oct. 1801. Capt. 16 Dec. 1814. Major 11 July 1823. Lt. Col. 13 May 1825. Col. 18 June 1831. Maj. Gen. 23 Nov. 1841. *d.* Edinburgh 30 Jan. 1846.

Son of Henry Murray, of Old Kirk psh., Edinburgh, hairdresser, and Ann his wife, dau. of John Gray, wigmaker. *m.* Edinburgh 2 Nov. 1819, Martha, dau. of Joseph Furvis (? Purvis), of Liverpool.

Services: Posted Ensign to 2nd Bengal Eur. Regt. 17 Apr. 1801. Transfd. to Marine Regt. (became 20th N.I.) in 1803. Adjt. 2/20th N.I. 28 Dec. 1808 till 26 Aug. 1813. Actg. A.C.G. at Penang 1812-13. Agent for Comst. at Calcuttta 1814 till 27 May 1815. Fur. s.c. 2 Aug. 1818 till 1 June 1821. Transfd. to 40th N.I. (late 2/20th) May 1824. First Burma War; unsuccessful attack on Ramri I. Feb. 1825 (*Lond. Gaz.* 9 Aug. 1825); Major 40th N.I. Posted Lt. Col. to 40th N.I. May 1825; transfd. to 69th N.I. Fur. p.a. 6 June 1826 till 4 May 1829. Transfd. to 61st N.I., 2nd Bengal Eur. Regt., 9th N.I. in 1826; to 53rd, 41st N.I. in 1828; to 69th, 55th, 30th N.I. in 1829; to 23rd, 22nd, 12th N.I. in 1833. Fur. s.c. 20 Feb. 1834 till death. Transfd. to 53rd, 65th, 53rd N.I. Col. 50th N.I. 29 Apr. 1836 till death.

Refs.: *S.M.* N.S. v. 580.

MURRAY, Thomas (1784-1806). Lieutenant, 2nd N.I. *b.* Kinnoul, co. Perth, 15 Feb. 1784. Cadet 1800. Arrived in India 24 Aug. 1801. Ensign 13 Sept. 1801. Lieut. 13 July 1803. *d.* Agra 12 Mar. 1806.

bapt. 27 Feb. 1784. 2nd son of John Graeme Murray (afterwards John Murray), of Murrayshall, co. Perth, and Janet his wife, eldest dau. of Thomas Anderson, of Newburgh, co. Fife. Cousin-german of Anthony Maxtone, *q.v.*

Services: Ensign d.d. 12th N.I. 1801-2. Operations in Jumna

Doab 1803; Sasni; Ensign 1/2nd N.I. Second Mahratta War; battle of Delhi; battle of Deig (w.); Lieut. 1/2nd N.I.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 13th edn., p. 768, *s.n.* Murray-Graham, of Murrayshall and Bertha Park, co. Perth. *Pester, passim.* *S.M.* 1807, p. 77. Will dated Agra, 27 Jan. 1806; proved 22 Aug. 1806.

MURRAY, William (*d.* 1770). Ensign, Infantry. Cadet 1769. Ensign 21 Jan. 1770. *d.* Ghireti, Bengal, 30 June 1770.

Services: N.F.P.

MURRAY, William (1768-1787). Lieut. Fireworker, Artillery. (263) *b.* 28 Feb. 1768. Cadet 1783. Arrived in India 25 Nov. 1784. Fireworker 24 Apr. 1785. *d.* P.W.I. 22 Dec. 1787.

Youngest son of Sir Archibald Murray, 7th Bart. of Blackbarony, co. Peebles, and Mary Moorhead his 1st wife.

Services: Apptd. Cadet 5 Nov. 1783; sailed for India in the *Earl Cornwallis* 31 Mar. 1784. Posted to 2nd Coy. Art. at P.W.I. 23 Dec. 1786.

Refs.: Burke's *Peerage*, 1923, p. 1636, *s.n.* Murray, Bart., of Blackbarony, co. Peebles. *G.M.* 1788, ii. 751.

MURRAY, William (1791-1831). Captain, 2nd N.I. P.A. at Ambala. *b.* Monivard, co. Perth, 7 June 1791. Cadet 1809. Arrived in India Oct. 1810. Ensign 7 Mar. 1812. Lieut. 16 Dec. 1814. Capt. 28 May 1829. *d.s.p.* Sabathu, Punjab, 28 June 1831, of inflammation of the bowels.

bapt. 1 July 1791. 3rd and youngest son of Sir William Murray, 5th Bart., of Ochtertyre, co. Perth, and Augusta his wife, youngest dau. of George, 3rd Earl of Cromartie. Brother of Sir Patrick Murray, 6th Bart., Sec. to the Board of Comrs. for affairs of India.

Services: Barasat C.C. till 22 July 1811. Ensign d.d. 2/15th N.I. July 1811; posted to 2/1st N.I. 14 Apr. 1812. Mily. Student at Coll. of Ft. Wm. Oct.-Dec. 1814. Nepal War 1815; Ramgarh; Lieut. 2/1st N.I. in 1st Div.; capture of Malaun; comdg. a body of Irreg. troops—"Hindoouahs" (*Lond. Gaz.* 16 Nov. 1815). Intr. & Qmr. 1/1st N.I. 4 May 1815; do. 2/1st N.I. 1816; do. 1/1st N.I. Feb. 1819 till 25 June 1822. Pol. employ 1816 till death; Asst. P.A. at Ludhiana; Dy. Supt. of Sikh and Hill Affairs 15 Mar. 1823; P.A. at Ambala May 1827 till death. Transfd. to 2nd N.I. (late 1/1st) May 1824. His account of "Manners and customs of the Sikhs" pub. in *A.J.* N.S. xvii (May 1835), pp. 35-43.

Refs.: Burke's *Peerage*, 1923, p. 1638, *s.n.* Keith-Murray, Bart.,

of Ochtertyre, co. Perth. *De Rhé-Philipe. A.J.* N.S. vii. 42. Will undated; proved 15 July 1831. M.I. at Sabathu.

MURRAY, William (1801-1842). Captain, 22nd N.I. *bapt.* Dumfries 21 Dec. 1801. Cadet 1818. Admitted 27 Mar. 1820. Ensign 20 Sept. 1819. Lieut. 11 July 1823. Capt. 12 Nov. 1830. *d.* Jubbulpore 27 June 1842.

2nd son of John Murray and Catherine his wife. Brother of George Murray (1807-1856), *q.v.* *m.* All Souls, Marylebone, 20 May 1834, Sophia Ann, eldest dau. of Rev. James Lynn, vicar of Keswick, Cumberland, and grand-dau. of the bishop of Carlisle. (*See also* Zachary Mudge Mallock.) (She *re-m.* 16 June 1849, James Stanger, of Lairthwaite, Keswick, and died 2 Dec. 1879.) Ed. Edin. High School and Coll.

Services: Posted Ensign to 2/18th N.I. in 1820. Transfd. as Lieut. to 2nd N.I. July 1823; to 22nd N.I. (late 2/2nd) May 1824. Adjt. 22nd N.I. 29 May 1826 till 1 Mar. 1830. Fur. p.a. 1 Feb. 1831 till 10 Nov. 1834. Actg. A.D.C. to Govr. of Agra 13 May 1835; Dy. Postmaster at Benares 21 Aug. 1835. Asst. to Comr., Saugor & Narbada territories, 3 Oct. 1835; 1st Junior Asst. Comr. Saugor Div. 22 Nov. 1839; offg. Principal Asst. at Jubbulpore 23 June 1842. No record of active service.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 13th edn., p. 1290, *s.n.* Murray, of Murraythwaite, co. Dumfries. *A.J.* N.S. xiv. 226. *G.M.* 1843, i. 554. *M.I.* Jubbulpore.

MURRAY, William (1805-1826). Lieutenant, 28th N.I. *b.* Bradda, I. of Man, 4 July 1805. Cadet 1823. Ensign 17 Jan. 1824. Lieut. 13 May 1825. *d.* Barrackpore 20 Sept. 1826.

bapt. ptely. Bradda 23 Jan. 1806. Son of Capt. Mungo Murray and Isabella Heywood his wife.

Services: Posted Ensign to 28th N.I. No record of active service.

Refs.: *A.J.* xxiii. 529.

MURRELL, John Benjamin (1806-1828). Ensign, Infantry. *b.* All Saints, Evesham, Worcs., 26 July 1806. Cadet 1826. Ensign (?) *d.* nr. Monghyr 8 Jan. 1828, on his way to the Upper Provinces; *bur.* at Monghyr.

Son of B. Murrell, of Evesham, banker.

Refs.: *A.J.* xxvi. 76.

MUSCUTT, James. Lieutenant. Infantry. Cadet 1764. Ensign 2 Oct. 1764. Lieut. 21 Oct. 1765. Resigned 30 Nov. 1767.

Services: Campaign against the Nawabs of Bengal and Oudh 1764-5. Posted to 1st Bengal Eur. Regt. 13 Aug. 1765.

Refs.: *Caraccioli*, ii. 481.

***MUSHARD or MUSKARD, Philip.** Lieut. Fireworker. Artillery.

Services: Was a Sergt. on 1 Sept. 1765, when he was apptd. a Condr. of Art. stores. On 14 May 1766, Sir Robert Fletcher, *q.v.*, sent for him and offered to appoint him to act as an Officer owing to the wholesale resignations of their Commissions by Officers during the "Batta mutiny." In Oct. 1766 he gave evidence at the trial by G.C.M. of Sir R. Fletcher, being then a Lieut. F. in the 1st Coy. Art. In the MS. *A.L.* of 1 Feb. 1767 he is shown as Lieut. F., but no date is assigned to him. Stubbs omits him from his *List.*

Refs.: *Broome*, p. 615; appendix, P. lxxiii. *B.M. Add. MSS.* 6050.

MUSTELL, Peter John (*d.* 1773). Lieutenant,[1] 7th Bn. Sepoys. Cadet (?) Ensign 9 Nov. 1764. Lieut. 2 July 1770. *d.* Chittagong July 1773.

m. Mary, dau. of Samuel and Mary Scott, of York. (She died Chittagong 1776.)

Services: Was serving (? in the ranks) at Patna under Col. Eyre Coote in June 1761. To d.d. with Bengal Eur. Bn. 4 Mar. 1765; posted to 1st Bengal Eur. Regt. 13 Aug. 1765.

[1] *Note:* *Probably* a Brevet Lieut.

MYERS, Thomas (1764-?). Cadet. Artillery. (III.-13). Afterwards B.C.S.; Accountant Gen. Bengal. *b.* 1764. Country Cadet 1781. Resigned in India 5 Aug. 1782.

Elder son of Rev. Thomas Myers, LL.B., of The Brow, Barton, Westmorland, vicar of Lazonby, Cumberland, and Anne his wife, only dau. of Richard Wordsworth. *m.* 2 Jan. 1802, his second-cousin, Lady Mary Catherine, elder dau. of Henry (Nevill), 2nd Earl of Abergavenny. (She died 12 July 1807, aged 24.)

Services: Apptd. Cadet Nov. 1781. Transfd. to B.C.S.; Writer 1 Oct. 1781; Clerk to Court of Requests 20 Nov. 1784; Accountant Gen. 30 Jan. 1796. Left India 1798, and quitted the Service 1805.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 5th edn., p. 1551, *s.n.* Wordsworth, of Sockbridge, Westmorland. Burke's *Peerage*, 1923, p. 63, *s.n.* M. of Abergavenny. Foster's *Families of Royal Descent*, p. 10.

MYLNE, William (*d.* 1791). Fireworker, Artillery. (250) Cadet 1783. Arrived in India 20 Sept. 1783. Fireworker 8 Jan. 1785. *d.* P.W.I. 17 Sept. 1791.

Services: Apptd. Cadet 8 Jan. 1783; sailed for India in the *Duke of Kingston* 11 Mar. 1783. Lieut. F. 3rd Bn. Art. in July 1787. Served at P.W.I. 1788 till death.

Refs.: *S.M.* 1792, p. 258.

सत्यमेव जयते

N

NAIL, George (*d.* 1785). Ensign, Infantry. Cadet 1783. Arrived in India Aug. 1784. Ensign 19 Mar. 1785. *d.* Cawnpore 13 Apr. 1785.

(*Probably* the George Nail who is acknowledged as a natural son in the Will of Matthew Nail, *q.v.*)

Services: Apptd. Cadet 25 Mar. and 12 Nov. 1783; sailed for India in the *Hillsborough* 28 Jan. 1784.

NAIL, Matthew (or Matthias) (*d.* 1769). Lieutenant, Artillery. (52) Cadet 1763. Fireworker 2 Dec. 1763. 2nd Lieut. 20 Oct. 1765. Lieut. Jan. 1767. *d. unm.* 13 May 1769.

Services: 2nd Lieut. 2nd Coy. Art. Resigned 6 May 1766, during the "Batta mutiny"; readmitted 30 June 1766.

Refs.: Will dated 11 May 1769; proved 6 June 1769.

NAIRNE, Charles (*d.* 1771). Lieutenant, Infantry. Cadet 1767. Ensign 16 Feb. 1767. Lieut. 2 Apr. 1769. *d. unm.* (? Berhampore) 13 Jan. 1771.

Younger son of Sir Thomas Nairne, 3rd Bart., of Dunsinane, co. Perth. Younger brother of Sir William Graham Nairne, 4th Bart.

Services: N.F.P.

Refs.: *G.E.C. Complete Baronetage*, iv. 426. Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 10th edn., p. 1157, *s.n.* Nairne, of Dunsinane, co. Perth. *S.M.* 1771, p. 614. Will dated 21 Oct. 1770; proved 12 Apr. 1771.

NAIRNE, George (*d.* 1771). Lieutenant, Infantry. Ensign 20 Oct. 1766. Lieut. 1 Dec. 1767. *d.* Moradabad, U.P., 26 May 1771.

m. Mary. (She died 29 Mar. 1786.)

Services: Permitted to proceed to India as a Free Mariner 17 Jan. 1766. Commissioned as Ensign in India owing to the shortage of officers caused by the "Batta mutiny."

NAIRNE, Robert (1763/64-1803). Major, 6th N.C. *b.* Bencoolen 1763/64. Cadet 1780. Admitted 10 Nov. 1781. Cornet 1780. Lieut. 12 July 1781. Capt. 29 May 1800. Major 17 July 1801. *d.* 12 Mar. 1803: kld. in action at the reduction of Kachaura fort.

Reputed son of Robert Nairne, sometime 2nd in council at

Bencoolen. *m.* Cawnpore 19 Feb. 1798, Miss Anne Mercer.[1] (She *re-m.* 25 Apr. 1817, S. Usher, of Bristol.) His dau. *m.* Frederick Brooke Corfield, *q.v.*

Services: Apptd. Cadet 17 May 1780, aged 16. Sailed for India in the *Southampton* 13 Mar. 1781, aged 17, and was captured by the enemy on the voyage out. Lieut. 28th Bn. Sepoys in July 1787. Third Mysore War 1790-2; Arikera; operations before Savandrug; Seringapatam; Lieut. 28th Bn. Bt. Capt. 2nd N.C. in June 1798. Capt. Lt. and Adjt. 4th N.C. Transfd. as Capt. to newly-raised 6th N.C. May 1800. Operations in Jumna Doab 1803; Sasni; Bijaigarh; Kachaura (kld.); Major comdg. 6th N.C.

Refs.: Pester. G.M. 1803, ii. 1035. Will dated 31 Aug. 1802; proved 23 Aug. 1803. M.I. Rathbanpur.

[1] *Note:* She was a natural dau. of Laurence Mercer, B.C.S., brother of William Mercer, *q.v.*, at whose house the marriage was celebrated.

NANGREAVE, Samuel Wareing (1757-1815). Lieut. Colonel. 13th N.I. *b.* 1757. Cadet 1781. Admitted 15 Sept. 1781. Ensign 1781. Lieut. 15 Oct. 1782. Capt. 21 Feb. 1801. Major 10 Apr. 1805. Lt. Col. 29 Aug. 1810. Retired 30 Oct. 1811. *d. unm.* at his lodgings, Old Bond St., Bath, 27 Oct. 1815, aged 59; *bur.* Bath Abbey 1 Nov.

3rd and youngest son of Richard Nangreave, of Netherton, co. Chester, barr.-at-law ("Counsellor Nangreave, of Manchester"), and Anne his wife, eldest dau. of Samuel Wareing, of Bury and Walmersley, merchant. Ed. Manchester Grammar School.

Services: Apptd. Cadet 22 Dec. 1780, aged 23; sailed for India in the *Chapman* 13 Mar. 1781. Lieut. 22nd Bn. Sepoys in July 1787; 4th Eur. Bn. in Dec. 1788; transfd. to 7th Bn. Sepoys 5 Feb. 1790. Third Mysore War; Lieut. 7th Bn. Apptd. Qmr. 4th Eur. Bn. 21 Jan. 1794; Qmr. 3rd Bengal Eur. Regt. in 1796. Lieut. 13th N.I.; Capt. Lt. 13th N.I. 29 May 1800; Capt. 2/13th N.I. Fur. 1 Feb 1802 till 9 July 1806, and 28 Apr. 1809 till retirement.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 2nd edn., iii. 85, *s.n.* Crompton, of Hacking, Lancs. Ormerod's *Cheshire*, ii. 61. *Manchester Grammar School Register. G.M.* 1816, i. 284. M.I. in Bath Abbey.

NAPIER, Alexander (1805-1828). Ensign, 58th N.I. *b.* Molance, nr. Castle Douglas, co. Kirkcudbright, 21 Sept. 1805. Cadet 1825. Ensign 15 Mar. 1826. *d.* at sea (between Mar. and July) 1828, on board the *Ripley*.

bapt. 5 Oct. 1805. Son of John Napier, banker, and Elizabeth McWhinnie his wife.

Services: Ensign d.d. 36th N.I. 2 Aug. 1826; posted Ensign to 42nd N.I. 1826; exchanged to 8th N.I. in 1826; to 58th N.I. 3 Jan. 1827. Fur. s.c. 22 Feb. 1828. No record of active service.

Refs.: *A.J.* xxvi. 389.

NAPIER, John George (1790-1806). Ensign, Infantry. Unposted. *b.* St. Cuthbert's psh., Edinburgh, 28 Apr. 1790. Cadet 1805. Arrived in India 4 Aug. 1806. Ensign 11 July 1806. *d. unm.* Barasat 23 Sept. 1806.

Youngest son of Maj.-Gen. the Hon. Mark Napier (who was 5th son of Francis Scott, 6th Baron Napier, of Merchiston) and Margaret his 2nd wife, dau. of Alexander Simpson, of Concraig. Uncle of Mark Napier Ogilvy, *q.v.* His sister *m.* Charles Maitland, *q.v.*

Services: Was undergoing instruction at Barasat C.C. when his death occurred.

Refs.: Burke's *Peerage*, 1923, p. 1644, *s.n.* Napier and Ettrick, B. *S.M.* 1807, p. 317. M.I. in Barrackpore cemetery.

NAPIER, Robert Cornelis, first Baron Napier of Magdala (1810-1890). Field Marshal, G.C.B., G.C.S.I. Col. Comdt. Royal (Bengal) Engineers. Constable of the Tower of London. *b.* Colombo, Ceylon, 6 Dec. 1810. Cadet 1827. Arrived in India 8 Nov. 1828. 2nd Lieut. 15 Dec. 1826. Lieut. 28 Sept. 1827. Capt. 25 Jan. 1841. Major 1 Aug. 1854. Lt. Col. 15 Apr. 1856. Col. 18 Feb. 1861. Col. Comdt. 1 Apr. 1874. Maj. Gen. 15 Feb. 1861. Lt. Gen. 1 Mar. 1867. Gen. 1 Apr. 1874. F.M. 1 Jan. 1883. *d.* 63 Eaton Sq., London, 14 Jan. 1890, of influenza.

1st Baron Napier, of Magdala. *cr.* 17 July 1868. Younger son of Bt. Major Charles Frederick Napier, R.A., and Catherine his wife, dau. of Codrington Carrington, of The Chapel, and Carrington, Barbados. *m.* 1st, Madras 3 Sept. 1840, Anne Sarah, eldest dau. of George Pearse, M.D., E.I.C.S. (She died Ferozepore 30 Dec. 1849, aged 29.) *m.* 2nd, Calcutta 2 Apr. 1861, Mary Cecilia, dau. of Edward William Smyth Scott, *q.v.* (She died Hampton Court Palace 18 Dec. 1930, aged 89.) Addiscombe Cadet 4 Feb. 1825 till 15 Dec. 1826. Chatham.

Services: See *D.N.B.* Fur. s.c. 11 Apr. 1836 till 16 Mar. 1839. First Sikh War; Mudki; Ferozshahr; Sobraon; Bde. Major (Medal with 2 clasps). Second Sikh War; both sieges of Multan (s.w.); actg. Chief Engr.; Gujerat (Medal with 2 clasps). Chief

Engr. Punjab 30 July 1849 till 1856. Black Mountain expedn. Nov. 1852; against Jowaki Afridis Nov. 1853 (Medal with clasp). Fur. s.c. 4 Apr. 1856 till 1857. Mutiny campaign; Mily. Sec. and Chief of Staff with Gen. Outram's force; 1st relief of Lucknow (w.); Chief Engr. at capture of Lucknow; comdd. a Bde. at capture of Gwalior; comdd. Gwalior Div., and was present at numerous affairs in 1858 (Medal with clasps). Second China War 1860; comdd. 2nd Div. of force (Medal with clasps). C.-in-C. Bombay 1865-9. Comdd. Abyssinian expedn. 1867-8. C.-in-C. in India Apr. 1870 till Apr. 1876. Govr. of Gibraltar 1876-83. Constable of the Tower 6 Jan. 1887. C.B. 24 Mar. 1858. K.C.B. 26 July 1858. G.C.B. 27 Apr. 1868. G.C.S.I. 16 Sept. 1867. D.C.L. Oxon. 26 June 1878. F.R.S. 16 Dec. 1869.

Refs.: Burke's *Peerage*, 1923, p. 1646, *s.n.* Baron Napier, of Magdala. *D.N.B. Life* by Lt.-Col. Hon. H. D. Napier, London, 1927. *Boase. D.I.B.* Portrait, Sir F. Grant—C. Mottram, pub. by Graves & Co. 1870. Portrait engraved by C. J. Tomkins from a portrait by Capt. Chas. Mercier, painted for Junior Carlton Club, is in India Office.

NAPLETON, Thomas Edward Augustus (1803-1852). Lieut. Colonel, 13th N.I. *b.* Powderham, Devon, 23 Sept. 1803. Cadet 1819. Admitted 22 Apr. 1820. Ensign 13 Nov. 1819. Lieut. 11 July 1823. Capt. 30 Apr. 1833. Major 5 Feb. 1843. Lt. Col. 10 Aug. 1849. *d.* nr. Ghazipur 6 Jan. 1852.

Eldest son of Rev. Timothy Napleton, rector of Powderham, and of N. Bovey, Devon, and Decima his wife, dau. of Rev. Jonathan Green, D.D., of Ashford Hall, Salop. *m.* Calcutta 26 July 1841, Isabella Margaret, dau. of Robert Davidson, of the firm of Mackintyre & Co., Calcutta, afterwards of Highbury Pk., London. (She died Kensington 27 Aug. 1893, aged 70.) Ed. Blundell's 3 Feb. 1814 till 29 June 1816.

Services: Posted Ensign to 1/1st N.I. Transfd. as Lieut. to 30th N.I. July 1823; to 60th N.I. (late 2/30th) May 1824. Actg. Adjt. 60th N.I. 18 Sept. 1824; Intr. & Qmr. do. 7 June 1825 till 25 Nov. 1831. Siege and capture of Bhurtpore; Lieut. 60th N.I. (India medal). Fur. p.a. 1 Mar. 1833 till 20 Mar. 1836. Comdt. Recruit Depot at Meerut 8 Sept. 1838; tempy. comdg. Ramgarh L.I. 19 Feb. 1839; offg. A.A.G. of the Army 23 Mar. 1839. A.D.C. to C.-in-C. 7 Dec. 1839 till 7 Sept. 1841. Comdt. Bhagulpur Hill Rangers 22 Sept. 1841 till Nov. 1849. First Afghan War 1842; reoccupation of Kabul; comdd. 60th N.I. in attack on Mamu Khel and Kuli Khel (*Lond. Gaz.* 8 Nov. 1842); Tazin (*Lond. Gaz.* 24 Nov.

1842); Capt. 60th N.I. (Medal). Posted Lt. Col. to 13th N.I. Nov. 1849.

Refs.: Howard & Crisp, iv. 39, *s.n.* Napleton. *Blundell's School Register*. *I.M.* 9 Mar. 1852, p. 130.

NARES, George Walter Adams (1806-1841). Lieutenant. 53rd N.I. *b.* Biddenden, Kent, 10 Feb. 1806. Cadet 1823. Arrived in India 3 May 1824. Ensign 9 Jan. 1824. Lieut. 13 May 1825. Discharged by G.C.M. 13 Nov. 1834. *d.* Lymington, Hants, 24 Aug. 1841.

bapt. Biddenden 2 Aug. 1806. Youngest son of Rev. Edward Nares, D.D., rector of Biddenden (*D.N.B.*), and Cordelia his 2nd wife, dau. of Thomas Adams, of Osborne Lodge, Kent. Cousin-german of D'Arcy Preston, *q.v.* *m.* Barrackpore 28 July 1831, Mary Isabella, eldest dau. of Darcy Lever, of Alkrington, Lancs., and divorced wife of Major Austen, of Goudhurst, Kent. Ed. Westminster 19 Sept. 1817 till 14 Feb. 1818; Charterhouse Apr. 1820-July 1821.

Services: Posted Ensign to 19th N.I. Exchanged to 53rd N.I. 5 Sept. 1825. Fur. s.c. 25 Jan. 1827 till 17 Feb. 1829. No record of active service.

Refs.: N. & Q. 8S. ii. 91. *Westminster School Register. Charterhouse School List. A.J.* xxvi. 386; N.S. iv. 70; N.S. xvi. 262-3. *G.M.* 1841, ii. 443.

***NASH, Edmund.** Cadet. Infantry. Apptd. Cadet 17 Oct. 1783. Declined the appt.

NASH, Henry (1760/61-1789). Lieutenant, 1st Bn. Sepoys.[1] *b.* 1760/61. Cadet 1779. Ensign 8 Aug. 1779. Lieut. 31 Mar. 1781. *d.* Calcutta 3 July 1789.

A native of Worcs. (*Probably* uncle of Richard Nash, *q.v.*)

Services: Apptd. Cadet 4 Nov. 1778; sailed for India in the *Norfolk* 7 Mar. 1779, aged 18. Lieut. 1st Bn. Sepoys in July 1787.

[1] *Note:* In the burial register he is incorrectly described as Lieut. of Art.

NASH, Henry Gardiner (1791-1830). Captain, 62nd N.I. *bapt.* St. Anne's, Manchester, 5 Oct. 1791. Cadet 1808. Arrived in India 24 July 1809. Ensign 24 July 1809. Lieut. 15 June 1814. Capt. 22 Apr. 1826. *d.* Sitapur, U.P., 20 Oct. 1830.

Son of John Nash, of Manchester, calico printer, later of Newnham, Gloucs., and Mary his wife. Brother of Joseph Nash, *q.v.*, and

uncle of John Dixon Nash, *q.v.* *m.* St. John's, Calcutta, 10 July 1826, Mary Anne, dau. of William Robert Clayton Costley, *q.v.*

Services: Barasat C.C. Posted Ensign to 7th N.I. in 1810. Nepal War 1814-15; Malaun; Lieut. 2/7th N.I., in 1st Div. Third Mahratta War; Lieut. 2/7th N.I. Fur. 19 Jan. 1819 till 1822. Transfd. to newly-formed 31st N.I. July 1823; to 62nd N.I. (late 2/31st) May 1824. First Burma War; Arakan 1825; Lieut. 62nd N.I. Intr. & Qmr. 62nd N.I. 8 May 1826 till 14 June 1827. Promoted Capt. 8 Aug. 1828, subsequently antedated to 22 Apr. 1826.

NASH, James (1796-1826). Lieutenant, 26th N.I. *b.* Calcutta 17 Mar. 1796. Cadet 1819. Ensign 13 Nov. 1819. Lieut. 23 Sept. 1821. *d.* Benares 26 Dec. 1826.

bapt. Calcutta 26 Sept. 1796. Son of James Nash, of Oak Hill, nr. Dawlish, Devon, master mariner, and Maria his wife. Brother of William Duppa Nash, *q.v.*

Services: Ensign R. East Middlesex Mil. 7 June 1813; Lieut. do. 10 Jan. 1814. Posted Ensign to 13th N.I. in 1820; Lieut. 2/13th N.I. Fur. 1822-5. Transfd. to 27th N.I. (late 2/13th) May 1824; to 26th N.I. in 1825, but apparently was still with 27th N.I. at date of death. No record of active service.

NASH, John Dixon (1807-1864). Captain, Invalid Est. 33rd N.I. *b.* Manchester 3 Jan. 1807. Cadet 1823. Arrived in India 19 May 1824. Ensign 16 Jan. 1824. Lieut. 13 May 1825. Capt. 30 May 1834. Invalided 11 Dec. 1837. *d.* Calcutta 26 Feb. 1864.

bapt. Manchester 26 Sept. 1810. Younger son of Sebastian Nash, of Clayton Mills, nr. Manchester, calico printer, and Sarah his 1st wife, widow of Capt. Richards, R.N. Brother of Sebastian Nash (1802-1849) and nephew of Joseph Nash, *qq.v.* *m.* St. John's, Calcutta, 5 Dec. 1826, Miss Ellen Urmston.

Services: Posted Ensign to 33rd N.I. Siege and capture of Bhurtpore; Lieut. 33rd N.I. (India medal). Fur. s.c. 14 Oct. 1834 till 9 June 1837. Leave p.a. 12 mos. to Moulmein 1 Mar. 1839. Apptd. Postmr. at Barrackpore 11 Aug. 1841.

Refs.: *A.J.* N.S. xvi. 261.

NASH, Joseph (1795-1870). Lieut. General, C.B. Colonel 46th N.I. *b.* Failsworth, Lancs., 22 July 1795. Cadet 1812. Admitted 11 Sept. 1813. Ensign (July 1813) 1 Nov. 1814. Lieut. 25 Dec. 1817. Capt. 24 Jan. 1829. Major 26 Sept. 1841.

Lt. Col. 11 Nov. 1847. Col. 15 July 1857. Maj. Gen. 9 Apr. 1856. Lt. Gen. 23 Mar. 1869. *d.* Dehra Dun, U.P., 1 Jan. 1870.

bapt. Newton Heath chapel, Manchester, 15 Mar. 1805. Son of John Nash, of Newnham, Gloucs., and Mary his wife. Brother of Henry Gardiner Nash, *q.v.*, and uncle of Sebastian Nash (1802-1849), *q.v.* *m.* Lutheran church, C.G.H., 5 May 1820, Diana Margaretha Leibbrandt, of the Cape. Ed. Manchester Grammar School; admitted 7 Feb. 1810.

Services: Posted Ensign to 2/7th N.I. Nepal War 1814-15; Malaun; Ensign 2/7th N.I., in 1st Div. (India medal). Transfd. to 1/22nd N.I. 24 May 1816. Third Mahratta War; Nagpur 1817; Ensign 1/22nd N.I. (clasp to India medal); Asirgarh 1819 (*Lond. Gaz.* 30 Aug. 1820); comdg. a Coy. of Pioneers. Leave s.c. 10 mos. to Cape 31 July 1819. Operations in Jodhpur 1823; capture of Lamba. Transfd. to 43rd N.I. (late 1/22nd) May 1824. Actg. Adjt. 43rd N.I. 18 Sept. 1826. Leave s.c. 12 mos. to Cape 10 Mar. 1827. First Afghan War 1839-42; Baggage Mr. to Bengal Column 1838-9; Ghazni 1839 (Medal); Comdt. of Shah Shuja's Guard at Kabul; operations of Kandahar force under Nott (w. 29 May 1842); capture of Istalif (*Lond. Gaz.* 6 Dec. 1842); Major comdg. 43rd N.I. (Medal). Gwalior campaign; Maharajpur (*Lond. Gaz.* 8 Mar. 1844); Major comdg. 43rd N.I. (Bronze star). First Sikh War; Sobraon (horse kld. under him); Bt. Lt. Col. 43rd N.I. (Medal). Posted Lt. Col. to 49th N.I. 28 Jan. 1848; to 72nd N.I. 18 July 1848. Second Sikh War; Multan, comdd. Left Centre Column of attack on 27 Dec. 1848 (s.w.); Lt. Col. comdg. 72nd N.I. from 30 Nov. (Medal). Transfd. to 18th N.I. June 1852; to 47th N.I. 1 Dec. 1854. Apptd. Bdr. 7 Nov. 1854; posted to Thayetmyo 1 Dec. 1854; to Delhi Jan. 1855; to Agra 15 Mar. 1856. Col. 46th N.I. July 1857 till death. C.B. 27 June 1846.

Refs.: *Manchester School Register*, iii. 51. *Boase.*

NASH, Michael. Ensign. Infantry. Cadet 1769. Ensign 16 Sept. 1770. Resigned 3 Feb. 1771.

Services: Was an Ensign in 1st Bde. on resignation.

Note: The Will of Michael Nash, of the city of Dublin, gent., was proved P.C. Dublin, 1804.

NASH, Richard (1776-1801). Lieutenant, 12th N.I. *bapt.* St. Helen's, Worcester, 24 June 1776. Cadet 1799. Arrived in India 1 Dec. 1800. Ensign 15 Sept. 1800. Lieut. 7 Oct. 1801. *d. unm.* Cawnpore (? Dinajpur) 17 Oct. 1801.

3rd son of Richard Nash, alderman of the city of Worcester,

and Sarah his 1st wife, dau. of —— Wilson, and widow of Edward Winsmore, of Woodsfield, nr. Malvern.

Services: Posted Ensign to 1/12th N.I. 17 Apr. 1801. No record of active service.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 2nd edn., iii. 242, *s.n.* Nash, of Worcestershire.

NASH, Sebastian (*d.* 1790). Lieutenant, Artillery. (180) Country Cadet 1778. Fireworker 6 Oct. 1778. Lieut. 7 July 1782. *d. unm.* Karur, Madras, 14 Dec. 1790.

Brother of John Nash, of Shepley Hall, Lancs. (*Probably* uncle of Joseph Nash, *q.v.*)

Services: Apptd. Cadet 11 Aug. 1778. Second Mysore War 1781-5; Lieut. F. 5th Coy. 1st Bn. Art. Third Mysore War; Lieut. 2nd Coy. 2nd Bn.

Refs.: Will dated Cawnpore 22 Oct. 1788; proved 26 Mar. 1792

NASH, Sebastian (1802-1849). Bt. Major. 4th L.C. *bapt.* Manchester 30 Oct. 1802. Cadet 1819. Admitted 13 June 1820. Cornet 2 Feb. 1820. Lieut. 1 Oct. 1821. Capt. 9 Apr. 1833. Bt. Major 3 Apr. 1846. Retired 1 Aug. 1849. *d.* 1 Aug. 1849.

Elder son of Sebastian Nash, calico printer, and Sarah his 1st wife. Brother of John Dixon Nash and nephew of Henry Gardiner Nash, *qq.v.* *m.* Meerut 20 Oct. 1825, Miss Ellen Young.

Services: Posted Cornet to 4th L.C.; actg. Adjt. do. 20 May 1822, 12 July 1825, 25 Apr. 1827, 29 Apr. 1829. Leave s.c. 14 mos. to Mauritius 26 Jan. 1824. Siege and capture of Bhurtpore; Lieut. 4th L.C. Leave s.c. 1 yr. to Hills 14 Dec. 1827. Actg. Intr. & Qmr. 4th L.C. 11 May 1830. Shekhawat expedn. 1834; Capt. 4th L.C., Bde. Major. Leave s.c. to Dehra Dun 16 Oct. 1838 till 1 Mar. 1839. Comdd. 4th L.C. June till 20 Nov. 1841. Gwalior campaign; Maharajpur; Capt. 4th L.C. (Bronze star). First Sikh War; Mudki; Ferozshahr; Capt. 4th L.C. (Medal with clasp).

NASH, William Duppa (1808-?). Lieutenant. 46th N.I. *b.* 15 Nov. 1808. Cadet 1824. Arrived in India 29 June 1825. Ensign 8 Jan. 1825. Lieut. 17 Jan. 1826. Resigned 26 Feb. 1830.

bapt. Holy Trinity, Exeter, 20 Dec. 1808. Son of James Nash, of Dawlish, Comdr. E.I.C.N.S., and Maria his wife. Brother of James Nash, *q.v.* *m.* Calcutta 26 Jan. 1830, Maria Louisa, eldest

dau. of John Grimsdick, asst. in the import warehouse-keeper's office, Calcutta, afterwards an indigo planter. (*See also* William Edwards.)

Services: Posted Ensign to 46th N.I. in 1825. No record of active service.

NATION, Henry Matthew (1810-1881). Lieut. Colonel. 3rd Bengal Eur. Regt. *b.* Calcutta 1 Nov. 1810. Cadet 1827. Arrived in India 5 July 1828. Ensign 19 Jan. 1828. Lieut. 8 Oct. 1839. Capt. 7 June 1853. Major 13 July 1858. Retired 31 Dec. 1861. Hon. Lt. Col. 31 Dec. 1861. *d.* New Zealand 12 Mar. 1881.

bapt. Berhampore 29 Nov. 1810. Eldest son of Stephen Nation, *q.v.*, and Mary Anne his wife. Brother of Stephen Nation, *q.v.* *m.* Calcutta 11 Mar. 1845, Jane Catherine, eldest dau. of Thomas Bruce Swinhoe, of Garden Reach, Calcutta, atty. (She died 3 Mar. 1890.)

Services: Ensign d.d. 65th N.I. 31 July 1828; d.d. 23rd N.I. 30 Aug. 1828; posted to 23rd N.I. 4 Nov. 1828; Adjt. do. 18 Oct. 1833 till 27 Oct. 1840. Apptd. Asst. in Dept. for suppression of *Thagi* 30 Sept. 1840, and served in that Dept. till 1858. Rejoined 23rd N.I. 4 Oct. 1848 for a short time. Transfd. to newly-raised 3rd Bengal Eur. Regt. 15 Nov. 1853. Comdg. 2nd Bengal Police Corps in 1858. No record of active service.

NATION, Stephen (1780-1828). Lieut. Colonel, C.B., 5th N.I. *b* Dulverton, Somerset, 11 Apr. 1780. Cadet 1796. Arrived in India 29 May 1798. Ensign 27 Sept. 1797. Lieut. 10 Sept. 1798. Capt. 25 Dec. 1804. Major 4 June 1814. Lt. Col. 5 Mar. 1823. *d.* Cawnpore 2 Aug. 1828, of cholera.

Son of Matthew Nation, of Dulverton, and Anne his wife. *m.* Calcutta 6 Feb. 1810, Mary Ann, dau. of Philip Brady, marshal of the vice-admiralty court in Calcutta. (*See also* M. A. Bunbury.) (She died 21 Dec. 1867, aged 73.) Father of Henry Matthew Nation and Stephen Nation, *qq.v.* Ed. Blundell's 28 Jan. 1789 till 21 Dec. 1795.

Services: Ensign d.d. Bengal Eur. Regt. 1798; posted to 1/8th N.I. in 1799. Operations in Jumna Doab 1803; Sasni; Bijaigarh; Lieut. 1/8th N.I. Second Mahratta War; operations to S.W. of Delhi 1803; Kanun; battle and capture of Deig; Bhurtpore; Capt. 1/8th N.I. Nepal War 1814-15; Major 1/8th N.I., in 4th Div. Nepal War 1816; Makwanpur; Major 2/8th N.I., in 4th Bde. Centre Column. Rejoined 1/8th N.I. in 1817. Third

Mahratta War; Major comdg. 1/8th N.I., with Centre Div. Comdg. at Kaitha 1821-3. Posted Lt. Col. to 33rd N.I. July 1823; transfd. to 66th N.I. (late 2/33rd) May 1824; to 23rd N.I. in 1825. Siege and capture of Bhurtpore (w. 18 Jan. 1826); Lt. Col. 23rd N.I. Transfd. to 9th N.I. 7 Dec. 1826; to 5th N.I. 26 May 1828. C.B. 26 Dec. 1826.

Refs.: E.I.M.C. ii. 366-8. *Blundell's School Register. A.J.* xxvii. 476. M.I. at Cawnpore.

NATION, Stephen (1811-?). Lieutenant. 68th N.I. Subsequently D.C. of Barisal, Bengal. *b.* Midnapore 24 Dec. 1811. Cadet 1828. Arrived in India 3 Apr. 1829. Ensign 21 Oct. 1828. Lieut. 13 May 1834. Dismissed by G.C.M. 5 Sept. 1842.[1] (Living in 1860.)

bapt. Calcutta 3 Nov. 1812. Son of Stephen Nation, *q.v.*, and Mary Ann his wife. Brother of Henry Matthew Nation, *q.v.* *m.* Calcutta 19 June 1850, Miss Amelia Christiana.

Services: Posted Ensign to 23rd N.I. 3 June 1829; transfd. to 24th N.I. 18 Dec. 1829; to 68th N.I. 2 Aug. 1832. Expulsion of marauders from Jhabua, C.I., Feb.-Mar. 1836; Lieut. 68th N.I. Was for many years Agent at Rampur-Boalia, Bengal, of the India Gen. Steam Navigation Co. He subsequently joined the Uncovenanted B.C.S., and in 1860 was D.C. of Barisal.

[1] *Note:* Dismissed for fighting a duel with Lieut. George Perry Brooke, *q.v.*, at Kyaukpyu on 20 Mar. 1842.

NAYLOR, Christopher Henry (1804-1854). Bt. Major. 2nd Bengal Eur. Regt. *b.* Chigwell, Essex, 16 June 1804. Cadet 1819. Arrived in India Dec. 1820. Ensign 13 July 1820. Lieut. 11 July 1823. Capt. 8 Oct. 1839. Bt. Major 9 Nov. 1846. Retired 30 July 1848. *d.* Sabathu, Punjab, 25 Aug. 1854.

bapt. 28 Feb. 1806. Son of Robert Naylor and Sarah his wife. Nephew of Gen. Tredway Clarke, Madras Art. *m.* Delhi 23 Aug. 1830, Miss Maria Gowan. Ed. Guernsey Grammar School.

Services: Ensign d.d. Bengal Eur. Regt. Posted to 1/22nd N.I. Apr. 1821. Transfd. as Lieut. to 2/9th N.I. Sept. 1823; to 8th N.I. (late 1/9th) May 1824. Intr. & Qmr. 8th N.I. 12 Aug. 1828 till 3 Oct. 1831. Jodhpur demonstration Oct. 1834; Lieut. 8th N.I. Offg. Intr. & Qmr. 8th N.I. 18 Oct. 1835; permanent do. 27 Feb. 1836 till 20 Nov. 1839. Transfd. to newly-formed 2nd Bengal Eur. Regt. 21 Oct. 1839. Against Hill tribes in Sind 1845; Capt. 2nd Bengal Eur. Regt. After retirement he settled at Sabathu, where he spent the remainder of his life.

Refs.: De Rhé-Philipe. A.J. N.S. viii. 155. *G.M.* 1855, i. 103. M.I. at Sabathu.

NAYLOR, Thomas (*d.* 1782). Major, 23rd N.I. Country Cadet 1764. Ensign 28 Aug. 1765. Lieut. 12 Jan. 1767. Capt. 16 Sept. 1770. Major 13 Jan. 1781. *d. unm.* Lucknow 20 June 1782.

Brother of John Naylor and of Hannah, wife of William Savage. Cousin of Robert Butler. His ancestors formerly owned an estate near Kirklees, Yorks., afterwards in the possession of the family of Armytage, Barts.

Services: Sailed for India as Purser of the *Success* Indiaman 17 May 1764. Apptd. Cadet 26 Dec. 1764. Operations against Shuja-ud-Daulah 1765; sieges of Allahabad and Chunar; Cadet. Posted to 1st Bengal Eur. Regt. 21 Aug. 1765. Bk. Mr. at Monghyr till 5 Jan. 1774. Operations in the Doab against Mahbub Khan 1776; battle of Korah. Bde. Major 2nd Bde. till Sept. 1777. Apptd. 26 Sept. 1777 to comd. one of the Bns. raised for the Nawab-Wazir of Oudh on its transfer to the Coy.'s service. This Bn., which was numbered 30th, was called after him "*Neelwar-ki-Paltan.*" [1] He was still comdg. this Corps (which had now become 23rd Regt. of Sepoys) in Aug. 1781, and on 8 Oct. of that year he attacked with his Regt. and totally defeated a body of 10,000 rebels in the Nawab-Wazir's dominions.

Refs.: Williams, p. 141. *Cardew*, p. 40. *Forrest*, iii. 807-8. Will dated 12 Mar. 1781; proved 6 Aug. 1782.

[1] *Note:* By the reorganization of 1824 it became 21st N.I., subsequently 1st Brahmins, and is now (1928) 4th Bn. 1st Punjab Regt.

NEALE, Pendock (1790-1806). Cadet, Infantry. *bapt.* Camberwell, London, 1 Aug. 1790. Cadet 1805. Never arrived in India. *d.* Dec. 1806, on his passage to India, in the wreck of the *Skelton Castle*. Struck off with effect from 5 Nov. 1806. (See note to David Allan.)

Son of John Mason Neale, of the East India House, and Sarah Mellor his wife, of Soho. Cousin-german of Francis Denty, *q.v.*

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 3rd edn., p. 52, *s.n.* Barry, of Roclaveston Manor, Notts.

NEALE, William. Lieutenant. 1st Bengal Eur. Regt. Country Cadet 1780. Ensign 28 Feb. 1781. Lieut. 21 Oct. 1781. Dismissed by C.M. 13 Mar. 1783.

Services: Apptd. a Gent. Vol. in the Coy. of Art. 3 Apr. 1780. Adjt. 2/1st Eur. Regt. Dismissed for neglect of duty on board the *Warren Hastings*. Granted a charter party passage home 1 Dec. 1786.

NEDRICH, Paal. (*See* **NIEDRICK, Paul.**)

NEILD,[1] **Charles Bridgeman** (1787-1823). Captain, 4th L.C. *bapt.* All Saints, Hertford, 7 June 1787. Cadet 1803. Arrived in India 3 Sept. 1804. Cornet 11 Mar. 1805. Lieut. 31 July 1816. Capt. 14 May 1819. *d.* Hamirpur 6 Mar. 1823.

Son of John Neild and Sarah his wife.

Services: Posted Cornet to 4th N.C. in 1805, and served throughout with that Regt. Actg. Adjt. 19 Oct. 1817. Third Mahratta War. Jawad.

[1] *Note:* The name usually appears in contemporary *A.L.* as Nield.

NEILSON, John (*d.* 1767). Captain, Infantry. Capt. 11 Nov. 1763. *d.* 7 July 1767.

Services: Ensign H.M. 37th Ft. 18 Jan. 1757. Ensign 84th Ft. 25 Dec. 1758; Lieut. do. 11 Jan. 1760; h.p. 84th Ft. 24 Nov. 1763. War with Mir Muhammad Kasim 1763; Lieut. 84th Ft., under Major Adams. Transfd. as Capt. to Bengal Army Nov. 1763. Battle of Buxar; comdg. a Coy. of Bengal Eur. Bn. Posted to 2nd Bengal Eur Regt. 5 Aug. 1765. A survivor of the wreck of the *Fateh Islam* in Aug. 1761.

NEISH, John (*d.* 1786). Lieutenant, Artillery. (170) Country Cadet 1778. Fireworker 26 Sept. 1778. Lieut. 1 Oct. 1781. *d.* Fatehgarh 18 May 1786.

His dau. *m.* William Horatio Green, *q.v.*

Services: Apptd. Cadet from Condr. of Ord. 11 Aug. 1778. Second Mysore War 1781-5; Lieut. 4th Coy. 2nd Bn., in Col. Pearse's detachment.

Refs.: Will dated 12 Apr. 1786; proved 23 Nov. 1786.

NELLEY,[1] **John** (1753/54-1830). Lieut. Colonel. Artillery. (228) *b.* 1753/54. Country Cadet 1781. Admitted 5 Nov. 1781. Fireworker 29 July 1782. Lieut. 28 Dec. 1788. Capt. Lt. 8 Jan. 1796. Capt. 18 June 1802. Major 5 Sept. 1806. Lt. Col. 8 Dec. 1810. Retired 26 Aug. 1813. *d.* Lower Gardiner St., Dublin, 10 Sept. 1830, aged 76.

Of Tubber, Rivulladonne, East and West Liddare, Ballybone and

Ballysheeda, co. Galway, all of which he purchased for the sum of £10,000. Brother of Mrs. Honora Macnamara, and nephew of James Nelley. *m.* 27 Sept. 1792, Charlotte, dau. of Charles Lindsay. (She died Dublin 22 May 1831, aged 52.) His dau. *m.* Frederick Mackenzie, *q.v.*

Services: Apptd. Adjt. to Art. Div. in 1784. (? Second Mysore War; Lieut. F. 5th Coy. 2nd Bn.) Fireworker 2nd Bn. in July 1787. Third Mysore War; Bangalore; Seringapatam; Lieut. 3rd Coy. 2nd Bn. On service to Madras June 1794; Lieut. 3rd Coy. 2nd Bn. (? Fur. 11 Jan. 1801.) Second Mahratta War; Koil; Aligarh; battle of Delhi; Agra; Laswari; capture of Deig; Bhurtpore (w. 20 Feb. 1805 in rt. eye); Capt. comdg. 3rd Coy. 1st Bn. Apptd. Prize Agent for Art. in 1804. Comy. Ord. at Allahabad 4 July 1805 till Aug. 1809. Fur. 1809 till retirement.

Refs.: Burke's *Peerage*, 1923, p. 1700, *s.n.* Ochterlony, Bart., of Ochterlony, co. Forfar. *E.I.M.C.* i. 127-8. *A.J.* N.S. iii. 120. Will dated 28 May 1830; proved 28 June 1831.

[1] *Note:* His surname is usually spelt with only one 'e' in contemporary documents, but he signs himself 'Nelley' in his Will.

NELSON, Richard (1801-1826). Lieutenant, 56th N.I. *bapt.* St. Nicholas, Deptford, 22 Oct. 1801. Cadet 1821. Ensign 26 July 1822. Lieut. 29 June 1824. *d.* Nasirabad 19 Oct. 1826.

Son of Robert John Nelson, of Deptford, builder's assistant; and Catherine Hythe his wife. Brother of George and Catherine Anna Maria. Ed. Tonbridge School 1811-14.

Services: Posted Ensign to 22nd N.I. in 1822. Transfd. to 28th N.I. in 1823; to 55th N.I. (late 1/28th) May 1824; to 56th N.I. in 1824. First Burma War; Arakan 1825; Adjt. 1st L.I. Bn.

Refs.: *A.J.* xxiii. 674. Will dated Nasirabad 5 Oct. 1826; proved 17 Aug. 1827. M.I. Nasirabad.

NEPEAN, Thomas (*d.* 1769). Lieut. Fireworker, Artillery. (90) Fireworker Sept. 1768. *d.* in India 1769.

Services: Cadet at R.M.A., Woolwich, in 1767; apptd. Lt. F. in England 24 Dec. 1767.

NESBITT, Andrew Bell (1806-?). Lieutenant. 10th N.I. *bapt.* Kilmore, co. Cavan, Nov. 1806. Cadet 1824. Arrived in India 15 May 1824. Ensign 14 Nov. 1824. Lieut. 1 May 1827. Invalided 27 Feb. 1832. Struck off 28 May 1837.

Son of Thomas Nesbitt, of Lismore, co. Cavan, Col. in the army, M.P. for Cavan, and Louisa his wife, youngest dau. of Col. John

Daniel De Gennes, of Portarlington. Half-brother of John Nesbitt, of Token House Yard, London, wine merchant (? and of Nathaniel Sneyd Nesbitt, *q.v.*).

Services: Ensign d.d. 2nd Bengal Eur. Regt. 3 June 1825; posted to 50th N.I. in 1825. Siege and capture of Bhurtpore; Ensign 15th N.I. Transfd. to 10th N.I. in 1826. Fur. s.c. 23 Apr. 1830 till 21 Oct. 1831, and 28 May 1832 till struck off. Name removed from the *A.L.* (M.C. 22 Jan. 1840).

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 8th edn., p. 1467, *s.n.* Nesbitt, of Lismore, Cavan. *Nisbet of that Ilk*, by R. C. Nesbitt (London, John Murray, 1941), p. 201.

NESBITT, George Queiros (1816-1848). Captain, 49th N.I. *b.* Lucknow 13 Nov. 1816. Cadet 1834. Arrived in India 14 Aug. 1835. Ensign 12 Dec. 1834. Lieut. 16 Jan. 1840. Capt. 24 Apr. 1847. *d.* at sea 13 Mar. 1848, on board the *Southampton*.

3rd son of Joseph Nesbitt, *q.v.*, and Theresa his 1st wife. Nephew of Joseph Queiros, *q.v.*

Addiscombe Cadet 8 Feb. 1833 till 12 Dec. 1834.

Services: Ensign d.d. 50th N.I. 25 Aug. 1835; posted Ensign to 49th N.I. 24 Sept. 1835. Offg. Intr. & Qmr. 8th L.C. 13 May 1841; actg. Adjt. Left Wing 49th N.I. 21 Jan. 1842; actg. Intr. & Qmr. 58th N.I. 19 Sept. 1842; do. 71st N.I. 6 Feb. till 13 Nov. 1843. Offg. D.C. 3 cl., Saugor & Narbada territories, in 1846. Fur. Dec. 1847 till death. No record of active service.

Refs.: *I.N.* 25 May 1848.

NESBITT, Joseph (1778-1844). Major General, C.B. Colonel 43rd N.I. *b.* St. Pancras, Middlesex, 18 Dec. 1778. Cadet 1798. Arrived in India 6 Nov. 1799. Ensign 22 Dec. 1799. Lieut. 29 May 1800. Capt. 2 Sept. 1812. Major 20 July 1823. Lt. Col. 13 May 1825. Col. 30 May 1836. Maj. Gen. 3 Nov. 1841. *d.* London 21 Dec. 1844.

Son of George Nesbitt and Mary his wife, dau. of Thomas Orange. (*Probably* related to John Edward Orange, *q.v.*) *m.* 1st, Cawnpore 21 Dec. 1811, Theresa, dau. of Joseph Queiros, of Lucknow, merchant, and sister of Joseph Queiros, *q.v.* Father of George Queiros Nesbitt, *q.v.* *m.* 2nd, Elizabeth. (She *re-m.* 14 Apr. 1846, Col. Sir Robert Nickle, Kt., K.H.)

Services: Posted Lieut. to 1/3rd N.I. 15 Apr. 1801. Operations in Bundelkhand against Lachman Dawa 1809; Rajaoli; Ajaigarh; Lieut. 1/3rd N.I. Adjt. 1/3rd N.I. 6 Mar. 1809 till 1812. Transfd.

as Capt. to 2/3rd N.I. Nepal War 1814-15; Capt. 2/3rd N.I., in 1st Div. Did duty with 2/9th N.I. 28 Dec. 1821 till 22 Oct. 1822. Operations in Oudh against Kasim Ali Khan 1822; Bardgaon; Capt. d.d. 2/9th N.I. Transfd. to 6th N.I. (late 1/3rd) May 1824. Posted Lt. Col. to 8th N.I. 1825; to 32nd N.I. 1828; to 9th N.I. 10 Dec. 1828. Fur. s.c. 9 Aug. 1829 till 7 July 1834. Transfd. to 8th N.I. 8 Feb. 1834. Fur. p.a. 4 Dec. 1834 till death. Posted Col. to 43rd N.I. 21 Oct. 1836.

Refs.: G.M. 1845, i. 213.

NESBITT, Nathaniel Sneyd (1804-1876). Lieut. Colonel. 22nd N.I. *b.* Kilmore, co. Cavan, 15 Sept. 1804. Cadet 1821. Arrived in India 3 Aug. 1822. Ensign 23 Feb. 1822. Lieut. 13 May 1825. Capt. 21 Sept. 1837. Major 29 July 1853. Retired 15 Sept. 1854. Hon. Lt. Col. 28 Nov. 1854. *d.* Algiers 18 June 1876.

Brother of John Nesbitt, of London, merchant. (*Probably* son of Col. Thomas Nesbitt, 53rd Regt., by his wife, dau. of Jeremy Sneyd, of Tutwood House. ? Half-brother of Andrew Bell Nesbitt, *q.v.*) *m.* Louisa Adèle Elizabeth. (She died Naples 7 May 1886, aged 69.)

Services: Posted Ensign to 2nd N.I. in 1822. Transfd. to 22nd N.I. (late 2/2nd) May 1824. Actg. Adjt. 22nd N.I. 3 Sept. 1824. First Burma War; Lieut. 22nd N.I. (India medal). Offg. Intr. & Qmr. 22nd N.I. 5 Nov. 1828; permanent do. 28 Sept. 1829 till 20 Sept. 1833. Fur. s.c. 13 Dec. 1833 till 27 Oct. 1837. Comdt. escort of A.G.G. Jaipur 14 Mar. 1839. Postmr. at Jaipur 5 Aug. 1839. Tempy. comdg. Jaipur troops in Shekhawat Nov. 1839. Fur. s.c. 22 Apr. 1841 till 23 Oct. 1844. Second Sikh War; no actions; Capt. 22nd N.I. (Medal). Fur. p.a. 10 Apr. 1850 till 27 Dec. 1852.

Refs.: The Times, 12 July 1876.

NESBITT, Samuel (1776-1808). Captain, Invalid Est. 1st N.I. *b.* Lichfield, Staffs., 20 Feb. 1776. Cadet 1795. Arrived in India 16 Feb. 1797. Ensign 3 Dec. 1796. Lieut. 30 Oct. 1797. Capt. 19 Feb. 1806. Invalided 31 Dec. 1806. *d.* Calcutta 29 Apr. 1808.

Services: Lieut. 5th N.I. in 1798; transfd. as Lieut to 1st N.I.; Capt. Lt. do. 19 Oct. 1805.

NEUFVILLE, John Bryan (1795-1830). Captain, 42nd N.I. P.A. in Upper Assam, and Comdt. Assam L.I. *b.* Lymington, Hants, 26 Jan. 1795. Cadet 1810. Ensign 25 Sept. 1813.

Lieut. 3 June 1815. Capt. 16 June 1826. *d.* Jorhat, Assam, 26 July 1830.

bapt. Lymington 21 Mar. 1795. Only son of Jacob Neufville, of Grove House, Lymington, an adherent of the French Royal Family, and Sybella Phoebe his wife. Ed. Eton; Lower School in 1805.

Services: Cadet d.d. 21st N.I. 1811-13; posted Ensign to 2/21st N.I. in 1813. Fur. 2 Jan. 1815 till 1817. D.A.Q.M.G. 3 cl. 1820-3; do. 1 cl. 1823-8. Transfd. to 42nd N.I. (late 2/21st) May 1824. First Burma War; Arakan 1825; Lieut. 42nd N.I. P.A. in Upper Assam, and Comdt. 1st Assam L.I. Bn. (late Rangpur Local Bn.), 10 Mar. 1828 till death.

Refs.: Eton School Lists. A.J. N.S. iv. 38. *G.M.* 1830, ii. 648. M.I. in Gauhati church.

NEWBERY, Charles (1805-1843). Major, Invalid Est. 9th L.C. *b.* Exeter 5 Feb. 1805. Cadet 1820. Admitted 22 Oct. 1821. Cornet 21 Mar. 1821. Lieut. 1 May 1824. Capt. 9 Sept. 1829. Major 23 Dec. 1839. Invalided 28 Oct. 1842. *d.* Mussoorie, U.P., 4 Sept. 1843.

bapt. St. Sidwell's, Exeter, 28 July 1808. Only son of Lt.-Gen. Francis Newbery, of Heathfield Park, Sussex, Col. 3rd D.G., and Amelia his wife, *née* Wooldridge, of Londonderry. Addiscombe Cadet 1819-20.

Services: Posted Cornet to 7th L.C.; transfd. to newly-raised 1st Extra Regt. (became 9th L.C.) 17 June 1825; actg. Adjt. do. 23 Dec. 1825; permanent do. 6 Jan. 1826 till 7 Dec. 1829. Siege and capture of Bhurtpore; Lieut. 9th L.C. Fur. p.a. 1 Feb. 1834 till 15 May 1837. Comdt. 1st Cav., Oudh Auxy. Force,[1] 29 Jan. 1838 till 14 Jan. 1840.

Refs.: The Times, 13 Aug. 1840; 8 Nov. 1843, p. 7. *I.N.* No. 4, p. 79. *I.M.* 6 Dec. 1843, p. 240. M.I. Landour.

[1] *Note:* Raised by him; now 2nd Lancers (Gardner's Horse).

NEWBOLT, George (1811-1889). Lieut. Colonel. 31st N.I. *b.* 26 May 1811. Cadet 1828. Arrived in India 25 June 1829. Ensign 7 Jan. 1829. Lieut. 13 Feb. 1836. Capt. 10 Feb. 1847. Bt. Major 28 Nov. 1854. Retired 31 Dec. 1861. Hon. Lt. Col. 31 Dec. 1861. *d.* 11 Richmond Pk. Rd., Clifton, Glouc., 3 Aug. 1889.

bapt. Wokingham 28 June 1811. Son of John Thomas Newbolt, M.D., of Brussels, and Catherine his wife. *m.* 1st, Barrackpore 27 Feb. 1832, Frances Anna Maria, eldest dau. of Robert Arding

Thomas, *q.v.* (*See also* Henry Davis Van Homrigh.) (She died Eton 5 July 1843.) *m.* 2nd, Ghazipur 10 July 1844, Caroline, 4th dau. of John Montgomery Hill. (*See also* Walter Stanhope Sherwill.) (She died Jullundur 18 Jan. 1852, aged 26.) *m.* 3rd, Calcutta 23 Feb. 1853, Georgiana Agnes Joselyn, dau. of J. Chapman. *m.* 4th, Mary Charlotte. (She died Bristol 28 Mar. 1919.)

Services: Ensign d.d. 50th N.I. 21 Aug. 1829; posted Ensign to 31st N.I. Intr. & Qmr. 31st N.I. 8 Oct. 1832 till 8 June 1833. S.A.C.G. 4 June 1833. In charge of Natpur timber agency 1835-7. Apptd. Comst. Ofr. to Art., Army of Indus, 13 Sept. 1838. First Afghan War 1838-40; capture of Ghazni; Lieut. 31st N.I., Comst. Dept. (Medal). D.A.C.G. 2 cl. 9 Mar. 1840; 1 cl. 8 Feb. 1843. Leave to Cape and Tasmania 9 Jan. 1842 till 22 Dec. 1843. A.C.G., 2 cl. 2 May 1845; 1 cl. 24 Dec. 1847. Second Sikh War; passage of Chenab; Chilianwala; (? Gujerat); A.C.G. (Medal with clasp). Joint Dy. Comy. Gen. 19 Jan. 1853; Auditor of Comst. accounts 1 May 1853 till retirement. Fur. 1860 till retirement.

Refs.: The Times, 8 Aug. 1889. M.I. Redland Green churchyard, Bristol.

NEWCOMEN, Robert (1789-1819). Lieutenant, 27th N.I. *b.* Drogheda 29 July 1789. Cadet 1808. Admitted 25 Jan. 1810. Ensign 2 Apr. 1811. Lieut. 16 Dec. 1814. *d.* Gadarwara, C.P., 21 Oct. 1819.

Youngest brother of Thomas Newcomen, of Drogheda.

Services: Barasat C.C. Posted Ensign to 27th N.I. in 1811. Fur. 1812 till 10 Nov. 1815. Lieut. 2/27th N.I. With 3rd Ceylon Vol. Bn. 1818-19.

NEWHOUSE, Thomas Henry (1799-1850). Major, Invalid Est. 19th N.I. *bapt.* St. Andrew's, Holborn, 25 July 1799. Cadet 1819. Admitted 24 Mar. 1821. Ensign 20 June 1820. Lieut. 11 July 1823. Capt. 24 Sept. 1834. Major 9 Aug. 1843. Invalided 22 Nov. 1843. *d.* Mussoorie 7 Aug. 1850.

Son of Thomas Postlethwaite Newhouse, of Gray's Inn Sq., and Lucy his wife, dau. of Benjamin Smith, of Lys, Hants, and sister of Lt.-Gen. Sir Lionel Smith, 1st Bart., G.C.B. (*D.N.B.*). *m.* Rajpore, U.P., 4 Apr. 1843, Matilda Henrietta, only dau. of Capt. Turner.

Services: Was already at Bombay when apptd. Cadet. Posted Ensign to 2/14th N.I. 16 Nov. 1820; transfd. as Lieut. to 3rd N.I. July 1823; to 19th N.I. (late 2/3rd) May 1824. d.d. Bengal Eur. Regt. 15 Aug. 1832. No record of active service.

Refs.: Burke's *Peerage*, 1923, p. 997, *s.n.* Smith-Gordon, Bart. *I.M.* 5 Oct. 1850, p. 581.

NEWLAND, Andrew. Cadet 1774. Removed to the Madras Est. (?)

Services: Not in Madras *A.L.* of 1776, 1778, 1782 or 1787.

NEWLAND, Andrew. Cadet. Infantry. Country Cadet 1778. Dismissed by order of Govt. 16 Feb. 1779.

Services: Apptd. Cadet 11 Aug. 1778. (*Perhaps* identical with the last.) Cadet in 2nd Bde. at Berhampore.

NEWNHAM, Nathaniel (1773-1862). Lieutenant. Infantry. *bapt.* St. Andrew's, Holborn, 7 May 1773. Cadet 1795. Arrived in India 11 Mar. 1797. Ensign 8 Oct. 1796. Lieut. 30 Oct. 1797. Resigned 2 Dec. 1797. *d.* Regent's Pk., London, 15 Feb. 1862, aged 88.

Eldest son of Thomas Newnham, of Southborough, Bromley, Kent, and Mary Bannister his wife, dau. of Francis Johnson, M.D. Ed. Harrow 1785-91. St. John's Coll., Camb., 7 May 1791; B.A. 1795. Admitted Lincoln's Inn 24 Apr. 1795.

Services: N.F.P. He subsequently became a banker and underwriter at Lloyd's. Surveyor-accountant of St. Paul's School 1826-7.

Refs.: Memoirs of the Newnham Family, by Ellen H. Sealy (1912). *The Times*, 19 Feb. 1862. Portrait as a boy, by Millar, with his uncle, Alderman Nathaniel Newnham, Lord Mayor of London, in Guildhall, City of London.

NEWPORT, Coecilius (1756/57-1792). Lieutenant, 25th Bn. Sepoys. *b.* London 1756/57. Cadet 1779. Ensign 9 July 1779. Lieut. 1 Mar. 1781. *d.* Barrackpore 30 Sept. 1792.

Services: Apptd. Cadet 28 Apr. 1779; sailed for India in the *Duke of Kingston* 17 Nov. 1779, aged 22. Commenced the march with Col. Pearse's detachment to Madras in Jan. 1781, but went sick at the end of March. Lieut. 25th Bn. Sepoys in July 1787.

NEWTON, Henry Augustus (1793-1830). Captain, 66th N.I. *b.* London 12 Feb. 1793. Cadet 1809. Admitted 2 Aug. 1810. Ensign 1 Nov. 1811. Lieut. 30 Sept. 1814. Capt. 24 Dec. 1825. *d.* Karra, B. & O. (? Cuttack), 27 June 1830.

bapt. Marylebone 26 July 1798. Son of Edward Newton, merchant, and Ann his wife.

Services: Barasat C.C. Posted Ensign to 3rd N.I. in 1811.

Nepal War 1814-15; Lieut. 2/3rd N.I., in 1st Div. Transfd. to newly-raised 33rd N.I. July 1823; to 66th N.I. (late 2/33rd) May 1824. Fur. 1824-5. d.d. 1st Nassiri Bn. 4 Aug. 1826; 2nd in comd. do. 20 Oct. 1826; do. 2nd Nassiri Bn. 9 Mar. 1828 till 1829.

***NEWTON, John Clifton** (1759/60-?). Cadet. Infantry. *b.* 1759/60. Cadet 1779. Never arrived in India. Resigned at Madeira 1779, on the voyage out to India.

A native of co. Notts.

Services: Apptd. Cadet 28 Jan. 1779; sailed for India in the *True Briton* 16 June 1779, aged 19.

NEWTON, Richard (1787-1835). Captain, 44th N.I. *b.* London 5 Jan. 1787. Cadet 1804. Arrived in India 13 May 1806. Ensign 26 Mar. 1806. Lieut. 22 Nov. 1807. Capt. 20 Jan. 1822. *d.* at sea 23 Jan. 1835, on board the *Albion* off Saugor I.

bapt. St. Bene't Finck, London, 28 Jan. 1787. Son of William Newton and Mary his wife. *m.* Secrora, U.P., 17 Apr. 1821, Ann, widow of William Midwinter, *q.v.* (She died 3 Mar. 1859, aged 64.)

Services: Present as a Cadet at capture of C.G.H. by Sir David Baird in Jan. 1806. Barasat C.C. Posted Ensign to 22nd N.I. in 1807. Actg. Adjt. 2/22nd N.I. 1811-14. Transfd. to 1/22nd N.I. 1814. Intr. & Qmr. 1/22nd N.I. 1 July 1814 till 25 Feb. 1822. Third Mahratta War; Nagpur. Transfd. to 44th N.I. (late 2/22nd) May 1824. Offg. A.D.C. to Bdr.-Gen. Thomas Shuldham, *q.v.*, 11 Sept. till 3 Dec. 1824. First Burma War; Cachar 1825; Capt. 44th N.I. Offg. S.A.C.G., E. Div. of the Army, 2 Jan. till 4 June 1825; actg. S.A.C.G. with force on Sylhet frontier 24 Oct. 1825 till Feb. 1826; actg. Bde. Major on E. frontier 31 Oct. 1826. Fur. s.c. 9 Jan. 1835 till death.

Refs.: A.J. N.S. xvii. 132. *G.M.* 1835, ii. 222.

NEWTON, Thomas (1783-1842). Major General. Colonel 40th N.I. *b.* London 22 Oct. 1783. Cadet 1799. Arrived in India 8 Dec. 1800. Ensign 15 Nov. 1799. Lieut. 29 May 1800. Cashiered by G.C.M. 5 Mar. 1812. Reinstated 16 June 1815. Capt. 5 Mar. 1813. Major 29 Apr. 1823. Lt. Col. 22 Sept. 1824. Col. (1 Dec. 1829) 19 Oct. 1833. Maj. Gen. 28 June 1838. *d.* Mussoorie 23 June 1842.

bapt. Trinity Minories, Tower of London, 9 Nov. 1783. Son of Charles Newton [1] and Mary his wife. *m.* 1st, Cawnpore 2 Apr. 1803, Rosamond, dau. of James Powell, *q.v.* (*See also* John Pitt Griffin.) (She died 30 May 1815.) *m.* 2nd, St. John's, Calcutta,

1 Feb. 1821, Anne Catherine, widow of —— Smith. (She divorced him 27 Mar. 1837, and died Calcutta 3 Aug. 1844, aged 44.)

Services: Posted Lieut. to 1/10th N.I. 15 Apr. 1801. Second Mahratta War 1805-6; Lieut. 1/10th N.I., on escort duty. Cashiered by G.C.M. 5 Mar. 1812, but permitted to remain in India pending Court's decision. He then appears to have become an indigo planter. Reinstated with effect from 16 June 1815 (G.O. 15 Mar. 1816). Posted to 2/10th N.I. Third Mahratta War; capture of fort Seoni 21 Jan.; Bainsudder 22 Jan. 1818; Chanda; Capt. 2/10th N.I., with Col. Adams's force. Transfd. to 1/10th N.I. Feb. 1821. First Burma War; operations in Sylhet and Cachar 1824; Bikrampur, comdg. the force (*Lond. Gaz.* 25 Nov. 1824); Dudhpatli; Major 1/10th N.I. Transfd. to 2/10th N.I. 15 Apr. 1824. Posted Lt. Col. to 48th N.I. Sept. 1824; to 66th N.I. 1826; to 59th N.I. 24 Sept. 1828; to 28th N.I. 12 Jan. 1829. Posted Col. to 40th N.I. 16 Apr. 1834; to 25th N.I. 19 Aug. 1835; to 40th N.I. 4 Apr. 1837.

Refs.: *E.I.M.C.* iii. 427-47. *A.J.* N.S. xxiii. 275. *G.M.* 1842, ii. 558. Will dated Mussoorie 7 May 1842; admon. 20 June 1843.

[1] *Note:* *Probably* Capt. Charles Newton, E.I.C.N.S., and Mary his wife, dau. of Charles Henry Collins, Major of the Tower.

NICHELSON, Harrie (1786-1826). Major, 15th N.I. *bapt.* Chatham 4 Apr. 1786. Cadet 1802. Arrived in India 5 Sept. 1803. Ensign 8 Sept. 1803. Lieut. 17 Sept. 1804. Capt. 5 Aug. 1816. Major 1 May 1824. *d.* Chowringhee, Calcutta, 20 Dec. 1826, aged 41.

Son of William Nichelson and Elizabeth his wife. *m.* Calcutta 13 Dec. 1813, Jane, dau. of Roderick Fraser (1763-1818), *q.v.*, widow of —— Maclean, and sister-in-law of "Sir Lachlan Maclean, of Sudbury, Suffolk." [1] (*See also* John Walker.) (She died 17 Dec. 1828, aged 44).

Services: Cadet d.d. 12th N.I. 1804. Posted Lieut. to 1/11th N.I. in 1804. Second Mahratta War; pursuit of Holkar 1805-6; Lieut. 1/11th N.I. Adjt. 1/11th N.I. 26 Aug. 1811; Intr. & Qmr. do. 1 July 1814 till 1816. Reduction of Kalinjar 1812. Capt. Lt. 11th N.I. 6 Aug. 1816. Fur. 1817-19. Transfd. to 17th N.I. (late 1/11th) May 1824; to 15th N.I. (late 2/11th) in 1826. First Burma War 1824-6; Paymr. at Rangoon to Bengal troops of Sir A. Campbell's force.

Refs.: *A.J.* xxiii. 857. Will dated Calcutta 7 July 1821; proved 10 Jan. 1827. M.I. in S. Park St. cemetery, Calcutta.

[1] *Note:* *See* James Maclean (1802-1843).

NICHOL, William (*d.* 1781). Lieutenant, 2/1st Bengal Eur. Regt. Cadet 1772. Ensign 6 July 1776. Lieut. 27 June 1778. *d.* Madras Presdy. Feb. 1781.

Services: First Rohilla War 1774; Cadet in the Select Picket. Second Mysore War 1780-1; Lieut. 2/1st Bengal Eur. Regt., with Sir Eyre Coote's detachment.

Refs.: *India Gazette*, 31 Mar. 1781.

NICHOLETTS, Gilbert (1783-1818). Captain, 22nd N.I. *b.* Sodington Tower 1783. Cadet 1799. Arrived in India 9 Dec. 1800. Ensign 18 Oct. 1800. Lieut. 21 Dec. 1801. Capt. 1 Sept. 1814. *d.* Kumarkhali, Bengal, 8 Oct. 1818.

bapt. 5 June 1785. ("He appeared to be 2 yrs. old.") Eldest son of Gilbert Nicholetts, of Hopton Sollers and Brontrees Hall, co. Hereford, and The Hill, Worcs., later of Bishops Tawton, Devon, and Elizabeth his wife. Stepson of Richard Toller, of S. Petherton, Somerset. His sister *m.* John Shapland, *q.v.* *m.* Calcutta 15 Mar. 1804, Hannah, eldest dau. of Henry Swinhoe, of Calcutta. (*See also* Edward Browne.) (She died 7 Feb. 1858, aged 75.) Father of Gilbert Alfred Nicholetts and William Hamilton Nicholetts, *qq.v.*

Services: Posted Ensign to 1/7th N.I. 17 Apr. 1801. Transfd. to newly-raised 1/22nd N.I. in 1804; Adjt. do. 1805 till 17 Mar. 1810. Settlement of Hariana 1809; Bhawani; Qmr. of Bde. Adjt. & Qmr. Native Invalid Bn. at Allahabad 1810-15. Capt. Lt. 1 Jan. 1814. Capt. 1/22nd N.I. Transfd. to 2/22nd N.I. in 1817. Suptg. construction of bldgs. at Kumarkhali Residency 1817 till death.

Refs.: Robinson's *Mansions of Herefordshire*, p. 17. Will dated 5 Dec. 1808; proved 14 Dec. 1818.

NICHOLETTS, Gilbert Alfred (1811-1841). Lieutenant, 28th N.I. *b.* Allahabad 7 Feb. 1811. Cadet 1827. Arrived in India 29 June 1828. Ensign 12 Dec. 1827. Lieut. 8 Oct. 1839. *d.* at sea 7 Oct. 1841.

2nd son of Gilbert Nicholetts, *q.v.*, and Hannah his wife. Brother of William Hamilton Nicholetts, *q.v.* Sandhurst Cadet.

Services: Ensign d.d. 28th N.I. 25 July 1828; posted to 28th N.I. 4 Nov. 1828. Fur. s.c. 13 Sept. 1841 till death.

Refs.: Robinson's *Mansions of Herefordshire*, p. 17.

NICHOLETTS, William Hamilton (1808-1854). Bt. Major, 28th N.I. *b.* Saharanpur, U.P., 24 Mar. 1808. Cadet 1824. Arrived in India 6 July 1825. Ensign 9 Feb. 1825. Lieut.

20 Sept. 1826. Capt. 10 Aug. 1845. Bt. Major 11 Nov. 1851. *d.* Sitapur, U.P., 19 Oct. 1854.

bapt. Cawnpore 29 Apr. 1810. Eldest son of Gilbert Nicholetts, *q.v.*, and Hannah his wife. Brother of Gilbert Alfred Nicholetts, *q.v.* *m.* Agra 11 Jan. 1834, Victoria Maria, youngest dau. of Major Thomas Ajax Anderson, H.M. 19th Ft., and widow of W. Russell.

Services: Posted Ensign to 28th N.I.; actg. Adjt. Wing do. 24 Nov. 1831. Actg. Adjt. 1st Inf., Oudh Auxy. Force (became 1st Oudh Local Inf.), 18 Feb. 1839; permanent do. 17 May 1839; 2nd in comd. do. 17 Jan. 1840; Comdt. do. 22 Dec. 1847 till death. No record of active service.

Refs.: Robinson's *Mansions of Herefordshire*, p. 17. *G.M.* 1855, i. 327. M.I. Sitapur.

NICHOLL, Thomas (1796-1842). Captain, Artillery. (453) *bapt.* Watford, Herts., 4 Nov. 1796. Cadet 1813. Admitted 5 Aug. 1814. Fireworker 23 July 1816. Lieut. 1 Sept. 1818. Capt. 20 Aug. 1831. *d.* 12 Jan. 1842: kld. in action in the Jagdalak Pass during the retreat from Kabul.

Son of Thomas Nicholl, of Watford, atty., and Harriot his wife. Bother of William Nicholl, of Watford. *m.* Karnal 30 May 1826, Ann, youngest dau. of J. Satterthwaite, late of Woodside, Devon. (*See also* George Thornton and John Holt White.) (She was pensd. on Lord Clive's fund 26 July 1843; living in 1860.) His dau. *m.* Sir Claude Martine Wade, *q.v.* Addiscombe Cadet 1811-13.

Services: With 6th Troop H.A. 1819; 1st Troop 1820; 6th Troop 1821. Actg. Adjt. & Qmr. Div. Art. with Narbada F.F. 23 Nov. 1820. Siege and capture of Bhurtpore; Lieut. 4th Troop 3rd Bde. H.A. Posted to 2nd Coy. 3rd Bn. Foot Art. 22 Mar. 1832; transfd. to 1st Troop 1st Bde. H.A. 28 May 1832. Leave p.a. to Mussoorie 1 May till 1 Nov. 1839. First Afghan War; Nazian valley under Col. Shelton Feb. 1841; was comdg. Art. at Kabul on 2 Nov. 1842; outbreak at Kabul; retreat from Kabul (kld.); Capt. comdg. 1st Troop 1st Bde. H.A.

Refs.: *A.J.* xxiii. 86. Will dated Meerut 7 Aug. 1836; codicil dated Karnal 27 Sept. 1838; proved 23 Dec. 1842. Name on Dum-Dum column; M.I. Watford church.

NICHOLL, William (1764-1846). Lieut. Colonel. 5th N.I. *b.* 1764. Cadet 1781. Arrived in India 10 June 1782. Ensign 25 May 1781. Lieut. 8 Sept. 1782. Capt. 29 May 1800. Major 27 Sept. 1807. Lt. Col. 1 June 1813. Retired 21 Oct. 1818. *d.* Beaumont St., Marylebone, London, 15 Apr. 1846, aged 81.

Son of Thomas Nicholl, of Watford, Herts., and Mary Axtell his wife. Cousin of John Shipton, *q.v.* His dau. *m.* James Brook Ridge, *q.v.*

Services: Appt. Cadet 20 Dec. 1780; sailed for India in the *Hinchinbrooke* 13 Mar. 1781, aged 16. Posted to 2nd Bengal Eur. Regt. 1782; transfd. to 29th N.I. 1783; to 3rd Bn. Sepoys 1786. Third Mysore War; siege of Bangalore, d.d. 2nd Vol. Bn.; Savandrug; Seringapatam; Lieut. 3rd Bn. Sepoys, with Col. Cockerell's detachment. Adjt. 2/14th N.I. Transfd. as Capt. to 19th N.I. May 1800; d.d. Marine Regt. 1801. Expedn. to Macao 1801-2; Bde. Major and Paymr. with detachment of Marines. Joined 2/19th N.I. in 1802; transfd. to newly-raised 2/21st N.I. in 1803; apptd. to comd. 2/21st N.I. in 1804. Second Mahratta War; Monson's retreat; Rampura; defence of Khushalgarh with 6 Coys. 2/21st N.I. in Aug. 1804; relief of Delhi; Farrukhabad; siege of Bhurtpore; Capt. 2/21st N.I. In civil and mily. charge of Tonk Rampura 1805-6. Fur. 17 Feb. 1808 till 16 Aug. 1811. Posted Lt. Col. to 2/21st N.I. in 1813; comdg. at Chittagong in 1815. Fur. 29 Jan. 1816 till retirement. Transfd. to 2/5th N.I. in 1816.

Refs.: E.I.M.C. ii. 517-21. Cussan's *Herts.* iii. 212. *G.M.* 1846, i. 664. M.I. at Watford.

NICHOLS, Thomas. (*See* **BROADHURST, Thomas.**)

NICHOLSON, John (1785-1840 ?). Lieutenant. 10th N.I. *b.* Crosby-on-Eden, Cumberland, 16 Nov. 1785. Cadet 1803. Arrived in India 2 Dec. 1804. Ensign 10 Oct. 1804. Lieut. 10 Oct. 1804. Resigned 8 Jan. 1807. (? *d.* Brigg, Lincs., 23 Oct. 1840.)

bapt. 22 Nov. 1785. Son of John Nicholson, of Bunstock, and Jane his wife, *née* Shaw.

Services: Posted Lieut. to 10th N.I. in 1805. (? Second Mahratta War 1805-6.)

Refs.: (? *G.M.* 1840, ii 673.)

NICOL, James (1739/40-1816). Lieut. General. 8th N.I. *b.* Scotland 1739/40. Country Cadet 1761. Admitted 1761. Ensign 14 Nov. 1761. Lieut. 28 Aug. 1763. Capt. 20 Dec. 1764. Major 10 Jan. 1781. Lt. Col. 16 July 1787. Col. 3 May 1796. Maj. Gen. 3 May 1796. Lt. Gen. 25 Sept. 1803. Retired List 1 July 1804. *d.* at the Cape 4 Mar. 1816, aged 76; *bur.* in Dutch church, Cape Town.

Related to Lt.-Col. Charles Nicol, H.M. 66th Ft. Father of James

Nicol, *q.v.* (*Probably* grandfather of James Douglas (*b.* 1781) and William Douglas (*d.* 1827), *qq.v.*)

Services: Adjt. to Sepoy Bns. (*i.e.* A.A.G.) 2 Aug. 1763 till Jan. 1765. Assault and capture of Patna Nov. 1763. Battle of Buxar 1764; Lieut. 1st Bn. Sepoys. Posted to 12th Coy. Bengal Eur. Bn. 29 Jan. 1765; to take charge of 15th Bn. Sepoys 21 Mar. 1765. Resigned his Commission 8 May 1766, during the "Batta mutiny." On quitting the Service he, together with Thomas Davie, *q.v.*, took service at Benares with Shuja-ud-Daulah, carrying off with them from Calcutta "a quantity of small arms, with which they not only supplied the Country powers, but were actually training up a body of men for their service to our discipline." On application being made by the Board at Calcutta to Shuja-ud-Daulah early in 1767, the latter delivered them up to Sir Robert Barker, *q.v.*, and they were sent under guard to Monghyr. They were kept in confinement in Calcutta, whence they were eventually sent home in the *Norfolk* in Dec. 1767. They brought an action in England for wrongful imprisonment against Mr. Henry Verelst, the Govr. of Bengal, which was not finally settled in the Coy.'s favour till May 1779. Restored by C.D. in July 1780 to the rank he held on his resignation. Arrived in India Aug. 1781. Apptd. to comd. 31st Bn. Sepoys 4 Sept. 1781; to comd. 13th Bn. Mar. 1785; to comd. 36th Bn. 31 May 1786; posted to 2nd Sepoy Bde. 20 Oct. 1786. Major 4th Bengal Eur. Bn. in July 1787; Lt. Col. comdg. 2nd Bde. at Fatehgarh in Dec. 1788. Resided at the Cape after his retirement.

Refs.: Caraccioli, passim. Broome, pp. 377, 476. *Proceedings* of 30 Mar. and 12 Dec. 1767. *Genealogist,* N.S. xxxii. 51. *G.M.* 1816, ii. 91. Will dated 1 Mar. 1813; proved 24 May 1816.

NICOL, James (1778-1831). Colonel, 29th N.I. *b.* "in or near London, on or about 23 Mar. 1778." Cadet 1794. Arrived in India 30 Oct. 1795. Ensign 13 Oct. 1795. Lieut. 14 Feb. 1797. Capt. 1 Sept. 1804. Major 16 Jan. 1814. Lt. Col. 6 Apr. 1818. Lt. Col. Comdt. 1 May 1824. Col. 5 June 1829. *d.* London 4 May 1831, aged 52.

Son of James Nicol, *q.v.* *m.* St. John's, Calcutta, 17 Jan. 1823, Miss Harriet Jeffreys.

Services: Apptd. a Minor Cadet Oct. 1781; struck off 2 May 1786. Apptd. Cadet 29 Apr. 1795; sailed for India in the *Woodcot* 18 June 1795. Second Mahratta War; Aligarh; battle of Deig 13 Nov. 1804 (w.); Capt. 1/4th N.I. Transfd. to newly-raised 26th N.I. in 1805. 1st Asst. in A.A.G.'s office 1807; A.A.G. of the

Army 1809; D.A.G. 22 Feb. 1811; actg. A.G. 1816; A.G. of the Army (with official rank of Lt. Col.) 10 Mar. 1817 till 1825. Major 2/26th N.I. Posted Lt. Col. to 1/8th N.I. in 1818; transfd. as Lt. Col. Comdt. to 9th N.I. (late 1/8th) May 1824. Fur. s.c. 18 Mar. 1825 till death. Transfd. to 29th N.I. 7 Dec. 1826.

Refs.: *G.M.* 1831, i. 475. *A.J.* N.S. v. 118.

NICOLAY, Frederick Granville (1805-1833). Lieutenant, Bengal Eur. Regt. *b.* London 27 Sept. 1805. Cadet 1823. Arrived in India 19 May 1824. Ensign 17 Jan. 1824. Lieut. 13 May 1825. *d.* Dinapore 5 Dec. 1833.

bapt. St. James's Palace 18 Oct. 1805. Eldest son of Frederick Nicolay, of Cadogan Pl. (of St. James's Palace), London, of the Treasury, and Maria Georgina his wife, dau. of John Granville. His sister *m.* George Henry Robinson, *q.v.* *m.* Agra 13 Nov. 1830, Catherine, dau. of —— Bush and widow of Charles Collinson Blackburn.

Services: Posted Ensign to 36th N.I.; actg. Adjt. do. 4 Aug. 1825. Siege and capture of Bhurtpore; Lieut. 36th N.I. Exchanged to 1st Bengal Eur. Regt. 9 Nov. 1826; posted to Rt. Wing Bengal Eur. Regt. on the amalgamation of the two Regts.

Refs.: M.I. at Dinapore.

NICOLL, Henry (1816-1907). General, C.B. 50th N.I. *b.* 4 Nov. 1816. Cadet 1834. Arrived in India 21 July 1835. Ensign (12 Dec. 1834) 8 Jan. 1835. Lieut. 4 Nov. 1838. Capt. 22 Oct. 1849. Major 18 Feb. 1861. Bt. Lt. Col. 18 Feb. 1861. Col. 18 Feb. 1866. Maj. Gen. 1 Oct. 1877. Lt. Gen. 25 May 1880. Gen. 22 Jan. 1889. Transfd. to u.s.l. 1 July 1881. *d.* Lidlington Vicarage, Beds., 5 Feb. 1907.

bapt. Lyndhurst, Hants, 3 Dec. 1816. Son of Samuel John Nicoll, of Alresford, Hants, and Serena his wife. *m.* Agnes, dau. of J. Sim. (She died 1887.) Addiscombe Cadet 1 Feb. 1833 till 12 Dec. 1834.

Services: Ensign d.d. 67th N.I. 8 Aug. 1835; d.d. 38th N.I. 12 Aug. 1835; posted to 50th N.I. 24 Sept. 1835; Intr. & Qmr. do. 5 Jan. 1839 till 1850. Insurrection in Bundelkhand 1842-3. Gwalior campaign; Paniar; Lieut. 50th N.I. (Bronze star). Second Sikh War; in garr. at Lahore; Lieut. 50th N.I. (Medal). Actg. Bde. Major at Cawnpore 1854; Bde. Major on the Est. at Delhi 27 June 1854 till 1860. Santhal revolt 1855. Mutiny campaign; Badli-ki-Serai; siege and capture of Delhi; Bde. Major with Delhi F.F. (Medal with clasp). Fur. 1859-60. Transfd. to

Staff Corps 18 Feb. 1861. Offg. A.A.G. Sirhind 20 Dec. 1862; A.A.G. Ambala Div. 12 Oct. 1863. Comdg. at Jullundur 1872-3. Fur. 22 Aug. 1873 till death. Awarded C.B. posthumously in *Lond. Gaz.* of 28 June 1907, on the occasion of the 50th anniversary of mily. operations in India, 1857.

Refs.: Who Was Who, 1897-1916.

NICOLSON, James (1788-1835). Captain, Invalid Est. 4th N.I. *b.* Kirkwall 16 June 1788. Cadet 1809. Admitted 6 Mar. 1811. Ensign 21 Aug. 1811. Lieut. 16 Dec. 1814. Capt. 21 Aug. 1826 Invalided 9 Apr. 1832. *d.* Mussoorie, U.P., 19 Feb. 1835.

bapt. Kirkwall 17 June 1788. Son of Robert Nicolson, atty., and Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Thomas Balfour, merchant in Kirkwall. *m.* Karnal 20 Apr. 1818, Louisa Ann Maria, dau. of Edward William Butler, *q.v.* (*See also* Isaac Pereira.)

Services: (? Captured on the voyage out in the *Ceylon* by the French.) Drew pay from 3 Dec. 1810, the date of surrender of Mauritius by the French. Posted Ensign to 1st N.I.; Lieut. 1/1st N.I. (? Nepal War 1814-15; Lieut. 1st N.I.) Adjt. 1st Nassiri Bn. 27 July 1815 till 28 Dec. 1826; tempy. Comdt. do. 1 Nov. 1820. Transfd. to 4th N.I. (late 2/1st) May 1824. d.d. 1st Nassiri Bn. 28 May till 26 Sept. 1827. Second in comd. 1st Nassiri Bn. 19 Nov. 1828 till invalided.

Refs.: Will dated Karnal, 3 Dec. 1832; proved 31 July 1835.

NICOLSON, John (1783-1835). Captain, 8th L.C. *bapt.* Penrith, Cumberland, 24 Jan. 1783. Cadet 1805. Arrived in India 11 July 1806. Cornet 15 July 1806. Lieut. 1 Mar. 1812. Capt. 26 Feb. 1820. *d.* Sultanpur, Benares, 31 May 1835.

Son of R. Nicolson, surgeon, and Barbara his wife. *m.* Cawnpore 13 July 1833, Eleanor Hester Maria, eldest dau. of Francis James Thomas Johnston, *q.v.* (*See also* James Mackenzie.) (She *re-m.* Charles Henry Hamilton, *q.v.*)

Services: Barasat C.C. Posted Cornet to 8th N.C. and served throughout with that Regt.; Adjt. 8th N.C. 30 Sept. 1812 till 4 Dec. 1820. Third Mahratta War; Jubbulpore; Lieut. 8th N.C., with Bdr.-Gen. Hardyman's Div. Siege and capture of Bhurtpore. Actg. A.A.G. Benares Div. 15 Jan. 1835.

Refs.: A.J. N.S. xviii. 243. Will dated Cawnpore 30 June 1834; proved 29 June 1835.

NICOLSON, Malcolm (1792-1850). Major. 30th N.I. *b.* Thurso, co. Caithness, 5 Dec. 1792. Cadet 1813. Admitted

5 Aug. 1814. Ensign 28 Nov. 1814. Lieut. 9 Aug. 1816. Capt. 28 Sept. 1825. Major 2 Dec. 1838. Retired 1 Dec. 1839. *d.* Boulogne-sur-Mer 18 Apr. 1850.

3rd and youngest son of Rev. Patrick Nicolson, of Shebster, minister of Thurso 1785-1805, and Mary Maxwell his wife, dau. of Capt. Thomas Dunbar, of Westfield. His sisters *m.* James Nesbitt Jackson and John Samuel Henry Weston, *qq.v.* Nephew of the wife of James Murray MacGregor, and cousin of Charles Seton Guthrie, *qq.v.* *m.* 1st, Dinapore 12 Aug. 1821, his cousin Janet (Jessie) Dunbar, eldest dau. of Major James Moodie, of Melsetter, Orkney, and sister of Thomas Moodie, *q.v.* *m.* 2nd, Jubbulpore 11 Mar. 1839, Caroline, 4th dau. of Maj.-Gen. Richard Hassells Yates, Madras Est. (She died 15 Feb. 1906.)

Services: Ensign Ross, Caithness, Sutherland and Cromartie Mil. Posted Ensign to 1/4th N.I. Nepal War 1814-15; Ensign d.d. 2/15th N.I., in 4th Div. Transfd. to 2/15th N.I. in 1815. Nepal War 1816; Ensign 2/15th N.I., in 4th Bde. Centre Column. Siege and capture of Hathras; Lieut. 2/15th N.I. Third Mahratta War; Asirgarh; Lieut. 2/15th N.I. Comdt. 2nd Narbada Sebundy Corps 21 June 1820; do. amalgamated Corps of 1st and 2nd Saugor & Narbada Sebundy Corps 18 Apr. 1828 till retirement. Transfd. to 30th N.I. (late 1/15th) May 1824. Actg. Asst. Supt. roads in Saugor & Narbada territories 5 Oct. 1826; in charge of do. 1 Nov. 1831. Executive Ofr. P.W.D., Jubbulpore Div., and in charge of Jubbulpore roads till retirement.

Refs.: Caithness Family History, by John Henderson, p. 318. *The Moodie Book*, by the Marquis Ruvigny, p. 53. *The Clan Nicolson*, by J. G. Nicholson (1938), p. 81. Scott's *Fasti*, vii. 137. *A.J.* xiii. 282. *G.M.* 1850, ii. 110.

NICOLSON, Malcolm (1805-1835). Lieutenant, 26th N.I. *b.* Portree, I. of Skye, 12 June 1805. Cadet 1823. Arrived in India 8 Oct. 1824. Ensign 11 May 1825. Lieut. 26 May 1825. *d.* Colgong, B. & O., 7 May 1835: disappeared from his budgerow on the river; supposed drowned.

Son of Donald Nicolson, of Scorrabreck, Skye, and Margaret his wife, dau. of Norman MacDonald, of Scalpay. Nephew of Lt.-Gen. Sir John MacDonald, G.C.B. (*D.N.B.*), and cousin-german of James Ranald Burt, *q.v.*

Services: Posted Ensign to 26th N.I. 31 Mar. 1825; actg. Adjt. do. 28 Dec. 1826. Leave s.c. to Calcutta 16 Feb. till 16 Aug. 1835. No record of active service.

Refs.: MacInnes, p. 165.

NICOLSON, Peter[1] (1808-1845). Bt. Captain, 28th N.I. *b.* Calcutta 24 Sept. 1808. Cadet 1825. Arrived in India 6 July 1826. Ensign 15 Mar. 1826. Lieut. 26 June 1833. Bt. Capt. 15 Mar. 1841. *d.* 21 Dec. 1845: kld. in action at the battle of Ferozshahr.

Son of Simon Nicolson, Surg. Bengal Est., and Mary his wife. Brother of Simon John Nicolson, *q.v.* *m.* Calcutta 22 Jan. 1835, Mary, youngest dau. of William Mitchell (1771/72-1817), *q.v.* (She died Bankura 3 May 1835.)

Services: Ensign d.d. 28th N.I. 2 Aug. 1826; posted to 28th N.I. 26 Sept. 1826. Actg. Adjt. Ramgarh Bn. 17 Feb. 1832 till Dec. 1833. Against the Kols 1832-3; Lieut. Ramgarh Bn. Principal Asst. to A.G.G., S. W. frontier, 19 Dec. 1833. Leave s.c. to Cape 21 July 1835 till 1 Sept. 1837. A.D.C. to G.G., Lord Auckland, 13 Nov. 1837 till 21 Aug. 1838. Adjt. Shah Shuja's 1st Cav. (Christie's Horse) 17 Aug. 1838. First Afghan War 1838-40; capture of Ghazni (Medal); occupation of Kabul; action nr. Killugu 22 Sept. 1839 (w.); Lieut. Christie's Horse. Apptd. P.A. in Ghilzai country 1840. Returned to India Nov. 1840 in charge of the ex-Amir Dost Mohd. Khan, and had charge of him during his detention in India, finally escorting him as far as the frontier of Afghanistan at the end of 1842. Rejoined 28th N.I. Sept. 1843. Apptd. Extra Asst. to A.G.G., N.W.F., 22 Apr. 1844. Nominated in Nov. 1845 Supt. of Mysore Princes, but never joined this appt. owing to the outbreak of war. First Sikh War; Ferozshahr (kld.); with Sir John Littler's Div. Brought out in Calcutta at the end of 1843, "The New Bengal Army List," only one edn. of which, apparently, ever appeared.

Refs.: De Rhé-Philipe. Fortescue, xii. 121, 124. M.I. in Civil cemetery at Ferozepore.

[1] *Note:* His christian name is given as Patrick in his M.I., as "Peter *alias* Patrick" in the marriage register. Elsewhere it appears indifferently as either, the names being interchangeable in Scots use.

NICOLSON, Simon John (1807-1836). Lieutenant, 50th N.I. *b.* at sea 22 May 1807, on the voyage to India. Cadet 1826. Arrived in India 11 May 1827. Ensign 20 Jan. 1827. Lieut. 14 July 1835. *d.* at sea 19 Nov. 1836, on board the *Mary Ann Webb.*

Son of Simon Nicolson, Bengal Medical Est., and Mary his wife. Brother of Peter Nicolson, *q.v.*

Services: Ensign d.d. 20th N.I. 28 May 1827; posted to 50th

N.I. 19 June 1827. Operations against the Kols and Chuars 1832; Ensign 50th N.I. Leave s.c. to China 13 Oct. 1834 till 21 Apr. 1835. Fur. s.c. 26 Aug. 1836 till death.

Refs.: The Clan Nicolson, by J. G. Nicholson (1938), p. 80.

NIEDRICK, Paul[1] (*c.* 1714/15-1790). Capt. Lieutenant. Artillery. (23) *b. c.* 1714/15. Cadet 1758. Fireworker 7 Jan. 1759. 2nd Lieut. 15 Sept. 1761. Capt. Lt. 5 Dec. 1763. Resigned 13 Mar. 1765. *d.* Musselburgh, Midlothian, 22 (? 29) Jan. 1790, aged 76.

A native of Königsberg, Prussia; naturalized 20 Dec. 1768. *m.* Edinburgh 14 Jan. 1753, Isobell, dau. of John Turnbull, tailor. (She died Anderstown 24 Jan. 1793.)

Services: Was one of the train of Art. in Edinburgh Castle in Jan. 1753. Corporal in Capt. Robert Hind's Coy. of 1st Bn. R.A. in May 1758, when given a Bengal Cadetship. Sailed for India in the *Bombay Castle* in 1758, aged 42. Battle of Gheria 1763 (s.w.). Pensd. on Lord Clive's fund 29 Sept. 1775.

Refs.: G.M. 1791, i. 182. *Eur. Mag.* 1790, i. 159. *S.M.* 1790, p. 51.

[1] *Note:* His names are given as Paal Nedrich in his licence to marry; his surname as Nedrick in *Bengal Public Cons.* of 11 Mar. 1765.

NIND, Isaac. Ensign. 1st Bengal Eur. Bn. Cadet 1783. Arrived in India Aug. 1784. Ensign 28 Apr. 1785. Resigned 24 June 1793.

Eldest son of Isaac Nind, of Overbury, Gloucs., and Sarah his wife, dau. of John Pitt, of Gloucs. *m.* Ann, dau. of George Collins. Father of James Nind, and uncle of Philip Pitt Nind, *qq.v.*

Services: Apptd. Cadet 4 Apr. 1783; sailed for India in the *Hillsborough* 28 Jan. 1784. Fur. on h.p. 2 Oct. 1786 till resignation. Posted Ensign from Supy. List to 1st Eur. Bn. 12 Sept. 1792.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 2nd edn., p. 937, *s.n.* Nind, of Elmleigh, Berks.

NIND, James (1790-1824). Captain, 8th N.I. *b.* 9 Sept. 1790. Cadet 1807. Arrived in India 21 Mar. 1809. Ensign (?) Lieut. 31 Jan. 1807. Capt. 15 Feb. 1824. *d. unm.* Betul, C.P., 9 Nov. 1824.

bapt. Bisham, Berks., 3 Oct. 1790. Son of Isaac Nind, *q.v.*,

and Ann his wife. Cousin-german of Philip Pitt Nind, *q.v.* Marlow Cadet.

Services: Ensign d.d. 9th N.I. 1809-10; posted Ensign to 9th N.I., but no date of rank as such was assigned till 1813, when he was antedated as Lieut. to 31 Jan. 1807. Nepal War 1816; Makwanpur; Lieut. 2/9th N.I., in 4th Bde. Centre Column. Operations in Oudh against Kasim Ali Khan 1822; capture of Bardgaon; Bt. Capt. 2/9th N.I. Transfd. to 8th N.I. (late 1/9th) May 1824. Served with Nagpur Subsdy. Force in 1824.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 2nd edn., p. 937, *s.n.* Nind, of Elmleigh. Will dated Lucknow 1 Jan. 1824; proved 21 Feb. 1825. M.I. Betul.

NIND, Philip Pitt (1793-1824). Bt. Captain, 3rd L.C. *bapt.* Tewkesbury 8 Nov. 1793. Cadet 1808. Arrived in India 21 Oct. 1809. Cornet 31 Dec. 1812. Lieut. 1 Sept. 1818. Bt. Capt. 24 Apr. 1824. *d.* Calcutta 21 Sept. 1824.

2nd son of John Pitt Nind, late of the Tewkesbury Vols., and Charlotte his wife, dau. of John Ireland, of Welland, Worcs. *m.* Springfield 30 Jan. 1824, Caroline, 5th dau. of William Davies, of Winterbourne-Abbas, Dorset. (She *re-m.* 30 Jan. 1838, Capt. William Payne, R.N.)

Services: Barasat C.C. Cadet d.d. 8th N.C. 1811-13; posted Supy. Cornet to 4th N.C. 1813; transfd. to 5th N.C. 1814. Third Mahratta War 1817-18; Cornet 5th N.C. Transfd. as Lieut. to 3rd N.C. Sept. 1818. Fur. 23 Jan. 1821 till 1824.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 2nd edn., p. 937, *s.n.* Nind, of Elmleigh. *Freeman's Journal*, 1824. *A.J.* xvii. 345. *G.M.* 1824, i. 456. Will dated 20 Salisbury St., Strand, London, 21 Mar. 1824; proved 25 Sept. 1824.

NISBET, Harry (1794-1890). Ensign. Engineers. Subsequently Senior Mercht., B.C.S. *bapt.* Nevis I. 14 Dec. 1794. Cadet 1810. Ensign 1814. Transfd. to B.C.S. 30 Apr. 1814. *d.* Clifton, Bristol, 6 Dec. 1890, aged 96.

b. Nevis I. 11 Nov. 1794. 4th and youngest son of Walter Nisbet, junr., of Mt. Pleasant, Nevis, and of Grafton St., and Anne his wife, dau. of Robert Parry, of Plas Newydd, Llanrhaiadr, co. Denbigh. *m.* Quedgeley, Gloucs., 19 Feb. 1828, Anne, 2nd sister of F. T. Curtis-Hayward, *q.v.* (She died 10 Oct. 1869, aged 66.) Marlow Cadet; afterwards at Addiscombe 1809-10.

Services: Civil and sessions judge of Saran, B. & O., 29 Dec. 1835. Retired 1840.

Refs.: Oliver's *Hist. of Antigua*, iii. 443. *Nisbet of that Ilk*, p. 187, *s.n.* Nisbet, of Southbroome House, Wilts. *Misc. Gen. et Her.* 5S. ii. 50. *The Times*, 9 Dec. 1890. *Bath Chron.* 11 Dec. 1890.

NISBETT, David (1801-1818). Cadet, Infantry. *b.* Dunbar, co. Haddington, 30 July 1801. Cadet 1817. Never arrived in India. *d.* at sea 24 Aug. 1818, on his passage to India.

bapt. Dunbar 14 Aug. 1801. Son of John Nisbett, of Dunbar, slater, and Johnston Grieve his wife.

NISBETT, David (1809-1857). Lieut. Colonel. 53rd N.I. *b.* Dunbar 5 Apr. 1809. Cadet 1824. Arrived in India 20 Sept. 1825. Ensign 13 May 1825. Lieut. 20 Mar. 1829. Capt. 25 Feb. 1841. Bt. Major 11 Nov. 1851. Invalided 15 Nov. 1852. Retired 5 June 1855. Hon. Lt. Col. 10 Aug. 1855. *d.* 22 Mar. 1857.

bapt. 23 Apr. 1809. Son of Andrew Nisbett, of Dunbar, builder and slater, and Jean Aitchison his wife. Brother of William Nisbett, *q.v.*

Services: Posted Ensign to 53rd N.I.; Intr. & Qmr. do. 13 Nov. 1832 till 10 Sept. 1842. First Afghan War 1842; Bde. Qmr. to Gen. Pollock's force 19 Feb. 1842; do. Bdr. Wild's (3rd) Bde. of Pollock's force 20 Mar. till 10 Sept. 1842; forcing of Khyber; advance to Kabul; march through Khyber to Ali Masjid Nov. 1842; Capt. 53rd N.I. (Medal). Leave s.c. 18 mos. to Cape 9 Jan. 1844. Second Sikh War; in garr. at Lahore; Capt. 53rd N.I. (Medal).

NISBETT, William (1811-1835). Lieutenant, 64th N.I. *b.* Dunbar 22 Feb. 1811. Cadet 1826. Arrived in India 5 Oct. 1827. Ensign 20 May 1827. Lieut. 25 Aug. 1832. *d.* Saugor 28 July 1835.

bapt. 8 Mar. 1811. Son of Andrew Nisbett, of Dunbar, burgess and slater, and Jean Aitchison his wife. Brother of David Nisbett (1809-1857), *q.v.* *m.* Shahpur, nr. Arrah, B. & O., 12 Mar. 1834, Eliza, 3rd dau. of James Gibbon, indigo planter. (*See also* Ralph Smyth and Sir Frank Turner.) (She *re-m.* 3 Apr. 1838, William Cooke, indigo planter.)

Services: Posted Ensign to 64th N.I. 3 Jan. 1828; actg. Intr. & Qmr. do. 15 Oct. 1834. No record of active service.

Refs.: *Memoir of James Young*, ed. Lt.-Col. W. Johnston, p. 176. *A.J.* N.S. xv. 32; N.S. xix. 54. M.I. at Saugor.

NIXON, Lowther Fletcher (1758/59-1789). Lieutenant, 12th N.I. *b.* London 1758/59. Cadet 1778. Ensign 13 July 1779. Lieut. 5 Mar. 1781. *d.* Hazaribagh, B. & O., 10 Sept. 1789.

Services: Sailed for India in the *Earl Talbot* 7 Mar. 1779, aged 20. Operations against the rebel Fateh Shah in the Chapra district, B. & O., Oct. 1781; capture of mud fort at Majurah 17 Oct.; Lieut. 1/32nd N.I. Lieut. 12th Bn. Sepoys in July 1787.

Refs.: India Gazette, 3 Nov. 1781.

NIXON, Peter (*d.* 1784). Lieutenant, Infantry. Ensign 29 Jan. 1781. Lieut. 5 Oct. 1781. *d.* Midnapore, Bengal, 12 Apr. 1784.

Services: Apptd. (as Sergt. Major) Adjt. 25th Bn. Sepoys 22 Mar. 1780. Commissioned from the ranks. Leave s.c. to sea 23 Sept. 1782.

NIXON, Walter (1779-1804). Lieutenant, 21st N.I. *bapt.* St. Paul's, Dublin, 13 Sept. 1779. Cadet 1799. Arrived in India 8 Jan. 1801. Ensign 11 Oct. 1800. Lieut. 17 July 1801. *d.* Sikandra 24 Aug. 1804: kld. in action on the Banas R. during Monson's retreat.

Son of George Nixon and Mary his wife. (Almost certainly son of George Nixon, of Redmills, Chapelizod, co. Dublin, and Mary his wife, dau. of Capt. Theophilus Desbrisay.)

Services: Posted Ensign to 1/17th N.I. 17 Apr. 1801; transfd. to newly-raised 2/21st N.I. in 1803. Second Mahratta War; Rampura; Monson's retreat (kld.); Lieut. 2/21st N.I., A.D.C. to Monson.

NOBLE, Richard (1786-1806). Cadet, Infantry. *b.* Harborne, Staffs., 2 Oct. 1786. Cadet 1805. Never arrived in India. *d.* Dec. 1806, on his passage to India, in the wreck of the *Skelton Castle*. Struck off with effect from 5 Nov. 1806. (See note to David Allan.)

7th child of Rev. Mark Noble, F.S.A., rector of Barming, Kent (*D.N.B.*), and Sarah Pratchet his wife.

NOBLE, Samuel (1775/76-1843). Bt. Major. 2nd N.C. *b.* 1775/76. Cadet (Art.) (287) 1790. Admitted 2 Sept. 1791. Fireworker 9 June 1791. Transfd. to Cav. 1 July 1797. Lieut. 1 Nov. 1798. Capt. 11 Mar. 1805. Bt. Major 4 June 1814. Retired 21 Sept. 1815. *d.* at his residence, Moyne Hall, co. Cavan, 16 Feb. 1843, aged 67; *bur.* Aghalurcher churchyard, co. Fermanagh.

Formerly of Ashgrove, Belturbet, later of Moyne Hall. 2nd son of William Noble, of Donagh House, co. Fermanagh, and Elizabeth his wife, dau. of William Black. *m.* (before 1808) his cousin Prudentia, 2nd dau. of Major Jerome Noble, 28th Regt., and widow of John Powell (*d.* 1804), *q.v.* (*See also* Samuel Black.) (She died 12 Feb. 1834, aged 62.)

Services: Apptd. Cadet 16 Mar. 1791; sailed for India in the *Northumberland* 16 Apr. 1791. On service to Madras June 1794; Lieut. F. 3rd Coy. 2nd Bn. Art. Apptd. Qmr. 2nd N.C. 29 May 1800. Fur. 21 Feb. 1803 till 1 Feb. 1807, and 1811 till retirement.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry of Ireland*, p. 513, *s.n.* Noble, of Glassdrummond, co. Fermanagh. Will dated 7 Jan. 1840; admon. 25 Aug. 1854.

NOKE, James (*d.* 1805). Colonel, 26th N.I. Cadet 1770. Admitted 16 July 1770. Ensign 20 Nov. 1771. Lieut. 2 Aug. 1776. Capt. 24 Feb. 1781. Major 1 Mar. 1794. Lt. Col. 1 Nov. 1798. Col. 30 Sept. 1803. *d. unm.* Cawnpore 13 Nov. 1805.

Brother of Godfrey Noke, of Stratford, Essex, and of Sarah Anne, wife of Thomas Willmott, of Salisbury, atty. (*Perhaps* son of Godfrey Noke, free merchant, who was *bur.* Calcutta 5 May 1769.)

Services: Capture of Bijaigarh 1781. Capt. 4th Bengal Eur. Bn. in July 1787; apptd. to comd. 22nd Bn. Sepoys 8 Dec. 1794; Major 2/3rd N.I. in June 1798. Posted Lt. Col. to newly-raised 2/17th N.I. Jan. 1799.[1] Operations in Jumna Doab 1803; Lt. Col. comdg. 2/17th N.I. Apptd. Col. 17th N.I. in 1803; transfd. to newly-raised 26th N.I. Oct. 1804.

Refs.: Will dated 7 Oct. 1805; proved 13 Jan. 1806.

[1] *Note:* This Bn., which became 35th N.I. in 1824, was called after him "*Noke-ki-Paltan.*"

NOLLEKENS, John Joseph (1735-1772). Captain, Bengal Eur. Regt. *bapt.* London 29 Jan. 1735. Ensign 1758. Lieut. 8 Dec. 1758. Capt. 10 Dec. 1761. *d. unm.* Chittagong Jan. 1772.

Eldest son of Corneille François (Joseph Francis) Nollekens, "Old Nollekens," originally of Antwerp (*D.N.B.*), and Mary Anne le Sacq his wife. Brother of Joseph Nollekens, the sculptor (*D.N.B.*), and of Mary Edmund.

Services: Sailed for India in the *Ilchester* in Oct. 1753. Transfd. to Bengal Army from H.M. 39th Regt. in 1758. Campaign against the Nawabs of Bengal and Oudh 1764; battle of Patna (s.w.); Capt. Bengal Eur. Regt., comdg. Eur. Grens. Apptd. shortly after-

wards to comd. 2nd Bn. Sepoys, but was left sick at Patna, thereby missing the battle of Buxar.

Refs.: Nollekens and his Times. Williams, p. 74. *Broome*, p. 445. Will dated 5 Jan. 1772; proved 21 Feb. 1772.

NORFAR or NORFOR, John (*d.* 1783). Lieutenant, Infantry. Cadet 1772. Ensign 18 July 1776. Lieut. 6 July 1778. *d.* Calcutta 12 Apr. 1783.

Services: Transfd. from 14th Bn. Sepoys to 1/3rd Bengal Eur. Regt. 11 Aug. 1778, and was still serving with this Bn. in Oct. 1779.

Refs.: Hickey, iii. 209.

Note: Was one of the leading amateur actors in Calcutta, excelling especially in female parts. Mrs. Eliza Fay writes of him in Mar. 1781 that, "he has rather an effeminate appearance off the stage, yet I am told he is a very brave Officer when on service; and though always dressed as if for a ball, when he makes his appearance, is among the most alert in a moment of danger."

NORGATE, Charles (1805-1864). Lieut. Colonel. 18th N.I. *b.* Hethersett, Norfolk, 3 Dec. 1805. Cadet 1825. Arrived in India 16 May 1826. Ensign 5 Nov. 1825. Lieut. 24 July 1826. Capt. 3 Sept. 1839. Major 3 Apr. 1852. Retired 31 Jan. 1853. Hon. Lt. Col. 28 Nov. 1854. *d.* Hethersett 8 Feb. 1864.

Son of Thomas Starling Norgate and Mary Susan his wife, dau. of Benjamin Randall. *m.* Thetford 6 Jan. 1859, Sophia, 2nd dau. of Rev. William Collett, of Thetford. (She died 7 May 1904, aged 75.)

Services: Posted Ensign to 18th N.I. Actg. Adjt. 18th N.I. 15 Aug. 1827, 15 June 1829, 12 Nov. 1832; permanent do. 22 May 1833 till 29 Nov. 1839. Fur. p.a. 25 Feb. 1840 till 10 Sept. 1842. Second Sikh War; in garr. at Lahore; Capt. 18th N.I. (Medal).

Refs.: G.M. 1864, i. 404. *The Times*, 13 Feb. 1864.

NORRIS, Robert (1787-1863). Lieutenant. 9th N.I. *b.* Brushford, Somerset, 27 July 1787. Cadet 1804. Arrived in India 10 Dec. 1805. Ensign 19 Sept. 1805. Lieut. 20 Sept. 1805. Retired 21 Feb. 1816. *d.* at the Belvedere, Malvern Wells, 17 Feb. 1863.

Sometime of 20 Lansdowne Pl., Cheltenham. *bapt.* 31 July 1787. Son of Rev. John Norris and Ann his wife.

Services: Posted Lieut. to 2/9th N.I. in 1806. Capture of Java 1811; Lieut. 3rd Bengal Vol. Bn. (Medal). Fur. 3 Apr. 1813 till retirement.

Refs.: The Times, 21 Feb. 1863.

NORTH, William (*d.* 1769). Ensign. 2nd Bengal Eur. Regt. Cadet 1764. Ensign 24 Aug. 1765. Dismissed by C.M. 15 Oct. 1766. *d. unm.*; *bur.* Calcutta 1 Sept. 1769.

Son of —— North and Mary his wife, who *re-m.* —— Whittle. Nephew of John North.

Services: Sailed for India in the *Success* 17 May 1764. Posted to 2nd Bengal Eur. Regt. 21 Aug. 1765. Dismissed as one of the ringleaders of the "Batta mutiny" in May 1766.

Refs.: Broome, p. 601. Will dated 31 Aug. 1769; proved 1 Sept. 1769.

NORTON, Henry (1788-1850). Lieut. Colonel, 69th N.I. *b.* St. James's, Westminster, 18 Jan. 1788. Cadet 1804. Arrived in India 10 Sept. 1805. Ensign 17 Sept. 1805. Lieut. 18 Sept. 1805. Capt. 11 July 1823. Major 29 June 1835. Lt. Col. 2 Feb. 1842. *d. unm.* Mussoorie, U.P., 28 June 1850.

Son of Ann Stevens. Brother of Ann, wife of James Penfold, of Worthing.

Services: Posted Lieut. to 12th N.I. in 1806. Operations in Oudh 1808; Lieut. 12th N.I. Actg. Adjt. 5 Coys. 1/12th N.I. 1 Apr. 1812. Transfd. to newly-raised 1/30th N.I. in 1815. Nepal War 1816; Makwanpur; Lieut. 1/30th N.I., in 4th Bde. Centre Column. Actg. Adjt. Left Wing 1/30th N.I. 15 Nov. 1820. Comdg. at Tanghi, B. & O., in 1819. Fur. s.c. 23 Nov. 1821 till 27 Oct. 1824. Transfd. to 60th N.I. (late 2/30th) May 1824; to 1st Extra Regt. (became 69th N.I.) 1825. Actg. Agent for army clothing, 1st Div., 3 Oct. 1825. Actg. Bde. Major to troops at Muttra 27 Sept. 1830. Comdg. 69th N.I. from 5 Nov. 1836; posted Lt. Col. to 69th N.I. 1 July 1842. Transfd. to 4th N.I. May 1845; to 69th N.I. 1846; to 20th N.I. Oct. 1848; to 69th N.I. Dec. 1849. Leave s.c. 1 yr. to Naini Tal 1 Sept. 1845; s.c. to Mussoorie 16 Sept. 1848 till death.

Refs.: I.M. 5 Oct. 1850, p. 581. Will dated Mussoorie 27 July 1850; proved 6 Nov. 1850. M.I. Landour.

NORTON, James (Christopher) (1793-1822). Lieutenant, 25th N.I. *b.* Bath Sept. 1793. Cadet 1809. Ensign 13 Aug. 1812. Lieut. 4 June 1815. *d.* Titalia, Bengal, 17 June 1822.

bapt. St. James's, Bath, 9 Oct. 1793. Only son of Christopher Norton, of Penkridge and Congreve, Staffs., and Janet his wife, elder dau. of Rev. Dr. George Moir.

Services: Barasat C.C. Cadet d.d. 15th N.I. 1811; posted Ensign to 2/25th N.I. in 1812. Nepal War 1814-15; Ensign 2/25th N.I., in 4th Div. Nepal War 1816; Chirriaghati;

Makwanpur; Lieut. 2/25th N.I., in 3rd Bde. Centre Column. Adjt. Rangpur Local Bn. 13 Dec. 1816 till death.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 13th edn., p. 258, *s.n.* Moir-Byres, of Tonley, co. Aberdeen. *Families of Moir and Byres*, by A. J. Mitchell Gill (Edin., 1885), p. 33.

NOTON, Thomas (1790-1824). Captain, 45th N.I. *b.* London 30 Apr. 1790. Cadet 1804. Arrived in India 13 May 1806. Ensign 24 Apr. 1806. Lieut. 24 July 1807. Capt. 1 May 1824. *d.* 17 May 1824: kld. in action at Ramu, Burma.

bapt. St. Bride's, London, 31 May 1790. Son of Benjamin Noton, of Fleet St., grocer, and Margaret his wife.

Services: Barasat C.C. Posted to 1/23rd N.I. in 1807. (? Operations against Dhundia Khan 1807; Lieut. 1/23rd N.I.) Fur. 12 Dec. 1813 till 1816. Third Mahratta War; Lieut. 1/23rd N.I. With 3rd Ceylon Vol. Bn. 1818-19. Actg. Adjt. 1/23rd N.I. in 1822; Intr. & Qmr. do. 1823 till May 1824. Transfd. as Capt. to 45th N.I. (late 1/23rd) May 1824. First Burma War; Chittagong 1824; disaster at Ramu (kld.); Capt. 45th N.I., comdg. the post.

NOTT, Sir William (1782-1845). Major General, G.C.B. Colonel 42nd N.I. *b.* nr. Neath, co. Glamorgan, 20 Jan. 1782. Cadet 1799. Admitted 30 Oct. 1800. Ensign 28 Aug. 1800. Lieut. 21 Feb. 1801. Capt. 16 Dec. 1814. Major 23 May 1823. Lt. Col. 2 Oct. 1824. Col. 1 Dec. 1829. Maj. Gen. 28 June 1838. *d.* Carmarthen 1 Jan. 1845.

bapt. 11 Aug. 1782. 2nd son of Charles Nott, of Shobdon, co. Hereford (of Holt, Gt. Chadfield, Wilts.), and Mary Bailey his wife, of Seething, Norfolk. *m.* 1st, Calcutta 5 Oct. 1805, Letitia, 2nd dau. of Henry Swinhoe, of Calcutta. (*See also* Edward Browne.) (She died Delhi 25 Oct. 1838.) *m.* 2nd, Lucknow 26 June 1843, Rosa Wilson, dau. of Capt. Peter Luke Dore, 3rd Buffs. (She *re-m.* Thomas Twisden Hodges, M.P., of Melbourne, Aust., and of Hempsted Park, Kent, and died 25 Aug. 1901.)

Services: See *D.N.B.* Enrolled in a Vol. Corps formed in Carmarthen shortly after the landing of the French at Fishguard in Feb. 1797. Posted Ensign to 2nd Bengal Eur. Regt. in 1800. Transfd. as Lieut. to Marine Regt. (became 20th N.I.). Served on board the *Lord Castlereagh* in comd. of a detachment serving as Marines on W. coast of Sumatra July 1804. Agent for family money 1 Aug. 1807 till 1823. Capt. 2/20th N.I.; transfd. to 1/20th N.I. 31 May 1823; to 25th N.I. (late 1/20th) May 1824.

Fur. p.a. 10 Mar. 1823 till 25 Nov. 1825. Posted Lt. Col. to 20th N.I. 1824; to 43rd N.I. 1825; to 16th N.I. 22 Apr. 1828; to 38th N.I. 7 July 1833. Posted Col. to 38th N.I. 13 Jan. 1834; to 42nd N.I. 11 Aug. 1838. Bdr. 2 cl. to comd. 2nd Bde. for Afghanistan 1 Nov. 1838. First Afghan War 1838-42; Maj. Gen. comdg. at Kandahar (Medal). Apptd. Envoy to King of Oudh at Lucknow in 1843. Leave s.c. 2 yrs. to Cape 9 Feb. 1844; fur. s.c. 26 July 1844. Presented with the Freedom of the City of London (*The Times*, 13 Dec. 1844). G.C.B. 2 Dec. 1842.

Refs.: D.N.B. D.I.B. G.M. 1845, i. 203. *I.M.* 4 Jan. 1845, p. 9. Will dated 9 Sept. 1843; admon. 24 Apr. 1845. M.I. St. Peter's, Carmarthen. Statue at Carmarthen; painting by B. R. Faulkner in Council reading-room in I.O.; portrait, J. D. Francis—G. T. Payne, pub. by J. W. Welch, 1845.

NOWELL, Alexander (1759/60-1842). Ensign. 6th Bengal Eur. Bn. *b.* 1759/60. Cadet 1783. Arrived in India 17 Sept. 1783. Ensign 20 Apr. 1785. Resigned 8 Oct. 1792. *d.s.p.* Netherside, Yorks., 17 Nov. 1842, aged 82.

Sometime of Tirhut, B. & O., subsequently of 45 Wimpole St., London, and Underley Park, Westmorland, which county he represented in Parliament. 2nd son of Ralph Nowell, of Gawthorp Hall, Lancs., and Sarah his wife, dau. of Thomas Whitaker, of Holme, Lancs. Related to Ferdinand Charles Milner, *q.v.* *m.* 1st, Dinapore 6 Jan. 1793, Maria Theresa, dau. of Thomas Kearnan, of the City of London, sister of Thomas Kearnan and widow of Henry Watson, *qq.v.* (*See also* Richard Humfrays or Humphreys.) (She died London 21 Mar. 1824.) *m.* 2nd, 5 Apr. 1825, Charlotte, 4th dau. of James Farington, of Shawe Hall, Lancs. (She died 2 Jan. 1842.)

Services: Apptd. Cadet 8 Jan. 1783; sailed for India in the *Pigot* 11 Mar. 1783. Posted Ensign to 2nd Eur. Bn. 15 Feb. 1790. "Quitted the army to engage in making indigo, by which he amassed a prodigious fortune, . . ." (*Hickey.*) He returned to England *c.* 1805.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 13th edn., p. 1328, *s.n.* Nowell, of Netherside, Yorks. *Hickey*, iii. 271. *N. & Q.* 6S. xii. 257.

NOWLAN or NOWLAND, James (1739/40-1780). Captain. Infantry. *b.* in Ireland 1739/40. Cadet 1761. 2/Lieut. (Bo.) 12 Apr. 1763. Lieut. (Bengal) 10 Feb. 1764. Capt. 8 July 1766. Resigned Sept. 1766. *bur.* Bombay 1 Aug. 1780.

Services: Sailed for India in the *True Briton* 26 May 1761,

aged 21. Transfd. from Bo. Est. 1763. Restored as junr. Capt. on Bo. Est. 17 Mar. 1779, with rank from 21 Mar. 1780. Accompanied Mark Wood, *q.v.*, in a journey overland to India via Helvoet Sluys, Brussels, through Germany, Venice, Alexandria, Cairo, Suez and Fort George, 24 Mar. to July 1779.

Refs.: Intest.; admon. (Bombay) 7 May 1781.

NUGENT, Edmund McIntosh (1810-1831). Ensign, 66th N.I. *bapt.* Chapra 14 Oct. 1810. Cadet 1826. Arrived in India 16 June 1827. Ensign 7 Feb. 1827. *d.* 25 July 1831, aged 22: drowned at sea nr. Ramri I., Lower Burma, by the capsizing of a boat, along with William Counsell, *q.v.*

2nd son of George Nugent, *q.v.*, and Mary his wife. Brother of George Nugent, *q.v.*

Services: Posted Ensign to 66th N.I. 19 June 1827. No record of active service.

Refs.: *A.J.* N.S. vii. 104.

NUGENT, George (*d.* 1819). Captain, 8th N.I. Fort Adjt. and Bk.Mr. at Chunar. Cadet 1799. Was already in India when apptd. Cadet. Admitted 23 Apr. 1801. Ensign 30 Sept. 1800. Lieut. 1 Jan. 1803. Capt. 16 Dec. 1814. *d.* Chunar 14 June 1819

m. Monghyr 22 Apr. 1807, Mary, dau. of John Williams (1741/42-1809), *q.v.* (*See also* George Heard.) Father of Edmund McIntosh Nugent and George Nugent, *qq.v.* (His widow *re-m.* —— Campbell.)

Services: Posted Ensign to 2/8th N.I. 17 Apr. 1801. (? Operations in Jumna Doab 1803; Sasni; Bijaigarh; Kachaura; Lieut 2/8th N.I.) Second Mahratta War 1803-5; Laswari; Rampura; operations nr. Tonk Rampura; assault of Dhalra 21 Mar. 1805; Lieut. 2/8th N.I. Fort Adjt. at Monghyr 1807-14; Fort Adjt. and Bk.Mr. at Chunar 11 Sept. 1814 till death.

Refs.: M.I. Chunar.

NUGENT, George (1808-1842). Captain, 66th N.I. *b.* Monghyr 16 Apr. 1808. Cadet 1825. Arrived in India 7 July 1826. Ensign 15 Mar. 1826. Lieut. 27 June 1830. Capt. 7 Nov. 1840. *d.* Afghanistan 8 Sept. 1842: kld. in action at Jagdalak.

Eldest son of George Nugent, *q.v.*

Services: Ensign d.d. Rt. Wing 4th Extra Regt. 2 Aug. 1826; posted to 30th N.I. 26 Sept. 1826; exchanged to 66th N.I. 27 Oct. 1826. Actg. Intr. & Qmr. 66th N.I. 30 Dec. 1832, and 26 July

1834; permanent do. 18 Sept. 1834 till 5 Feb. 1841. Actg. S.A.C.G. 17 Feb. 1841. Attached to Gen. Pollock's force 23 Feb. 1842. First Afghan War 1842; Mamu Khel (*Lond. Gaz.* 8 Nov. 1842); Jagdalak (kld.); S.A.C.G. (ib. 24 Nov. 1842).

Refs.: M.I. in Barrackpore Church and in Afghan Memorial Church, Bombay.

***NUGENT, William** (*d.* 1767). Captain, 3rd Bengal Eur. Regt. Capt. 2 Aug. 1765. *d.* Allahabad May 1767.

Son of Ignatius Nugent. *m.* (in England before 1764) Mary.

Services: Ensign (Pole's) 62nd Ft. 10 Sept. 1746; on the (Irish) h.p. thereof 9 Feb. 1748/9 till posted Lieut. to 20th Ft. 7 Sept. 1756, with which Regt. he served in Germany. Lieut. h.p. 119th Ft. Apptd. in England 2 Nov. 1764, Capt. on Bengal Est.; sailed in the *Grenville* 4 Mar. 1765. Transfd. as Capt. to Bengal Army (G.O. 1 Aug. 1765) and posted to 3rd Eur. Regt. 5 Aug. 1765.

Refs.: B.M. Add. MS. 6050. Williams, p. 155*n*. Admon. (P.C.C.) 7 July 1770.

NUNN, Ebenezer (*d.* 1781/82 ?). Captain. Infantry. Cadet 1767. Ensign 1 Oct. 1767. Lieut. 24 Sept. 1769. Capt. 11 Mar. 1777. Suspended 3 Aug. 1778. (? *d. c.* 1781/82.)

Younger son of Richard Nunn, of Hill Castle, co. Wexford, and Sarah his wife, dau. of —— Haddock.

Services: Sailed for India in the *Calcutta* 31 Dec. 1766. Was serving with Nawab-Wazir of Oudh's troops in Nov. 1777. Tried by C.M. at Cawnpore Aug. 1778, and suspended till the pleasure of the Hon. Coy. be known. (See note to Alexander Mackintosh.) Sailed for England Jan. 1779.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 4th edn., p. 1098, *s.n.* Nunn, of St. Margaret's, co. Wexford. Will proved in 1782, P.C. Dublin.

NUNN, James (1803-1832). Lieutenant, 7th N.I. *bapt.* Wexford 24 July 1803. Cadet 1824. Arrived in India 23 July 1825. Ensign 20 Mar. 1825. Lieut. 23 Aug. 1826. *d.* Gorakhpur, U.P., 8 Oct. 1832, aged 29.

Son of Richard Nunn and Hannah his wife. *m.* Cardoness, Paterson's R., Aust., 17 Aug. 1830, Miss Barbara Adair.

Services: Posted Ensign to 21st N.I. Siege and capture of Bhurtpore; Ensign 21st N.I. (? d.d. 35th N.I.). Leave s.c. 18 mos. to N.S.W. 20 Dec. 1828 till 4 Feb. 1831. Exchanged to 7th N.I. 7 June 1832.

Refs.: (? Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 4th edn., *s.n.* Nunn, of St. Margaret's, co. Wexford.) *A.J.* N.S. v. 153. M.I. at Gorakhpur.

***NUNN, William** (*d.* 1772). Cadet, Infantry. Cadet 1772. *d.* in India 2 July 1772.

m. Charlotte.

Services: Came out to India as a Midshipman in the *Lord Holland* (Comdr. Fasham Nairn), which sailed 19 Feb. 1771. Was left sick at Calcutta 23 Feb. 1772, and was shortly afterwards apptd. a Cadet. His widow was admitted a Pensioner on Lord Clive's fund with effect from the date of her husband's death. (Court Minutes, 27 Jan. 1774.) "Mr. Nun [*sic*] having been guilty of some high and capital Offence was stolen out of England by Capt. Nairn of the *Lord Holland* Indiaman, who to gloss the matter made him a Midshipman during the passage and on his Arrival at Calcutta obtained his being appointed a Cadet. He died a few days after he had joined the Select Picquet and among his Papers the Court of Enquiry found a letter from Capt. Nairn desiring Mr. Nunn, Gentleman Cadet, to keep up his Spirits for that next year he would procure him the King's Pardon." (Mily. Cons., Ft. Wm., 17 Dec. 1772.)

NUTHALL, John (1773-1829). Lieut. Colonel Comdt., 6th L.C. *b.* Bloomsbury, London, 18 Aug. 1773. Cadet 1793. Arrived in India 25 Sept. 1794. Cornet 22 Sept. 1794. Lieut. 8 Jan. 1796. Capt. 12 Sept. 1803. Major 4 Apr. 1807. Lt. Col. (4 June 1813) 25 May 1816. Lt. Col. Comdt. 1 May 1824. *d.* New Lodge, Reigate, Surrey, 26 Mar. 1829.

bapt. St. George's, Bloomsbury, 25 Aug. 1773. Son of Thomas Nuthall and Mary his wife. *m.* Oct. 1817, Myra, 2nd dau. of Robert Nuthall of Earlswood, Reigate, and sister of Robert Centlivre Nuthall, *q.v.* (She died 28 May 1885, aged 87.) His dau. *m.* Andrew Macdougall, *q.v.*

Services: Apptd. Cadet 19 Feb. 1794; sailed for India in the *Rose* 2 May 1794. Posted Ensign to 6th Eur. Bn. 8 Nov. 1794. Capt. Lt. 3rd N.C. 13 Nov. 1800. Second Mahratta War 1803-6; battle of Delhi; Laswari; Rampura; battle of Deig; pursuit of Holkar; Capt. 3rd N.C. Operations against Dhundia Khan 1807; Komona; Ganauri; Capt. comdg. 3rd N.C. Operations in Bundelkhand against Lachman Dawa 1809; Rajaoli; Ajaigarh; Major 3rd N.C. Posted Lt. Col. to 5th N.C. May 1816. Fur. 31 Dec. 1816 till 1819, and 27 Dec. 1821 till death. Posted as Lt. Col. Comdt. to 6th L.C. May 1824.

Refs.: Pester, passim. A.J. xxvii. 522. *G.M.* 1829, i. 381.

NUTHALL, Robert Centlivre (1808-1836). Lieutenant, 19th N.I. *b.* Hackney, Middlesex, 4 Apr. 1808. Cadet 1825. Arrived

in India 10 Mar. 1826. Ensign 25 Sept. 1825. Lieut. 25 May 1826. *d.* Puri, B. & O., 23 July 1836.

bapt. St. John at Hackney 13 May 1808. 3rd son of Robert Nuthall, of Earlswood, transfer accountant at E.I. House, and Mary Grace Butterworth his wife. Brother of Thomas John Nuthall, *q.v.*, and of the wife of John Nuthall, *q.v.* *m.* (before 1828) ? His dau. *m.* William Mills Tritton, *q.v.*

Services: Posted Ensign to 19th N.I. Rising in Cuttack July 1836; Lieut. 19th N.I.

Refs.: *A.J.* N.S. xxii. 118. Will dated 20 Oct. 1834; proved 24 Oct. 1836. M.I. at Puri.

NUTHALL, Thomas John (1803-1880). Major General. 71st N.I. Dy. Comy. Gen. *b.* Hackney 5 Mar. 1803. Cadet 1823. Arrived in India 12 June 1824. Ensign 7 Jan. 1824. Lieut. 27 Dec. 1824. Capt. 1 Mar. 1835. Major 8 Oct. 1850. Lt. Col. 17 Apr. 1856. Col. 18 Mar. 1859. Retired 21 Jan. 1859. Hon. Maj. Gen. 21 Jan. 1859. *d.* 1 Kent Terr., Torquay, 21 Dec. 1880.

bapt. St. John at Hackney 1 Apr. 1803. 2nd son of Robert Nuthall and Mary Grace his wife. Brother of Robert Centlivre Nuthall, *q.v.*, and grandson of Thomas Nuthall (*D.N.B.*). *m.* 1st, Calcutta 3 Oct. 1829, Miss Eliza Tate. (She died Cawnpore 4 Sept. 1848.) *m.* 2nd, Lahore 10 May 1852, Margaret Mackenzie, dau. of Henry Brooks. (She died 1870.)

Services: Posted Ensign to 46th N.I. First Burma War; Assam 1824-5; Rangpur; Lieut. 46th N.I. (India medal). Leave p.a. 12 mos. to Calcutta 20 May 1829. S.A.C.G. 4 June 1833, and passed the remainder of his service in the Comst. Dept. Attached to Staff of Army of the Indus as D.A.C.G. in executive charge of H.Q. 13 Sept. 1838. D.A.C.G. 2 cl. 9 Oct. 1838; 1 cl. 20 Dec. 1842; A.C.G. 2 cl. 10 Jan. 1845; 1 cl. 13 Sept. 1847; Dy. Comy. Gen. 9 Nov. 1852 till retirement. Offg. Comy. Gen. 3 Mar. 1857. Posted Lt. Col. to 50th N.I. July 1856; transfd. to 71st N.I. in 1858. Fur. p.a. Feb. 1858 till retirement. Employed in 1843 in compiling a Code of Comst. Regulations.

Refs.: *The Times*, 25 Dec. 1880.

NUTTALL, Adam (*d.* 1787). Fireworker, Artillery. (243) Cadet 1783. Fireworker 1 Jan. 1785. *d.* 22 May 1787: lost at sea in the *Ganges* in Balasore Roads.

Services: Lieut. E. Regt. Middlesex Mil. 13 Aug. 1779. Apptd. Cadet 25 Feb. 1783; sailed for India in the *Atlas* 11 Mar. 1783. Was on sick leave when his death occurred.

O

OAKE, Henry (1777-1818). Captain, 29th N.I. *b.* 18 Dec. 1777. Cadet 1798. Arrived in India 26 Mar. 1800. Ensign 5 Sept. 1799. Lieut. 28 Oct. 1799. Capt. 17 Oct. 1805. *d.* Barrackpore 20 Aug. 1818.

bapt. Christchurch, Hants, 21 Sept. 1780. Son of John Oake. Cousin of John Day, of Milverton, Somerset, atty., and of Catherine Oake, of Ringwood, Hants.

Services: Posted Lieut. to 2nd Bengal Eur. Regt. 15 Apr. 1801. Transfd. to Marine Regt. (became 20th N.I.) in 1803. At P.W.I. 1804-6. Fur. 6 Sept. 1806 till 3 Oct. 1810. Capture of Java 1811; Capt. 1/20th N.I. At Malacca 1814-15. Transfd. to newly-raised 1/29th N.I. in 1815. Siege and capture of Hathras; Capt. 1/29th N.I.

Refs.: Will dated camp before Hathras, 22 Feb. 1817; codicil dated Barrackpore, 26 July 1818; proved 24 Aug. 1818.

OAKE, John (1779-1801). Cornet, 2nd N.C. *bapt.* Ringwood, Hants, 7 Nov. 1779. Cadet 1798. Arrived in India 26 Mar. 1800. Cornet 16 June 1800. *d.* Cawnpore 24 May 1801.

Son of Henry Oake and Fanny his wife. (*Probably* cousin of Henry Oake, *q.v.*)

Services: Posted Cornet to 2nd N.C. in 1800. No record of active service.

OAKES, John (1789-1824). Captain, 4th N.I. *b.* Itteringham, Norfolk, 13 Dec. 1789. Cadet 1804. Arrived in India 2 June 1806. Ensign 22 Oct. 1805. Lieut. 26 Mar. 1806. Capt. 1 Sept. 1822. *d.* Benares 31 Jan. 1824.

bapt. ptely. 25 Dec. 1789. Son of John Oakes and Hannah his wife. *m.* Dinapore 28 May 1811, Miss Eliza Frances Mullins. (*See also* Thomas Alexander Hepworth.)

Services: Barasat C.C. Posted to 2/4th N.I. in 1806. (? Operations in Bundelkhand 1809; Rajaoli; Ajaigarh; Lieut. 1/4th N.I.) Intr. & Qmr. 1/4th N.I. 4 May 1815 till 1821.

OATLEY, James (1809-1839). Lieutenant, 39th N.I. *b.* Albrighton, Salop, 1 May 1809. Cadet 1828. Arrived in India 4 May 1829. Ensign (8 Jan. 1829) 14 Sept. 1829. Lieut. 27 Sept. 1837. *d.* Agra 1 July 1839.

bapt. Albrighton 18 Sept. 1811. Youngest son of Thomas Oatley, of Albrighton Hall, and Caroline his wife. Brother of Harriet, Ann Belinda, and Frances, all of whom were *bapt.* 18 Sept. 1811.

Services: Posted Ensign to 39th N.I. Sept. 1829. Suspended by G.C.M. from rank, pay and allowances 16 Sept. 1837 till 30 July 1838; do. for 6 mos. Jan. 1839. No record of active service.

Refs.: *A.J.* N.S. xxviii. 291; xxix. 265. M.I. at Agra.

O'BEIRNE, Thomas Ormsby (1810-1839). Captain, 25th N.I. *b.* 1810. Cadet 1826. Arrived in India 17 May 1827. Ensign 18 Jan. 1827. Lieut. 22 June 1833. Capt. 15 May 1837. *d.* Cawnpore 24 Nov. 1839.

bapt. Barnchurch, co. Kilkenny, 2 Aug. 1813, "aged near 3 yrs." Son of Lewis Francis O'Beirne and Rebecca his wife. Brother of James O'Beirne, R.N., and of Jane, 1st wife of Major Armine Simcoe Henry Mountain (*D.N.B.*).

Services: Ensign d.d. 46th N.I. 28 May 1827; posted to 25th N.I. 19 June 1827, and served throughout with that Regt. No record of active service.

Refs.: Will dated camp nr. Jhansi, 3 Dec. 1838; proved 31 Dec. 1839.

O'BRIEN, Charles (1807-1857). Bt. Colonel, 3rd N.I. *bapt.* Drumcliff, co. Clare, 13 Feb. 1807. Cadet 1825. Arrived in India 20 Mar. 1826. Ensign 25 Oct. 1825. Lieut. 21 Dec. 1827. Capt. 18 Apr. 1841. Major 10 Sept. 1844. Bt. Lt. Col. 20 June 1854. Bt. Col. 3 Oct. 1857.[1] *d.* Fatehpur, U.P., 21 Oct. 1857: committed suicide.

Son of Matthew O'Brien, M.D., of Ennis, co. Clare, and Eliza Ellen Macmahon his wife. *m.* Simla 23 June 1838, Eliza, eldest dau. of Gavin Young, *q.v.* (She died Nelson, N.Z., 24 June 1874.) T.C.D.; Pensioner 7 July 1823, aged 16.

Services: Posted Ensign to 1st N.I. in 1826. Offg. Intr. & Qmr. 10th N.I. 28 Feb. 1831; do. 1st N.I. 30 Sept. 1831. Exchanged to 3rd N.I. 18 June 1832. Adjt. Nassiri Bn. 21 June 1832 till 30 Apr. 1841; actg. 2nd in comd. do. 2 June 1841; permanent do. 13 July 1841; Comdt. do. 7 Oct. 1848 till Aug. 1855. Rejoined 3rd N.I. at Saugor for a short time during 1842. First Sikh War; Aliwal; Sobraon (s.w.); comdg. Nassiri Bn. at Sobraon (Medal with clasp). Comdt. 2nd Regt. Sikh Inf. 1 Sept. 1855; do. 6th Oudh Irreg. Inf. 26 Dec. 1856, and was comdg. this Regt. when it mutinied at

Fyzabad. Ordered to proceed to Allahabad in June 1857 and assume comd. of that station on the departure of Bdr.-Gen. Neill. Ordered back to Fatehpur 17 Oct.

Refs.: *Memoir of James Young . . . of Aberdeen* (1894 edn.), p. 41. *Alumni Dub.* Will dated 25 Feb. 1851; proved 1 Mar. 1858. M.I. at Fatehpur.

[1] *Note:* Promoted Bt. Col. posthumously on 17 May 1859, with effect from 3 Oct. 1857.

O'BRIEN, Lucius Robert (1775-1825). Lieut. Colonel Comdt., C.B., 4th L.C. *b.* London 2 May 1775. Cadet 1794. Arrived in India 30 Oct. 1795. Cornet 25 Nov. 1795. Lieut. 1 Nov. 1798. Capt. 11 Mar. 1805. Major 27 Feb. 1812. Lt. Col. 26 Feb. 1820. Lt. Col. Comdt. 7 Oct. 1824. *d.* Sultanpur, Benares, 10 July 1825, of cholera.

bapt. St. George's, Hanover Sq., London, 11 June 1775. 2nd son of Sir Lucius O'Brien, 3rd Bart., and Anne his wife, dau. of Robert French, of Monivae, M.P. co. Galway. *m.* St. George's, Dublin, 6 Jan. 1824, Julia, 7th dau. of William Humphreys, of Gardiner's Row, Dublin. Father of William O'Brien (*see* Appendix A).

Services: Apptd. Cadet 6 May 1795; sailed for India in the *Woodcot* 18 June 1795. Posted Cornet to 2nd N.C. in 1796. Adjt. 3rd N.C. 1798-1800; transfd. as Qmr. to newly-raised 5th N.C. 29 May 1800. Capt. Lt. 5th N.C. 4 Aug. 1801. Fur. s.c. 1803-5. Transfd. to newly-raised 8th N.C. Mar. 1805. Raised and comdd. in Java, 1811-14, a Corps of Java Light Cav., with H.A. attached. Nepal War 1814-15; Major comdg. 8th N.C. Comdg. at Sultanpur, Benares, 2 Jan. 1815 till 1817. Third Mahratta War; in charge of Guide and Intelligence Dept. under Bdr.-Gen. Hardyman 1817; Jubbulpore 19 Dec. 1817; Mandala 1818; Major comdg. 8th N.C. Posted Lt. Col. to 8th L.C. in 1820. Fur. 1822 till 5 Apr. 1825. Transfd. to 6th L.C. May 1824; as Lt. Col. Comdt. to 4th L.C. Oct. 1824. C.B. 23 July 1823.

Refs.: Burke's *Peerage*, 1923, p. 1229, *s.n.* Baron of Inchiquin. *E.I.M.C.* ii. 362-4. Will dated 20 Aug. 1810; codicil dated Sultanpur, 10 July 1825; proved 23 July 1825. M.I. Sultanpur.

O'BRIEN, Stephen (1787-1809). Lieutenant, 22nd N.I. *b.* Barking, Middlesex, 14 July 1787. Cadet 1803. Arrived in India 2 Dec. 1804. Ensign 7 Nov. 1804. Lieut. 7 Nov. 1804. *d.* 29 Aug. 1809: kld. in action at the assault of Bhawani.

Younger son of Stephen O'Brien, Capt. R.N., and Mary his wife,

2nd dau. of —— French, of Shooter's Hill, Kent. Brother of Martin O'Brien, H.M. 78th Regt., and of Sophia, wife of Henry Owen, of Worksop, Notts., solicitor. Stepson of —— Clements, of 18 Hollies St., Cavendish Sq., London.

Services: Posted Lieut. to 1/22nd N.I. in 1805. Settlement of Hariana 1809; capture of Bhawani (kld.); Lieut. 1/22nd N.I.

Refs.: N. & Q. 7S. xi. 309. Will dated Rewari, 11 July 1809; proved 11 Apr. 1810.

O'BYRN, John. (*See* **BYRN, John.**)

OCHTERLONY, Sir David, first baronet (1758-1825). Major General, G.C.B., Colonel 55th N.I. *b.* Boston, Mass., 12 Feb. 1758. Cadet 1777. Ensign 7 Feb. 1778. Lieut. 17 Sept. 1778. Capt. 19 Jan. 1796. Major 4 Mar. 1800. Lt. Col. 18 Mar. 1803. Col. 1 Jan. 1812. Maj. Gen. 4 June 1814. *d. unm.* Meerut 14 July 1825.

1st Bart.; *cr.* 1816. Obtained a second patent, 8 Dec. 1823, re-creating him, with remainder to Charles Metcalfe Ochterlony, of Delhi, 2nd Bart. Eldest son of David Ochterlony, of Boston, New England (who was son of Alexander Ochterlony, laird of Pitforthy), and Katherine his wife, 2nd dau. of Andrew Tyler, of Boston. Stepson of Sir Isaac Heard, Garter King of Arms (*D.N.B.*), and kinsman of Alexander Legertwood, *q.v.* His dau. *m.* Henry Fisher Salter, *q.v.*

Services: See *D.N.B.* Apptd. Cadet 21 Mar. 1777; sailed for India in the *Lord North* 15 July 1777. Posted Ensign to 31st N.I. 1778. Lieut. 1/1st Bengal Eur. Regt. in Oct. 1779. Second Mysore War 1781-5; Cuddalore 25 June 1783 (w. and taken prisoner; released July 1783); Lieut. & Qmr. 24th (late 31st) N.I., with Col. Pearse's detachment. D.J.A.G. at Dinapore 1785-1801. Qmr. 5th Bengal Eur. Bn. *c.* 1787-94. Transfd. as Capt. to 1/12th N.I. 1796; as Major to 2/12th N.I. May 1800. Operations in Jumna Doab 1803; Sasni; Bijaigarh; Major 2/12th N.I. Comdt. Bijaigarh fort 1803. Second Mahratta War; D.A.G. of Lake's army; Koil; Aligarh; battle of Delhi; apptd. tempy. Resdt. at Delhi Sept. 1803; defence of Delhi 7-16 Oct. 1804. Permanent Resdt. at Delhi Oct. 1804 till Jan. 1806. Comdt. Allahabad fort 5 June 1806 till 1808. Comdd. a mixed force on Sikh frontier 1808-14. Nepal War 1814-15; Nalagarh; Malaun; Maj. Gen. comdg. 1st Div. Nepal War 1816; Makwanpur; comdg. the main force. Pindari War 1817-18; comdg. Rewari force. Resdt. in Rajputana 17 Mar. 1818; do. Delhi and Jaipur Dec. 1818;

do. Malwa and Rajputana in addition 3 Dec. 1821. Resigned Apr. 1825. G.C.B. 10 Dec. 1816.

Refs.: Burke's *Peerage*, 1923, p. 1700, *s.n.* Ochterlony, Bart., of Ochterlony, co. Forfar. *D.N.B.* *D.I.B.* *E.I.M.C.* i. 379-87; iii. 464-7. *Ency. Brit.* (11th edn.) xix. 990. *G.M.* 1826, i. 275. Will dated 14 Nov. 1824; proved 2 Sept. 1825. The Ochterlony column on the Calcutta *maidan* erected to his memory. Portrait, A. W. Devis—H. Meyer; pub. Boydell, 1816.

Note: The best sketch of Ochterlony's career is that by Major F. G. Cardew, O.B.E., pub. in the *Journal* of the Soc. for Army Hist. Research, Vol. x, No. 39 (Jan. 1931), pp. 40-63.

OCTANDER, Nicholas M. (*See* **ARCTANDER.**)

ODELL, John Cornwall (1784-1833). Major, 41st N.I. *b.* Ballingarry, co. Limerick, 22 Mar. 1784. Cadet 1804. Arrived in India 21 June 1806. Ensign 8 Sept. 1805. Lieut. 9 Sept. 1805. Capt. 20 Mar. 1821. Major 2 Aug. 1828. *d.* Cork 18 June 1833.

bapt. Ballingarry 25 Mar. 1784. Son of Rev. William Butler Odell, of Limerick. Brother of Constance, and of Major Robert Deane Odell, 25th Madras N.I. Brother-in-law of David Fitzgerald, of Limerick.

Services: Present as a Cadet at capture of C.G.H. in Jan. 1806, under Sir David Baird. Posted Lieut. to 1/21st N.I. in 1806. Leave s.c. 6 mos to sea 21 May 1811; fur. s.c. 17 Mar. 1812 till 7 Oct. 1815. Transfd. to 41st N.I. (late 1/21st) May 1824. First Burma War; Arakan 1825; Capt. 1st Gren. Bn. Tempy. comdg. Chittagong Provl. Bn. 14 May 1825 till 3 Jan. 1826. With Left Wing 41st N.I. protecting Muttra Cantt. during siege of Bhurtpore. Leave s.c. 12 mos. to Cape and Mauritius 20 Oct. 1827. d.d. 37th N.I. 26 Nov. 1831 till 26 Sept. 1832. Leave s.c. 1 yr. to Simla 6 Jan. 1832. Fur. s.c. 15 Jan. 1833 till death.

Refs.: *A.J.* N.S. xi. 279. Will dated Simla 26 May 1832; proved 23 May 1834.

Note: His name sometimes appears in *A.L.* as O'Dell.

ODELL, William (*d.* 1794). Lieutenant, 13th Bn. Sepoys. Country Cadet 1780. Cornet 11 May 1780. Lieut. 25 May 1781. *d.* 26 Oct. 1794; kld. in action at the battle of Bitaurah.

Services: First Mahratta War; capture of Lahar fort 20 Apr. 1780; Vol. with a Bn. in Popham's detachment; afterwards Cornet 1st Cav., with Goddard's force. Lieut. 13th Bn. Sepoys

in July 1787. Third Mysore War; battle of Arikera; operations before Savandrug; Seringapatam; Lieut. 13th Bn. Second Rohilla War; battle of Bitaurah (kld.); Lieut. 13th Bn.

Refs.: *Stubbs*, i. 59. M.I. in St. John's churchyard, Calcutta.

O'DONEL, Hugh (1785-1837). Lieut. Colonel, 13th N.I. *b.* Newport, co. Mayo, 2 July 1785. Cadet 1803. Arrived in India 29 Apr. 1805. Ensign 7 Apr. 1805. Lieut. 14 Apr. 1805. Capt. 15 Aug. 1820. Major 1 Apr. 1830. Lt. Col. 13 Aug. 1835. *d.* Nasirabad, Rajputana, 27 Sept. 1837.

bapt. 8 July 1785. Son of Francis O'Donel, of Fahey Lodge, Kilcommon, co. Mayo, and Catherine his wife. *m.* Dinajpur, Bengal, 1 Dec. 1826, Miss Jane Finch.[1] (She died 8 Feb. 1892, aged 85.)

Services: Posted Lieut. to 7th N.I. in 1806. With Ramgarh Bn. 1811-13; comdd. the unsuccessful attack on Nowagarh 27 Feb. 1812, when his conduct was reported as having been "highly creditable." Adjt. 2/7th N.I. 25 June 1813 till 27 Sept. 1820. Third Mahratta War 1817-19. Transfd. to 13th N.I. (late 1/7th) May 1824. Actg. Bde. Major to Assam force 8 Aug. 1826. d.d. 49th N.I. 14 Aug. 1832 till Oct. 1833. Posted Lt. Col. to 13th N.I. 30 Jan. 1836.

Refs.: *A.J.* N.S. xxv. 37. M.I. Nasirabad.

[1] *Note:* *Probably* dau. of Henry Finch and grand-dau. of Sir Gabriel Martindell, *qq.v.*

O'DONNELL, Edmund Sexton[1] Pery (1762/63-1785). Lieutenant, Infantry. *b.* in Ireland 1762/63. Cadet 1780. Ensign 1780. Lieut. 31 July 1781. *d.* 23 Dec. 1785: kld. by dacoits.

Son of John O'Donnell, of Limerick, Trough, Mt. O'Donnell and Ing, co. Clare, and Deborah his wife, dau. of William Anderson, of Garrinecanty, co. Tipperary. Brother of Henry Anderson O'Donnell, *q.v.*

Services: Apptd. Cadet 11 Apr. 1780; sailed for India in the *Earl of Dartmouth* 3 June 1780, aged 17. Granted leave s.c. to sea 23 Nov. 1783; fur. for 1 yr. 27 Sept. 1785.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 15th edn., p. 2653, *s.n.* O'Donnell, of The Red House.

[1] *Note:* Sometimes spelt Sexten.

O'DONNELL, Henry Anderson (1758-1840). Lieut. Colonel, C.B. 13th N.I. *b.* in Ireland 1758. Cadet 1780. Admitted 8 May 1781. Ensign 1780. Lieut. 22 June 1781. Capt. 1 Nov. 1798. Major 21 Sept. 1804. Lt. Col. 8 Sept. 1809. Retired

4 June 1817. *d.* at his residence, George St., Limerick, 26 Dec. 1840, aged 81.

Of Limerick and Trough, co. Clare. 2nd son of John O'Donnell and Deborah his wife. *m.* 1st, 1793, "Domina Jan, a Persian Princess." (She died 1804.) *m.* 2nd, Calcutta 2 Jan. 1808, Maria, widow of John Brownrigg.

Services: Apptd. Cadet 11 Apr. 1780; sailed for India in the *Earl of Dartmouth* 3 June 1780, aged 19. Arrived at Madras Jan. 1781 and served there in a Corps of Cadets; volunteered to serve at sieges of Negapatam Oct.-Nov. 1781, and Trincomali Jan. 1782 (w. in head at assault of fort Osnaburg 11 Jan.). First Mahratta War; with Goddard's detachment. Transfd. from 1st Eur. Bn. to 7th Bn. Sepoys 5 Feb. 1790. Third Mysore War; Seringapatam; Lieut. 7th Bn. Operations in Jumna Doab 1803; Sasni; Bijaigarh; Capt. 12th N.I. Second Mahratta War; Agra; Laswari; Monson's retreat; capture of Deig; Bhurtpore (w. in rt. hip during 1st assault on 9 Jan. 1805); Major 12th N.I. Operations in Oudh 1807-8; Akbarpur; Pathar-serai; Major comdg. the force; Badri; Gurha; Major 2/12th N.I. Posted Lt. Col. to 2/4th N.I. in 1809. Fur. 13 Dec. 1814 till retirement. Transfd. to 1/13th N.I. in 1815. C.B. 4 June 1815.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 15th edn., p. 2653, *s.n.* O'Donnell, of The Red House. *E.I.M.C.* i. 51-5. *G.M.* 1841, i. 221.

O'DONNELLY (or O'DONNELLAN), Sutton. (*See* **DONNELLY, Sutton.**)

OGILBY, Alexander Beaufort (1804-1834). Lieutenant, 27th N.I. *b.* Kingston-on-Thames 3 Dec. 1804. Cadet 1824. Arrived in India 15 May 1825. Ensign 14 Nov. 1824. Lieut. 30 Dec. 1825. *d.* Hansi 22 May 1834.

bapt. Portsmouth 26 May 1806. Eldest son of Lt.-Col. Sir David Ogilby, Kt., 9th Madras N.I., and Mary his 2nd wife, of Roxburgh, Mass. Ed. Charterhouse Sept. 1817-Jan. 1819.

Services: Posted Ensign to 27th N.I. and served throughout with that Regt.; actg. Intr. & Qmr. 10 Sept. 1833. No record of active service.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry of Ireland*, p. 530, *s.n.* Ogilby, of Ardnagle, co. Londonderry. *Charterhouse School List.*

OGILVIE, Alexander (*d.* 1768). Lieutenant, Infantry. Cadet (?) Ensign 5 Nov. 1766. Lieut. 1767. *d.* in India 12 Feb. 1768.

Services: N.F.P.

OGILVIE, William (*d.* 1783). Captain. Infantry. Cadet 1769. Ensign 20 Sept. 1769. Lieut. 26 June 1771. Capt. 7 Sept. 1779. Dismissed at Madras 1781. *d.* Basra, Irak, 9 May 1783, while on his way home overland.

Eldest son of William Ogilvie, of Banff, merchant, and Helen his wife. Glasgow Univ.; matric. 1763.

Services: Lieut. in H.M.S.[1] Sailed for India as a Cadet in the *Neptune* 3 Jan. 1769. First Rohilla War; battle of St. George; Lieut. 10th Bn. Sepoys. 1st Bengal Eur. Regt. in Sept. 1777; Capt. 2/3rd Eur. Regt. in Oct. 1779. Second Mysore War 1781; with Col. Pearse's detachment. Given sick leave to Masulipatam in June 1781, and rejoined the army at Nellore on 30th of that month. Col. Pearse, writing to the C.-in-C. in June 1781, expresses a wish that Ogilvie may be ordered to return to Bengal, and hopes that he will never be permitted to return to the force under his comd. Sentenced to dismissal by C.M. at Chittoor, Madras, 19 Oct. 1781.

Refs.: S.M. 1783, p. 447. Will dated 4 Oct. 1777; proved 5 Apr. 1784.

[1] *Note:* One of this name was Ensign 32nd Ft. 25 Sept. 1757; Lieut. do. 11 Jan. 1760.

OGILVY, David (1807-1876). Bt. Captain. 15th N.I. *b.* Ainley, co. Forfar, 22 Sept. 1807. Cadet 1824. Arrived in India 6 May 1825. Ensign 8 Jan. 1825. Lieut. 20 Dec. 1826. Bt. Capt. 8 Jan. 1840. Retired 24 May 1841. *d.s.p.* Inverquharity, Hobart Town, Tasmania, 8 Oct. 1876.

5th son of Sir William Ogilvy, 8th Bart., Rear Adm. R.N., and Sarah his wife, dau. of James Morley, Bo. C.S., and sometime of Kempshott Park, Hants. Cousin-german of Mark Napier Ogilvy, *q.v.* *m.* Cawnpore 17 Mar. 1835, Caroline Helena, eldest dau. of Lt.-Col. Samuel George Carter, 17th Foot. (*See also* Robert Raikes Kinleside.) (She died 7 Jan. 1911, aged 92.)

Services: Ensign d.d. 68th N.I. 23 May 1825; posted to 9th N.I. in 1825; transfd. to 15th N.I. in 1826. Fur. s.c. 12 Jan. 1828 till 18 Nov. 1830. Intr. & Qmr. 15th N.I. 30 May 1835; Adjt. do. 21 Oct. 1835 till 7 Jan. 1841. Leave s.c. 2 yrs. to Tasmania 10 Apr. 1837. Retired on h.p. and settled in Tasmania. No record of active service.

Refs.: Burke's *Peerage*, 1923, p. 1702, *s.n.* Ogilvy, Bart., of Inverquharity, co. Forfar.

OGILVY, Hon. Donald (1788-1863). Lieutenant. 16th N.I. Subsequently Colonel Forfarshire Mil. *bapt.* Kirriemuir, co.

Forfar, 10 May 1788. Cadet 1805. Arrived in India 13 Dec. 1806. Ensign 3 Dec. 1806. Lieut. 26 Dec. 1809. Resigned 13 Nov. 1813. *d.* 30 Dec. 1863.

Of Clova, co. Forfar, J.P. and D.L. 3rd son of Walter Ogilvy, by courtesy 5th Earl of Airlie, and Jane his 2nd wife, dau. of John Ogilvy, of Murkle. Younger brother of David, 6th Earl. *m.* Feb. 1815, Maria, 4th dau. of James Morley, of Kempshott Park, and aunt of David Ogilvy, *q.v.* (She died 9 Apr. 1843.)

Services: Barasat C.C. Posted Ensign to 16th N.I. in 1807. Operations in Bundelkhand against Gopal Singh 1809-11; Lieut. 16th N.I. (? Reduction of Kalinjar 1812; Lieut. 2/16th N.I.) Col. Forfarshire Mil. 28 Feb. 1828. M.P. for Forfarshire 3 Oct. 1831 till Jan. 1832.

Refs.: Burke's *Peerage*, 1923, p. 87, *s.n.* Airlie, E.

OGILVY, Mark Napier (1807-1835). Lieutenant, 2nd L.C. *b.* Dacca 5 Oct. 1807. Cadet 1825. Arrived in India 10 Aug. 1826. Cornet 4 Dec. 1825. Lieut. 4 Dec. 1827. *d.* Nimach 4 Sept. 1835.

bapt. Dacca 19 June 1809. Son of Alexander Ogilvy, Surg. at Dacca, and Marcia Anne his wife, dau. of Maj.-Gen. Hon. Mark Napier and sister of John George Napier, *q.v.*

Services: Posted Cornet to 2nd L.C. Fur. s.c. 13 Apr. 1830 till 18 Oct. 1832. Demonstration against Jodhpur 1834; Lieut. 2nd L.C.

Refs.: Burke's *Peerage*, 1923, p. 1701, *s.n.* Ogilvy, Bart., of Inverquharity, co. Forfar. *A.J.* N.S. xix. 206. M.I. Nimach.

OGLE, Robert (*d.* 1823). Lieut. Colonel. 14th N.I. Cadet 1769. Admitted 12 Apr. 1769. Ensign 21 Sept. 1769. Lieut. 15 Mar. 1773. Capt. 12 Jan. 1781. Major 1 Mar. 1794. Lt. Col. 25 Apr. 1797. Retired 24 Oct. 1798. *d.* Dijon, France, 24 Jan. 1823.

m. Frances Maria. (She died 4 Sept. 1849, aged 78.)

Services: Lieut. 30th Bn. Sepoys in 1777. Capt. comdg. one of the two Bns. of 23rd N.I. (late 30th Bn.) in 1781; 6th Bengal Eur. Bn. in July 1787; comdg. 30th Bn. Sepoys in 1792; comdg. at Baragaon in Nov. 1794. Fur. 27 Mar. 1797 till retirement.

Refs.: *G.M.* 1823, i. 383.

O'HALLORAN, John Nicholas (1810-1886). Lieutenant. 19th N.I. *b.* in India 26 Dec. 1810. Cadet 1827. Arrived in India 11 Dec. 1828. Ensign (12 June 1828) 3 June 1829. Lieut.

24 Sept. 1834. Retired 18 June 1835. *d.s.p.* at his residence, Courtenay Villa, Leamington, 30 Nov. 1886.

8th and youngest son of Sir Joseph O'Halloran, *q.v.*, and Frances his wife. *m.* Edinburgh 4 Oct. 1834, Elizabeth, youngest dau. of James Pringle, *q.v.* (She died 6 July 1889.) Addiscombe Cadet 1826-8.

Services: Ensign d.d. 24th N.I. 14 Jan. 1829; posted Ensign to 19th N.I.; d.d. 2nd N.I. 17 Oct. 1831; actg. Adjt. 4th Local Horse 10 Oct. 1831; d.d. 63rd N.I. 7 Jan. 1832. Fur. s.c. 18 Dec. 1832 till retirement. Retired on h.p. as Ensign, viz. 3/- *p.d.* No record of active service.

Refs.: Burke's *Colonial Gentry*, i. 82, *s.n.* O'Halloran. *A.J.* N.S. xv. 180. *The Times*, 7 Dec. 1886.

O'HALLORAN, Sir Joseph (1763-1843). Major General, G.C.B., Kt., Colonel 30th N.I. *b.* Limerick 13 Aug. 1763. Country Cadet 1781. Admitted 1 Aug. 1781. Ensign 9 May 1782. Lieut. 6 Jan. 1785. Capt. 1 Jan. 1796. Major 1 Aug. 1810. Lt. Col. 4 June 1814. Col. 5 June 1829. Maj. Gen. 10 Jan. 1837. *d.* 42 Connaught Sq., London, 3 Nov. 1843, from the effects of a fractured thigh-bone, incurred in a street accident.

3rd and youngest son of Sylvester O'Halloran, of Limerick, surgeon, and Mary O'Casey his wife. *m.* Calcutta Dec. 1790, Frances, dau. of Col. Nicholas Bayly, of Redhill, Surrey, and niece of Henry, Earl of Uxbridge. (She died Calcutta 23 Jan. 1835.) Father of John Nicholas O'Halloran, *q.v.*, Ann Helen, wife of George Cuninghame, *q.v.*, Maria Nugent, wife of Thomas Vallencey Lysaght, *q.v.*, and Jane Baillie, wife of Sir George Moyle Sherer, *q.v.*

Services: See *D.N.B.* Midshipman in the *Swallow* East Indiaman 22 Feb. 1781. Lieut. 6th Eur. Bn. in 1787; apptd. Adjt. 4th Eur. Bn. 15 Dec. 1787; do. 4th Bn. Sepoys 1793. Family Paymr. 3rd Eur. Bn. 7 Mar. 1794. Adjt. & Qmr. at Midnapore June 1796 till Oct. 1802; Lieut. 1st N.I. in 1798. Transfd. from 1/15th to 1/18th N.I. 29 May 1800; Capt. Lt. do. 5 Jan. 1801. Second Mahratta War; operations in Bundelkhand 1803-6; Kapsa; defeat of Rajah Ram Singh; Jaitpur 1804; Capt. 1/18th N.I. Operations in Bundelkhand 1809; Rajaoli; Ajaigarh; Capt. comdg. 1/18th N.I. Nepal War 1814; Tirhut; Lt. Col. 1/18th N.I. Nepal War 1816; Harriharpur; Lt. Col. comdg. 1/18th N.I., in 1st Bde. Centre Column. Cuttack insurrection 1816-17; Lt. Col. comdg. 1/18th N.I. Transfd. to 1/20th N.I. Aug. 1818; comdg. troops in P.W.I.; Lt. Col. Comdt. 25th N.I. (late 1/20th)

May 1824. Bdr. on District Staff 13 Jan. 1825; to comd. at Barrackpore 27 May 1825. Apptd. to Gen. Staff of Army as Bdr. 24 Dec. 1828; posted to Saugor Div. 12 Feb. 1829. Posted Col. to 25th N.I. June 1829. Transfd. to Cawnpore Div. 25 Nov. 1830; to Dinapore 24 Nov. 1831. Transfd. to 30th N.I. 29 July 1832. Tour on Staff expired 24 Dec. 1833. Fur. s.c. 6 Jan. 1834 till death. C.B. 21 Dec. 1816; K.C.B. 10 Mar. 1837; G.C.B. 12 Feb. 1840. Kt. 18 Feb. 1835.

Refs.: Burke's *Colonial Gentry*, i. 82, *s.n.* O'Halloran. *D.N.B.* *D.I.B.* *E.I.M.C.* ii. 468-72. *Hickey*, iv. 21. *S.M.* 1791, p. 306. *G.M.* 1844, i. 92. *The Times*, 4 Nov. 1843.

O'HANLON, Edward Francis (1803-1824). Lieutenant, Artillery. (529) *b.* Newry, co. Down, 25 Jan. 1803. Cadet 1821. 2nd Lieut. 10 May 1822. Lieut. 29 Oct. 1824. *d.* 15 Dec. 1824: kld. in action at Kokein, nr. Rangoon.

Son of Patrick O'Hanlon, of Dublin and Newry, barr.-at-law,[1] by his wife, dau. of Thomas Smyth, of Fencehouse, co. Chester (? Fence Houses, co. Durham). Brother of Pringle O'Hanlon, *q.v.* Addiscombe Cadet 1820-2.

Services: First Burma War 1824; Kokein (kld.); 2nd Lieut. 4th Coy. 5th Bn., with Sir A. Campbell's force.

Refs.: O'Hart's *Irish Pedigrees*, 3rd edn., p. 363.

[1] *Note:* He resided in Calcutta from Jan. 1826 till his death on 20 Dec. 1850, aged 85, and was for some time police mgte. at Alipore, Calcutta. He describes himself in his Will as, 'Commonly called The O'Hanlon, by Inheritance Standard Bearer of Ireland.'

O'HANLON, Pringle (1800-1887). Lieut. Colonel. 1st L.C. *b.* Newry, co. Down, 2 July 1800. Cadet 1819. Admitted 12 Sept. 1820. Cornet 24 May 1820. Lieut. 1 May 1824. Capt. 7 July 1833. Bt. Major 3 Apr. 1846. Retired 31 Jan. 1852. Hon. Lt. Col. 28 Nov. 1854. *d.* 15 Nevern Sq., Earl's Court, London, 23 May 1887.

Son of Patrick O'Hanlon, of Dublin and Newry, barr.-at-law. Brother of Edward Francis O'Hanlon, *q.v.* *m.* Bright, co. Down, 26 Mar. 1827, Louisa Alexander, youngest dau. of E. S. Ruthven, of Oakley Park, co. Down. (She died 19 May 1886.)

Services: Posted Cornet to 1st L.C. in 1820. Fur. s.c. 4 Nov. 1825 till 9 Oct. 1830. d.d. 9th L.C. 13 Mar. 1832. Suspended by G.C.M. from rank and pay Nov. 1834 till 1 Dec. 1835. d.d. 9th L.C. 4 Jan. 1836. Fur. p.a. 27 Jan. 1837 till 15 Jan. 1842. First

Afghan War 1842; reoccupation of Kabul; Capt. 1st L.C., with Gen. Pollock's force (Medal). Bde. Major at Ludhiana 13 Sept. 1844. First Sikh War; Mudki; Ferozshahr; Sobraon; Capt. 1st L.C., Bde. Major (Medal with 2 clasps). Bde. Major at Mhow 1846; do. Ludhiana 1848; Barrackpore Feb. 1850; Ambala 27 Sept. 1850; Barrackpore Feb. 1852. Leave s.c. 1 yr. to Simla 1 Oct. 1850.

Refs.: O'Hart's *Irish Pedigrees*, 3rd edn., p. 363. *A.J.* N.S. xvi. 263-5; xix. 291-2; xx. 99-101. *The Times*, 25 May 1887.

O'HARA, Alexander (1765-1793). Lieutenant, 5th Bn. Bengal Vols. *b.* in Ireland 1765. Cadet 1781. Arrived in India July 1783. Ensign 22 May 1781. Lieut. 4 Sept. 1782. *d.* Tamluk, Midnapore, Bengal, 6 Oct. 1793, aged 27.

Services: Lieut. 8th Bn. Sepoys in July 1787. Third Mysore War; Lieut. Bengal Vols.

Refs.: M.I. in Tamluk town, Midnapore.

O'HARA, Brabazon Rawdon (1787-1814). Lieutenant, 6th N.I. A.D.C. to Sir Robert Rollo Gillespie. *b.* St. Thomas's, Dublin, 10 Jan. 1787. Cadet 1804. Arrived in India 1 Oct. 1805. Ensign 9 July 1805. Lieut. 10 July 1805. *d.* 31 Oct. 1814: kld. in action at the assault of Kalanga.

Son of Oliver O'Hara, of the family of O'Hara of the Route and Crebilly, and Honoria his wife, elder dau. of Bryan MacManus, of Mount Davys, co. Antrim.

Services: Ensign Antrim Mil. Posted Lieut. to 6th N.I. in 1806; Adjt. 1/6th N.I. 26 Sept. 1807 till death. Nepal War 1814; A.D.C. to Sir R. Gillespie, and kld. at his side.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry of Ireland*, p. 609, *s.n.* Rowan, of Mount Davys.

***O'HARA, Charles** (*d.* 1760). Factor and Asst. Engineer. Arrived in India 15 July 1750. *d.* Calcutta 11 Sept. 1760.

Services: Apptd. in England, 1749, Asst. to Benjamin Robins, Chief Engr. at Madras, to rank as Writer; sailed for Fort St. David in the *Grantham*. Asst. to Lieut. John Brohier, Engr. at Fort St. David, Aug. 1751; transfd. to Bengal with Col. Caroline Frederick Scott Aug. 1753. A Factor at Calcutta in 1756; employed as one of the two Engrs. during the siege and was apptd. a Lieut. of the Train, or Art. Coy. Escaped to Fulta 19 June, "privately withdrew out of the back gate, deserted the factory and embarked on board the shipping." Sub-Treasurer at Calcutta

1 Aug. 1757 till 20 Sept. 1759; Member of Council at Patna 13 Aug. 1759. Apptd. Capt. in the Mil. Feb. 1759.

Refs.: Hill, passim. Will dated 18 Nov. 1759; proved 1760.

Note: Said to have been 22 yrs. of age in 1756.

O'HARA, Charles (1800-1874). Major. 4th L.C. *b.* Ardrahan. co. Galway, Oct. 1800. Cadet 1820. Arrived in India 17 Nov, 1821. Cornet 19 June 1821. Lieut. 1 May 1824. Capt. 26 Mar. 1838. Retired 1 Mar. 1843. Hon. Major 28 Nov. 1854. *d.* Raheen, Gort, co. Galway, 19 Nov. 1874.

Son of Robert O'Hara, of Raheen, and Frances his wife, dau. of Walter Taylor, of Castle Taylor. Uncle (? cousin-german) of William Maxwell (1814-1882), *q.v.* *m.* Dublin Feb. 1845, Charlotte, 7th and youngest dau. of Anthony Gildea, of Clooncormack and Port Royal, D.L. (She died 17 Dec. 1881.) T.C.D.; Pensioner 12 Oct. 1818.

Services: Posted Cornet to 4th L.C. Siege and capture of Bhurtpore; Lieut. 4th L.C. (India medal). Adjt. 6th Local Horse 14 Mar. 1827. Actg. 2nd in comd. 2nd Nassiri Bn. 13 Dec. 1827. Second in comd. 2nd Local Horse 29 Feb. 1828; Comdt. do. 3 Sept. 1839 till 12 Sept. 1842.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry of Ireland*, p. 534, *s.n.* O'Hara, of Lenaboy, co. Galway; p. 685, *s.n.* Shawe-Taylor, of Castle Taylor, co. Galway; p. 266, *s.n.* Gildea, of Clooncormack, co. Mayo. *Alumni Dub.* *The Times*, 1 Dec. 1874.

OLDFIELD, Charles James (1800-1878). Lieut. Colonel. 4th N.I. *b.* Kishunnagar, B. & O., 13 Aug. 1800. Cadet 1819. Admitted 30 May 1820. Ensign 10 Jan. 1820. Lieut. 11 July 1823. Capt. 21 Jan. 1838. Major 22 Aug. 1847. Retired 7 July 1848. Hon. Lt. Col. 28 Nov. 1854. *d.* Bourne, Lincs., 3 Aug. 1878.

bapt. Kishunnagar 28 Aug. 1800. 2nd son of Christopher Oldfield, of Lendal, Yorks., B.C.S., second judge of the court of appeal at Murshidabad, and Mary Johanna his wife, dau. of George Morris, of Spiddal, and sister of Edmond Morris, *q.v.* Brother of Christopher Edward Thomas Oldfield, *q.v.*, and cousin-german of Thomas Wilson Oldfield, *q.v.* Stepson of Thomas Macan (*d.* 1848), *q.v.* *m.* 5 June 1855, Isabel, dau. of —— Stinton. (She died 29 Oct. 1861, aged 36.) (? *m.* 2nd, Sarah Anne, who died 5 July 1876, aged 29.) Ed. Rugby; admitted 11 Aug. 1810.

Services: Posted Ensign to 2/3rd N.I. Transfd. as Lieut. to 1st N.I. in 1823; to 4th N.I. (late 2/1st) May 1824. Attached to

Champaran L.I. 29 Nov. 1823. First Burma War; Assam 1824-5; Lieut. Champaran L.I. (India medal). Actg. Adjt. Champaran L.I. 25 Aug. 1826; do. Left Wing 4th N.I. 4 Aug. 1827 and 8 Jan. 1829; actg. Intr. & Qmr. 4th N.I. 2 Oct. 1829. Fur. p.a. 24 Jan. 1831 till 11 Sept. 1834. Actg. Bde. Major in Rohilkhand and Kumaon 22 Apr. till 7 Oct. 1841. A.D.C. to C.-in-C. 26 Jan. till 1 Oct. 1842. Comdt. 2nd Regt. Oudh Local Inf. Oct. 1842 till 14 July 1843. Fur. 1848.

Refs.: Burke's *Family Records*, p. 448, *s.n.* Oldfield. *Rugby School Register*. *The Times*, 6 Aug. 1878.

OLDFIELD, Christopher Edward Thomas (1804-1850). Bt. Lieut. Colonel, C.B., 5th L.C. *b.* Murshidabad, Bengal, 17 Nov. 1804. Cadet 1820. Arrived in India 25 May 1821. Cornet 13 Jan. 1821. Lieut. 13 May 1825. Capt. 14 Dec. 1835. Major 21 Aug. 1849. Bt. Lt. Col. 30 Apr. 1844. *d. unm.* Nakodar, Punjab, 16 Apr. 1850.

bapt. Berhampore 4 July 1805. 3rd son of Christopher Oldfield, B.C.S., and Mary Johanna his wife. Brother of Frederick Bevan Rocke Oldfield, *q.v.*

Services: Cornet d.d. 8th L.C. June 1821. Posted to 5th L.C. July 1821. Offg. Intr. & Qmr. 5th L.C. 13 July 1825; permanent do. 25 Aug. 1826 till 2 Oct. 1827. Fur. p.a. 5 Jan. 1833 till 16 Dec. 1835. First Afghan War 1840-2; operations against Ghilzais 1841; Kurutu 5 Aug. 1841; comdd. rear guard on march from Khurd Kabul to Tazin Oct. 1841 (*Lond. Gaz.* 11 Feb. 1842); Tazin; Jagdalak; defence of Jalalabad (ib. 7 & 10 June, 8 Aug. 1842) (Medal); Mamu Khel; Bt. Major 5th L.C. (Medal). Apptd. Hon. A.D.C. to G.G. 1 Apr. 1842. Apptd. Comdt. 8th Irreg. Cav. 4 Apr. 1842. Comdd. 4th Irreg. Cav. Dec. 1842 till Feb. 1845. Gwalior campaign; Maharajpur (ib. 8 Mar. 1844); Major comdg. 4th Irreg. Cav. (Bronze star). Hon. A.D.C. to G.G. 23 July 1844. Fur. s.c. 10 Feb. 1845 till 1 Nov. 1849, when he rejoined 5th L.C. C.B. 4 Oct. 1842.

Refs.: Burke's *Family Records*, p. 448, *s.n.* Oldfield. *De Rhé-Philipe*. *I.M.* 4 June 1850, p. 326. *G.M.* 1850, ii. 109. Will dated 27 July 1835; proved 7 June 1850. M.I. at Nakodar and in York Minster.

OLDFIELD, Frederick Bevan Rocke (1807-1834). Captain, 25th N.I. *b.* Berhampore 22 Sept. 1807. Cadet 1823. Arrived in India 12 June 1824. Ensign (?) Lieut. 1 Oct. 1824. Capt. 17 Jan. 1834. *d. unm.* Agra 23 Aug. 1834.

bapt. Calcutta 5 May 1808. 4th and youngest son of Christopher Oldfield, B.C.S., and Mary Johanna his wife. Brother of Charles James Oldfield, *q.v.* Ed. Harrow 1819/20 till 1823.

Services: Posted Ensign to 40th N.I. First Burma War; Chittagong 1824-5; Lieut. 40th N.I. Transfd. to 25th N.I. 2 Mar. 1827. S.A.C.G. 13 June 1828; D.A.C.G. 2 cl. 29 Nov. 1833.

Refs.: Burke's *Family Records*, p. 448, *s.n.* Oldfield. *Harrow School Register*. *A.J.* N.S. xvi. 195. Will dated Agra, 27 Mar. 1834; proved 14 Feb. 1835. M.I. in Agra Cantt. cemetery.

OLDFIELD, John Rawdon (1812-1883). Colonel. Engineers. *b.* Fort George, Inverness, 31 Jan. 1812. Cadet 1827. Arrived in India 12 Dec. 1828. 2nd Lieut. 15 June 1827. Lieut. 28 Sept. 1827. Capt. 1 Jan. 1843. Major 21 Aug. 1854. Lt. Col. 10 Mar. 1857. Retired 20 Sept. 1857. Hon. Col. 23 Oct. 1857. *d.* Dorchester 22 Nov. 1883.

bapt. Westbourne, Sussex, 18 Jan. 1816. Eldest son of Gen. John Oldfield, K.H., Col. Comdt. R.E. (*D.N.B.*), and Mary his 1st wife, dau. of Christopher Arden, of Dorchester. *m.* Dorchester 26 May 1846, his cousin Jane, dau. of Christopher Arden, of Dorchester. (She died Ticehurst 7 Feb. 1873.) Addiscombe Cadet 1826-7.

Services: d.d. S. & M. at Aligarh 14 Jan. 1829. Actg. Asst. Engr. 13th (Rajputana) Div. P.W.D. 10 Mar. 1835; permanent do. 19 July 1836. Bde. Major Engr. Dept. of force assembled for service in Marwar 6 Sept. till 14 Oct. 1839, when the force was broken up. Executive Engr. at Darjeeling 21 Oct. 1839. Fur. p.a. 29 Feb. 1840 till 7 Oct. 1842. Field Engr. with force in Bundelkhand 7 Apr. 1843. Fur. s.c. 16 Feb. 1844 till 1846. P.W.D. Agra Div. 26 Dec. 1846 till Apr. 1850. Second Sikh War; operations in Jullundur Doab; action of heights of Dalla; Field Engr. (Medal). Executive Engr. Peshawar 19 Apr. 1850. Principal of Thomason Coll. of Civil Engineering at Roorkee 28 Feb. 1852 till retirement. Fur. s.c. 12 Feb. 1856 till retirement.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 4th edn., p. 1116, *s.n.* Oldfield, of Oldfield Lawn, Sussex. *The Times*, 27 Nov. 1883.

OLDFIELD, Thomas Wilson (1812-1872). Colonel. 74th N.I. *b.* Fulford, Yorks., 1 June 1812. Cadet 1831. Arrived in India 18 July 1832. Ensign (8 Dec. 1831) 10 Dec. 1833. Lieut. 15 Dec. 1835. Capt. 22 Dec. 1844. Major 1 Feb. 1849. Lt. Col. 11 Nov. 1854. Retired 20 Feb. 1856. Hon. Col. 20 Feb. 1856. *d.* York 26 Jan. 1872.

Of Potterne, Devizes. *bapt.* Fulford 2 June 1812. 2nd son of William Oldfield, of York, wine merchant, and Ann Tamer his wife, dau. of Thomas Wilson, alderman of York. His sisters *m.* Richard Cautley and Joseph Alexander Weller, *qq.v.* Cousin-german of Charles James Oldfield, *q.v.* Addiscombe Cadet 5 Feb. 1830 till 8 Dec. 1831.

Services: Ensign d.d. 44th N.I. 4 Sept. 1832; posted to 74th N.I. Dec. 1833. Adjt. 74th N.I. 16 Dec. 1836 till 9 Apr. 1840. Adjt. Inf., Sindhia's Contingent, 9 July 1840; Adjt. Cav. do. 30 Oct. 1841 till Mar. 1844. Fur. s.c. 17 Mar. 1844 till 1846. Offg. Bde. Major 2 Feb. 1848. Posted Lt. Col. to 74th N.I. Jan. 1855. No record of active service.

Refs.: Burke's *Family Records*, p. 448, *s.n.* Oldfield. *The Times*, 29 Jan. 1872.

OLDHAM, Daniel (*d.* 1769). Ensign, Infantry. Cadet 1767. Ensign 15 Sept. 1767. *d.* 1769.

Services: Sailed for India in the *Lord Holland* 16 Dec. 1766.

OLDHAM, James Oldham (1804-1884). Lieutenant. 60th N.I. Subsequently incumbent of St. Luke's, Edgbaston, Birmingham. *b.* Calcutta 3 Nov. 1804. Cadet 1820. Arrived in India May 1821. Ensign 16 Jan. 1821. Lieut. 11 July 1823. Resigned 18 June 1834. *d.* Jersey 18 Apr. 1884.

Eldest son of James Oldham Oldham, B.C.S., 4th judge of the provl. court of appeal at Bareilly (afterwards of Bellamour Hall, Staffs., which he purchased from Lady Blount in 1824), and Elizabeth Jane his wife, dau. of Hercules Skinner, *q.v.* Grandson of James Oldham Oldham, of Missenden Abbey, Bucks., sheriff of Bucks. 1802, and nephew of William Henry Cooper, *q.v.* *m.* 1st, 19 Mar. 1833, Maria, youngest dau. of Robert Haig, of Roebuck and Dodderbank, co. Dublin, and grand-dau. of Sir William Wolseley, of Wolseley, Staffs., 6th Bart. (She died 5 Dec. 1863.) *m.* 2nd, 1864, Henrietta L. Trimble. (She died 1916.)

Addiscombe Cadet 1819. T.C.D.; Fellow Commoner 1 July 1836; B.A. 1839; M.A. 1842.

Services: Posted Ensign to 1/2nd N.I. in 1821; d.d. 2/15th N.I. 15 Jan. 1822; transfd. to 2/15th N.I. 5 Mar. 1822; as Lieut. to 2/31st N.I. July 1823; to 62nd N.I. (late 2/31st) May 1824; exchanged to 60th N.I. 21 Aug. 1824; d.d. 6th N.I. 27 Dec. 1824. Siege and capture of Bhurtpore; Lieut. 60th N.I., A.D.C. to Lord Combermere, C.-in-C. (India medal). Adjt. Bareilly Provl. Bn. 25 Feb. 1826; do. Bhagulpur Hill Rangers 13 June 1827 till 1 Sept.

1831. Fur. p.a. 31 Jan. 1832 till 28 Jan. 1835, when he resigned with effect from 18 June 1834. Took holy orders. Incumbent of St. Luke's, Birmingham.

Refs.: Foster's *Families of Royal Descent*, i. 347. Family information. *Alumni Dub.* *The Times*, 25 Apr. 1884.

OLIPHANT, George (1793-1826). Captain, 22nd N.I. *b.* St. Margaret's, Westminster, 17 May 1793. Cadet 1807. Arrived in India 1 Feb. 1809. Ensign 7 Feb. 1809. Lieut. 16 Dec. 1814. Capt. 24 Dec. 1825. *d.* at sea 9 Oct. 1826, on board the *Snipe*, on his passage to N.S.W.

Son of Campbell Oliphant, of Cockspur St., London, later of Swaffham, and Mary his wife. Brother of Henry Oliphant, *q.v.*

Services: Barasat C.C. Posted Ensign to 2nd N.I. Reduction of Kalinjar 1812; Ensign 2/2nd N.I. Operations in Baghelkhand 1813; Entauri; Ensign 2/2nd N.I. Transfd. to 22nd N.I. (late 2/2nd) May 1824. Leave s.c. 12 mos. to N.S.W. 15 June 1826.

OLIPHANT, Henry (1797-1823). Lieutenant, 8th N.I. *b.* London 1 Dec. 1797. Cadet 1818. Ensign (?) Lieut. 10 June 1820. *d.* Hansi 2 Nov. 1823.

bapt. Cockspur St., London, 28 Dec. 1797. Son of Campbell Oliphant and Mary his wife. Brother of George Oliphant, *q.v.*

Services: Ensign d.d. 9th N.I. 1819. Posted Lieut. to 2/8th N.I. in 1820. Fur. s.c. 30 Sept. 1820 till 1822. No record of active service.

Refs.: *A.J.* xvii. 561.

OLIPHANT, James (1780-1804). Lieutenant, 11th N.I. *b.* Largo, co. Fife, 29 July 1780. Cadet 1798. Arrived in India 22 Dec. 1799. Ensign 5 Oct. 1799. Lieut. 28 Oct. 1799. *d. unm.* Gohad (? Gwalior), C.I., 16 Sept. 1804.

bapt. Largo 1 Aug. 1780. Eldest son of Rev. Spence Oliphant, minister of Largo 1777-1821, and Fotheringham his wife, dau. of James Duddingston, of St. Fort. Ed. St. Andrews Univ.

Services: Posted Lieut. to 2/11th N.I. 15 Apr. 1801. Second Mahratta War; Bundelkhand 1803; Kapsa; Kalpi; capture of Gwalior Feb. 1804; Lieut. 2/11th N.I.

Refs.: Scott's *Fasti*, v. 219. *S.M.* 1805, p. 805. Will dated Gwalior 9 June 1804; proved 1 Feb. 1805.

OLIPHANT, William (1792-1828). Captain, Artillery. (420) *b.* Forgandenny, co. Perth, 9 Aug. 1792. Cadet 1809. Arrived

in India 2 Aug. 1810. Fireworker 3 Aug. 1810. Lieut. 25 Sept. 1817. Capt. 1 May 1824. *d. unm.* Calcutta 27 Aug. 1828.

2nd son of Ebenezer Oliphant, VII of Condie, and Mary his wife, 3rd dau. of Sir William Stirling, Bart., of Ardoch. Woolwich Cadet; nominated to R.M.A. 17 June 1807.

Services: Third Mahratta War; (? Taragarh); Lieut. 5th Coy. 1st Bn. Foot Art. Asst. Sec. Mily. Board, Ord. Dept., 10 June 1825 till death. Siege and capture of Bhurtpore; Capt. 3rd Coy. 4th Bn.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 13th edn., p. 1337, *s.n.* Oliphant, of Condie, co. Perth. *A.J.* xxvii. 249. Will dated 21 Aug. 1828; proved 1 Sept. 1828. M.I. in S. Park St. cemetery, Calcutta.

OLIVER, Archibald (1784-1841). Major. 23rd N.I. *b.* Weens, Hobkirk, co. Roxburgh, 7 May 1784. Cadet 1800. Arrived in India 14 Oct. 1801. Ensign 19 Oct. 1801. Lieut. 30 Sept. 1803. Capt. 19 Jan. 1816. Major 1 May 1824. Retired 29 Apr. 1826. *d.* 10 Nov. 1841.

Of Bush or Overton Bush. *bapt.* Hobkirk 15 May 1784. 2nd son of William Oliver, of Dinlabyre, sheriff-depute of co. Roxburgh, and Jane his wife, 3rd dau. of John Rutherfurd, of Edgerston, advocate. Brother of Elizabeth, mother of William Oliver Young, and of Violet, wife of David Thomas Richardson, *qq.v.* *m.* Calcutta 16 May 1812, Ann, dau. of John Anderson (*d.* 1812), *q.v.* (*See also* Browne Roberts and William Henville Wood.) (She died Trinity, nr. Edinburgh, 4 Feb. 1859.)

Services: Barasat C.C. Ensign d.d. 1st Eur. Regt. in 1802; posted Ensign to 4th N.I. in 1803. Second Mahratta War; Agra (w. 10 Oct. 1803); Ensign 4th N.I. (? d.d. 1/14th). With Farrukhabad Provl. Bn. 1804-6. Professor and Adjt. Barasat C.C. 1807 till 1 Sept. 1811, when it was closed down. Asst. Mily. Auditor Gen. 1811; Dy. Paymr. at Benares 1 Jan. 1813 till 1824. Capt. 2/4th N.I.; transfd. as Major to 23rd N.I. (late 2/4th) May 1824. Fur. 1824 till retirement.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 13th edn., p. 1539, *s.n.* Rutherfurd, of Edgerston, co. Roxburgh. *Annals of a Border Club*, by Tancred, p. 344. Portrait by Sir J. W. Gordon at Edgerston.

OLIVER, Edward. Cornet. Cavalry. Country Cadet 1779. Cornet 7 Sept. 1779. Struck off 12 Feb. 1781.

Services: Apptd. Cadet for Cav. 19 Aug. 1779; struck off, never having joined his Corps.

OLIVER, James (1795-1843). Captain, 73rd N.I. *b.* Corstorphine, Midlothian, 4 Aug. 1795. Cadet 1811. Arrived in India Oct. 1812. Ensign 25 Sept. 1814. Lieut. 5 Dec. 1815. Capt. 21 May 1829. *d.* Delhi 30 June 1843.

bapt. Corstorphine 15 Aug. 1795. 2nd son of Rev. James Oliver, minister of Corstorphine 1792-1814, and Elizabeth Hamilton his wife, natural dau. of Douglas, Duke of Hamilton. Ed. Edinburgh High School.

Services: Cadet d.d. 2/21st N.I. 1812; d.d. Rangpur Local Bn. Dec. 1813 till Sept. 1814. Transfd. to 1/9th N.I. Sept. 1814. Promoted Ensign in Nov. 1814 with effect from 25 Sept. 1814, and posted to 1/23rd N.I.; transfd. to 1/1st N.I. 25 Apr. 1815. Third Mahratta War; Jawad; Lieut. 1/1st N.I., with Left Div. Adjt. 1/1st N.I. 16 Oct. 1823 till July 1825. Transfd. to 2nd N.I. (late 1/1st) May 1824; to newly-raised 5th Extra Regt. (became 73rd N.I.) July 1825. Adjt. 73rd N.I. 12 July 1825 till 21 July 1829.

Refs.: Scott's *Fasti*, i. 8. *De Rhé-Philipe.* *I.M.* 10 Oct. 1843, p. 145. M.I. in Rajpura cemetery, Delhi.

OLIVER, John (1791-1844). Lieut. Colonel, 55th N.I. *b.* Bury St. Edmunds 26 July 1791. Cadet 1805. Arrived in India 14 Apr. 1807. Ensign 13 Apr. 1807. Lieut. 14 Feb. 1810. Capt. 7 Nov. 1822. Major 27 Aug. 1833. Lt. Col. 9 July 1840. *d.* Mussoorie 18 Sept. 1844.

3rd son of Laver Oliver, of Bury St. Edmunds, upholsterer, alderman 1801, and Susannah his wife, dau. of Powle Peppere, of Edmaston, farmer and maltster. *m.* Calcutta 29 July 1820, Eliza Maria, 3rd dau. of Jacques Grand-Jean de Fouchy, of Chandernagore. (*See also* Henry Hodgson.) (She died Cheltenham 23 Feb. 1871, aged 74.) His daus. *m.* Robert Campbell (1800-1889), George Moore (1789-1848), and A. G. F. J. Younghusband, *qq.v.*

Services: Posted Ensign to 11th N.I. in 1808. Reduction of Kalinjar 1812; Lieut. 11th N.I. Siege and capture of Hathras 1817; Lieut. 2/11th N.I. Third Mahratta War 1817-19; Lieut. 2/11th N.I. Adjt. 2/11th N.I. 1818 till 7 Nov. 1821. Offg. Sub-Asst. in Stud Dept. 23 Sept. 1823; permanent do. 31 July 1824; posted to Hissar Stud 18 Feb. 1825; removed from Stud Dept. 13 May 1829. Transfd. to 17th N.I. (late 2/11th) May 1824. Posted Lt. Col. to 22nd N.I. 3 Oct. 1840, and joined 24 Nov. 1840. Transfd. to 10th N.I. and joined 19 Nov. 1841; to 55th N.I. 15 Nov. 1843.

Refs.: Family information. Burke's *Royal Families*, Ped. lxii. *I.M.* 6 Nov. 1844, p. 594. M.I. Landour.

OLIVER, Laver (1740-1813). Ensign. Infantry. *b.* 10 Dec. 1740. Cadet 1771. Ensign 1771. Resigned 27 Nov. 1771. *d.* Brill, Bucks., 10 Dec. 1813.

Of Kimpston, Marelands, Hants, and of Brill House, Bucks., which he rented. 2nd son of Laver Oliver, of Blackfriars, baker, and Elizabeth Wilson his wife. *m.* 21 Oct. 1785, Mary,[1] 6th dau. of John Shakespear, alderman of London, and sister of Colin Shakespear, *q.v.* (She died Leamington 1 Aug. 1845, aged 82.)

Services: Sailed for India in the *Rochford* 2 Apr. 1771. After resigning the Service he remained for some years in India, returning later to England with a fortune. He held for some time the appt. of Accountant and Auditor Gen. at the Court of Oudh; apptd. Paymr. to New Bde. at Fatehgarh 7 Aug. 1777; do. at Lucknow 29 Feb. 1780 till 31 May 1781.

Refs.: Pedigree of Shakespear of London, and of Brookwood, Hants, by Sir Thomas Phillipps, Bart., in the Bodleian. *G.M.* 1813, ii. 700. *S.M.* 1814, p. 638. M.I. in All Saints, Brill.

[1] *Note:* She and her baby were painted by Romney.

OLIVER, Thomas (1789-1872). General. Colonel 37th N.I. *b.* St. Osyth, Essex, 17 Nov. 1789. Cadet 1804. Arrived in India 25 Mar. 1806. Ensign 17 Mar. 1805. Lieut. 18 May 1805. Capt. 16 Nov. 1818. Major 18 July 1827. Lt. Col. 3 July 1832. Col. 13 Mar. 1844. Maj. Gen. 20 June 1854. Lt. Gen. 4 May 1858. Gen. 19 June 1866. *d.* 43 Duke St., Grosvenor Sq., London, 22 Apr. 1872.

Son of Samuel Oliver and Susan his wife. Marlow Cadet.

Services: Posted Lieut. to 6th N.I. in 1806. Nepal War 1814-15; Lieut. 2/6th N.I., in 1st Div. (India medal). Survey Dept. 1819-29. Asst. Surveyor of Sirmoor 2 Oct. 1819; to superintend revenue survey in Delhi territory 22 Aug. 1822. Transfd. to 3rd N.I. (late 1/6th) May 1824. Posted Lt. Col. to 3rd N.I. 9 July 1833. (? Shekhawat expedn. 1834; Lt. Col. 3rd N.I.) Fur. s.c. 28 Jan 1835 till 20 Dec. 1838. Transfd. to 12th N.I. 24 Mar. 1838, and assumed comd. 20 Jan. 1839. To comd. force at Bettiah on Nepal frontier 4 Nov. 1840. Tempy. Bdr. 2 cl. 28 Nov. 1840. Transfd. to 30th N.I. 2 Feb. 1843; to 65th N.I. 20 Jan. 1844. Fur. p.a. 14 Dec. 1843 till death. Posted Col. to 23rd N.I. 6 May 1844; to 37th N.I. 20 June 1844.

Refs.: *Boase.* *The Times*, 1 May 1872.

OLIVER, Thomas Samuel (1784-1841). Lieut. Colonel, 5th N.I. *b.* London 9 Sept. 1784. Cadet 1803. Arrived in India 1 Dec,

1804. Ensign 16 Oct. 1804. Lieut. 16 Oct. 1804. Capt. 21 Oct. 1818. Major 16 May 1829. Lt. Col. 18 June 1834. *d.* 23 Nov. 1841: kld. in action on the Bemaru heights, nr. Kabul.

bapt. St. Mary's, Whitechapel, 9 Oct. 1784. Only son of Samuel Oliver, of Antigua and of Prescot St., Bath, comdr. of the *Ceres* West Indiaman, and Jane his wife. *m.* Cawnpore 21 Dec. 1810, Frances Matilda, dau. of Frederick Marsden, *q.v.* (She *re-m.* Sir Hugh Massy Wheeler, *q.v.*)

Services: Posted Lieut. to 9th N.I. in 1805. Operations against Dhundia Khan 1807; Komona; Ganauri; Lieut. 1/9th N.I. Actg. Adjt. 5 Covs. 1/9th N.I. 20 Feb. 1809. Settlement of Hariana 1809; Bhawani; Lieut. 1/9th N.I. Operations in Oudh 1809-10; Pragpur; Lieut. 1/9th N.I. With 3rd Vol. Bn. 1813-16; proceeded to Java Mar. 1813. Transfd. as Capt. to 2/9th N.I. With 1st Ceylon Vol. Bn. 10 Oct. 1818 till Mar. 1820. Operations in Oudh 1822; Bardgaon; Capt. 2/9th N.I. Transfd. to 21st N.I. (late 2/9th) May 1824. Siege and capture of Bhurtpore; Capt. 21st N.I. Posted Col. to 21st N.I. 24 Dec. 1834; transfd. to 39th N.I. 24 July 1835; to 8th N.I. 17 Dec. 1836; to 5th N.I. 25 Feb. 1840. First Afghan War 1840-1; left Kabul 27 Sept. 1841 in comd. of a force to punish rebels in Zurmat valley; Kabul insurrection; 2nd sortie from Kabul against village of Bemaru 23 Nov. (kld.); Lt. Col. comdg. 5th N.I.

Refs.: Caribbeana, iv. 71. Will dated Kabul 22 Sept. 1841; proved 11 Feb. 1842. M.I. in St. Peter's, Fort William, Bengal.

OLPHERTS, Edward (1788-1805). Cadet, Infantry. *bapt.* Armagh 29 Mar. 1788. Cadet 1803. Never arrived in India. *d. unm.* at sea 27 Jan. 1805, on board the *Harriet*, on the voyage to India.

3rd and youngest son of Richard Olpherts (who added the final 's' to his name) and Barbara his 2nd wife, 2nd dau. of William Blacker, of Carrick Blacker, co. Armagh. Cousin-german of George Blacker and Edward Dunkin, *qq.v.*

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry of Ireland*, p. 537, *s.n.* Olphert, of Ballyconnell, co. Donegal.

OMMANNEY, Cornthwaite (1785-1833). Lieutenant. 23rd N.I. Subsequently Capt. 24th Light Dgns. *b.* London 26 Sept. 1785. Cadet 1803. Arrived in India 2 Sept. 1804. Ensign 2 Sept. 1804. Lieut. 21 Sept. 1804. Resigned 4 Jan. 1810. *d.* Chichester 14 Sept. 1833.

bapt. St. John the Evangelist, Westminster, 20 Oct. 1785. Son

of Cornthwaite Ommanney, Rear Adm. R.N., and Martha his wife, dau. of Francis W. Manaton. Brother of Sir John Ackworth Ommanney, K.C.B., Adm. R.N. (*D.N.B.*), and uncle of Edward Lacon Ommanney, *q.v.*

Services: Posted Lieut. to 23rd N.I. in 1805; A.D.C. to Sir George Hilaro Barlow, Bart., actg. G.G., 1806. Operations against Dhundia Khan 1807; Lieut. 1/23rd N.I. Lieut. 1st Royal Dgns. (13 Aug. 1812) 17 Apr. 1815. Battle of Waterloo (s.w.). Capt. 24th Light Dgns. 24 Dec. 1818; h.p. same day.

Refs.: *Misc. Gen. et Her.* 4S. i. 61. *G.M.* 1833, ii. 555. *A.J.* N.S. xiii. 67.

OMMANNEY, Edward Lacon (1810-1896). Major General. Engineers. *b.* Gt. Yarmouth 2 Oct. 1810. Cadet 1828. Arrived in India 2 Oct. 1829. 2nd Lieut. 13 Dec. 1827. Lieut. 22 Jan. 1834. Capt. 5 Apr. 1844. Major 15 Apr. 1856. Lt. Col. 1 Oct. 1857. Col. 18 Feb. 1861. Retired 1 Sept. 1863. Hon. Maj. Gen. 1 Sept. 1863. *d.* 111 Warwick Rd., London, 3 Nov. 1896.

bapt. Gt. Yarmouth 22 Oct. 1810. Son of Edward Symonds Ommanney, of Yarmouth, merchant, and Henrietta Maria his wife, eldest dau. of Sir Edmund Lacon, 1st Bart. Nephew of Cornthwaite Ommanney, *q.v.*, and of Sir Francis Molyneaux Ommanney, sometime M.P. for Barnstaple. *m.* Dacca 2 Oct. 1832, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of John Woodhouse Martin, Asst. Surg. H.M.S. (*See also* John Welchman.) (She died 3 Mar. 1895, aged 79.) Addiscombe Cadet 1826-7.

Services: Employed in surveying Burdwan to Bihar 11 Dec. 1829, and remained in Survey Dept. till 1 May 1837. Executive Engr. Ramgarh Div. 23 Oct. 1837. Fur. p.a. 22 Feb. 1840 till 8 Apr. 1842. Offg. Executive Engr. 10th (Agra) Div. 15 Apr. 1842; Executive Engr. 3rd (Dinapore) Div. 28 Sept. 1842 till May 1854. Offg. Civil Architect and Garr. Engr. at Ft. Wm. 17 Oct. 1851; offg. Suptg. Engr. Lower Provinces 15 Oct. 1852; permanent do. 3 May 1854; do. 2nd Circle 27 Oct. 1854 till 1859. Offg. Chief Engr. Punjab 14 Apr. 1857 and 1860.

Refs.: Burke's *Peerage*, 1923, p. 1319, *s.n.* Lacon, Bart. *The Times*, 4 Nov. 1896.

***ONGE, Francis.** Ensign. 1st Bengal Eur. Regt. Cadet 1764. Ensign (5 Mar. 1765) 16 Aug. 1765. Dismissed and ordered to be sent home Jan. 1767.

Services: Sailed for India in the *Lord Anson* 29 May 1764. Posted to 1st Bengal Eur. Regt. 13 Aug. 1765. Was serving in

1st Bde. at Monghyr in Oct. 1766 ; dismissed for signing an Address on behalf of Sir Robert Fletcher, *q.v.*, after the latter had been cashiered.

Refs.: *B.M. Add. MS.* 6050, p. 67. Proc. of Select Committee, 6 Jan. 1767.

Note: His name appears as John Onge in G.O. of 13 Dec. 1765 ; the surname also appears in I.O. records as Ong and Oonge. The Will of Francis Onge, Blackhorse Lane, co. Dublin, proved P.C. Dublin, 1801.

ONSLOW, Sir Matthew Richard, fourth baronet (1810-1876). Major. 4th L.C. *b.* London 12 Sept. 1810. Cadet 1826. Arrived in India 24 May 1827. Cornet 19 Nov. 1826. Lieut. 15 Nov. 1837. Capt. 8 May 1849. Retired 1 Jan. 1851. Hon. Major 28 Nov. 1854. *d.* at his seat, Hengar House, nr. Bodmin, 3 Aug. 1876.

4th Bart. ; *s.* 20 Nov. 1870. 2nd son of Sir Henry Onslow, 2nd Bart., Capt. R.A., and Caroline his wife, dau. of John Bond, of Mitcham, Surrey. *m.* 1st, Karnal 1 May 1837, Eliza Antonia, 2nd dau. of Newton Wallace, *q.v.* (*See also* William Wynne Apperley.) (She died 15 June 1854, aged 37.) *m.* 2nd, Kingston Langley, Wilts., 6 Dec. 1855, Mary, dau. of J. Salter. (She died 1892.)

Services: Cornet d.d. 9th L.C. 2 June 1827 ; posted Cornet to 4th L.C. 19 June 1827. Leave s.c. to Hills 2 Feb. 1834 till 2 Feb. 1835. Adjt. 4th L.C. 12 Mar. 1835 till 7 Feb. 1840. Fur. s.c. 12 Jan. 1840 till 15 Nov. 1842. (? Gwalior campaign ; Maharajpur ; Lieut. 4th L.C.—Bronze star.) Asst. Supt. Remount Depot at Karnal 20 Nov. 1845 till retirement.

Refs.: Burke's *Peerage*, 1923, p. 1711, *s.n.* Onslow, Bart., of Hengar House, Cornwall. *Boase.* *I.L.N.* 26 Aug. 1876, p. 208. *The Times*, 8 Aug. 1876.

ORANGE, John Edward (1805-1871). Ensign. 26th N.I. Subsequently Col. h.p. 34th Regt., Staff Ofr. of Pensioners at Halifax. *b.* Stafford 16 June 1805. Cadet 1824. Arrived in India 8 May 1825. Ensign 9 Jan. 1825. Resigned 10 Mar. 1826. *d.* Halifax, Yorks., 24 Feb. 1871.

bapt. St. Mary's, Stafford, 20 July 1805. Son of William Nesbitt Orange, of Caen, Capt. 38th Regt., afterwards Lt. Col. 67th Regt., and Eliza his wife, dau. of W. B. Phillipson, of Peterborough. (*Probably* related to Joseph Nesbitt, *q.v.*)

Services: Ensign d.d. 28th N.I. 23 May 1825 ; posted Ensign

to 26th N.I. in 1825. First Burma War; Arakan 1825; Ensign 26th N.I. (India medal). Ensign H.M. 13th Ft. 29 June 1825; Lieut. do. 25 Oct. 1827. Lieut. 81st Ft. 20 Nov. 1828; Capt. 27 Dec. 1833 till 1844. Bt. Major 9 Nov. 1846; Bt. Lt. Col. 20 June 1854; Bt. Col. 13 Dec. 1858. h.p. of Capt. 34th Ft., unattached, 30 July 1844 till death. Staff Ofr. of Pensioners 13 Feb. 1844 till 1871.

ORCHARD, formerly JEFFERY, Joseph (1790-1847). Bt. Colonel, C.B., 1st Eur. Bengal Fus. *b.* Trinity, Newfoundland, 7 Aug. 1790. Cadet 1804. Arrived in India 11 July 1806. Ensign 1 Aug. 1806. Lieut. 3 Mar. 1808. Capt. 1 Jan. 1824. Major 15 Dec. 1830. Lt. Col. 27 July 1836. Bt. Col. 9 Nov. 1846. *d.* Sabathu 19 Feb. 1847, from injuries sustained when thrown from his horse on parade some months earlier.

Formerly Joseph White Jeffery: name changed to Joseph Orchard (*Lond. Gaz.* 13 June 1807, p. 819; M.C. 27 Sept. 1810). Late of Poole. (*Probably* son of Joseph White Orchard, who died at Poole 12 Oct. 1834, aged 81, for many yrs. an alderman of that borough.) Nephew of John Jeffery. *m.* 1st, Dinapore 23 May 1819, Sarah, 2nd dau. of Francis Kirchoffer, of Dublin, and sister of Thomas Kirchoffer, *q.v.* *m.* 2nd, St. John's, Calcutta, 2 June 1824, Maria Esperança Douglas, niece of John Lewis Stuart, *q.v.* (She died Agra 24 June 1856.) His dau. *m.* Christopher Hasell, *q.v.*

Services: Barasat C.C. till Mar. 1808. Posted Ensign to Bengal Eur. Regt. 1 Feb. 1807. Served in Amboyna and E. Archipelago Nov. 1810 till end of 1816. Third Mahratta War; Lieut. Eur. Flank Bn., in Centre Div. Siege and capture of Bhurtpore; Capt. 1st Bengal Eur. Bn. Fur. s.c. Mar. 1834 till 2 Jan. 1837. Posted Lt. Col. to Left Wing, Eur. Regt. Nov. 1836; transfd. to 31st N.I. Jan. 1837; to Bengal Eur. Regt. 10 Oct. 1838. First Afghan War 1838-40; capture of Ghazni (w.) (Medal); occupation of Kabul; attack on Pashut, comdg. the force; operations in Waziri valley 1840; Kajja; Lt. Col. Bengal Eur. Regt. Comdd. a Bde. of Army of Reserve (for Afghanistan) Nov. 1842 till Jan. 1843. First Sikh War; Sobraon (Medal). Apptd. to comd. 4th Bde. 14 Feb. 1846. C.B. 20 July 1838. Durani 3 cl. 15 Feb. 1842.

Refs.: De Rhé-Philipe. G.M. 1847, ii. 658. Will dated camp Ferozepore, 9 Feb. 1846; proved 7 May 1847. M.I. at Sabathu; name on 1st Eur. Bengal Fus. M.I. in Winchester cathedral.

ORIEL, William Churchee [1] (1792-1854). Major. 32nd N.I. *bapt.* Esher 27 Dec. 1792. Cadet 1807. Arrived in India 15 Oct.

1808. Ensign 5 Nov. 1808. Lieut. 14 Nov. 1813. Capt. 1 May 1824. Major 23 Feb. 1835. Invalided 19 Sept. 1836. Retired 3 Sept. 1839. *d.* Marlborough Pl., St. John's Wood, London, 7 Sept. 1854, aged 61.

Son of Thomas Oriel and Mary his wife.

Services: Barasat C.C. for 8 mos. Posted Ensign to 16th N.I. in 1809. Operations in Bundelkhand 1809-11. (? Reduction of Kalinjar 1812; Ensign 2/16th N.I.) Lieut. 2/16th N.I. Intr. & Qmr. 7th Gren. Bn. 1816. Transfd. to 32nd N.I. (late 2/16th) May 1824. First Burma War; Arakan 1825; Capt. 2nd L.I. Bn. (India medal). Actg. Intr. & Qmr. 2nd L.I. Bn. 12 Oct. 1825. Fur. s.c. 3 Mar. 1832 till 5 Mar. 1836, and 3 Mar. 1837 till 2 Dec. 1840, when he was placed on the retired list with effect from 3 Sept. 1839.

Refs.: G.M. 1854, ii. 445. *I.M.* 19 Sept. 1854, p. 531.

[1] *Note:* His second christian name is variously given as Churchee, Churcher, and Churchey.

ORME, Alexander (1757/58-1837). Major. 22nd N.I. *b.* Scotland 1757/58. Cadet 1780. Ensign 1780. Lieut. 21 July 1781. Capt. 31 July 1799. Major 30 June 1804. Retired 5 June 1805. *d.* Fitzroy Sq., London, 28 Dec. 1837.

(*Perhaps* son of David Orme, writer in Edinburgh, and Margaret Guthrie his wife.) Brother of Cosmo Orme, of the firm of Longman, Orme & Co., publishers (now Messrs. Longmans, Green & Co.). *m.* Berhampore 14 Mar. 1789, Hannah Mary, 3rd dau. of John Fortnom, *q.v.* (*See also* Samuel Cox.) (She died London 19 Jan. 1857, aged 84.)

Services: Sailed for India in the *York* 12 Feb. 1780, aged 22. Bde. Major 1782-1802. Apptd. Bde. Major 1st Bde. 18 Apr. 1782; at Berhampore 1784-6; apptd. to 1st Bde. 12 June 1786; at Berhampore 1788-9; at Chunar in 1790; at Fatehgarh in July 1798. Capt. 2/3rd N.I. Transfd. to newly-raised 19th N.I. 29 May 1800. Fur. 19 Jan. 1803 till retirement. Transfd. as Major to newly-raised 22nd N.I. in 1804.

Refs.: G.M. 1838, i. 217; 1859, ii. 312.

ORME, David (*d.* 1797). Lieutenant, Infantry. Cadet 1783. Admitted 5 Nov. 1783. Ensign 3 Mar. 1785. Lieut. 7 Apr. 1793. *d.* Cawnpore 18 Nov. 1797.

Services: Apptd. Cadet 18 Dec. 1782; sailed for India in the *Duke of Kingston* 11 Mar. 1783. Posted to 5th Bengal Eur. Bn. 15 Feb. 1790; transfd. from 3rd do. to 2nd do. 22 Oct. 1792.

ORMSBY, William Carleton (1805-1875). Lieut. Colonel. 3rd Bengal Eur. Regt. *b.* Muncaster, Cumberland, 5 July 1805. Cadet 1821. Arrived in India 13 May 1822. Ensign 20 Dec. 1821. Lieut. 12 Jan. 1825. Capt. 20 Jan. 1835. Major 15 Nov. 1853. Bt. Lt. Col. 20 June 1854. Retired 1 Sept. 1855. *d. unm.* Plymouth 11 June 1875.

bapt. Muncaster 21 July 1805. 3rd son of Henry Michael Ormsby, 7th Regt., and Mary Theresa his wife, 2nd dau. of John Howard Kyan, and sister of Thomas Sutton Kyan, *q.v.*

Services: Posted Ensign to 32nd N.I.; transfd. to 63rd N.I. (late 1/32nd) May 1824. First Burma War; Arakan 1825 (India medal). Siege and capture of Bhurtpore; Lieut. 63rd N.I. (clasp to India medal). Fur. s.c. 1 Apr. 1829 till 18 July 1832. Operations in the Panch Mahals against the Naickras in 1838. Fur. p.a. 20 Feb. 1840 till 28 Oct. 1842. First Sikh War; Ferozshahr; Sobraon (s.w.); Capt. 63rd N.I. (Medal with clasp). Fur. p.a. Feb. 1853 till retirement. Posted to newly-raised 3rd Bengal Eur. Regt. 15 Nov. 1853.

Refs.: Misc. Gen. et Her., 2S. ii. 222.

ORR, Alexander (1788-1825). Captain, 39th N.I. *b.* Paisley 22 Mar. 1788. Cadet 1806. Arrived in India 21 July 1807. Ensign 15 Aug. 1807. Lieut. 22 Feb. 1811. Capt. 1 May 1824. *d.* in Scotland 30 Oct. 1825.

bapt. Paisley 23 Mar. 1788. Son of John Orr, manufacturer, and Annabella Renfrew his wife.

Services: Barasat C.C. Posted Ensign to 19th N.I. in 1808. Nepal War 1814-15; Lieut. 1/19th N.I., in 1st Div. Third Mahratta War; Chanda; Lieut. 1/19th N.I. Fur. 1823 till death. Transfd. to 39th N.I. (late 2/19th) May 1824.

ORR, Edward Marjoribanks (1802-1861). Captain. 58th N.I. *b.* Edinburgh 4 Mar. 1802. Cadet 1819. Admitted 14 June 1820. Ensign 2 Dec. 1819. Lieut. 6 Nov. 1822. Capt. 26 Dec. 1830. Retired 15 Apr. 1840. *d.* 19 July 1861.

Son of John Orr, of Braehead, and of York Pl., Edinburgh, S.S.C., and Janet his wife, dau. of John Dunsmure and sister of Alexander (Conway) Dunsmure, *q.v.* *m.* Lohoo Ghat, U.P., 2 Oct. 1832, Lucy Maria, youngest dau. of Thomas Courtayne, of Woodpark, co. Kerry. Ed. Edin. High School.

Services: Posted Ensign to 1/29th N.I.; transfd. to 58th N.I. (late 2/29th) May 1824. First Burma War; Assam 1824; Lieut. 1/29th N.I. (India medal). Intr. & Qmr. 58th N.I. 12 July 1825.

Siege and capture of Bhurtpore; Lieut. 58th N.I. (clasp to India medal). Adjt. Benares Provl. Bn. 6 Feb. 1826 till 28 Dec. 1827. Fur. s.c. 21 Nov. 1827 till 19 July 1830; p.a. 12 Nov. 1837 till retirement.

ORROK,[1] **John** (1782-1823). Captain. 17th N.I. *bapt.* West Church, Aberdeen, 26 Nov. 1782. Cadet 1798. Arrived in India 25 Nov. 1799. Ensign 22 Sept. 1799. Lieut. 28 Oct. 1799. Capt. 15 Feb. 1808. Retired 8 Jan. 1820. *d.* suddenly Aberdeen 6 Oct. 1823, from a ruptured blood-vessel in the head.

Of Orrok, co. Aberdeen. 2nd son of John Orrok, Capt. E.I.C.N.S. (who purchased the estate of Colpnaw in psh. of Belhelvie and changed its name to Orrok), and Sarah his wife, eldest dau. of Bailie John Dingwall, of Rannieston, co. Aberdeen, and sister of Agnes, mother of John Thomson (1801-1840), *q.v.* *m.* 2 Aug. 1823, Mary, dau. of James Cockburn, of Lime St. Sq., London. (She died 1 Jan. 1861.) Aberdeen Univ.; matric. 1794.

Services: Posted Lieut. to 2/17th N.I. 15 Apr. 1801. Operations in Jumna Doab 1803; Lieut. 2/17th N.I. Second Mahratta War; Lieut. 2/17th N.I. Capt. Lt. 17th N.I. 8 Jan. 1808. Fur. 1811-14. Nepal War 1814-15; Capt. 1/17th N.I., in 2nd Div. Transfd. to 2/17th N.I. Fur. 1817 till retirement.

Refs.: Misc. Gen. et Her. 4S. v. 4-5. *Letters of John Orrok*, p. 212. *Scottish N. & Q.* 3S. viii. 144. *G.M.* 1823, ii. 646. *S.M.* 1823, ii. 767. M.I. inside gable of Old Church, Belhelvie.

[1] *Note:* The name frequently appears as Orrock.

OSBORN, Henry Roche (1798-1849). Lieut. Colonel, 13th N.I. *b.* 26 Jan. 1798. Cadet 1818. Arrived in India Oct. 1819. Ensign (?) Lieut. 1 Jan. 1821. Capt. 18 May 1833. Major 13 Jan. 1842. Lt. Col. 18 July 1848. *d.* Ferozepore 10 Mar. 1849.

bapt. Swanage 29 June 1798. Son of William Osborn, Lieut. R.N., and Elizabeth his wife. *m.* Agra (? Koil) 10 Aug. 1830, Charlotte, 3rd dau. of Major Robert Durie, 11th Light Dgns. (*See also* William Beckett (1798-1844).) (She died Midhurst 22 Sept. 1894, aged 85.) Father of Lt.-Col. Robert Durie Osborn (*D.N.B.*).

Services: d.d. Bengal Eur. Regt. Nov. 1819; do. 1/25th N.I. May 1820. Posted to 1/27th N.I. Jan. 1821. d.d. 1st Nassiri Bn. 8 Jan. till Nov. 1822, and Mar.-Oct. 1823. Transfd. to 54th N.I. (late 2/27th) May 1824. Actg. Adjt. 54th N.I. Sept. 1824. Supy. S.A.C.G. Sept. 1825. Siege and capture of Bhurtpore; Supy. S.A.C.G. S.A.C.G. 27 Mar. 1826; D.A.C.G. 2 cl. 26 Aug.

1831; 1 cl. 10 July 1834; A.C.G. 2 cl. 14 Aug. 1837 till 20 Dec. 1842. Apptd. A.C.G., 1st Inf. Div., Army of the Indus, 13 Sept. 1838, but left in Jan. 1839 owing to ill health. Leave s.c. Cape and Tasmania 9 Feb. 1841 till 30 Dec. 1842. Comdd. 54th N.I. 31 Mar. 1843 till May 1846. First Sikh War; Ferozshahr; Major comdg. 54th N.I. (Medal). Fur. s.c. May 1846 till 9 Nov. 1848. Posted Lt. Col. to 12th N.I. Aug. 1848; to 61st N.I. 10 Oct. 1848; to 18th N.I. 24 Oct. 1848; to 13th N.I. (then on service) 19 Nov. 1848. Apptd. to comd. post of Ramnagar 10 Jan. 1849. His death occurred whilst he was on his way to Mussoorie on sick leave.

Refs.: De Rhé-Philipe. Will dated 18 Sept. 1848; proved 3 Mar. 1849. M.I. in Civil cemetery, Ferozepore.

OSBORN, Thomas Hoadley (or Hadley) (*d.* 1789). Ensign. Infantry. Cadet 1783. Ensign 14 Jan. 1785. Struck off 1789. *d.* Chinsura, Bengal, 21 Feb. 1789.

Services: Lieut. Staffs. Mil. 21 Mar. 1780. Apptd. Cadet 8 Apr. 1783; sailed for India in the *Berrington* 2 Feb. 1784. Granted fur. on h.p. 2 Oct. 1786. Transfd. to H.M.S. Ensign 76th Ft. 1 Nov. 1788.

***OSBORNE, John** (*d.* 1821). Major. Comdt. of Nawab-Wazir of Oudh's L.I. Bn. Country Cadet 1766. Ensign May 1766. Lieut. 2 Sept. 1767. Capt. (?) Major (in 1779). Resigned before July 1787. *d.* Melchet Park 9 Jan. 1821.

Of Melchet Park, Wilts. (now Melchet Court, Hants), which he purchased from John Lockhart in 1791-2, where he erected in 1800 a Hindu temple, designed by Thomas Daniell, R.A., dedicated to his patron Warren Hastings. *m.* 2 June 1785, Margaret, 2nd dau. of Gen. James Whorwood Adeane, M.P. for Cambs., and sister of the mother of George John Law, *q.v.* (She survived him.)

Services: Came out in a private capacity. Was a junior officer in the 1st Bde. at Monghyr in Oct. 1766; dismissed and ordered home in Jan. 1767 for having signed an Address in favour of Sir Robert Fletcher, *q.v.*, after the latter had been cashiered. Reinstated 1767. Tried by C.M. in 1770 for "unmannerly, unmilitary and disrespectful behaviour" to Lt.-Col. James Morgan, *q.v.*, and suspended from the Service for one month. Osborne thereupon called out Col. Morgan and shot him in the hip-bone, after which he left Dinapore without leave and went to Patna, and ultimately to Calcutta, whence he was sent back to Patna under escort. For these irregularities committed during his suspension he was again tried by C.M. (May-Sept. 1771) and sentenced to

dismissal. Appealed to C.D. in Dec. 1772 against his dismissal; requests to be restored to his rank 26 Feb. 1776. Appears to have been allowed to enter the Nawab's service *c.* 1778; arrived Lucknow *c.* July 1778 and was given comd. of the Nawab's L.I. Bn. He held this comd., latterly as Major, until the corps was disbanded in 1780. Sailed for England from Calcutta Dec. 1780; returned to India in the *Berrington*, which sailed 2 Feb. 1784. Acted as host to Warren Hastings at Melchet Park in Oct. 1811.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 13th edn., p. 7, *s.n.* Adeane, of Babraham, Cambs. *B.: P.P.* No. 80, pp. 71-8. Lawson's *Life of Warren Hastings*, pp. 248-9. *Macpherson*, pp. 56, 67, 69, 75. *N. & Q.* cliv. 190. *Eur. Mag.* xliii. pp. 448-9. *Bath Chron.* 11 Jan. 1821. Admon. 15 Feb. 1821: another grant was taken out in 1854.

O'SHEA, Andrew (1787-1817). Captain, 8th N.I. *b.* Cork 21 Mar. 1787. Cadet 1803. Arrived in India 2 Dec. 1804. Ensign 7 Oct. 1804. Lieut. 8 Oct. 1804. Dismissed by G.C.M. 12 July 1807. Restored 27 Jan. 1809. Capt. 31 Oct. 1816. *d.* Mirzapur, U.P., 18 Nov. 1817.

2nd son of Andrew O'Shea, of Baker St., Portman Sq., London, and Clara (or Clarissa) his wife, dau. of Thomas Trant.

Services: Posted Lieut. to 8th N.I. in 1805. Operations against Apparbal Singh 1806; storm of Badekh; Lieut. 2/8th N.I. Capture of Mauritius 1810; Lieut. 2nd Vol. Bn. Nepal War 1816; Lieut. 2/8th N.I., in 4th Bde. Centre Column.

Refs.: *G.M.* 1818, i. 639. M.I. Mirzapur.

OSWALD, John (*d.* 1761). Captain, Infantry. Lieut. 16 Oct. 1757. Capt. 9 Dec. 1758. *d.* 1761.

Services: Ensign on Madras Est. Served in Bengal under Clive 1757; battle of Plassey; Ensign in Capt. G. F. Gaupp's Coy. of Madras Inf. Transfd. to Bengal Est. 1757.

OTTLEY, George O'Bryen (1810-1880). Lieut. Colonel. 5th Bengal Eur. Inf. *b.* I. of Antigua 21 Sept. 1810. Cadet 1826. Arrived in India 5 Oct. 1827. Ensign (20 May 1827) 3 Jan. 1828. Lieut. 1 Apr. 1829. Capt. 28 Feb. 1850. Major 29 July 1857. Retired 31 Mar. 1859. Hon. Lt. Col. 31 Mar. 1859. *d.* 225 Cornwall Rd., London, 1 Oct. 1880.

Of Alban Tower, S. Norwood. Eldest son of George Weatherill Ottley, of Antigua, planter, and member of council for that I., and Jane his wife, dau. of Boyce Ledwell, of Antigua. Cousin-german of Richard Horsford, *q.v.* *m.* Chunar 31 Jan. 1843, Mary

Arabella Burges, 6th and youngest dau. of William Lamb, *q.v.* (*See also* William Barr.) (She died London 7 Jan. 1895, aged 70.)

Services: Posted Ensign to 6th N.I. 3 Jan. 1828; actg. Intr. & Qmr. 73rd N.I. 24 Dec. 1836; do. 40th N.I. 27 Mar. 1837. Fur. s.c. 11 May 1838 till 18 July 1841. Actg. Intr. & Qmr. 69th N.I. 17 Sept. 1841; rejoined his Regt. Jan. 1842. First Afghan War 1842; with Gen. Pollock's force; offg. S.A.C.G. at Jalalabad 8 Sept. 1842 (Medal). Offg. Intr. & Qmr. 1st L.C. 31 Jan. 1843. Actg. S.S.O. at Muttra 5 May 1843. Asst. to Resdt. in Nepal, and comd. his escort, 28 Sept. 1844 till 1845. Fur. s.c. 27 Jan. 1847 till Nov. 1849. Sub-Asst. in Stud Dept. at Ghazipur 15 July 1853; Asst. 2 cl. at Ghazipur 2 June 1854 till 1857. Fur. s.c. Aug. 1857 till retirement.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 4th edn., p. 1136, *s.n.* Ottley, of the West Indies. *The Times*, 4 Oct. 1880. Oliver's *Hist. of Antigua*, ii. 372.

OTTO, William (1788-1817). Lieutenant, 11th N.I. *b.* Dalkeith 20 July 1788. Cadet 1803. Arrived in India 2 Dec. 1804. Ensign 6 Oct. 1804. Lieut. 6 Oct. 1804. *d.* 19 Jan. 1817.

bapt. Dalkeith 14 Aug. 1788. Son of William Otto, merchant, and Christian Briggs his wife.

Services: Posted Lieut. to 11th N.I. in 1805. Reduction of Kalinjar 1812; Lieut. 1/11th N.I.

OUSELEY, John Ralph (1801-1850). Lieut. Colonel, 57th N.I. *b.* London 12 May 1801. Cadet 1817. Admitted 15 Aug. 1818. Ensign 14 Mar. 1818. Lieut. 1 Aug. 1818. Capt. 2 Oct. 1829. Major 2 Dec. 1836. Lt. Col. 5 Feb. 1843. *d.* Dinapore 17 Feb. 1850.

2nd son of Sir William Ouseley, Kt., of Crickhowell, the Oriental scholar and traveller (*D.N.B.*), and Julia Frances his wife, dau. of Lt.-Col. John Irving. Brother of Richard Ouseley, *q.v.*, and nephew of Joseph Walker Jasper Ouseley, *q.v.* His sisters *m.* Sir John Fowler Bradford, *q.v.*, and John Augustus Scott, *q.v.* *m.* 1839, "Elizabeth Sophia, dau. of a high caste Brahmin." (She died 9 Mar. 1868.) Ed. Harrow; admitted 1816, left the same year.

Services: Posted Lieut. to 1/30th N.I. in 1818. Junior Asst. to A.G.G., Saugor & Narbada territories, 7 May 1823 till 1834. Transfd. to 60th N.I. (late 2/30th) May 1824. Placed at disposal of C.-in-C. during employment of his Regt. at Bhurtpore. Siege and capture of Bhurtpore; Lieut. 60th N.I. P.A. Hoshangabad

1834; offg. A.G.G., S.W. frontier, 6 Feb. 1839; permanent do. 27 June 1839 till Nov. 1849, when he was removed from his appt. and ordered to join his Regt., 57th N.I. Posted Lt. Col. to 42nd N.I. 18 May 1843; transfd. to 45th N.I. 1 Dec. 1843; to 11th N.I. 9 Aug. 1844; to 67th N.I. 1846; to 57th N.I. 1849.

Refs.: Foster's *Baronetage*, p. 477, *s.n.* Ouseley, Bart. *Harrow School Register*. *I.M.* 22 Mar. 1850, p. 160; 18 Apr. 1850, p. 225.

OUSELEY, Joseph Walker Jasper (1800-1889). Colonel. 40th N.I. *b.* 21 June 1800. Cadet 1818. Ensign (?) Lieut. 1 Jan. 1821. Capt. 8 Apr. 1827. Major 30 Nov. 1840. Lt. Col. 11 Mar. 1847. Retired 17 Sept. 1846. Hon. Col. 28 Nov. 1854. *d.* 10 Inverness Terr., London, 29 Oct. 1889.

bapt. Limerick 29 June 1800. 3rd son of Major Ralph Ouseley and Mary his 2nd wife, dau. of —— Collins. Half-brother of Sir William Ouseley, Kt. (*D.N.B.*), and of Sir Gore Ouseley, 1st Bart. (*D.N.B.*). *m.* Ghazipur 31 Dec. 1822, Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. William Palmer, Bengal chaplain, and sister of Henry Palmer, *q.v.* (*See also* Sir Francis Wheler, Bart.) (She died Calcutta 18 June 1842.)

Services: Ensign d.d. Bengal Eur. Regt. 1819; posted to 1/14th N.I. in 1820. Mily. student at Coll. of Ft. Wm. 1820-2; passed honour examination in Persian and Arabic. Intr. & Qmr. 1/14th N.I. 1822-3. Transfd. to 28th N.I. (late 1/14th) May 1824. Examiner at Coll. of Ft. Wm. 1823-32; apptd. Professor of Persian and Arabic 17 Mar. 1825; Sec. and librarian to the Coll. 7 Apr. 1832 till 1838. Supt. Mysore Princes 11 July 1838, and Persian Translator under Govt. till 1 June 1844. Fur. 17 Mar. 1844 till retirement. Posted as Lt. Col. to 40th N.I. in 1847, but shortly after retired with effect from 17 Sept. 1846. Professor of Persian and Arabic at Haileybury 1844-59; Examiner in Oriental languages to Civil Service Commission 1862-83; one of the Council of King's Coll., London.

Refs.: Foster's *Baronetage*, p. 477, *s.n.* Ouseley, Bart. *D.I.B.* *Boase.* *The Times*, 31 Oct. 1889, p. 5; 9 Nov. 1889, p. 6.

OUSELEY, Richard (1809-1868). Lieut. Colonel. 50th N.I. *b.* 29 June 1809. Cadet 1825. Arrived in India 18 Mar. 1826. Ensign 28 Sept. 1825. Lieut. 10 Jan. 1829. Capt. 9 May 1848. Bt. Major 11 Nov. 1851. Removed from the Service 3 Mar. 1853.[1] *d.s.p.* 9 Aug. 1868.

bapt. Crickhowell, co. Brecon, 26 July 1809. 3rd son of Sir William Ouseley, Kt., and Julia Frances his wife. Brother of

John Ralph Ouseley, *q.v.*, and of Sir William Gore Ouseley, K.C.B. (*D.N.B.*). *m.* 29 June 1836, Frances Sarah Place, dau. of William Walter Jones, of Gurrey, co. Carmarthen. (She *re-m.* 9 Apr. 1870, Sir Atwell King Lake, Bart.)

Services: Posted Ensign to 50th N.I. Asst. to Comr. in Chota Nagpur Nov. 1832; Senior Asst. to A.G.G., S.W. frontier, 9 Dec. 1833. Fur. s.c. 19 Aug. 1834 till 18 Sept. 1838. Offg. Asst. to A.G.G., S.W. frontier, 4 Mar. till 1 June 1840; Junior Asst. to Comr. in Chota Nagpur 12 Aug. 1840; Principal Asst. to A.G.G., S.W. frontier, 22 Jan. 1844; rejoined 50th N.I. 4 Oct. 1848. Fur. s.c. 30 Jan. 1849 till 20 Dec. 1851. Suspended 11 Dec. 1852. No record of active service.

Refs.: Foster's *Baronetage*, p. 477. *I.M.* 17 July 1852, p. 417; 17 May 1853, p. 256.

[1] *Note:* Without prejudice to his retiring pension. More than 10 yrs. later he was placed on the retired list as Lt. Col.

OWEN, Arthur (1782-1824). Major, 26th N.I. *bapt.* St. Bridget's, Dublin, 26 Sept. 1782. Cadet 1798. Arrived in India 26 Mar. 1800. Ensign 1 Jan. 1800. Lieut. 29 May 1800. Capt. 7 Aug. 1814. Major 1 May 1824. *d.* Calcutta 11 Oct. 1824.

Son of Rev. Hugh Owen and Mary his wife. *m.* a dau. of Andrew Wilson Hearsey, *q.v.*, sister of Hyder Young Hearsey (Appendix A) and half-sister of Sir John Bennet Hearsey, *q.v.* (*See also* James Oram Clarkson.)

Services: Posted Lieut. to 1/13th N.I. 15 Apr. 1801. Second Mahratta War; Bundelkhand 1803-6; Kapsa; Kalpi; defeat of Rajah Ram Singh; capture of Jaitpur; Lieut. 1/13th N.I. Adjt. 2/13th N.I. 28 Aug. 1809 till 27 Oct. 1814. Pindari War; Asirgarh 1819; Capt. 2/13th N.I. First Burma War; Chittagong 1824; Capt. 2/13th N.I. Transfd. as Major to 26th N.I. (late 1/13th) May 1824.

Refs.: Will dated Chittagong Sept. 1824; proved 4 Dec. 1824.

OWEN, John (1757/58-1827). Lieut. Colonel. 6th N.I. *b.* 1757/58. Cadet 1779. Admitted 12 Feb. 1780. Ensign 13 June 1779. Lieut. 7 Feb. 1781. Capt. 30 Oct. 1797. Major 30 Sept. 1803. Lt. Col. 19 Feb. 1806. Retired 29 Nov. 1809. *d.* London 27 Mar. 1827.

A native of Herts. Uncle of John Owen, *q.v.*

Services: Apptd. Cadet 28 Oct. 1778; sailed for India in the *Atlas* 7 Mar. 1778, aged 21. Adjt. 9th Bn. Sepoys in Mar. 1786

and in 1795; Capt. 3rd N.I. in 1798. Fur. 20 Jan. 1799 till 13 Aug. 1804. Major 3rd N.I. Comdg. at Chittagong in 1805; posted Lt. Col. to 2nd N.I. in 1806. Fur. 17 Feb. 1808 till retirement. Transfd. to 6th N.I. in 1809.

OWEN, John (1782-1823). Major, Invalid Est. 28th N.I. *bapt.* St. Mary's, Reed, Herts., 2 Aug. 1782. Cadet 1796. Arrived in India 9 Nov. 1798. Ensign 17 Oct. 1797. Lieut. 10 Sept. 1798. Capt. 23 Feb. 1807. Major 1 Aug. 1818. Invalided 10 Nov. 1821. *d.* Cawnpore 5 Dec. 1823.

Son of William Owen and Mary his wife. Brother of Thomas Owen, *q.v.*

Services: Posted Lieut. to 8th N.I. 1798. Operations in Jumna Doab 1803; Sasni; Bijaigarh; Kachaura; Lieut. 8th N.I. Capt. Lt. 8th N.I. 25 Dec. 1804. Second Mahratta War; Capt. Lt. 8th N.I. Fur. 1810-12. Transfd. to newly-raised 2/28th N.I. in 1815. Third Mahratta War; Dhamoni; Bt. Major 2/28th N.I.

OWEN, John Ord (1806-1847). Lieutenant. 5th N.I. *b.* London 26 Oct. 1806. Cadet 1824. Ensign 13 Apr. 1825. Lieut. 2 Feb. 1827. Resigned 4 Jan. 1828. *d.* nr. Dublin 12 Apr. 1847.

bapt. Fulham 29 Dec. 1806. 3rd and youngest son of Rev. John Owen, of Fulham, and Charlotte his wife. Ed. Charterhouse Jan. 1820-Dec. 1823; Cambridge Univ. Magdalen Hall, Oxon.; matric. 26 June 1828.

Services: Posted Ensign to 5th N.I. No record of active service.

Refs.: Charterhouse School List. Alumni Oxon. G.M. 1847, i. 670.

OWEN, Thomas (1788-1820). Captain, 16th N.I. *b.* Hormead, Herts., 10 Oct. 1788. Cadet 1803. Arrived in India 14 Aug. 1804. Ensign 23 Aug. 1804. Lieut. 21 Sept. 1804. Capt. 1 Aug. 1818. *d.* Kishenganj, B. & O., 12 Aug. 1820.

Son of William Owen and Mary his wife. Brother of William Owen, *q.v.*, of Mrs. Holmes, and of the Misses R. and S. Owen.

Services: Posted Lieut. to 16th N.I. Operations in Bundelkhand 1807; Chamir; Sehlehuganj; Lieut. 1/16th N.I. Operations in Bundelkhand against Gopal Singh 1810-11; Lieut. 1/16th N.I. Actg. Adjt. 1/16th N.I. in 1812.

Refs.: Will dated Chittagong 22 May 1818; codicil dated Kishenganj 6 Aug. 1820; proved 11 Oct. 1820.

***OWEN, Thomas Colby** (1727/28-1765/66). Cadet. Infantry. Afterwards Lieutenant Madras Est. *b.* Twickenham, Middlesex, 1727/28. Cadet 1759. Transfd. to Madras Est. 1759. *d.* in India before 1 Apr. 1766.

Services: Apptd. Cadet for Bengal Mar. 1759; sailed for India in the *Prince Henry* in 1759, aged 31. Ensign (Madras) 26 Oct. 1759; Lieut. 31 Dec. 1762. Assault of Madura 26 June 1764 (w.); Lieut. Madras Inf.

Refs.: Will dated 27 Nov. 1764; proved (Madras) 14 Oct. 1766.

OWEN, William (1784-1804). Lieutenant, 2nd N.I. *bapt.* Reed, Herts., 3 Oct. 1784. Cadet 1799. Arrived in India 7 Jan. 1801. Ensign 13 Oct. 1800. Lieut. 13 July 1803. *d.* Sikandra 24 Aug. 1804: kld. in action on the banks of the Banas R. during Monson's retreat.[1]

Son of William Owen and Mary his wife. Brother of John Owen, *q.v.*, and nephew of John Owen, *q.v.*

Services: Posted Lieut. to 1/2nd N.I. 17 Apr. 1801. Operations in Jumna Doab 1803; Sasni; Bijaigarh; Kachaura; Lieut. 2nd N.I. Second Mahratta War; battle of Delhi; Agra; Monson's retreat (kld.); Lieut. 2/2nd N.I.

Refs.: *Pester*, p. 192.

[1] *Note:* (? Taken prisoner by Holkar at Hinglaisgarh fort 16 July 1804, and subsequently murdered by him at the Bundi Pass, Rajputana.)

सत्यमेव जयते

P

PADMAN, Selby (*d.* 1772). Captain. Bengal Eur. Regt. Subsequently Fort Marlbro' C.S. Lieut. (from H.M.S.) 5 Aug. 1765. Capt. 15 Sept. 1767. Resigned 21 Dec. 1767. *d.* Fort Marlbro', Sumatra, 20 Apr. 1772.

Son of Selby Padman, of Hampstead. Brother of Jenner and Margaret Padman.

Services: Ensign H.M. 84th Ft. 26 June 1762; Lieut. do. 20 Jan. 1764; h.p. do. 25 Dec. 1764 till death. Apptd. in England 28 Dec. 1764, Lieut. on the Bengal Est.; sailed in the *Grenville* 4 Mar. 1765. Lieut. in 3rd Bde. in May 1766, when he resigned his Commission during the "Batta mutiny"; restored soon afterwards. Apptd. in England 31 Jan. 1770, Factor on Fort Marlbro' Est.

Refs.: Will dated Fort Marlbro', 18 Apr. 1772; proved 19 May 1773.

PAGE, Gore (1803-1820). Ensign, Infantry. *b.* Bredwardine, co. Hereford, 29 July 1803. Cadet 1818. Ensign 16 Aug. 1819. *d.* nr. Allahabad 27 Sept. 1820: drowned whilst bathing from his budgerow.

bapt. Bredwardine 18 Aug. 1803. Youngest son (of 20 children) of John Page and Charlotte Ann his wife. Brother of Henry Edwin Page, *q.v.*

Services: Ensign d.d. Bengal Eur. Regt. 1819.

Refs.: *A.J.* xi. 511.

PAGE, Gregory (1789-1819). Bt. Captain, 7th N.I. *b.* London 10 Apr. 1789. Cadet 1804. Arrived in India 21 June 1806. Ensign 10 Oct. 1805. Lieut. 26 Nov. 1805. Bt. Capt. 1 Jan. 1819. *d.* at the Cape 14 June 1819.

bapt. St. Bartholomew, Exchange, London, 9 May 1789. Son of John Page and Mary his wife. Marlow Cadet.

Services: Posted Lieut. to 7th N.I. in 1807. Reduction of Kalinjar 1812; Lieut. 1/7th N.I. Nepal War 1814-15; Lieut. 1/7th N.I., in 2nd Div. (? Third Mahratta War; Lieut. 1/7th N.I.)

Refs.: *G.M.* 1819, ii. 377. *S.M.* 1819, ii. 487.

PAGE, Henry Edwin (1788-1829). Captain, Invalid Est. 15th N.I. *b.* Gloucester 27 Oct. 1788. Cadet 1803. Arrived in India 30 Aug. 1804. Ensign 20 Aug. 1804. Lieut. 21 Sept.

1804. Capt. 2 Jan. 1815. Invalided 1 Oct. 1815. *d.* Monghyr 31 Aug. 1829.

Son of John Page, of Wick, nr. Worcester. Brother of Gore Page, *q.v.* *m.* Calcutta 3 July 1812, Jane, dau. of Thomas Morgan (1760/61-1814), *q.v.* (*See also* Nathaniel Barrett Bromley.) (She died Calcutta 12 July 1847, aged 55.)

Services: Posted Lieut. to 2/15th N.I. in 1805; actg. Adjt. do. in 1809. Leave s.c. to Penang 1810-11. First Nepal War 1814-15; Capt. 2/15th N.I., in 4th Div. Fort Adjt. at Monghyr 10 Oct. 1816 till death. Leave s.c. to Cape Dec. 1816 till Dec. 1818; do. to Mauritius 1827-8.

Refs.: *Memoirs and Remains of Capt. H. E. Page*, by Andrew Leslie, Calcutta, 1830. Will dated 26 Aug. 1820; proved 22 Oct. 1829. M.I. at Monghyr.

PAGE, John (1803-1822). Lieutenant, 2nd L.C. *b.* Bennington, Herts., 12 July 1803. Cadet 1819. Cornet 10 Jan. 1820. Lieut. 3 Apr. 1822. *d.* Kaitha, U.P., 14 Sept. 1822.

bapt. Bennington 11 Sept. 1803. Son of William Page, Bo.C.S., sometime member of council at Bombay, and Betty his 2nd wife, widow of William Freeman, Bo.C.S. Ed. Charterhouse Jan 1812-May 1819.

Services: Posted Cornet to 2nd L.C. No record of active service.

Refs.: *Charterhouse School List.* M.I. Kaitha.

PALEY, William (1811-1848). Captain, Artillery. (636) *bapt.* Witney, Oxon., 13 Nov. 1811. Cadet 1829. Arrived in India 30 May 1830. 2nd Lieut. (11 Dec. 1829) 30 May 1830. Lieut. 31 Dec. 1838. Capt. 1 Dec. 1847. *d.* Saugor 6 Feb. 1848.

Son of Rev. James Paley, vicar of Laycock, Wilts., and Alice his wife. Grandson of Archdeacon William Paley (*D.N.B.*). Addiscombe Cadet 1827-30.

Services: Apptd. Actg. 2nd Lieut. (having been over 2 yrs. in India) 2 July 1832. Actg. Adjt. Art. at Nimach 12 Jan. 1836; actg. Adjt. & Qmr. Nimach Div. Art. 12 Aug. 1838. Fur. s.c. 2 Mar. 1839 till 10 Feb. 1842. Comdt. of Art., Malwa Contingent, 2 Dec. 1842 till 29 Aug. 1845. No record of active service.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 13th edn., p. 1359, *s.n.* Paley, formerly of Langcliffe and Ampton, Yorks. *Bath Chron.* 13 Apr. 1848. *I.M.* 4 Apr. 1848, p. 202. M.I. Saugor.

PALIN, Robert William (1809-1839). Lieutenant. 5th N.I. *b.* Serore, nr. Poona, 2 Dec. 1809. Cadet 1825. Arrived in

India 21 Sept. 1826. Ensign 2 Mar. 1826. Lieut. 4 Jan. 1828. Resigned (? pensioned) 12 Mar. 1834. *d.* Calcutta 8 June 1839.

Son of Capt. Thomas Palin, 10th Bo. N.I. (who was son of Thomas Palin, of Painswick, clothier), and Elizabeth his wife. Cousin-german of Henry Weaver, *q.v.* Ed. Christ's Hospital.

Services: Posted Ensign to 5th N.I. 25 Sept. 1826. No record of active service.

Refs.: *Atlas*, 31 Aug. 1839.

PALK, Walter (1788-1812). Lieutenant, 6th N.I. *b.* at sea off the Cape 19 Apr. 1788. Cadet 1804. Arrived in India 25 Mar. 1806. Ensign 14 Mar. 1806. Lieut. 2 Feb. 1807. *d.* Delhi 9 July 1812.

Son of Thomas Palk, M.C.S., and Catherine his wife, dau. of Thomas Pelling, merchant, of the firm of Pelling & de Fries, Madras. Gt. nephew of Sir Robert Palk, 1st Bart., Govr. of Madras, and kinsman of Charles Welland, *q.v.* Cousin-german of Thomas Samuel Gibson (Appendix C).

Services: Barasat C.C. Posted to 1/6th N.I. in 1807. No record of active service.

PALLMER, Hampson Beckford (1781-?). Captain, 1st N.I. *b.* London 12 Feb. 1781. Cadet 1799. Arrived in India 8 Jan. 1801. Ensign 10 Aug. 1800. Lieut. 2 Oct. 1800. Capt. 7 Mar. 1813. Struck off 14 July 1812.

bapt. Marylebone 13 Mar. 1781. Son of Hampson Pallmer and Ismeney (? Ismay) Bruce his wife. Brother of John William Pallmer, *q.v.*

Services: Posted Lieut. to 1/1st N.I. 17 Apr. 1801. Operations in Bundelkhand 1804-6; Lieut. 1/1st N.I. Fur. 22 Jan. 1810 till struck off in 1817 with effect from 14 July 1812. Capt. Lt. 1st N.I. 25 Aug. 1811.

PALLMER, John William (1785-1816). Capt. Lieutenant, 22nd N.I. *b.* London 27 July 1785. Cadet 1800. Arrived in India 14 Oct. 1801. Ensign 5 Nov. 1801. Lieut. 30 Sept. 1803. Capt. Lt. 1 Sept. 1815. *d.* Calcutta 23 May 1816.

bapt. St. Margaret's, Westminster, 3 Sept. 1785. Son of Hampson Pallmer and Ismeney (or Ismay) his wife. Brother of Hampson Beckford Pallmer, *q.v.*

Services: Ensign d.d. 15th N.I. in 1802; posted to 16th N.I.; transfd. to newly-raised 22nd N.I. 22 Dec. 1803. Adjt. & Qmr.

22nd N.I. 14 Feb. 1807 till July 1814; Intr. & Qmr. 2/22nd N.I. 1 July 1814 till 30 Oct. 1815. Nepal War 1816; Capt. 2/22nd N.I., in 3rd Bde. Centre Column.

***PALMER, Charles** (1730/31-1764). Captain. Infantry. Subsequently Captain Bombay Est. *b.* 1730/31. Capt. (from Bo. Est.) 14 June 1757. Resigned 23 Oct. 1759. *d.v.p.* Sumatra 1764, aged 33.

Eldest son of Sir Charles Palmer, 5th Bart., of Dorney Court, and Anne his wife, dau. of Richard Harcourt. Cousin-german of Anna, maternal grandmother of C. G. Landon, *q.v.* *m.* 1st, 1757, Anna Martha, younger dau. of Rev. Gervas Bellamy, senior chaplain at Calcutta. (She died Calcutta 25 Sept. 1758, aged 18.) *m.* 2nd, Sarah, dau. of Thomas Clack, of Wallingford, and sister of Frances, Viscountess Courtenay. Father of Sir Charles Harcourt Palmer, 6th and last Bart.

Services: Ensign 2nd Regt. of Ft. Gds. Arrived in Bengal Mar. 1757 as a Lieut. with the Bombay detachment and served under Clive; transfd. to Bengal Est. 1757. Battle of Plassey, having previously voted at the council of war against coming to immediate action. Was one of eleven signatories to the Memorial, dated Calcutta, 28 Aug. 1758, protesting against supercession by John Gowen, *q.v.* Resigned for fur. s.c. 23 Oct. 1759, and returned to England; readmitted to Bo. Est. as Capt. 16 Apr. 1760.

Refs.: Burke's *Extinct Barts.* p. 602. *Orme MSS.—India*, xiii. p. 3639. *Broome*, p. 139. *Hill*, iii. 53. Will dated Nattal, Sumatra, 25 July 1764; proved (Bombay) 27 Sept. 1764.

PALMER, Charles Henry (1782-1803). Lieutenant, Artillery. (303) *b.* at the Cape July 1782. Cadet 1797. Arrived in India 26 June 1801. Fireworker (?) Lieut. 14 Feb. 1802. *d.* P.W.I. 30 July 1803, of a bilious fever.

Woolwich Cadet; nominated for R.M.A. 29 Aug. 1798; obtained his certificate 5 Dec. 1800.

Services: Sailed for India in the *Active* in 1801. Expedn. to Macao 1801 till Nov. 1802; Lieut. 4th Coy. 1st Bn. Art.

Refs.: *Stubbs*, i. 199. *A.A.R.* vi. 177.

PALMER, Francis Charles [1] (1792-1862). Captain, Pension Est. 9th L.C. *b.* Calcutta 3 Apr. 1792. Cadet 1807. Arrived in India 14 Sept. 1808. Cornet 19 Sept. 1808. Lieut. 5 Nov. 1818. Capt. (9 Apr. 1823) 13 May 1825. Pensioned 28 Dec. 1827. *d.* Calcutta 19 Nov. 1862.[2]

bapt. Calcutta 8 June 1792. Eldest son of John Palmer, of the firm of Palmer & Co., Calcutta, "Prince of British merchants" and "The friend of the poor," and Mary Sarah Hampton his wife. Grandson of William Palmer (1740-1816), *q.v.* His sister *m.* Llewellyn Conroy, *q.v.* *m.* Calcutta 8 Feb. 1832, Miss Anne Elizabeth Burrows. Ed. Eton; in Remove in 1805. Haileybury, 1807.

Services: Barasat C.C. Posted to 3rd N.C. in 1809. Transfd. to 8th N.C. 18 June 1816. Offg. D.A.Q.M.G. with Bdr.-Gen. F. Hardyman's Div. in 1817. Third Mahratta War; Nagpur; Cornet 8th N.C. (India medal). D.A.Q.M.G. 3 cl. 1818; 2 cl. 1819-24. Transfd. as Capt. to newly-raised 9th L.C. 13 May 1825. Siege and capture of Bhurtpore; Capt. 9th L.C. (clasp to India medal).

Refs.: Eton School Lists.

[1] *Note:* Francis only (incorrectly) in official documents.

[2] *Note: Bur.* 20 Nov. as John Francis Palmer. The entry in the bur. register was corrected by affidavit in 1891.

PALMER, George (1801-?). Lieutenant, 21st N.I. *b.* London 23 Nov. 1801. Cadet 1817. Ensign (?) Lieut. 9 Sept. 1818. Cashiered by G.C.M. 18 Feb. 1826.

bapt. St. Bene't's, Gracechurch, London, 21 Dec. 1801. Son of Rev. William Palmer, Chaplain Bengal Est., and Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Rev. George Gaskin, D.D., rector of St. Bene't's. Brother of Henry Palmer, *q.v.*

Services: Posted Lieut. to 2/9th N.I. in 1819. Transfd. to 21st N.I. (late 2/9th) May 1824. (? Siege and capture of Bhurtpore; Lieut. 21st N.I.)

PALMER, George (1810-1831). Ensign, 27th N.I. *b.* London 16 Dec. 1810. Cadet 1827. Arrived in India 23 Oct. 1828. Ensign 10 May 1828. *d.* Gadarwara, C.P., 27 Nov. 1831.

bapt. St. Pancras 17 Jan. 1811. Only son of Thomas Palmer, of Russell Pl., Fitzroy Sq., London, and Isabella his wife.

Services: Ensign d.d. 33rd N.I. 20 Nov. 1828; posted to 27th N.I. 4 Mar. 1829. No record of active service.

Refs.: A.J. N.S. viii. 10. *G.M.* 1832, i. 648. M.I. at Narsinghpur.

PALMER, Hamey Charles (*d.* 1811). Major General. Colonel, 12th N.I. Cadet 1772. Admitted Mar. 1772. Ensign 4 Jan. 1773. Lieut. 30 Mar. 1777. Capt. 26 Mar. 1781. Major 3 Oct.

1796. Lt. Col. 29 Apr. 1799. Col. 5 Nov. 1803. Maj. Gen. 25 July 1810. *d.* Barrackpore 24 Aug. 1811.

Only son of Hamey Palmer and Mary his wife, *née* Hall. Brother of Julia Maria Palmer, and 2nd cousin of Sir Ralph Verney, 2nd Earl Verney (*D.N.B.*). *m.* 1st, Calcutta 19 Nov. 1784, Elizabeth Macevoy. (She died Calcutta 30 June 1786.) *m.* 2nd, Cawnpore 28 June 1802, Susannah Sarah Coates. Lincoln's Inn; admitted 31 Oct. 1772.

Services: Returned to England as a Cadet 1773; sailed for India 1774. Supy. Capt., unposted, in July 1787; 2nd Eur. Bn. in Dec. 1788. Resigned in order to go home on fur. 25 Nov. 1789; re-admitted 20 Feb. 1795. Major 2nd Bengal Eur. Regt. in 1798; transfd. as Lt. Col. from 2/13th to 1/12th N.I. 25 Oct. 1799; posted Col. to 12th N.I. in 1803. (? Second Mahratta War. ? Operations in Oudh 1808; Col. 12th N.I.)

Refs.: Genealogists' Mag. Vol. ii. No. 3 (Sept. 1926), p. 69. Will dated Chittagong, 19 Jan. 1806; proved 20 Sept. 1811.

***PALMER, Henry** (1807-1892). General. 48th N.I. *b.* White Waltham, Berks., 11 June 1807. Cadet 1825. Admitted 21 Aug. 1826. Ensign (13 Feb. 1826) 18 Aug. 1826. Lieut. 27 June 1835. Capt. 16 Oct. 1840. Major 5 June 1853. Lt. Col. 4 Oct. 1857. Bt. Col. 29 July 1857. Maj. Gen. 7 Feb. 1866. Lt. Gen. 28 Mar. 1874. Gen. 1 Oct. 1877. Retired 25 June 1881. *d.* Mussoorie, U.P., 23 Aug. 1892.

bapt. St. Bene't, Gracechurch St., London, 11 Apr. 1816. Son of Rev. William Palmer, Chaplain Bengal Est., and Elizabeth his wife. Brother of William Palmer (1804-1832), *q.v.*, and of Elizabeth, wife of Joseph Walker Jasper Ouseley, *q.v.* *m.* Calcutta 7 Aug. 1832, Susannah Elizabeth, widow of William Counsell, *q.v.* (She died Allahabad 9 Jan. 1856.)

Services: Was already in India when apptd. Cadet. Ensign d.d. 33rd N.I. 30 Aug. 1826; posted to 48th N.I. 26 Sept. 1826. Operations against the Bhils 1827-8. Wahabi rising 1831. Intr. & Qmr. 48th N.I. 17 Dec. 1832 till 6 Jan. 1841. Actg. Bde. Major 1st Bde., Army of Indus, 9 Dec. 1838; in Comst. Dept. in Afghanistan 9 Feb. till July 1839. First Afghan War 1838-40; action in Bolan Pass 20 Mar. 1839 (s.w.—matchlock ball through left thigh); capture of Ghazni (Medal). Dy. Postmr. to troops in Afghanistan 18 Mar. 1840; Persian Intr. to Maj.-Gen. Sir Willoughby Cotton, comdg. in Afghanistan, 12 Apr. 1840. Granted 12 mos. pay for wound. Actg. Comdt. 4th Inf. Levy 29 Sept. 1842. First Sikh War; Mudki; Ferozshahr (horse shot); Capt. comdg.

48th N.I.; Aliwal; Bde. Major 1st Bde. (Medal with 2 clasps). Expedn. against Kot Kangra Apr. 1846; Bde. Major to Bdr. Wheeler's force. Second Sikh War; Rangar Nagal; Dalla; Bde. Major to Bdr. Wheeler's force in Jullundur Doab (Medal). Mutiny campaign 1857-8; was comdg. 48th N.I. at Lucknow when the majority of that Regt. mutinied 30 May 1857; defence of Lucknow Residency; comdd. a detachment of all arms sent from Cawnpore against rebels in 1858 (Medal with clasp). Formed at Cawnpore in 1857 the "Regt. of Lucknow" (*Bailey Guard Paltan* —now 10th Bn. 7th Rajput Regt.) from the faithful remains of 13th, 48th and 71st N.I. Comdt. Regt. of Lucknow 13 Jan. 1859 till 21 Oct. 1861. Transfd. to Staff Corps 12 Sept. 1866.

Refs.: Boase. The Times, 23 Aug. 1892. M.I. Mussoorie.

PALMER, John Horseman. Ensign. 1st Bengal Eur. Regt. Country Cadet 1782. Ensign 1783. Dismissed by C.M. 31 May 1784.[1]

Services: Sailed for India as a private in the *Chapman* 13 Mar. 1781. Apptd. Cadet 15 Mar. 1782. Posted to 2nd Eur. Regt. 28 Feb. 1783; transfd. to 1st Eur. Regt.

[1] *Note:* For conduct unbecoming an ofr. and gentleman.

PALMER, formerly BUDWORTH, Joseph (1756-1815). Fireworker (? Lieut.). Artillery. (244) Miscellaneous writer. *b.* 1756. Cadet 1783. Fireworker 2 Jan. 1785. (? Lieut. 24 Nov. 1790). Resigned 26 Mar. 1791. *d.* Eastbourne 4 Sept. 1815, of apoplexy, aged 59.

Son of Joseph Budworth, originally of Coventry, afterwards master of the Bull's Head tavern, Manchester, and Frances Chapman his wife. Nephew of Rev. William Budworth, master of Brewood School, Staffs. (*D.N.B.*). *m.* St. James's, Westminster, 28 Mar. 1787, Elizabeth, sister of Roger Palmer, of Rush, nr. Dublin, and of Palmerstown, co. Mayo. (She was burnt to death at Ham Common 31 May 1832, aged 76, owing to her clothes catching fire from a candle.) Took his wife's surname of Palmer. (*Lond. Gaz.* 21 Mar. 1812.) Ed. Manchester Grammar School; admitted 10 Jan. 1769.

Services: See *D.N.B.* Ensign newly-raised 72nd Regt., or Royal Manchester Vols., 16 Dec. 1777; Lieut. do. 17 Apr. 1778. Siege of Gibraltar 1782-3 (s.w.); Lieut. 72nd Regt. Returned home with his Regt. in 1783, and accepted a Cadetship in Bengal Art. 2 Dec. 1783. Pensioned on Lord Clive's fund 19 Oct. 1791. Volunteered as Capt. in N. Hants Mil. during the war occasioned by the French

Revolution. Miscellaneous writer, especially to *G.M.* under the pseudonym of "Rambler." F.S.A. 4 June 1795.

Refs.: *D.N.B.* Burke's *Peerage*, *s.n.* Palmer, Bart., of Castle Lackin. *Manchester School Register*, i. 148; iii. 341. *G.M.* 1815, ii. 285, 388. *M.I.* W. Molesey, Surrey.

PALMER, Nicholas Power (1808-1842). Bt. Captain, 54th N.I. *b.* 11 Nov. 1808. Cadet 1825. Arrived in India 7 July 1826. Ensign 15 Mar. 1826. Lieut. 24 Feb. 1835. Bt. Capt. 15 Mar. 1841. *d.* nr. Kabul 13 Jan. 1842: kld. in action during the retreat.

bapt. in the Palace at Waterford 20 Mar. 1809. 2nd son of George Palmer, Capt. 15th Foot, and Frances his wife, only dau. of Nicholas Power Trench (brother of 1st Earl of Clancarty), and cousin-german of Hon. Luke Henry Trench, *q.v.* *m.* Ballinasloe, co. Galway, 4 July 1839, Rebecca Carter, dau. of Charles Barrett, of Dungarvan, co. Waterford. (She *re-m.* 13 July 1847, Rev. M. Crofton, curate of Dungarvan.) Father of Gen. Sir Arthur Power Palmer, G.C.B. (*D.N.B.*).

Services: Ensign d.d. 39th N.I. 2 Aug. 1826; posted to 54th N.I. 26 Sept. 1826. Fur. s.c. 15 Mar. 1836 till 20 Jan. 1840. First Afghan War 1840-2; outbreak at Kabul; retreat from Kabul (kld.); Bt. Capt. 54th N.I.

Refs.: Burke's *Colonial Gentry*, i. 48, *s.n.* Palmer, of Brisbane and S. Kennedy, Queensland, Aust. *A.J.* N.S. xxix. 341. M.I. Afghan Memorial Church, Bombay.

PALMER, Samuel (1762-1814). Colonel, 11th N.I. *b.* I. of St. Kitts, W.I., Sept. 1762. Cadet 1779. Ensign 12 Feb. 1780. Lieut. 21 Feb. 1781. Capt. 30 Oct. 1797. Major 13 July 1803. Lt. Col. 21 Sept. 1804. Col. 4 June 1813. *d.* Calcutta 5 Mar. 1814, aged 51 yrs. 6 mos.

Eldest son of William Palmer (1740-1816), *q.v.* Brother of William George Palmer, *q.v.* *m.* Khairan, a Mohamedan.

Services: Sailed for India in the *Fox* 7 Mar. 1779, aged 17. Lieut. 25th Bn. Sepoys in July 1787 and in 1790; comdg. the escort to his father at Sindhia's court in 1792. Capt. and Major 11th N.I. Second Mahratta War 1803-5; Bundelkhand 1803; Kapsa; Kalpi; Gwalior; Lt. Col. 2/11th N.I. Operations against Rana of Gohad 1806; capture of Gohad; Lt. Col. 2/11th N.I. Posted Col. to 11th N.I. in 1813. Comdg. at Aligarh 1813-14.

Refs.: *Cal. Gaz.* 10 Mar. 1814. M.I. in N. Park St. cemetery, Calcutta.

PALMER, Thomas (1787-1854). Colonel, 72nd N.I. Comdg. Cawnpore Div. *b.* London 29 Jan. 1787. Cadet 1803. Admitted 24 Jan. 1805. Ensign 12 Sept. 1803. Lieut. 28 Oct. 1804. Capt. 11 Jan. 1818. Major 30 Sept. 1827. Lt. Col. 1 Oct. 1832. Col. 16 Apr. 1844. *d.* Mussoorie 15 Apr. 1854.

Son of William Palmer, of Brampton House, Hunts., Commissioner R.N. Brother of Rev. William Palmer, and cousin of Thomas William Palmer sometime mayor of Hull.

Services: Posted Lieut. to 19th N.I. in 1805. Adjt. 2/19th N.I. 29 Jan. 1807 till 21 Oct. 1815. Expedn. to Mauritius 1810; Lieut. 2nd Vol. Bn. Nepal War 1814-15; Lieut. 2/19th N.I. (India medal). Capt. Lt. 2/19th N.I. 14 July 1815. Third Mahratta War; Capt. 2/19th N.I. A.D.C. to Maj.-Gen. Sir John Arnold, *q.v.*, 8 Mar. 1823 till 1827. Transfd. to 39th N.I. (late 2/19th) May 1824. Major 39th N.I. Posted Lt. Col. to 39th N.I. 9 July 1833; to 21st N.I. 24 July 1835; to 27th N.I. 10 Nov. 1840. First Afghan War 1839-42; Nazian Valley; defence of Ghazni; Lt. Col. comdg. 27th N.I. (Medal). Comdd. the garr. of Ghazni during the siege Nov. 1841 till Mar. 1842; surrendered 6 Mar.; taken prisoner; released 21 Sept. 1842.[1] Transfd. to 15th N.I. 14 Feb. 1843; to 72nd N.I. 3 Apr. 1843. To comd. troops in Kaithal 12 May 1843. Posted Col. to 72nd N.I. 6 June 1844. Bdr. comdg. Ferozepore 13 June 1846; do. Delhi 1846. Posted to Divl. Staff of Army with rank of Bdr. Gen. and posted to Sirhind Div. 9 Apr. 1852. Comdd. Cawnpore Div. July 1852 till death.

Refs.: Boase. G.M. 1855, i. 438. *I.M.* 31 May 1854, p. 291. Will dated 3 Feb. 1853; proved 10 July 1854. M.I. Mussoorie.

[1] *Note:* For surrendering Ghazni he was afterwards tried by G.C.M. and acquitted. During his captivity he was tortured with tent peg and rope to force him to disclose buried treasure.

PALMER, Vaughan Lloyd (1794-1828 ?). Bt. Captain, Pension Est. 50th N.I. *bapt.* Bicton, Devon, 19 Mar. 1794. Cadet 1808. Arrived in India 27 Oct. 1809. Ensign 13 Mar. 1810. Lieut. 22 July 1814. Bt. Capt. 24 Apr. 1824. Pensioned 18 Nov. 1824. (*d.* 1828 ?) [1]

Son of William Vaughan Palmer, Capt. 26th Light Dgns., and Emily Warren his wife, eldest dau. of Rev. John Glubb, rector of Bicton. *m.* Chandernagore 4 Aug. 1825, Miss Catherine Perrin (? Piron) Imbert.

Services: Barasat C.C. Posted Ensign to 25th N.I. in 1810. With 6th Vol. Bn. in 1814. Siege and capture of Hathras 1817; Lieut. 1/25th N.I. Third Mahratta War; Lieut. 1/25th

N.I. Transfd. to 2/25th N.I.; to 50th N.I. (late 2/25th) May 1824.

Refs.: Vivian's *Visitations of Cornwall*, p. 582, *s.n.* Glubb.

[1] *Note:* His name is omitted from *E.I.R.* of 5 May 1829.

PALMER, William (1740-1816). Lieut. General. Colonel 4th N.I. *b.* 1740. Cadet 1766. Admitted 14 June 1767. Ensign 4 Aug. 1767. Lieut. 27 Sept. 1769. Capt. 12 May 1777. Major 29 July 1781. Lt. Col. 1 Mar. 1794. Col. 1 Nov. 1798. Maj. Gen. 1 Jan. 1805. Lt. Gen. 4 June 1813. *d.* Berhampore 20 May 1816.

m. 1st, St. George and St. Peter, Basseterre, St. Kitts, either Sarah Hazell in 1761, or Sarah Melhado in 1762. Father of Samuel and William George Palmer, and grandfather of Francis Charles Palmer, *qq.v.* *m.* 2nd, Bibi Faiz Bakhsh, Sahiba (" Faizun-nissa "), Begum of Oudh. (She died Hyderabad 1828.) Father of William Palmer, known as " King " Palmer, founder and head of the Hyderabad firm of Palmer & Co., and of Mary, wife of James Arrow, *q.v.*

Services: Ensign H.M. 70th Ft. 22 Mar. 1762, and served in the W.I. (" the Grenadoes ") with that Regt.; left the Regt. as Ensign 25 Jan. 1765. Sailed as a Cadet in the *Calcutta* 31 Dec. 1766. Joined 3rd N.I. Aug. 1767. First Rohilla War 1774; Lieut. in 1st Bde. A.D.C. to Warren Hastings in 1774, and Mily. Sec. for some yrs. between 1776 and 1785. Comdt. G.G.B.G. 6 Apr. 1778 till (?) 1782. Was present at Benares with Hastings during the outbreak that occurred there in Aug. 1781. Resdt. at Lucknow 1782; at Sindhia's court 1797 till Mar. 1798; at Poona 1798 till 1801. To comd. 7th Bn. Sepoys 31 May 1786. Col. 17th N.I. in 1798; 4th N.I. 1804 till death. Comdg. at Monghyr 1804; do. Berhampore 1805-11.

Refs.: E.I.M.C. ii. 451-2. *V.B.G. List of Mily. Secs. to Govrs. Gen. and Viceroys. D.I.B.* Portrait of himself and his Begum, by Zoffany. Will proved 6 July 1816.

PALMER, William (1804-1832). Lieutenant, 39th N.I. *b.* White Waltham, Berks., 16 Sept. 1804. Cadet 1820. Admitted 31 May 1821. Ensign 13 Jan. 1821. Lieut. 11 July 1823. *d.* at sea 10 Sept. 1832, on board the *Ferguson.*[1]

bapt. White Waltham 29 Sept. 1804. Son of Rev. William Palmer and Elizabeth Gaskin his wife. Brother of George Palmer (*b.* 1801) and of the wife of Sir Francis Wheler, Bart., *qq.v.*

Services: Posted Ensign to 2/9th N.I.; transfd. as Lieut. to

19th N.I. July 1823; to 39th N.I. (late 2/19th) May 1824. Adjt. 39th N.I. 10 Oct. 1825 till 2 May 1829. Actg. D.J.A.G. Cawnpore Div. 25 Jan. 1826, and 26 Oct. 1827. Apptd. D.J.A.G. on the Est. 11 Feb. 1829 and posted to Cawnpore; removed from his appt. 23 Oct. 1830. Fur. s.c. 30 July (? 9 Sept.) 1832.

[1] *Note:* His death was so sudden and unexpected that an inquest was held.

***PALMER, William George** (1763-1814). Major, 25th N.I. *b.* I. of St. Kitts, W.I., 9 Jan. 1763. Cadet 1781. Admitted 22 Mar. 1783. Ensign 1781. Lieut. 14 Nov. 1782. Capt. 22 Aug. 1801. Major 15 Aug. 1809. *d.* Calcutta 6 Apr. 1814.

bapt. St. George and St. Peter, Basseterre, 2 Feb. 1763. Eldest son of William Palmer (1740-1816), *q.v.*, and Sarah his 1st wife. Brother of Samuel Palmer, *q.v.* *m.* (before 1793) ?

Services: Apptd. Cadet for Madras 29 Dec. 1780; sailed for India in the *Asia* 13 Mar. 1781. Transfd. to Bengal Est. 22 Mar. 1783. Lieut. 2nd Bengal Eur. Bn. in July 1787 and in Dec. 1788; 25th Bn. Sepoys in 1790; with escort to his father at Sindhia's court in 1792. Capt. Bengal Eur. Regt. and Comdt. Ramgarh Bn. in 1803. Transfd. to newly-raised 25th N.I. in 1804. Dy. Paymr. at Dinapore 1805; do. Fatehgarh 1808-10. Major 2/25th N.I. Promoted Bt. Lt. Col. 4 June 1814, after his death.

Refs.: *Cal. Gaz.* 7 Apr. 1814. M.I. in N. Park St. cemetery, Calcutta.

PANTON, Patrick (1786-1813). Lieutenant, 12th N.I. *b.* Kelso 25 Dec. 1786. Cadet 1807. Arrived in India 19 Aug. 1808. Ensign 19 Sept. 1808. Lieut. 18 Oct. 1811. *d.* Calcutta 26 Jan. 1813.

bapt. Kelso Jan. 1787. Son of Patrick Panton, of Edenbank, Kelso, writer, and Janet Panton his wife and cousin. Brother of William Panton, of Edenbank, Physician Gen. Bengal.

Services: Barasat C.C. Posted Ensign to 12th N.I. in 1809. No record of active service. Lieut. 1/12th N.I.

Refs.: Burke's *Colonial Gentry*, ii. 476, *s.n.* Panton. M.I. in S. Park St. cemetery, Calcutta.

PARDOE, James Kinnersley (1791-1812). Ensign, 14th N.I. *bapt.* Burford, Oxon., 13 Oct. 1791. Cadet 1807. Arrived in India 16 Nov. 1808. Ensign 23 Nov. 1808. *d.* Calcutta 5 Aug. 1812.

Son of George Pardoe, of Cleeton and Nash Court, Salop, and

Ellen his wife, eldest dau. of Richard Dansey Dansey, of Easton Court, co. Hereford. Stepson of Rev. Thomas Rocke, of Tenbury.

Services: Barasat C.C. Posted Ensign to 14th N.I. in 1809. No record of active service.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 13th edn., p. 1363, *s.n.* Pardoe, *late* of Nash Court, Salop.

***PARISOD, Solomon** (1724/25-?). Cadet. Infantry. *b.* Lausanne 1724/25. Cadet 1757.

Services: Apptd. Cadet 1757; sailed for India in the *Hardwicke* in 1757, aged 32. N.F.P. Out of the Service before 1760.

PARK, Alexander (1755-1779). Ensign, Infantry. *b.* Kingston, Jamaica, 25 Mar. 1755. Country Cadet 1778. Ensign 14 May 1779. *d. unm.* Madras 28 Dec. 1779.

Eldest son of James Park, surgeon in Jamaica, later in practice at Newington, Surrey, and Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Donald Maclean, V of Torloisk. Brother of Sir James Alexander Park, Kt., justice of the common pleas (*D.N.B.*).

Services: Served for some yrs. in a Corps of Light Horse in Jamaica. Went out to Bengal in 1777 as overseer of a sugar works. Apptd. Cadet 11 Aug. 1778. Leave s.c. to Madras 16 Aug. 1779.

Refs.: *Griffith of Garn and Plasnewydd*, ed. T. A. Glenn (London, privately printed 1934). *Clan Maclean*, p. 352.

PARK, Archibald (1804-1867). Lieut. Colonel. 29th N.I. *b.* Selkirk 16 Dec. 1804. Cadet 1823. Arrived in India 3 May 1824. Ensign 9 Jan. 1824. Lieut. 13 May 1825. Capt. 5 Sept. 1841. Bt. Major 11 Nov. 1851. Retired 3 July 1854. Hon. Lt. Col. 16 Mar. 1855. *d.* Stone, Kent, 19 Apr. 1867.

bapt. Selkirk 15 Jan. 1805. 3rd and youngest son of Mungo Park, of Foulshiels, co. Selkirk, the African explorer (*D.N.B.*), and Alison his wife, eldest dau. of Thomas Anderson, of Selkirk, surgeon. *m.* (before 1847) Rachel Anne, niece of James Auchmuty (1775-1864), *q.v.* (She died 7 Nov. 1861.) Ed. Edin. Univ.

Services: Posted Ensign to 29th N.I. and served throughout with that Regt.; Adjt. do. 13 Aug. 1832 till 31 Oct. 1841. Fur. s.c. 17 Jan. 1843 till 1846. Second Sikh War; operations in Jullundur Doab; action at Amb; Capt. comdg. H.Q. and 5 Coys. 29th N.I. under Major David Simpson, *q.v.* (Medal). Fur. p.a. 3 Jan. 1852 till retirement.

Refs.: *G.M.* 1867, i. 823. *The Times*, 22 Apr. 1867.

PARKE, Alexander. Captain. Infantry. Cadet 1770. Ensign 2 Apr. 1771. Lieut. 15 July 1776. Capt. 11 Feb. 1781. Resigned 18 Dec. 1783.

Of Lochore, co. Fife. *m.* Kinross House 20 Sept. 1784, Mary, dau. of John Graham, of Kernock, and of Nicholson St., Edinburgh, merchant, and sister of Thomas Graham, M.P. Kinross, and formerly Member of the Supreme Council in Bengal.

Services: Sec. to Col. Goddard, comdg. New Bde. at Fatehgarh, in Sept. 1777; to act as Persian Intr. at Fatehgarh 6 Oct. 1780; Sec. and Persian Intr. to Grainger Muir, *q.v.*, 28 Apr. till June 1781. First Mahratta War; Sec. and Intr. to O.C. Bengal force. Afterwards Col. of the Loyal M'Leod Fenc.

Refs.: *S.M.* 1784, p. 503.

PARKE, John Charles Bliss (1788-1853). Lieut. Colonel. 34th N.I. *bapt.* Stoke Damerel, Devon, 8 Oct. 1788. Cadet 1803. Arrived in India 27 Sept. 1804. Ensign 25 Sept. 1804. Lieut. 25 Sept. 1804. Capt. 1 Jan. 1819. Major 2 June 1826. Lt. Col. 27 May 1830. Retired 1 Dec. 1832. *d.* Portarlington, Queen's Co., 18 Feb. 1853, aged 64.

Son of Andrew Parke, Major 8th Foot, and Eliza his wife.

Services: Posted Lieut. to 25th N.I. in 1805. Capture of Gohad 1806; Lieut. 25th N.I. Expedn. against Mauritius 1810; Lieut. 1st Vol. Bn. Actg. Adjt. 5 Coys. 1/25th N.I. May 1813. Fur. p.a. 22 Dec. 1814 till 28 Dec. 1817. Third Mahratta War; Lieut. 2/25th N.I. Retransfd. as Capt. to 1/25th N.I. Apptd. Bde. Major on the Est. 5 June 1820; D.A.A.G. 28 Jan. 1825; at Cawnpore 22 Feb. 1825 till 30 Aug. 1826. Transfd. to 49th N.I. (late 1/25th) May 1824. Dy. Postmaster at Cawnpore July 1824 till Oct. 1826. Major 49th N.I. Posted Lt. Col. to 34th N.I. 16 Dec. 1830. Fur. p.a. 26 Feb. 1831 till retirement. Retired on a pension of £1 *p.d.*

Refs.: *I.M.* 16 Apr. 1853, p. 211.

PARKER, Charles (1783-1837). Colonel, Artillery. (316) *b.* Salford 28 Nov. 1783. Cadet 1800. Arrived in India 4 Feb. 1802. Lieut. 8 Apr. 1802. Capt. Lt. 10 July 1805. Capt. 12 July 1811. Major 8 Nov. 1818. Lt. Col. 1 May 1824. Col. 31 May 1833. *d.* Simla 28 Apr. 1837.

bapt. Salford 14 Dec. 1783. Son of Robert Parker and Lucy his wife. Father of Charles Parker, Lieut. in the Nizam's service, and of Lucy, wife of George Short, *q.v.* (? Woolwich Cadet?)

Services: Posted to 4th Coy. 3rd Bn. Art. 2 June 1802. Second

Mahratta War; Orissa and Cuttack 1803; Lieut. 6th Coy. 1st Bn. (d.d. from 4th Coy. 3rd Bn.), with force under Col. Harcourt. Transfd. to 7th Coy. 1st Bn. 22 Sept. 1806. Adjt. 1st Bn. Jan. 1807 till Oct. 1809. Adjt. & Qmr. 2nd Bn. Oct. 1809 till Jan. 1812. Comdd. Art. at Bencoolen Jan. 1812 till 1814. Comy. Ord. at Agra 8 June 1816 till Mar. 1819. To comd. Art. at Karnal Mar. 1819; do. Malwa Div. Art. Nov. 1819 till Sept. 1821. To charge of 4th (Golandaz) Bn. 22 Sept. 1821. To comd. Cawnpore Div. Art. 23 Dec. 1823. Posted as Lt. Col. to 4th Bn. Aug. 1824. Siege and capture of Bhurtpore; Lt. Col. comdg. Field Art. of 2nd Div. Comdd. 6th (late 4th) Golandaz Bn. till Feb. 1829. Transfd. to 5th Bn. 8 Apr. 1831. Leave to Tasmania and N.S.W. 16 Feb. 1831 till Jan. 1833. Posted Col. to 5th Bn. 25 Nov. 1833. Bdr. 2 cl. and comd. Art. at Ajmer for service in Rajputana 18 Nov. 1834. Shekhawat expedn. 1834; Bdr. comdg. Art. of the force. Leave s.c. to Simla Feb. 1836 till death. Died of fever contracted during a shooting trip.

Refs.: De Rhé-Philipe. A.J. N.S. xxiv. 98. Will dated Calcutta 16 Apr. 1831; proved 16 May 1837. M.I. outside R.C. cemetery, Simla.

PARKER, Francis Lee (1785-1804). Lieutenant, 4th N.I. *b.* Lancaster 28 May 1785. Cadet 1800. Admitted 11 Feb. 1802. Ensign 15 Dec. 1801. Lieut. 19 May 1803. *d.* Midnapore 8 Dec. 1804, of fever.

Only son of Richard Parker, of Burlington St., Bath, and Mary his wife. Brother of Mary, Margaret and Hannah.

Services: Ensign 16th N.I. Transfd. as Lieut. to 4th N.I. in 1803. (? Second Mahratta War; Aligarh; Lieut. 4th N.I.)

Refs.: G.M. 1805, ii. 877. Will dated Midnapore, 8 Dec. 1804; proved 9 Feb. 1805.

PARKER, Sir George, third baronet (1813-1857). Bt. Major, 74th N.I. Cantt. Mgte. at Cawnpore. *b.* London 3 Feb. 1813. Cadet 1832. Arrived in India 3 July 1833. Ensign (14 June 1832) 24 Sept. 1835. Lieut. 30 Jan. 1837. Capt. 3 Oct. 1845. Bt. Major 6 Dec. 1856. *d.* Cawnpore 8 June 1857, of sunstroke.

3rd Bart., of Harburn. *s.* 24 Mar. 1848. 2nd son of Sir William George Parker, 2nd Bart., Vice Adm. of the White, and Elizabeth his wife, dau. of James Charles Still, of E. Knoyle, Wilts. Brother of William James Parker, *q.v.* *m.* 1st, Dinapore, 24 Jan. 1838, Eliza Cecilia, dau. of Dr. John Marshall, Physician Gen. Bengal. (*See also* Ambrose Cardew.) (She died Calcutta 5 Aug. 1843.)

m. 2nd, Meerut 10 Dec. 1846, Gertrude, youngest dau. of Lt.-Col. Charles Augustus Elderton, Madras Est., and grand-dau. of Lt.-Gen. Elisha Trapaud, Madras Engrs. (She died Meerut 12 May 1850, aged 26.) Addiscombe Cadet 17 Sept. 1830 till 14 June 1832.

Services: See *D.N.B.* d.d. Bengal Eur. Regt. 3 Aug. 1833 till Feb. 1834. Posted Ensign to 18th N.I. 11 Feb. 1834; transfd. to 74th N.I. 24 Sept. 1835. Jodhpur demonstration 1839-40; Lieut. 74th N.I. Second-in-comd. 1st and 2nd Bns. Bundelkhand Mily. Police 30 Sept. 1843 till Jan. 1846. Tempy. Comdt. Ambala Police Bn. Jan.-Sept. 1846. Comdt. Meerut Police Bn. Sept. 1846 till May 1847. Joint Cantt. Mgte. at Meerut 30 June 1847 till Feb. 1852. Fur. s.c. 21 Feb. 1852 till Jan. 1855. Cantt. Joint Mgte. at Cawnpore 5 May 1856 till death.

Refs.: Burke's *Peerage*, 1923, p. 1737, *s.n.* Parker, Bart., of Harburn (extinct). *D.N.B.* *D.I.B.* *De Rhé-Philipe.* *Boase.* *G.M.* 1857, ii. 467. Will dated Cawnpore, 4 June 1857; admon. 17 Jan. 1859. *M.I.* in St. James's, Delhi.

PARKER, George Henry (*d.* 1790). Lieutenant, 4th Bengal Eur. Bn. Cadet 1782. Arrived in India Aug. 1783. Ensign 15 Apr. 1783. Lieut. 15 Mar. 1790. *d.* Calcutta 25 Apr. 1790.

Services: Apptd. Cadet 26 Feb. 1782; sailed for India in the *Winterton* 11 Sept. 1782. Supy. Ensign, unposted, in July 1787. Posted to 4th Eur. Bn. 5 Feb. 1790.

Refs.: Will dated 8 Apr. 1790; proved 29 Apr. 1790.

PARKER,[1] James (*d.* 1783). Cadet, Infantry. Cadet 1783. *bur.* Calcutta 7 Nov. 1783.

Services: Apptd. Cadet 15 Nov. 1782; sailed for India in the *Atlas* 11 Mar. 1783; arrived in India 22 Oct. 1783.

[1] *Note:* His name appears as Pasker in the burial register.

PARKER, Jeremiah (1762/63-1785). Lieutenant, Infantry. *b.* Essex 1762/63. Cadet 1780. Ensign 1780. Lieut. 27 June 1781. *bur.* Calcutta 2 Dec. 1785.

Services: Sailed for India in the *Bellmont* 3 Apr. 1780, aged 17. N.F.P.

PARKER, John Neville (1740/41-1781). Bt. Colonel, Infantry. *b.* 1740/41. Capt. 27 July 1764. Dismissed 1766. Restored to the Service 1771. Lt. Col. 3 Oct. 1769. Bt. Col. 15 May 1780. *d.* 23 Apr. 1781: kld. in action at the Bhor Ghaut; aged 40. 3rd son of Harding Parker, of Passage West, co. Cork, high

sheriff 1727, mayor 1740, and Catherine his wife, dau. of John Neville, of Furnace, co. Kildare. Uncle of Norcott Neville D'Esterre and St. Leger Hayward Gillman, *qq.v.* *m.* " a Begum." Father of William Neville Parker, *q.v.*

Services: Ensign newly-raised 2/12th Ft. 31 Aug. 1756; Lieut. 65th Ft. (late 2/12th) 29 Sept. 1757. Raised in England a Coy. of 100 men for E.I. Co. and was apptd. Capt. on the Bengal Est. 2 Mar. 1764; sailed for India in the *Lord Anson* 29 May 1764. Posted to 2nd Bengal Eur. Regt. 5 Aug. 1765. Dismissed by the Govr. in Council and sent home owing to participation in the " Batta mutiny " in 1766. Returned to India as a Capt. in the *Britannia* in 1771; restored to his full rank as Lt. Col. by C.D. 23 Dec. 1774. Comdg. at Dinapore in Oct. 1775. Operations in the Doab against Mahbub Khan 1776; battle of Korah; Lt. Col. comdg. the force. Lt. Col. comdg. 1/3rd Bengal Eur. Regt. in Oct. 1779. First Mahratta War 1778-81; with a detachment under Lt.-Col. Matthew Leslie, *q.v.*; later under Col. Thomas Goddard, *q.v.*; siege of Ahmedabad Feb. 1780 (w. 11 Feb.); forcing of Bhor Ghaut Feb. 1781; retreat down the Bhor Ghaut in Apr. (" kld. while meditating a desperate atk. on the enemy's guns "); Bt. Col. comdg. rear guard. Renowned as an extremely gallant officer.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry of Ireland*, p. 551, *s.n.* Parker, of Passage West, co. Cork. *India Gazette*, 9 June 1781. *Cal. Gaz.* 8 Dec. 1791. Will dated 22 Apr. 1781; proved 2 July 1781.

PARKER, John Stephens (1791-1818). Ensign, 28th N.I. *bapt.* Scarborough 27 Aug. 1791. Cadet 1811. Ensign 22 July 1814. *d. unm.* in camp 24 Mar. 1818.

Son of Thomas John Parker, of The Cresc., Bath, and of Chesterfield, Jamaica, W.I. merchant, and Rachel Stephens his wife. Brother of Henry Parker, Cornet 8th Light Dgns.

Services: Posted Ensign to 1/28th N.I. in 1814. Third Mahratta War; Ensign 1/28th N.I., with Reserve of Grand Army.

Refs.: Will dated 23 Mar. 1818; proved 15 Aug. 1818.

PARKER, Neville Anbury (1808-1853). Major, 58th N.I. *b.* at sea 22 Nov. 1808. Cadet 1825. Arrived in India 6 May 1826. Ensign 18 Jan. 1826. Lieut. 8 June 1827. Capt. 8 Jan. 1842. Major 16 July 1849. *d.* Landour, U.P., 19 Oct. 1853.

bapt. Camberwell 24 Nov. 1809. Only son of William Neville Parker, *q.v.*, and Henrietta his wife. *m.* Agra 9 Dec. 1829, Susannah, dau. of Andrew Fraser (*d.* 1812), *q.v.*

Services: Posted Ensign to 58th N.I. 26 Sept. 1826. Adjt.

58th N.I. 13 Mar. 1834 till 3 Mar. 1838. Fur. p.a. 6 Feb. 1838 till 9 Sept. 1840. Intr. & Qmr. 58th N.I. 27 Nov. 1840 till 1 Apr. 1842. Offg. 2nd in comd. Assam L.I. 30 June 1841 ; permanent do. 1 Apr. 1842 till 14 Mar. 1843. Gwalior campaign ; Paniar (*London Gaz.* 8 Mar. 1844) ; Capt. 58th N.I. (Bronze star). Comdt. 4th Inf., Gwalior Contingent, 13 Jan. 1844 till Nov. 1849.

Refs. : *G.M.* 1854, i. 439. Will dated Hoshiarpur, 31 Dec. 1851 ; proved 16 Jan. 1854. M.I. Landour.

PARKER, Richard (1809-?). Ensign. 2nd N.I. *bapt.* Monk Fryston, Yorks., 20 Jan. 1809. Cadet 1827. Arrived in India 10 Jan. 1829. Ensign 10 July 1828. Resigned 24 Dec. 1833.

Son of John Toulson Parker, of Burton Salmon, Yorks., and Esther (? Hester) Arthur his wife, dau. of John Arthur Worsop, of Howden, Yorks.

Services : Ensign d.d. 55th N.I. 11 Feb. 1829. Posted to 48th N.I. 3 June 1829. Fur. s.c. 21 June 1831 till resignation. Transfd. to 2nd N.I. 2 Aug. 1832. No record of active service.

Refs. : Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 13th edn., p. 1365, *s.n.* Parker, of Browsholme, Yorks.

PARKER, William (*d.* 1769). Ensign, Infantry. Cadet 1769, Ensign 25 Feb. 1769. *d.* in India 1769.

Services : N.F.P.

PARKER, William (1804-1831). Lieutenant, 6th L.C. *b.* Kilmarnock, co. Ayr, 11 Jan. 1804. Cadet 1819. Admitted 14 June 1820. Cornet 2 Feb. 1820. Lieut. 30 Nov. 1822. *d.* Cawnpore 10 Apr. 1831, of smallpox.

bapt. Kilmarnock 8 Feb. 1804. 10th child of William Parker, of Assloss, merchant in Kilmarnock, and Agnes his wife, dau. of William Paterson, of Kilmarnock, and aunt of William Paterson (1791-1819), *q.v.*

Services : Posted Cornet to 6th L.C. Adjt. Rohilla Horse 14 June 1822 till 13 Nov. 1823. Actg. Adjt. newly-raised 2nd Extra Cav. 19 Sept. 1825. Siege and capture of Bhurtpore ; Lieut. 6th L.C. Actg. Adjt. 6th L.C. 28 Sept. 1827 and 17 Nov. 1830.

Refs. : *A.J.* N.S. vi. 138.

PARKER, William James (1811-1843). Bt. Captain, 1st Bengal Eur. L.I. *b.* 25 Sept. 1811. Cadet 1827. Arrived in India 23 Sept. 1828. Ensign 23 May 1828. Lieut. 8 Sept. 1835. Bt. Capt. 23 May 1843. *d.v.p.* Simla 4 Nov. 1843.

bapt. E. Knoyle, Wilts., 24 Oct. 1811. Eldest son of Sir William George Parker, 2nd Bart., of Harburn, and Elizabeth his wife. Brother of Sir George Parker, Bart., *q.v.* *m.* 1st, Dinapore 17 Feb. 1834, Phoebe, dau. of Dr. John Marshall, Physician Gen. Bengal. (*See also* Ambrose Cardew.) (She died Agra 30 June 1836, aged 25.) *m.* 2nd, Serampore 29 July 1841, Margaret Ellen, eldest dau. of William Greaves. (She died Tunbridge Wells 24 Nov. 1910, aged 87.)

Services: Ensign d.d. 51st N.I. 5 Nov. 1828; do. 24th N.I. 16 Feb. 1829. Posted to 1st Bengal Eur. Regt. 4 Mar. 1829. First Afghan War 1838-40; capture of Ghazni (Medal); Kabul; operations in Waziri valley; capture of Kajja fort 19 Aug. 1840 (s.w.); Lieut. Bengal Eur. Regt. (*Lond. Gaz.* 9 Jan. 1841). Granted 12 mos. pay as wound gratuity. With Army of Reserve (for Afghanistan) Oct. 1842 till Jan. 1843; Lieut. 1st Bengal Eur. L.I. Leave s.c. to Simla 25 Apr. 1843 till death.

Refs.: Burke's *Peerage*, 1923, p. 1737, *s.n.* Parker, Bart., of Harburn (extinct 17 Nov. 1903). *De Rhé-Philipe.* *A.J.* N.S. xxv. 175-6. M.I. in cart road cemetery, Simla.

PARKER, William Neville (1774-1853). Captain. Artillery. (293) *b.* in India 4 Mar. 1774. Cadet 1790. Admitted 13 July 1791. Fireworker 6 Jan. 1792. Lieut. 21 Apr. 1800. Capt. Lt. 26 July 1804. Capt. 17 Sept. 1807. Retired 10 June 1808. *d.* 6 Kensington Pl., Bath, 18 May 1853.

bapt. St. Helena 9 Dec. 1778. Son of John Neville Parker, *q.v.* Nephew of William Parker, Comdr. of the *Albion*, East Indiaman, and cousin-german of Henry Martin D'Esterre, *q.v.* *m.* Henrietta. (She died Camberwell Mar. 1811.) Father of Neville Anbury Parker, *q.v.*

Services: Apptd. Cadet 14 Dec. 1790; sailed for India in the *Albion* 23 Jan. 1791. To Madras in Aug. 1793 for siege of Pondicherry; Lieut. F. 1st Coy. 2nd Bn. Operations in Jumna Doab 1803; Sasni. Fur. 28 Feb. 1805 till 10 Oct. 1807. Resigned in June 1808; subsequently placed on retired list from same date. H.E.I.C. Recruiting Ofr. in Cork district 1811; do. Liverpool 1812; do. Bath 1814-16.

Refs.: *Bath Chron.* 26 May 1853. *G.M.* 1853, ii. 99.

PARKER, Windsor (1802-1892). Captain. 10th L.C. Subsequently Lt. Col. W. Suffolk Mil. *b.* Isleworth, Middlesex, 3 Jan. 1802. Cadet 1820. Admitted 11 June 1821. Cornet 24 Nov. 1820. Lieut. 1 May 1824. Capt. 30 July 1829. Retired

10 July 1838. *d.* at his residence, Clopton Hall, Bury St. Edmunds, 29 Jan. 1892.

Of Clopton Hall, Suffolk, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff 1854, M.P. for W. Suffolk, 1859-80. Eldest son of William Parker, of the Castle, Ramsgate, late of Hardwicke Court, Gloucs., and Anne his wife, dau. of William Windsor. *m.* Mhow 19 Apr. 1830, Elizabeth Mary, dau. of Alexander Duncan (1780-1859), *q.v.* (*See also* Sir William Erskine Baker, K.C.B.) (She died Wilby Rectory, Suffolk, 30 Mar. 1883, aged 76.)

Services: Posted Cornet to 6th L.C.; Intr. & Qmr. do. 25 Apr. 1825; transfd. to newly-raised 2nd Extra Cav. (became 10th L.C.) 17 June 1825. Siege and capture of Bhurtpore; Lieut. 10th L.C. (India medal). A.D.C. to Maj.-Gen. G. H. Pine, *q.v.*, 20 Dec. 1826. Extra A.D.C. on personal staff of Lord Combermere, the C.-in-C., 22 Oct. 1827; actg. Persian Intr. at H.Q. 12 May 1828; to comd. Cav. of C.-in-C.'s escort on tour 18 Sept. 1828. Additional Bde. Major on the Est., for Mhow, 24 Jan. 1829; attached to Malwa F.F. 3 Feb. 1829. Leave s.c. to Hills 25 Jan. 1834 till 15 Nov. 1835. Bde. Major in Oudh 2 Sept. 1835. Fur. s.c. 27 Feb. 1836 till retirement on pension of 7/- *p.d.* Major 1st W. Suffolk Mil. 9 Oct. 1852; retired as Lt. Col. 19 May 1869.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 13th edn., p. 1366, *s.n.* Parker, of Clopton Hall, Suffolk. *Boase. Walford. The Times*, 2 Feb. 1892.

PARKINSON, James. Lieutenant. Infantry. Cadet 1781. Never arrived in India. Ensign 2 June 1781. Lieut. 15 Sept. 1782. Struck off 1788.

Services: Was abroad when apptd. Cadet on 27 Mar. 1781.

PARLBY, James Templer (*c.* 1762-1826). Lt. Colonel Comdt. Engineers. *b. c.* 1762. Cadet 1781. Admitted 18 Nov. 1782. Ensign 1781. Lieut. 3 Sept. 1781. Capt. 15 Apr. 1806. Major 4 Oct. 1808. Lt. Col. 4 June 1814. Lt. Col. Comdt. 30 May 1824. *d.* Berhampore 1 Dec. 1826, aged 64.

Elder son of Thomas Parlby, of Stone Hall, Devon, and Lydia Martin his wife. Related to Samuel Parlby, *q.v.*, and cousin of Charles Templer, *q.v.*, and of George Templer, *q.v.* *m.* Calcutta 2 July 1795, Miss Louisa Munt, of Moidapore, nr. Murshidabad. (*See also* George Moore (1789-1848).) (She died Stonehouse, Plymouth, 24 Aug. 1808.)

Services: Capt. Lt. Engrs. 8 Jan. 1796. At Murshidabad 1804-6; at Bencoolen 1809-12. Supt. of embankments, Kasim Bazar R., 1814-19; in charge of embankments and palace bldgs. at Murshidabad 1819 till death.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 11th edn., p. 1290, *s.n.* Parlby, of Manadon, Devon. *A.J.* xxiii. 857. M.I. at Berhampore.

PARLBY, Samuel (1789-1878). Lieut. Colonel. Artillery. (358) *bapt.* Boxted, Essex, 9 May 1789. Cadet 1804. Arrived in India 21 June 1806. Lieut. 28 Mar. 1806. Capt. Lt. 8 June 1816. Capt. 1 Sept. 1818. Major 26 Sept. 1830. Retired 3 Mar. 1831. Hon. Lt. Col. 28 Nov. 1854. *d.* Bishopston, Bristol, 21 Mar. 1878, aged 89.

Son of Rev. Samuel Parlby, curate of Stoke-by-Nayland, " where he took young gentlemen to qualify them for the University," afterwards rector of Wickham Market, Suffolk, and Ann Cooke, his wife. Related to James Templer Parlby, *q.v.* *m.* 1st, Boxted 23 Sept. 1817, Anne, dau. of Rev. Dr. Thomas Redman Hooker, of Rottingdean. *m.* 2nd, Cape Town 29 Aug. 1831, Hester, only dau. of Capt. Hungerford Vowe, late R.M. (She died at his estate, Kleine R. Valley, S.A., 19 Sept. 1835, aged 27.) *m.* 3rd, Rondebosch, S.A., 19 Dec. 1837, Miss Marian Emma Mathew. (She died 2 May 1871.) Woolwich Cadet; nominated for R.M.A. 7 Dec. 1803; obtained his certificate 27 June 1805.

Services: Served as Cadet at capture of C.G.H. Jan. 1806. Operations against Dhundia Khan 1807; Komona, from 28 Oct.; Ganauri; Lieut. d.d. 2nd Coy. 2nd Bn., from 4th Coy. 2nd Bn. 3rd Troop H.A. 4 Oct. 1809 till 1816. Adjt. & Qmr. H.A. in Java 1815. Leave s.c. 8 mos. to Malacca and Java 15 Mar. 1816; fur. s.c. 12 Aug. 1816 till 12 May 1818. Supt. of the Model Est. 1819; in charge of Tangent Scale Est. 6 Mar. 1820 till 7 June 1824. Engaged in the experimental manufacture of rockets at Dum-Dum from 18 Dec. 1823; Agent for gunpowder at Allahabad 28 May 1824 till 12 June 1829; tempy. charge of Allahabad mag. 24 Feb. 1829. Leave p.a. to Mauritius 1 Feb. till 10 Aug. 1830; fur. p.a. 21 Oct. 1830 till retirement. Retired on pension of 16/- *p.d.* After retirement submitted proposals for the establishment of a private gunpowder manufactory in Bengal, which were negatived by Govt. Edited " The Brit. Indian Mily. Repository," 3 vols., Calcutta, 1822-7.

Refs.: E.I.C.'s Arsenals & Manufactories, by Bdr.-Gen. H. A. Young, C.I.E., C.B.E. (Oxford, 1937). *G.M.* 1817, ii. 362. *A.J.* N.S. vi. 196. *The Times*, 27 Mar. 1878.

PARR, Thomas (1779-1804). Lieutenant, 2nd N.I. *b.* London 15 Apr. 1779. Cadet 1795. Arrived in India 4 Mar. 1797. Ensign 29 Oct. 1796. Lieut. 30 Oct. 1797. *d.* Sikandra 24 Aug.

1804: kld. in action on the Banas R. during Monson's retreat.

bapt. St. James's, Westminster, 17 Apr. 1779. 2nd son of William Parr, of Hampstead Heath, and Mary Ann his wife, *née* Paschaud.

Services: Lieut. 2nd N.I. in 1798. Operations in Jumna Doab 1803; Sasni; Bijaigarh; Kachaura; Lieut. 2/2nd N.I. Second Mahratta War; battle of Delhi; Hinglaisgarh; Monson's retreat (kld.); Lieut. 2/2nd N.I.

Refs.: Pester, p. 55. *G.M.* 1805, i. 281.

PARROTT, Richard Leveridge (*d.* 1772). Lieutenant, Engineers. Country Cadet 1768. Ensign 5 Jan. 1769. Lieut. 8 Nov. 1769. *d.* Monghyr 4 Sept. 1772.

Son of —— Parrott and Mary his wife.

Services: Sailed for India as 4th Mate of the *Admiral Watson* Indiaman 23 Nov. 1767. "Distinguished himself on active service." Carried out a large-scale survey of Budge-Budge and the Hooghly R.

PARRY or PERRY, Ambrose (*d.* 1763). Captain, Bengal Eur. Regt. Cadet (?) Ensign 7 June 1757. Lieut. 30 Apr. 1759. Capt. 1761. *d.* 25 June 1763: kld. in action at the assault of Patna.

(*N.B.*—One Ambrose Perry *m.* Bristol 6 Aug. 1740, Mary Mason.)

Services: N.F.P.

Refs.: Broome, p. 365. *Firminger,* p. 71. *Innes,* p. 169.

PARRY, Edward (1760/61-1800). Captain, 12th N.I. *b.* 1760/61. Cadet 1782. Admitted 15 Nov. 1782. Ensign 12 Feb. 1783. Lieut. 3 Feb. 1790. Capt. 7 Jan. 1796. *d.* Allahabad 27 Oct. 1800.

A native of Salop. *m.* Calcutta 14 May 1788, Philadelphia, dau. of William Bondfield (or Bonfield), of Calcutta, auctioneer.

Services: Sailed for India in the *Worcester* 6 Feb. 1782, aged 21. Posted to 3rd Bengal Eur. Regt. 28 Feb. 1783. Ensign 5th Eur. Bn. in July and Dec. 1787; posted Lieut. to do. 5 Feb. 1790; to 9th Bn. Sepoys 9 Sept. 1791; from 5th to 2nd Eur. Bn. 18 Aug. 1794; to 2nd Eur. Regt. June 1796.

PARRY, Richard. Lieutenant, Infantry. Cadet (?) Ensign 1 May 1759. Lieut. 18 Sept. 1761. *d.* Barrackpore (?)

Services: Out of the Service before Feb. 1767. N.F.P.

Note: There is possibly some confusion between this man and the following.

***PARRY, Richard** (*d.* 1763). Lieutenant, Artillery. (22) Cadet 1761. Fireworker 25 Oct. 1761. Lieut. 1763. *d. unm.* 5th, 6th or 11th Oct. 1763: massacred at or near Patna by order of Nawab Mir Muhammad Kasim. (*See* note to Hugh Mackay.)

Formerly of the psh. of St. Saviour, Southwark, Surrey. Nephew of Stephen Parry.

Services: Assault of Patna city 25 June 1763 (w.).

Refs.: Broome, p. 365. *Firminger*, p. 71. *Stubbs*, i. 25. Will (P.C.C.); Admon. 9 June 1766.

PARRY, Richard (*d.* 1787). Lieutenant, 5th Bn. Sepoys. Country Cadet 1781. Ensign 20 Aug. 1781. Lieut. 5 June 1783. *d.* Calcutta 24 Aug. 1787.

Services: Asst. Comy. Gen. June-Nov. 1785.

Refs.: G.M. 1788, i. 366.

PARRY, Richard (1760/61-1794). Lieutenant, Infantry. *b.* 1760/61. Country Cadet 1782. Ensign 8 May 1783. Lieut. 2 June 1790. *d.* Chunar 10 Oct. 1794, aged 33.

Services: Apptd. Vol. by Sir Eyre Coote 9 Apr. 1782, and served as such with the Bengal detachment during Second Mysore War. Posted to 1st Bengal Eur. Regt. 28 Feb. 1783. Was an unposted Ensign in July 1787. Posted to 3rd Eur. Bn. 5 Feb. 1790; transfd. from 1st do. to 6th do. 27 Oct. 1792; to 35th Bn. Sepoys; to 5th Bn. Sepoys 16 Apr. 1793.

Refs.: M.I. Chunar (Shamspur) old cemetery, erected by his old schoolfellow Elliot Voyle, *q.v.*

PARSONS, James Duckett (1786-1868). Lieut. General, C.B. Colonel 50th N.I. *b.* Dublin Dec. 1786. Cadet 1805. Arrived in India 13 Dec. 1806. Ensign (24 May 1806) 19 Dec. 1806. Lieut. 13 Aug. 1812. Capt. 1 May 1824. Major 22 Apr. 1836. Lt. Col. 7 July 1842. Col. 31 Mar. 1853. Maj. Gen. 28 Nov. 1854. Lt. Gen. 18 Mar. 1863. *d.* Almora, U.P., 9 Nov. 1868.

bapt. St. Michan's, Dublin, 18 Jan. 1787. Younger son of William Parsons, of Lisburn St., Dublin, and Sarah his wife, dau. of William Barrett, of Castle Blake, co. Tipperary. Uncle of Georgina Rebecca, wife of Alexander William Hawkins, *q.v.*, and nephew of Quintin Dick and of Richard Duckett, of Whitestown, co. Waterford. *m.* 1st, Fatehgarh 18 Dec. 1822, Maria, 7th dau. of Roger Swetenham (formerly Comberbach), and sister of Edmund Swetenham, *q.v.* (*See also* Adoniah Smith.) (She died Cawnpore 3 Aug. 1838.) *m.* 2nd, Mhow 12 Feb. 1848, Ellen Jacob, widow, dau. of Henry

Dawson, of Drummartyn Castle, co. Dublin, barr.-at-law. (She died 29 Aug. 1885.)

Services: Barasat C.C. Posted Ensign to 25th N.I. in 1807. Capture of Mauritius 1810; Ensign 1st Vol. Bn. Nepal War 1814-15; Lieut. 2/25th N.I., in 4th Div. Nepal War 1816; Lieut. 2/25th N.I., in 3rd Bde. Centre Column (India medal). Adjt. 2/25th N.I. 1 July 1814 till 4 Dec. 1822. Third Mahratta War. On service in Rajputana 1820. Supy. S.A.C.G. 30 Nov. 1822; S.A.C.G. 12 Dec. 1823. Transfd. to 50th N.I. (late 2/25th) May 1824. Supervisor of Hissar Stud 19 Sept. 1825 till 12 Apr. 1837. D.A.C.G. 2 cl. 1 May 1826; 1 cl. 3 Oct. 1828; A.C.G. 2 cl. 26 Aug. 1831; 1 cl. 29 Nov. 1833; D.C.G. 12 Apr. 1837 till 24 Dec. 1847. First Afghan War 1839; Ghazni (w.); D.C.G. (Medal) (*Lond. Gaz.* 30 Oct. 1839). Posted Lt. Col. to 18th N.I. 1843. Gwalior campaign; Paniar (*Lond. Gaz.* 8 Mar. 1844); D.C.G. (Bronze star). Apptd. to 1st circle of supervision, Comst. Dept., 28 May 1844. First Sikh War; Mudki; Ferozshahr; Sobraon; D.C.G. (Medal with 2 clasps). Transfd. to 66th N.I. 1846. Bdr. comdg. Gwalior Contingent 5 Jan. 1848 till June 1853. Transfd. from 50th to 68th N.I. 6 Nov. 1851; to 48th N.I. 9 Apr. 1852. Posted Col. to 57th N.I. June 1853; to 50th N.I. Jan. 1854. Bdr. 2 cl. comdg. Rohilkhand district 29 July 1853 till Mar. 1856; afterwards Comdt. at Bareilly. Served 62 yrs. in the East without ever going home. C.B. 3 Apr. 1843. Durani 2 cl. 26 Mar. 1841.[1]

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 3rd edn., p. 479, *s.n.* Greene, of Kilmanahan Castle. *Greene* (portrait). *Boase.*

[1] *Note:* The letter D (signifying *Durani*) annexed to his name in the *A.L.* omitted at his request (*Cons.* 26 Jan. 1842).

PASCHOUD, Charles Frederick (1770-1812). Captain, 3rd N.I. *b.* château de Daillens, canton Vaud, Switzerland, 5 Aug. 1770. Cadet 1790. Admitted 14 Sept. 1791. Ensign 25 Dec. 1792. Lieut. 5 Oct. 1794. Capt. 21 Sept. 1804. *d. unm.* Delhi 1 Sept. 1812.

bapt. Daillens 2 Sept. 1770. Younger son of Jean François Paschoud, seigneur de Daillens, *q.v.*, and Barbille Marguerite his wife. Brother of John Francis Paschoud, *q.v.* Godson of the Baron de Poellnitz et de Montricher. Naturalized 14 Apr. 1808. Ed. Colmar école militaire 1784-7.

Services: Apptd. Cadet 19 Jan. 1791; sailed for India in the *Lord Hawkesby* 30 Mar. 1791. Transfd. from Art. to 1st Eur. Bn. 10 Sept. 1792; to 2nd do. 9 Oct. 1793. Second Rohilla War; battle of Bitaurah; Lieut. 2nd Eur. Bn. Lieut. 2/3rd N.I. in

1796 and in June 1798. Fur. 7 Mar. 1803 till 15 Sept. 1808. Capt. 2/3rd N.I.

Refs.: Paschoud: Rameau des Seigneurs de Daillens, by Dr. Emile Piguet, in *Recueil de Généalogies Vaudoises*, tome ii, fasc. 3. Will dated on board *Lord Nelson*, 10 Mar. 1803; proved 22 Oct. 1812.

***PASCHOUD, Jean François** (1725-1783). Captain. Artillery. *b.* Gantenaz, Switzerland, 1725. 2nd Lieut. (Madras) Art. 21 July 1755. Lieut. May 1756. Capt. Lt. (? 1757). Capt. (? June or 3 Oct. 1757). Resigned Dec. 1758. *d.* Daillens 28 Jan. 1783, of an apoplectic stroke.

bapt. Lutry, canton Vaud, 7 Jan. 1725. Only son of Moïse Paschoud and Anthoinaz his wife, dau. of Jean Gamaliel Cornut. *m.* in England 1760,[1] Barbille Marguerite, eldest dau. of Pierre Abram de Treytorrens. (She died Daillens 1823.) Father of Charles Frederick and John Francis Paschoud, *qq.v.*

Services: Sailed for Madras with the Swiss Coy. of Art. in the *Mountford* in 1753. Accompanied Clive to Bengal in Oct. 1756. Battle of Kasipur 5 Feb. 1757; capture of Chandernagore (bruised by the fall of a house); battle of Plassey, having voted at the council of war against immediate action; Capt. Art.[2] Apptd. to tempy. charge of Art. Coy. 3 Oct. 1757. On his return to Switzerland he resided at Daillens, the estate and seigneurie of which he had purchased from Col. Sigismond Weiss in 1760, and at Gantenaz.

Refs.: Dr. E. Piguet (*ut supra*). *Dict. biog. des Genevois et des Vaudois*, par A. de Montet. *Dict. hist., géog. et statistique du canton de Vaud*, par E. Mottaz, i. 597, *s.v.* Daillens. Memoir, par "F.P.," in the *Revue hist. vaudois*, 1898, p. 151. *Leslie*, No. 21.

[1] *Note:* Marriage resolemnized at Frauenkappelen 29 June 1762.

[2] *Note:* There is considerable doubt as to whether he or William Jennings, *q.v.*, was actually in comd. of the Art. at the battle of Plassey. As the question is of some historical interest it may be as well to quote the authorities on both sides. In a "List of the Troops in Bengal on 26 June 1757" (*Orme MSS.*), three days after the battle, he is shown as Capt. (no date), and Jennings as Capt. Lt. (25 May 1757). Further, de Montet (op. cit.) states, "Dans une seconde bataille livrée à Plassey le 23 juin 1757, Paschoud, auquel on avait confié le commandement de l'artillerie, détermina par l'habilité de ses manœuvres et la précision de son tir la défaite complete du soubah, . . ." Also, in the original record of the council of war, now in the Powis MSS. (cited in *Forrest's*

Clive, p. 443), Passhaud (*sic*) comes before Jennings. On the other hand, it appears that Jennings, then a Lieut., was in comd. of the detachment of Madras Art. when it sailed from Madras for Bengal in Oct. 1756; and *Broome* (p. 139), in his list of those who voted at the council of war on 21 June, gives: "Capt. William Jennings, comdg. the Art.; Capt. Lt. Francis Parshaw."

PASCHOUD, John Francis (1762-1814). Lieut. Colonel, Invalid Est. Artillery. (234) *b.* Binzen, Baden, 13 Feb. 1762. Cadet 1782. Admitted 3 Feb. 1783. Fireworker 16 Aug. 1782. Lieut. 14 Sept. 1790. Capt. Lt. 8 Jan. 1796. Capt. 15 Nov. 1802. Major 13 May 1807. Lt. Col. 11 Dec. 1810. Invalided 1 Mar. 1812. *d. unm.* Chunar 17 Jan. 1814.

Elder son of Jean François Paschoud, *q.v.*, and Barbille Marguerite his wife. Brother of Charles Frederick Paschoud, *q.v.* Ed. Stuttgart Mily. Acad.

Services: Sailed for India 11 Sept. 1782. Fireworker 2nd Bn. Art. in July 1787. Second Mahratta War; siege of Deig (? w. in rt. arm); Capt. 1st Coy. 1st Bn., d.d. from 7th Coy. 1st Bn. Art. Comdt. at Bencoolen 1807-8.

Refs.: Dr. E. Piguet (*ut supra*). Will dated 17 Aug. 1806; admon. 10 June 1814. M.I. at Chunar.

PASMORE, William (1789-1837). Major, 19th N.I. *bapt.* Helston, Cornwall, 11 Aug. 1789. Cadet 1805. Arrived in India 19 Aug. 1806. Ensign 7 Sept. 1806. Lieut. 15 May 1810. Capt. 1 May 1824. Major 8 Oct. 1836. *d.* Madras 28 May 1837: drowned in the surf when coming ashore from the *Clairmont*.[1]

Eldest son of William Pasmore, of Helston, and Gertrude his wife. *m.* (? Bridget, who died Calcutta 17 Mar. 1843, aged 44.) Ed. Blundell's 19 Aug. till 15 Dec. 1803.

Services: Barasat C.C. Posted Ensign to 3rd N.I. in 1807. (? Operations in Bundelkhand 1809; Rajaoli; Ajaigarh; Ensign 1/3rd N.I.) Capture of Java 1811; Lieut. L.I. Vol. Bn. Left Java July 1812. Adjt. & Qmr. 3rd N.I. 1812-14. Adjt. 1/3rd N.I. 1 July 1814 till 17 June 1824. Transfd. to 19th N.I. (late 2/3rd) May 1824. First Burma War; Arakan 1825; Capt. 1st Gren. Bn. D.A.A.G. on Est. 27 Mar. 1829; posted to Presdy. 11 Apr. 1829; 2nd A.A.G. of the Army 5 Dec. 1829; 1st do. 16 Feb. 1831; D.A.G. of the Army (with official rank of Major) 28 Jan. 1832 till 7 Aug. 1834. Apptd. to comd. Persian troops disciplined by British officers 19 Jan. 1833. Granted local and tempy. rank of Col. whilst so employed 9 July 1833. (? Local Lt. Col. 1 Mar.

1834.) Sailed for Bushire from Bombay 20 Nov. 1833; comd. of regular Persian army conferred on him by Prince Regent Aug. 1834; left Persia on arrival of Sir Henry Bethune 8 Sept. 1836; arrived Bombay 27 Mar. 1837. Order of Lion and Sun, 2 cl., conferred on him by H.M. Mohd. Shah Oct. 1835; 1 cl. May 1837.

Refs.: Blundell's School Register. G.M. 1837, ii. 659. *A.J.* N.S. xxiv. 74, 103, 159.

[1] *Note:* Two other lives were lost on this occasion, and on the previous day a similar mishap caused the death of four persons.

***PATCH, Charles** (1797-1818). Lieutenant, Artillery. (461) *b.* Topsham, Devon, 30 Dec. 1797. Cadet 1814. Fireworker 14 Aug. 1817. Lieut. 1 Sept. 1818. *d.* in camp at Betul, C.P., 2 Nov. 1818.

bapt. Topsham 27 June 1798. Eldest son of James Patch, of Topsham, and Mary Elizabeth his wife, *née* Cox, of W.I. His sister *m.* Paul Wynch Willis, *q.v.* Addiscombe Cadet 1812-14.

Services: Third Mahratta War; Dhamoni; Mandala; Lieut. 7th Coy. 1st Bn.; d.d. 6th Coy. 3rd Bn.; transfd. in June 1818 to 5th Coy. 2nd Bn.

Refs.: Bath Chron. 20 May 1819. M.I. Betul bazar and in St. Margaret's church, Topsham.

PATCH, Henry (1800-1858). Major, Invalid Est. 73rd N.I. *b.* Dinapore 24 May 1800. Cadet 1816. Admitted 31 Mar. 1818. Ensign (?) Lieut. 1 Aug. 1818. Capt. 6 Aug. 1834. Major 29 May 1844. Invalided 4 Apr. 1845. *d.* Stoke, Devonport, 8 May 1858.

bapt. Dinapore 2 May 1804. Son of John Patch, Surg. Bengal, and Frances Catherine his wife, dau. of Henry Revell, B.C.S. Nephew of John Raithby Revell, *q.v.* His maternal aunt *m.* William Bedell, *q.v.* *m.* Azimgarh 21 Sept. 1826, Charlotte, only dau. of Robert Davies, *q.v.*, and widow of John Sturmer, of Nizamabad. (She died Clifton 2 Feb. 1878, aged 78.) Addiscombe Cadet 1816-17.

Services: Posted Lieut. to 1/5th N.I. in 1818. Transfd. to 11th N.I. (late 1/5th) May 1824; to 5th Extra Regt. (became 73rd N.I.) May 1825. Actg. Adjt. Gorakhpur L.I. 19 Sept. 1826; do. Left Wing 5th Extra Regt. 14 Apr. 1827. Fur. s.c. 1 Feb. 1838 till 22 Sept. 1841, 1845-6, 16 Feb. till 28 Dec. 1850, and 26 Feb. 1856 till death. No record of active service.

Refs.: Burke's *Visitation of Seats and Arms*, 1S. i. 69. *A.J.* xxiii. 529. *G.M.* 1858, i. 686. *The Times*, 13 May 1858.

***PATER, John** (*d.* 1764). Ensign, Infantry. Cadet (?) Ensign (?) *bur.* Calcutta 24 July 1764.

Services: N.F.P.

PATER,[1] **John** (1750/51-1817). Lieutenant. Cavalry. Afterwards Lt. Gen. Madras Cav. Cornet 21 Aug. 1779. Lieut. 10 Apr. 1781. Resigned 1 Aug. 1785. *d. unm.* Madras 18 Oct. 1817, aged 66.

Of Bossington, Hants. Brother of Adm. Charles Dudley Pater, R.N., and of Mrs. Charlotte Martin, of St. Anthony's, Cornwall.

Services: Was a Lieut. of Cav. in the Nawab of Arcot's service in Sept. 1779, when he was apptd. Cornet on the Bengal Est. Cornet 2nd Cav. in Sept. 1780. Granted leave p.a. to Madras 11 Sept. 1780. Second Mysore War 1781-5; Cuddalore; Capt. comdg. 1st Regt. Nawab's Cav.; "acted as a Cav. Ofr. during the whole of the Carnatic War by Sir Eyre Coote's permission." (*Original Cons.* 20 Mar. 1786, No. 20.) Resigned his Commission in Bengal Army at Madras and transfd. as Lieut. of Cav. to Madras Est. Capt. 22 Apr. 1784; Major 19 Nov. 1790; Lt. Col. 31 Dec. 1796; Col. 1 Jan. 1798; Maj. Gen. 1 Jan. 1805; Lt. Gen. 4 June 1813. Comdd. N. Div. of Madras Army 1809-13. Retired on Off-reckoning fund 13 Sept. 1813.

Refs.: Wilson, ii. *G.M.* 1818, ii. 91. Will dated 18 Sept. 1817; proved (Madras) 11 Nov. 1817. M.I. St. Mary's cemetery, Madras.

[1] *Note:* The name sometimes appears as Patter.

PATERSON, Francis Stuart (1816-1860). Major, 54th N.I. *b.* Kenton, Devon, 20 Nov. 1816. Cadet 1834. Arrived in India 21 July 1835. Ensign (12 Dec. 1834) 5 Feb. 1835. Lieut. 10 Sept. 1838. Capt. 13 Jan. 1842. Major 6 June 1858. *d.* Delhi 26 May 1860, of smallpox.

Elder son of William Paterson, Capt. R.N., C.B., of St. John's, Newfoundland, and Sarah his wife, dau. of S. Bisset. Nephew of James Paterson (1784-1850), *q.v. m.* Karnal 10 Aug. 1840, Jane Maria, widow of —— Cunninghame. (She died London 24 May 1897, aged 74.) Addiscombe Cadet 1 Feb. 1833 till 12 Dec. 1834.

Services: Ensign d.d. 66th N.I. 8 Aug. 1835. Posted to 55th N.I. 24 Sept. 1835. Transfd. to 54th N.I. 27 Nov. 1835. First Afghan War 1842; operations in Khyber Pass in Jan.; forcing of Khyber in Apr.; advance on Jalalabad; Capt. 54th N.I., d.d. 30th N.I., in Col. Wild's Bde. (Medal). First Sikh War; Ferozshahr; Capt. 54th N.I. (Medal). Was at Delhi in comd.

of a detachment at the Kashmir Gate when the 54th N.I. mutinied on 11 May 1857, but succeeded in escaping to Karnal, thence to Meerut.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 13th edn., p. 1377, *s.n.* Paterson, of Castle Huntly, co. Perth. *De Rhé-Philipe. G.M.* 1860, ii. 322. *The Times*, 20 July 1860. M.I. in Kashmir Gate cemetery, Delhi.

PATERSON, James (1784-1850). Captain. 4th N.C. *b.* Longforgan, co. Perth, 25 June 1784. Cadet 1798. Arrived in India 12 Jan. 1801. Cornet 24 June 1800. Lieut. 11 Mar. 1805. Capt. 1 Jan. 1819. Retired 13 May 1819. *d.* 10 Jan. 1850.

bapt. Longforgan 11 July 1784. 6th son of George Paterson, M.D., of Castle Huntly, Longforgan, J.P. co. Perth, and Hon. Anne Gray his wife, youngest dau. of John, 12th Lord Gray, of Kinfauns. Uncle of Francis Stuart Paterson, *q.v.* *m.* 3 Sept. 1821, Davie, only dau. of David Erskine.

Services: Operations in Jumna Doab 1803; Sasni; Bijaigarh; Kachaura; Cornet 4th N.C. Second Mahratta War; Aligarh; Laswari; Cornet 4th N.C. (India medal). Fur. 30 Nov. 1805 till 17 Sept. 1808. Adjt. 4th N.C. 25 Aug. 1811 till 28 Feb. 1817. Fur. 22 Dec. 1816 till retirement.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 13th edn., p. 1377, *s.n.* Paterson, of Castle Huntly, co. Perth.

PATERSON, James (*d.* 1810). Lieutenant, 14th N.I. Cadet 1799. Arrived in India 22 Dec. 1799. Ensign 4 Jan. 1800. Lieut. 29 May 1800. *d.* Midnapore 10 Apr. 1810.

Services: Fur. 4 Apr. 1801. Posted Lieut. to 1/14th N.I. 15 Apr. 1801. (? Second Mahratta War; battle of Delhi; Agra; Gwalior; Monson's retreat; Lieut. 1/14th N.I.)

PATERSON, James (1790-1862). Lieutenant. 18th N.I. *b.* Montrose 30 June 1790. Cadet 1811. Ensign 6 Mar. 1814. Lieut. 6 Oct. 1816. Resigned 22 Apr. 1823. *d.* Boulogne-sur-Mer 6 May 1862.

Son of David Paterson, M.D., and Helen Ballingall his wife. *m.* Calcutta 10 Dec. 1816, Miss Louisa Dawes. (? *See also* Thomas Gilbert Alder.) Ed. Edinburgh.

Services: Posted Ensign to 1/18th N.I. in 1814. Nepal War 1816; Ensign 1/18th N.I., in 1st Bde., Rt. Column. Insurrection in Cuttack Apr. 1816; Ensign 1/18th N.I. Third Mahratta War; Jawad; Lieut. 1/18th N.I. Fur. 1 yr. 24 Nov. 1820 till resignation.

Refs.: *The Times*, 13 May 1862.

PATERSON, John (1783-1850). Captain. 1st N.I. *b.* Glentaggart, Douglas, co. Lanark, 13 Feb. 1783. Cadet 1804. Arrived in India 10 Sept. 1805. Ensign 19 Oct. 1805. Lieut. 22 Feb. 1806. Capt. 1 Jan. 1819. Retired 7 Nov. 1821. *d.* 10 Jan. 1850.

2nd son of James Paterson, in Glentaggart, and Agnes his wife, sister of George Ranken, of Whitehill, Sorn. Brother of James Paterson, of Carmacoup. *m.* 1st, Catherine. (She died 1819.) *m.* 2nd, Edinburgh 19 Feb. 1829, Ann, 2nd dau. of W. Howison, of Edinburgh, writer.

Services: Posted Lieut. to 1st N.I. in 1806. Fur. 2 Dec. 1808 till 1811. Third Mahratta War; Rampur; Jawad; Lieut. 1/1st N.I., in Left Div. Intr. & Qmr. 1/1st N.I. 1818. Fur. 1819 till retirement. Capt. 1/1st N.I.

Refs.: Paterson's *Hist. of Ayr and Wigton.*

PATERSON, Thomas (*d.* 1791). Lieutenant, Infantry. Country Cadet 1782. Ensign 1 May 1783. Lieut. 1 May 1790. *d.* Calcutta 5 Feb. 1791.

Services: Posted Ensign to 3rd Bengal Eur. Regt. 28 Feb. 1783; unposted Ensign in July 1787; posted to 4th Eur. Bn. 5 Feb. 1790.

PATERSON, William (1751-1836). Lieutenant. 2nd Bn. Sepoys. *b.* Plaister, Ireland, 24 Mar. 1751. Cadet 1776. Ensign 15 Mar. 1777. Lieut. 12 Aug. 1778. Struck off 1793. *d.* Mason Lodge, co. Donegal, 24 Jan. 1836.

Of Mason Lodge, or Munfad, Taughboyne, and Tullybogley, co. Donegal. Son of Andrew Paterson, of Mason Lodge, and *jure uxoris* of Tullybogley, and Dorothea his wife, dau. of Rev. Matthew Leslie, rector of Kilmacrenan. Nephew of Matthew Leslie, *q.v.* *m.* Mar. 1789, Margaret, 4th dau. of William Babington, of Marble Hill, co. Donegal. (She died 7 Jan. 1845, aged 77.) His dau. was step-mother of Bristow Marshall, *q.v.*

Services: Apptd. Cadet 13 Dec. 1775; sailed for India in the *Nassau* 9 Jan. 1776. Apptd. A.D.C. to his uncle, comdg. Tempy. Bde. at Fatehgarh, 7 Aug. 1777. First Mahratta War; served under his uncle with the Bengal detachment to Bombay. Fur. on h.p. 7 Feb. 1787 till struck off.

Refs.: Burke's *Family Records*, p. 460, *s.n.* Paterson. Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 15th edn., p. 71, *s.n.* Babington, of Pinnacle Hill.

PATERSON, William (1791-1819). Lieutenant, 30th N.I. *b.* Braehead, Kilmarnock, 24 May 1791. Cadet 1807. Arrived in

India 19 Aug. 1808. Ensign 28 Aug. 1808. Lieut. 16 Oct. 1810. *d.* Saugor 20 May 1819.

Of Kaimshill. Eldest son of William Paterson, of Kaimshill, writer in Kilmarnock. Brother of Martin Thomas Paterson, of Dublin, merchant, Margaret, and Elizabeth, wife of William Yule, *q.v.* Nephew of Henry Vansittart White, *q.v.*, cousin-german of William Parker (1804-1831), *q.v.*, and brother-in-law of John Hamilton. *m.* Calcutta 11 Sept. 1816, Charlotte Frances Nisbet, sister of James Temple Smoult, *q.v.* (She died 27 May 1819, aged 29.)

Services: Barasat C.C. Posted Ensign to 16th N.I. in 1810. Operations in Bundelkhand 1810-11; Lieut. 16th N.I. Transfd. to newly-raised 2/30th N.I. in 1815; Intr. & Qmr. do. 4 May 1815. Apptd. D.A.Q.M.G. 2 cl. 1 Jan. 1817. Third Mahratta War; D.A.Q.M.G. 2 cl., with Rt. Div. of Grand Army. District Bk.Mr. at Saugor 1818 till death.

Refs.: *S.M.* 1820, i. 94. Will dated Agra 28 Oct. 1817; proved 2 July 1819. M.I. at Saugor.

PATMAN, Samuel (1778-1805). Lieutenant, 18th N.I. *bapt.* St. Stephen's, Coleman St., London, 19 Mar. 1778. Cadet 1798. Arrived in India 6 Nov. 1799. Ensign 2 Dec. 1799. Lieut. 29 May 1800. *d.* 15 Mar. 1805.

Son of Samuel Patman and Mary his wife.

Services: Posted Lieut. to 1/18th N.I. 15 Apr. 1801. Second Mahratta War; Bundelkhand 1803; Narnaul; Kanun; defeat of Rajah Ram Singh July 1804; capture of Jaitpur; Lieut. 1/18th N.I.

Refs.: Intestate; admon. granted 9 Apr. 1805.

PATON, Charles (1791-1830). Lieutenant. 23rd N.I. Subsequently Supt. of Province of Arakan. *b.* 15 Nov. 1791. Cadet 1809. Arrived in India 9 Oct. 1810. Ensign 5 Apr. 1812. Lieut. 16 Dec. 1814. Resigned 15 June 1823. *d.* at sea 1830, on board the *Providence*, on his passage to the Cape.

bapt. Kingston-on-Hull 11 Dec. 1791. 3rd and youngest son of William Paton, dockman, and Elizabeth Wilson his wife, of Grimsby. Cousin-german of James George Brown Paton, *q.v.* *m.* 1st, ——. *m.* 2nd (before 1821), his 1st cousin Christian Henderson. (She died 21 Aug. 1827.) His dau. *m.* William Martin (1807-1888), *q.v.*

Services: Barasat C.C. Cadet d.d. 9th N.I. in 1811. Posted Ensign to 23rd N.I. in 1812. Adjt. 7th Gren. Bn. at Meerut 1815-16. Supt. construction of civil bldgs. at Saharanpur 1817-18; Asst. to Supt. of civil and mily. bldgs. in Lower Provinces 1819

till resignation. Was Junior Comr. in Arakan in 1828; Supt. and Comr. of Province of Arakan in 1830.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 8th edn., p. 2255, *s.n.* Wood, of Woolley Moor, Yorks. *A.J.* xxvi. 486; N.S. iii. 120. Will dated Calcutta 19 Apr. 1830; proved 19 Oct. 1830.

PATON, David (1780-1805). Lieutenant, Infantry. Unposted. *b.* Old Machar, Aberdeen, 1 July 1780. Cadet 1800. Never arrived in India. Ensign 24 Oct. 1801. Lieut. 30 Sept. 1803. *d.* at sea 1805, off the Cape on his passage to India.

bapt. Old Machar 11 July 1780. Son of Capt. John Paton, of Ferrachie and Grandhome, co. Aberdeen, and Mary his wife, dau. of William Lance.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 10th edn., p. 1232, *s.n.* Paton, of Grandhome, co. Aberdeen.

PATON, James (1798-1847). Captain. Artillery. (466) *b.* 13 Sept. 1798. Cadet 1815. Admitted 1 Sept. 1816. Fire-worker 14 Aug. 1817. Lieut. 1 Sept. 1818. Capt. 17 May 1833. Retired 1 Sept. 1840. *d.s.p.* Orchard Hill, Bideford, Devon, 29 Dec. 1847.

bapt. Lasswade 23 Sept. 1798. 2nd son of Rev. John Paton, minister of Lasswade, King's Almoner, and Margaret his wife, dau. of —— Main. *m.* (after 1838) Fanny Wilson, 2nd dau. of Surg. Henry Atkinson, Madras Est., and widow of James Corbett Taylor, M.C.S. (She died Lausanne 17 May 1880, aged 63.) Addiscombe Cadet 1813-16.

Services: Served with Rocket Troop H.A. 1820-6. Dy. Comy. Ord. 7 Aug. 1824 till 7 Mar. 1828. First Burma War 1824-6; capture of Panhlaing 19 Feb. 1825 (*Lond. Gaz.* 25 Oct. 1825); Donabyu 7 Mar. 1825; action of 5 Dec. 1825; Lieut. Rocket Troop, with Bdr. Cotton's column of Sir A. Campbell's force. Posted as Dy. Comy. Ord. to Saugor mag. in 1826; to Ft. Wm. arsenal 1 Mar. 1826. Junior Asst. to A.G.G., Saugor & Narbada territories, 8 Feb. 1828; 1st Asst. to Resdt. at Lucknow 25 June 1830 till retirement. Several times officiated for short periods as Resdt. Operations against *Thags*. Mutiny in Lucknow palace on death of the King 8 July 1837, when he was knocked down by the mob and beaten with the butts of muskets. Retired on pension of a Major.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 13th edn., p. 1378, *s.n.* Paton, of Crailing, Jedburgh. *A.J.* N.S. xxiv. 246, 283. *G.M.* 1848, i. 217. Scott's *Fasti*, i. 330.

PATON, James George Brown (1809-1838). Lieutenant, 47th N.I. *b.* Rathen, co. Aberdeen, 24 Dec. 1809. Cadet 1826. Arrived in India 13 Oct. 1827. Ensign 8 May 1827. Lieut. 28 Feb. 1832. *d.* Angoora, nr. Kotah, Rajputana, 18 Apr. 1838: accidentally shot with his own gun in mounting his camel.[1]

bapt. Rathen 22 Jan. 1810. 2nd son of Peter Paton, of Brick Lodge, Fraserburgh, merchant, and Agnes his 1st wife, dau. of John Brown, of Buchan. Brother of John Paton and nephew of John Paton, *qq.v.* Marischal Coll., Aberdeen.

Services: Posted Ensign to 69th N.I. 3 Jan. 1828; transfd. to 47th N.I. 1828. d.d. Magh Sebundy Corps 8 Feb. till Sept. 1830. Disturbances in Cuttack Oct. 1832; Lieut. 47th N.I. Actg. Intr. & Qmr. 47th N.I. 21 Aug. 1832, and 3 Jan. 1838.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 8th edn., p. 2255, *s.n.* Wood, of Woolley Moor, Yorks. *A.J.* N.S. xxvi. 244. M.I. Agra Cantt. cemetery and at Kotah.

[1] *Note:* He was proceeding from Agra on leave to visit his brother at Nimach. The charge shattered the left side and head and caused instant death. His body was sent to Kotah for burial.

PATON, John (1763-1824). Lieut. Colonel Comdt., 26th N.I. *b.* 18 Aug. 1763. Cadet 1783. Admitted 22 Oct. 1783. Ensign 10 Feb. 1785. Lieut. 15 Dec. 1791. Capt. 21 Sept. 1804. Major 30 Aug. 1809. Lt. Col. 16 Dec. 1814. Lt. Col. Comdt. 1 Mar. 1824. *d.* Calcutta 15 Feb. 1824.

5th son of William Paton and Christian his wife, dau. of Robert Scott, of Lumbs, in Buchan. Uncle of John Paton and cousin of James Perry, *qq.v.* *m.* Cawnpore 21 Apr. 1794, Mary, dau. of John Forbes (*d.* 1808), *q.v.* (*See also* William Henry Royle and Bernard Ryan.) (She died Calcutta 22 Sept. 1822, aged 45.) Father of John Forbes Paton and Susan Emily, wife of Sir Robert Henry Cunliffe, Bart., *qq.v.*

Services: Apptd. Cadet 4 Dec. 1782; sailed for India in the *Pigot* 11 Mar. 1783. Unposted Ensign in July 1787; posted to 5th Bengal Eur. Bn. 5 Feb. 1790. Third Mysore War 1791-2; Lieut. Bengal Vols. Lieut. 5th N.I. in June 1798. Adjt. 1/17th N.I. 29 May 1800. Actg. D.A.G. at Cawnpore in 1800. Capt. Lt. 5th N.I. 30 Sept. 1803. Bde. Major at Fatehgarh 1804-6; D.A.G. 1806; Q.M.G. of Bengal Army 18 Feb. 1808 till 1820. Major 2/5th N.I. Posted Lt. Col. to 1/4th N.I. in 1815. Transfd. to 1/14th N.I. in 1816; to 9th N.I. in 1818; to 2/26th N.I. in 1819. M.M.B. Comy. Gen. Nov. 1820 till 27 Nov. 1823. Hon. A.D.C. to G.G. Promoted in England before news of his death was received.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 8th edn., p. 2255, *s.n.* Wood, of Woolley Moor, Yorks. *S.M.* 1824, ii. 255. Will dated 12 Sept. 1823; proved 25 Feb. 1824. M.I. in S. Park St. cemetery, Calcutta.

PATON, John (1803-1842). Bt. Major, 58th N.I. D.Q.M.G. of the Army. *bapt.* Strichen 11 Apr. 1803. Cadet 1818. Admitted 30 Oct. 1819. Ensign 10 June 1819. Lieut. 23 Aug. 1822. Capt. 16 July 1828. Bt. Major 23 Nov. 1841. *d.* 8 Jan. 1842: kld. in action in the Khurd Kabul Pass during the retreat from Kabul.

Eldest son of Peter Paton, merchant in Fraserburgh, and Agnes his 1st wife. Brother of James George Brown Paton, *q.v.*, and cousin-german of Charles Paton, *q.v.*

Services: Ensign d.d. 18th N.I. 1820; posted Ensign to 2/29th N.I.; Intr. & Qmr. do. 4 Nov. 1822. D.A.Q.M.G. 3 cl. 27 Nov. 1823. Transfd. to 58th N.I. (late 2/29th) May 1824. First Burma War; Arakan 1825; in Q.M.G. Dept., with force under Bdr.-Gen. Morrison (*Lond. Gaz.* 1 Oct. 1825). Leave s.c. to Calcutta Dec. 1825 till Aug. 1826. D.A.Q.M.G. 2 cl. 8 Feb. 1828; brought on strength of Q.M.G. Dept. 8 June 1832; D.A.Q.M.G. 1 cl. 19 Dec. 1833. Shekhawat expedn. Sept. 1834 till Feb. 1835; D.A.Q.M.G. A.Q.M.G. of the Army 24 Apr. 1838; posted to 1st Div., Army of Indus, 9 Nov. 1838. First Afghan War 1838-42; capture of Ghazni 1839 (Medal); leave to India in 1841; Nazian Valley; with Sale's force from Kabul to Gandamak Oct. 1841; Khurd Kabul Pass 12 Oct. Apptd. D.Q.M.G. of the Army (with official rank of Major) 5 Nov. 1841. Outbreak at Kabul; action nr. Kabul 13 Nov. 1841 (s.w.—left arm amputated); retreat from Kabul (kld.); D.Q.M.G. Durani, 3 cl., 22 Oct. 1841.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 8th edn., p. 2255, *s.n.* Wood, of Woolley Moor, Yorks. M.I. Afghan Memorial Church, Bombay.

PATON, John Forbes (1796/97-1827). Captain, Engineers. *b.* 1796/97. Cadet 1812. Ensign 6 May 1815. Lieut. 1 Sept. 1818. Capt. 10 May 1823. *d.* at sea 7 Feb. 1827, on board the *Palmyra*, aged 30.

Eldest son of John Paton, *q.v.*, and Mary his wife. Cousin-german of Charles Paton, *q.v.* *m.* Calcutta 22 Apr. 1820, Emily, 5th and youngest dau. of Hugh Stafford, *q.v.* (*See also* James Caulfeild.) Ed. Edin. High School. Addiscombe Cadet 1811-12.

Services: Nepal War 1814-15; Cadet, Asst. Surveyor with Gen. Marley's Div. Nov. 1814 till June 1815. Asst. Surveyor in Garhwal

—Sirmoor survey 1815 till Nov. 1816. Adjt. to a detachment of Engrs. in the field, Asst. Field Engr. Centre Div. of Grand Army, and Asst. to Lieut. William Morton, *q.v.*, at Bareilly in 1817. Third Mahratta War; Adjt. Engrs. Executive Ofr. in Kumaon 1819; do. Agra 1820-1; do. Aligarh 1822. Bk.Mr. 8th Div. 1823; do. Meerut Div. 1824. Offg. Supt. of public bldgs., S.W. frontier, 1826. Fur. s.c. 20 Oct. 1826 till death.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 8th edn., p. 2255, *s.n.* Wood, of Woolley Moor, Yorks. *A.J.* xxiii. 889.

PATON, William. (*See* **PATTON, William.**)

PATRICKSON, William Gould (*d.* 1842). Lieut. Colonel. 20th N.I. Cadet 1797. Arrived in India 20 Sept. 1799. Ensign 3 Oct. 1798. Lieut. 1 Nov. 1798. Capt. 25 Jan. 1808. Major 19 July 1821. Lt. Col. 22 Oct. 1824. Retired 22 Apr. 1827. *d.* Burlington St., London, 21 Aug. 1842.

Was over 19 and under 22 yrs. of age on 23 Mar. 1799. Formerly of Dublin. (? Son of John Patrickson.) (? T.C.D.; Pensioner 7 Oct. 1793, aged 15; B.A. 1798.)

Services: Lieut. 5th N.I. Fur. 24 Dec. 1802 till 11 Sept. 1805. Capt. Lt. 5th N.I. Mar. 1807. Reduction of Kalinjar 1812; Capt. 2/5th N.I. D.J.A.G. 2nd and 3rd Divs. of Field Army 23 June 1814. (? Nepal War 1814-15; D.J.A.G.) Cantt. Staff Ofr. and Qmr. at Nagpur in 1817. 2nd A.A.G. of the Army 21 Oct. 1817. Third Mahratta War; 2nd A.A.G., with Centre Div. of Grand Army. A.A.G. of the Army 1819-21; D.A.G. 1822. Transfd. as Major to 1/5th N.I.; to 11th N.I. (late 1/5th) May 1824. Posted Lt. Col. to 31st N.I.; to 35th N.I.; to 22nd N.I. 18 Feb. 1825; to 20th N.I. 1826. Fur. 1825 till retirement.

Refs.: *G.M.* 1842, ii. 440. (? *Alumni Dub.*, *s.n.* William Patrickson.)

PATTENSON, Charles (1805-1868). Colonel, 4th N.I. *b.* Calcutta 22 Aug. 1805. Cadet 1825. Arrived in India 30 June 1826. Ensign 4 Dec. 1825. Lieut. 8 Oct. 1839. Capt. 22 Aug. 1847. Major 26 Apr. 1858. Lt. Col. (25 Oct. 1859) 1 Jan. 1862. Col. 18 Mar. 1863. *d.* Agra 9 May 1868.

bapt. Calcutta 24 Sept. 1805. Eldest son of Charles Pattenson, B.C.S., Supt. of the Sulkea salt *golahs* [1] (who was son of T. Pattenson, of Melmerby Hall, Cumberland), and Eliza his wife, dau. of S. Harris, of Comilla, Bengal. Brother of Thomas Francis Pattenson, *q.v.*, and of the wife of Sir James Tennant, *q.v.* *m.* Gorakhpur 28 Apr.

1840, Mrs. Frances Courage. Magdalen Hall, Oxon.; matric. 17 July 1823, aged 17.

Services: Posted Ensign to 24th N.I. in 1826; transfd. to 4th N.I. 28 Sept. 1827; to 2nd N.I. 27 Aug. 1831; to 4th N.I. 18 Feb. 1832. Second Sikh War; Capt. 4th N.I., with Bdr. Wheeler's force in Jullundur Doab (Medal). Operations against the Aka Khel Afridis Mar. 1855 (s.w. 27 Mar.); Bt. Major comdg. 4 Coys. 4th N.I., with force under Lt.-Col. John Craigie-Halkett, *q.v.* Was comdg. Left Wing 4th N.I. at Kangra on the outbreak of the Mutiny. This Wing was disarmed 16 May 1857 and marched to Hoshiarpur, where it mutinied 5 May 1858, when he was still in comd. On disbandment of 4th N.I. in 1861, he did general duty at Delhi and Agra till death.

Refs.: Alumni Oxon.

[1] *Note:* Hind. *golā*—a store-house for grain or salt.

PATTENSON, Thomas (? *d.* 1811). Ensign. Infantry. Cadet 1770. Ensign 3 Apr. 1771. Resigned 24 Mar. 1775.

N.B.—The following is conjectural only: (? Of Melmerby Hall, Cumberland; high sheriff 1793. Only son of Rev. Lancelot Pattenson, rector of Melmerby, and Margaret his wife, 5th dau. of Charles Orfeur, of High Close.

m. 1769, Barbara, 4th dau. of John Grainger, of Bromfield. Grandfather of Charles Pattenson, *q.v.* Oriel Coll., Oxon.; matric. 14 Dec. 1764, aged 17. *d.* Melmerby Hall Dec. 1811.)

Services: N.F.P.

Refs.: (? Jefferson's *Hist. of Cumberland*, p. 302. *G.M.* 1811, ii. 662.)

PATTENSON, Thomas Francis (1811-1842). Lieutenant, 2nd N.I. *bapt.* Charmouth, Dorset, 9 Nov. 1811. Cadet 1827. Arrived in India 21 Nov. 1828. Ensign 18 June 1829. Lieut. 7 Mar. 1837. *d.* Kandahar 26 Mar. 1842, from the effects of wounds received 26 Dec. 1841.

Son of Charles Pattenson, Senior Merchant B.C.S., and Elizabeth his wife. Brother of Charles Pattenson, *q.v.*, and of the wife of Richard Horsford, *q.v.*

Services: Ensign d.d. 59th N.I. 14 Jan. 1829. Posted to 4th N.I. 3 June 1829; transfd. to 2nd N.I. 4 Nov. 1834. Intr. & Qmr. 2nd N.I. 9 Feb. 1837 till death. Actg. Staff Ofr. to convoy proceeding to Afghanistan under Lt.-Col. Newton Wallace, *q.v.*, 8 Feb. 1840. First Afghan War 1840-2; placed at tempy. disposal of P.A. Kandahar from 30 May 1840; Bde. Qmr. to detachment under

Sale 21 July 1840; operations against Duranis 1841; action at Landi-nawa 3 Jan. (w.), with detachment 2nd N.I. under Capt. H. W. Farrington, *q.v.*; action on banks of Helmand R., nr. Girishk, 3 July 1841, as A.P.A. with force under Capt. John Woodburn, *q.v.*[1]; mutiny of "Jan-baz" Horse nr. Kandahar 26 Dec. 1841 (s.w.); Lieut. 2nd N.I.

Refs.: M.I. Afghan Memorial Church, Bombay.

[1] *Note:* Whilst walking over the field towards morning after the engagement, he was severely stabbed in the right side by one of the wounded enemy.

PATTER, John. (*See* **PATER, John.**)

PATTERSON, James (*d.* 1780). Lieutenant, Infantry. Cadet 1769. Ensign 8 Dec. 1769. Lieut. 3 Apr. 1773. *d.* Benares Oct. 1780.

Services: Was Ensign in the Select Picket in Apr. 1772. Sec. to Lt.-Col. John Upton, *q.v.*, on his Mission to Poona 1775-6, and returned to Calcutta shortly after the signing of the treaty in Mar. 1776. Capture of Gwalior Aug. 1780.

PATTERSON, John (*d.* 1797). Captain, Infantry. Country Cadet 1778. Admitted 9 Mar. 1778. Ensign 1778. Lieut. 23 Aug. 1779. Capt. 24 July 1796. *d.* Barrackpore 13 July 1797.

Services: Lieut. 2/1st Bengal Eur. Regt. in Oct. 1779. First Mahratta War; Baggage Mr. to Bengal force under Grainger Muir, *q.v.* Was Qmr. to the Fatehgarh detachment in Mar. 1786. Fur. 14 Feb. 1787 till after 1790. Sugar contractor 1796-7, having been engaged in the cultivation of sugar cane in the Saran district of Bengal since his return from fur.

PATTLE, Henry John (1782-1803). Lieutenant, 1st N.C. *b.* London 5 Apr. 1782. Cadet 1797. Arrived in India 2 Mar. 1799. Cornet 11 July 1799. Lieut. 16 June 1800. *d. unm.* Bijaigarh, in the Jumna Doab, 13 Feb. 1803: kld. by a wall falling on him during a hurricane.[1]

bapt. 11 June 1782. Son of Thomas Pattle, B.C.S., and Sarah Hasleby [2] his wife. Brother of William Pattle, *q.v.* (? and cousin-german of Charlotte, wife of Charles Marsack, *q.v.*). Ed. Charterhouse; admitted Apr. 1795.

Services: Operations in Jumna Doab 1803; Sasni; siege of Bijaigarh; Lieut. 1st N.C.

Refs.: Pester, p. 57. *I.M.* 4 Apr. 1848, p. 216. *N. & Q.* 11S. xi. 68, 115.

[1] *Note:* "We had a tremendous hurricane this afternoon [13 Feb. 1803] . . . Poor Pattle, of the Cavalry, with his groom, took shelter under a wall, which unfortunately was blown down upon them, and they were both killed with their horses on the spot." (*Pester.*)

[2] *Note:* Ann Hasleby *m.* Richard Becher, and was mother of the wife of Charles Marsack, *q.v.*

PATTLE, William (1783-1865). General, C.B. Colonel 19th Hussars. *b.* London 28 July 1783. Cadet 1798. Arrived in India 9 Dec. 1800. Cornet (9 Dec. 1800) 19 Mar. 1801. Lieut. 11 Mar. 1805. Capt. 8 June 1816. Major 26 June 1826. Lt. Col. 27 Apr. 1833. Col. 5 Jan. 1844. Maj. Gen. 20 June 1854. Lt. Gen. 18 July 1856. Gen. 9 Oct. 1863. *d.* Dawlish 9 Feb. 1865.

bapt. Marylebone 21 Aug. 1783. Son of Thomas Pattle, B.C.S., and Sarah his wife. Brother of Henry John Pattle, *q.v.* *m.* 1st, Wynberg, S.A., 28 June 1838, Isabella Clara, 6th and youngest dau. of Rev. Holt Okes, D.D. (She died 4 Nov. 1858, aged 44.) *m.* 2nd, Hove 12 Aug. 1859, Jane Anne, dau. of Rev. Robert Parkinson Brooke, Chaplain Bengal Est., and widow of Capt. Theodore Hickson, 80th Foot.

Services: Transfd. from Inf. to Cav. 1 Apr. 1801. Posted Cornet to 1st N.C. Operations in Jumna Doab 1803; Sasni; Bijaigarh; Kachaura; Cornet 1st N.C. Second Mahratta War; Koil; Aligarh; Delhi; Agra; Laswari; capture of Deig; Bhurtpore; Lieut. 1st N.C. (India medal). Adjt. 1st N.C. 1806 till Jan. 1810. Operations in Bundelkhand against Gopal Singh 1810; Bichaund; Lieut. 1st N.C. Fur. p.a. 9 Mar. 1811 till 26 Aug. 1815. Third Mahratta War 1817-19; Capt. 1st N.C. Leave s.c. 12 mos. to Cape 22 Jan. 1827; do. 18 mos. 15 Aug. 1834; do. 14 Feb. 1837 till 7 Nov. 1838. Bdr. 2 cl. comdg. 1st Cav. Bde., Army of Reserve (for Afghanistan), 6 June till 13 Oct. 1842. To comd. troops at Sukkur 24 Nov. 1842. Campaign in Sind 1843; Miani; Hyderabad (*Lond. Gaz.* 9 May 1843); Lt. Col. comdg. the Cav., 2nd in comd. to Sir Charles Napier (Medal). Fur. s.c. 1845-8. Bdr. 2 cl. and posted to Barrackpore 4 Nov. 1850. Fur. s.c. 27 July 1851 till death. Lt. Col. 8th, 3rd, 4th, 10th, 9th, 1st, 5th L.C. Col. 4th L.C. 1849-58; 3rd Eur. L.C. 1858-62; H.M. 19th Hrs. 30 Sept. 1862 till death. C.B. 4 July 1843. A.D.C. to Queen Victoria.

Refs.: The XIXth & their Times, by Col. John Biddulph, pp. 226-7. *Boase. I.M.* 7 May 1844, p. 388. *The Times*, 18 Feb. 1865.

PATTON, David (*d.* 1771). Cadet, Infantry. Cadet 1771. *d.* Calcutta 29 Aug. 1771.

Services: N.F.P.

PATTON, David (*d.* 1778). Ensign, Infantry. Country Cadet 1773. Ensign 15 Aug. 1776. *d.* Calcutta 20 May 1778.

Son of Philip Patton, collector of customs at Kirkcaldy, co. Fife. Brother of Robert Patton (1743-1812), *q.v.*

Services: Apptd. a Vol. (*c.* June 1773), but not to draw pay till he is apptd. a Cadet. First Rohilla War; battle of St. George; Cadet in the Select Picket.

Refs.: Macpherson, p. 137.

***PATTON, Henry Robert** (1760/61-1800). Bt. Captain, 17th N.I. *b.* 1760/61. Cadet 1781. Ensign 1781. Lieut. 13 Nov. 1782. Bt. Capt. 7 Jan. 1796. *d.* Bhagulpur, B. & O., 13 Nov. 1800, aged 39.

Brother of William, Charles, John, and Mary Ann Patton.

Services: Exchanged as Cadet from Madras to Bengal Est. Jan. 1783. Lieut. 5th Bengal Eur. Bn. in July 1787; 3rd do. in Dec. 1788. Third Mysore War 1791-2; Lieut. Bengal Vols. Lieut. 3rd Eur. Regt. in 1796; 17th N.I. in 1798.

Refs.: Philippart MS. A.A.R. iii. 105. Will dated 16 Mar. 1800; proved 2 Dec. 1800. M.I. at Bhagulpur.

PATTON, John Wogan (1794-1833). Captain, 37th N.I. *b.* 7 Nov. 1794. Cadet 1810. Admitted 22 Oct. 1811. Ensign 29 July 1813. Lieut. 20 Apr. 1818. Capt. 10 Dec. 1831. *d.* Burdwan, Bengal, 18 Sept. 1833, of fever contracted when surveying *bunds*.[1]

bapt. Kirkcaldy 19 Nov. 1794. Son of Robert Patton, *q.v.*, and Constantia his wife. Brother of Robert Patton, *q.v.* *m.* Mainpuri, U.P., 6 June 1816, Jane Mary, elder dau. of Brooke Chambers, of Rock Hill, co. Donegal, J.P., high sheriff of Donegal 1798. (*See also* Mossom Boyd.) (She died Weston-super-Mare 27 Oct. 1884, aged 90.)

Services: Entered R.N. and served as a Midshipman in the Walcheren expedn. 1809. Cadet d.d. 5th N.I. 1811-13; posted Ensign to 25th N.I. 1813. Nepal War 1814-15; skirmish at

Pirazee 19 Feb. 1815; Ensign 2/25th N.I., in 4th Div. Transfd. to newly-raised 1/29th N.I. in 1815; as Lieut. to 2/18th N.I. in 1818; to 36th N.I. (late 1/18th) May 1824; to 37th N.I. 31 Mar. 1825. Comdt. newly-raised Dromedary Corps 26 July 1815 till 1 Aug. 1819. Third Mahratta War; storm and capture of Jawad 19 Jan. 1818 (s.w. in left wrist by sabre cut); Ensign comdg. Dromedary Corps (*Lond. Gaz.* 25 Feb. 1819). Granted wound pension for permanent injury. Apptd. Bk.Mr. Agra Div. 3 June 1819; do. Ghazipur district 1 Aug. 1819; do. 1st (Dum-Dum) Div. (title changed later to Executive Ofr.) 30 Dec. 1822 till Oct. 1832. Leave s.c. 18 mos. to N.S.W. 4 Oct. 1830. Offg. Supt. P.W.D. in Cuttack 1 Oct. 1832.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 4th edn., p. 229, *s.n.* Chambers, of Fox Hall, co. Donegal. *The Hearseys*, pp. 206-7. *A.J.* N.S. xiii. 205. Will dated Barrackpore 24 June 1832; proved 15 Oct. 1833. M.I. at Burdwan.

[1] *Note:* Hind. *band*—an artificial embankment or dam.

PATTON, Robert (1743-1812). Captain. Infantry. Subsequently Colonel and Govr. of St. Helena. *b.* 1743. Country Cadet 1766. Ensign 21 May 1766. Lieut. 18 June 1767. Capt. 4 July 1771. Resigned 2 Mar. 1776. Col. 1776. *d.* Wallington, Hants, 14 Jan. 1812.

3rd son of Philip Patton, collector of customs at Kirkcaldy, co. Fife, and Agnes Loch his wife. Brother of David Patton (*d.* 1778), *q.v.*, and of Philip Patton, Adm. R.N. (*D.N.B.*). *m.* Calcutta 31 July 1772, Constantia Adriana Sally, one of the 17 children of Rev. Robert Mapletoft, chaplain at Ft. Wm., Bengal. (She died 31 Dec. 1811.) Father of John Wogan Patton, Robert Patton, Anne, wife of James Henry Brooke, Selina, wife of James Lumsdaine, and of the mothers of Frederick Torrens and Lumsdaine Walker, *qq.v.*

Services: See *D.N.B.* Apptd. locally in India an Asst. Surgeon 2 Feb. 1764; transfd. as a Cadet from medical est. in 1766. Sec. to Bdr.-Gen. Richard Smith, *q.v.*, 1767-9; Comdt. of the troop of Eur. Cav. known as "The Governor's Troop of Body Guards," 1769/70 till it was disbanded in 1772. Mily. Sec. to John Cartier, Govr. of Ft. Wm., 1770-2; A.D.C. to Warren Hastings, newly apptd. Govr. of Bengal, 13 Apr. 1772; afterwards Mily. Sec. to Hastings, who became Govr. Gen. from Oct. 1774. Was gazetted Col. on resigning his Commission. Govr. of St. Helena Mar. 1802 till July 1807, when he retired owing to ill health and returned to England. A presentation of plate was made to him by the in-

habitants of St. Helena on his retirement. Author of two treatises upon "The Monarchy and Republic of Rome," 1797, and upon "Principles of Asiatic Monarchies," London, 1801.

Refs.: Family information. *D.N.B.* *V.B.G.* Col. Crawford's *Roll of I.M.S.*, No. B. 94. *List of Mily. Secs. to the Govrs. Gen. and Viceroys.* *G.M.* 1812, i. 93. Portrait in *St. Helena, 1502-1938*, by Philip Gosse (Cassell, 1938).

PATTON, Robert (1775-1837). Major General, C.B. Colonel, 62nd N.I. *b.* 1775. Cadet 1791. Admitted 7 Oct. 1791. Ensign 1792. Lieut. 7 Oct. 1794. Capt. 21 Sept. 1804. Major 16 Dec. 1814. Lt. Col. 3 May 1819. Lt. Col. Comdt. 1 May 1824. Col. 5 June 1829. Maj. Gen. 10 Jan. 1837. *d. unm.* at his residence in Bath 11 Nov. 1837.

Eldest son of Robert Patton, *q.v.*, and Constantia his wife. Brother of John Wogan Patton, *q.v.*

Services: Posted Lieut. to 1st Eur. Bn. 19 Nov. 1794. Adjt. 2/5th N.I. 22 Apr. 1799 till 1804. Reduction of Kalinjar 1812; Capt. 2/5th N.I. Comdd., as Major 2/5th N.I., a detachment which on 23 Apr. 1815 completely defeated a force under the Gurkha chief Hastee Dhull (*Lond. Gaz.* 16 Nov. 1815). Third Mahratta War; Major 2/5th N.I. Posted Lt. Col. to 2/5th N.I. in 1819; comdg. at Karnal 1821; posted Lt. Col. Comdt. to 20th N.I. (late 2/5th) May 1824; transfd. to 18th N.I. 12 Feb. 1825. Siege and capture of Bhurtpore; Lt. Col. 18th N.I., Bdr. comdg. 5th Inf. Bde. (w. 18 Jan. 1826 by explosion of our mine—ib. 12 June 1826). To comd. troops at Bhurtpore with rank of Bdr. Gen. 19 Feb. 1826. Transfd. to 15th N.I. 18 Jan. 1828; to 9th N.I. 26 May 1828. Bdr. on the Staff, and comdd. troops in Oudh 26 May 1828 till 11 Feb. 1835. Fur. s.c. 4 Apr. 1835 till death. Col. 9th N.I. June 1829; 62nd N.I. 1 July 1837. C.B. 8 Dec. 1815.

Refs.: *Bath Chron.* 23 Nov. 1837. *A.J.* N.S. xxv. 63. *G.M.* 1838, i. 109. Will dated Lucknow 20 Jan. 1835; proved 12 Oct. 1838.

PATTON, William (*d.* 1779). Captain, Infantry. Cadet 1764. Ensign 8 Mar. 1765. Lieut. 17 Dec. 1766. Capt. 16 Oct. 1769. *d.* Midnapore 11 Nov. 1779.

Services: Sailed for India in the *Success* 17 May 1764. Posted Ensign to 1st Bengal Eur. Regt. 13 Aug. 1765. Was one of the signatories in Oct. 1766 to an Address in favour of Sir Robert Fletcher, *q.v.*, for which he was dismissed and sent home in Jan. 1767; restored to the Service by C.D. in England, after a reprimand,

9 Dec. 1768; returned to India in the *Anson* 22 Mar. 1769. Apptd. to comd. 18th Bn. Sepoys 2 July 1777.

Refs.: *Broome*, p. lxxii. *Proc. of Select Committee*, 6 Jan. 1767.

PAUL, Henry (1795-1829). Lieutenant, 66th N.I. *b.* 30 Dec. 1795. Cadet 1813. Ensign 16 Dec. 1814. Lieut. 6 Oct. 1817. *d.* at sea 22 Sept. 1829.

bapt. ptely. 31 Jan.; publicly Cheddon Fitzpaine, Somerset, 6 Dec. 1796. 4th son of Henry Paul, "gentleman farmer," and Susannah his wife, dau. of Matthew Coombs. Brother of Matthew Coombs Paul and of the wife of John Fryer Goad, *qq.v.*

Services: Posted Ensign to 1/5th N.I.; transfd. to 2/8th N.I. 19 Dec. 1816. Third Mahratta War; Lieut. 2/8th N.I. Transfd. to newly-raised 33rd N.I. July 1823; to 66th N.I. (late 2/33rd) May 1824. Leave s.c. 8 mos. to Mauritius 9 Dec. 1828 till death.

Refs.: Family information.

PAUL (formerly McPHAIL), Lachlan [1] (1755/56-1781). Ensign, Infantry. *b.* in Scotland 1755/56. Cadet 1781. Ensign 25 Apr. 1781. *d.* Calcutta 17 Dec. 1781.

m. Mary Drummond, only dau. of Duncan Murray or MacGregor, XXI of MacGregor. Father of John Alexander Paul MacGregor, *q.v.*

Services: Apptd. Cadet 11 Jan. 1781, aged 25; sailed for India in the *Chapman* 13 Mar. 1781.

[1] *Note:* His first name is variously given as Lachlan, Lachlin, Lauchlin, and Laughlin.

PAUL, Matthew Coombs (1790-1865). Lieut. General. Colonel 29th N.I. *bapt.* Cheddon Fitzpaine 20 Jan. 1790. Cadet 1804. Arrived in India 16 May 1806. Ensign 23 Nov. 1805. Lieut. 23 Feb. 1807. Capt. 9 Oct. 1818. Major 11 Apr. 1828. Lt. Col. 15 Sept. 1833. Col. 2 Feb. 1845. Maj. Gen. 20 June 1854. Lt. Gen. 17 May 1859. *d.* 43 Harewood Sq., London, 7 Jan. 1865, aged 74.

3rd son of Henry Paul and Susannah his wife. Brother of Thomas Henry Paul, *q.v.* (Said to have *m.* an Indian lady.)

Services: Served as Cadet at capture of the Cape by Sir David Baird in Jan. 1806. Barasat C.C. 14 mos. Posted Lieut. to 8th N.I. in 1807. Capture of Mauritius 1810; Lieut. 2nd Vol. Bn. Nepal War 1814-15; Lieut. 1/8th N.I., in 4th Div. Nepal War 1816; Lieut. 1/8th N.I., in 2nd Bde. Left Column (India medal). Leave s.c. 6 mos. to sea 14 Feb. 1817. Third Mahratta War;

Mandala; Capt. 2/8th N.I. With 1st Ceylon Vol. Bn. 1818-19. Transfd. to 9th N.I. (late 1/8th) May 1824. First Burma War; Arakan 1825; Capt. 1st Gren. Bn. (clasp to India medal). Major 9th N.I. Posted Lt. Col. to 9th N.I. 8 Feb. 1834. Bdr. 2 cl. comdg. 2nd Bde. 1st Div., Army of Reserve (for Afghanistan), 6 June 1842 till 10 Jan. 1843. Fur. s.c. 22 Feb. 1844 till death. Posted Col. to 29th N.I. 17 Apr. 1845.

Refs.: Family information. *Boase. The Times,* 11 Jan. 1865.

PAUL, Thomas Henry (1785-1866). General. Colonel 20th N.I. *b.* Cheddon Fitzpaine 26 July 1785. Cadet 1800. Arrived in India 4 Sept. 1801. Ensign 4 Sept. 1801. Lieut. 30 Sept. 1803. Capt. 16 Dec. 1814. Major 7 Nov. 1824. Lt. Col. 30 July 1828. Col. 9 July 1840. Maj. Gen. 23 Nov. 1841. Lt. Gen. 11 Nov. 1851. Gen. 22 Nov. 1862. *d.* Melcombe Pl., Dorset Sq., London, 11 June 1866.

bapt. Cheddon Fitzpaine 28 Mar. 1786. 2nd son of Henry Paul and Susannah his wife. Brother of Henry Paul, *q.v.* Ed. Blundell's 29 Jan. 1799 till 25 Mar. 1801.

Services: Ensign d.d. 5th N.I. in 1802; posted to 5th N.I. in 1803. Adjt. 1/5th N.I. Mar. 1805 till 1 Oct. 1806. Adjt. 5th L.I. Bn. 1808-10. Capture of Java 1811 (w.); Lieut. L.I. Bn. (Medal). Apptd. Adjt. of Prince Prangwedona's Legion 13 Feb. 1812. Capture of Jokyakarta June 1812. Left Java July 1812. Adjt. 1/5th N.I. 2 July 1811 till 4 May 1815. Capt. 1/5th N.I. (? Operations in Baghelkhand 1813; Entauri; Capt. 1/5th N.I.) Transfd. to 20th N.I. (late 2/5th) May 1824. d.d. 2nd Gren. Bn. till 12 Feb. 1825. Posted as Lt. Col. to 20th N.I. 7 Nov. 1828. Shekhawat expedn. 1834. Bdr. 2 cl. and posted to 5th Inf. Bde., Army of Indus, 24 Oct. 1838. Bdr. 2 cl. at Ferozepore 27 Nov. 1840. Fur. p.a. 28 Feb. 1842 till death. Col. 20th N.I. July 1840 till death.

Refs.: Family information. *Blundell's School Register. Boase. The Times,* 14 June 1866.

Note: His son by an Indian lady was murdered during the Mutiny, and a dau. *d.* London in 1913, aged 103.

PAXTON, George Augustus (1806-1825). Cornet, 6th L.C. *b.* co. Carmarthen 29 Sept. 1806. Cadet 1823. Cornet 1 May 1824. *d.s.p.* nr. Ghazipur 15 Mar. 1825: drowned in the Ganges by the capsizing of a boat.

6th and youngest son of Sir William Paxton, Kt., of Paxton, Cockerell, Traill & Co., Piccadilly, and of Middleton Hall, co.

Carmarthen, high sheriff 1790, M.P. for Carmarthen, and Anne his wife, dau. of Thomas Dawney, of Aylesbury. His sister *m.* Arthur Goodall Wavell, *q.v.*

Services: Posted Cornet to 6th L.C. No record of active service.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 5th edn., p. 1062, *s.n.* Paxton, of Cholderton, Wilts. *G.M.* 1825, ii. 382. Will dated 28 Oct. 1824; proved 17 May 1825.

PAYNE, George (1786-1806). Lieutenant, Artillery. (331) *b.* Shenley, Herts., 8 Nov. 1786. Cadet 1803. Arrived in India 14 Aug. 1804. Fireworker 20 Aug. 1804. *d.* Cawnpore 25 Oct. 1806, of wounds received in action at the storm of Badekh on 21 Oct.

bapt. 9 Dec. 1786. 4th surviving son of Edward Payne, of Warren St., Fitzroy Sq., London, and Maria his wife, *née* Houghton. Woolwich Cadet 12 Feb. 1802 till 26 Jan. 1804.

Services: Sailed for India in the *Lady Jane Dundas* in 1804. Operations against Apparbal Singh; storm of Badekh 21 Oct. 1806 (s.w.); Lieut. 1st Coy. 3rd Bn. Art., comdg. two field guns with the detachment.

Refs.: *Stubbs*, iii. 538 *n.* *G.M.* 1807, i. 376.

PAYNE, James William (*d.* 1784). Lieutenant, Infantry. Cadet 1778. Ensign 23 Apr. 1778. Lieut. 4 Jan. 1781. *d.* Calcutta 21 Dec. 1784.

Services: First Mahratta War 1778-81; with Bombay detachment. Ensign 1/1st Bengal Eur. Regt. in Oct. 1779. Resigned at Bombay 7 Dec. 1781; withdrew his resignation 16 Sept. 1783.

PAYNE, William (1801-1876). Lieut. Colonel. 30th N.I. *bapt.* Barkham, Berks., 26 Nov. 1801. Cadet 1818. Admitted 4 Sept. 1819. Ensign 17 Apr. 1819. Lieut. 16 Dec. 1821. Capt. 30 Dec. 1828. Bt. Major 23 Nov. 1841. Retired 1 Feb. 1844. Hon. Lt. Col. 28 Nov. 1854. *d.* Laburnum cottage, Rownhams, nr. Southampton, 5 July 1876, aged 75.

Son of William Payne, of Tunbridge Wells, Capt. h.p. 8th Foot. *m.* Ghazipur 19 Jan. 1831, Sarah Rebecca, dau. of Michael Joseph Le Marchand, of Ghazipur, indigo planter, and grand-dau. of Thomas Wharton, *q.v.*

Services: Ensign d.d. Bengal Eur. Regt. 1819; posted Ensign to 1/15th N.I. Intr. & Qmr. 2/15th N.I. 16 Oct. 1823; Adjt. do. 15 Nov. 1823. Transfd. to 30th N.I. (late 1/15th) May 1824; Adjt. do. 17 June 1824 till 24 June 1829. Comdd. 30th N.I.

20 Dec. 1838 till 20 Mar. 1839, and Aug.-Oct. 1840. First Afghan War 1842; action at entrance of Khyber 24 Jan., under Lt.-Col. Tulloch; with rear column of Bdr. Wild's force on march from Landi Khana to Ali Masjid in Nov.; Bt. Major 30th N.I. (Medal).

Refs.: *The Times*, 10 July 1876.

***PAYNE, William Robert** (1785-?). Cadet. Infantry. *b.* Stoke Damerel, Devon, 20 Nov. 1785. Cadet 1802. (? Never arrived in India.) Resigned (?).

bapt. Stoke Damerel 10 Jan. 1786. Son of William Payne and Jane his wife.

Services: N.F.P.

PEACH, Charles (1777-1837). Lieut. Colonel. 5th Extra Regt. *b.* 5 Feb. 1777. Cadet 1797. Admitted 10 Dec. 1798. Ensign 28 Sept. 1798. Lieut. 1 Nov. 1798. Capt. 8 Sept. 1809. Major 11 July 1823. Lt. Col. 15 Dec. 1824. Retired 13 Apr. 1827. *d.s.p.* Shipston-on-Stour, Worcs., 21 Oct. 1837.

Of Idlicote House, co. Warwick. *bapt.* Allhallows, Bread St., London, 2 Mar. 1777. 4th and youngest son of Samuel Peach, of Dunkirk House, Gloucs., and Christiana his wife, only dau. of Howard Cox, of Bristol and Virginia.

Services: Lieut. 13th N.I.; transfd. to newly-raised 21st N.I. in 1804. Second Mahratta War 1804-5; Lieut. 21st N.I. Capt. Lt. 21st N.I. 2 Feb. 1809; Capt. 2/21st N.I. Comdt. Patna Provl. Bn. 8 Mar. 1811 till 1819; do. Burdwan Provl. Bn. 1819-24. Transfd. to 41st N.I. (late 1/21st) May 1824; posted Lt. Col. to 16th N.I. Jan. 1825. Fur. 1825 till retirement. Transfd. to 7th N.I. in 1826; to 5th Extra Regt. 7 July 1826.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 7th edn., p. 1432, *s.n.* Keighley-Peach, of Idlicote House, co. Warwick. *Misc. Gen. et Her.*, ii. 308. *Bath Chron.* 30 Oct. 1837. Will dated 4 Dec. 1834; proved 8 Dec. 1837.

PEACH, Henry Edmund (1786-1833). Major, 16th N.I. Dy. Comy. Gen. *b.* Cheam, Surrey, 16 June 1786. Cadet 1804. Arrived in India 10 Sept. 1805. Ensign 4 Nov. 1805. Lieut. 3 July 1806. Capt. 11 July 1823. Major 13 Sept. 1829. *d.* Cawnpore 3 May 1833.

bapt. Cheam 7 July 1786. Son of Rev. Henry Peach, rector of Cheam, and Jane his wife, dau. of Rev. James Sanxay, rector of Sutton. Brother of Mrs. Henrietta Matilda Comber and of Mary, wife of Gen. Sir Charles Grene Ellicombe, K.C.B., R.E. (*D.N.B.*).

Services: Posted Lieut. to 2/10th N.I. in 1806. (? On service in Bundelkhand 1808-9; Lieut. 2/10th N.I.) S.A.C.G. 11 July 1812; A.C.G. 19 Jan. 1816; do. 1 cl. 2 Oct. 1819; D.C.G. 14 Sept. 1831. With Rewah F.F. Sept. 1813. Nepal War. Attached to Light Bn., Nagpur Subsdy. Force, 1818. Leave s.c. to sea 3 Apr. 1819 till Feb. 1822. Supervisor to Hissar Est. 27 Nov. 1823. Fur. s.c. 23 Feb. 1826 till 23 Apr. 1830.

Refs.: *A.J.* N.S. xii. 191. *G.M.* 1833, ii. 478. Will dated 21 Apr. 1833; proved 8 June 1833. M.I. at Cawnpore.

PEACH, Joseph (*d.* 1770). Colonel, Infantry. Comdg. 1st Bde. Major 1 May 1764. Lt. Col. 4 May 1765. Col. 24 Jan. 1767. *d.* Monghyr 29 July 1770.

Brother of Henry Peach, of Writenham (?), Middlesex, and of Elizabeth, wife of Thomas Sadler, of Hardingstone, Northants. *m.* Calcutta 30 Jan. 1770, Apphia, 2nd dau. of Broome Witts, of Chipping Norton. (She *re-m.* 22 June 1772, Sir Thomas Lyttelton, 6th Bart., 2nd Lord Lyttelton, and died 9 Apr. 1840.)

Services: Lieut. H.M. 47th Ft. 28 June 1755. Apptd. in England 1 May 1764, a Field Ofr. on the Bengal Est.; sailed in the *Prince of Wales* 16 May 1764. Lt. Col. comdg. 2nd Eur. Regt. in 2nd Bde. at Allahabad in 1765. First Mysore War 1767-70; arrived in Madras with a detachment from Bengal in Jan. 1768; operations against Narayan Deo in May 1768; Col. 1st Bengal Eur. Regt., and comdg. the Bengal detachment after the death of Col. William Smith, *q.v.*

Refs.: Burke's *Peerage*, 1923, p. 545, *s.n.* Cobham, V. *Wilson*, i. 254-5. *Macpherson*, p. 42. Will dated 24 Feb. 1770; proved 4 Dec. 1770.

PEACH, Onslow. (*See* **PECHÉ, Onslow.**)

PEACOCK, Francis William (*d.* 1795). Lieutenant, Infantry. Country Cadet 1781. Ensign 1 Oct. 1781. Lieut. 2 July 1783. *d.* in hospital at Calcutta; *bur.* Ft. Wm. 30 Oct. 1795.

(*Probably* son of Francis Peacock, free merchant, and sometime Agent for the Coy. for the purchase of naval stores, and Sabina his wife, *née* Eyles. *Probably* uncle of Francis Walter, *q.v.*)

Services: Apptd. Vol. by Sir Eyre Coote 14 June 1781, and served as such with Bengal detachment during Second Mysore War. Lieut. 5th Bengal Eur. Bn. in July 1787 and in 1790; 27th Bn. Sepoys in Dec. 1792.

Refs.: Intestate; admon. granted to his friend Robert Bowie, *q.v.*, 25 Apr. 1797.

PEACOCKE, Sir Joseph Francis, third baronet (1805-1877). Lieutenant. 5th N.I. Subsequently Lieut. 24th Foot. *b.* Barntick, co. Clare, 1 July 1805. Cadet 1821. Ensign 9 Dec. 1820. Lieut. 1824. Resigned 25 Nov. 1824. *d.s.p.* 1877.

3rd Bart., of Barntick. *s.* 1 Nov. 1847. Only son of Lt.-Col. Sir Nathaniel Levett Peacocke, 2nd Bart., and Henrietta his wife, eldest dau. of Sir John Morris, Bart., of Clasemont, co. Glamorgan. Sandhurst Cadet.

Services: Posted Ensign to 9th N.I. in 1822. Transfd. to 2nd N.I. in 1823; to 5th N.I. (late 1/2nd) May 1824. Ensign H.M. 59th Ft. 12 Oct. 1823; Lieut. do. 24 Nov. 1825; Lieut. 24th Ft. 25 June 1830. Exchanged with Lieut. Griffiths, h.p. 52nd Ft., 4 Jan. 1833. Retired 1 Apr. 1833.

Refs.: Burke's *Peerage*, 1859, p. 784, *s.n.* Peacocke, Bart., of Barntick, co. Clare. Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 11th edn., p. 1303, *s.n.* Peacocke, of Efford Park, Hants. *Walford.*

PEAD, Benjamin (1804-?). Lieutenant. 4th L.C. *b.* Walthamstow 6 Dec. 1804. Cadet 1824. Arrived in India 21 May 1825. Cornet (?) Lieut. 13 May 1825. Resigned 29 Dec. 1826. (Was living in 1851 when the India medal was awarded.)

Son of Benjamin Pead, of Broad St., London, merchant, and Susannah his wife, *née* Green. *m.* (before 1825) ?

Services: Ordered to join 5th L.C. 10 June 1825; posted Lieut. to 4th L.C. 1825. Siege and capture of Bhurtpore; Lieut. 4th L.C. (India medal).

PEAKE, Joseph (*d.* 1771). Captain, Infantry. Country Cadet 1765. Ensign 12 Aug. 1765. Lieut. 28 Dec. 1766. Capt. 16 May 1770. *d.* Ghireti, Bengal, July 1771.

Services: Apptd. Cadet 17 Feb. 1765. Apptd. Adjt. 2nd Eur. Regt. 16 Aug. 1765, and was still holding this appt. at Allahabad in May 1766, when he refused to join in the "Batta mutiny."

Refs.: *Broome*, p. 601.

PEAKE, William (*d.* 1769). Captain, Infantry. Capt. 7 Sept. 1768. *d.* Monghyr 29 Dec. 1769.

Services: Ensign H.M. 51st Ft. 3 Aug. 1758; Lieut. do. 10 May 1760; h.p. 51st Ft., on reduction, 1763 till death. Transfd. as Capt. to Bengal Army Sept. 1768 (M.C. 1 Sept. 1768).

***PEAL, John** (*d.* 1780). Ensign, Infantry. Cadet (?) Ensign (?) *bur.* Calcutta 30 Dec. 1780.[1]

Services: N.F.P.

[1] *Note: Perhaps* identical with John Peele, *q.v.* Both names, however, appear in the burial register, on successive dates. This may be merely a copyist's error.

PEARCE, Charles (1790-1873). Major. 29th N.I. *b.* Minehead, Somerset, 12 Jan. 1790. Cadet 1805. Arrived in India 19 Sept. 1806. Ensign 23 Sept. 1806. Lieut. 1 July 1809. Capt. 1 May 1824. Retired 24 Apr. 1833. Hon. Major 28 Nov. 1854. *d.* at his residence, Portishead, Somerset, 21 Feb. 1873.

Son of Francis Pearce. *m.* Gorakhpur 15 July 1813, Miss Louisa Georgiana Farrington. (She died Rose-hill Villa, Portishead, 17 Feb. 1882, aged 89.)

Services: Barasat C.C. Posted Ensign to 14th N.I. in 1807; actg. Adjt. 5 Coys. 2/14th N.I. 2 Nov. 1812. Nepal War 1814-15; Lieut. 2/14th N.I., in 3rd Div. (India medal). Actg. Adjt. 2/14th N.I. 1817-18; Intr. & Qmr. do. 2 Dec. 1820; Adjt. do. 24 Feb. 1821 till 17 June 1824; transfd. to 29th N.I. (late 2/14th) May 1824. Fur. s.c. 17 Oct. 1824 till 6 Aug. 1827.

Refs.: The Times, 25 Feb. 1873.

PEARCE, Elias (1790-1818). Lieutenant, 5th N.I. *b.* 1790. Cadet 1805. Arrived in India 11 July 1806. Ensign 6 Aug. 1806. Lieut. 22 Feb. 1809. *d.* in England 18 Aug. 1818.

Services: Apptd. Cadet 15 Jan. 1806, aged 15. Barasat C.C. Posted Ensign to 5th N.I. in 1807. Operations against Gopal Singh in Bundelkhand 1810; Tirowa; Lieut. 1/5th N.I. Operations in Baghelkhand 1813-14; Entauri; Lieut. 1/5th N.I. Fur. 1817 till death.

PEARCE, Thomas (1762/63-1782). (*See* **THOMAS, Pearce.**)

PEARD, Thomas (1785-1808). Lieutenant, 20th N.I. *bapt.* Stoke-Gabriel, Devon, 16 Mar. 1785. Cadet 1804. Arrived in India 6 Apr. 1806. Ensign 29 Mar. 1806. Lieut. 4 Apr. 1807. *d.* Bencoolen 10 Aug. 1808.

Son of Oliver Peard, of Wattan Court, later of Clifton, Somerset, and Catherine his wife. Stepson of John Greatrix Smyth, of Cheltenham. Ed. Blundell's; admitted 16 Apr. 1793, aged 8; left 21 Dec. 1796.

Services: Barasat C.C. Posted Lieut. to 20th N.I. in 1807. No record of active service.

Refs.: Blundell's School Register. Will dated Fort Marlbro', 3 June 1808; proved 3 Oct. 1809.

PEARSE, Thomas (*d.* 1767). Lieutenant, Infantry. Cadet (?) Ensign (?) Lieut. 30 May 1767. *d.* 1767.

Services: N.F.P.

Note: *Perhaps* identical with Thomas Peirce, *q.v.*

PEARSE, Thomas Deane (1741/42-1789). Colonel. Comdt., Bengal Art. (30) *b.* 1741/42. Major 2 Sept. 1768. Lt. Col. 30 Oct. 1769. Col. 12 Jan. 1779. *d.* on the river nr. Serampore, Bengal, 15 June 1789, aged 47.[1]

Son of Thomas Pearse, Capt. R.N., and Martha his wife, only dau. of George Purvis, of Darsham, Suffolk, Capt. R.N. 1st cousin once removed of George Thomas Purvis, *q.v.* *m.* Panna Purree, an Indian lady. (She died 1820.)

Services: See *D.N.B.* Fireworker (R.A.) 8 June 1757; 2nd Lieut. 24 Oct. 1761; 1st Lieut. 3 Feb. 1766. Served at St. Malo and Cherbourg in 1758; at Martinique and Guadaloupe in 1759; Belleisle 1761; Havannah 1762. Transfd. as Major to Bengal Art. (M.C. 1 Sept. 1768). Arrived in India 24 Aug. 1768. Second Mysore War 1781-5; comdd. the force of 5 Regts. N.I. which marched from Bengal to the aid of Madras Presdy., and served under Sir Eyre Coote 1781-3; returned to Bengal May 1782; rejoined army at Madras 5 Dec. 1782; siege of Cuddalore June 1783 (w.). Col. 1st Bn. Art., and Second in Comd. of Bengal Army in July 1787. Received in Jan. 1785 a sword of honour from E.I. Co. for his services in the Carnatic. Intimate friend of Warren Hastings and acted as his second in his duel with Philip Francis on 17 Aug. 1780.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 2nd edn., p. 1085, *s.n.* Purvis, of Darsham, Suffolk. *D.N.B.* *E.I.M.C.* ii. 247-50. *D.I.B.* *Kane's List*, No. 303, and p. 168. Portrait in R.A. Mess at Woolwich. Will dated Nellore 13 July 1781; proved 17 June 1789.

[1] *Note:* *D.N.B.* gives date of birth as "*c.* 1738."

***PEARSON, Francis Hamilton** (*d.* 1800). Captain, Engineers. Ensign (Bencoolen Est.) 17 Dec. 1781. Lieut. (do.) 16 June 1784. Capt. (Bengal) 7 Jan. 1796. *d.* Bencoolen 28 Nov. 1800.

His daus. *m.* John Fleming Hyde and Frederick George Lister, *qq.v.*

Services: Ensign Surrey Mil. 24 June 1780. Transfd. to Bengal Engrs. from Bencoolen Est. *c.* 1792, to rank between George Fleming and William Golding, *qq.v.* Was Engr. at Fort Marlbro' Dec. 1796 till death.

Refs.: Intestate; admon. 27 Nov. 1801.

Note: His name would appear to have been confused with that of Francis William Peacock, *q.v.*, in more than one place.

PEARSON, Henry Edward (1809-1857). Major, 18th N.I. *b.* Stockton, Worcs., 28 July 1809. Cadet 1828. Arrived in India 5 May 1829. Ensign 8 Jan. 1829. Lieut. 26 June 1837. Capt. 12 Nov. 1848. Major 15 Jan. 1855. *d.* Rampati, nr. Bareilly, 6 June 1857: kld. by villagers.

bapt. Stockton 27 Aug. 1809. 3rd son of Rev. Thomas Pearson, rector of Gt. Witley, Worcs., and Sarah his wife. *m.* Benares 10 Oct. 1838, Fanny, 2nd dau. of David Williamson, *q.v.* (*See also* Christopher George Fagan.) (She died 17 Nov. 1902.)

Services: Ensign d.d. 59th N.I. 10 June 1829. Posted to 18th N.I. 14 Sept. 1829. Fur. s.c. 30 Mar. 1832 till 21 Mar. 1835. Actg. Adjt. Jaunpur Depot 15 Dec. 1839. Adjt. 18th N.I. 23 Jan. 1841 till Nov. 1848. Second Sikh War; in garr. at Lahore; Capt. 18th N.I. (Medal). Was comdg. 18th N.I. at Bareilly when it mutinied 31 May 1857.[1]

Refs.: Burke's *Royal Families*, ped. lxii. Will dated Bareilly 18 Aug. 1856; proved 25 Nov. 1858.

[1] *Note:* "They (the sepoys) concealed the officers and allowed them to escape, but five were murdered in their flight by the villagers of Rampati." (Col. Gimlette's *Postscript to the Records of the Indian Mutiny.*)

PEARSON, James (1752/53-1826). Lieut. Colonel. 12th N.I. *b.* 1752/53. Cadet 1768. Arrived in India Aug. 1769. Ensign 20 Aug. 1769. Lieut. 31 Jan. 1773. Capt. 17 Jan. 1781. Major 1 Mar. 1794. Lt. Col. 26 Apr. 1797. Retired 19 Dec. 1798. *d.* Taunton 25 Jan. 1826, aged 73.

m. Calcutta 15 July 1791, Sarah, *née* Ware, widow of John Edmondson, *q.v.* (She died Taunton 1 Dec. 1839, aged 75.)

Services: Second Mysore War, with Col. T. D. Pearse's detachment 1781-5; Pollilur; Sholingarh; Vellore; Cuddalore; Capt. comdg. 2/25th N.I., and comdg. 25th Regt. from June 1781 in succession to Major John Wedderburn, *q.v.* Capt. comdg. 2nd Eur. Bn. in July 1787. Apptd. to comd. 20th Bn. Sepoys in 1788. Second Rohilla War; battle of Bitaurah; comdg. 20th N.I. Fur. 3 June 1797 till retirement.

Refs.: *E.I.M.C.* i. 75-6. *G.M.* 1826, i. 189. M.I. in St. Mary Magd., Taunton.

PEARSON, James (1787-1848). Major. 65th N.I. *b.* Polmont, co. Stirling, 24 Feb. 1787. Cadet 1803. Arrived in India 27 Jan.

1805. Ensign 28 Jan. 1805. Lieut. 29 Jan. 1805. Capt. 11 July 1823. Major 26 Feb. 1829. Retired 3 Jan. 1832. *d.* Edinburgh 1 May 1848.

bapt. 26 Feb. 1787. 3rd son of William Pearson, of Kippenross, co. Perth, and Jane his wife, eldest dau. of Sir James Campbell, of Aberuchill, 3rd Bart. *m.* 17 Dec. 1821, Agnes, youngest dau. of William Richardson, of Keithock.

Services: Posted Lieut. to 1/18th N.I. in 1806. Operations in Bundelkhand 1809; Rajaoli; Ajaigarh; Lieut. 1/18th N.I. Capture of Java; Cornelis 26 Aug. 1811 (w.); Lieut. L.I. Bn. (Medal). Capture of Palembang 1812; Lieut. Vol. Bn. Served with Vols. till 1813. Nepal War 1816; Lieut. 1/18th N.I., in 1st Bde. Rt. Column. Cuttack insurrection 1816-17; Khurda; Lieut. 1/18th N.I. Fur. p.a. 10 Dec. 1819 till 23 Sept. 1822. Transfd. as Capt. to newly-raised 33rd N.I. July 1823; to 65th N.I. (late 1/33rd) May 1824. Sailed for Penang on service in July 1825.

Refs.: Burke's *Colonial Gentry*, i. 398, *s.n.* Pearson, of Kilmany Park and Craigellachie, Victoria. *S.M.* 1822, i. 138. *I.N.* 1848, p. 386.

PEARSON, John (*d.* 1771). Lieut. Fireworker, Artillery. (105 Cadet (?) Fireworker 28 Feb. 1770. *d.* Calcutta 19 Oct. 1771.

Services: N.F.P.

PEARSON, Richard Sadleir (1759/60-1792). Lieutenant, 20th Bn. Sepoys. *b.* London 1759/60. Cadet 1778. Ensign 1778. Lieut. 28 Nov. 1778. *d.* Dinapore 9 Mar. 1792.

Services: Sailed for India in the *Osterley* 9 Feb. 1778, aged 18. Lieut. 25th Bn. Sepoys in July 1787.

Refs.: *G.M.* 1792, ii. 1153.

PEARSON, Thomas (1738/39-1781). Major. Infantry. *b.* 1738/39. Cadet 1761. Ensign 29 Apr. 1762. Lieut. 10 Sept. 1763. Capt. 20 Dec. 1764. Major 24 Feb. 1769. Resigned 12 Jan. 1770. *d.* Calcutta 5 Aug. 1781, aged 42.

Son of Mary Pearson, of Court Green, Dalton, Burton-in-Kendal, Westmorland. Brother of Agnes Stilwell. *m.* Calcutta 2 Dec. 1767, Sarah, dau. of James Irwin, Senr. Mercht. B.C.S., and sister of Eyles Irwin (*D.N.B.*). (She died Calcutta 9 Sept. 1768, aged 19.)

Services: Sailed for India in the *Norfolk* in 1761, aged 22. Campaign of 1764; Qmr. with the Army under Major Hector Munro. Apptd. Sec. to Bdr.-Gen. John Carnac, the C.-in-C., *q.v.*, 13 Feb. 1765. After resigning the Service he became Agent for

Mir Jafar Khan's gift to the Army, *i.e.*, Lord Clive's fund (*cf.* Part I. p. xxxi); returned to Bengal in 1776.

Refs.: *India Gazette*, 11 Aug. 1787. Will dated in England, 7 Apr. 1776; proved 18 Feb. 1783. M.I. in S. Park St. cemetery, Calcutta. His portrait appears in Benjamin West's picture of "Shah Alam, the Great Mogul, conveying the Grant of the Dewanny to Lord Clive, Aug. 1765," which hangs in the Finance Committee Room at I.O.

PEART, John (1786-1808). Ensign, 21st N.I. *bapt.* Tynemouth 2 Apr. 1786. Cadet 1805. Arrived in India 11 July 1806. Ensign 30 Aug. 1806. *d.* Cawnpore 5 Feb. 1808: kld. by the accidental discharge of a fowling-piece.

Son of Isaac Peart, of N. Shields, Northumberland, mercer, and Eleanor his wife.

Services: Barasat C.C. Posted Ensign to 1/21st N.I. in 1807. No record of active service.

PECHÉ, James (1753/54-1797). Captain, Infantry. *b.* 1753/54. Cadet 1776. Ensign 30 Mar. 1777. Lieut. 24 Aug. 1778. Capt. 28 Nov. 1794. *d.* Dinapore 13 Feb. 1797.

A native of Surrey. *m.* (?).

Services: Sailed for India in the *Latham* 10 Apr. 1776, aged 22. Arrived in Bengal via Bombay in Sept. 1777, and was posted to 1st Bde. Lieut. 27th Bn. Sepoys in July 1786 and in Dec. 1790; Capt. 6th Eur. Bn. in Feb. 1796.

Refs.: Will dated 8 Dec. 1788; proved 19 June 1797.

PECHÉ, John (1774-?). Lieutenant, Infantry. Unposted. *b.* Surat, Bombay, *c.* Mar. 1774. Cadet 1794. Never arrived in India. Ensign 12 Oct. 1795. Lieut. 29 Jan. 1797. Struck off 1798. (? *d.* on the voyage out in 1795.[1])

Of Beech Hill, Surrey. Eldest son of Lt.-Gen. John Peché, Bombay Est., and Mary Bassett his 1st wife. (*Probably* nephew of James and Onslow Peché, *q.v.*)

Services: "Child" (*i.e.* Minor Cadet) on the Bo. Est. in 1782. Apptd. Cadet 25 Mar. 1795; sailed for India in the *Lord Thurlow* 24 May 1795.

[1] *Note:* His death is not recorded in the log of the *Lord Thurlow*.

PECHÉ, Onslow (1760/61-1788). Lieutenant, 1st Bn. Sepoys. *b.* Surrey 1760/61. Cadet 1779. Ensign 12 Feb. 1780. Lieut. 25 Mar. 1781. *d.* Chittagong 3 Nov. 1788.

Services: Apptd. Cadet 28 Oct. 1778; sailed for India in the *Prime* 16 June 1779, aged 18. Lieut. 1st Bn. Sepoys in July 1787.

PECKETT, James (1791-1848). Colonel, Engineers. *b.* London 27 Mar. 1791. Cadet 1807. Arrived in India 16 Nov. 1808. Fireworker (Art.) (396) 18 Nov. 1808. Ensign 18 Nov. 1808. Lieut. 1 July 1812. Capt. 1 Sept. 1818. Major 9 May 1829. Lt. Col. 10 July 1832. Lt. Col. Comdt. 31 Mar. 1840. Col. 13 Mar. 1844. *d.* Calcutta 5 Dec. 1848.

bapt. St. George's, Hanover Sq., London, 25 Apr. 1791. Son of James Peckett and Charlotte his wife. *m.* Merchiston House 23 Apr. 1823, Catherine Gordon, 2nd dau. of Robert Hepburne, of Clarkington, and sister of Cosmo Alexander Hepburne, *q.v.* (She died 4 Dec. 1862, aged 59.) Woolwich Cadet; nominated to R.M.A. 16 Oct. 1805.

Services: Transfd. from Art. to Engrs. 14 Nov. 1809. Asst. Surveyor in Cuttack 1811. Nepal War 1814-15; Asst. Field Engr. 4th Div. Suptg. construction of Patna-Gaya road. Third Mahratta War; Mandala (*Lond. Gaz.* 7 Dec. 1818); senior Engr. at storm of Satanwara June 1818; Field Engr. 3rd Div. Fur. p.a. 26 Jan. 1820 till 8 Oct. 1823. Bk.Mr. Burdwan Div. 7 June 1824 till 8 Jan. 1827. Fur. s.c. 21 Feb. 1828 till 24 Feb. 1834. Member of Clothing Board 1844-7. Passed over for post of Chief Engr. Fur. p.a. Oct. 1847 till Nov. 1848.

Refs.: *S.M.* 1823, i. 647. *G.M.* 1849, i. 335.

PECKHAM, Francis. Ensign. Infantry. Cadet 1783. Ensign 21 Mar. 1785. Never arrived in India. Struck off 1788. (? *d.* Kedgeree 1783.)

Services: Apptd. Cadet 20 Nov. 1782; should have sailed for India in the *Halsewell* 11 Mar. 1783.

PEEL, William (1801-1825). Lieutenant, 56th N.I. *b.* Wandsworth, London, 13 Aug. 1801. Cadet 1820. Arrived in India Sept. 1821. Ensign 5 May 1821. Lieut. 11 Sept. 1823. *d.s.p.* Arakan 22 Dec. 1825.

6th and youngest son of Joseph Peel, of Burton-on-Trent, Staffs., calico manufacturer, afterwards of Bowes, nr. London, and Ann his wife, dau. of Jonathan Haworth, of Harcroft, Lancs. Brother of Sir Lawrence Peel, P.C., C.J. of Bengal (*D.N.B.*), and nephew of Sir Robert Peel, 1st Bart.

Services: Posted Ensign to 2/6th N.I. in 1821. Transfd. to

28th N.I. July 1823; to 56th N.I. (late 2/26th) May 1824. First Burma War; Arakan 1825; Lieut. 56th N.I., d.d. 1st Gren. Bn.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 13th edn., p. 1390, *s.n.* Peel, of Peele Fold, Lancs. Hunter's *Familiæ Min. Gent.* i. 215.

PEELE, John (*d.* 1780). Ensign, Infantry. Country Cadet 1779. Ensign 27 Sept. 1779. *bur.* Fort William 29 Dec. 1780.

Services: Apptd. Cadet 19 Aug. 1779. N.F.P. (*See* note to John Peal, *supra.*)

PEELE, Lowther (1753/54-1784). Lieutenant, Infantry. *b.* Cumberland 1753/54. Cadet 1781. Ensign 2 Apr. 1781. Lieut. 25 July 1782. *d.* Cawnpore 29 May 1784.

Services: Apptd. Cadet 27 Apr. 1781, aged 27. Sailed for India in the *Tartar* 26 June 1781, aged 27.

PEERS, James (1808-1829). Lieutenant, 49th N.I. *b.* Glenarm, co. Antrim, 25 Dec. 1808. Cadet 1824. Ensign 10 Feb. 1824. Lieut. 14 Oct. 1826. *d.* in Ireland 20 Apr. 1829.

Of Ballymena, co. Antrim. Son of —— Peers and Eliza his wife.

Services: Posted Ensign to 49th N.I. in 1825. Fur. s.c. 15 Aug. 1828 till death. No record of active service.

PEIRCE, Thomas (1746-1768). Lieutenant, Infantry. *bapt.* Calcutta 11 Jan. 1746. Cadet 1765. Ensign 4 Nov. 1765. Lieut. 28 Mar. 1767. *bur.* Calcutta 23 June 1768.[1]

Youngest child of Capt. Richard Peirce, of Calcutta, and Ann his wife, sister of William Shiers, of Bombay and of the Inner Temple.

Services: Posted to 2nd Bde. in 1766.

[1] *Note:* Incorrectly entered in the burial register as John Peirce. The name also appears as Pearce and Peiarce.

PELLY, Robert Parker (1790-1867). Lieutenant. 2nd N.I. *bapt.* Weston-sub-Edge, Worcs., 10 Jan. 1790. Cadet 1804. Arrived in India 10 Sept. 1805. Ensign 10 Oct. 1805. Lieut. 27 Nov. 1805. Retired 1 Dec. 1818. *d.* 11 June 1867.

4th son of Rev. John Pelly, rector of Weston-sub-Edge, and Eugenia his wife, dau. of —— Roberts, of Lisbon, merchant, and widow of Henry Creswick, of Morton, Glouc. Cousin-german of Sir John Henry Pelly, 1st Bart., of Upton, Essex. *m.* (?).

Services: Posted Lieut. to 2nd N.I. in 1806. Reduction of Kalinjar 1812; Lieut. 2/2nd N.I. Operations in Baghelkhand 1813; Entauri; Lieut. 2/2nd N.I. Fur. 1817 till retirement.

Refs.: Foster's *Baronetage*, p. 494, *s.n.* Pelly, Bart., of Upton, Essex.

PEMBERTON, George Richard (1789-1866). Lieut. General. Colonel 62nd N.I. *b.* London 11 July 1789. Cadet 1805. Arrived in India 13 Dec. 1806. Ensign (24 May 1806) 18 Oct. 1806. Lieut. 22 May 1809. Capt. 1 May 1824. Major 25 June 1832. Lt. Col. 13 Feb. 1839. Col. 19 Mar. 1849. Maj. Gen. 28 Nov. 1854. Lt. Gen. 6 Sept. 1862. *d.* at his residence, York House, Chertsey, 28 Apr. 1866.

bapt. Marylebone 5 Dec. 1789. Eldest son of Dr. Christopher Robert Pemberton, Physician Extraord. to George IV (*D.N.B.*), and Sarah his 1st wife. Cousin-german of the father of Thomas Francis Henry Pemberton, *q.v.* *m.* 1st (*c.* 1822), Maria Constantia Parker, 4th dau. of Rev. R. Barker Bell. (She died Nasirabad 18 May 1827, of cholera, aged 25.) *m.* 2nd, Langham church 26 Apr. 1831, Anne Martha Josephine Angelo, 7th dau. of A. A. M. Tremamondo, *q.v.*, and sister of John Angelo, *q.v.* (*See also* William Simonds and James Steel.) (She died 1897.)

Services: Barasat C.C. 15½ mos. Posted Ensign to 2nd N.I. in 1808. Capture of Java 1811; Cornelis; Lieut. 3rd Vol. Bn. (Medal). Served with 3rd Vol. Bn. 1811-15. Transfd. to newly-raised 2/28th N.I. in 1815. Fur. s.c. Oct. 1817 till 16 Sept. 1819. Intr. & Qmr. 2/28th N.I. 19 Nov. 1821 till 22 June 1824. Transfd. to 56th N.I. (late 2/28th) May 1824. Actg. Bde. Major to W. Div. 24 Aug. 1825. A.D.C. to Bdr.-Gen. Alexander Knox, *q.v.*, comdg. Rajputana F.F., 7 Oct. 1825. Fur. p.a. 15 Jan. 1829 till 14 Nov. 1831. Comdd. 56th N.I. from Dec. 1835. Posted Lt. Col. to 56th N.I. 20 May 1839; to 67th N.I. 16 June 1840; to 62nd N.I. 3 Nov. 1844. Posted Col. to 62nd N.I. Mar. 1849. Fur. 1 Feb. 1850 till death.

Refs.: Pemberton Pedigrees, ed. by Rev. R. Pemberton (Bedford, 1923), chart xv, *s.n.* St. Albans family, Cambridge branch. *Boase. G.M.* 1827, ii. 573. *The Times*, 1 May 1866.

PEMBERTON, Robert Boileau (1798-1840). Captain, 44th N.I. *b.* W.I. 21 June 1798. Cadet 1817. Admitted 21 July 1818. Ensign (?) Lieut. 1 Aug. 1818. Capt. 21 July 1835. *d.* Berhampore 26 June 1840.

Eldest son of Rev. John Butler Pemberton, barr.-at-law, later rector of Trinity, Palmette Point, St. Kitts, and Harriet his wife (*née* Boileau), widow of Richard Price. *m.* Calcutta 7 Apr. 1832, Henrietta Peach, 2nd dau. of Duncan Macleod (1780-1856), *q.v.*

(She died London 10 July 1854, aged 43.) His dau. *m.* Sir George Udny Yule (*D.N.B.*).

Services: Posted Lieut. to 1/22nd N.I. Mily. student at Coll. of Ft. Wm. July 1820 till Dec. 1821. D.A.Q.M.G. 3 cl., under Surveyor Gen. of India, Jan. 1822. Transfd. to 44th N.I. (late 2/22nd) May 1824. Employed in survey and exploration work on N.E. frontier, Sylhet, Cachar, Manipur, Assam and Khasia till 1832. Saw active service in Manipur, having been chiefly instrumental in establishing the authority of Rajah Gambhir Singh in that country. Sent as a special Envoy to Bhutan Oct. 1837, on a salary of Rs. 2,000 *p.m.* A.G.G. Murshidabad 3 Jan. 1839 till death. Compiled a map of N.E. frontier of British India. Author of "Report on the E. frontier of British India," maps, 8vo, Calcutta, 1835.

Refs.: *Pemberton Pedigrees*, chart xiii, *s.n.* St. Albans family, W.I. branch. *Caribbeana*, i. 270. *D.I.B.* *I.N.* Vol. i. 106. Will dated Calcutta 27 June 1833; proved 28 July 1840. M.I. Berhampore.

PEMBERTON, Thomas Francis Henry (1809-1831). Ensign, 62nd N.I. *b.* Tottenham High Cross 12 Feb. 1809. Cadet 1826. Arrived in India 31 Oct. 1827. Ensign 25 May 1827. *d.* Karnal 15 Oct. 1831, of fever.

bapt. 9 Mar. 1809. Only son of Thomas Pemberton, of Tottenham (who was cousin-german of George Richard Pemberton, *q.v.*), and Susannah Elizabeth his wife.

Services: Ensign d.d. 40th N.I. Nov. 1827; posted to 67th N.I. 3 Jan. 1828; transfd. to 62nd N.I. 4 Nov. 1828. No record of active service.

Refs.: *Pemberton Pedigrees*, chart xiv, *s.n.* St. Albans family, Cambridge branch. *De Rhé-Philipe.* *A.J.* N.S. viii. 41.

PEMBLE, Charles (*c.* 1722-1770). Lieut. Colonel. Infantry. Subsequently C.-in-C. Bombay. *b. c.* 1722. Major 1764. Lt. Col. Feb. 1767. Retransfd. to Bombay Est. 1767. *d.* Bankot (Fort Victoria), Bombay, 11 May 1770, of dropsy.

m. Bombay 19 Jan. 1769, Louisa, widow of —— Cooke and dau. of Samuel Hough, of Fetcham Park, Surrey. (She died Ryde Jan. 1814, aged 65.)

Services: Entered Bombay Army *c.* 1750. Lieut. Bo. Inf. 7 Feb. 1753; Capt. Lt. Bo. Art. 1 Mar. 1758; Capt. do. 10 Apr. 1758. Dir. of laboratory 1761. Comdt. Bo. Art. 1762-3. Embarked for Bengal 12 Oct 1763, with Bombay troops under Major Hector

Munro, and arrived in May 1764. Served under Munro in comd. of 2 Coys. Inf.; comdd. 2nd line at battle of Buxar (horse shot under him); Capt. Inf. (*London Gaz.* 18 June 1765). Major comdg. the force sent against Chunar fort in Dec. 1764. Retransfd. to Bo. Est. 1767. Bt. Major (Bo.) 1 Jan. 1765; Major 26 Mar. 1766. Apptd. 2nd in comd. of forces at Bombay in 1767; C.-in-C. Bombay 12 Feb. 1768 till death. Lt. Col. 12 Feb. 1768; Col. Jan. 1769.

Refs.: Spring, No. 33. *E.I.M.C.* ii. 87. *S.M.* 1771, p. 53. *M.M.* 1814, i. 79. Intest.; admon. 27 June 1770.

PEMBLE, Charles (1750/51-1775/76). Lieutenant. Engineers. *b.* 1750/51. Ensign 1770. Lieut. 29 Mar. 1771. Resigned 23 Nov. 1774. *d.* 1775/76.

Brother of James Pemble, *q.v.*, and of William and Margaret Pemble, of Greenwich.

Services: Lieut. F. Bo. Art. 2 Mar. 1768. Was on fur. from Bombay in Nov. 1769, and was probably transfd. to Bengal Est. about that date.

Refs.: Spring, No. 83. Will dated on board *British King*, at Bengal, on voyage home, 6 Dec. 1774; proved 20 Sept. 1776.

PEMBLE, James (*d.* 1772). Lieutenant, Infantry. Cadet 1767. Ensign 15 Sept. 1767. Lieut. 9 Apr. 1769. *d. unm.* Patna 30 Mar. 1772.

Brother of Charles Pemble (*d.* 1775/76), *q.v.*

Services: Held a Warrant as Cadet in R.A.; apptd. Cadet 6 Mar. 1767.

Refs.: Will dated Patna 19 Mar. 1772; proved 28 May 1772.

PENGREE, George (1807-1875). Lieutenant, Invalid Est. 39th N.I. *b.* Loughor, co. Glamorgan, 1 Oct. 1807. Cadet 1827. Arrived in India 5 July 1828. Ensign 6 Mar. 1828. Lieut. 1 Oct. 1832. Invalided 13 Nov. 1837. *d.* at his residence, The Boundary, Simla, 9 Oct. 1875.

Son of George Pengree and Sarah his wife. *m.* Simla 29 Sept. 1841, Emily Sidney, only dau. of William Henry Hewitt, *q.v.* (She died Simla 28 Apr. 1851, aged 31.) Ed. Christ's Hospital.

Services: Ensign d.d. 46th N.I. 31 July 1828; posted to 39th N.I. 4 Nov. 1828; Adjt. do. 13 Dec. 1831 till 13 Nov. 1837. Leave s.c. to Simla 14 Mar. 1835 till 15 Feb. 1837. Supt. of roads in Simla and the neighbouring hills 15 Nov. 1842 till Oct. 1846. Apptd. Principal Comr. for Simla 9 Jan. 1857. He was for nearly 38 yrs. a permanent resident of Simla, where he owned much house property.

Refs.: De Rhé-Philipe. M.I. in cart road cemetery, Simla.

PENMAN, David (*d.* 1777). Captain, Engineers. Cadet 1767. Ensign 15 Sept. 1767. Lieut. 2 Apr. 1769. Capt. 26 Dec. 1772. *d.* Lakhipur, nr. Dacca 14 (or 17) Oct. 1777.

Son of Hugh Penman, of Edinburgh, goldsmith, and Catherine his wife, dau. of David Cleland. Brother of James Penman, of E. Florida, and of Rebecca, wife of Andrew Gairdner, of Edinburgh, merchant.

Services: Apptd. Engr. Cadet in England Nov. 1766; sailed for India (as a Cadet in the Train) in the *Lord Holland* 16 Dec. 1766. Lieut. and Dy. Civil Architect; Capt. and Sub-Dir. of Works at Ft. Wm. 21 Dec. 1772. (? First Rohilla War; battle of St. George.) Field Engr. with 2nd Bde. 1774-5; at Ft. Wm. in 1776; transfd. to Lakhipur 1777.

Refs.: *S.M.* 1778, p. 221. Will dated on board his budgerow at Barrelli, on his way to join the Army, 4 Sept. 1774; filed 14 Sept. 1778.

PENNEFATHER, Robert Perceval (1804-1874). Major. 3rd L.C. *b.* Newport, co. Tipperary, 8 July 1804. Cadet 1820. Admitted 19 July 1821. Cornet 4 Feb. 1821. Lieut. 1 May 1824. Capt. 1 Nov. 1838. Retired 1 Jan. 1846. Hon. Major 28 Nov. 1854. *d.* 14 Abbey Pl., St. John's Wood, London, 6 June 1874.

5th and youngest son of Rev. John Pennefather, D.D., rector of St. John's, Newport, and Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Major Perceval. *m.* 3 Nov. 1823, Elizabeth Anne Benson. (She died 28 Mar. 1887.)

Services: Posted Cornet to 3rd L.C. and served throughout with that Regt. Operations in Jodhpur 1823; capture of Lamba; Cornet 3rd L.C. Siege and capture of Bhurtpore; Lieut. 3rd L.C. (India medal). Actg. Adjt. 3rd L.C. 27 Oct. 1830; permanent do. 24 May 1831 till 9 Aug. 1834. Operations against the Kols 1832. First Afghan War 1838-9; capture of Ghazni; Capt. 3rd L.C. (Medal). With Army of Reserve (for Afghanistan) Oct. 1842 till Jan. 1843. Actg. Bde. Major at Ferozepore 30 Mar. 1843.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry of Ireland*, p. 554, *s.n.* Pennefather, of Rathsallagh, co. Wicklow. Ruvigny's *Plantagenet Roll of the Blood Royal*, Mortimer-Percy Vol., p. 357. *The Times*, 11 June 1874.

PENNINGTON, Edward (1749/50-1804). Colonel. Cavalry. *b.* 1749/50. Cadet 1772. Admitted 3 Oct. 1772. Ensign

12 July 1776. Lieut. 2 July 1778. Capt. 29 Oct. 1792. Major 1 Nov. 1798. Lt. Col. 23 June 1799. Col. 17 July 1801. Retired 4 Feb. 1802. *d.* Harmony Hall, nr. Millthorpe, Lancs., 28 Nov. 1804, aged 54.

Of Kendal. (*Probably* brother of James Pennington, *q.v.*, who bequeathed him one fourth part of his estate.) Resided as a youth in W.I. *m.* Bolton, Lancs., Nov. 1801, Miss Sparling.

Services: Ensign 2nd Bengal Eur. Regt. in Oct. 1777; transfd. to Cav. 5 Aug. 1778. Lieut. 11th Bn. Sepoys in July 1787; posted Capt. to 4th Eur. Bn. 22 Nov. 1792; Capt. 1st N.C. in Oct. 1798. Fur. 29 Dec. 1800 till retirement.

Refs.: *G.M.* 1804, ii. 1174.

PENNINGTON, Gervaise (1761/62-1835). Colonel, C.B., Artillery. (268) *b.* 1761/62. Cadet 1783. Admitted 21 Aug. 1783. Fireworker 12 May 1785. Lieut. 12 June 1793. Capt. Lt. 23 Feb. 1802. Capt. 21 Sept. 1804. Major 17 Feb. 1815. Lt. Col. 1 Sept. 1818. Lt. Col. Comdt. 1 May 1824. Col. 5 June 1829. *d.* Maltshanger House, nr. Basingstoke, 2 July 1835, aged 73.

Brother of Rev. Thomas Pennington, of Alford, Lincs., and uncle of Gervaise Pennington, *q.v.* *m.* at the Doune of Rothiemurcus 17 Dec. 1825, Jane, 2nd dau. of Sir John Peter Grant, Kt., of Rothiemurcus, C.J. of Calcutta (*D.N.B.*). (She *re-m.* James Gibson Craig, and died 1863, aged 63.)

Services: Came out as Inf. Cadet; transfd. to Art. in 1785. On service to Madras June 1794; Lieut. 2nd Coy. 2nd Bn. Apptd. Dy. Paymr. to detachment of troops serving under Major Henry Hyndman, *q.v.*, 28 Apr. 1797. Fourth Mysore War 1799; Seringapatam; Lieut. 3rd Coy. 1st Bn. A.D.C. to Maj.-Gen. George Deare, *q.v.*, 1801-2. Offg. Comy. Ord. at Chunar 1802-4. Second Mahratta War; Bhurtpore (w. in 4th assault 21 Feb. 1805). Apptd. to comd. H.A. 1806; to comd. augmented corps of H.A. 4 Oct. 1809. Nepal War 1814-15; Kalanga; Bt. Major 1st Troop, comdg. H.A. with 2nd Div. Siege and capture of Hathras 1817; Major comdg. H.A. Third Mahratta War; Lt. Col. comdg. H.A. with Centre Div. Fur. p.a. 13 Dec. 1819 till 8 Oct. 1823; s.c. 11 Jan. 1825 till death. C.B. 3 May 1832.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 5th edn., p. 1075, *s.n.* Pennington, of Thickthorne, co. Warwick. *Stubbs*, ii. 245-6. *E.I.M.C.* i. 158-62. *Memoirs of a Highland Lady*, ed. Lady Strachey, pp. 382, 393. *S.M.* 1826, i. 126. *G.M.* 1835, ii. 221. *A.J.* N.S. xvii. 279.

PENNINGTON, Gervaise (1795-1835). Captain, Artillery. (454) *bapt.* Alford, co. Lincoln, 10 Nov. 1795. Cadet 1813. Admitted 5 Aug. 1814. Fireworker 4 Oct. 1816. Lieut. 1 Sept. 1818. Capt. 9 Oct. 1831. *d.* Meerut 13 Oct. 1835, aged 39.

One of the 19 children of Rev. Thomas Pennington, of Alford, rector of Bilsby, and Elizabeth his wife, dau. of C. Baggally, of Norton. Brother of William Pennington, of London, surgeon, and of Isabella, wife of John Dethick Crommelin, *q.v.*, and nephew of Gervaise Pennington, *q.v.* Addiscombe Cadet 1811-14.

Services: Posted to 1st Troop H.A. in 1815. Siege and capture of Hathras; Lieut. F. 1st Troop. Third Mahratta War; Lieut. 1st Troop. 3rd Troop 1819-20. Adjt. & Qmr. H.A. Bde. 22 Jan. 1820; do. 3rd Bde. H.A. 22 July 1825 till 7 Jan. 1832. Siege and capture of Bhurtpore; Adjt. 3rd Bde. Offg. A.A.G. Meerut Div. 21 May 1832. Transfd. to 3rd Troop 1st Bde. H.A. 24 Nov. 1834.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 5th edn., p. 1075, *s.n.* Pennington, of Thickthorne, co. Warwick. *Bath Chron.* 11 Feb. 1836. *A.J.* N.S. xix. 206. Will dated 3 Apr. 1834; proved 23 Nov. 1835.

PENNINGTON, Henry (1761/62-1831). Lieutenant, Invalid Est. 1st Bengal Eur. Bn. *b.* 1761/62. Cadet 1778. Ensign 1778. Lieut. 1 Dec. 1778. Invalided 1 July 1792. *d.* Monghyr, B. & O., 21 Dec. 1831.

A native of Westmorland. (*Probably* brother of James Pennington, *q.v.*) Father of Henry Simpson Pennington (Appendix A). *m.* St. John's, Calcutta, 7 Sept. 1821, Miss Elfrida Cassandra Willoughby (*probably* dau. of Richard Willoughby, *q.v.*).

Services: Apptd. Cadet 25 Nov. 1778; sailed for India in the *Atlas* 7 Mar. 1779, aged 17. Lieut. 10th Bn. Sepoys in July 1787; transfd. to 1st Bengal Eur. Bn. 9 Sept. 1791.

Refs.: *A.J.* N.S. viii. 53. *M.I.* at Monghyr.

PENNINGTON, James (1760/61-1798). Captain, Infantry. *b.* 1760/61. Cadet 1778. Admitted 1778. Ensign 1778. Lieut. 24 Oct. 1778. Capt. 1 June 1796. *d.* Bencoolen 29 May 1798.

A native of Westmorland. (*Probably* brother of Edward Pennington, *q.v.*)

Services: Apptd. Cadet 6 May 1778, but was permitted to stay in England till the following year. Sailed for India in the *Atlas* 7 Mar. 1779, aged 18. Was Adjt. 17th Bn. Sepoys in Mar. 1786; Lieut. 10th Bn. in July 1787 and Dec. 1792. Served at Bencoolen Mar. 1796 till death.

Refs.: Will dated 5 Mar. 1796; proved 12 Nov. 1798.

PENNINGTON, Richard Charles (1810-1848). Captain, 11th N.I. *b.* London 15 Aug. 1810. Cadet 1828. Arrived in India 27 Aug. 1829. Ensign 5 June 1829. Lieut. 24 June 1839. Capt. 10 Nov. 1847. *d.* Bareilly 13 May 1848.

bapt. Marylebone 17 Sept. 1810. Son of Richard Pennington, of 6 Queen St., Brompton, and Esther Smith his wife. Nephew of Robert Rainey Pennington, of 18 Portman Sq., London.

Services: Ensign d.d. 61st N.I. Posted to 6th N.I. 23 Sept. 1830; transfd. to 11th N.I. 2 Aug. 1832. Fur. s.c. 16 Jan. 1839 till 17 Nov. 1841. (? Disturbances in Bundelkhand 1842; Lieut. 11th N.I.) Fur. s.c. 13 Dec. 1844 till 1847.

Refs.: I.M. 1 Aug. 1848, p. 465. *G.M.* 1848, ii. 334.

PENNY, Gabriel Richard (1783-1842). Major General. Colonel 11th N.I. Comdg. Dinapore Div. *b.* Calcutta Oct. 1783. Cadet 1798. Arrived in India 6 Sept. 1799. Ensign 1 Nov. 1799. Lieut. 17 Nov. 1799. Capt. 5 Mar. 1806. Major 25 Jan. 1815. Lt. Col. 12 Nov. 1820. Lt. Col. Comdt. 2 May 1824. Col. 5 June 1829. Maj. Gen. 28 June 1838. *d.* Calcutta 26 Aug. 1842.

2nd son of Robert Penny, of Calcutta, Capt. of a country vessel, afterwards of Weymouth, and Catherine Young his wife. Brother of Nicholas Penny, *q.v.* *m.* St. Michael's, Bath, 24 Jan. 1811, Elizabeth, only dau. of Sylvester Prior Bean, of Stoke-under-Ham, Somerset. His dau. *m.* John Edmonstone Landers, *q.v.*

Services: Posted Lieut. to 2/15th N.I. 15 Apr. 1801. Operations in Jumna Doab 1803; Sasni; Bijaigarh; Kachaura; Lieut. 15th N.I. Second Mahratta War; Aligarh; Delhi; Agra; Laswari; battle of Deig (w.); Bhurtpore; Lieut. 15th N.I. Capt. Lt. 15th N.I. 2 Jan. 1806. Expedn. to Macao 1808-9; Capt. 15th N.I. Fur. p.a. 24 Oct. 1809 till 22 Oct. 1811. Nepal War 1814-15; Major 2/15th N.I., in 4th Div. Nepal War 1816; Major 15th N.I., in 4th Bde. Centre Column. Siege and capture of Hathras; Major 2/15th N.I. Third Mahratta War; Asirgarh; Major 2/15th N.I. Posted Lt. Col. to 1/1st N.I. in 1820; Lt. Col. Comdt. to 33rd N.I. May 1824; to 11th N.I. 22 Dec. 1826. Leave s.c. to Cape 19 Apr. 1825 till 16 May 1827. To assume comd. of troops at Barrackpore 19 Nov. 1828; Bdr. to comd. Barrackpore 11 Feb. 1829. Fur. s.c. 7 Jan. till 13 Nov. 1838. Apptd. to Divl. Staff of Army 24 Dec. 1838. Comdd. Dinapore Div. 29 Dec. 1838 till death.

Refs.: E.I.M.C. i. 192. *Somerset & Dorset N. & Q.* xv. (1916), 61-2. *G.M.* 1843, i. 555. Will dated Dinapore 18 June 1842; proved 4 Nov. 1842. M.I. Circular road cemetery, Calcutta.

PENNY, Nicholas (1790-1858). Major General, C.B. Colonel 2nd Eur. Bengal Fus. Comdg. Meerut Div. *b.* Weymouth 12 Mar. 1790. Cadet 1806. Arrived in India 21 July 1807. Ensign (5 Feb. 1807) 16 Aug. 1807. Lieut. 19 Dec. 1812. Capt. 13 May 1825. Major 2 Feb. 1842. Lt. Col. 29 July 1848. Col. (7 June 1849) 15 Sept. 1854. Maj. Gen. 28 Nov. 1857. *d.* Kakrala, nr. Budaon, U.P., 30 Apr. 1858: kld. at the head of his column in a skirmish with mutineers: *bur.* at Meerut.

bapt. Melcombe Regis, Dorset, 24 Nov. 1790. 4th son of Robert Penny, of Weymouth, and Catherine his wife. Brother of Gabriel Richard Penny, *q.v.* *m.* Dinapore 26 May 1830, Louisa Margaret, 3rd and youngest dau. of John Gerrard, *q.v.* (*See also* Sir Alexander Knox.) (She died 5 Oct. 1876.)

Services: See *D.N.B.* Barasat C.C. 12 mos. Posted Ensign to 1/14th N.I. July 1808. Adjt. 1/14th N.I. 9 Dec. 1814 till Sept. 1822. Nepal War 1814-15; Jitgarh; Lieut. 1/14th N.I., in 3rd Div. (India medal). Third Mahratta War; Mandala; Garhakota; Lieut. 1/14th N.I., in Left Div. Fur. s.c. 10 Jan. 1823 till 4 Oct. 1825. Transfd. to newly-raised 2/34th N.I. Sept. 1823; to 68th N.I. (late 2/34th) May 1824; to 1st Extra Regt. (became 69th N.I.) July 1825. Siege and capture of Bhurtpore; D.A.Q.M.G. 2nd Div. (clasp to India medal). Bde. Major Agra & Muttra frontier 2 Oct. 1826 till 19 May 1828; D.A.A.G. Dinapore 19 May 1828; A.A.G. Presdy. Div. 9 July 1832 till June 1841. Comdd. Nassiri Bn. 2 June 1841 till 7 Oct. 1848. First Sikh War; Aliwal, comdg. Nassiri Bn.; Sobraon (w.); comdg. 2nd Inf. Bde. (Medal with clasp). Posted Lt. Col. to 69th N.I. 27 Sept. 1848. Second Sikh War; Chilianwala, comdg. 6th Bde. in Reserve; Gujerat, comdg. 3rd Bde.; pursuit of Sikhs and Afghans to Peshawar, comdg. 2nd Bde. (Medal with 2 clasps). Transfd. to 70th N.I. Jan. 1849; to 2nd Bengal Eur. Regt. Mar. 1849; to 40th N.I. 12 Nov. 1850. Bdr. 2 cl. comdg. Rohilkhand district 15 July 1851; Ambala 1 Nov. 1851; Jullunder F.F. (became Sirhind Div.) 2 Feb. 1852; Sind Sagar district 22 Nov. 1853; Sialkot Bde. 19 Jan. 1854. Transfd. to 19th N.I. July 1852; to 61st N.I. Oct. 1852. Col. 12th N.I. May 1855. Comdg. Cawnpore Div. June 1855 till Aug. 1856. Apptd. as Maj. Gen. to Divl. Staff of Army and posted to Meerut 30 June 1857. To comd. Delhi F.F. in conjunction with that from Meerut 30 Sept. 1857 (Mutiny medal). Posted Col. to 65th N.I. Dec. 1857; to 2nd Eur. Bengal Fus. 22 Jan. 1858. C.B. 27 June 1846. A.D.C. to Queen Victoria 5 June 1849 till 20 June 1854.

Refs.: *D.N.B.* *D.I.B.* *De Rhé-Philipe.* *Boase.* *Somerset & Dorset N. & Q.* xv. 61-2. *G.M.* 1858, ii. 191. *I.M.* 1858, p. 509.

Will dated 17 June 1848; proved 5 Aug. 1858. M.I. St. James's, Delhi.

PENNYNG, Thomas (1733/34-1784). Major, Invalid Est. 26th Bn. Sepoys. *b.* London 1733/34. Cadet 1764. Ensign 27 Dec. 1764. Lieut. 5 Dec. 1766. Capt. 16 Nov. 1769. Major 10 Jan. 1781. Invalided 1778. *d.* Chunar 22 July 1784.

Services: Sailed for India in the *Duke of Albany* 4 Mar. 1764, aged 30. Actg. A.D.C. to Col. A. Champion, *q.v.*, 11 May 1771. Chaplain to 1st Bde. 21 Jan. 1774 till Aug. 1777; apptd. to comd. newly-raised 26th Bn. Sepoys Aug. 1777; to comd. Invalids at Chunar 20 June 1778.

Refs.: Macpherson, pp. 77, 177. Will dated 23 June 1783; proved 2 Nov. 1784. M.I. at Chunar.

PENRICE, George (1815-1848). Bt. Captain, Artillery. (661) *b.* Fritton, Suffolk, 7 June 1815. Cadet 1832. Arrived in India 16 June 1834. 2nd Lieut. 11 June 1833. Lieut. 23 Dec. 1840. Bt. Capt. 11 June 1848. *d.* Phillaur, Punjab, 30 June 1848.

Eldest son of Dr. George Penrice, of Gt. Yarmouth, formerly Asst. Surg. Bengal Est., and Ann his wife. Addiscombe Cadet 1 Aug. 1831 till 11 June 1833.

Services: Posted to 4th Coy. 1st Bn. Foot Art. 22 Dec. 1836; transfd. to 2nd Coy. 5th Bn. 14 June 1837; actg. Adjt. 3rd Bn. 16 Mar. till Aug. 1841; transfd. to 4th Coy. 7th Bn. Sept. 1842. Comdg. whole of Art. Depots of Army of Reserve (for Afghanistan) at Karnal Oct. 1842 till Jan. 1843. Tempy. comdg. No. 18 Light Field Battery 15 Jan. 1844 till Jan. 1845. Actg. Adjt. 9th Bn. Sept. 1846. Offg. Dy. Comy. Ord., in charge of Ludhiana and Phillaur mags., Mar. 1848 till death. No record of active service.

Refs.: De Rhé-Philipe. G.M. 1848, ii. 446. M.I. at Phillaur.

PENROSE, Charles Henry [1] (1794–1824). Lieutenant, 54th N.I. *b.* Chelsea 1 Apr. 1794. Cadet 1812. Ensign 1 Nov. 1814. Lieut. 30 Apr. 1815. *d.* Benares 29 July 1824.

bapt. St. Luke's, Chelsea, 10 Feb. 1813. Son of James Penrose and Eliza his wife. Grandson of James Penrose, of Hatfield, Herts., physician. *m.* London 22 Oct. 1821, Miss Barlow, of Brompton. (She *re-m.* Henry Hailes and died 12 Jan. 1861, aged 70.)

Services: Posted Ensign to 2/27th N.I. Leave to sea 1815. Transfd. to 1/27th N.I. (? Third Mahratta War; Madhurajpura; Lieut. 1/27th N.I.) Retransfd. to 2/27th N.I. Fur. 25 Nov. 1820

till 1822. Intr. & Qmr. 2/27th N.I. 17 June 1823; transfd. to 54th N.I. (late 2/27th) May 1824; Intr. & Qmr. do. June 1824 till death.

Refs.: Vivian's *Visitations of Cornwall*, p. 369, *s.n.* Penrose, of Manaccan. Will dated Hatfield, 21 Jan. 1822; proved 19 Oct. 1824. M.I. Benares.

[1] *Note:* He calls himself Charles Henry in his Will, but the second name is omitted in official records.

PENROSE, William Henry (1810-1896). Lieutenant. 30th N.I. *b.* Waterford 8 July 1810. Cadet 1826. Arrived in India 27 Oct. 1827. Ensign 17 June 1827. Lieut. 4 Oct. 1832. Resigned 28 Jan. 1833. *d.* 1896.

Of Low Park, Dedham, Essex, and Lehane, co. Cork. J.P. Essex and Suffolk. Only son of Samuel Penrose and Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Richard Sparrow, of Oaklands. Stepson of Sir Richard Keane, Bart. *m.* 1st, 16 July 1840, Hon. Georgiana Isabella, youngest dau of John, 1st Lord Keane, G.C.B. (She died 14 Apr. 1854.) *m.* 2nd, 1856, Louise, dau. of John Hyde, of Castle Hyde, co. Cork. (She died 1857.) *m.* 3rd, 1858, Anne Agnes, eldest dau. of Charles Lillingstone, of The Chantry, Ipswich. (She died 13 May 1860.) *m.* 4th, 1863, Elizabeth Watherston, youngest dau. of Capt. Robert Tait, R.N., of Pirn, Midlothian, and grand-niece of Dalhousie Watherston, *q.v.*

Services: Posted Ensign to 63rd N.I. 20 Feb. 1828. Transfd. to 13th N.I. 21 Mar. 1828; to 30th N.I. 1 July 1828. Fur. u.p.a. 1 yr., without pay, 12 Dec. 1831 till resignation. No record of active service.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry of Ireland*, p. 555, *s.n.* Penrose, of Lehane, co. Cork.

PENSON, Thomas (1763/64-1835). Colonel, 50th N.I. *b.* 1763/64. Country Cadet 1782. Admitted 1 July 1783. Ensign 28 Mar. 1783. Lieut. 4 Mar. 1790. Capt. 13 July 1803. Major 16 Dec. 1814. Lt. Col. 9 Dec. 1818. Lt. Col. Comdt. 1 May 1824. Col. 5 June 1829. *d.* Cheltenham 27 June 1835, aged 71.

Services: Posted to 1st Bengal Eur. Bn. 5 Feb. 1790; 35th Bn. Sepoys in Dec. 1792; 10th N.I. in 1798; d.d. 5th N.I. 1800. Adjt. 2/10th N.I. in 1801. Fur. s.c. 23 Jan. 1802 till 15 Nov. 1804. Transfd. to newly-raised 27th N.I. in 1805. Operations against Dhundia Khan 1807; Komona; Ganauri; Capt. 27th N.I. Served in Bk. Dept. 1810-23. Apptd. Supt. of mily. bldgs. in the field 27 Jan. 1810. Offg. civil architect W. Provs. 23 Feb. till

4 Oct. 1816. Major 1/27th N.I. Leave s.c. to sea 27 Jan. 1818 till 25 Oct. 1819. Posted Lt. Col. to 19th N.I. 1819; to 24th N.I. 1820; to 19th N.I. 1821; to 2/16th N.I. 1821; to 10th N.I. 1822. Resigned office of Supt. public bldgs. W. Provs. 6 June 1823. Fur. s.c. 26 Jan. 1824 till death. Posted Lt. Col. Comdt. to 65th N.I. May 1824; to 5th Extra Regt. (became 73rd N.I.) May 1825. Col. 73rd N.I. June 1829; 50th N.I. 13 Jan. 1830.

Refs.: *G.M.* 1835, ii. 220.

PEPPER, Hampden Nicholson (1801-1855). Lieut. Colonel. Artillery. (527) *b.* Ballymackey, co. Tipperary, 11 Dec. 1801. Cadet 1821. Arrived in India 23 Mar. 1822. 2nd Lieut. 9 June 1821. Lieut. 29 Aug. 1824. Capt. 6 Dec. 1839. Major 1 Oct. 1849. Retired 1 July 1853. Hon. Lt. Col. 28 Nov. 1854. *d.* Kilkee, co. Clare, 30 Dec. 1855: drowned.[1]

10th and youngest son of Simon Pepper, Capt. 14th Light Dgns., and Eleanor his wife, 2nd dau. of John Andrews, of Firmount, King's Co. Second cousin of Henry Stephen Pepper, *q.v.* *m.* 1847, Penelope Briggs, of Bandon. (She died Cawnpore 7 Sept. 1850.) Addiscombe Cadet 1819-21.

Services: Asst. to Supt. of roads in Saugor & Narbada territories 8 Mar. 1827 till Dec. 1828. Comdg. Art. at Saugor 20 Apr. 1838 till Jan. 1840. Disturbances in Bundelkhand 1841; storm and capture of Chirgaon. Fur. 10 Jan. 1845 till 22 Dec. 1847. Posted Major to 8th Bn. Foot Art. Nov. 1849; transfd. to 1st Bn. 8 Mar. 1853.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry of Ireland*, p. 556, *s.n.* Pepper, of Ballygarth Castle, co. Meath. *G.M.* 1856, *i.* 212.

[1] *Note:* He and his fiancée, Miss Smithwick, dau. of Peter Smithwick, of Shanbally, co. Tipperary, were visiting the Puffington table-rock to admire the effects of an Atlantic storm, when they were sucked in by the retreating waves, and both drowned.

PEPPER, Henry Stephen (1780-1828). Lieut. Colonel, C.B., 6th N.I. *b.* Ballygarth, co. Meath, 20 Sept. 1780. Cadet 1798. Arrived in India 3 Sept. 1799. Ensign 8 Nov. 1799. *Lieut.* 21 Apr. 1800. Capt. 30 June 1811. Major 12 Aug. 1820. Lt. Col. 1 May 1824. *d. unm.* Dublin, 4 Mar. 1828.

4th son of Thomas Pepper, M.P. for Kells 1761 and 1768, and Henrietta his wife, eldest dau. of Richard Moore, of Barne, co. Tipperary. Brother of Richard Pepper, *q.v.*, and 2nd cousin of Hampden Nicholson Pepper, *q.v.* T.C.D.; Pensioner 6 Oct. 1794, aged 14.

Services: Posted Lieut. to 1/3rd N.I. 15 Apr. 1801. Adjt. & Qmr. 3rd N.I. 13 Mar. 1803 till 1811. Capt. 2/3rd N.I. A.D.C. to Maj.-Gen. Samuel Watson, *q.v.*, comdg. Dinapore Div., 1811-13. Fur. 1813 till 20 Aug. 1815. Transfd. to 1/3rd N.I. in 1816. Posted Lt. Col. to 6th N.I. (late 1/3rd) May 1824. Siege and capture of Bhurtpore; Lt. Col. comdg. 6th N.I. Fur. p.a. 2 Feb. 1827 till death. C.B. 26 Dec. 1826.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry of Ireland*, p. 556, *s.n.* Pepper, of Ballygarth Castle, co. Meath. *Alumni Dub.* Will dated 5 Feb. 1827; proved 9 Sept. 1828.

PEPPER, Richard (1778-1871). Lieutenant. 8th N.C. Subsequently Major R. Meath Mil. *b.* 12 May 1778. Cadet 1797. Arrived in India 31 Oct. 1798. Cornet 1 Nov. 1798. Lieut. 29 May 1800. Struck off in 1814, with effect from 31 Mar. 1809. *d.* 27 Dec. 1871.

bapt. Ballygarth, co. Meath, 23 May 1778. 3rd son of Thomas Pepper and Henrietta his wife. Brother of Henry Stephen Pepper, *q.v.* *m.* Margaret, dau. of Rev. John Aldwell, of co. Tipperary.

Services: Cornet 1st N.C. Operations in Jumna Doab 1803; Sasni; Bijaigarh; Kachaura; Lieut. 1st N.C. Second Mahratta War; Aligarh; battle of Delhi; Laswari; Lieut. 1st N.C. (India medal). Transfd. to newly-raised 8th N.C. in 1805; Adjt. do. 1805-6. Fur. 19 Sept. 1806 till struck off. Major R. Meath Mil. 27 July 1808.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry of Ireland*, p. 556, *s.n.* Pepper, of Ballygarth Castle, co. Meath.

PEPPIN, William Wade (1787-1816). Lieutenant, 27th N.I. *bapt.* Clipston, Northants, 16 Apr. 1787. Cadet 1804. Arrived in India 13 May 1806. Ensign 11 Apr. 1806. Lieut. 19 Nov. 1807. *d.* Cape of Good Hope 28 Nov. 1816.

Son of William Peppin and Anne his wife. Brother of Matthew, John, and Mary Ann, and nephew of Edward Peppin, of Clipston.

Services: Barasat C.C. Posted to 27th N.I. in 1807. Operations against Dhundia Khan 1807; Komona; Ganauri; Lieut. 2/27th N.I. Operations in Oudh 1810; Lieut. 2/27th N.I. Leave to Cape 1815 till death.

Refs.: *A.J.* iv. 530. Will dated 25 Nov. 1815; proved 4 Mar. 1817.

PERCEVAL, George (1784-1805). Lieutenant, Artillery. (321) *b.* Kilmorgan, co. Sligo, 22 Sept. 1784. Cadet 1800. Arrived

in India 27 Aug. 1803. Lieut. 1 Sept. 1803. *d.* 9 Jan. 1805: kld. in action at the siege of Bhurtpore.

Brother of King Perceval, *q.v.*, and of Michael Perceval, Capt. R.M.

Services: Second Mahratta War; siege of Deig; Bhurtpore (kld.); Lieut. 3rd Coy. 2nd Bn. Art.

Refs.: Will dated 7 Jan. 1805; proved 16 Apr. 1805.

PERCEVAL, King (1785-1815). Lieutenant, Invalid Est. 20th N.I. *b.* Coolock, co. Dublin, July 1785. Cadet 1803. Arrived in India 21 Aug. 1804. Ensign 16 Aug. 1804. Lieut. 21 Sept. 1804. Invalided 4 Mar. 1815. *d.* Serampore, Bengal, 21 Aug. 1815.

Brother of George Perceval, *q.v.*

Services: Posted Lieut. to 1/20th N.I. Capture of Java 1811; Lieut. 1/20th N.I.

PERCEVAL or PERCIVAL, William (1786-?). Lieutenant. 26th N.I. *b.* Laracor, co. Meath, spring of 1786. Cadet 1806. Arrived in India 17 Mar. 1808. Ensign 17 Feb. 1808. Lieut. 4 Nov. 1811. Resigned in India 12 Dec. 1815.

Son of Robert Perceval (or Percival), of Knightsbrook, co. Meath. *m.* Calcutta 20 July 1811, Miss Elizabeth Wroughton (? sister of Henry Francis Wroughton, *q.v.*). (*See also* James Eckford.)

Services: Barasat C.C. Ensign d.d. 15th N.I. 1810; do. 10th N.I. 1811. Posted Lieut. to 1/26th N.I. in 1811. Served with Inf. Vols. in Java 1812-15.

PERCIVAL, Edward Gledstanes (1812-1831). 2nd Lieutenant,[1] Artillery. (628) *b.* Dublin 8 Nov. 1812. Cadet 1828. Arrived in India 15 Jan. 1830. 2nd Lieut. (12 June 1829). *d.s.p.* Ryde, I.W., 29 July 1831; *bur.* Binstead, nr. Ryde, 4 Aug.

bapt. 22 Nov. 1812. Elder son of Edward Cropper Percival, M.B., of Lambridge House, Bath, and Sophia his wife, dau. of George Gledstanes. Ed. Winchester; K.S. 1823; left 12 June 1827. Addiscombe Cadet 1827-9.

Services: Fur. s.c. 26 Dec. 1830 till death. No record of active service.

Refs.: Howard & Crisp, ii. 70, *s.n.* Percival. *Kirby. G.M.* 1831, ii. 189.

[1] *Note:* Rank cancelled and reduced to Cadet (G.G.O. 31 May 1830) under instructions from C.D.

PERCY, John. (*See* **PIERCY.**)

PEREIRA, Isaac (1788-1847). Lieut. Colonel, Artillery. (361) *b.* Jamaica 9 Jan. 1788. Cadet 1804. Arrived in India 14 June 1806. Lieut. 30 Mar. 1806. Capt. Lt. 21 Apr. 1817. Capt. 1 Sept. 1818. Major 20 Aug. 1831. Lt. Col. 27 Jan. 1837. *d.* Dum-Dum 9 Aug. 1847.

Brother of Benjamin Pereira. *m.* 1st, Calcutta 13 Apr. 1810, Miss Caroline Ann Sophia Butler. (*See also* James Nicolson.) (She died 1 July 1845, aged 55.) His daus. *m.* Frederick Dayot Atkinson, *q.v.*, George Alexander Barbor, *q.v.*, and William Veysie, *q.v.* *m.* 2nd. St. Mary's, Paddington, 4 Apr. 1846, Emily, dau. of Barrett Wadden, of Kingston, Surrey.

Services: Served as Cadet at capture of Cape in Jan. 1806. Capture of Mauritius 1810-11; actg. Adjt. to Royal and Bengal Art. Jan.-July 1811, when he returned to Bengal. Nepal War 1814-15; Lieut. 3rd Coy. 2nd Bn., with 4th Div. Siege and capture of Hathras; Lieut. 3rd Coy. 2nd Bn. Third Mahratta War; (? Taragarh); Madhurajpura; Capt. 5th Coy. 1st Bn., comdg. two Mortar Batteries (*Lond. Gaz.* 8 July 1819). Apptd. to charge of Art. park, Bhurtpore force, with rank of Comy. Ord. 1 Dec. 1825. Siege and capture of Bhurtpore; Capt. 4th Coy. 3rd Bn., Comy. Ord. Posted to 1st Bn. 28 Dec. 1831; to 3rd Bn. 29 Nov. 1833. To comd. Art. Div. at Nimach 24 Feb. 1836. Transfd. to 6th Bn.; to 3rd Bn. 28 Oct. 1836. Comdd. Mewa Div. Art. 17 Apr. till 13 Nov. 1836; assumed comd. of Art. at Mhow 27 Nov. 1836. Transfd. to 1st Bn. 10 Feb. 1843; to 3rd Bn. 20 Nov. 1844. Comdg. Art. Div. Agra 11 Nov. 1843; do. detachment of Train of Army of Exercise 25 Dec. 1843. Fur. 1845-6. Transfd. to 2nd Bn.

Refs.: *G.M.* 1847, ii. 558. *I.M.* 5 Oct. 1847, p. 583. M.I. in old cemetery, Dum-Dum.

PERKINS, Christopher William (*d.* 1784). Ensign, Infantry. Country Cadet 1781. Ensign 2 July 1782. *bur.* Calcutta 5 Apr. 1784.

Services: Apptd. Cadet July 1781. N.F.P.

PERKINS, James (1782-?). Ensign. Infantry. *bapt.* St. James's, Bristol, 18 Oct. 1782. Cadet 1799. Arrived in India 9 Dec. 1800. Ensign (no rank assigned). Resigned 8 Jan. 1801. Son of Thomas Perkins and Charlotte his wife.

Services: N.F.P.

PERKINS, William Hill (1778-1849). Lieut. General. Colonel 47th N.I. *b.* 23 Aug. 1778. Cadet 1793. Arrived in India

17 Feb. 1795. Ensign 20 Sept. 1794. Lieut. 8 Jan. 1796. Capt. 21 Sept. 1804. Major 16 Dec. 1814. Lt. Col. 9 June 1819. Col. 5 June 1829. Maj. Gen. 10 Jan. 1837. Lt. Gen. 4 Nov. 1846. *d.* Paris 8 Mar. 1849.

bapt. Deptford 16 Sept. 1778. Son of William Perkins, of Redhouse Wharf, and Ursula his wife. *m.* Ellen. (She died Saugor 24 Nov. 1823.)

Services: Lieut. 10th N.I. Transfd. as Capt. to newly-raised 1/27th N.I. in 1804. Operations against Dhundia Khan 1807; Komona (s.w.); Capt. 1/27th N.I. Fort Adjt. at Buxar 15 Sept. 1807 till 1815. Ordered to raise a body of recruits 14 Oct. 1814. Transfd. as Major to newly-raised 2/29th N.I. in 1815. Operations against the Bhattis of Hariana Sept.-Oct. 1818; Major 2/29th N.I. Fur. p.a. 4 Feb. 1819 till 19 Dec. 1822. Posted Lt. Col. to 15th N.I. 1819; to 2/12th N.I. 1819; to 1/27th N.I. 1822; as Lt. Col. Comdt. to newly-formed 2nd Bengal Eur. Regt. May 1824. Fur. p.a. 8 Mar. 1825 till death. Col. 2nd Bengal Eur. Regt. June 1829; Left Wing Eur. Regt. Jan. 1830; 18th N.I. 21 Dec. 1833; 47th N.I. 1843.

Refs.: *A.A.R.* x. 21.

PERREAU, Charles James Horton (1810-1847). Captain, 58th N.I. *b.* Fort Marlbro', Sumatra, 7 June 1810. Cadet 1826. Arrived in India 16 June 1827. Ensign 7 Feb. 1827. Lieut. 16 July 1828. Capt. 10 Aug. 1842. *d.* on board a boat nr. Nadia, Bengal, 10 Nov. 1847.

Son of Robert Samuel Perreau, Malay Translator and Asst. to the Resdt. in Sumatra, and Elizabeth his 2nd wife, widow of John Braham, Fort Marlbro' C.S., sometime Resdt. at Manna. *m.* St. Andrew's, Calcutta, 5 Sept. 1836, Isabella Anna, only dau. of John Robeson, *q.v.*

Services: Posted Ensign to 36th N.I. 19 June 1827; transfd. to 58th N.I. in 1827. Actg. Adjt. Left Wing 58th N.I. 19 Oct. 1829. To take charge of 7th Coy. Pioneers 12 Nov. 1831. Fur. s.c. 30 Dec. 1832 till 11 Dec. 1835. Adjt. 58th N.I. 3 Mar. 1838 till 11 Sept. 1842. Fur. s.c. 9 Jan. 1844 till 1845. No record of active service.

Refs.: *I.M.* 10 Jan. 1848, p. 6. *Hickey*, iv. 447.

PERRET, Henri Vincent Frederick (1788-1818). Lieutenant, 3rd N.C. *b.* Villeneuve, canton Vaud, Switzerland, 5 Aug. 1788. Cadet 1805. Arrived in India 11 July 1806. Cornet 11 July 1806. Lieut. 12 Nov. 1813. *d.* Samarang, Java, 28 Apr. 1818.

bapt. Villeneuve 22 Aug. 1788. Son of François Perret, châtelain et bourgeois de Villeneuve, and Sophia Rosselet his wife. Godson of Frederick David Wild, Membre du Conseil Souverain de la ville de Berne. (*Probably* related to Charles Frederick Wild, *q.v.*) *m.* Calcutta 16 July 1812, Miss Eliza Hutchinson, eldest dau. of J. Hutchinson.

Services: Barasat C.C. Posted Cornet to 3rd N.C. in 1807. (? Operations against Lachman Dawa 1809; Rajaoli; Ajaigarh; Cornet 3rd N.C.) Served with Java L.C. 1812-15. Siege and capture of Hathras 1817; Lieut. 3rd N.C. Leave to Java 1817 till death.

PERRY, George (*d.* 1786). Ensign, Engineers. Ensign 15 May 1783. *d.* Hooghly, Calcutta, 12 Mar. 1786.

m. (before 1783) Maria.

Services: Was already in India when recommended by Bdr.-Gen. G. Stibbert, the Provl. C.-in-C., *q.v.*, for the appt. of Ensign and Practitioner Engr. An Asst. in Surveyor-Gen.'s Dept. in 1785.

PERRY, James (1777-1806). Captain, 15th N.I. *b.* London 24 Nov. 1777. Cadet 1796. Admitted 13 Mar. 1798. Ensign 6 Oct. 1797. Lieut. 10 Sept. 1798. Capt. 1 Nov. 1805. *d.* Chunar 1 Jan. 1806.

bapt. St. Anne's, Westminster, 18 Dec. 1777. Son of James Perry and Helen his wife. Cousin of John Paton (1760/61-1824), *q.v.*

Services: Posted Lieut. to 16th N.I. in 1798. Operations in Jumna Doab 1803; Sasni; Bijaigarh; Kachaura; Lieut. 1/15th N.I. Second Mahratta War; Agra (w.); Laswari; battle of Deig 13 Nov. 1804 (s.w.); Lieut. 1/15th N.I. Adjt. & Qmr. of Eur. Invalids at Chunar 1805 till death.

Refs.: G.M. 1806, ii. 676. Will dated 6 Nov. 1802; proved 24 Apr. 1806.

***PERRY, John** (*d.* 1763). Ensign, Bengal Eur. Regt. Cadet (?) Ensign (?) *d.* 5th, 6th or 11th Oct. 1763: massacred at or near Patna by order of Nawab Mir Muhammad Kasim. (*See* note to Hugh Mackay.)

Services: N.F.P.

Refs.: Broome, p. 365. *Innes*, *p.* 169. *Swinton of Kimmerghame Records*, p. 50.

PERRY, Richard. (*See* ***PARRY, Richard.**)

PESTER, John (1778-1856). Lieut. Colonel. 13th N.I. *b.* Odcombe, Somerset, 22 Dec. 1778. Cadet 1799. Arrived in

India 8 Dec. 1800. Ensign 5 Sept. 1800. Lieut. 17 July 1801. Capt. 29 Oct. 1812. Major 11 July 1823. Lt. Col. 16 Dec. 1824. Retired 6 Jan. 1826. *d.* Millbrook, nr. Southampton, 1 Aug. 1856.

bapt. Odcombe 8 Sept. 1779. Son of Emanuel Pester and Peggy his wife. *m.* Montacute, Somerset, Apr. 1811 Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Rev. William Phelips, of Montacute, and sister of Charles Henry Phelips, *q.v.* (She died Millbrook 6 Nov. 1859.)

Services: Posted Ensign to 1/2nd N.I. 17 Apr. 1801. Operations against refractory zemindars in Shikohabad district Aug. 1802. Operations in Jumna Doab 1803; Sasni; Kachaura (w.); Lieut. 1/2nd N.I. Second Mahratta War; Koil; Aligarh; battle of Delhi; Agra; Lieut. 1/2nd N.I.; apptd. Bde. Major 4th Inf. Bde. 26 Oct. 1803; Gwalior; Bde. Major 4th Bde. 1804; capture of Deig; Bhurtpore (India medal). Fur. s.c. 2 Jan. 1806 till 1811. Capt. Lt. 2nd N.I. 14 June 1809. Bde. Major Benares 7 Aug. 1813; do. Dinapore Div. 1817. Transfd. to newly-raised 1/30th N.I. in 1815. D.A.Q.M.G., and in charge of Guide and Intelligence Dept., with Bdr.-Gen. W. Toone's Div. during third Mahratta War. Bde. Major and Dy. Postmr. at Cuttack 1821-2. Fur. 1823 till retirement. Transfd. to 59th N.I. (late 1/30th) May 1824. Posted Lt. Col. to 13th N.I. in 1825.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 13th edn., p. 1405, *s.n.* Phelips, of Montacute, Somerset. *E.I.M.C.* iii. 381-4. *Farley's Bristol Journal*, 27 Apr. 1811. His journal for the years 1802-6, edited by his grand-nephew, was pub. London, 1913, under the title of "War and Sport in India, 1802-6." It has frequently been referred to in these pages.

PETER, Edward (1789-1818). Lieutenant, Invalid Est. 1st N.I. *b.* St. Merryn, Cornwall, 29 Mar. 1789. Cadet 1804. Arrived in India 21 June 1806. Ensign 22 Apr. 1805. Lieut. 23 Sept. 1805. Invalided 1 Dec. 1814. *d. unm.* Chunar 4 Aug. 1818.

4th son of Hoblyn Peter, of Porthcothan, and Elizabeth his wife, dau. of John Pomeroy.

Services: Posted Lieut. to 1st N.I. in 1806, and served throughout with that Regt.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 12th edn., p. 951, *s.n.* Peter-Hoblyn, of Colquite, Cornwall. Vivian's *Visitations of Cornwall*, p. 607, *s.n.* Peter, of Harlyn. M.I. at Chunar.

GRANT-PETERKIN, Peter (1787-1878). Lieut. Colonel. 66th N.I. *b.* St. Thomas, Jamaica, 2 Oct. 1787. Cadet 1804. Arrived

in India 6 Apr. 1806. Ensign 6 Mar. 1806. Lieut. 1 Feb. 1807. Capt. 1 May 1824. Major 4 Jan. 1832. Retired 8 May 1832. Hon. Lt. Col. 28 Nov. 1854. *d.* Greeshop, Forres, 24 Nov. 1878.

Of Invererne, Forres, co. Moray. Son of George Grant and Elizabeth McDermot his wife. *m.* Grange Hall, Forres, 13 Sept. 1836, Mary Anne, dau. of James Peterkin, of Grange. (She died 10 Dec. 1854.) Assumed, on his marriage, the surname of Peterkin in addition to his own name of Grant.

Services: Lieut. Elgin Vols. Barasat C.C. Posted Lieut. to 4th N.I. Capture of Java 1811; Lieut. 4th Bengal Vol. Bn. (Medal). Transfd. to newly-raised 2/28th N.I. in 1815. Third Mahratta War; Dhamoni; Lieut. 2/28th N.I. Comdd. Delhi Palace Gds. 22 Feb. 1823 till 1 Nov. 1831. Transfd. to newly-raised 33rd N.I. 11 July 1823; to 66th N.I. (late 2/33rd) May 1824. Fur. p.a. 10 Jan 1832 till retirement. The title "Tuhuwar-ood-Dowlah,[1] Bahadur, Dilawar Jang" was conferred on him by Muhammad Akbar Shah II, titular King of Delhi, in the 28th year of his reign.

Refs.: Family information. *A.J.* N.S. xxi. 121. *The Times*, 27 Nov. 1878.

[1] *Note: i.e., Tahawwur-u'd-Daula*, or Intrepid (bulwark) of State.

PETRE, Philip William (1792-1846). Lieutenant. 26th N.I. *b.* Bath 24 Jan. 1792. Cadet 1809. Admitted 2 Aug. 1810. Ensign 6 Mar. 1812. Lieut. 1 Oct. 1816. Dismissed by G.C.M. 30 Oct. 1821. *d.* 22 Aug. 1846.

bapt. Corn St. Chapel, Bath, 24 Jan. 1792. 3rd son of Hon. George Petre (who was younger son of Robert Edward, 9th Baron Petre) and Maria his wife, dau. of Philip Howard, of Corby. *m.* 1833, Mrs. Maria Annoot.

Services: Barasat C.C. Cadet d.d. 2nd N.I. 1811; posted Ensign to 26th N.I. in 1812. Third Mahratta War; Dhamoni; Lieut. 1/26th N.I.

Refs.: Burke's *Peerage*, 1923, p. 1767, *s.n.* Petre, B.

PETRIE, John (1741/42-1826). Lieutenant. 1st Bengal Eur. Regt. Afterwards Senior Merchant, B.C.S. *b.* 1741/42. Country Cadet 1763. Ensign 26 Aug. 1763. Lieut. 16 Apr. 1764. Resigned 15 May 1766. *d.* Calais, France, 5 Feb. 1826 aged 84.

Of Gatton Park, Surrey, and of Deans Court, Devon. M.P. for Gatton borough 1796-1802; D.L. co. Surrey. Son of Rev. Robert Petrie, of an old Perthshire family, minister of Canonbie 1734-64, and Margaret his wife, only dau. of Andrew Waugh, of Selkirk.

Brother of William Petrie, M.C.S., actg. Govr. of Madras 1807. *m.* Calcutta 11 Nov. 1779, Miss Ann Keble, sister of John Petrie Keble, *q.v.* His dau. was mother of Gen. Reynell George Taylor (*D.N.B.*).

Services: Permitted to proceed to India as a free merchant 22 Sept. 1762. War with Mir Muhammad Kasim 1763. Campaign of 1764-5 under Major Hector Munro; apptd. Qmr. 26 Jan. 1765. Apptd. A.D.C. to Major G. Stibbert, *q.v.*, 2 May 1765; posted to 1st Bengal Eur. Regt. 13 Aug. 1765. Resigned during the "Batta mutiny" and returned to England. Apptd. a Factor on the Bengal Est. 27 Nov. 1772; arrived in India 18 Aug. 1773. Junior Merchant 1778; Collector of Govt. Customs 1779; Naval Storekeeper 1780; Senior Merchant 1782; compiled "Standing Orders" 1783; out of the Service in 1788. Tried at Calcutta Qr. Sessions, 29 Nov. 1773, for killing Mr. Rochford in a duel, and was acquitted. Owned land in I. of Tobago, and sat as Deputy for it in the French Assembly. He was thus a member of both English and French Parliaments at the same time. Purchased Gatton Park, which afterwards passed into the possession of Sir Mark Wood, Bart., *q.v.*, for £110,000. Owing to heavy financial losses was obliged to retire to France in 1803, where he later became one of Napoleon's *détenus*.

Refs.: Reynell Taylor, by Gambier Parry, pp. 4-5. *N. & Q.* 10S. vi. 401. *Macpherson*, p. 163. *Cal. Gaz.* 31 Aug. 1786. *G.M.* 1826, i. 287. *B: P.P.* ix. 101. Scott's *Fasti*, ii. 229.

PETTINGAL, Edward (1790-1860). Major General. Colonel 12th N.I. *b.* Bath 14 May 1790. Cadet 1804. Arrived in India 13 May 1806. Ensign 15 Mar. 1806. Lieut. 1 Feb. 1807. Capt. 21 Oct. 1821. Major 25 July 1839. Lt. Col. 18 Mar. 1845. Col. 28 Feb. 1855. Maj. Gen. 4 Nov. 1856. *d.* 134 Regent St., London, 17 Nov. 1860.

bapt. St. James's, Bath, 28 Apr. 1797. Son of Hanbury Pettingal of Bath, silk mercer, and Winifred his wife. *m* (?)

Services: Present as Cadet at capture of Cape in Jan. 1806 under Sir David Baird; volunteered for active service, but was considered too young to carry a musket. Barasat C.C. Posted Lieut. to 19th N.I. in 1807. Capture of Mauritius 1810; Lieut. 2nd Vol. Bn. Nepal War 1814-15; Kalanga; Lieut. 2/19th N.I., in 1st Div. (India medal). Third Mahratta War; Lieut. 2/19th N.I. Actg. Adjt. 2/19th N.I. 16 Oct. 1820. Transfd. to 39th N.I. (late 2/19th) May 1824. First Burma War; Cachar 1824-5; Capt. 39th N.I. (clasp to India medal). Actg. Bde. Major at Muttra

7 July 1832. Comdd. 5th Local Horse 1 Nov. 1832 till 1845, and was in addition for some yrs. in charge of Bhopawar Political Agency. Posted Lt. Col. to 39th N.I. 6 June 1845. Transfd. to 26th N.I. Fur. p.a. 20 June 1846 till 31 July 1850. Transfd. to 28th N.I. 31 July 1850; to 60th N.I. Mar. 1851; to 55th N.I. July 1852; to 12th N.I. Mar. 1854. Tempy. Bdr. 2 cl. May 1855; comdg. at Barrackpore 23 Nov. 1855 till June 1856. Posted Col. to 12th N.I. May 1855. Fur. p.a. 27 June 1856 till death.

Refs.: Boase. The Times, 22 Nov. 1860. *I.M.* 27 Nov. 1860, p. 888.

PETTIT, John (*d.* 1790). Lieutenant, Infantry. Cadet 1772. Ensign 3 July 1776. Lieut. 24 June 1778. *d.* Calcutta 26 Nov. 1790.

Services: Insane 1785 till death.

PEW, Peter Lawrie (1790-1851). Colonel, Artillery. (378) *b.* Urr, co. Kirkcudbright, 29 Mar. 1790. Cadet 1806. Arrived in India 21 July 1807. Fireworker 4 May 1807. Lieut. 15 May 1807. Capt. Lt. 14 July 1818. Capt. 1 Sept. 1818. Major 2 July 1835. Lt. Col. 31 Dec. 1839. Col. 16 June 1848. *d.* Singapore 2 Feb. 1851.

bapt. Urr 4 Apr. 1790. 3rd son of John William Pew, of Hillowtown, Kirkcudbright, and Margaret his wife, dau. of Alexander Lawrie, of Ernespie. Brother of Mary Watson, wife of James Drysdale, *q.v.*, and of Elizabeth, wife of Sir William Drysdale, of Pitteuchar, Kt. *m.* Dumfries 2 Aug. 1831, Harriet, only dau. of John Syme, of Ryedale. Woolwich Cadet 2 May 1804 till 6 Jan. 1807.

Services: Fur. s.c. 17 Dec. 1811 till 24 Oct. 1814. Third Mahratta War; Garhakota Oct. 1818; Lieut. 6th Coy. 2nd Bn. Actg. Adjt. & Qmr. to detachment of Art. under Major Robert Hetzler, *q.v.*, 7 Feb. 1818. Fur. s.c. 20 May 1820 till 14 Sept. 1822. Siege and capture of Bhurtpore; Capt. comdg. 2nd Coy. 3rd Bn. (Field Battery). On fur. in 1831. To tempy. charge of Delhi mag. 7 Nov. 1834. Posted to 4th Bn. 18 Nov. 1835. To comd. Nimach Div. Art. 11 Sept. 1837; 2nd Bn. 15 Nov. 1837. Comdd. experimental Camel Battery till 1 Aug. 1838. First Afghan War 1838-9; Quetta; Ghazni (*Lond. Gaz.* 30 Oct. 1839); Bt. Lt. Col. 4th Bn., comdg. Art. (Medal). Transfd. to 5th Bn. 24 July 1845. Leave s.c. 2 yrs. to N.S.W. Nov. 1849 till death. Edited the *Delhi Gazette* *c.* 1834-5, and was one of the founders of the *Benares Recorder* *c.* 1847-8. Chairman of the Ganges Steam Co.; Dir. of the Benares

Bank Sept. 1845 till Mar. 1849. This bank suspended payment in Aug. 1849, when he became bankrupt. "A great speculator—in 1845, he is said to have been worth £250,000." Durani 3 cl. 15 Aug. 1840.

Refs.: Burke's *Heraldic Illustrations* (1853), ii. plate lxxxv, *s.n.* Pew, of Scotland. *Boase.* *A.J.* N.S. xx. 188. *G.M.* 1851, i. 573. *I.M.* 5 Jan. 1850, p. 3; 2 Apr. 1851, p. 190. Will dated 1 Aug. 1846; admon. 28 Oct. 1851.

PEYTON, Abel (1759/60-1781). Lieutenant, Infantry. *b.* London 1759/60. Cadet 1780. Ensign 1780. Lieut. 14 June 1781. *d.* in India 1781.

Son of Abel Peyton, of W. Smithfield, and Hannah his wife, 2nd dau. of Rev. Samuel Shaw, of Mansfield.

Services: Apptd. Cadet 8 Dec. 1779; sailed for India in the *Neptune* 3 June 1780, aged 20; arrived in India Mar. 1781.

Refs.: Hunter's *Familiæ Minorum Gentium* (Harleian Soc. xxvii), i. 377. Intestate; admon. 20 Dec. 1781.

PFEIFER, Charles Frederick John Jacob (1789-1806). Cadet, Cavalry. *b.* Arolsen, Fürstenthum of Waldeck, 29 May 1789. Cadet 1805. Never arrived in India. *d.* Dec. 1806, on his passage to India, in the wreck of the *Skelton Castle.* Struck off with effect from 5 Nov. 1806. (*See* note to David Allan.)

bapt. Arolsen 1 June 1789. Son of Charles Jeremias Frederick Pfeifer and Elizabeth his wife, *née* Brendli, of Zurich. His sponsors were, John Jacob Brendli, of Zurich, and Frederick Henry Pfeifer, goldsmith. Marlow Cadet.

PHAYRE, Sir Arthur Purves (1812-1885). Lieut. General, G.C.M.G., K.C.S.I., C.B. 4th Eur. Infantry. Govr. of Mauritius. *b.* Shrewsbury 7 May 1812. Cadet 1827. Arrived in India 3 Feb. 1829. Ensign 13 Aug. 1828. Lieut. 9 July 1838. Capt. 16 May 1849. Major 10 Jan. 1855. Lt. Col. 22 Jan. 1859. Col. 18 Feb. 1866. Maj. Gen. 9 Aug. 1870. Lt. Gen. 1 Oct. 1877. *d. unm.* Bray, nr. Dublin, 14 Dec. 1885: found dead in his bed.

2nd son of Richard Phayre, of Claremont, Shrewsbury, and Maria his wife, dau. of James Leech Ridgeway, of 169 Piccadilly, London, publisher. Ed. Shrewsbury School 1819-26.

Services: See *D.N.B.* Ensign d.d. 30th N.I. 3 Mar. 1829; posted to 7th N.I. 3 June 1829. Served in the administration of Burma 1834-48. Rejoined 7th N.I. in Punjab 1848-9. Comr. of Arakan 20 Apr. 1849; do. province of Pegu 30 Dec. 1852; Envoy to Bur-

mese Court July 1855. Posted to newly-raised 6th Eur. Inf. in 1858; transfd. to 4th Eur. Inf. 21 Oct. 1859. Transfd. to Staff Corps 18 Feb. 1861. Chief Comr. of newly-formed province of British Burma 31 Jan. 1862 till 16 Feb. 1867. Fur. s.c. 2 yrs. 16 Mar. 1867. Govr. of Mauritius 14 Nov. 1874 till 31 Dec. 1878. Author of "History of Burma," 1883. C.B. (Civil) 30 Mar. 1863; K.C.S.I. 24 May 1867; G.C.M.G. 12 Dec. 1877.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 15th edn., p. 2660, *s.n.* Phayre, *formerly* of Grange. *D.N.B.* *D.I.B.* *Boase.* *Shrewsbury School Register.* *The Times*, 17 Dec. 1885. Portrait by Sir Thomas Jones in E.I.U.S. Club; statue by Thomas Nelson Maclean at Rangoon.

PHELIPS, Charles Henry (1799-1823). Lieutenant, 10th N.I. *b.* Montacute, Somerset, 3 June 1799. Cadet 1817. Ensign (?) Lieut. 20 Oct. 1818. *d.* Berhampore 4 Aug. 1823.

6th son of Rev. William Phelips, of Montacute, vicar of Yeovil, and Anna Aletheia Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Rev. John Paget. His sister *m.* John Pester, *q.v.* *m.* Chunar 21 Nov. 1820, Harriet, dau. of William Bedell, *q.v.* (*See also* Archibald Dickson.) (She *re-m.* Philip Brewer, *q.v.*) Ed. Sherborne.

Services: Posted Supy. Lieut. to 2/10th N.I. in 1819; actg. Adjt. & Qmr. of Eur. Invalids at Chunar 1820-1; Adjt. Murshidabad Provl. Bn. at death. No record of active service.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 13th edn., p. 1404, *s.n.* Phelips, of Montacute, co. Somerset. Will dated Berhampore 25 Apr. 1821; proved 4 Aug. 1823.

PHIBBS, John Kingston (1806-1879). Lieut. Colonel. 41st N.I. *b.* E. Barnet 16 Oct. 1806. Cadet 1825. Arrived in India 24 Nov. 1825. Ensign 13 May 1825. Lieut. 2 Aug. 1828. Capt. 1 July 1846. Bt. Major 12 Nov. 1851. Lt. Col. 15 June 1855. Retired 26 Mar. 1855. *d.* Pelham House, 30 Sutherland Gdns., London, 25 Feb. 1879.

bapt. E. Barnet 13 Nov. 1806. Son of William Henry Phibbs, of Mortimer St., wine merchant, and Jane his wife. Brother of William Henry Phibbs, *q.v.* *m.* Christ Church, Marylebone, 23 July 1838, Eliza, 2nd dau. of Capt. Cuthbert Fetherstone Daly, R.N., C.B., and cousin-german of Frederick Daly, *q.v.*

Services: Posted Ensign to 41st N.I., and served throughout with that Regt. Fur. s.c. 17 Jan. 1836 till 19 Jan. 1839. First Sikh War; Ferozshahr; Sobraon; Bt. Capt. 41st N.I. (Medal with clasp). Fur. s.c. Jan. 1853 till 15 Jan. 1855.

Refs.: *A.J.* N.S. xxvii. 68. *The Times*, 27 Feb. 1879.

PHIBBS, William Henry (1803-1837). Lieutenant, Pension Est. 21st N.I. *b.* E. Barnet 31 May 1803. Cadet 1819. Admitted 14 June 1820. Ensign 10 Jan. 1820. Lieut. 11 July 1823. Pensioned 19 Mar. 1833. *d.* Chandernagore, Bengal, 2 Jan. 1837.

bapt. E. Barnet 25 June 1803. Son of William Henry Phibbs, wine merchant, and Jane his wife. Brother of John Kingston Phibbs, *q.v.* Addiscombe Cadet 1817-19.

Services: Posted Ensign to 2/1st N.I. Transfd. as Lieut. to 9th N.I. July 1823; to 21st N.I. (late 2/9th) May 1824. Siege and capture of Bhurtpore; Lieut. 21st N.I.

PHILIPPS, Henry (1785-1808). Lieutenant, 26th N.I. *b.* May 1785. Cadet 1803. Arrived in India 18 Mar. 1805. Ensign 20 Mar. 1805. Lieut. 21 Mar. 1805. *d.* Calcutta 8 Oct. 1808: kld. in a duel by William Sheppard, *q.v.*, against whom a verdict of "Manslaughter" was returned.

bapt. Llangathen, co. Carmarthen, 22 May 1785, aged 3 weeks. Son of William Philipps and Sarah his wife. *m.* Partabgarh, U.P., 13 Oct. 1806, Eliza, dau. of Richard Henry, *q.v.* (*See also* Augustus Thomas Watson.) (She died 20 Feb. 1809, aged 20.)

Services: Posted Lieut. to 26th N.I. in 1806. Operations in Bundelkhand 1807; capture of Sehlehuganj; Lieut. 1/26th N.I.

Refs.: M.I. in N. Park St. cemetery, Calcutta.

PHILIPPS, Robert Howell (1788-1827). Captain, 49th N.I. *b.* Leeds 14 Feb. 1788. Cadet 1807. Arrived in India 16 Nov. 1808. Ensign 28 Nov. 1808. Lieut. 7 Apr. 1814. Capt. 10 Aug. 1824. *d.* Ramree, Burma, 17 Nov. 1827.

bapt. Leeds 29 Feb. 1808. Son of Samuel Philipps, of Leeds, and Mary his wife (who *re-m.* Joseph Vickers, of Leeds).

Services: Barasat C.C. Posted Ensign to 25th N.I. in 1809. Siege and capture of Hathras 1817; Lieut. 1/25th N.I. Transfd. to 49th N.I. (late 1/25th) May 1824. Intr. & Qmr. 49th N.I. June-Aug. 1824. First Burma War; Arakan 1825; Capt. 49th N.I., D.A.Q.M.G. Asst. to Comr. in Arakan 8 Sept. 1826 till death.

Refs.: *A.J.* xxv. 683.

PHILLIPPS, Robert Samuel (1792-1840). Captain. 67th N.I. *b.* Bodmin, Cornwall, 1 May 1792. Cadet 1807. Arrived in India 16 Nov. 1808. Ensign 2 Dec. 1808. Lieut. 16 Dec. 1814. Capt. 13 May 1825. Invalided 15 Feb. 1836. Retired 27 June 1838. *d.* Bodmin 20 June 1840.

bapt. publicly Bodmin 3 Feb. 1796. 5th son of Rev. Nicholas

Phillipps, rector and patron of Lanivet, Cornwall, and Dennis his wife, eldest dau. of William Flamank, of Boscarne. *m.* 7 July 1821, Elizabeth Jane, dau. of Major Shortt. (She died Bodmin 19 Feb. 1838, aged 38.)

Services: Barasat C.C. for 8½ mos. Posted Ensign to 26th N.I. in 1809. Lieut. 2/26th N.I. Transfd. to 1/26th N.I. in 1818. (? Third Mahratta War; Dhamoni; Lieut. 1/26th N.I.) Fur. p.a. 19 Jan. 1819 till 16 Jan. 1822. Retransfd. to 2/26th N.I. 31 Jan. 1822; Adjt. do. 17 May 1822. Transfd. to newly-raised 2/34th N.I. July 1823; Adjt. do. 1 Oct. 1823. Transfd. to 67th N.I. (late 1/34th) May 1824; Adjt. do. 17 June 1824 till 1 Aug. 1825. First Burma War; Arakan 1825; Capt. 67th N.I. Fur. s.c. 23 Oct. 1828 till 23 Oct. 1831, and 3 Jan. 1837 till retirement. Retired on full pay, viz. 10/6 *p.d.*

Refs.: Vivian's *Visitations of Cornwall*, p. 163, *s.n.* Flamank, of Boscarne. *A.J.* N.S. xxvi. 59.

PHILLIPS, Sir Benjamin Travell (1804-1880). Major General, Kt. 4th L.C. Lieut. of the Yeomen of the Guard. *b.* psh. of St. Clement Danes, London, 10 Oct. 1804. Cadet 1820. Arrived in India May 1821. Cornet 16 Jan. 1821. Lieut. 1 May 1824. Capt. 26 Dec. 1832. Major 28 Sept. 1841. Lt. Col. 6 Aug. 1851. Retired 14 Nov. 1853. Bt. Col. 28 Nov. 1854. Col. 25 Mar. 1856. Maj. Gen. 25 Mar. 1856. *d.* Louvre Hotel, Paris, 10 May 1880.

bapt. St. Clement Danes 13 Dec. 1804. 2nd son of Stephen Howell Phillips, of 12 Norfolk St., Strand, London, solicitor, and of Harroldstone, co. Pembroke, and Mary his wife, dau. of John Tappen, of Forest Hill, Sydenham. *m.* St. Mary's, Bryanston Sq., London, 29 Aug. 1833, Marianne Henrietta Sophia, dau. of Major James Marrie, of Gt. Cumberland St., Hyde Pk., and of Brettenham Pk., Suffolk.[1] Ed. Merchant Taylors' Mar. 1813-Oct. 1818.

Services: Posted Cornet to 7th L.C. Operations against the Bhils 1822-3; Cornet 7th L.C. In 1824 made a forced march of upwards of 80 miles with a detachment of 7th L.C. to relief of Jaipur Residency. Adjt. 7th L.C. 29 May 1826 till 28 Jan. 1830. Leave s.c. Nov. 1827 till Jan. 1830; fur. s.c. 28 Jan. 1830 till 10 June 1834; s.c. to Cape 21 July 1835 till 17 June 1837. Tempy. comdg. 1st Irreg. Cav. 21 Dec. 1841. To raise and comd. Cav. Depot at Cawnpore 11 Feb. 1842. Fur. 1846 till 30 Jan. 1847. Second Sikh War; Major 7th L.C., with Bdr. Wheeler's force in Jullunder and Bari Doabs (Medal). Posted Lt. Col. to 4th L.C. 18 Nov. 1851. Fur. s.c. 14 May 1851 till 1856, when he retired with effect from 14

Nov. 1853. Transfd. to 3rd L.C. Mar. 1855; to 5th L.C. Oct. 1855. Lieut. of the Yeomen of the Guard 23 July 1857 till Dec. 1861. Kt. 18 Feb. 1858.

Refs.: Robinson. Boase. The Times, 14 May 1880, p. 9 *f. A.J.* N.S. xii. 139.

[1] *Note:* (? *m.* 1st, Cape Town 23 Nov. 1831, Rosa Maria, eldest dau. of Charles Whitcombe, atty.-at-law.)

PHILLIPS, Francis (1752/53-1786). Ensign, 22nd Sepoys. *b.* Shropshire 1752/53. Cadet 1782. Ensign 22 Apr. 1783. *d.* Calcutta 30 Mar. 1786.[1]

Services: Apptd. Cadet for Bombay June 1780; sailed for India in the *Nassau* in Feb. 1782 as Cadet for Bengal, aged 29; detained 3 mos. at Bombay; arrived in Bengal 7 Mar. 1783. Ensign 22nd Sepoys in May 1785.

[1] *Note:* His christian name is given as John in the bur. register.

PHILLIPS, James Smith (*d.* 1785). Captain, Infantry. Cadet (?) Ensign 10 Dec. 1772. Lieut. 9 Mar. 1777. Capt. 10 Mar. 1781. *d.* in the Sundarbans, Bengal, 24 Mar. 1785.

Services: Lieut. 30th Bn. Sepoys in 1777; apptd. Adjt. do. 22 Mar. 1780. Apptd. from Eur. Inf. to comd. a Bn. of Sepoys 1 Nov. 1781.

PHILLIPS, John Cockerell (1813-1892). Lieut. Colonel. 3rd Bengal Eur. Inf. *b.* London 13 Sept. 1813. Cadet 1830. Arrived in India 21 Mar. 1831. Ensign 21 Mar. 1831. Lieut. 13 Mar. 1837. Capt. 1 Mar. 1851. Bt. Major 28 Nov. 1856. Lt. Col. 18 Feb. 1861. Retired 31 Dec. 1861. *d.* 14 Royal Cresc., Notting Hill, London, 10 Oct. 1892.

bapt. Marylebone 18 Sept. 1814. Son of John Cockerell Phillips and Jane his wife. *m.* Lahore 3 Oct. 1853, Mary Anne Catherine Eliza, dau. of Owen Henry Parry. (She died London 10 Jan. 1900.)

Services: Cadet d.d. 63rd N.I. 13 Apr. 1831; d.d. 72nd N.I. 7 Jan. 1832. Actg. Ensign 26 Mar. 1833. Posted Ensign to 60th N.I. 19 Oct. 1833. Offg. Adjt. 60th N.I. 6 Mar. 1840. First Afghan War 1842; action at entrance of Khyber Pass 24 Jan. 1842 (w.); various engagements leading to reoccupation of Kabul; Lieut. 50th N.I., with Gen. Pollock's force (Medal). Gratuity of 6 mos. pay for wound. Actg. Intr. & Qmr. 60th N.I. 9 Dec. 1843. Second in comd. 18th Irreg. Cav. (became 8th Bengal Cav.) 13 Feb. 1846 till Oct. 1858. Posted to newly-raised 3rd Bengal Eur. Inf. 15 Nov. 1853, and served with that Regt. Dec. 1853 till June 1854.

Comdt. newly-raised 1st Mahratta Horse 15 Oct. 1858 till it was disbanded in 1861.

Refs.: *The Times*, 12 Oct. 1892.

PHILLIPS, John Henry (1807-1839). Bt. Captain, 42nd N.I. *b.* London 13 Mar. 1807. Cadet 1823. Arrived in India 11 Oct. 1824. Ensign 17 June 1824. Lieut. 16 June 1826. Bt. Capt. 17 June 1839. *d.* Almora, U.P., 11 Dec. 1839.

bapt. St. George's, Hanover Sq., 7 Apr. 1807. Son of Henry Phillips, of Bond St., London, merchant, and Frances Mary his wife.

Services: Posted Ensign to 69th N.I. 31 Mar. 1825. d.d. 1st Gren. Bn. 11 Apr. 1825. First Burma War; Arakan 1825; Ensign 1st Gren. Bn. Transfd. to 16th N.I. in 1825; to 42nd N.I. in 1826. Actg. Adjt. of a Coy. of Pioneers 4 Feb. till 19 Oct. 1826. Fur. s.c. 12 Dec. 1828 till 5 Dec. 1831. Leave s.c. to Mussoorie 15 Mar. 1835 till 1 Mar. 1836. Asst. to A.G.G. Delhi 27 July 1835. Leave s.c. 24 Mar. 1836 till 1 Nov. 1837. Offg. Junior Asst. to Comr. of Kumaon 21 May 1839.

Refs.: *G.M.* 1840, i. 554. *The Times*, 14 Mar. 1840, p. 7. Will dated 1 Oct. 1838; proved 8 Apr. 1840.

PHILLIPS, Joseph Scott (1812-1884). Major. Artillery. (652) *b.* London 24 Sept. 1812. Cadet 1830. Arrived in India 29 Dec. 1831. 2nd Lieut. 9 June 1831. Lieut. 25 Mar. 1840. Capt. 10 Mar. 1849. Retired 24 Mar. 1855. Hon. Major 11 May 1855. *d.* Wimbledon, Surrey, 18 Dec. 1884.

Eldest son of Thomas Phillips, professor of painting in the Royal Academy (*D.N.B.*), and Elizabeth Fraser his wife, of Fairfield, Inverness. *m.* Milford, Hants, 30 Mar. 1843, Anne Maria, 2nd dau. of William Reynolds, of Milford House, and widow of Capt. Thomas Baillie-Hamilton, 1st Bombay L.C. (who was younger brother of Ker Baillie-Hamilton, *q.v.*). (She died 19 Feb. 1889, aged 74.) Addiscombe Cadet 1830-1.

Services: Posted to Foot Art. 11 Dec. 1835. In charge of revenue survey in Tippera district, Bengal, 30 Nov. 1836 till Feb. 1841. Fur. s.c. 18 Feb. 1841 till 15 Mar. 1844. Posted to 4th Troop 2nd Bde. H.A. 18 Nov. 1837; to 2nd Coy. 1st Bn. Foot Art. 21 Dec. 1838. Dy. Comy. Ord. at Sukkur 12 Nov. 1845; do. Ludhiana 1846. Comy. Ord. at Cawnpore 9 Feb. 1852 till retirement. No record of active service.

Refs.: Burke's *Peerage*, 1859, p. 471, *s.n.* Haddington, E. *A.J.* N.S. xl. 441. *The Times*, 20 Dec. 1884.

PHILLIPS, Owen (1789-1846). Bt. Lieut. Colonel. 56th N.I. *bapt.* St. Thomas's, Haverfordwest, 30 June 1789. Cadet 1808. Arrived in India 31 Oct. 1809. Ensign 8 July 1810. Lieut. 15 Sept. 1814. Capt. 29 June 1824. Major 4 Mar. 1845. Bt. Lt. Col. 30 Apr. 1844. Retired 4 July 1845. *d.* co. Pembroke 30 July 1846.

6th and youngest son of Dr. George Phillips, physician, and Eliza his wife, dau. of John Lort, of Prickeston. *m.* co. Pembroke 12 Apr. 1823, Charlotte Anne, dau. of Capt. Thomas Bowen, of Storehall, Haverfordwest. (She died Clifton 24 Jan. 1882.) His nieces *m.* Henry Foquett and George Tebbs, *qq.v.*

Services: Posted Ensign to 15th N.I. in 1810. With 3rd Vol. Bn. in 1812; transfd. to newly-raised 1/28th N.I. in 1815; with 4th Vol. Bn. 1815-16. Third Mahratta War; Dhamoni; Lieut. 1/28th N.I. Fur. p.a. 21 Sept. 1820 till 21 Oct. 1823. d.d. 2/10th N.I. 25 Nov. 1823. Intr. & Qmr. 1/28th N.I. 7 Feb. 1824; transfd. to 56th N.I. (late 2/28th) May 1824; Adjt. 56th N.I. 17 June 1824 till 10 Aug. 1825. Tempy. Comdt. 5th Local Horse 14 Jan. 1826. Actg. Executive Ofr. 13th Div., P.W.D., 16 July 1827. Leave u.p.a. 6 mos. to Hills 14 Apr. 1829, and 16 Apr. 1830. Comdt. 1st Depot Bn. at Benares 4 Mar. 1842 till broken up on 1 Mar. 1843. Gwalior campaign; Maharajpur (*Lond. Gaz.* 8 Mar. 1844); Bt. Major 56th N.I. (Bronze star). Fort Adjt. at Ft. Wm., and Supt. of Gentlemen Cadets, 8 Apr. 1844.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 11th edn., p. 1332, *s.n.* Phillips, of Lawrenny Park, co. Pembroke; p. 1824, *s.n.* Willyams, of Carnaton, Cornwall. *Patrician*, ii. 95. *G.M.* 1823, i. 644. M.I. Holy Trinity Church, Tunbridge Wells.

PHILLIPS, Robert (1749/50-1838). General, Infantry. Senior officer in the Coy.'s service. *b.* 1749/50. Cadet 1771. Admitted 13 Aug. 1771. Ensign 16 Dec. 1772. Lieut. 15 Mar. 1777. Capt. 15 Mar. 1781. Major 27 July 1796. Lt. Col. 1 Nov. 1798. Col. 30 Sept. 1803. Maj. Gen. 25 July 1810. Lt. Gen. 4 June 1814. Gen. 10 Jan. 1837. *d.* Abbey Foregate, Shrewsbury, 4 Nov. 1838, aged 88.

Uncle of Richard Langslow, *q.v.* *m.* Buildwas, Salop, 17 June 1816, Miss Elizabeth Poole, of Shrewsbury.

Services: Transfd. from Bengal Eur. Regt. to Sepoy Corps Nov. 1781; Capt. 4th Bengal Eur. Bn. in July 1787. Lt. Col. comdg. 2/4th N.I. Col. 18th N.I. 1805; 5th N.I. 1813 till 1824, when he was placed on the Senior Officers List. Fur. 24 Dec. 1802 till death. "Distinguished himself in several actions in India."

Refs.: *Bristol Mirror*, 9 Sept. 1816. *G.M.* 1838, ii. 669. *A.J.* N.S. xxvii. 340. *The Times*, 12 Feb. 1839.

PHILLOTT, Johnson (1810-1857). Bt. Major, 10th N.I. *bapt.* Bath 29 June 1810. Cadet 1827. Arrived in India 5 Oct. 1828. Ensign 11 May 1828. Lieut. 1 Jan. 1837. Capt. 1 Jan. 1851. Bt. Major 20 June 1854. *d.* 4 July 1857: accidentally drowned in the Ganges at Singhee Rampore whilst escaping from Fatehgarh.

Eldest son of Johnson Phillott, of Bath, banker, and Mary Elizabeth his wife, eldest dau. of Robert Fuge, of Elford. *m.* Calcutta cathedral 21 Jan. 1841, Agnes Mary, dau. of Joseph Taylor (1790-1835), *q.v.* (*See also* William Edmund Maule Ramsay Hay.) (She *re-m.* Robert Henry Scott Campbell, B.C.S., and died his widow 4 Jan. 1895, aged 70.)

Services: Ensign d.d. 23rd N.I. 5 Nov. 1828; posted to 25th N.I. 4 Mar. 1829; transfd. to 10th N.I. 22 Apr. 1829. Rising in Cuttack July 1836; Ensign 10th N.I. Fur. s.c. 23 Mar. 1838 till 31 Dec. 1840. Dy. Paymr. to Army of Reserve (for Afghanistan) 21 Oct. 1842 till 22 Mar. 1843. Actg. Adjt. 10th N.I. 15 Oct. 1844; permanent do. 10 Mar. 1845 till 11 Mar. 1851. Second Burma War 1852-3; capture of Pegu; Capt. 10th N.I. (Medal).

Refs.: *G.M.* 1857, ii. 566. M.I. All Sts. Memorial Church, Cawnpore.

PHILLOTT, William Joseph (1802-1839). Captain, Invalid Est. 34th N.I. *b.* Winscombe, Somerset, 26 Aug. 1802. Cadet 1818. Admitted 10 Feb. 1820. Ensign 16 Aug. 1819. Lieut. 29 Apr. 1822. Capt. 8 Mar. 1830. Invalided 17 Dec. 1832. *d.* Calcutta 22 May 1839.

Son of William Downes Phillott, of Winterhead Cottage, nr. Bristol, sometime Lieut. H.M. 20th Regt., and H.G. his wife, *née* Phillips. *m.* 1st, a dau. of Peter Mendes and step-dau. of Hon. William Hamilton, *q.v.* (She died Serampore 4 July 1835, aged 20.) *m.* 2nd, Calcutta 24 Apr. 1837, Elizabeth Ann, 2nd dau. of Melchior Portner, of Calcutta, merchant. (She *re-m.* Calcutta 3 Nov. 1858, W. Woollen.) Ed. Blundell's 15 Aug. 1816 till 29 June 1818.

Services: Posted Ensign to 2/17th N.I.; transfd. to 35th N.I. (late 2/17th) May 1824; to 34th N.I. 31 Mar. 1825. Actg. Adjt. 34th N.I. 24 Oct. 1825, 8 Sept. 1826, 15 June 1827. Operations against the Kols in Chota Nagpur Feb. 1832; Capt. 34th N.I.,

under Lt.-Col. Herbert Bowen, *q.v.* Granted leave s.c. 12 mos. to sea 6 May 1839, but did not live to embark.

Refs.: Blundell's School Register. A.J. N.S. xxiv. 208.

PHILMORE,[1] **Abraham.** Cadet Infantry. Cadet. 1771. Resigned 12 Apr. 1773.

Services: 4th Mate, *Duke of Richmond* Indiaman; dismissed for neglect of duty 8 Jan. 1768. Sailed as a Cadet in the *Ponsborne* 15 Jan. 1771. Granted by the C.D. a pension of 10d. *p.d.* (Court Minutes, 27 Jan. 1774.)

[1] *Note:* His name also appears in contemporary records as Filmore.

PHIPPS, Pownoll (1780-1858). Colonel, K.C. 51st N.I. *b.* Watton Court, nr. Totnes, 9 Jan. 1780. Cadet 1798. Arrived in India 27 Mar. 1800. Ensign 28 Oct. 1799. Lieut. 28 Oct. 1799. Capt. 10 Oct. 1810. Major 23 Sept. 1821. Lt. Col. 1 May 1824. Retired 9 July 1825. Hon. Col. 28 Nov. 1854. *d.* Oaklands, nr. Clonmel, 5 Nov. 1858.

Of Oaklands, co. Tipperary. *bapt.* Stoke-Gabriel 7 Feb. 1780. 3rd son of Constantine Phipps, of St. Kitts, W.I., and Elizabeth his wife, youngest dau. of James Tierney, of Theobald's, Herts. Uncle of John Powell (1804-1881), *q.v.* *m.* 1st, Calcutta 10 Aug. 1802, Henrietta, dau. of Comte de Beaurepaire, an Ofr. in the Navy of Louis XVI. (She died Berhampore 3 Apr. 1812.) *m.* 2nd, Muttra 17 Apr. 1813, Sophia Matilda, only dau. of Gen. Benedict Arnold, and sister of Edward Shippen Arnold, *q.v.*[1] (She died Sunbury 10 June 1828.) *m.* 3rd, Bern 6 Nov. 1834, Anna Charlotte, younger dau. of Major Robert Smith, R.M. (She died 22 Jan. 1898, aged 89.)

Services: 1st N.I. Mar.-Oct. 1800. Expedn. to Egypt 1801-2; Lieut. Vol. Regt. (Peninsula medal). Posted Lieut. to 1/13th N.I. 15 Apr. 1801; to 2/13th N.I. July 1802; Adjt. do. 1804-9. Fort Adjt. & Bk.Mr. at Agra 29 July 1809 till Oct. 1816. Supt. of civil and mily. bldgs. in Lower Provinces 4 Oct. 1816 till 1822. Transfd. to 1/13th N.I. in 1817; as Major to 2/13th N.I.; as Lt. Col. to 51st N.I. May 1824. Fur. 10 Jan. 1823 till retirement. K.C. 1802.

Refs.: Family information. *Life of Col. Pownoll Phipps*, by Rev. P. W. Phipps, privately printed, London, 1894 (portrait). Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 7th edn., p. 44, *s.n.* Arnold, of Little Missenden Abbey, Bucks. *G.M.* 1858, ii. 652. *The Times*, 10 Nov. 1858. Will dated 7 July 1855; codicil dated 10 Jan. 1857; admon. 14 June 1859.

[1] *Note:* She was granted, by sign manual, 19 June 1805, a pension of £100 *p.a.* in recognition of the services of her father.

PHIPPS, Thomas (1753/54-1794). Lieutenant. Infantry. *b.* London 1753/54. Cadet 1778. Ensign 1778. Lieut. 2 Oct. 1778. Resigned 15 Mar. 1791. *d.* Aldeburgh, Suffolk, 21 Nov. 1794.

Son of Thomas Phipps, of Leadenhall St., London. *m.* (? Sarah).

Services: Ensign H.M. 11th Foot 17 July 1771 till Jan. 1777, when he sold out as senior Ensign. Apptd. Cadet for Madras 1777; sailed for India in the *Duke of Portland* 30 Apr. 1777, aged 23. Arrived Calcutta 1777; detained there by illness; transfd. as Cadet to Bengal Est. 27 Feb. 1778. First Mahratta War 1779; Lieut. 2nd Bengal Eur. Regt. Lieut. 2/1st Eur. Regt. in Oct. 1779. Apptd. A.D.C. to Edward Wheler, actg. G.G., 12 July 1781; do. to Warren Hastings 11 Apr. 1783 till 1785.[1] Leave s.c. to C.G.H. 4 Dec. 1783. Apptd. Regulating Ofr. of Calcutta Mil. 17 Jan. 1785; removed by Cornwallis to make room for his nephew and apptd. to comd. escort with William Palmer, *q.v.*, Resdt. with Sindhia; comdd. this latter till resignation.

Refs.: *Grier*, pp. 353-4. *Hist. MSS. Commission*, vol. viii ("1790—Indian papers."). *B.M. MSS.* "29,173." Will dated 11 Aug. 1792; proved (P.C.C. 404 *Newcastle*) 30 June 1795.

[1] *Note:* Hastings was one of his exors.

PHIPPS, Wilton Frederick (1807-1832). Lieutenant, 35th N.I. *b.* Leighton 15 Feb. 1807. Cadet 1823. Arrived in India 2 Nov. 1824. Ensign 20 June 1824. Lieut. 10 Oct. 1825. *d.* in England 7 May 1832.[1]

bapt. Westbury, Wilts., 24 Dec. 1808. 5th son of Thomas Henry Hele Phipps, of Leighton House, nr. Westbury, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff 1804, and Mary his wife, only dau. of William Leckonby, of Gt. Eccleston and Hothersall Hall, Lancs.

Services: Posted Ensign to 35th N.I. 31 Mar. 1825. Siege and capture of Bhurtpore; Lieut. 35th N.I. Adjt. 35th N.I. 7 May till 27 Oct. 1829. Fur. 25 Nov. 1829 till death.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 13th edn., p. 1410, *s.n.* Phipps, of Chalcot, Wilts.

[1] *Note:* "Date from *Dodwell & Miles*, but no report received from his relatives." (*I.O. Rec.*)

***PICKERING, John** [1] (1752-1781). Fireworker, Artillery. (171) *b.* 1752. Country Cadet 1778. Fireworker 27 Sept. 1778.

Local Capt. 1780. *d.* Fort Marlbro', Sumatra, 1 Jan. 1781, "of a Bloody Flux," aged 28.

Services: Apptd. Condr. of Ord. 4 Apr. 1778; apptd. Cadet 11 Aug. 1778. Arrived at Fort Marlbro' from Bengal in Sept. 1780, and was promoted Local Capt. for service at that Settlement.

[1] *Note:* William in the bur. register.

***PICKERING, Thomas** (*d.* 1763). Lieutenant, Infantry. Cadet (?) Ensign (?) Lieut. (?) *d.* 1 July 1763: kld. in action at the battle of Manjhi.

Services: N.F.P.

Refs.: Firminger, p. 71. *Swinton of Kimmerghame Records*, p. 50.

PICKERSGILL, Joshua (1780-1818). Lieutenant, 24th N.I. *b.* 1780. Cadet 1804. Arrived in India 17 Mar. 1805. Ensign 21 July 1806. Lieut. 1 Feb. 1807. *d.* Saugor, C.P., 8 Sept. 1818, of fever.

Son of Joshua Pickersgill and Harriot his wife. Brother of William Pickersgill, *q.v.*

Services: Ensign H.M. 22nd Regt. 30 June 1804. Posted Ensign to 24th N.I. in 1807. Employed on survey work 1813-14. Nepal War 1814-15; surveying on Gorakhpur frontier.[1] Nepal War 1816; attached to Champaran L.I.; employed on survey work in Q.M.G. Dept., with Centre Column; discovered the track over the hills by which Sir D. Ochterlony's force was able to turn the main Chiriaghati position in Feb. 1816. D.A.Q.M.G. 1 cl. 1 Jan. 1817, with Left Div. of Grand Army. Third Mahratta War; Mandala; A.Q.M.G. Author of "The Three Brothers," 4 vols. 12mo, 1803.

Refs.: Cardew, pp. 123, 125. *N. & Q.* 2S. iv. 55. *The Hearseys*, pp. 206-7. *G.M.* 1804, ii. 1047.

[1] *Note:* On 19 Feb. 1815, he charged a body of 500 Gurkhas with a Troop of Gardner's Horse and dispersed them with the loss, so it is said, of over 100 kld.

PICKERSGILL, William (1787-1827). Captain, 31st N.I. *b.* Marylebone 24 Nov. 1787. Cadet 1803. Arrived in India 17 Mar. 1805. Ensign 12 Apr. 1805. Lieut. 13 Apr. 1805. Capt. 13 June 1817. *d.* Nimach 12 May 1827.

Son of Joshua Pickersgill and Harriot his wife. Brother of Joshua Pickersgill, *q.v.* *m.* Benares 8 Feb. 1807, Elizabeth, dau. of Francis Wilford, *q.v.* (*See also* William Baker (1775-1825).) (She *re-m.* William Vincent, *q.v.*)

Services: Posted Lieut. to 15th N.I. in 1806. Nepal War 1814-15; Lieut. 2/15th N.I., in 4th Div. Nepal War 1816; Lieut. 2/15th N.I., in 4th Bde. Centre Column. Capt. Lt. 15th N.I. 9 Aug. 1816. Siege and capture of Hathras 1817; Capt. Lt. 2/15th N.I. Leave to Mauritius 1817; to N.S.W. 1822. Transfd. to 30th N.I. (late 1/15th) May 1824; to 31st N.I. 31 Mar. 1825. Siege and capture of Bhurtpore; Capt. 31st N.I.

Refs.: Will dated 24 Feb. 1827; proved 30 May 1828.

PICKETT, William (1758-1796). Lieutenant, Infantry. *b.* 1758. Country Cadet 1779. Ensign 26 Aug. 1779. Lieut. 13 Apr. 1781. *d.* 29 Jan. 1796, aged 37: kld. in action on board the *Triton* when returning from fur.[1]

Son of Alderman William Pickett, of the firm of Theed & Pickett, of London, goldsmiths, lord mayor of London 1790, and his wife, dau. of —— Pratten.

Services: Apptd. Cadet 19 Aug. 1779. Campaign against the Rajah of Benares 1781; Bijaigarh. Lieut. 14th Bn. Sepoys in July 1787. Third Mysore War; Arikera; operations before Savandrug; capture of Savandrug; Lieut. 14th Bn. Resigned 22 Feb. 1793 in order to go home on fur.

Refs.: Cal. Gaz. 11 Feb. 1796. *M.M.* 1796, ii. 909-10.

[1] *Note:* He sailed from Portsmouth on 9 July 1795 on board the *Triton*, 800 tons. This ship was captured by surprise by a French schooner off Puri, in the Bay of Bengal, 29 Jan. 1796, on her voyage from Madras to Calcutta.

PIERCY, Henry James (1816-1862). Lieut. Colonel. 49th N.I. *b.* Calcutta 28 Feb. 1816. Cadet 1833. Arrived in India 11 Dec. 1834. Ensign 24 Sept. 1834. Lieut. 17 July 1837. Capt. 22 Jan. 1847. Major 11 Oct. 1859. Retired 31 Dec. 1861. Hon. Lt. Col. 31 Dec. 1861. *d.* Cavendish Sq., London, 28 Feb. 1862.

Youngest son of Major Jeffrey Piercy, H.M. 53rd Regt., and Frances Rand his wife. Brother of Jeffrey Rand Piercy, *q.v.*, and of Mary, 2nd wife of George Acklom Smith, *q.v.* Addiscombe Cadet 10 Aug. 1832 till 13 June 1834.

Services: d.d. 10th N.I. 22 Dec. 1834. Posted to 49th N.I. 2 Mar. 1835. Actg. Adjt. 2nd L.I. Bn. 1 Dec. 1841; permanent do. 21 June 1842 till broken up in 1843. Second Sikh War; siege of Multan Aug. 1848 till Jan. 1849; Capt. 49th N.I. (Medal). Offg. Cantt. Joint Mgte. at Mian Mir in 1857. Fur. p.a. 21 Feb. 1860 till retirement.

Refs.: The Times, 7 Mar. 1862.

PIERCY, Jeffrey Rand (1808-1827). Ensign, 5th Extra Regt. *b.* in India 12 Aug. 1808. Cadet 1825. Ensign 2 Mar. 1826. *d.* Jubbulpore 17 Nov. 1827.

bapt. in India 16 Oct. 1809. Eldest son of Jeffrey Piercy, Capt. H.M. 53rd Regt., and Frances Rand his wife. Brother of Henry James Piercy, *q.v.*

Services: Posted Ensign to 29th N.I. 26 Sept. 1826; transfd. to 5th Extra Regt. 5 Oct. 1826. No record of active service.

Refs.: *A.J.* xxv. 683. M.I. at Mirzapur and at Jubbulpore.

PIERCY or PERCY, John. Lieutenant. Infantry. Country Cadet 1778. Ensign 12 Feb. 1780. Lieut. 23 Feb. 1781. Struck off 1788.

Services: Apptd. Cadet 6 Nov. 1778. Never arrived in India: shown as on fur. in July 1787.

PIERS, James (*d.* 1766). Lieutenant, Infantry. Lieut. 29 Oct. 1764. *d.* Patna 18 Sept. 1766.

Services: Ensign H.M. 51st Ft. (in Germany) 29 Sept. 1760. Apptd. in England 2 Mar. 1764, Lieut. on the Bengal Est.; transfd. as Lieut. to Bengal Army (G.O. 17 Apr. 1765); sailed for India in the *Lord Anson* 29 May 1764.

Refs.: Will dated Patna, 13 Sept. 1766; proved in 1766.

PIERSE, John James. Fireworker. Artillery. (247) Cadet 1783. Arrived in India 20 Sept. 1783. Fireworker 5 Jan. 1785. Resigned 1792.

Services: Apptd. Cadet 4 Mar. 1783; sailed for India in the *Halsewell* 11 Mar. 1783. Fireworker 3rd Bn. Art. in July 1787.

PIGG, Theodore (*d.* 1770). Ensign, Infantry. Cadet 1769. Ensign 3 Aug. 1769. *d.* Monghyr 24 Oct. 1770.

Services: N.F.P.

PIGOT, Henry Edward (1794-1830). Captain, 45th N.I. *bapt.* All Saints, Derby, 9 July 1794. Cadet 1811. Ensign 26 Feb. 1814. Lieut. 2 Mar. 1818. Capt. 8 Sept. 1825. *d.* Nasirabad 29 Oct. 1830.

3rd and youngest son of John Hollis Pigot, M.B., of Southwell, and Margaret his wife, dau. of Richard Turner Becher, of Southwell, J.P. *m.* Birbhum, Bengal, 17 May 1821, Miss Clementina Elizabeth Peres Geraldes. (She died Mussoorie 14 Mar. 1850.)

Services: Posted Ensign to 2/23rd N.I. in 1814; served with

Rangpur Bn. 1815-22. Lieut. 1/23rd N.I.; Asst. Bk.Mr. 14th (Saugor) Div. 1822-5; transfd. to 45th N.I. (late 1/23rd) May 1824.

Refs.: Hunter's *Familiæ Minorum Gentium*, iii. 1026.

PIGOTT, Charles Cæsar (1809-1841). Lieutenant, 18th N.I. *bapt.* Taghmon, co. Wexford, 14 June 1809. Cadet 1826. Arrived in India 24 May 1827. Ensign 19 Nov. 1826. Lieut. 25 Dec. 1827. *d.* at sea 12 Apr. 1841, on board the *Plantagenet* off I. of Ascension.

4th and youngest son of William Pemberton Pigott, of Slevoy Castle, co. Wexford, Lt. Col. Wexford Mil., J.P., high sheriff 1794, and Ellen his wife, dau. of Henry Thomas Houghton, of Kilmannock, co. Wexford. His mother was sister of the wives of Goddard Richards and Lewis Thomas, *qq.v.* *m.* Aligarh 12 Feb. 1834, Mary Madeline Fraser, 3rd dau. of Henry Hannah or Hannay, and sister of Simon Fraser Hannah, *q.v.*

Services: Ensign d.d. 2nd N.I. 2 June 1827; posted to 18th N.I. 19 June 1827. Leave to Hills 15 Jan. 1833 till 1 May 1834. Adjt. Recruit Depot at Meerut 8 Sept. 1838 till 29 Nov. 1839; Adjt. 18th N.I. 29 Nov. 1839. Fur. s.c. 22 Jan. 1841 till death. No record of active service.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry of Ireland*, p. 564, *s.n.* Pigott, of Slevoy Castle, co. Wexford. Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 4th edn., p. 726, *s.n.* Houghton, of Kilmannock House, co. Wexford. *G.M.* 1841, ii. 222. *The Times*, 22 June 1841, p. 7.

PIGOTT,[1] John Pelling (1754-1800). Lieut. Colonel, 6th N.C. *b.* 1754. Cadet 1778. Admitted 10 Dec. 1778. Ensign 1778. Lieut. 20 Oct. 1778. Capt. 1 June 1796. Major 1 Nov. 1798. Lt. Col. 29 May 1800. *d.* Ghazipur 12 Nov. 1800, aged 46.

(*Probably* son of John Pigott, of Windsor Castle, organist, and Isabella his wife, dau. of Col. Thomas Gillery, of Newcastle-on-Tyne.) Ed. Eton; admitted 24 Apr. 1763; left 1767.

Services: Sailed for India in the *Stafford* 27 May 1778, aged 23. Removed from Inf. and apptd. to 1st Regt. Cav. 19 Aug. 1779. First Mahratta War; Lieut. 1st Regt. Cav., with detachment under Thomas Goddard, *q.v.* Campaign against the Rajah of Benares 1781; Bijaigarh. Apptd. to G.G.'s Inf. Bodyguard under comd. of Thomas Polhill, *q.v.*, 23 Sept. 1783; Lieut. 13th Bn. Sepoys in July 1787; posted to 2nd N.C. 14 Dec. 1787; confirmed as Adjt. 1st N.C. 10 Feb. 1794. Second Rohilla War; battle of Bitaurah (w.); Lieut. 2nd N.C. Raised 4th N.C. at Moneah in

1797; Major 4th N.C.; raised 6th N.C. at Ghazipur in May 1800 and comdd. till death.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 2nd edn., iii. 259, *s.n.* Pigott, of Oxfordshire. *Austen-Leigh. Hickey*, iv. 122. *G.M.* 1801, i. 573. Portrait in Zoffany's "Col. Mordaunt's Cock Match." M.I. at Ghazipur.

[1] *Note:* His surname is usually spelt with only one 't' in official documents throughout his service.

***PIGOU, Robert** (1816-1841). 1st Lieutenant, Engineers. *b.* Bengal 5 Oct. 1816. Cadet 1834. Arrived in India 1836. 2nd Lieut. 12 Dec. 1834. 1st Lieut. 25 Jan. 1841. *d.* Nazian valley, Afghanistan, 24 Feb. 1841: kld. by a premature explosion.[1]

bapt. Dacca 13 Oct. 1816. Son of Henry Minchin Pigou, B.C.S., of Banwell Castle, Somerset, Comr. of Revenue at Jessore, and Elizabeth his 1st wife, *née* Bird. Ed. Rugby; admitted Aug. 1830. Addiscombe Cadet 1833-4; Chatham till 1 Dec. 1835.[2]

Services: First Afghan War 1838-41; Ghazni 1839; unsuccessful storm of Pashut fort 18 Jan. 1840; 2nd Lt. Engrs.; operations in Nazian valley against the Sangu Khel Feb. 1841 (kld.); 1st Lt. Engrs.; Pol. employ with Shah Shuja's troops (*Cal. Gaz.* 1 Apr. 1841).

Refs.: Rugby School Register. I.N. No. 13, p. 288.

[1] *Note:* He cut his fuze too short when blowing open the principal gate of a fort with bags of powder, and was unable to make good his retreat before the explosion took place. At Pashut, three attempts by him to blow up the inner gate of the fort were foiled by heavy rain.

[2] *Note:* He saved a private from drowning at Chatham on 27 Aug. 1835, for which he was awarded the medal of the Royal Humane Soc.

PILGRIM, George Mempers (1804-1825). Ensign, 40th N.I. *b.* Woburn, Beds., 9 Sept. 1804. Cadet 1823. Ensign 17 Jan. 1824. *d.* Ramree, Burma, 26 July 1825, of a bilious fever.

bapt. Woburn 24 Oct. 1804. Youngest son of Edward Trapp Pilgrim, of Alphington, nr. Exeter, and Dorothy his wife.

Services: First Burma War 1824-5; Ensign 40th N.I.

Refs.: Bath Chron. 12 Jan 1826.

PILLANS, John (*d.* 1769). Lieutenant, Infantry. Cadet (?) Ensign 1765. Lieut. 18 Dec. 1766. *d.* 1769.

Services: N.F.P.

PILLANS, William Soltau (1806-1873). Colonel. Artillery. (541) *b.* Leith 12 Mar. 1806. Cadet 1823. Arrived in India 26 Mar. 1824. 2nd Lieut. 6 June 1823. Lieut. 23 June 1827. Capt. 1 Sept. 1840. Major 25 Feb. 1853. Retired 25 July 1854. Hon. Col. 26 Oct. 1855. *d.* Broome Place, Norfolk, 2 Mar. 1873.

Of Broome Hall, nr. Bungay, Suffolk. *bapt.* Leith 19 May 1806. 3rd son of James Pillans, of Myres Castle, Fife, merchant in Leith, and Anne his wife, dau. of John Wilson, of the Cleugh, co. Lanark. *m.* Chislehurst 26 June 1838, Maria Louisa, 2nd dau. of William Soltau, of Clapham. (She died Manuka, N.Z., 27 Oct. 1886, aged 79.) Ed. Edin. High School. Addiscombe Cadet 1821-3.

Services: With 1st Troop 3rd Bde. H.A. 1825-7. Siege and capture of Bhurtpore; 2nd Lieut. 1st Troop 3rd Bde. (India medal). With 2nd Troop 2nd Bde. 1831; 2nd Troop 3rd Bde. 1832. Fur. p.a. 7 Feb. 1835 till 20 Dec. 1838. A.D.C. to Presdt. of Council and Dy. Govr. of Bengal 17 June 1839; do. Lt. Govr. N.W.P. 3 Feb. till 8 Apr. 1840. Posted to 1st Troop 1st Bde. H.A 10 Nov. 1840; to 1st Coy. 1st Bn. 14 Mar. 1843. Dy. Comy. Ord. at Cawnpore 11 Mar. 1840; Comy. Ord. do. 22 Apr. 1840; do. Agra 9 Aug. 1844; do. Delhi 1845; do. Agra 1846; do. Cawnpore Dec. 1851. First Sikh War; Sobraon; Comy. Ord. at Ferozepore (Medal). Fur. s.c. 9 Feb. 1852 till retirement. Posted Major to 7th Bn. Foot Art. 17 May 1853; to 1st Bn. 27 July 1853; to 9th Bn. Aug. 1853.

Refs.: Burke's *Colonial Gentry*, i. 386, *s.n.* Pillans, of Myres. *A.J.* N.S. xxvi. 285. *The Times*, 4 Mar. 1873.

PILLICHODY, Charles (1782-1818). Ensign. Infantry. Subsequently Lieut. 24th Light Dgns. *b.* Yverdon, canton Vaud, Switzerland, 24 Mar. 1782. Cadet 1805. Admitted 20 July 1807. Ensign 10 July 1807. Resigned 26 July 1807. *d.* in India Jan. 1818.

Son of Henri Louis Pillichody.

Services: Ensign H.M. Swiss Regt. de Meuron 3 Apr. 1799; Lieut. do. 1802. Cornet 24th Light Dgns. 10 Apr. 1807; Adjt. do. 1811; Lieut. do. 30 Apr. 1812.

Refs.: *Livre d'Or.* Will dated 20 Nov. 1817; proved 25 July 1818.

PINDER, John Duefelle (1811-1832). Cadet (actg. Ensign), d.d. 38th N.I. *b.* Watford, Herts., 7 Aug. 1811. Cadet 1829. Arrived in India 6 Oct. 1830. Ensign (5 June 1830). *d.* nr. Midnapore 3 June 1832, of fever.

4th son of Richard Pinder, of York Pl., Brighton, and Elizabeth his wife.

Services: Cadet d.d. 11th N.I. 23 Oct. 1830; d.d. 7th N.I. 26 Apr. 1831; d.d. 38th N.I. 19 Oct. 1831. Was on service in Bhamanghati, B. & O., quelling an insurrection, as actg. Ensign d.d. 38th N.I., when his death occurred.

Refs.: *G.M.* 1833, i. 94 (where date of death is incorrectly given as 25 Nov. 1832). *A.J.* N.S. ix. 186. Will dated 2 June 1832; proved 18 Apr. 1833. M.I. at Midnapore.

PINE, George Hanbury (1765-1831). Major General. Colonel 58th N.I. *b.* Suffolk 20 July 1765. Cadet 1780. Arrived in India 6 Jan. 1781. Ensign 27 Apr. 1781. Lieut. 19 June 1781. Capt. 1 Nov. 1798. Major 27 Jan. 1804. Lt. Col. 12 June 1807. Col. 4 June 1814. Maj. Gen. 19 July 1821. *d.* Barrackpore 3 Nov. 1831.

Brother of Susannah Anne Pine, of Windsor, and of Mary Jane Hanbury Pine. *m.* Anne Antoinette, dau. of Mme Marie Jeanne Crouvezierl. (She died 21 Mar. 1858, aged 68.) His dau. *m.* Henry Perry Cotton, *q.v.*

Services: Arrived as a Cadet at Madras Jan. 1781 and did duty there for 2 mos. Posted Lieut. to 3rd Bengal Eur. Regt. June 1781; transfd. to 2/32nd N.I. Sept. 1781. Fur. 3 yrs. on full pay 13 Dec. 1785 till 1 Sept. 1790. Third Mysore War 1791-2; Seringapatam; Lieut. 2nd Vol. Bn. Second Rohilla War; battle of Bitaurah; Lieut. 32nd Bn. Capt. 11th N.I. Fur. s.c. 14 Jan. 1803; sailed in the *Culland's Grove*, which was captured by a French privateer in the English Channel; taken to France, and detained there a prisoner for several yrs., during the whole of which period he was continued on the strength of the Army (C.D. Mily. Letter to Bengal, 14 Feb. 1812). He returned to India 21 Jan. 1817, after an absence of 14 yrs.[1] Posted Lt. Col. to 25th N.I. 1807; to Bengal Eur. Regt. 1811; to 6th N.I. 1812; to 1/8th N.I. 1813; to Bengal Eur. Regt. 1817. Comdg. at Berhampore 1817. Posted Col. to 30th N.I. 24 Jan. 1819. Apptd. to comd. at Cuttack, with tempy. rank of Bdr., 6 Mar. 1820. Fur. p.a. 20 Mar. 1821 till 1826. Transfd. to 58th N.I. May 1824. Apptd. to Gen. Staff of Army and posted to Cawnpore 11 Oct. 1826; Presdy. Div. 23 Jan. 1827. Presdt. of Mily. Board 12 Feb. 1827. Tour on Gen. Staff expired 13 Oct. 1830; reapptd. to Gen. Staff and comd. Presdy. Div. 30 Nov. 1830.

Refs.: *E.I.M.C.* i. 280-1. *A.J.* N.S. viii. 41. Will dated 3 Dec. 1826; proved 14 Nov. 1831. M.I. in Barrackpore cemetery.

[1] *Note:* Nearly one half of his service of 50 yrs. was spent out of India.

PIRIE, Patrick (1784-1858). Lieutenant. 6th N.I. *b.* Aberdeen 4 Dec. 1784. Cadet 1804. Arrived in India 5 Aug. 1804. Ensign 29 Aug. 1805. Lieut. 30 Aug. 1805. Struck off 28 Feb. 1810. *d.* 3 Aug. 1858.

bapt. Aberdeen 9 Dec. 1784. 3rd and youngest son of Patrick Pirie, merchant in Castle St., Aberdeen, and Margaret his wife, dau. of Alexander Smith. *m.* Eliza, dau. of Henry George Forsyth, Lieut. R.N., of Hart Hill.

Services: Posted Lieut. to 6th N.I. in 1806. Fur. 8 Sept. 1807 till struck off. No record of active service.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 13th edn., p. 749, *s.n.* Pirie-Gordon, of Buthlaw, co. Aberdeen. *Thanage of Fermartyn*, p. 475.

***PITMAN, Frederick Cobbe** (*c.* 1727-*c.* 1780). Lieutenant. Eur. Grenadiers. Afterwards Capt. on the Bencoolen Est. *b. c.* 1727. Lieut. 26 Apr. 1758. Capt. (Bencoolen) 2 Dec. 1761. Resigned 1762. *d. c.* 1780.

m. Trinity church, Newport, Rhode I., 26 Oct. 1765, Lydia, dau. of William Strengthfield, judge of the vice-admiralty court, by his wife Phebe Dyer. Father of Robert Pitman, *q.v.*, and of the mother of Robert Mathison, *q.v.*

Services: Ensign in Bdr.-Gen. Reade's Regt. (afterwards 9th Ft.) 26 Mar. 1744; resigned 5 Jan. 1751. Commissioned as Lieut. in a Coy. of Grens. raised for service in Bengal under Capt. Robert Delaval, 26 Apr. 1758; sailed for India in the *Prince George* in 1758, aged 29. Actg. Qmr. to troops under Clive in expedn. to Patna Feb. 1759; comdd. Gren. Coy. with force under Col. Forde at battle of Badara Nov. 1759, during absence of Capt. Henry Delaval at Madras. Resigned 29 Dec. 1759. Taken prisoner by Count D'Estaing at Bencoolen, Sumatra, Mar. 1760; released on parole 24 June 1760, and returned to England. Apptd. Capt. of a Mily. Coy. on Fort Marlbro' Est. 2 Dec. 1761; resigned 1762.

Refs.: Family information. *N. & Q.* 9S. iv. 417.

PITMAN, Robert (1777-1846). Major General, C.B. Colonel 54th N.I. *b.* Pershore 9 Oct. 1777. Cadet 1796. Admitted 15 Apr. 1798. Ensign 25 Sept. 1797. Lieut. 10 Sept. 1798. Capt. 26 Feb. 1805. Major 1 Oct. 1815. Lt. Col. 9 Aug. 1821. Col. 5 June 1829. Maj. Gen. 28 June 1838. *d.* Dumfries 26 Dec. 1846.

bapt. Holy Cross, Pershore, 8 Dec. 1777. 4th son of Frederick Cobbe Pitman, *q.v.*, and Lydia his wife. *m.* Edinburgh 26 Sept. 1827, Mary, 2nd dau. of John Anderson, of Inchyra, co. Perth, and niece of James Anderson (1757-1833), *q.v.* (She died Edinburgh 20 Jan. 1870, aged 72.)

Services: Lieut. 1/6th N.I.; transfd. to 2/6th N.I. 2 Oct. 1800. Expedn. to Egypt 1801; Lieut. Vol. Bn. Operations in Baghelkhand 1803; Chaukandi; Lieut. 2/6th N.I. Adjt. 2/6th N.I. 1804-6. Second Mahratta War; operations in Bundelkhand 1805-6. Comdd. escort of Mountstuart Elphinstone, Envoy to Kabul, 1809; wounded in a skirmish on his way back to India. Fur. p.a. 13 Feb. 1812 till 1 Nov. 1816. Served with Nizam's army 1817-25; apptd. to comd. whole of Regular Inf. in Berar 11 Apr. 1817. Third Mahratta War; Nagpur. Siege and capture of Nowah 8-31 Jan. 1819; Major comdg. the force. To comd. whole of Nizam's Regular Inf. 1 Oct. 1819; afterwards comdd. Aurangabad Div. Posted Lt. Col. to 2/20th N.I. 1821; to 2nd N.I. May 1824; as Lt. Col. Comdt. to 45th N.I. Jan. 1825. Leave s.c. 1 yr. to Cape 4 Jan. 1823; extended 9 mos. 26 Jan. 1824; fur. s.c. from Bombay 22 Jan. 1825 till death. Col. 54th N.I. 15 Mar. 1830. C.B. 27 Sept. 1831.

Refs.: Family information. Elphinstone's *Account of the Kingdom of Cabul*, introduction, 2 and 106. *Burton, passim.* *G.M.* 1827, ii. 365; 1847, i. 214. M.I. Warriston cemetery.

PITT, Henry (1789-1810). Lieutenant, 12th N.I. *b.* "on or about" 27 Jan. 1789. Cadet 1803. Arrived in India 2 Dec. 1804. Ensign 22 Oct. 1804. Lieut. 22 Oct. 1804. *d.* nr. Dinajpur, Bengal, 12 Aug. 1810: drowned when crossing a nullah.

bapt. Kensington, London, 1 Mar. 1791. Son of Henry Pitt and Mary his wife.

Services: Posted Lieut. to 12th N.I. in 1805. Operations in Oudh 1808; Lieut. 12th N.I.

PITTS, John Staniforth (1800-1833). Captain, Bengal Eur. Regt. *bapt.* Bridlington, Yorks., 1 May 1800. Cadet 1818. Admitted 2 Oct. 1819. Ensign 23 May 1819. Lieut. 29 Oct. 1821. Capt. 15 Dec. 1830. *d.* Cherrapunji, Assam, 2 July 1833, aged 33.

5th son of John Pitts, of Newcastle-on-Tyne, in the Customs, Lt. Col. Bridlington Vols., and Frances his wife, 8th dau. of James Heblethwayte. *m.* Chanda, nr. Nagpur, 14 Sept. 1823, Cornelia

Harvey, 3rd dau. of William Dring, of Calcutta, merchant. (*See also* Gavin Ralston Crawfurd.) (She died 7 July 1886, aged 79.) Woolwich Cadet.

Services: Ensign d.d. Bengal Eur. Regt.; posted Ensign to 1/7th N.I.; transfd. to Bengal Eur. Regt. 12 July 1822; to newly-formed 2nd Bengal Eur. Regt. May 1824; exchanged to 1st Bengal Eur. Regt. 18 June 1824; Adjt. do. 22 June 1824 till Nov. 1829. Siege and capture of Bhurtpore; Lieut. 1st Bengal Eur. Regt. Adjt. Bengal Eur. Regt. (on its formation into one Regt.) 13 Nov. 1829 till 15 July 1831.

Refs.: Misc. Gen. et Her. N.S. i. 419. *A.J.* N.S. xiii. 39. *G.M.* 1833, ii. 556. Will dated 1 Oct. 1823; proved 20 Sept. 1833. M.I. in Cherrapunji cemetery.

PLACE, James (1790-1812). Cadet, Infantry. *bapt.* St. Nicholas, Nottingham, 2 Aug. 1790. Cadet 1810. *d.* Berhampore 21 Sept. 1812, aged 22.

Eldest son of John Place, of Nottingham, saddler, and Susannah Gordon his wife. Cousin of Mary Ann Fincham.

Services: Cadet d.d. 2/9th N.I. 1811 till death.

Refs.: M.M. 1813, ii. 80.

PLAISTOW(E) or PLASTOW, Thomas (1739/40-?). Lieutenant. Infantry. *b.* co. Bucks. 1739/40. Cadet 1764. Ensign 5 Feb. 1765. Lieut. 12 Dec. 1766.

Services: Sailed for India in the *Earl of Lincoln* 17 Mar. 1764, aged 24. Out of the Service before 1 Feb. 1767. Was still in Calcutta on 6 Apr. 1772, when he wrote requesting a passage to England in the *Clive* for himself and one servant.

PLATT, John (*d.* 1783). Cadet. Infantry. Subsequently Ensign Madras Est. Cadet 1782. *d.* Madras 25 Apr. 1783.[1]

Services: Apptd. Cadet 10 Oct. 1781; sailed for India in the *Kent* 6 Feb. 1782. Exchanged with Henry Robert Patton, *q.v.*, and was transfd. to Madras Est. Jan. 1783. Ensign 4 Apr. 1783.

[1] *Note: Bur.* St. Mary's cemetery, Madras, as Ensign John Plaitt.

PLATT, John (1802-1857). Bt. Colonel, 23rd N.I. *b.* King's Langley, Herts., 24 Apr. 1802. Cadet 1819. Admitted 1 July 1820. Ensign 31 Dec. 1819. Lieut. 17 May 1823. Capt. 28 July 1833. Major 8 Aug. 1847. Lt. Col. 7 June 1853. Bt. Col. 18 May 1856. *d.* Mhow 1 July 1857: kld. by mutineers of his own Regt.

Son of Rev. Alexander Platt and Charlotte Henrietta his wife. Brother of William Platt, *q.v.* *m.* Bengal 8 Sept. 1825, Miss Charlotte Atkinson. (She died 4 Aug. 1853.)

Services: Posted Ensign to 2/5th N.I. in 1820; transfd. to 4th N.I. July 1823, but remained with 2/5th for some months longer.[1] Transfd. to 23rd N.I. (late 2/4th) May 1824. Actg. Adjt. 1st L.I. Bn. 2 Oct. 1824. Leave s.c. Nov. 1824 till 12 Feb. 1825, when he rejoined 23rd N.I. Siege and capture of Bhurtpore; Lieut. 23rd N.I. (India medal). Intr. & Qmr. 23rd N.I. 3 Feb. 1829 till 6 June 1834. Fur. s.c. 6 Feb. 1836 till 28 Sept. 1839. Attached to 2nd Vol. Bn. for China 1 Feb. 1840 till 1 Mar. 1843, when it was broken up. First China War 1842; Capt. Vol. Bn. (Medal). Comdt. 2nd Regt. Oudh Local Inf. 26 Dec. 1843 till 3 Dec. 1847. Operations against Afridis of Kohat Pass Feb. 1850; Major 23rd N.I. Posted Lt. Col. to 23rd N.I. 4 Aug. 1853, and was comdg. when that Regt. mutinied at Mhow on evening of 1 July 1857.

Refs.: I.M. 16 Oct. 1857, p. 696. M.I. Mhow old cemetery.

[1] *Note:* He was wounded by dacoits on the night of 6/7 May 1823 whilst a guest of George Ravenscroft, an indigo planter (late B.C.S.), at his house nr. Bhinga. His host was killed.

PLATT, William (1806-1830). Lieutenant, 18th N.I. *b.* King's Langley, Herts., 25 May 1806. Cadet 1824. Arrived in India 1 June 1825. Ensign 11 Dec. 1824. Lieut. 13 June 1826. *d.* Mirzapur, U.P., 1 July 1830: drowned.

bapt. King's Langley 19 July 1806. Son of Rev. Alexander Platt, of Bushey, Herts., and Charlotte Henrietta his wife. Brother of John Platt, *q.v.*

Services: Ensign d.d. 2nd Bengal Eur. Regt. 11 June 1825; posted Ensign to 18th N.I. in 1825. Siege and capture of Bhurtpore; Ensign 18th N.I.

Refs.: M.I. Mirzapur cemetery.

PLAYDELL, James William (1770/71-1821). Major, Invalid Est. 14th N.I. Comdt. Saharanpur Provl. Bn. *b.* 1770/71. Country Cadet 1793. Ensign 27 Sept. 1794. Lieut. 1 June 1796. Capt. 10 May 1804. Major 12 Oct. 1812. Invalided 1 Mar. 1816. *d.* Saharanpur 24 Jan. 1821, aged 50.

Son of Charles Stafford Playdell, B.C.S., Supt. of Police in Calcutta, and Elizabeth his wife, dau. of John Zephaniah Holwell (*D.N.B.*). Cousin of James Holwell. *m.* Berhampore 11 Oct. 1799, Miss Mary Anne Dubois. (She died 1827.)

Services: Arrived in India in 1791, and was Dy. Purveyor to Dinapore hospital when apptd. Cadet 7 Mar. 1794. Lieut. 3rd Bengal Eur. Regt. in 1796. Second Mahratta War 1803-4; battle of Delhi; Agra; Gwalior; Monson's retreat; Lieut. 1/14th N.I. (? Nepal War 1814-15; Jitgarh; Major 1/14th N.I., in 3rd Div.) Comdt. Saharanpur Provl. Bn. 15 Mar. 1816 till death.

Refs.: *A.J.* xii. 380. Will dated 28 Feb. 1820; proved 14 Feb. 1821.

PLAYFAIR, Sir Hugh Lyon (1786-1861). Lieut. Colonel, Kt. Artillery. (354) Provost of St. Andrews. *b.* Meigle, co. Perth, 18 Nov. 1786. Cadet 1804. Arrived in India 12 July 1805. Lieut. 14 May 1805. Capt. Lt. 17 Feb. 1815. Capt. 1 Sept. 1818. Major 28 Sept. 1827. Retired 10 Feb. 1834. Hon. Lt. Col. 28 Nov. 1854. *d.* St. Andrews, Fife, 12 Jan. 1861.

Of St. Leonards, St. Andrews. 3rd and youngest son of Rev. James Playfair, D.D., principal of St. Andrews, and formerly minister of Meigle, and Margaret his wife, sister of Hugh Lyon, *q.v.* Brother of William Davidson Playfair, *q.v.*; uncle of Sir Lyon Playfair, 1st Baron Playfair, of Jessie Macdonald Playfair, 3rd wife of John Samuel Henry Weston, *q.v.*, and of Anne, wife of John Hickey, *q.v.* *m.* Scotscraig House, co. Fife, 7 Mar. 1820, Jane, youngest dau. of William Dalgleish, of Scotscraig. (She died 1872.) Ed. Dundee Grammar School and St. Andrews. Woolwich Cadet 1804 till 8 Jan. 1805.

Services: See *D.N.B.* To comd. Art. at Bareilly 22 Mar. 1807. 2nd Troop H.A. Nov. 1807 till 1817. Adjt. & Qmr. H.A. 5 Nov. 1809 till June 1816. Nepal War 1814-15; Kalanga (w.); Lieut. 3rd Troop (d.d. from 2nd Troop), with 2nd Div. (India medal). Fur. s.c. 31 Dec. 1816 till 27 Nov. 1820. Supt. of Calcutta—Benares road 1820 till Apr. 1828. Comdd. 4th Bn. Foot Art. till 4 July 1831. Fur. p.a. via China 25 July 1831 till retirement. Provost of St. Andrews 1842 till death. Revived and established the Golf Club.

Refs.: Burke's *Peerage*, 1923, p. 1778, *s.n.* Baron Playfair, of St. Andrews, Fife. *The Playfair Book*, by Rev. A. G. Playfair, 4th edn., 1932. *D.N.B.* *Boase.* *D.I.B.* *S.M.* 1820, i. 292. *G.M.* 1861, i. 333. *I.L.N.* x. (1847), 176 (portrait); xxxviii (1861), 103. *The Times*, 28 Jan. 1861. Portrait, by Sir J. Watson Gordon, in St. Andrews town hall.

PLAYFAIR, John (1786-1810). Ensign, 24th N.I. *b.* Edinburgh 10 Feb. 1786. Cadet 1805. Arrived in India 22 Jan. 1807.

Ensign 25 Dec. 1806. *d.* Hardwar, U.P., 28 Mar. 1810 : drowned whilst bathing in the Ganges.

bapt. Edinburgh 22 Mar. 1786. Eldest son of Robert Playfair, of Edinburgh, writer, and Margaret Macniven his wife.

Services : Posted Ensign to 24th N.I. in 1807. Settlement of Hariana 1809 ; capture of Bhawani (w.) ; Ensign 2/24th N.I.

Refs. : The Playfair Book, p. 7.

PLAYFAIR, William Davidson (1783-1852). Lieut. Colonel. 39th N.I. *b.* Meigle, co. Perth, 23 Sept. 1783. Cadet 1803. Arrived in India 2 Dec. 1804. Ensign 3 Nov. 1804. Lieut. 3 Nov. 1804. Capt. 19 Nov. 1817. Major 8 Apr. 1823. Lt. Col. 30 July 1824. Retired 27 Apr. 1831. *d.* 31 Jan. 1852.

2nd son of Rev. James Playfair, D.D., Principal of St. Andrews Univ., and Margaret his wife. Brother of Sir Hugh Lyon Playfair, *q.v.* *m.* Calcutta 3 Nov. 1812, Anne, eldest dau. of John Ross, of Castle Hill, Edinburgh, and sister of George Ross, *q.v.*

Services : Posted Lieut. to 8th N.I. in 1805. Expedn. to Mauritius 1810-11 ; Lieut. 8th N.I., with Vol. Bn. Dy. Paymr. Gen. in Mauritius 1811 ; Supt. of mily. roads 10 July 1813 till 1818. Lieut. 2/8th N.I. ; transfd. as Capt. to 1/8th N.I. Third Mahratta War ; Capt. 1/8th N.I., A.Q.M.G. Fur. 17 Feb. 1821 till 1824. Posted Lt. Col. to 55th N.I. in 1824 ; transfd. to 12th N.I. in 1825 ; to 62nd N.I. in 1826 ; to 39th N.I. 24 Jan. 1831.

Refs. : Burke's *Peerage*, 1923, p. 1778, *s.n.* Playfair, B. *Family of Playfair*, p. 39 (portrait). Scott's *Fasti*, vii. 415.

PLAYFORD, John (*d.* 1787). Ensign, Infantry. Cadet 1783. Arrived in India Aug. 1784. Ensign 25 Jan. 1785. *d.* Berhampore 27 Apr. 1787.

Services : Apptd. Cadet 26 Feb. 1783 ; sailed for India in the *Valentine* 6 Jan. 1784. N.F.P.

PLOWDEN, Arthur Wellington Chicheley (1814-1861). Bt. Lieut. Colonel, 1st Eur. L.C. *b.* Calcutta 1 Nov. 1814. Cadet 1832. Arrived in India 1 Dec. 1833. Cornet 19 June 1833. Lieut. 23 Dec. 1841. Capt. 21 Oct. 1852. Bt. Major 22 Oct. 1852. Bt. Lt. Col. 13 Apr. 1860. *d.* Dehra Dun, U.P., 3 Jan. 1861.

4th son of Richard Chicheley Plowden, B.C.S., Salt Agent at Hijili, Bengal, and Sophia Span his wife, dau. of Richard Fleming, of Calcutta. Brother of Edmund Walter Chicheley Plowden, nephew of George Augustus Chicheley Plowden, and cousin-german

of James Vansittart Law, *qq.v.* *m.* Karnal 7 May 1840, Caroline Charlotte, 5th dau. of Charles Mackenzie, B.C.S., and niece of the wife of Lyttleton Lyster, *q.v.* (She died Rajpore, U.P., 3 Nov. 1848.)

Services: Cornet d.d. 5th L.C. 17 Dec. 1833; posted to 3rd L.C. 9 June 1836. First Afghan War 1838-9; capture of Ghazni; Cornet 3rd L.C. (Medal). First Sikh War; Badhowal; Aliwal; Sobraon (horse shot); Lieut. 3rd L.C. (Medal with clasp). Intr. & Qmr. 3rd L.C. 13 May 1846 till Nov. 1852, but continued to act as such for many months subsequently. Was tempy. comdg. 3rd L.C. during the absence of Lt.-Col. G. M. Carmichael-Smyth, *q.v.*, and was placed in arrest for not reading to his Regt. G.O.G.G. No. 470 of 27 Mar. 1857, relating to the disbanding of 19th N.I. Posted to Left Wing of newly-raised 1st Eur. L.C. in 1858.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 12th edn., p. 1515, *s.n.* Plowden, of Plowden, Salop. *Records of the Chicheley Plowdens*, by W. F. C. Chicheley Plowden (London, 1914), ptely. printed.

***PLOWDEN, Edmund Walter Chicheley** (1817-1866). Captain. 5th L.C. Afterwards Local Major in Turkey. *b.* Calcutta 4 Oct. 1817. Cadet 1834. Arrived in India 8 Nov. 1834. Cornet (8 Nov. 1834) 9 June 1836. Lieut. 1 July 1841. Dismissed by G.C.M. 18 Mar. 1848; reinstated as Capt. 16 Nov. 1853 (G.O. 7 Mar. 1854). Retired 16 Nov. 1853. *d.* 1866.

bapt. Calcutta 10 Nov. 1817. 5th son of Richard Chicheley Plowden, B.C.S., and Sophia Span his wife. Brother of Henry Gordon Chicheley Plowden, *q.v.*, and 2nd cousin of James Chicheley Plowden, *q.v.* *m.* Cawnpore 24 Apr. 1837, Harriet, only dau. of Capt. Henry Bond, 11th Light Dgns.

Services: Supy. Cornet d.d. 10th L.C. 3 Dec. 1834; d.d. 5th L.C. 16 June 1835. Posted Cornet to 5th L.C. 9 June 1836. Leave s.c. to Mussoorie 20 Apr. till 20 Dec. 1839. First Afghan War 1840-2; Jalalabad, under Sale (Medal); Gandamak (*Lond. Gaz.* 11 Feb. and 9 Aug. 1842); Kabul 1842; Lieut. 5th L.C. (Medal). Second in comd. 5th Irreg. Cav. 2 Feb. 1843 till 19 Apr. 1844. First Sikh War: Mudki; Ferozshahr; Aliwal; Sobraon; Lieut. 5th L.C. (Medal with 3 clasps). After dismissal from the Service he was apptd., in 1848, an Asst. in the Accountant Gen.'s office in Calcutta. Crimean War; Local Major in Turkey 27 Mar. 1855. Order of the Medjidie, 4 cl. (*Lond. Gaz.* 2 Mar. 1858).

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 12th edn., p. 1515, *s.n.* Plowden, of Plowden, Salop. *I.M.* 2 May 1848, pp. 263-4; 26 Sept. 1848, p. 551.

***PLOWDEN, George Augustus Chicheley** (1785-1804). Cadet. Infantry. Afterwards Writer, B.C.S. *b.* 17 Dec. 1785. Cadet 1800. Resigned 1802. *d.* Calcutta 16 Nov. 1804.

bapt. Calcutta 29 July 1786. 4th son of Richard Chicheley Plowden, of Devonshire Pl., London, Dir. E.I. Co., formerly B.C.S., and Elizabeth Sophia his wife, dau. of George Augustus Prosser, of Portsea, Hants. Nephew of Henry Chicheley Plowden, *q.v.*, and uncle of Henry Gordon Chicheley Plowden, *q.v.*

Services: Never joined the Mily. Service. Apptd. a Writer, B.C.S., 14 July 1802. Admitted to Coll. of Ft. Wm. Dec. 1803. Arrived in India 2 Apr. 1804.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 12th edn., p. 1516, *s.n.* Plowden, of Plowden, Salop. M.I. in S. Park St. cemetery, Calcutta.

PLOWDEN, Henry Chicheley (1754-1821). Ensign. Infantry. Subsequently Senior Mercht., B.C.S. *b.* 14 Mar. 1754. Cadet 1771. Ensign 26 Jan 1773. Resigned 1773. *d.* Lymington, Hants, 12 Jan. 1821.

Of Newton Park, Lymington. 5th son of Rev. James Plowden, of Ewhurst House, and Susanna his wife, dau. of Rev. Thomas Durnford, rector of Ewhurst and Rochbourne, Hants. Uncle of George Augustus Chicheley Plowden, *q.v.*, and grand-uncle of James Chicheley Hyde, *q.v.*, Arthur Wellington Chicheley Plowden, *q.v.*, and James Chicheley Plowden, *q.v.* *m.* Calcutta 14 July 1781, Eugenia, dau. of "Major William Brooke, H.E.I.C.S., of Bath" (*probably* Robert Brooke, *q.v.*), and sister of William Augustus Brooke, B.C.S. (She died Newton Grove, nr. Lymington, 1 June 1845, aged 88.)

Services: Transfd. as Writer to B.C.S. in 1773. His last appt. before finally returning to England in 1819 was that of Salt Agent for the Chittagong Div. Promoted Lieut. in Calcutta Native Mil. 3 Jan. 1802.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 12th edn., p. 1515, *s.n.* Plowden, of Plowden, Salop. *Records of the Chicheley Plowdens.* Burke's *Visitation of Seats & Arms*, 1S. i. 9. *G.M.* 1821, i. 187.

PLOWDEN, Henry Gordon Chicheley (1811-1855). Captain, 9th L.C. *b.* Calcutta 17 Aug. 1811. Cadet 1831. Arrived in India 23 June 1832. Cornet 23 June 1832. Lieut. 10 Dec. 1841. Capt. 28 Nov. 1854. *d.* Calcutta 13 Jan. 1855, suddenly.

bapt. Calcutta 13 Nov. 1811. 3rd son of Richard Chicheley Plowden, B.C.S., and Sophia Span his wife. Brother of Arthur Wellington Chicheley Plowden, *q.v.* *m.* Simla 27 Mar. 1841,

Caroline, dau. of Rev. William Stafford. (She died Bayswater, London, 5 Mar. 1852.)

Services: Cadet d.d. 6th L.C. 13 Nov. 1832; d.d. 5th L.C. 15 Dec. 1832; Supy. Cornet d.d. 10th L.C. Oct. 1834; do. 5th L.C. 2 Dec. 1835. Posted to 9th L.C. 9 June 1836. Served with 5th Inf., Nizam's army, 7 Jan. 1836 till 1839, and 1840-2. Adjt. 9th L.C. 18 Feb. 1843 till Dec. 1849. Campaign in Sind 1843; Miani (w.) (*Lond. Gaz.* 11 Apr. 1843); Hyderabad; Lieut. 9th L.C. (Medal). Leave s.c. to Cape and N.S.W. 28 Mar. 1845. Second in comd. 11th Irreg. Cav. 18 Dec. 1849. Offg. Bde. Major at Meerut 27 Sept. 1850; Bde. Major on the Est. at Barrackpore 7 Dec. 1850. Fur. s.c. 3 Mar. 1851 till Dec. 1854.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 12th edn., p. 1515, *s.n.* Plowden, of Plowden, Salop. *I.M.* 3 Mar. 1855, p. 95.

PLOWDEN, James Chicheley (1804-1871). Colonel. 17th N.I. *b.* London 9 Oct. 1804. Cadet 1820. Arrived in India Nov. 1821. Ensign 4 July 1821. Lieut. 11 Feb. 1824. Capt. 8 Oct. 1839. Major 10 Dec. 1854. Bt. Lt. Col. 28 Nov. 1854. Retired 9 Sept. 1856. Hon. Col. 9 Sept. 1856. *d.* at his residence, Chale, I.W., 17 Sept. 1871.

bapt. Lambeth 7 July 1805. Only son of James Chicheley Plowden, sometime sheriff of Calcutta, and Elizabeth his wife, dau. of William Lee, of Kennington. Grand-nephew of Henry Chicheley Plowden, *q.v.*, and 2nd cousin of Arthur Wellington Chicheley Plowden, *q.v.* *m.* 12 Nov. 1833, Mary Elizabeth Cadoux, dau. of James Hudson, of Cumberland, and of St. Paul's House, Camberwell. Ed. Christ's Hospital.

Services: Posted Ensign to 11th N.I. Fur. p.a. 28 July 1822 till 23 Oct. 1823. Transfd. to 17th N.I. (late 2/11th) May 1824. Fur. p.a. 24 Mar. 1833 till 13 Sept. 1834. Actg. Adjt. 17th N.I. 23 Mar. 1836. Attached to L.I. Bn. with Army of Reserve (for Afghanistan) Oct. 1842 till Jan. 1843. Tempy. S.A.C.G. with Army of Reserve 21 Oct. 1842. In charge of Balasore Div., P.W.D., 17 June 1844; do. Midnapore 24 Apr. 1848 till Apr. 1850. Fur. s.c. Jan. 1850 till 31 May 1852. No record of active service. Assoc. Inst. C.E., 1851.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 12th edn., p. 1515, *s.n.* Plowden, of Plowden, Salop. *The Times*, 4 Oct. 1871.

PLUMBE, Thomas (1806-1894). Colonel. 26th N.I. *b.* 14 July 1806. Cadet 1824. Arrived in India 15 May 1825. Ensign 14 Nov. 1824. Lieut. 15 June 1826. Capt. 8 Oct. 1839. Major

18 Apr. 1851. Lt. Col. 11 Nov. 1856. Retired 5 June 1858. Hon. Col. 5 June 1858. *d.* 10 Jan. 1894.

bapt. Wantage, Berks., 8 Aug. 1806. Son of Samuel Plumbe, of Wantage, and Mary Aldworth his wife. *m.* Trinity Church, Marylebone, 1 June 1841, Ellen, youngest dau. of D. Moss, of Portland St., London.

Services: Ensign d.d. 2nd Bengal Eur. Regt. 3 June 1825. Siege and capture of Bhurtpore; Ensign d.d. 37th N.I. (India medal). Posted to 27th N.I. in 1826; Intr. & Qmr. do. 20 Nov. 1830 till 13 Feb. 1840. Fur. p.a. 25 Mar. 1840 till 28 Oct. 1842. Comdg. at Aligarh 11 Mar. 1843. First Sikh War; Capt. 27th N.I. (Medal). Posted Lt. Col. to 27th N.I. 5 Feb. 1857, and was comdg. when that Reg. was disarmed at Peshawar 22 May 1857. Transfd. to 26th N.I. Sept. 1857.

PLUMER, James (*d.* 1818). Bt. Colonel. 2nd N.I. Country Cadet 1780. Ensign 29 Jan. 1781. Lieut. 9 Oct. 1781. Capt. 3 Aug. 1799. Major 25 Aug. 1804. Lt. Col. 30 Sept. 1808. Bt. Col. 4 June 1814. Retired 24 Apr. 1816. *d.* at his house, Walcot Terr., Bath, 26 June 1818.

(*Probably* brother of John Plumer, *q.v.*) *m.* 1st, Gaya, B. & O., 5 Mar. 1794, Miss Sophia Dwyer. (She died Chunar 21 Oct. 1803.) *m.* 2nd, London, June 1806, a dau. of Robert Trueman, of Bread St., London (? and sister of William Louis Trueman, *q.v.*). (She died Balasore 23 Nov. 1809, aged 23.)

Services: Apptd. a Gent. Vol. in the Coy. of Art. 3 Apr. 1780. Lieut. 13th Bn. Sepoys in July 1787. Third Mysore War; Arikera; operations before Savandrug; Seringapatam; Lieut. 13th Bn. Second Rohilla War; battle of Bitaurah; Lieut. 13th Bn. Bt. Capt. 1/8th N.I. in Aug. 1798; Capt. Lt. 2nd N.I. in Jan. 1799; Capt. 1/2nd N.I. in 1802. Operations in Jumna Doab 1803; Sasni; Capt. 1/2nd N.I. Fur. 18 Dec. 1804 till 25 Nov. 1807. Major 2/2nd N.I.; posted Lt. Col. to 1/2nd N.I. Fur. 13 Feb. 1813 till retirement.

Refs.: G.M. 1810, ii. 89; 1818, i. 643. *M.M.* 1806, p. 570. *Bath Chron.* 2 July 1818. Will dated 12 Mar. 1816; codicil dated Freshford Cottage, 18 May 1818; proved 20 Apr. 1820.

PLUMER, John (*d.* 1794). Lieutenant, 13th Bn. Sepoys. Country Cadet 1780. Ensign 6 Feb. 1781. Lieut. 8 Oct. 1781. *d.* 26 Oct. 1794: kld. in action at the battle of Bitaurah. (*Probably* brother of James Plumer, *q.v.*)

Services: Apptd. a Gent. Vol. in the Coy. of Art. 3 Apr. 1780.

Lieut. 13th Bn. Sepoys in July 1787. Third Mysore War; Arikera; operations before Savandrug; Seringapatam; Lieut. 13th Bn. Second Rohilla War; battle of Bitaurah (kld.); Lieut. 13th Bn.

Refs.: M.I. in St. John's churchyard, Calcutta.

PLUMPTRE, Kaye Francis (1784-1810). Lieutenant, 9th N.I. *b.* 9 July 1784. Cadet 1800. Arrived in India 24 Oct. 1801. Ensign 8 Dec. 1801. Lieut. 30 Sept. 1803. *d. unm.* Calcutta 17 May 1810.[1]

bapt. Teversall, Notts., 16 Aug. 1784. Elder son of Rev. Charles Plumptre, rector of Teversall, and afterwards of Long Newton, co. Durham, and Mary his wife, dau. of Joseph Mellar, of Mansfield.

Services: Second Mahratta War; Lieut. 9th N.I.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 13th edn., p. 1422, *s.n.* Plumptre, of Fredville, Kent.

[1] *Note:* "Died in Calcutta jail." (*Philippart MS.*)

PLUNKETT, William Walter (1781-1804). Lieutenant, 4th N.I. *b.* St. Mary's, Dublin, 14 Sept. 1781. Cadet 1800. Arrived in India 23 Aug. 1801. Ensign 7 Jan. 1802. Lieut. 30 Sept. 1803. *d.* Delhi 1 Nov. 1804.

Son of Thomas Plunkett, of Portmarnock, co. Dublin, and Christina his wife.

Services: Posted Ensign to 4th N.I. Second Mahratta War; Aligarh; (? defence of Delhi); Lieut. 4th N.I.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry of Ireland*, p. 567, *s.n.* Plunkett, of Portmarnock, co. Dublin. *Pester*, p. 342.

POCKLINGTON, William Thomas (1811-1843). Bt. Captain, 38th N.I. *b.* Swansea 6 Jan. 1811. Cadet 1827. Arrived in India 1 Aug. 1828. Ensign 3 Mar. 1828. Lieut. 1 June 1832. Bt. Capt. 3 Mar. 1843. *d.* Meerut 4 Sept. 1843.

Son of Henry Sharpe Pocklington and Anne Harvey his wife. *m.* St. James's, Delhi, 12 Aug. 1843, Mary Appeline, only dau. of Abraham Fuller, *q.v.* (She *re-m.* 7 Oct. 1844, Robert Bridge, 72nd N.I.)

Services: Ensign d.d. 24th N.I. 8 Sept. 1828; posted to 38th N.I. 4 Nov. 1828. Fur. s.c. 7 Feb. 1833 till 28 May 1836. Actg. Adjt. 38th N.I. 2 Jan. 1841. First Afghan War 1840-2; operations against Ghilzais 1841; action at Ilmi, nr. Kalat-i-Ghilzai, under Lt.-Col. G. P. Wymer, *q.v.*, 29 May 1841; Kandahar; Ghazni; Kabul 1842; Lieut. 38th N.I., with Gen. Nott's force (Medal).

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 13th edn., p. 1424, *s.n.* Pocklington, of Chelsworth, Suffolk.

POETT, John Joseph (1807-1879). Major. 27th N.I. *bapt.* Booterstown, co. Dublin, 25 Mar. 1807. Cadet 1826. Arrived in India 30 Nov. 1827. Ensign 14 June 1827. Lieut. 28 Sept. 1831. Capt. 14 Jan. 1842. Retired 5 July 1849. Hon. Major 28 Nov. 1854. *d.* 10 Jan. 1879.

Son of Joseph Poett, surgeon, Rathfarnham dispensary. *m.* Meerut 17 Apr. 1843, Rebecca, dau. of Don Marianna Castelli, of Lima, and widow of Henry Charles Eddy, Asst. Surg. Bengal. (*See also* Bernard Cary.)

Services: Ensign d.d. 46th N.I. 22 Jan. 1828; posted to 27th N.I. 20 Feb. 1828. Leave s.c. 18 mos. to Mauritius and N.S.W. 12 Sept. 1831. Fur. u.p.a. 24 Apr. 1833 till 16 June 1834. First Afghan War 1840-2; Nazian valley; defence of Ghazni (s.w.); taken prisoner on surrender of that garr. Mar. 1842; released Sept. 1842; Capt. 27th N.I. First Sikh War; Ferozshahr; Capt. 27th N.I. (Medal).

POGSON, Wredenhall Robert (1787-1843). Lieut. Colonel, 47th N.I. *b.* Sutton, Surrey, 1 July 1787. Cadet 1803. Arrived in India 17 Mar. 1805. Ensign 25 Apr. 1805. Lieut. 26 Apr. 1805. Capt. 15 Sept. 1819. Major 20 Apr. 1833. Lt. Col. 8 Oct. 1839. *d.* Sikraul, Benares, 6 Aug. 1843.[1]

bapt. 30 July 1787. 4th son of Bedingfield Pogson, of Sutton, and Elizabeth Philadelphia his wife. Grandson of John Pogson, late of Deep Bay estate, St. Kitts, and of Downsal Hall, Essex. His sister *m.* John MacInnes, *q.v.* *m.* Lucknow 28 Mar. 1815, Ann Cordelia, dau. of Joseph Queiros, of Lucknow, merchant, and sister of Joseph Queiros, *q.v.* (*See also* Rowland Cotton Dickson and Joseph Nesbitt.)

Services: Posted Lieut. to 24th N.I. in 1806. Settlement of Hariana 1809; Bhawani; Lieut. 2/24th N.I. Adjt. 2/24th N.I. 1811 till May 1815. Intr. & Qmr. do. 4 May 1815 till 1 Nov. 1819. Third Mahratta War; Lieut. 24th N.I. Transfd. as Capt. to 1/24th N.I. d.d. 2/9th N.I. 26 Jan. till 28 Oct. 1822. Transfd. to 47th N.I. (late 1/24th) May 1824. On this Regt. mutinying in Nov. 1824, he was posted to newly-raised 69th N.I. (became 47th in 1828). Bde. Major at Presdy. 4 June 1824; do. Agra and Muttra frontier 22 Jan. till 12 July 1825. D.A.A.G. on Est. at Meerut 12 July 1825 till 16 Oct. 1826. A.A.G. 1st Inf. Div., Bhurtpore force, 3 Dec. 1825. Siege and capture of Bhurtpore; Capt. 69th N.I., A.A.G. Agent for family money, and Paymr. pensioners at Barrackpore 16 Oct. 1826 till 8 Feb. 1834. Major comdg. 47th N.I. in Jan. 1837. Posted Lt. Col. to 47th N.I.

29 Jan. 1840; 25th N.I. 19 July 1842; 47th N.I. Nov. 1842. Author of "History of the Boondelas, . . ." Calcutta, 1824, 8vo; also wrote poetry.

Refs.: Caribbeana, i. 9. *A.J.* 3S. ii. 217. *I.M.* No. vii. 211. *G.M.* 1843, ii. 669. *The Times*, 18 Nov. 1843. Will dated Barrackpore, 11 Oct. 1841; admon. 26 Mar. 1844. M.I. Benares Cantt., nr. rly.

[1] *Note:* "He was a man of learning, and author of some rather eccentric writings. He was buried by a roadside, according to a direction in his will, the adjt. reading the service, as the chaplain of the station refused to officiate under such circumstances." (*I.M.*)

POLGRAVE, Thomas (*d.* 1768). Cadet, Infantry. Cadet 1768. *d.* 1768.

Services: N.F.P.

POLHILL, Thomas (1746/47-1804). Lieut. Colonel, 1st N.I. *b.* 1746/47. Cadet 1772. Admitted 18 July 1772. Ensign 14 July 1776. Lieut. 3 July 1778. Capt. 30 Dec. 1792. Major 31 Aug. 1798. Lt. Col. 4 Jan. 1801. *d.* Kalpi, U.P., 9 May 1804, aged 57.

Eldest son of David Polhill, one of the Jurats of Maidstone, Kent. *m.* Calcutta 4 Oct. 1783, Miss Ann Smyth. (She died Valenciennes, France, 3 Dec. 1856, aged 96. "One of the *détenues* of Napoleon.") (*Probably* father of Thomas William Polhill, *q.v.*) Ed. Tonbridge School 1761-2.

Services: First Rohilla War; battle of St. George; Cadet in the Select Picket. Adjt. Nawab-Wazir of Oudh's bodyguard in Nov. 1777; reapptd. to d.d. with do. 6 Jan. 1778. Campaign against the Rajah of Benares 1781; operations nr. Chunar; Latifpur; Lora; Sukrut Pass; Lieut. comdg. Nawab's body-guard, with force under Major Crabbe, *q.v.* Lieut. in G.G.B.G. in Apr. 1782; posted to Inf. body-guard of G.G. 4 July 1782 till reduced 1 Mar. 1785. Lieut. 1st Eur. Bn. in July 1787; posted to 34th Bn. Sepoys 31 Oct. 1787; Adjt. do. 15 Dec. 1787 till 30 Dec. 1792. Capt. 4th Eur. Bn. in Oct. 1793, when posted to P.W.I. detachment; apptd. to comd. troops at P.W.I. 30 Jan. 1797. Major 7th N.I. Posted Lt. Col. to 1/1st N.I. in Jan. 1801. Operations in Bundelkhand 1804; Lt. Col. comdg. 1/1st N.I.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 14th edn., p. 30, *s.n.* Polhill-Drabble, of Woodside, Sundridge, Kent. *V.B.G. N. & Q.* 10S. xi. 314. *G.M.* 1805, ii. 877.

POLHILL, Thomas William (1791-1808). Ensign, 13th N.I. *b.* Fatehgarh 1 Mar. 1791. Cadet 1805. Arrived in India 13 Dec. 1806. Ensign 8 Dec. 1806. *d.* Benares (? Chunar) 4 Nov. 1808.

Ward of W. Polhill. (*Probably* son of Thomas Polhill, *q.v.*, and Ann his wife.)

Services: Posted as Ensign to 13th N.I. in 1807.

POLIER, Antoine Louis Henri (1741-1795). Lieut. Colonel. Infantry. *bapt.* Lausanne, Switzerland, 28 Feb. 1741. Cadet 1758. Ensign 1 May 1759. Lieut. 18 Sept. 1761. Capt. 16 Oct. 1763. Major 3 May 1766. Lt. Col. 12 Apr. 1782. Retired 1789. *d.* Rosetti, nr. Avignon, 9 Feb. 1795: assassinated by robbers.

Younger son of Jacques Henri Etienne Polier (branche de Bottens), of a French Protestant family which had emigrated to Switzerland in the 17th century, and Jeanne Françoise Moreau de Brosses his wife. Nephew of Paul Philippe Polier, Comdt. of Fort St. George, Madras. *m.* in France 20 Jan. 1791, Anne Rose Louise Berthoudt, dau. of Jacob, Baron Van Berchem. Father of Pierre Amédée Charles Guillaume Adolphe, Comte de Polier. Ed. Neufchâtel.

Services: Sailed for Madras in the *Hardwicke* in 1757, intending to join his uncle at Madras. Madras Cadet 1757. Saw active service under Clive against the French. Transfd. as Lieut. to Bengal in 1761. Succeeded Thomas Amphlett, B.C.S., as Chief Engr. in Oct. 1762, and was employed on the construction of the new fort in Calcutta till superseded in 1764 by Fleming Martin, *q.v.* Apptd. Field Engr. to the Army in the field under Major Hector Munro 21 Nov. 1764, having probably taken part in the battle of Buxar the preceding month. Permitted by C.D. in 1765 to succeed Martin as Chief Engr., and he acted in that capacity for two yrs. In 1766, the year he was promoted Major, the C.D. issued an order that no foreigner was to rise to higher rank in their Service than that of Major. Apptd. in 1773 to proceed to Oudh in capacity of Engr. and architect to Nawab Shuja-ud-daulah, who had applied for such a person. In 1774, incurred displeasure of majority of Council for having assisted Najaf Khan at head of a body of Wazir's troops at siege of Agra, and was recalled to Presdy. Board permitted him to resign in 1775. Returned to Oudh, without permission, to settle his affairs. In May 1780 he informed the G.G. and Council that, with the approval of Sir Eyre Coote, he had been restored by the Wazir to his former station of Engr. and architect: the Board agreed to this. In Mar. 1782, his appt. having been

annulled, he was readmitted into the Service with the rank of Bt. Lt. Col., but not to serve in any Corps. Settled at Lucknow. In Oct. 1785 he applied to superintend the surveys of Upper Provinces. Returned to canton Vaud in 1789, and shortly afterwards accompanied his father-in-law, who had been banished by the Bernese into exile at Rosetti. Pensd. on Lord Clive's fund 14 Mar. 1792.[1] His death at the hands of robbers (or revolutionaries) said to have been due to his Oriental display of wealth. Author of "Mythologie des Indous," pub. posthumously 1809. Collected MSS., and was the first European to obtain a complete copy of the *Vedas*, now in B.M.

Refs.: Dict. biog. des Genevois et des Vaudois. D.I.B. Forrest, i. 190, 200. *Recueil de Généalogies vaudoises*, fasc. ii, 153 (Lausanne, 1912). Portrait in Zoffany's 'Col. Mordaunt's Cock Match,' and in the same artist's 'Claude Martin and his Friends.'

[1] *Note:* He can have possessed no legitimate claim to its benefits on the score of poverty.

POLLARD, John (1798-1827). Lieutenant, 1st Extra Regt. N.I. *b.* W. Grinstead, Sussex, 21 May 1798. Cadet 1819. Ensign 14 Feb. 1820. Lieut. 11 July 1823. *d.* Nimach, C.I., 25 Nov. 1827.

bapt. W. Grinstead chapel 22 May 1798. Son of James Pollard and Elizabeth his wife. Nephew of John Laker, farmer in Sussex. *m.* (before 1819) Elizabeth ——, niece of Major J. Brown. (She died 4 Mar. 1834.)

Services: Posted Ensign to 1/10th N.I. in 1820. Fur. 1822-3. Transfd. as Lieut. to 26th N.I. July 1823; to 51st N.I. (late 1/26th) May 1824; to newly-raised 1st Extra Regt. May 1825. Operations against the Bhils 1827; Lieut. 1st Extra Regt.

POLLOCK, David Taylor (1808-1843). Bt. Captain, 74th N.I. *b.* London 5 Oct. 1808. Cadet 1826. Arrived in India 23 Sept. 1827. Ensign 13 May 1827. Lieut. 23 June 1835. Bt. Capt. 13 May 1842. *d.* Erinpura, Rajputana, 16 Feb. 1843.

Eldest son of Sir David Pollock, Kt., C.J. Bombay, and Elizabeth Gore his wife, dau. of John Atkinson, of London. Nephew of Sir George Pollock, Bart., *q.v.* *m.* Calcutta 9 Jan. 1832, Georgiana Margaret, youngest dau. of M. Smith. (She *re-m.* 14 Oct. 1844, Lieut. J. F. Hall, 22nd B.N.I.) Ed. St. Paul's; admitted 3 Oct. 1818; Eton; in 5th Form, Upper School, in 1826.

Services: Posted Ensign to 6th Extra Regt. (became 74th N.I.) 3 Jan. 1828. Intr. & Qmr. 74th N.I. 26 Feb. 1835 till 16 Jan. 1839;

S.A.C.G. 14 Dec. 1838. Granted leave to Bombay 11 Jan. 1843, and was on his way there when his death occurred.

Refs.: Foster's *Baronetage*, p. 506, *s.n.* Pollock, Bart., of Hatton, Middlesex. *Gardiner. Eton School Lists. G.M.* 1843, i. 556. *The Times*, 15 Apr. 1843, p. 7. Will dated 3 Mar. 1838; admon. 30 Aug. 1844. M.I. Erinpura.

POLLOCK, Sir George, first baronet (1786-1872). Field Marshal, G.C.B., G.C.S.I. Colonel Comdt. Royal (late Bengal) Artillery. (323) Constable of the Tower of London. *b.* Piccadilly, London, 4 June 1786. Cadet 1800. Arrived in India 14 Dec. 1803. Lieut. 3 Sept. 1803. Capt. Lt. 3 Oct. 1805. Capt. 1 Mar. 1812. Major 4 May 1820. Lt. Col. 1 May 1824. Col. Comdt. 3 Mar. 1835. Maj. Gen. 28 June 1838. Lt. Gen. 11 Nov. 1851. Gen. 17 May 1859. F.M. 24 May 1870. *d.* Walmer 6 Oct. 1872.

1st Bart., "of the Khyber Pass." *cr.* 26 Mar. 1872. *bapt.* Down St. 2 July 1786. 5th son of David Pollock, of Charing Cross, saddler, and Sarah Homeria his wife, dau. of Richard Parsons. Brother of the Rt. Hon. Sir Frederick Pollock, 1st Bart., Lord Chief Baron, and uncle of David Taylor Pollock, *q.v.* *m.* 1st, Cawnpore 6 Aug. 1810, Frances Webb, dau. of Sheriff John Barclay, of Tain. (She died 12 Sept. 1849.) Father of Sir Frederick Montagu-Pollock, 2nd Bart., *q.v.* *m.* 2nd, Battersea 15 Jan. 1852, Henrietta, elder dau. of George Hyde Wollaston, of Clapham Common. (She died 14 Feb. 1873.) Woolwich Cadet 21 Jan. 1801 till 7 May 1803.

Services: See *D.N.B.* Second Mahratta War; Deig; Bhurtpore; Lieut. 3rd Coy. 1st Bn. (India medal). Nepal War 1814-15; Capt. 3rd Coy. 3rd Bn., in 3rd Div. First Burma War 1824-6; Lt. Col. comdg. Bengal Art. with Sir A. Campbell's force in Burma from Dec. 1824 (clasp to India medal). Fur. s.c. 10 Jan. 1827 till 18 Nov. 1830. First Afghan War 1842; Maj. Gen. comdg. the "Army of Retribution" which forced the Khyber, relieved Jalalabad, and reoccupied Kabul (Medal). Actg. Resdt. at Lucknow 1843. Mily. Member of Supreme Council at Calcutta 20 Sept. 1844 till 31 Mar. 1847. Fur. s.c. 21 Feb. 1847. Govt. Dir. of E.I.C. 1854-6. C.B. 2 Jan. 1827; G.C.B. 2 Dec. 1842; K.S.I. 19 Aug. 1861; G.C.S.I. 24 May 1866. Constable of the Tower of London 14 Nov. 1871 till death. *Bur.* in Westminster Abbey.

Refs.: Burke's *Peerage*, 1923, p. 1790, *s.n.* Montagu-Pollock, Bart. *Walford. D.N.B. D.I.B. Boase. Vibart*, pp. 166-84. *E.I.M.C.* i. 277. *I.L.N.* lix (1871), 441 (portrait). Painting by

Sir Francis Grant, P.R.A., in Council reading room at I.O. Portrait, F. Grant—J. J. Chant, pub. H. Graves & Co., 1857.

POLLOCK, Hugh. Cadet. Infantry. Cadet 1783. Arrived in India 11 July 1784. Resigned 1 Sept. 1784.

Services: Apptd. Cadet 13 Mar. 1783; sailed for India in the *Berrington* 2 Feb. 1784. In 1790 was Asst. Accountant, Board of Revenue; sometime a shopkeeper at Calcutta.

POLLOCK, Montgomery (1780-1803). Cornet, 1st N.C. *b.* Irvine, co. Ayr, 31 May 1780. Cadet 1799. Arrived in India 12 Jan. 1801. Cornet 13 Apr. 1801. *d.* 13 Mar. 1803: kld. in action at Kachaura.[1]

2nd son of Rev. Thomas Pollock, minister of Kilwinning, co. Ayr, 1770-98, and Margaret his wife, 2nd dau. of Alexander Hamilton, of Grange, surgeon at Saltcoats. Brother of Robert Pollock, *q.v.*

Services: Posted Cornet to 1st N.C. Operations in Jumna Doab 1803; Sasni; Bijaigarh; Kachaura (kld.); Cornet 1st N.C.

Refs.: Scott's *Fasti*, iii. 118. *Pester*, pp. 67, 68. *S.M.* 1804, p. 79.

[1] *Note:* According to Pester's *Journal* (op. cit.) both he and Major Robert Nairne, *q.v.*, were kld. on 21 Feb. Official records, however, give 13 Mar. as the date of his death, and 12 Mar. for Major Nairne.

POLLOCK, Robert (1786-1806). Lieutenant, 22nd N.I. *b.* Kilwinning, co. Ayr, 7 Jan. 1786. Cadet 1800. Arrived in India 14 Oct. 1801. Ensign 3 Dec. 1801. Lieut. 30 Sept. 1803. *d.* 16 Mar. 1806, on board the *Eliza Ann*, in Madras Roads.

bapt. Kilwinning 12 Jan. 1786. 4th son of Rev. Thomas Pollock, minister of Kilwinning, and Margaret his wife. Brother of Montgomery Pollock, *q.v.*

Services: Ensign d.d. 7th N.I. in 1802. Second Mahratta War; operations in Bundelkhand 1803; Ensign 18th N.I. Transfd. as Lieut. to 2/22nd N.I. Sept. 1803. Second Mahratta War 1804-5; battle and capture of Deig; Bhurtpore (w. in 2nd assault 21 Jan. 1805); Lieut. 2/22nd N.I. Adjt. Etawah Provl. Bn. 1805-6.

Refs.: Scott's *Fasti*, iii. 118. Will dated 1 Oct. 1804; codicils dated 28 Jan. and 22 Sept. 1805; proved 22 May 1806.

POLLOCK, Robert McCully (1791-1828). Lieutenant, 3rd Extra Regt. *b.* Newtownards, co. Down, June 1791. Cadet

1811. Ensign 15 June 1814. Lieut. 17 Aug. 1816. *d. unm.* Bhopalpur, C.I., 20 June 1828.

Son of James Pollock, of Newtownards, farmer on Lord Londonderry's estate, and Alice his wife. Brother of John, and of Rachel, wife of Thomas Glass, of Portaferry.

Services: Was for many yrs. an Ofr. in one of the Irish Yeo. Regts. Posted Ensign to 2/7th N.I. in 1815; transfd. as Lieut. to Bengal Eur. Regt. Aug. 1816; retransfd. to 2/7th N.I. 3 Feb. 1819; to newly-formed 32nd N.I. July 1823; to 63rd N.I. (late 1/32nd) May 1824; to 64th N.I. July 1824. Adjt. 64th N.I. 6 July 1824; do. newly-raised 3rd Extra Regt. 12 July 1825 till death. No record of active service.

Refs.: A.J. xxvii. 93. Will dated 21 Aug. 1827; proved 12 Sept. 1828.

***MONTAGU-POLLOCK, Sir Frederick,** second baronet (1815-1874). Lieutenant. Bengal Engrs. *b.* Benares 27 Feb. 1815. Madras Cadet 1833. 2nd Lieut. (Madras Engrs.) 13 Dec. 1833. 2nd Lieut. (Bengal Engrs.) 14 Dec. 1833. Lieut. 12 Aug. 1840. Retired 5 Sept. 1844. *d.* Thurlow, Clapham, 17 June 1874.

2nd Bart. *s.* 6 Oct. 1872. Assumed by R. L. 11 Aug. 1873, the additional surname and arms of Montagu. Eldest son of Sir George Pollock, 1st Bart., *q.v.*, and Frances Webb his 1st wife. *m.* Clapham 9 July 1861, Laura Caroline, dau. of Henry Seymour Montagu, of Westleton Grange, Suffolk, *q.v.* (She died 26 May 1900.) Ed. Eton. Addiscombe Cadet 1832-3.

Services: On fur. in England in 1839, when he was transfd. from the Madras to the Bengal Est. In charge of Delhi canal 1841-2. Fur. s.c. 5 Mar. 1842 till retirement. No record of active service.

Refs.: Burke's *Peerage*, 1923, p. 1791, *s.n.* Montagu-Pollock, Bart. *Eton School Lists. Boase. The Times*, 19 June 1874. *I.L.N.* 27 June 1874, p. 619.

POLSON, William (1811-1832). Ensign, 58th N.I. *b.* Acton, Middlesex, 23 Feb. 1811. Cadet 1828. Arrived in India 31 Aug, 1829. Ensign 5 June 1829. *d.* Sultanpur, U.P., 16 Nov. 1832.

3rd son of William Gray Polson, of New Sq., Lincoln's Inn, barr.-at-law, stipendiary mgte. of I. of St. Vincent, sometime Capt. H.M. 59th Regt., and Charlotte Sarah his wife, *née* McConnell. Addiscombe Cadet 1829.

Services: Ensign d.d. 60th N.I. 15 Mar. 1830; posted to 58th N.I. 26 June 1830. No record of active service.

Refs.: G.M. 1833, i. 574.

POLWHELE, Thomas (1797-1885). General. Colonel 17th N.I. *b.* Manaccan vicarage, Cornwall, 4 Oct. 1797. Cadet 1814. Arrived in India Sept. 1815. Ensign 22 Aug. 1815. Lieut. 1 Feb. 1818. Capt. 26 July 1830. Major 21 Aug. 1843. Lt. Col. 17 Jan. 1850. Col. 26 May 1859. Maj. Gen. 1 May 1858. Lt. Gen. 18 Mar. 1870. Gen. 13 Dec. 1876. *d.* Tivoli Lodge, Cheltenham, 23 May 1885.

bapt. Manaccan 1 June 1798. 5th son of Rev. Richard Polwhele, J.P., Dy. Warden of the Stanneries, vicar of Newlyn (*D.N.B.*), and Mary his 2nd wife, dau. of Richard Tyrrell, of Starcross, Devon. *m.* St. Mary's, Truro, Feb. 1830, Edith Edgecumbe Hoskins, dau. of John James, of Truro. Woolwich Cadet 1813-14.

Services: Posted Ensign to 1/21st N.I. in 1815. Nepal War 1816; Ensign 1/21st N.I., in 1st Bde. Rt. Column (India medal). With 1st Ceylon Vol. Bn. Oct. 1818 till Mar. 1820, when he rejoined 1/21st N.I. Adjt. 2/21st N.I. 16 Jan. 1823; transfd. to 41st N.I. (late 1/21st) May 1824. Exchanged to 42nd N.I. 21 Aug. 1824; Intr. & Qmr. do. 21 Aug. 1824; Adjt. do. 6 Jan. 1826 till 15 Jan. 1828. First Burma War; Arakan 1825; Lieut. 42nd N.I. (clasp to India medal). Fur. s.c. 30 Dec. 1827 till 13 Sept. 1830. d.d. 9th N.I. 17 Nov. 1831 till 5 Oct. 1832. Apptd. Bde. Major 2nd Bde., 1st Div., Army of Indus 10 Sept. 1838. First Afghan War 1838-42; capture of Ghazni 1839 (Medal); recapture of Kalat (*Lond. Gaz.* 12 Feb. 1841); operations of Kandahar force under Nott; action of 12 Jan. 1842 (*Lond. Gaz.* 24 Nov. 1842). Apptd. Bde. Major 2nd Bde. in Afghanistan 28 Jan. 1841; actg. A.A.G. to troops in Kandahar 14 May 1842. First Sikh War; Mudki; Ferozshahr; Sobraon (w.); Major comdg. 42nd N.I. (Medal with 2 clasps). Posted as Lt. Col. to 42nd N.I. Apr. 1850; to 54th N.I. 27 Feb. 1851; to 36th N.I. 1856. Apptd. Bdr. on the Est. 14 Feb. 1856, and posted to Lahore; to Delhi 7 Mar. 1856; to Agra 9 Aug. 1856. Was comdg. Agra Div. at outbreak of the Mutiny, and was superseded. Col. 17th N.I. 1857 till 4 May 1858. Fur. p.a. 3 yrs. Apr. 1858.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 13th edn., p. 1427, *s.n.* Polwhele, of Polwhele, Cornwall. *Boase.* *The Times*, 26 May 1885. Vivian's *Visitations of Cornwall*, p. 378.

POND, James Ruthven (1812-1857). Bt. Lieut. Colonel, 1st Eur. Bengal Fus. *b.* Edinburgh 28 Mar. 1812. Cadet 1827. Arrived in India 29 Sept. 1828. Ensign (22 May 1828) 3 June 1829. Lieut. 11 May 1832. Capt. 1 Nov. 1844. Major 5 Dec. 1855. Bt. Lt. Col. 20 June 1854. *d.* Sydenham 17 Apr. 1857.

Son of Samuel Pond, of Circus Pl., Edinburgh, merchant, and Elizabeth Sutherland Ruthven his wife. Brother of Samuel Pond, *q.v.* *m.* Benares 9 Apr. 1847, Maria, dau. of Richard Radford Hughes, *q.v.* Ed. Edin. High School.

Services: Ensign d.d. 51st N.I. 19 Nov. 1828; do. 24th N.I. 16 Feb. 1829. Posted Ensign to 67th N.I. 4 Mar. 1829; transfd. to 2nd Bengal Eur. Regt. 3 June 1829. Actg. Adjt. Bengal Eur. Regt. 9 July 1838. First Afghan War 1838-40; Ghazni 1839 (Medal); occupation of Kabul; Pashut Jan. 1840; capture of Kajja fort; Lieut. 1st Bengal Eur. L.I. With Army of Reserve (for Afghanistan) Oct. 1842 till Jan. 1843. First Sikh War; Ferozshahr; Sobraon; A.A.G. to Gen. Sir Robert Dick's Div. (Medal with clasp). D.A.A.G. Benares Div. 24 July 1846; A.A.G. Sirhind Div. 28 Oct. 1848; do. Benares Div. 1849; do. Peshawar 1852; do. Lahore Aug. 1853 till Feb. 1854. Second Burma War 1852-3; capture of Pegu; Bt. Major 1st Eur. Bengal Fus. (Medal). Fur. s.c. 3 Feb. 1854 till death.

Refs.: *I.M.* 29 Apr. 1857, p. 290. *G.M.* 1857, i. 631. Name on mural tablet in Winchester cathedral (where his second name is mis-spelt Ruther).

POND, Samuel (1814-1844). Lieutenant, 46th N.I. *b.* Edinburgh 2 Aug. 1814. Cadet 1831. Arrived in India 17 June 1832. Ensign 17 June 1832. Lieut. 10 July 1838. *d.* Barrackpore 22 Dec. 1844.

Son of Samuel Pond and Elizabeth Sutherland Ruthven his wife. Brother of James Ruthven Pond, *q.v.* Ed. Edin. High School.

Services: Cadet d.d. Bengal Eur. Regt. 27 June 1832; do. 63rd N.I. 5 Aug. 1833. Posted Ensign to 46th N.I. 19 Dec. 1833. Adjt. 46th N.I. 12 Dec. 1838 till death. No record of active service.

Refs.: *I.M.* 25 Feb. 1845, p. 86. M.I. in Barrackpore cemetery.

PONEY, Robert. (*See* **POWNEY, Robin.**)

PONSONBY, Carrique [1] (1757/58-1779). Lieutenant, Infantry. *b.* in Ireland 1757/58. Cadet 1777. Ensign 21 Feb. 1778. Lieut. 27 Sept. 1778. *d.* 1779, on active service with the Bombay detachment; *bur.* Surat 19 Aug.

Services: Sailed for India in the *Duke of Kingston* 24 Mar. 1777, aged 19. N.F.P.

[1] *Note:* The surname, after all, is probably Carrique not

Ponsonby. (*See* Part I. p. 310.) (Cf. *The Ponsonby Family*, by Maj.-Gen. Sir John Ponsonby, K.C.B., London 1929, Table M.)

PONSONBY, Frederick. (*See* **SYSONBY, Frederick.**)

PONSONBY, George Connolly (1799-1866). Major General. 2nd Bengal Eur. L.C. *b.* psh. of St. Mark's, Dublin, 9 Feb. 1799. Cadet 1819. Admitted 15 Nov. 1820. Cornet (19 May 1820) 1 Nov. 1820. Lieut. 14 Sept. 1822. Capt. 19 May 1838. Major 28 Nov. 1854. Bt. Lt. Col. 7 June 1849. Bt. Col. 28 Nov. 1854. Retired 25 Feb. 1860. Hon. Maj. Gen. 25 Feb. 1860. *d.* Harrow 3 June 1866, of paralysis.

Son of Rt. Hon. George Ponsonby, Lord Chancellor of Ireland (*D.N.B.*). *m.* Karnal 30 Aug. 1832, Harriet Milling, eldest dau. of Capt. Mathew William Ford, H.M. 16th Regt. (*See also* Sir Arthur Mitford Becher.)

Services: Posted Cornet to 2nd L.C. in 1820. Adjt. do. 28 Aug. 1823 till 5 Sept. 1825. Siege and capture of Bhurtpore; Lieut. 2nd L.C., d.d. 10th L.C. (India medal). Fur. s.c. 21 Mar. 1826 till 8 July 1828. First Afghan War 1838-40; Ghazni (Medal); Kohistan 1840; Parwandara (w.); Capt. 2nd L.C. D.A.A.G. Saugor Div. 17 Feb. 1841; A.A.G. Meerut Div. 14 Apr. 1841 till 1855; do. to British troops in Afghanistan 16 Apr. 1841. First Afghan War 1842; A.A.G. to Gen. Pollock 5 Jan. 1842; Khyber (*Lond. Gaz.* 7 June 1842); reoccupation of Kabul; Tazin (ib. 24 Nov. 1842); A.A.G. (Medal). Granted wound pension. Posted to newly-raised 11th L.C. (became 2nd L.C. in 1850) 1842. Second Sikh War; Sadulapur; Chilianwala; Gujerat; A.A.G. of Div. (Medal with 2 clasps). Bdr. on the Est. 29 Apr. 1857, and was comdg. Benares Bde. on outbreak of the Mutiny. Fur. s.c. Aug. 1857 till retirement. Transfd. to newly-raised 2nd Bengal Eur. L.C. 1 May 1858. Durani 3 cl.

Refs.: Burke's *Peerage*, 1923, p. 267, *s.n.* Bessborough, E. *The Ponsonby Family*, p. 68. *G.M.* 1866, ii. 120. *The Times*, 7 June 1866.

PONTON, John (1781-1801). Lieutenant, 12th N.I. *b.* Edinburgh 20 Apr. 1781. Cadet 1798. Arrived in India 26 Aug. 1799. Ensign 21 Jan. 1800. Lieut. 29 May 1800. *d.* Cawnpore 6 Oct. 1801.

Son of Alexander Ponton, wright and burgess, and Isobel his wife, dau. of John Anderson, surgeon in Linlithgow.

Services: Posted Lieut. to 2/12th N.I. 15 Apr. 1801. No record of active service.

Refs.: *S.M.* 1802, p. 708.

POOLE, Benjamin Francis (*d.* 1774). Ensign, Infantry. Cadet 1773. Ensign 30 Oct. 1773. *d.* Berhampore 11 Jan. 1774. *m.* Mary.

Services: N.F.P.

POOLE, Charles (1777-1843). Lieut. Colonel Comdt., Invalid Est. 51st N.I. *b.* Little Stanmore, *alias* Whitchurch, Middlesex, 28 Oct. 1777. Cadet 1797. Arrived in India 28 Aug. 1799. Ensign 27 Sept. 1798. Lieut. 1 Nov. 1798. Capt. 5 Oct. 1806. Major 15 Nov. 1817. Lt. Col. 11 July 1823. Lt. Col. Comdt. 30 Sept. 1827. Invalided 30 May 1828. *d. unm.* Chunar 24 Nov. 1843.

bapt. Whitchurch 27 Nov. 1777. Son of Rev. Henry Poole, rector of Whitchurch, and Susanna Millar his 2nd wife. Brother of Mary Jane and Lettice Poole, and cousin-german of Samuel Rowlands, of Anglesey. His dau. *m.* Joseph Corfield, *q.v.* Ed. Merchant Taylors' Oct. 1785-Mar. 1796. St. John's Coll., Oxon.; matric. 5 July 1796, aged 18.

Services: Lieut. 6th N.I. Fur. 20 Feb. 1801 till 27 Sept. 1804. Operations in Bundelkhand 1805-6; Lieut. 6th N.I. Capt. 2/6th N.I. With 6th Vol. Bn. 1811-16. Capture of Java 1811; Capt. 6th Vol. Bn. Transfd. to 1/6th N.I. 1816. (? Third Mahratta War; Capt. 1/6th N.I., in Reserve Div.) Major 1/6th N.I. Posted Lt. Col. to 1/6th N.I. (became 3rd N.I.) July 1823. Tempy. comdg. 69th N.I. 12 Feb. 1825. Transfd. to 14th N.I. 21 Nov. 1826. Leave s.c. 6 mos. to Singapore 26 Jan. 1827. Posted Lt. Col. Comdt. to 51st N.I. 18 Feb. 1828. Comdt. Farrukhabad Provl. Bn. 30 May 1828 till 1 May 1831, when disbanded. At Fatehgarh 1831-4; at Presdy. 1834-9; Comdt. of Chunar 1839 till death.

Refs.: *Robinson. Alumni Oxon. I.M.* 9 Feb. 1844, p. 307. Will dated Chunar 11 Nov. 1842; proved 16 Dec. 1843. M.I. at Chunar and in Bath Abbey.

POOLE, Edward (1801-1822). Lieutenant, 22nd N.I. *b.* Spaxton, Somerset, 24 Feb. 1801. Cadet 1818. Ensign (?) Lieut. 29 Sept. 1820. *d.* Nagpur 26 Sept. 1822.

bapt. Spaxton 4 June 1801. Son of John Evered Poole, of Bridgwater, solicitor, and Elizabeth his wife. Addiscombe Cadet 1817-18.

Services: Ensign d.d. Bengal Eur. Regt. 1819. Posted Lieut. to 2/22nd N.I. in 1820. No record of active service.

Refs.: M.I. Kamptee.

POOLE, George (1787-?). Ensign. 22nd N.I. *bapt.* Nettlecombe, Somerset, 8 July 1787. Cadet 1805. Arrived in India 11 July 1806. Ensign 11 Sept. 1806. Struck off 1 Aug. 1807.

Son of Thomas Poole, of Huish, Somerset, and Eleanor his wife. Ed. Blundell's; admitted 5 Feb. 1798, aged 11; left 29 June 1803.

Services: Posted Ensign to 22nd N.I. whilst still at Barasat C.C. Struck off the List of the Army 1 Aug. 1807 for absenting himself without leave from the Cadet Coy. since 10 Dec. 1806.

Refs.: Blundell's School Register.

POPE, Alexander (1787-1849). Lieut. Colonel, C.B., 6th L.C. *b.* Ipswich 9 Sept. 1787. Cadet 1805. Arrived in India 22 Jan. 1807. Cornet 1 Jan. 1807. Lieut. 7 Dec. 1812. Capt. 13 May 1825. Major 12 Apr. 1836. Lt. Col. 4 Nov. 1839. *d.* Kasauli 20 Apr. 1849, of wounds received at the battle of Chilianwala on 13 Jan.

bapt. St. Mary at Quay, Ipswich, 14 Sept. 1787. Son of John Pope and Sarah his wife, *née* Read. *m.* Benares 2 Nov. 1819, Frances, dau. of William Cracroft. (She died 16 Nov. 1889, aged 92.)

Services: Posted Cornet to 8th N.C. 1 Feb. 1807. Operations in Bundelkhand against marauders 1810-11; Cornet 8th N.C. Nepal War 1814-15; Lieut. 8th N.C., in 3rd Div. Third Mahratta War 1817-18. Jubbulpore 19 Dec. 1817 (s.w.—spear thrust); Lieut. 8th N.C., with Bdr.-Gen. Hardyman's Div. "He charged steadily under a heavy fire from the heights, penetrated to the enemy's guns, received a spear thrust into his body, and continued the pursuit with vigour." (Gen. Hardyman's Desp.; *Lond. Gaz.* 14 Jan. and 7 Aug. 1819.) Adjt. Native Invalids, and Paymr. Native pensioners at Allahabad, 1 Aug. 1819. Executive Ofr. Purnea Div., P.W.D., 18 Sept. 1820 till Nov. 1822. Leave s.c. to N.S.W. 10 Aug. 1822 till Jan. 1825. Transfd. to newly-raised 2nd Extra Regt. (became 10th L.C.) 17 June 1825 and joined Jan. 1826, too late to take part in capture of Bhurtpore. Actg. D.J.A.G. 28 Dec. 1829. Comdd. 10th L.C. from 8 Sept. 1829; posted Lt. Col. to 10th L.C. Jan. 1840. On sick leave to Simla Apr. 1841 till Dec. 1842, thus missing the First Afghan War. Gwalior campaign; Maharajpur (*Lond. Gaz.* 8 Mar. 1844); Lt. Col. comdg. 10th L.C. (Bronze star). Transfd. to 6th L.C. 24 July 1847; to comd. 2nd Bde. Cav., Army of the Punjab, 13 Oct. 1848; transfd.

to 8th L.C. Oct. 1848; to 6th L.C. Dec. 1848. Second Sikh War; passage of Chenab; Chilianwala (s.w.—sabre cut on head); Bdr. comdg. 2nd Cav. Bde. (Medal with clasp). Leave s.c. to Simla Apr. 1849, but died before reaching that place. C.B. 2 May 1844.

Refs.: De Rhé-Philipe. Fortescue, xii. 455-6, 459. Will dated 26 Mar. 1849; proved 28 Aug. 1849. M.I. at Kasauli.

POPE, William. Ensign. Infantry. Cadet 1781. Ensign 14 Aug. 1782. Resigned 29 Nov. 1784.

Services: Dy. Paymr. to 1st Bde. 21 Jan. 1782 till 7 Oct. 1783. Leave p.a. 6 mos. 1 Dec. 1783. (? After resigning the Service he became a silk and indigo manufacturer at Kasim Bazar, Bengal; later at Mahomedpur. His name appears for the last time in *E.I.R.* for Jan. 1804.)

POPHAM, George Munro (1779-1824). Lieut. Colonel Comdt., C.B., 23rd N.I. *bapt.* Madras 1 May 1779. Cadet 1794. Arrived in India 22 Oct. 1796. Ensign 19 Oct. 1795. Lieut. 15 Mar. 1797. Capt. 26 Feb. 1805. Major 1 June 1813. Lt. Col. 1 Mar. 1818. Lt. Col. Comdt. 1 May 1824. *d. unm.* Chichester 22 Oct. 1824.

Eldest son of Stephen Popham, of Madras, and Anne his wife, sister of Sir George Thomas, 3rd Bart., of Yapton. Brother of Louisa Maria, wife of John Goldingham, Coy.'s Astronomer at Madras, and nephew of William Popham, *q.v.* Inherited £100,000 from his father whilst at Westminster School. Ed. Westminster; K.S. 1795.

Services: Apptd. Cadet 24 Feb. 1795; sailed for India in the *Dublin* 17 May 1796. Expedn. to Egypt 1800; Lieut. 10th N.I., with Vol. Bn. Fur. 1801 till 3 May 1803. Transfd. to newly-raised 23rd N.I. 9 Nov. 1803. Operations against Dhundia Khan 1807; Komona; Ganauri; Capt. 1/23rd N.I. In comd. of Mr. Metcalfe's escort which was attacked by Akhali Sikhs nr. Amritsar 16 Feb. 1809. Major 1/23rd N.I. Comdd. 3rd Gren. Bn. 1814-15; do. 2nd Bde. Nagpur Subsdy. Force in 1817. Third Mahratta War; Chanda; comdd. one of the two columns of assault; Lt. Col. 1/23rd N.I. Bdr. comdg. Dacca Force 1823. Fur. 1824. C.B. 23 July 1823.

Refs.: Westminster School Register. A.J. xviii. 649. Will dated Barrackpore 9 Sept. 1822; proved 11 May 1825.

POPHAM, William (1739/40-1821). Lieut. General. 7th N.I. *b.* Cork "11 June 1739/40, 20 min. past 8 in the evening on

Friday." Capt. 7 Aug. 1768. Major 4 Sept. 1780. Lt. Col. 8 Dec. 1782. Resigned 21 Dec. 1784. Readmitted 7 Feb. 1794. Col. 7 Dec. 1793. Maj. Gen. 26 Feb. 1795. Lt. Gen. 29 Apr. 1802. Retired 1 Jan. 1803. *d.* York St., London, 20 Feb. 1821.

Eldest son of Joseph Popham, of Cork, sometime H.B.M. consul at Tetuan, Morocco, and Mary Riggs, of Waterford, his 1st wife. Half-brother of Adm. Sir Home Riggs Popham, K.C.B. (*D.N.B.*), and brother of Stephen, father of George Munro Popham, *q.v.*, and of Anne, mother of Charles Wyndham Humphreys, *q.v.* *m.* 1st, 20 July 1785, Mary, 3rd dau. of Sir William Thomas, 2nd Bart., of Yapton Pl., nr. Bognor, M.P. (She died at sea 25 Jan. 1803.) *m.* 2nd, Jane, widow of John Simpson and mother of Frederick John Simpson, *q.v.* (She died Chippenham House, nr. Slough, 11 Jan. 1849, aged 69.)

Services: Ensign H.M. 24th Ft. 29 July 1757; Ensign 64th Ft. (renumbered 79th in 1758) 30 Nov. 1757; Lieut. 79th (Draper's) Ft. 1 May 1759. Siege and capture of Manila Sept.-Oct. 1762; Lieut. 79th Ft. with expedn. under Gen. Draper. h.p. 1763-7. Capt. 13th Ft. 4 Feb. 1767; sold out 27 May 1768. Was the senior of 12 officers who were transfd. from H.M.S. by M.C. of 1 Sept. 1768. Comdg. in Cooch Behar in Jan. 1776. First Mahratta War; comdd. 2nd N.I. with Bombay detachment under Goddard; sent with a force at end of 1779 to assist the Rana of Gohad against the Mahrattas; capture of Lahar fort; storm and capture of Gwalior 3 Aug. 1780; relieved by Lt.-Col. Jacob Camac, *q.v.*, at end of 1780. Campaign against Rajah of Benares 1781; Major comdg. 35th Regt. Sepoys; capture of Patita and Bijaigarh, C.I.; Major comdg. the force.[1] His Regt. mutinied at Berhampore in 1782 and was disbanded (G.G.O. of 20 Mar. 1782). Apptd. to comd. 23rd Regt. Sepoys 17 July 1782. Fur. 21 Dec. 1784 till 7 Feb. 1794. M.P. for Milborne Port, Somerset, 1787-90; defeated candidate for Queensboro' 1790. Apptd. to comd. at Fatehgarh and ordered to join army in the field 26 Oct. 1794. Fourth Mysore War 1799; comdd. a column consisting of 3 Coys. Art. and 3 Bns. Vols. which proceeded to Madras by sea; storm and capture of Seringapatam; Maj. Gen. comdg. Left Wing of the Army (Gold medal). Maj. Gen. comdg. at the Presdy. and 1st M.M.B. in 1802. Fur. 24 Dec. 1802.

Refs.: E.I.M.C. ii. 93-100. *D.I.B. Williams*, p. 88. *Hickey*, iv. 110. *N. & Q.* 11S. v. 136. *S.M.* 1821, i. 399. Portrait by Sir Martin Archer Shee in Nat. Portrait Gallery, London.

[1] *Note:* His share of the prize-money at Bijaigarh amounted

PORTEOUS, Charles (1776-1816). Major, 20th N.I. *b.* Perth 8 June 1776. Cadet 1795. Arrived in India 3 Mar. 1797. Ensign 2 Nov. 1796. Lieut. 30 Oct. 1797. Capt. 30 Nov. 1804. Major 1 Oct. 1815. *d.* Fort Marlbro', Sumatra, 8 Apr. 1816.

bapt. 9 June 1776. Son of Alexander Porteous, of Perth, merchant, and Helen Bell his wife. *m.* Berhampore 24 Apr. 1802, Elizabeth, dau. of Lawrence Rawstorne, *q.v.* (She died Calcutta 27 Jan. 1842, aged 63.) His daus. *m.* James Hay and William Innes (1803-1832), *qq.v.*

Services: Adjt. 1st Bn. Marine Regt. (became 20th N.I.) in 1803. Serving at P.W.I. in 1806; Malacca 1811; Bencoolen 1814. Major 2/20th N.I.

Refs.: Will dated Barrackpore 30 Jan. 1814; proved 2 Nov. 1816. M.I. Bencoolen.

PORTER, John (1761/62-?). Lieutenant. Infantry. *b.* in Scotland 1761/62. Cadet 1779. Ensign 1780. Lieut. 17 Aug. 1781. Struck off 1793.

Half-brother of Samuel Kilpatrick, *q.v.*

Services: Sailed for India in the *Neptune* 3 June 1780, aged 18. Leave s.c. to sea 7 May 1783; fur. 28 Oct. 1785 till struck off.

***PORTER,** —— (*d.* 1772). Cadet in the Select Picket. *d.* Benares 3 June 1772.

Services: N.F.P.

Refs.: *Macpherson*, p. 95.

***PORTSMOUTH, William** (*d.* 1769). Lieutenant, Engineers. Ensign 1 Nov. 1767. Lieut. (?) *d.* in India Apr. 1769.

Cousin of Ann Molineux; brother-in-law of John and James Pitt, of London. *m.* (?)

Services: Employed on survey in the Midnapore district, 1767-8.

Refs.: Will dated 27 Aug. 1768; proved 27 June 1769.

POTT, David (1812-1881). General, C.B. 7th (late 47th) N.I.; now 3rd Bn. (Duke of Connaught's Own) 7th Rajput Regt. *b.* Littleham, Exmouth, 9 Feb. 1812. Cadet 1828. Arrived in India 23 May 1829. Ensign 20 Jan. 1829. Lieut. 6 June 1833. Capt. 8 Oct. 1839. Major 31 Jan. 1854. Lt. Col. 1 May 1858. Bt. Col. 22 Aug. 1857. Maj. Gen. 15 Feb. 1866. Lt. Gen. 14 Apr. 1874. Gen. 1 Oct. 1877. *d.* Borthwickshiels, Hawick, 2 Oct. 1881.

Of Todrig and Borthwickshiels. 2nd son of George Pott, of

Todrig, co. Selkirk, and Borthwickshiels, co. Roxburgh, J.P. and D.L., Convener of Selkirk, and Katherine his wife, dau. of David Reid, and sister of Stephen Reid, *q.v.* Brother of George Pott, *q.v.* *m.* 1st, Cawnpore 12 Mar. 1850, Mary Anne Sophia, dau. of John Peter Ripley, *q.v.* (She died 1870.) *m.* 2nd, 1876, Anna Frances, dau. of A. Boyle, of Dublin.

Services: Served in R.N. 1824-8. Ensign d.d. 55th N.I. 13 July 1829; posted to 47th N.I. 14 Sept. 1829. Insurrection in Cuttack 1832-3; Ensign 47th N.I. Actg. Adjt. 47th N.I. 25 July 1838. Leave s.c. 2 yrs. to Aust. and Cape 18 Nov. 1840; fur. s.c. 11 June 1842 till 14 June 1844. First Sikh War; Mudki; Ferozshahr; comdg. 47th N.I.; Badhowal; Aliwal; Sobraon (horse shot under him); Capt. 47th N.I. (Medal with 3 clasps). Second Burma War; comdd. a force of 1,800 men against insurgents in Pegu 1854; Major 47th N.I. (Medal). Mutiny campaign; was comdg. 47th N.I. on outbreak of Mutiny and kept the Regt. loyal; against rebels in Mirzapur district 1857-8; Lt. Col. 47th N.I. (Medal). Posted Lt. Col. to 47th N.I. 24 July 1858. Second China War 1858-9; Lt. Col. comdg. 47th N.I. (Medal). Comdg. 7th B.N.I. (late 47th N.I.) 1861-3; Comdt. do. 1 Jan. till Dec. 1864; Bdr. comdg. Dinapore Bde. Dec. 1864 till Oct. 1866. Transfd. to Staff Corps 12 Sept. 1866. Fur. p.a. 11 Dec. 1868, and 1 Nov. 1872 till death. C.B. 29 May 1875.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 13th edn., p. 1432, *s.n.* Pott, of Todrig, co. Selkirk. *Boase. The Times*, 5 Oct. 1881.

POTT, George (1811-1877). Lieut. Colonel. 3rd N.I. *b.* Roberton, co. Selkirk, 3 Feb. 1811. Cadet 1827. Arrived in India 26 Oct. 1828. Ensign 19 May 1828. Lieut. 1 Jan. 1837. Capt. 24 Jan. 1845. Major 21 Oct. 1857. Retired 1 Feb. 1858. Hon. Lt. Col. 1 Feb. 1858. *d.* Borthwickshiels House, nr. Hawick, 15 Nov. 1877.

Of Todrig and Borthwickshiels. Eldest son of George Pott and Katherine his wife. Brother of Stephen Pott, *q.v.* *m.* 1840, Julia, youngest dau. of Rev. Robert Sparke Hutchings, sometime chaplain at Penang. Ed. Edin. Acad. 1825-6.

Services: Ensign d.d. 13th N.I. 20 Nov. 1828; posted to 3rd N.I. 4 Mar. 1829. Intr. & Qmr. 3rd N.I. 13 Oct. 1832 till 9 Jan. 1845. Shekhawat expedn. 1834; Ensign 3rd N.I. Actg. S.S.O. at Mainpuri 17 Mar. 1835, and 25 May 1837. Leave s.c. 2 yrs. to Cape 19 Sept. 1838. Leave s.c. 1844 till 1 Nov. 1845. Comdt. Inf. of Malwa Contingent 11 Nov. 1845 till 5 Feb. 1856. Fur. s.c. to Cape and Europe Feb. 1854 till Nov. 1856.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 13th edn., p. 1432, *s.n.* Pott, of Todrig, co. Selkirk. *The Times*, 19 Nov. 1877.

***POTT, John.** Ensign. Infantry. Cadet 1764. Ensign 2 Nov. 1765.

Services: N.F.P.

POTT, Stephen (1813-1885). Major General. Colonel Royal (Bengal) Engineers. *b.* Borthwickshiels 21 Sept. 1813. Cadet 1833. Arrived in India 11 Sept. 1834. 2nd Lieut. 14 Dec. 1832. Lieut. 31 Mar. 1840. Capt. 15 Feb. 1854. Lt. Col. 24 Aug. 1859. Bt. Col. 30 June 1862. Retired 31 Dec. 1862. Hon. Maj. Gen. 31 Dec. 1862. *d.* The Priory, Melrose, 9 Oct. 1885.

bapt. Roberton 30 Sept. 1813. 3rd and youngest son of George Pott and Katherine his wife. Brother of David Pott, *q.v.* Ed. Edin. Acad. 1825-8. Addiscombe Cadet 4 Feb. 1831 till 14 Dec. 1832. Chatham 11 Feb. 1833 till 4 Feb. 1834.

Services: Posted to S. & M. at Delhi 22 Sept. 1834. Surveying in Cawnpore district 14 May 1835. Asst. Executive Ofr. Ramgarh Div., P.W.D., 6 Aug. 1835; Asst. Supt. new Benares road 1 Aug. 1836; Asst. to Supt. of Feroze Shah's canal 16 Oct. 1837; Asst. to Supt. Burdwan-Benares road 19 Feb. 1838. Gwalior campaign; Maharajpur (Bronze star). Fur. 10 Mar. 1845 till 1847. Executive Engr. 5th (Benares) Div., P.W.D., 28 Jan. 1848; do. Hijli Div. 24 Apr. 1848; Cawnpore Div. 21 Dec. 1850; Prome 1854; Meerut 14 Feb. 1855. Fur. m.c. 29 Dec. 1858.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 13th edn., p. 1531, *s.n.* Pott, of Todrig, co. Selkirk. *The Times*, 14 Oct. 1885.

POTTER, Peter [1] (*d.* 1782). Captain, 2nd Bengal Eur. Regt. Cadet 1770. Ensign 30 Dec. 1772. Lieut. 26 Mar. 1777. Capt. 24 Mar. 1781. *d.* Cawnpore June 1782.

Services: N.F.P.

Refs.: Will dated Cawnpore, 17 June 1782; proved 30 Dec. 1782.

[1] *Note:* (or John.)

POTTINGER, Thomas (1783-1845). Lieutenant. 13th N.I. Afterwards Lieut. 8th Light Dgns. *b.* Florida, Killinchy, co. Down, 3 Nov. 1783. Cadet 1803. Arrived in India 17 Mar. 1805. Ensign 11 May 1805. Lieut. 12 May 1805. Resigned 17 Apr. 1806. *d.* Oct. 1845.

Of Mount Pottinger, co. Down. *bapt.* Killinchy 17 Nov. 1783. Eldest son of Eldred Curwen Pottinger, of Mount Pottinger, and

Ann his wife, dau. of Robert Gordon, of Florida House, co. Down. Brother of Rt. Hon. Sir Henry Pottinger, 1st Bart. *m.* 1st, Charlotte Jane, dau. of James Moore, of Castle Lesby, co. Down. Father of Eldred Pottinger, the "Hero of Herat" (*D.N.B.*). *m.* 2nd, Calcutta 7 June 1814, Eliza, dau. of John Williamson Fulton, and half-sister of Joseph Hennessy Fulton, *q.v.*

Services: Posted Lieut. to 13th N.I. in 1805. Lieut. 8th Light Dgns. (13 July 1806) 27 Aug. 1807; retired 21 May 1818.

Refs.: Burke's *Peerage*, 1905, p. 1304, *s.n.* Pottinger, Bart. Foster's *Families of Royal Descent*, i. 427.

POVOLERI, Charles Wills Robert (1781-1843). Lieut. Colonel, Invalid Est. 23rd N.I. *bapt.* Lambeth, Surrey, 13 Sept. 1781. Cadet 1796. Arrived in India 23 Oct. 1797. Ensign 24 Sept. 1797. Lieut. 10 Sept. 1798. Capt. 11 Sept. 1806. Major 1 Mar. 1818. Lt. Col. 11 July 1823. Invalided 3 June 1824. *d. unm.* at sea 17 Jan. 1843, on board the *Ellenborough*.

Son of John Povoleri and Elizabeth his wife. (*Perhaps* related to the wife of Arnold Nesbit Mathews, *q.v.*)

Services: Posted Ensign to 7th N.I. in 1797; transfd. as Lieut. to 5th N.I. in 1798; to 3rd N.I.; to newly-raised 23rd N.I. in 1804. Served with 1st Vol. Bn. 1804-5. Capt. Lt. 23rd N.I. 12 Jan. 1806. Operations in Hariana 1809; Bhawani; Capt. 2/23rd N.I. Third Mahratta War; Major 1/23rd N.I. Comdg. Dacca Provl. Bn. 24 July 1829 till 1831. Regulating Ofr. of Invalid Tannah Ests. 1832.

Refs.: Will dated 26 Nov. 1839; codicils dated 7 May and 21 Nov. 1840, and 31 Oct. 1842; admon. 12 Mar. 1845.

***POWELL, Caleb** (1730-1797). Captain. Infantry. *b.* 1730. Capt. 12 Dec. 1757. Resigned Oct. 1759. *d.* 1797.

Of Clonshavoy, co. Limerick. Collector of the port of Limerick 1765, high sheriff of the county 1773. 5th and youngest son of Robert Powell, of Newgarden, and Anne his wife, dau. of Col. Samuel Eyre, M.P. for town of Galway. *m.* 1st, 1760, Frances, dau. of John Bowen, of Frankville, co. Westmeath. (She died 1781.) Father of Stratford Powell, *q.v.* *m.* 2nd, 1783, Sarah, dau. of Thomas Westropp, of Ballystreen, co. Limerick. (She died 1805.)

Services: Ensign H.M. 39th (Adlercron's) Ft. 25 Aug. 1749; Lieut. do. 21 Feb. 1755. Transfd. as Capt. to Bengal Army in 1757. Operations against the French under Clive and Francis Forde, *q.v.*, 1757-9; Rajamundry 1758; Masulipatam 1759. "Acted as A.D.C. to Cols. Clive and Ford, and was on the staff

of the latter at the decisive battles of Rajamindery and Masulipatam." (*Burke.*) h.p. 39th Ft. on reduction 25 Dec. 1758; do. addl. from 11 Nov. 1760 till death.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 7th edn., p. 1491, *s.n.* Powell, of Clonshavoy, co. Limerick. Will proved P.C. Dublin, 1797.

POWELL, James (*d.* 1805). Lieut. Colonel, 24th N.I. Country Cadet 1778. Admitted 2 Mar. 1778. Ensign 4 June 1778. Lieut. 2 Sept. 1779. Capt. 3 Oct. 1796. Major 14 Dec. 1802. Lt. Col. 21 Sept. 1804. *d.* Manchester Sq., London, 18 Oct. 1805.

Brother of Joseph and Samuel Powell. *m.* Calcutta 31 Mar. 1795, Elizabeth, sister of Henry Leadbeater. (*See also* John Boujannar.) (She died 1 Nov. 1843, aged 70.) His natural daus. *m.* John Pitt Griffin and Thomas Newton, *qq.v.*

Services: Sergt. Major 3rd Bengal Eur. Regt.; apptd. Adjt. 2nd do. 2 Mar. 1778; apptd. Cadet 4 June 1778. Lieut. 1/2nd Bengal Eur. Regt. in Oct. 1779; apptd. Adjt. do. 22 Mar. 1780. 1st Eur. Bn. in July 1787; transfd. to 3rd do. Feb. 1790. Capt. 2/12th N.I. Transfd. to 19th N.I. 29 May 1800; to newly-raised 24th N.I. in 1804. Fur. 11 Feb. 1803 till death.

Refs.: *G.M.* 1805, ii. 982. Will dated 11 Mar. 1805; proved 11 Oct. 1806.

***POWELL, James.** Cadet. Infantry. Apptd. Cadet 5 Sept. 1783. Declined the appt.

POWELL, John (1758/59-1804). Colonel, 19th N.I. *b.* 1758/59. Cadet 1770. Arrived in India 30 July 1770. Ensign 12 Nov. 1771. Lieut. 27 July 1776. Capt. 20 Feb. 1781. Major 1 Mar. 1794. Lt. Col. 31 Aug. 1798. Col. 30 Sept. 1803. *d.* Fatehgarh, U.P., 14 Jan. 1804, "of fatigue after Lord Lake's campaigns," aged 45.

Brother of Peregrine Powell, *q.v.* *m.* Berhampore 1 Nov. 1790, Prudence (Prudentia), younger dau. of Major Jerome Noble. (She *re-m.* her cousin Samuel Noble, *q.v.*)

Services: (? Went out to India as Midshipman in the *Admiral Pocock.*) Apptd. Adjt. 39th Bn. Sepoys 22 Mar. 1780. Fur. 27 Sept. 1785 till 23 July 1788. Capt. 5th Bengal Eur. Bn. in 1790; 2nd do. in 1792; to comd. 17th Bn. Sepoys 22 Sept. 1794. Major 1/8th N.I. in Aug. 1798. Operations in Jumna Doab 1803; Sasni; Bijaigarh; Kachaura; Lt. Col. 1/8th N.I. Second Mahratta War; Aligarh; Agra; Laswari; Lt. Col. 8th N.I. Bdr. comdg. 4th Inf. Bde. of Lake's Grand Army 26 Aug. till

16 Dec. 1803, when he went sick. Posted Col. to 19th N.I. Sept. 1803.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry of Ireland*, p. 513, *s.n.* Noble, of Glassdrummond. *Pester, passim. G.M.* 1804, ii. 1071. Will dated Dinapore 17 Mar. 1792; admon. 27 Aug. 1804. M.I. Fatehgarh.

POWELL, John (1804-1881). Colonel. 55th N.I. *b.* Marylebone 13 Nov. 1804. Cadet 1823. Arrived in India 19 May 1824. Ensign 16 Jan. 1824. Lieut. 9 July 1825. Capt. 30 Nov. 1840. Major 15 Nov. 1852. Lt. Col. 27 June 1857. Retired 15 Feb. 1861. Hon. Col. 15 Feb. 1861. *d.* 1 Apr. 1881.

Son of Col. John Powell and Lucy his wife, 5th sister of Pownoll Phipps, *q.v.*

Services: Posted Ensign to 17th N.I. Transfd. as Lieut. to 28th N.I. 10 Oct. 1825. Adjt. 28th N.I. 19 Nov. 1831 till 21 Nov. 1841. Bde. Major at Barrackpore 23 Feb. till 18 Nov. 1842; do. Multan 1 Mar. 1850 till Feb. 1853. Was comdg. 58th N.I. at Shahjahanpur when that Regt. mutinied on 31 May 1857, but was temporarily absent from the station. Posted Lt. Col. to 55th N.I. in 1857. Fur. 1858 till retirement.

Refs.: *Life of Col. Pownoll Phipps.*

POWELL, Peregrine (1754/55-1835). Lieut. General. Colonel 23rd N.I. *b.* 1754/55. Cadet 1770. Arrived in India 30 July 1770. Ensign 17 Nov. 1771. Lieut. 31 July 1776. Capt. 22 Feb. 1781. Major 1 Mar. 1794. Lt. Col. 1 Nov. 1798. Col. 13 July 1803. Maj. Gen. 25 July 1810. Lt. Gen. 4 June 1814. *d.* Weymouth 7 May 1835, aged 80.

Brother of John Powell (1758/59-1804), *q.v.*, and of the wife of John Fenwick, *q.v.* *m.* Cawnpore 11 June 1798, Jennett, dau. of Dr. James Collie, surgeon at Burdwan. (*See also* William Francklin.)

Services: Apptd. Adjt. 19th Bn. Sepoys 22 Mar. 1780. Second Mysore War 1781-4; Pollilur; Cuddalore; Capt. comdg. 1/13th N.I., with Col. Pearse's detachment. Capt. 5th Bengal Eur. Bn. in July 1787 and in 1790; transfd. to 1st do. Apptd. to comd. 13th Bn. Sepoys 14 Nov. 1794; Lt. Col. 7th N.I. in 1798; to comd. 1/13th N.I. 1799. This Bn. was called after him "*Poel-ki-Paltan.*" Employed for some months in 1799 under Col. Morris in the Gorakhpur district in pursuit of Vizier Ali. In 1800 comdd. 13th N.I. at Captainganj, in newly-ceded province of Gorakhpur, and captured several mud forts. Second Mahratta War; operations in

Bundelkhand against Rajah Shamsher Bahadur 1803; Kapsa; Kalpi; Col. comdg. the force (*Cal. Gaz.* 3 Nov. 1803). Relinquished his comd. owing to ill health. Granted Bdr.'s allowances 25 July 1805. Col. 20th N.I. 1805; 7th N.I. 1807; 19th N.I. 1808; 23rd N.I. 1819-23, when he was transfd. to the Senior Officers' List. Fur. 8 Feb. 1807 till death.

Refs.: *A.J.* N.S. xvii. 185. *G.M.* 1835, ii. 322.

POWELL, Richard (*d.* 1766). Ensign, Infantry. Country Cadet 1765. Ensign 25 Aug. 1765. *d.* in India 19 Jan. 1766.

Son of Elizabeth Powell, of Cornwall. Brother of Capt. James Powell, Madras Est., and Margaret Powell.

Services: Was already in Bengal when apptd. Cadet with effect from 6 Feb. 1765. (G.O. 19 Mar. 1765.) Posted to 1st Bengal Eur. Regt. 13 Aug. 1765.

Refs.: Will dated 12 Jan. 1766; proved 13 Jan. 1767.

POWELL, Stratford (1761-1793). Lieutenant, 36th Bn. Sepoys. *b.* Dublin 1761. Cadet 1780. Ensign 6 Oct. 1780. Lieut. 19 Aug. 1781. *d. unm.* Calcutta 18 Dec. 1793, in the insane hospital.

Eldest son of Caleb Powell, of Clonshavoy, co. Limerick, *q.v.* Ed. Winchester. T.C.D.; Pensioner 24 May 1777.

Services: Sailed for India in the *Contractor* 3 Apr. 1780, aged 19. Was Adjt. of Sepoy Corps in 3rd Bde. in Mar. 1786; Lieut. 36th Bn. Sepoys in July 1787.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 7th edn., p. 1491, *s.n.* Powell, of Clonshavoy, co. Limerick. *Alumni Dub.*

POWELL, William (*d.* 1766). Lieutenant, Infantry. Lieut. 6 Aug. 1765. *d.* in India 21 Dec. 1766.

Son of Capt. William Powell, H.M. 54th Ft.

Services: Ensign H.M. 54th Ft. 27 May 1763; reduced on h.p. with its 10th Coy. 1763. Apptd. in England an Ensign on the Bengal Est. 9 Nov. 1764; Lieut. 28 Dec. 1764; sailed in the *Pacific* 14 Apr. 1765.

POWNEY, Richard (1786-1864). Lieut. General, Artillery. (347) *b.* July 1786. Cadet 1804. Arrived in India 21 June 1806. Lieut. 7 May 1805. Capt. Lt. 23 Oct. 1811. Capt. 7 Oct. 1817. Major 25 Mar. 1826. Lt. Col. 3 Mar. 1835. Col. 12 July 1844. Col. Comdt. 22 July 1844. Maj. Gen. 20 June 1854. Lt. Gen. 21 Sept. 1859. *d.* in England 23 Dec. 1864.

Of Ockwells. *bapt.* Bray 14 Aug. 1786. 2nd son of Penyston

Powney, of Grovebury, Ives Place and Ockwells, M.P. for New Windsor 1780, 1788 and 1790, and Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Peter Flowyer, of Worcester. Woolwich Cadet; nominated to R.M.A. 13 Apr. 1802; obtained his certificate 31 Jan. 1805.

Services: Present at capture of Cape Jan. 1806 as a Cadet. Fur. u.p.a. via China 13 July 1813 till 21 July 1818. Comy. Ord. in charge of Delhi mag. 27 Feb. 1819 till 7 June 1824. In charge of gun carriage factory at Kasipur 18 June 1829. Offg. Dy. Principal Comy. Ord. 26 Dec. 1829. Offg. Town and Fort Major at Ft. Wm. 5 Dec. 1831 till 11 Sept. 1832. Gunpowder Agent at Ichapur 1 Sept. 1832 till 28 July 1835. Offg. Principal Comy. Ord. 19 Mar. till 22 Dec. 1835; permanent do. 13 Feb. 1838 till 18 Oct. 1844. Transfd. from 1st Bn. Foot Art. to 3rd Bde. H.A. 16 Dec. 1831; to 6th Bn. 1 Aug. 1835; to 7th Bn. 12 Apr. 1836; to 1st Bn. 23 Jan. 1838; to 3rd Bn. 30 Jan. 1844; to 6th Bn. 14 Aug. 1844. Posted Lt. Col. Comdt. to 7th Bn. 24 July 1845. Fur. 18 Feb. 1847 till death.

Refs.: *History of the Hundred of Bray*, p. 148. *Boase. G.M.* 1865, i. 386.

POWNEY, Robin (1731-1773). Ensign. Infantry. Subsequently Lieutenant Bombay Est. *b.* Madras 15 Feb. 1731. Country Cadet 1763. Ensign 26 Aug. 1763. Resigned 12 Oct. 1763. *d.* Anjengo, Travancore, 16 July 1773.

bapt. Madras 24 Mar. 1731. 11th son of John Powney, of Madras, a sea captain, and Mary his wife, dau. of Capt. George Heron, Madras pilot. Uncle of Rumbold Charles Powney, *q.v.* *m.* Anne.

Services: Permitted to proceed to India as a free merchant 9 Dec. 1762. Lieut. Bombay Est. 9 Oct. 1769.

Refs.: Family information. Intestate; admon. (Bombay) 31 Jan. 1774.

POWNEY, Rumbold Charles (1778-1800). Lieutenant, 15th N.I. *bapt.* Madras 16 July 1778. Cadet 1794. Arrived in India 27 Sept. 1795. Ensign 29 Sept. 1794. Lieut. 1 June 1796. *d.* in India 10 Aug. 1800.

4th son of Thomas Powney, of Madras, free merchant, and Catherine his wife, dau. of Quintan de la Metrie, a French merchant of Pondicherry. Nephew of Robin Powney, *q.v.*

Services: Apptd. Cadet 16 Apr. 1794; sailed for India in the *Nonsuch*.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 13th edn., p. 1439, *s.n.* Powney, of Milden Hall, Suffolk. Family information.

POWNOLL, Philemon Devert (1794-?). Lieutenant. 26th N.I. *bapt.* E. Stonehouse, Devon, 23 Mar. 1794. Cadet 1811. Ensign 2 Jan. 1814. Lieut. 1 Feb. 1817. Cashiered by G.C.M. 25 Dec. 1821.

Son of Philemon Pownoll, late Capt. R.M., and Susan Paxton his wife. Ed. Plymouth Grammar School. Marlow and Woolwich Cadet.

Services: Posted Ensign to 2/26th N.I. Operations against the Bhattis of Hariana 1818; Lieut. 2/26th N.I. Cashiered for having sent a written challenge to fight a duel to P. P. Morgan, *q.v.*, on 13 Sept. 1821.

Refs.: *Misc. Gen. et Her.* 4S. iii. 45. *N. & Q.* clxxxviii. 273.

POWYS, Hon. Robert Vernon (1802-1854). Captain, Invalid Est. 12th N.I. *b.* 3 Dec. 1802. Cadet 1823. Arrived in India 10 Aug. 1824. Ensign 18 Feb. 1824. Lieut. 13 June 1825. Capt. 24 Aug. 1842. Invalided 1 Jan. 1846. *d.* Binsur, nr. Almora, U.P., 26 May 1854.

bapt. Lilford, Northants, 17 Jan. 1803. 2nd son of Thomas Powys, 2nd Baron Lilford, and Henrietta Maria his wife, eldest dau. of Robert Vernon Atherton, of Atherton Hall, Lancs. *m.* Koil, Aligarh, 14 Apr. 1825, Jane, 3rd dau. of William Beckett, *q.v.* (*See also* James Glencairn Burns.) (She died 10 Nov. 1842.)

Services: Posted Ensign to 12th N.I.; Intr. & Qmr. do. 22 Sept. 1832 till Jan. 1836. Fur. p.a. 7 Jan. 1836 till 19 Dec. 1838. Offg. Intr. & Qmr. 58th N.I. 26 Jan. 1839; Intr. & Qmr. 12th N.I. 30 Nov. 1839 till 3 Dec. 1842; offg. Bde. Major in Oudh 15 Nov. 1842 till 1844. No record of active service.

Refs.: Burke's *Peerage*, 1923, p. 1398, *s.n.* Baron Lilford, of Lilford, Northants. *G.M.* 1854, ii. 313. Will dated Almora, 15 Feb. 1851; proved 7 Aug. 1854.

PRATT, John Backhouse (1784-1837). Major. 7th N.I. *bapt.* St. Nicholas, Durham, 11 June 1784. Cadet 1803. Arrived in India 27 Sept. 1804. Ensign 16 Sept. 1804. Lieut. 21 Sept. 1804. Capt. 1 Jan. 1819. Major 27 Apr. 1831. Retired 12 Dec. 1831. *d.* Harbledown, nr. Canterbury, 20 Nov. 1837.

Son of John Pratt, of Hurworth, co. Durham, and Mary Backhouse his wife. Cousin-german of Edward Barnes Backhouse, *q.v.*

Services: Ensign N. Riding Mil. 7 Apr. 1795; Lieut. do. 1801. Posted Lieut. to 4th N.I. in 1805. Operations in Bundelkhand 1809; Rajaoli; Ajaigarh; Lieut. 1/4th N.I. Actg. Adjt. 1/4th N.I. 1811-13; with 4th Gren. Bn. 1815; transfd. to 2/4th N.I. Fur. s.c. 22 Aug. 1816 till 16 Sept. 1819. Capt. 2/4th N.I.; ordered

to raise 500 recruits 26 Aug. 1823, and 16 Feb. 1824; transfd. to 7th N.I. (late 1/4th) May 1824. Apptd. D.J.A.G. on the Est. 21 Feb. 1825; posted to Cawnpore Div. 30 Mar. 1825. Leave s.c. 18 mos. to Mauritius and N.S.W. 2 May 1826. D.J.A.G. Sirhind Div. 31 Oct. 1827. Leave s.c. 18 mos. to Cape 16 Jan. 1830 till 23 Dec. 1831.

Refs.: G.M. 1837, ii. 658. M.I. St. Dunstan's church, Canterbury.

PRENDERGAST, William Grant (1815-1858). Bt. Lieut. Colonel, 8th L.C. *b.* Madras 24 June 1815. Cadet 1834. Arrived in India 13 Aug. 1835. Cornet (9 Feb. 1835) 13 Nov. 1835. Lieut. 24 July 1838. Capt. 19 May 1850. Bt. Major 20 May 1850. Bt. Lt. Col. 28 Nov. 1854. *d.* Alipore, Calcutta, 15 Sept. 1858, of cholera.

bapt. Madras 2 Aug. 1815. 4th son of Lt.-Gen. Sir Jeffrey Prendergast, Kt., Mily. Auditor Gen. Madras (who was 4th son of Thomas Prendergast, of Clonmell), and Elizabeth his wife, sister of James Dalrymple, *q.v.* *m.* Hove, Sussex, 30 Sept. 1857, Eliza, youngest dau. of John T. Hensley, of Harewood Pl., Hanover Sq., London. (She died Brighton 23 May 1894.) Ed. Charterhouse 1828-30. Trin. Coll., Camb.; matric. 1833.

Services: Leave p.a. 6 mos. to Madras 31 Aug. 1835. d.d. 8th L.C. 20 Apr. 1836. Posted Cornet to 8th L.C. 11 Nov. 1836; Intr. & Qmr. do. 16 Jan. 1839 till 16 Oct. 1843. Bde. Qmr. to troops in Bundelkhand under Bdr. Young 25 Nov. 1842. Insurrection in Bundelkhand 1842-3; Lieut. 8th L.C. Fur. s.c. 16 Nov. 1843 till 1845. Second in comd. 16th Irreg. Cav. 24 Jan. till 24 Mar. 1846. Persian Intr. to C.-in-C. 23 Nov. 1846 till 18 May 1849. Second Sikh War; Ramnagar; Chilianwala; Gujerat; Lieut. 8th L.C., Persian Intr. to C.-in-C. (Medal with 2 clasps). Raised at Lahore 18 May 1849, 3rd Punjab Cav.,[1] and comdd. this Regt. for some years. Offg. Bdr., Punjab Irreg. Force, 1 Mar. 1854. Operations on N.W. frontier. Resumed comd. of 3rd Punjab Cav. 31 Jan. 1856. Fur. s.c. 20 Mar. 1856 till 1858.

Refs.: Foster's *Families of Royal Descent*, i. 250. *Charterhouse School List.* *G.M.* 1858, ii. 647. *The Times*, 3 Nov. 1858.

[1] *Note:* Late 2nd Cav., F.F.; now 11th P.A.V.O. Cav. (F.F.)

PRESGRAVE, Duncan (1785-1841). Lieut. Colonel, 24th N.I. *b.* 30 Apr. 1785 Cadet 1803. Arrived in India 2 Dec. 1804. Ensign 16 Nov. 1804. Lieut. 16 Nov. 1804. Capt. 1 Aug. 1818. Major 8 Feb. 1828. Lt. Col. 4 Feb. 1833. *d.* Rondebosch, Cape Town, 11 July 1841.

bapt. Bourne, Lincs., 25 July 1785. Son of Edward Presgrave and Ann his wife. Brother of Robert Presgrave, of the firm of Presgrave & Co., Calcutta merchants. *m.* Saugor 18 Jan. 1831, Susannah, widow of —— Leigh. (She died 9 June 1844.) His ward *m.* William Phillips Bignell, *q.v.*

Services: Posted Lieut. to 26th N.I. in 1805. Operations in Bundelkhand 1807; Sehlehuganj; Lieut. 1/26th N.I. Adjt. Cawnpore Provl. Bn. 2 Jan. 1816 till 1818. Transfd. to 2/26th N.I.; as Capt. to 1/26th N.I.; to 52nd N.I. (late 2/26th) May 1824. Assay Master, Saugor Mint, 10 Feb. 1820 till 23 Dec. 1835. Constructed in 1828-30 the first iron suspension bridge in India, over the Beas, 12 m. from Saugor. Posted as Lt. Col. to 18th N.I. 25 Oct. 1833; to Left Wing, Bengal Eur. Regt., 21 Dec. 1833. Comdd. 1st N.I. 1 July 1836 till Feb. 1839. Supt. Kasipur foundry 5 Mar. 1839 till death. Transfd. to 66th N.I. 19 Feb. 1839 (? to 24th N.I. in 1841). Leave s.c. 2 yrs. to Cape and Aust. 9 Sept. 1840.

Refs.: Life of Lt.-Col. John Haughton, by Major A. C. Yate, 1900. Will dated 18 Jan. 1840; admon. 8 Feb. 1842. M.I. in Cape Town cemetery.

PRESTON, D'Arcy (1803-1827). Lieutenant, 65th N.I. *bapt.* Titchfield, Hants, 27 Mar. 1803. Cadet 1821. Ensign 26 Feb. 1822. Lieut. 13 May 1825. *d.* Barrackpore 20 Sept. 1827.

5th son of D'Arcy Preston, Adm. R.N., of Askham Bryan, Yorks., and Sophia his wife, 4th dau. of Sir George Nares, one of the judges of the Common Pleas. Cousin-german of George Walter Adam Nares, *q.v.* *m.* Calcutta 30 June 1827, Miss Jane Forrest, natural dau. of William Forrest, *q.v.*

Services: Posted Ensign to 16th N.I.; transfd. to newly-raised 33rd N.I. July 1823; to 65th N.I. (late 1/33rd) May 1824. No record of active service.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 13th edn., p. 1443, *s.n.* Preston, of Askham Bryan Hall, Yorks. Foster's *Families of Royal Descent*, ii. 584. *G.M.* 1828, i. 285. *A.J.* xxv. 378.

PRESTON, George (1789-1822). Bt. Captain, 9th N.I. *bapt.* Warcop, Westmorland, 19 Feb. 1789. Cadet 1806. Arrived in India 25 Nov. 1807. Ensign 26 Oct. 1807. Lieut. 13 June 1812. Bt. Capt. 14 Apr. 1822. *d.* Korge, Bengal, between Titalia and Dinajpur, 17 Oct. 1822, of jungle fever.

2nd son of William Stephenson Preston, of Warcop Hall, Penrith, and Sarah his wife, *née* Todd. Brother of Rev. William Michael

Stephenson Preston, rector of Warcop. *m.* St. Helena 24 Feb. 1813, Lydia Rachel, dau. of Thomas Adams. (She *re-m.* 27 Aug. 1824.)

Services: Barasat C.C. Posted Ensign to 9th N.I. in 1808. Operations in Hariana 1809; Bhawani; Ensign 1/9th N.I. Operations in Oudh 1809-10; Pragpur; Ensign 1/9th N.I. Fur. 1812-13. Bt. Capt. 1/9th N.I. Was actg. Adjt. Rangpur Local Bn. at time of his death.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 15th edn., p. 1845, *s.n.* Preston (*now* Wild), of Warcop Hall. *G.M.* 1823, ii. 477. Will dated 3 Mar. 1813; proved 22 Feb. 1823.

PRESTON, Henry (*d.* 1791). Ensign, 6th Bengal Eur. Bn. Cadet 1783. Ensign 29 Jan. 1785. *d.* Dinapore 19 Feb. 1791. Of Wolborough, Devon. Brother of Capt. William Preston, Madras Est., and of Fitzgerald Preston, of Dublin.

Services: Apptd. Cadet 11 Feb. 1783; sailed for India in the *York* 11 Mar. 1783; landed at Madras 21 July. Second Mysore War 1783-4; joined Col. Pearse's detachment in Madras and accompanied it to Bengal in 1785. Unposted Ensign in July 1787 and Dec. 1788; posted to 6th Eur. Bn. 5 Feb. 1790.

Refs.: *Palk MSS.* (*Hist. MSS. Commn.* No. 74).

***PRESTON, James.** Lieutenant. Infantry. Lieut. 23 Dec. 1766.

Services: N.F.P. (*Perhaps* identical with the next, although both are given in a MS. *A.L.* of 1 Feb. 1767.)

Refs.: *B.M. Addl. MS.* 6050, p. 90.

PRESTON, Thomas (*d.* 1768). Lieutenant, Infantry, 2nd Bde. Ensign 15 Aug. 1765. Lieut. 11 Dec. 1766. *d.* in India 5 Oct. 1768.

Son of Mary Preston, of Lancaster.

Services: Apptd. in England 28 Dec. 1764, Ensign on Bengal Est.; sailed in the *Falmouth* 10 May 1765; cast ashore east of Saugor sands at mouth of Ganges R. 13 June 1766.

Refs.: *B.M. Addl. MS.* 23,679, p. 3. Will dated 1 Oct. 1768; proved 12 Feb. 1771.

PRESTON, Thomas (*d.* 1807). Capt. Lieutenant, Engineers. Cadet 1782. Arrived in India 23 Sept. 1783. Ensign 3 Feb. 1785. Lieut. 14 Dec. 1796. Capt. Lt. 1806. *d. unm.* at sea 9 May 1807, on the voyage to England.

3rd son of Thomas Preston, of Beeston. Brother of Rev. George Preston, of Windham (? Wymondham), Norfolk, and cousin of Benjamin Booty.

Services: Apptd. Cadet for Inf. 5 Dec. 1782; sailed for India in the *Lord Macartney* 11 Mar. 1783. Transfd. as Cadet to Engrs. 6 Oct. 1783. Fur. 23 Feb. 1807.

Refs.: *G.M.* 1807, ii. 977. Will dated Calcutta 10 Feb. 1807; proved 15 Oct. 1807.

PRESTON, William (*d.* 1797). Captain, Infantry. Country Cadet 1772. Admitted 11 Oct. 1772. Ensign 11 Aug. 1776. Lieut. 27 July 1778. Capt. 7 Sept. 1793. *d.* Cawnpore 4 Oct. 1797.

m. Chunar 10 Nov. 1795, Miss Charlotte Hervey, late of Golden Sq., London. (She *re-m.* 20 May 1798, George Prager, of Serampore, merchant.)

Services: Apptd. Cadet 1 Oct. 1772. First Rohilla War; battle of St. George; Cadet in the Select Picket. Ensign 14th Bn. Sepoys in June 1778; apptd. Adjt. of Sepoys, 2nd Bde., 17 July 1778. Bde. Major 2nd Bde. in 1781; reapptd. Bde. Major 2nd Bde. 12 June 1786; do. 5th Bde. in July 1787; do. at Cawnpore 1790 till death. Capt. 3rd Bengal Eur. Regt. in 1796.

Refs.: *Macpherson*, p. 364. *G.M.* 1796, i. 350.

PRESTON, William (1783-1803). Lieutenant, 15th N.I. *b.* Dublin 1783. Cadet 1798. Admitted 11 Sept. 1800. Ensign 26 Jan. 1800. Lieut. 11 Aug. 1800. *d.* Patparganj 11 Sept. 1803: kld. in action at the battle of Delhi.

bapt. Dublin *c.* 10 Nov. 1783. Younger son of William Preston, of Dublin, barr.-at-law (*D.N.B.*).

Services: "Well versed in the best Latin and Greek authors . . . originally designed for one of the learned professions; but an ardent mind, and the prospect of more rapid advancement, led him to the profession of arms." (*M.M.*) Posted Lieut. to 2/15th N.I. 15 Apr. 1801. Operations in Jumna Doab 1803; Sasni; Bijaigarh; Kachaura; Lieut. 2/15th N.I. Second Mahratta War; battle of Delhi (kld.); Lieut. 2/15th N.I.

Refs.: *M.M.* 1804, p. 404. *Pester*, p. 170. M.I. Patparganj.

PRICE, Francis Nicholas (1798-1821). Lieutenant, Artillery. (467) *b.* Dublin *c.* 1 June 1798, during the rebellion. Cadet 1816. Fireworker 25 Sept. 1817. Lieut. 1 Sept. 1818. *d.* Sujanpore, Nadia district, Bengal, 13 Jan. 1821.

Son of a mily. officer. Ward of J. Nicholas Price. *m.* 2 Nov. 1819, Anna Helena, dau. of Henry Grace, *q.v.* (She *re-m.* 1838, William Nettleton Boyce, Lieut. R.N.) Addiscombe Cadet 1813-16.

Services: With 6th Troop H.A. in 1819. No record of active service.

PRICE, Howell John Roderick (1757/58-1781). Lieutenant, Infantry. *b.* co. Hereford 1757/58. Cadet 1780. Ensign 1780. Lieut. 28 Jan. 1781. *d.* Ganjam, Madras, 28 Mar. 1781.

Services: Sailed for India in the *Earl of Dartmouth* 3 June 1780, aged 22. Second Mysore War 1781; with detachment under Col. T. D. Pearse, *q.v.*

PRICE, James (1757/58-1842). Lieut. General. Colonel 47th N.I. *b.* 1757/58. Country Cadet 1779. Admitted 21 May 1779. Ensign 1 Sept. 1779. Lieut. 19 Apr. 1781. Capt. 1 July 1798. Major 21 Sept. 1804. Lt. Col. 22 Feb. 1809. Col. 12 Aug. 1819. Maj. Gen. 22 July 1830. Lt. Gen. 23 Nov. 1841. *d.* 16 Queen's Sq., Bath, 3 Oct. 1842, aged 84.

(? Father of Mary, wife of James Oram Clarkson, *q.v.*, and grandfather of Louisa, wife of Edward Biddulph, *q.v.*)

Services: Lieut. 2nd Bn. Sepoys in July 1787 and in 1792. Capt. 5th N.I. With Invalid Tannah Ests. at Chittagong 1804-6; Regulating Ofr. do. 1806-12. Posted Lt. Col. to 20th N.I. 1809; 8th N.I. 1810; 25th N.I. 1813; 5th N.I. 1815; 2/21st N.I. 1815. (? Nepal War 1816; Lt. Col. comdg. 2/21st N.I.) Transfd. to 2/28th N.I. 1817. Third Mahratta War; Dhamoni; comdd. supporting column at siege of Mandala (*Lond. Gaz.* 7 Dec. 1818); Lt. Col. comdg. 6th Inf. Bde., 3rd Div. Transfd. to 22nd N.I. 1818. Posted Col. to 18th N.I. 1820. Apptd. to comd. of Rohilkhand with temp'y. rank of Bdr. 6 Mar. 1820. Transfd. to 47th N.I. May 1824. On this Regt. mutinying Nov. 1824, he was transfd. to newly-raised 69th N.I. (became 47th in 1828). Apptd. to Gen. Staff with rank of Bdr. Gen. 24 Dec. 1824; to comd. Benares Div. 22 Jan. 1825; do. Dinapore 9 Feb. 1828. Tour on Staff expired 24 Dec. 1828. Fur. p.a. 31 Jan. 1829 till death.

Refs.: Bath Chron. 6 Oct. 1842. *G.M.* 1842, ii. 556. *The Times*, 8 Oct. 1842. Will dated Bath, 22 Apr. 1842; codicil dated 5 Aug. 1842; proved 1 Mar. 1843.

PRICE, James (1789-1826). Captain, 5th Extra Regt. *b.* Hatherop, Glouc., 8 Feb. 1789. Cadet 1807. Arrived in India 14 Aug. 1808. Ensign 12 Sept. 1808. Lieut. 16 Dec. 1814. Capt. 13 May 1825. *d. unm.* Sulkea, Bengal, 22 Sept. 1826.

Son of Elizabeth Price. Brother of Joseph Price, of Fairford, Gloucs., merchant, and John Price, of Fairford, draper.

Services: Barasat C.C. Posted Ensign to 26th N.I. in 1809. Operations against the Bhattis of Hariana 1818; Lieut. 2/26th N.I. Supt. of salt *golahs* [1] at Sulkea 1822 till death. Transfd. to 51st N.I. (late 1/26th) May 1824; to newly-raised 5th Extra Regt. May 1825.

Refs.: *A.J.* xxiii. 529. Will dated 17 July 1824; proved 29 Sept. 1826.

[1] *Note:* *i.e.* store-houses.

PRICE, John (1731/32-1760). Lieutenant, Infantry. *b.* co. Montgomery 1731/32. Cadet (?) Ensign 30 Dec. 1757. Lieut. 30 Apr. 1759. *d.* Calcutta 2 Oct. 1760.

Services: Sailed for India in the *Calcutta* in 1759, aged 27.

PRICE, Robert (1813-1853). Captain, 67th N.I. *b.* London 13 July 1813. Cadet 1829. Arrived in India 1 June 1830. Ensign 23 Apr. 1830. Lieut. 15 Feb. 1836. Capt. 28 Feb. 1850. *d.* Donabyu, Burma, 4 Feb. 1853, of wounds received in action the same day.

bapt. London 13 Aug. 1813. 3rd son of Ralph Price, of Sydenham, merchant, and Charlotte Savery his wife, dau. of Thomas Carteret Hardy. *m.* 1st, Kyaukpyu, Arakan, 25 Aug. 1838, Ellen Anne, dau. of J. Robinson. (She died 24 Nov. 1838.) *m.* 2nd, Sultanpur, Benares, 29 Feb. 1840, Sophia Catharine, youngest dau. of Robert Lindsay Anstruther, *q.v.* (She died Allahabad 8 Oct. 1845, aged 23.) *m.* 3rd, Sydenham 16 May 1850, his cousin Harriet, 3rd dau. of Sir Charles Price, of Spring Grove, Richmond, 2nd Bart. (She died Sydenham 11 May 1880, aged 75.) Ed. Elizabeth Coll., Guernsey, 1826-8. Sandhurst Cadet.

Services: Cadet d.d. 13th N.I. 12 June 1830. Actg. Ensign (having been over 2 yrs. in India) 2 July 1832. Posted Ensign to 67th N.I. 20 Aug. 1833; Intr. & Qmr. 67th N.I. 10 Jan. 1840 till 17 Mar. 1841. Fur. p.a. 23 Feb. 1841 till 8 Aug. 1842. Actg. Intr. & Qmr. 18th N.I. 31 Aug. 1842; do. 37th N.I. 16 May 1843. Adjt. 67th N.I. 29 Jan. 1844 till 19 Jan. 1849. Fur. s.c. 23 Dec. 1848 till 25 Dec. 1851. Second Burma War 1852-3; Pegu 1852; repulse at Donabyu 4 Feb. 1853 (kld.); Capt. 67th N.I.

Refs.: Burke's *Peerage*, 1923, p. 1821, *s.n.* Rugge-Price, Bart., of Spring Grove, Surrey. *Howard & Crisp*, xv. 150, *s.n.* Price. *G.M.* 1853, i. 560.

PRICE or PRYCE, Thomas (1738/39-1776). Lieutenant, Infantry. *b.* in Wales 1738/39. Bombay Cadet 1761. 2nd Lieut. (Bo.) 5 July 1762. 1st Lieut. (Bo.) 1 June 1765. Lieut. (Bengal) Oct. 1765. *d.* Chittagong 7 Oct. 1776.

m. Martha.

Services: Sailed for India in the *True Briton* 26 May 1761, aged 22. Served with the Bo. Detachment in the campaign in Bengal, 1764, under Major Hector Munro; transfd. to Bengal Army 1765. Resigned his Commission during the "Batta mutiny" May 1766 and returned to England; readmitted 1 Feb. 1774.

PRICE, Thomas Smith (1805-1866). Lieut. Colonel. 8th N.I. *b.* Richmond, Surrey, 11 Nov. 1805. Cadet 1823. Arrived in India 3 Sept. 1824. Ensign 13 Apr. 1824. Lieut. 2 Nov. 1825. Capt. 9 Mar. 1842. Bt. Major 11 Nov. 1851. Retired 25 Feb. 1852. Hon. Lt. Col. 28 Nov. 1854. *d.* at his residence nr. Bath 29 June 1866.

bapt. Richmond 6 Dec. 1805. Son of Thomas Price, Comdr. of *Lord Duncan* Indiaman, and Eliza his wife. Nephew of William Price, *q.v.* *m.* Walcot, Somerset, 24 July 1838, Mary, eldest dau. of R. Dickerson, of Kensington Pl., Bath. (She died Midnapore 18 Jan. 1842, of cholera, aged 23.)

Services: Posted Ensign to 8th N.I. Actg. Intr. & Qmr. 18th N.I. 7 June 1828; do. 1st Bengal Eur. Regt. 3 Sept. 1829; do. 10th N.I. 9 Nov. 1829; Intr. & Qmr. 8th N.I. 22 Oct. 1831 till Jan. 1836. Jodhpur demonstration 1834. Fur. s.c. 28 Jan. 1836 till 19 Jan. 1839. Intr. & Qmr. 8th N.I. 20 Nov. 1839 till 2 Oct. 1840. Offg. in Comst. Dept. at Barrackpore 1844-5; actg. D.J.A.G. June 1845. Second Sikh War; Multan; Gujerat; Capt. 8th N.I. (Medal with 2 clasps).

Refs.: G.M. 1866, ii. 275. *The Times*, 2 July 1866.

PRICE, William (1788-1888). Lieut. Colonel. 20th N.I. *b.* Kingston-upon-Thames 3 Sept. 1788. Cadet 1804. Arrived in India 6 Apr. 1806. Ensign 9 Mar. 1806. Lieut. 3 Feb. 1807. Capt. 11 July 1823. Major 22 Apr. 1831. Retired 20 May 1834. Hon. Lt. Col. 28 Nov. 1854. *d.* at his residence, Egerton House, Richmond, Surrey, 7 Feb. 1888, in his 100th year.

bapt. Kingston-upon-Thames 25 Sept. 1788. Son of Thomas Price and Anne his wife. Uncle of Thomas Smith Price, *q.v.*

Services: Barasat C.C. Posted Lieut. to 5th N.I. in 1807. Reduction of Kalinjar 1812; Lieut. 2/5th N.I. Transfd. to 1/5th N.I. 1816; to 2/5th N.I. 7 Jan. 1820; to 20th N.I. (late

2/5th) May 1824. Coll. of Fort William 1813-31 ; Asst. Professor of Sanskrit, Bengali, and Hindi 18 Dec. 1813 ; Examiner do. 23 July 1821 ; Professor of Hindi 12 Dec. 1823. Sec. to Hindu Coll. at Calcutta 27 Jan. 1826. Placed at disposal of C.-in-C. for regtl. duty 22 Aug. 1831. Fur. p.a. 17 Jan. 1832 till retirement.

Refs.: Boase. The Times, 9 Feb. 1888.

PRICE, William Phillips (1776-1844). Major General. Colonel 1st N.I. *bapt.* St. Martin's, Birmingham, 1 Jan. 1777. Cadet 1794. Arrived in India 3 Mar. 1796. Ensign 3 Nov. 1795. Lieut. 25 Apr. 1797. Capt. 15 Aug. 1806. Major 1 Apr. 1818. Lt. Col. 11 July 1823. Col. 5 June 1829. Maj. Gen. 28 June 1838. *d.* Triley Cottage, Abergavenny, 7 May 1844, aged 68.

Son of Rev. Thomas Price, headmaster of the Birmingham Free Grammar School 1775-97, and Ann his wife. *m.* (before 1834) (?)

Services: Apptd. Cadet 22 Apr. 1795 ; sailed for India in the *Berrington* 9 July 1795. Lieut. 5th N.I. ; Capt. Lt. 5th N.I. 21 Sept. 1804 ; Capt. 2/5th N.I. (? Reduction of Kalinjar 1812 ; Capt. 2/5th N.I.) Comdd. 6th Gren. Bn. 1815-16. Transfd. as Major to 1/5th N.I. in 1818. Operations in Kotah 1821 ; comdd. rt. column of attack on Mongrol (*Lond. Gaz.* 20 Mar. 1822). Posted Lt. Col. to 5th N.I. 1823 ; to 11th N.I. (late 1/5th) May 1824. Siege and capture of Bhurtpore ; Lt. Col. comdg. 11th N.I. Transfd. to 21st N.I. 29 Feb. 1828 ; as Lt. Col. Comdt. to 65th N.I. 22 Apr. 1828. Fur. p.a. 21 Jan. 1828 till death. Col. 65th N.I. 1829 ; 36th N.I. 1834 ; 1st N.I. 1839.

Refs.: G.M. 1844, i. 666. *The Times*, 11 May 1844.

***PRICE,** ——. Lieutenant. Infantry. Cadet 1778. Never arrived in India. Ensign 14 Aug. 1779. Lieut. 6 Apr. 1781. Struck off ——.

Services: N.F.P.

PRICHARD, Richard (1786-1815). Lieutenant, 7th N.I. *bapt.* Brecon 28 July 1786. Cadet 1805. Arrived in India 11 Nov. 1806. Ensign 30 Sept. 1806. Lieut. 24 Oct. 1809. *d.* in England June 1815.

Son of Charles Prichard, apothecary, and Elizabeth his wife.

Services: Barasat C.C. Posted Ensign to 7th N.I. ; Lieut. 2/7th N.I. Fur. 8 Jan. 1811 till death. No record of active service.

PRIDEAUX, Sir John Wilmot, eighth baronet (1791-1833). Captain. 37th N.I. *b.* Farway, Devon, 29 Sept. 1791. Cadet

1808. Arrived in India 11 Mar. 1809. Ensign 9 Feb. 1809. Lieut. 15 Nov. 1813. Capt. 13 May 1825. Retired 31 Mar. 1831. *d. unm.* Calcutta 13 May 1833.

8th Bart. of Netherton, Devon. *s.* 3 Mar. 1826. Elder son of Sir John Wilmot Prideaux, 7th Bart., and Anne Phœbe his 2nd wife, dau. of William Priddle, of Farway.

Services: Barasat C.C. Posted Ensign to 18th N.I. in 1810. Nepal War 1816; Lieut. 1/18th N.I., in 1st Bde. Rt. Column. Cuttack insurrection 1816; Khurda. Third Mahratta War; Jawad; Lieut. 1/18th N.I. Actg. Adjt. Rt. Wing 1/18th N.I. 5 Oct. 1821; do. Left Wing 22 Oct. 1821. (? Operations in Jodhpur 1823; Lamba; Lieut. 1/18th N.I.) Transfd. to 37th N.I. (late 2/18th) May 1824. Siege and capture of Bhurtpore; Bt. Capt. 37th N.I. d.d. 53rd N.I. 12 Sept. 1829.

Refs.: Burke's *Peerage*, 1859, p. 822, *s.n.* Prideaux, Bart., of Netherton, Devon. Vivian's *Visitation of Devon*, p. 623, *s.n.* Prideaux of Solden and Netherton. *A.J.* N.S. xii. 191. *G.M.* 1833, ii. 478. M.I. Farway church, Devon.

PRINGLE, Andrew (*d.* 1803). Captain. 3rd Bengal Eur. Bn. Cadet 1770. Ensign 22 Nov. 1771. Lieut. 5 Aug. 1776. Capt. 26 Feb. 1781. Resigned 17 Dec. 1792. *d.* Argyle St., London, 1803.

3rd and youngest son of Mark Pringle, of Crichton, Midlothian, consul in Spain, and Veronica Rennie his 2nd wife. *m.* Cawnpore 5 June 1790, Cordelia Ann, 2nd dau. of John Fortnom, *q.v.* (*See also* Samuel Cox.) (She died London 22 Nov. 1854, aged 82.) Father of Robert Pringle, *q.v.*

Services: On survey in Cooch Behar under James Rennell, *q.v.*, in 1777; to survey Rotas Nov. 1783. Capt. 3rd Bengal Eur. Regt. in 1782; 1st Eur. Bn. in July 1787; 3rd do. in 1791. Became a merchant at Lucknow after resigning the Service. Sailed from Calcutta Jan. 1803.

Refs.: The Records of the Pringles, by Alex. Pringle (Edin., 1933), pp. 177, 320. Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 4th edn., p. 1229, *s.n.* Pringle, of Clifton and Haining. *S.M.* 1791, p. 100. Will dated Cawnpore 5 June 1790; codicil dated Lucknow July 1801; proved (P.C.C.) 7 Nov. 1803; proved Calcutta 20 Aug. 1804.

PRINGLE, David (1790-1876). Lieut. Colonel. 10th N.I. *b.* Cranston, Midlothian, 21 Mar. 1790. Cadet 1805. Arrived in India 19 Sept. 1806. Ensign 13 Oct. 1806. Lieut. 2 Jan. 1810.

Capt. 1 May 1824. Major 10 Jan. 1833. Retired 5 Mar. 1835. Hon. Lt. Col. 28 Nov. 1854. *d.* 16 May 1876.

Of Carriber, to which he *s.* 11 Mar. 1836. *bapt.* Cranston 30 Mar. 1790. Son of John Pringle, tenant in Pardovan (of the family of Pringle of Carriber), and Mary Walker his wife. His sister *m.* David Sherriff, *q.v.*

Services: Barasat C.C. Posted Ensign to 7th N.I. in 1807. Nepal War 1814-15; Lieut. 7th N.I., in 2nd Div. (India medal). Third Mahratta War; Lieut. 2/7th N.I. Adjt. Rampura Local Bn. 4 May 1818 till 4 Feb. 1822. Distufbances in Jhabua country, C.I., July 1821. On political duty in Nizam's service; Asst. to Capt. Spears, Madras Est., at Chikalda, Berar, 13 May 1822. Operations against the Bhils Apr. 1824. Transfd. to 10th N.I. (late 2/7th) May 1824. Placed at disposal of C.-in-C. 24 Sept. 1824. First Burma War; Arakan 1825; Capt. 2nd Gren. Bn. (clasp to India medal). Returned to his duties at Indore Oct. 1826. Fur. s.c. 8 Mar. 1829 till 29 Oct. 1832; leave p.a. 6 mos. to Madras 21 Aug. 1834.

Refs.: Annals of a Border Club, by George Tancred, p. 371.

PRINGLE, James (1746/47-1810). Major General. Colonel 11th N.I. *b.* 1746/47. Country Cadet 1769. Admitted 16 Aug. 1769. Ensign 10 Oct. 1769. Lieut. 1 Apr. 1773. Capt. 28 Jan. 1781. Major 1 Mar. 1794. Lt. Col. 30 Oct. 1797. Col. 16 Nov. 1802. Maj. Gen. 25 Oct. 1809. *d.* The Circus, Bath, 20 May 1810, aged 63; *bur.* Bath Abbey 29 May.

3rd and youngest son of Robert Pringle, Lord Edgefield, of the Court of Session (who was grandson of Sir Robert Pringle, 1st Bart., of Stichill), and Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Sir John Clerk, of Penicuik. *m.* Edinburgh 5 Apr. 1800, Sholto Charlotte, 7th and youngest dau. of Sir John Wedderburn Halkett, of Pitfirrane, 4th Bart., and niece of Henry Wedderburn, *q.v.* (She *re-m.* 1818, Stewart Boone Inglis and died 8 Oct. 1853, aged 79.) His dau. *m.* John Nicholas O'Halloran, *q.v.*

Services: First Rohilla War 1774. Leave s.c. to sea 12 May 1781. Capt. 1st Eur. Bn. in July 1787; D.J.A.G. Chunar and Dinapore in Dec. 1788; actg. D.Q.M.G. in 1790; D.Q.M.G. (with annexed rank of Major) 24 Oct. 1792. Fur. 22 Jan. 1798 till 8 Dec. 1802. Lt. Col. 13th N.I. Q.M.G. Bengal 1803-4. Posted Col. to 11th N.I. 1803. Fur. 4 Mar. 1804 till death.

Refs.: Records of the Pringles, p. 316. Burke's *Peerage*, 1904, p. 725, *s.n.* Halkett, Bart., of Pitfirrane, co. Fife. *The Wedderburn Book*, i. 389. *G.M.* 1800, i. 589; 1810, i. 594. M.I. Bath Abbey.

PRINGLE, Robert (1791-1824). Bt. Captain, 18th N.I. Comdt. Magh Levy. *b.* Cawnpore 21 Sept. 1791. Cadet 1806. Arrived in India 1 Aug. 1807. Ensign 11 Aug. 1807. Lieut. 8 Aug. 1812. Bt. Capt. 5 Feb. 1822. *d.* Ramu, Burma, 16 May 1824: kld. in action.

bapt. Cawnpore 1 Nov. 1791. Son of Andrew Pringle, *q.v.*, and Cordelia Ann his wife.

Services: Barasat C.C. Posted Ensign to 6th N.I. in 1808. Adjt. 6th Vol. Bn. Nov. 1811 till 1816. Capture of Java 1811; Ensign 6th Vol. Bn. Lieut. 1/6th N.I. Served with Pioneers 1817-24. (? Third Mahratta War; Lieut. Pioneers.) Transfd. to 18th N.I. (late 2/6th) May 1824. First Burma War; Ramu (kld.); Comdt. Magh Levy.

PRINSEP, John (1746-1830). Cadet. Infantry. Afterwards a merchant in London. *b.* Tamworth 23 Apr. 1746. Cadet 1771. Resigned 26 Nov. 1771. *d.* London 30 Nov. 1830.

Of Thoby Park, Essex. Only son who survived infancy of Rev. John Prinsep, rector of Bicester, and Sarah his wife, dau. of John Bossum, bursar of Balliol, Oxon. *m.* Calcutta 22 Jan. 1782, Sophie Elizabeth, dau. of James Auriol (who was son of Jean Louis Auriol, of Geneva, who settled in London) and Charlotte Russell his wife, of the family of the Duke of Bedford. (She died 6 Gt. Cumberland St., London, 21 Feb. 1850, aged 90.) Father of Thomas Prinsep, *q.v.*, and of Charles Robert Prinsep, Advocate Gen. Bengal (*D.N.B.*).

Services: "Was regularly bred to the profession of a cloth merchant in the City of London, . . . In 1769, he received the thanks of a committee of directors appointed to examine his information relative to the improvement of the Coy.'s fabrics." (*Cal. Review*). Never joined the Army. Sailed for India as a Cadet in the *Rochford* 2 Apr. 1771. Apptd. an alderman of the mayor's court, Calcutta, 1773; Asst. Supt. of Investments 1778-85. Introduced the cultivation and manufacture of indigo into Bengal at a factory at Nilganj, nr. Barasat, 1779. Opened a copper mint at Palta, nr. Barrackpore, under the authority of Govt. in 1780, and contracted with Govt. for the supply of the first copper coinage ever struck in Bengal. This mint he conducted till 1784, when he surrendered it to Govt. for an indemnity. Left India in 1788. M.P. for Queensborough 1802-6; Alderman of the city of London 1804-9; high bailiff of Southwark 1817-24. Was one of the founders of the Westminster Life Insurance Society.

Refs.: D.I.B. Notices généal. sur les familles genevoises, par

Galiffe, tome iv. (1857), f. 27, *s.n.* Auriol. *Personal Reminiscences of Augusta Becher, 1830-1888*, ed. by H. G. Rawlinson. *B.: P.P.* No. 52, p. 154. *I.M.* 25 Sept. 1845, p. 570. Will dated London 2 Mar. 1826; proved (Bombay) 11 Nov. 1834.

PRINSEP, Thomas (1800-1830). Captain, Engineers. *b.* London 15 Sept. 1800. Cadet 1818. Ensign (?) Lieut. 5 Sept. 1823. Capt. 28 Sept. 1827. *d.* Calcutta 24 Jan. 1830, in consequence of a fall from his horse.

bapt. St. Peter's, Cornhill, 17 Oct. 1800. 8th son of John Prinsep, of Gt. Cumberland St., London, *q.v.* *m.* Calcutta 18 Feb. 1829, Lucy Anne, 2nd dau. of Robert Campbell, of Calcutta, and sister of James Hunter Campbell, *q.v.* (She died 13 Mar. 1891, aged 83.) Addiscombe Cadet 1816-19.

Services: Surveyor with Comrs. in the Sundarbans 1821-4; to proceed to Chittagong under orders of Bdr. Morrison 30 Dec. 1824. First Burma War; Arakan 1825. At Chittagong till 1826. Supt. of canals, with a salary of Rs. 1,000 *p.m.*, exclusive of his mily. pay, 30 Oct. 1826 till death.

Refs.: Family information. *A.J.* xxviii. 113; N.S. ii. 160. *G.M.* 1830, i. 651. M.I. in S. Park St. cemetery, Calcutta.

PRIOR, Charles (1807-1881). General. Comdt. 1st Goorkha Regt., now 1st King George's Own Gurkha Rifles (The Malaun Regt.). *b.* Plymouth 17 June 1807. Cadet 1823. Ensign 13 Apr. 1824. Lieut. 13 May 1825. Capt. 17 Jan. 1841. Major 10 July 1857. Lt. Col. 25 Apr. 1858. Col. 10 June 1862. Maj. Gen. 6 Mar. 1868. Lt. Gen. 8 Feb. 1877. Gen. 20 Aug. 1878. Retired 1 Oct. 1877. *d.* Jullundur 21 Apr. 1881.

bapt. Plymouth 10 Feb. 1808. Son of John Harris Prior, of Chippenham, Wilts., solicitor, and Elizabeth Bridget Minifie his wife. *m.* Dinapore 18 Nov. 1833, Charlotte Denham, youngest dau. of Charles William Hamilton, *q.v.* (*See also* T. V. Lysaght.)

Services: Posted Ensign to 64th N.I. Oct. 1824. Adjt. 64th N.I. 12 Mar. 1829 till 26 Mar. 1840. First Afghan War 1842; operations under Bdr. Wild; retreat from Ali Masjid in Jan.; forcing of Khyber; relief of Jalalabad in Apr.; Capt. 64th N.I., with Gen. Pollock's force (Medal). Returned to India on sick leave June 1842. Against Hill tribes in Sind 1845; Capt. 64th N.I. Offg. in Comst. Dept. Dec. 1845 till Oct. 1847. A.D.C. to his father-in-law, Maj.-Gen. C. W. Hamilton, *q.v.*, comdg. Saugor Div., 1 Oct. 1847 till Mar. 1852. Offg. D.A.A.G. Lahore Div. Dec. 1852; permanent do. 24 Mar. 1854; A.A.G. Lahore 27 June 1856

till Aug. 1857, but continued to officiate in that appt. till Jan. 1859. Fur. p.a. Mar. 1859 till Dec. 1860. Apptd. to comd. 1st Gurkha L.I. (now 1st K.G.O. Gurkha Rifles) Nov. 1861 ; Comdt. do. 1 Jan. 1864 till Aug. 1868. Bhutan expedn. 1865 ; comdg. 1st Gurkha L.I. (Medal with clasp). After vacating comd. of his Regt. he resided continuously in India.

Refs. : Boase. De Rhé-Philipe. M.I. in Art. cemetery at Jullundur.

PRITCHARD, James (*d.* 1796). Lieutenant, Infantry. Country Cadet 1781. Admitted 10 May 1781. Ensign 22 Sept. 1781. Lieut. 26 June 1783. *d.* Cawnpore 27 Feb. 1796.

Services : Lieut. 4th Bn. Sepoys in July 1787, and in 1792.

PROBIN, James. Cadet. Infantry. Cadet 1768. Resigned 1768.

Services : N.F.P.

PROCTOR, Richard (1806-1824). Ensign, Infantry. Unposted. *b.* Cawnpore 24 Jan. 1806. Cadet 1823. Never arrived in India. Ensign 4 May 1824. *d.* at sea 8 Aug. 1824, on board the *Lord Amherst* on the voyage to India.

bapt. Cawnpore 4 Apr. 1807. Son of George Proctor, Surg. 8th Light Dgns., and Elizabeth Anne his wife. Sandhurst Cadet.

PROLE, George (1756/57-1835). Lieut. General. Colonel 14th N.I. *b.* 1756/57.[1] Cadet 1776. Arrived in India 12 Sept. 1776. Ensign 12 Mar. 1777. Lieut. 9 Aug. 1778. Capt. 28 Oct. 1794. Major 14 July 1799. Lt. Col. 30 June 1802. Col. 4 June 1811. Maj. Gen. 4 June 1814. Lt. Gen. 22 July 1830. *d.* Cheltenham 6 Aug. 1835.

Of Belle Vue, Clifton, formerly of Spa, nr. Gloucester. *m.* Calcutta 16 Mar. 1800, Miss Lydia Whish. Father of George Newton Prole, *q.v.*, and of William Sandys Prole, *q.v.*

Services : Apptd. Cadet 10 Nov. 1775 ; sailed for India in the *Shrewsbury* 14 Mar. 1776. Served for 8 mos. in the Select Picket. First Mahratta War 1778-84 ; siege of Ahmedabad Feb. 1780 (s.w.) ; retreat down the Bhor Ghaut Apr. 1781 (w.) ; Lieut. with Gen. Goddard ; latterly as Paymr. to the Bombay detachment. Apptd. Sub-Sec. Mily. Dept. of Inspection 2 Aug. 1786 ; Lieut. 3rd Bn. Sepoys in Dec. 1788. Transfd. from 5th Eur. Bn. to 28th Bn. Sepoys 25 Feb. 1790. Third Mysore War 1790-2 ; Lieut. 28th Bn., with Col. Cockerell's detachment. Second Rohilla War ; battle

of Bitaurah. Posted Capt. to 2nd Eur. Bn. 28 Nov. 1794; 1st N.I. in 1798. Fur. p.a. 18 Jan. 1796 till 23 Dec. 1798. Second Mahratta War 1803-5; operations in Bundelkhand under Lt.-Col. Gabriel Martindell, *q.v.*; Lt. Col. 1/1st N.I. Col. 1st N.I. Comdd. Delhi and Rewari frontier 27 Feb. 1813 till Nov. 1814. Fur. p.a. 2 Jan. 1815 till death. Transfd. to 4th N.I. (late 2/1st) May 1824; to 46th N.I. 10 Sept. 1828; to 14th N.I. 22 July 1833.

Refs.: E.I.M.C. iii. 209-11. *Bath Chron.* 20 Aug. 1835. *G.M.* 1836, i. 202.

[1] *Note:* Aged 62 in Aug. 1819.

PROLE, George Newton (1801-1839). Major, 3rd N.I. *b.* Calcutta 8 June 1801. Cadet 1818. Admitted 26 June 1819. Ensign 6 Feb. 1819. Lieut. 14 June 1820. Capt. 11 Oct. 1827. Major 8 July 1839. *d.* at sea off Kedgeree 15 Sept. 1839, on board the *Larkins*, on his passage to the Cape.

bapt. Calcutta 5 July 1801. Elder son of George Prole, *q.v.*, and Lydia his wife. Brother of William Sandys Prole, *q.v.* *m.* Cawnpore 7 Nov. 1826, Margaret Tierney, dau. of Benjamin Fergusson, and sister of John Tierney Fergusson, *q.v.* (*See also* John Lealand Mowatt.) Addiscombe Cadet 1817-18.

Services: Ensign d.d. 13th N.I. 1820. Posted Lieut. to 2/6th N.I. 21 Nov. 1820. Transfd. to 3rd N.I. (late 1/6th) May 1824. First Burma War; Arakan 1825; with 26th N.I. Actg. Adjt. Left Wing 3rd N.I. 23 Sept. 1825; actg. Intr. & Qmr. do. 27 Aug. 1826. Fur. p.a. 7 Feb. 1832 till 2 Dec. 1834. Leave s.c. 2 yrs. to Cape 12 Aug. 1839.

Refs.: G.M. 1840, i. 110.

PROLE, William Sandys (1802-1846). Captain, 37th N.I. *b.* Calcutta 14 Nov. 1802. Cadet 1818. Admitted 26 June 1819. Ensign 6 Feb. 1819. Lieut. 12 July 1820. Capt. 4 Apr. 1832. *d.* Nasirabad 27 June 1846.

bapt. Calcutta 23 Jan. 1803. Younger son of George Prole, *q.v.*, and Lydia his wife. Brother of George Newton Prole, *q.v.* *m.* Stainton, nr. Milford, 3 Mar. 1835, Harriet, youngest dau. of William Dobbin, Capt. R.N., of Milford. Addiscombe Cadet 1817-18.

Services: Ensign d.d. 13th N.I. 1820; d.d. 2/19th N.I. Nov. 1820. Posted Lieut. to 2/18th N.I. 21 Nov. 1820. Actg. Intr. & Qmr. do. 21 Oct. 1823. Transfd. to 36th N.I. (late 1/18th) May 1824; to 37th N.I. 31 Mar. 1825. Siege and capture of Bhurtpore; Lieut. 37th N.I. Fur. p.a. 10 Sept. 1832 till 5 Oct.

1835. First Afghan War 1838-40; action in Khyber Pass 19 Nov. 1839 (s.w.); Capt. 37th N.I. Granted a gratuity of 6 mos. pay for wound. d.d. 33rd N.I. at Meerut 11 Nov. 1841; d.d. 3rd Inf. Levy at Delhi 11 Feb. 1842 till 1 Mar. 1843, when it was broken up. Fort Adjt. Allahabad 17 Nov. 1843 till Oct. 1845, when he rejoined his Regt. at Nasirabad.

Refs.: *A.J.* N.S. xvi. 303. M.I. Nasirabad.

PRYCE, Edward (1788-1832). Captain. Artillery. (350) *bapt.* W. Ham, Essex, 7 May 1788. Cadet 1804. Arrived in India 12 July 1805. Lieut. 10 May 1805. Capt. Lt. 26 Mar. 1813. Capt. 1 Sept. 1818. Retired 12 Dec. 1821. *d.* Grenada Pl., Old Kent Rd., London, 14 Feb. 1832, aged 44.

Son of Josiah Pryce, late E.I.C.S., and Catherine his wife. Brother of Elias Bird Pryce, *q.v.* Art. Cadet at Marlow 27 Apr. 1803 till 11 Jan. 1805.

Services: Operations against Dhundia Khan 1807; Komona; Ganauri; Lieut. 3rd Coy. 1st Bn. Art., d.d. from 2nd Coy. 2nd Bn. Settlement of Hariana 1809; Bhawani; Lieut. 3rd Bn. Reduction of Kalinjar 1812. Siege and capture of Hathras 1817; Capt. Lt. comdg. 4th Coy. 2nd Bn. Third Mahratta War; Capt. 4th Coy. 2nd Bn.

Refs.: *G.M.* 1832, i. 185.

PRYCE, Elias Bird (1791-1825). Captain, 52nd N.I. *bapt.* W. Ham, Essex, 14 Jan. 1791. Cadet 1807. Arrived in India 28 Oct. 1808. Ensign 11 Feb. 1807. Lieut. 27 Apr. 1809. Capt. 1 May 1824. *d.* Dacca 24 Oct. 1825.

Son of Josiah Pryce, late E.I.C.S., and Catherine his wife. Brother of Edward Pryce, *q.v.* Marlow Cadet.

Services: Posted to 2/26th N.I. in 1808. (? Operations in Bundelkhand 1808-10; Hirapur; Rajaoli; Ajaigarh; Lieut. 2/26th N.I.) With 6th Gren. Bn. 1815-16. Operations against the Bhattis of Hariana 1818; Lieut. 2/26th N.I. Fur. 1822-3. Transfd. to 52nd N.I. (late 2/26th) May 1824. (? First Burma War; Cachar 1825; Capt. 52nd N.I.)

Refs.: Will undated; proved 10 Nov. 1825. M.I. Dacca.

PRYOR, William (*d.* 1805). Captain, 22nd N.I. Cadet 1783. Arrived in India 17 Sept. 1783. Ensign 1 Feb. 1785. Lieut. 13 Nov. 1791. Capt. 5 Mar. 1804. *d.* Agra 4 Sept. 1805, of fever.

Services: Apptd. Cadet 11 Dec. 1782; sailed for India in the

Barwell 11 Mar. 1783. Supy. Ensign, unposted, in July 1787; posted to 2nd Bengal Eur. Bn. 5 Feb. 1790; Lieut. 1st Eur. Regt. in 1796. Bt. Capt. 1st N.I.; transfd. as Capt. Lt. to newly-raised 2/22nd N.I. 22 Dec. 1803. Second Mahratta War; battle and capture of Deig; Bhurtpore; Capt. comdg. 2/22nd N.I.

Refs.: *Pester*, p. 428.

PRYOR, William Springham (*d.* 1831). Major. 21st N.I. Country Cadet 1781. Admitted 15 Oct. 1781. Ensign 15 July 1782. Lieut. 12 Jan. 1785. Capt. 13 July 1803. Major 2 Feb. 1809. Retired 15 Mar. 1814. *d.* at his house in Regency Sq., Brighton, 5 May 1831.

m. Clifton, Gloucs., July 1815, Catherine, dau. of Rev. Anthony Starling, of Waterford.

Services: Posted to 1st Bengal Eur. Regt. Aug. 1782. Adjt. 17th Bn. Sepoys in July 1787; Adjt. & Qmr. 6th Bde. Sepoys in Dec. 1788 and in Mar. 1793. Lieut. 6th N.I. in 1798; Capt. Lt. 6th N.I.; transfd. as Capt. to newly-raised 1/21st N.I. July 1803. Fort Adjt. & Qmr. at Chunar 14 Aug. 1798 till 1809. Fur. 1811 till retirement.

Refs.: *A.J.* N.S. v. 118. *G.M.* 1831, i. 477.

PUDNER, John (1760/61-1836). Captain. 6th N.I. Subsequently Paymr. H.E.I.C. Depot at Chatham. *b.* London 1760/61. Cadet 1796. Was already in India when apptd. Cadet. Ensign 22 Oct. 1797. Lieut. 10 Sept. 1798. Capt. 11 July 1805. Retired 23 June 1809. *d.* at his residence, New Rd., Rochester, 19 Sept. 1836, aged 75.

m. Cawnpore 21 June 1801, Elizabeth, dau. of George Birch, of Sheiksarai. (She died Kensington 3 Jan. 1852, aged 70.)

Services: Conductor of Ord. in 1785; apptd. Dy. Comy. of Ord. 4 Nov. 1793; Dy. Comy. of Ord. at Allahabad 25 Nov. 1793 till 1806, with the exception of a short period (1796-7) at Ft. Marlbro'. Fur. 22 Sept. 1806 till retirement. Employed on H.E.I.C. recruiting service in the London and afterwards the Manchester district; subsequently (1821 till death) Paymr. at H.E.I.C. depot at Chatham.

Refs.: *A.J.* N.S. xxi. 121.

PUGH, James (1740/41-1797). Captain, 8th N.I. *b.* 1740/41. Country Cadet 1779. Ensign 31 Aug. 1779. Lieut. 18 Apr. 1781. Capt. 7 Jan. 1796. *d.* Chunar 16 Apr. 1797, aged 56.

Brother of Margaret Pugh, of Bie St., Hereford.

Services: Apptd. Cadet 19 Aug. 1779. Lieut. 20th Bn. Sepoys

in July 1787 and in Dec. 1790; Adjt. 33rd Bn. in Mar. 1793; Capt. 2/8th N.I. at death.

Refs.: M.I. Chunar (Shamspur) old cemetery. Will dated 12 Sept. 1796; proved 19 July 1797.

PULLER, Henry (1782-1813). Lieutenant. Infantry. Subsequently B.C.S. *b.* 15 Apr. 1782. Cadet 1798. Admitted 23 Oct. 1800. Ensign 7 Dec. 1799. Lieut. 29 May 1800. Transfd. as Writer to B.C.S. 21 Aug. 1801. *d.* Rangpur, Bengal, 15 Nov. 1813.

bapt. St. Peter le Poor, London, 11 May 1782. Son of Richard Puller, of London, and Selina his wife, dau. of Thomas Wall, of Albury Park, Surrey. Brother of Sir Christopher Puller, Kt., C.J. Bengal (*D.N.B.*).

Services: Admitted to Coll. of Ft. Wm. Dec. 1801. Judge and mgte. at Rangpur 1 Feb. 1813.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 13th edn., p. 1458, *s.n.* Giles-Puller, of Youngsbury, Herts. M.I. at Rangpur.

PURCELL, Theobald (*d.* 1791). Lieutenant, 6th Bn. Sepoys. Country Cadet 1780. Ensign 12 Feb. 1781. Lieut. 10 Oct. 1781. *d.* Jogi-Ghopa, Assam, 14 June 1791: kld. by dacoits. *m.* (before 1788) Rachel.

Services: Apptd. a Gent. Vol. in the Coy. of Art. 3 Apr. 1780; given a Cadetship for his services in procuring recruits in England for the Coy. Second Mysore War 1781-4; Lieut. 24th Bn. Sepoys. Lieut. 6th Bn. Sepoys in July 1787.

PUREFOY, William Albert (*d.* 1825). Ensign. Infantry. Subsequently Capt. h.p. 79th Ft. Cadet 1783. Arrived in India 5 July 1784. Ensign 5 Feb. 1785. Transfd. to H.M.S. 1789. *d.* Walworth 21 Aug. 1825.

Eldest son of James Purefoy, of Woodfield, co. Galway, and Jane his wife, dau. of Thomas Burrowes, of Stradone, co. Cavan.

Services: Apptd. Cadet 28 Nov. 1783; sailed for India in the *Foulis* 27 Dec. 1783. Fur. s.c. on his staff pay 5 Dec. 1785 till Oct. 1788. Transfd. to H.M.S. Ensign 76th Ft. 8 Nov. 1788; Lieut. 36th Ft. 24 Oct. 1789; Addl. Capt. 46th Ft. (13 Nov. 1799) 5 May 1800; Capt. h.p. 79th Ft. 9 July 1803 till death. Wounded at siege of Bangalore Mar. 1791.

PURVIS, Barrington (1792-1822). Lieutenant, 13th N.I. *b.* Beccles, Suffolk, 21 Mar. 1792. Cadet 1808. Arrived in India

27 Oct. 1809. Ensign 19 May 1810. Lieut. 15 Dec. 1814. *d.* in England 28 Mar. 1822.

bapt. Beccles 22 Mar. 1792. Of Porter's Hall, Essex. 4th and youngest son of Richard Purvis, of Porter's Hall, Essex, and Bockenden Grange, co. Warwick, Post Capt. R.N. (who was cousin-german of T. D. Pearse, *q.v.*), and Lucy his wife, dau. of Rev. John Leman, rector of Wenhaston, Suffolk. Brother of George Thomas Purvis and cousin-german of Richard Fortescue Purvis, *qq.v.* *m.* 11 Sept. 1820, Amy Letitia, eldest dau. of Rev. Nathaniel Colvile, rector of Lawshall. (She died Hawkesley Park, Essex, 9 Apr. 1850.)

Services: Barasat C.C. Posted Ensign to 13th N.I. in 1810. Lieut. 2/13th N.I.; transfd. to 1/13th N.I. after 1817. Fur. 1820 till death. No record of active service.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 7th edn., p. 1515, *s.n.* Purvis, of Darsham, Suffolk.

PURVIS, George Thomas (1789-1819). Bt. Captain, 4th N.I. *b.* Beccles, Suffolk, 7 Nov. 1789. Cadet 1804. Arrived in India 10 Sept. 1805. Ensign 7 May 1805. Lieut. 8 May 1805. Bt. Capt. 8 Jan. 1818. *d. unm.* at sea 28 Apr. 1819, on board the *Sovereign*, on his passage to England.

bapt. Beccles 7 Nov. 1789. 3rd son of Richard Purvis, Post Capt. R.N., and Lucy his wife. Brother of John Leman Purvis, *q.v.* Marlow Cadet.

Services: Posted Lieut. to 1/4th N.I. in 1806. (? Operations in Bundelkhand 1809; Rajaoli; Ajaigarh; Lieut. 1/4th N.I.) Nepal War 1815; operations in Kumaon; Sitauli; capture of Almora; Lieut. 1/4th N.I. Adjt. Saharanpur Provl. Bn. 11 Jan. 1816 till 1819. Fur. s.c. 1819.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 7th edn., p. 1515, *s.n.* Purvis, of Darsham, Suffolk.

PURVIS, John Leman (1786-1805). Lieutenant, 15th N.I. *b.* Beccles 1 Mar. 1786. Cadet 1802. Arrived in India 16 Oct. 1803. Ensign 12 Sept. 1803. Lieut. 28 June 1804. *d. unm.* Rampura, C.I., 17 Mar. 1805.

bapt. Beccles 4 Mar. 1786. 2nd son of Richard Purvis, Post Capt. R.N., and Lucy his wife. Brother of Barrington Purvis, *q.v.*

Services: Second Mahratta War; with Col. Monson's force 1804; operations in Rampura district 1805; capture of Khataoli (w.); Lieut. 15th N.I., with detachment under Capt. Charles Hutchinson, *q.v.* Fort Adjt. of Rampura.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 7th edn., p. 1515, *s.n.* Purvis, of Darsham, Suffolk. *Stubbs*, i. 237. Intestate; admon. 14 May 1805.

PURVIS, Richard Fortescue (1789-1868). Captain. 30th N.I. Subsequently rector of Whitsbury, Hants. *b.* Wickham, Hants, 4 Jan. 1789. Cadet 1803. Arrived in India 31 Aug. 1804. Ensign 18 Aug. 1804. Lieut. 21 Sept. 1804. Bt. Capt. 1 Jan. 1818. Capt. 1820. Retired 31 May 1820. *d.* at the Rectory, Whitsbury, 27 May 1868.

B.C.L., J.P. *bapt.* Wickham 5 Mar. 1789. 2nd son of John Child Purvis, of Vicar's Hill House, Hants, Adm. R.N., and Catherine his 1st wife, only dau. of John Sowers, Clerk of the Cheque of H.M. Dockyard, Deptford. Cousin-german of Barrington Purvis, *q.v.* *m.* 19 Jan. 1824, Elizabeth Helen, eldest dau. of Rev. Thomas Baker, of Little Cressingham, Norfolk, rector of Rollesby. (*See also* James Cock.) Ed. R.N. Coll., Portsmouth. Jesus Coll., Camb.; 1st Cl. Law Tripos 1821-2; LL.B. 1825.

Services: Posted Lieut. to 21st N.I. in 1805. (? Operations in Bundelkhand 1809-12; Lieut. 2/21st N.I.) Intr. & Qmr. 2/21st N.I. 1 July 1814. Transfd. to newly-raised 1/30th N.I. 1815; Intr. & Qmr. do. 4 May 1815 till 1818. Nepal War 1816; Makwanpur; Lieut. 1/30th N.I., in 4th Bde. Centre Column (India medal). Fur. 1818 till retirement. Took holy orders; Deacon 1820; Priest 1821. Vicar of Whitsbury 10 Mar. 1824 till death. Domestic chaplain to Earl of Limerick 1846.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 7th edn., p. 1515, *s.n.* Purvis, of Darsham, Suffolk. *Walford. Graduati Cantab. The Times*, 2 June 1868.

PYEFINCH, Herbert (1765-1793). Lieutenant, 12th Bn. Sepoys. *b.* 4 July 1765. Country Cadet 1781. Admitted June 1781. Ensign 2 July 1782. Lieut. 2 Jan. 1785. *d.* Cawnpore 16 Nov. 1793: kld. in a duel.

(*Probably* son of Herbert Pyefinch [1] and Sarah his wife, dau. of Mrs. Sophia Aratoon.) Ed. Merchant Taylors' Sept. 1776 till Oct. 1779.

Services: Lieut. 12th Bn. Sepoys in July 1787.

Refs.: *Robinson.*

[1] *Note:* He was either a Writer or a private merchant at Calcutta during the siege in 1756. He served in the Mil., and afterwards escaped to Fulta; E.I. Co.'s cooper till Sept. 1760. He was probably of the family of Pyefinch of Wegnall and Presteign, co. Radnor. (Cf. *Misc. Gen. et Her.* 5S. iii. 155.)

PYNE, Arthur Thomas (1791-1818). Lieutenant, 11th N.I. *b.* S. Weald, Essex, 27 June 1791. Cadet 1809. Ensign 19 Dec. 1812. Lieut. 27 Nov. 1817. *d.* in India 25 July 1818.

bapt. S. Weald 16 July 1791. Son of Francis Pyne and Elizabeth his wife. *m.* Dinapore 3 May 1813, Miss Sarah Long. (She died Calcutta 27 May 1833, aged 32—*sic.*)

Services: Was already in Bengal in the Pilot Service when apptd. Cadet. Posted Ensign to 1/2nd N.I. in 1813; with 2nd Gren. Bn. 1815-16; transfd. as Lieut. to 11th N.I. Nov. 1817. (? Third Mahratta War 1817-18; Lieut. 2/11th N.I.)

PYNE, John (1795-1881). Major. 32nd N.I. *b.* Somerton, Somerset, 16 Jan. 1795. Cadet 1810. Admitted 27 Aug. 1811. Ensign 12 Feb. 1813. Lieut. 1 June 1818. Capt. 30 Jan. 1828 Retired 18 July 1837. Hon. Major 28 Nov. 1854. *d.* Burnham, Somerset, 4 May 1881.

bapt. Somerton 31 July 1795. Eldest son of Rev. Anthony Pyne, of High Ham, Somerset, rector of Pitney and Kingsweston, and Catherine his wife, dau. of Simon Wetherell.

Services: Cadet d.d. 25th N.I. 1811-13; posted Ensign to 1/16th N.I. in 1813. Fur. p.a. 5 Feb. 1822 till 21 May. 1825. Transfd. to 32nd N.I. (late 1/16th) May 1824; ordered to rejoin 2nd Gren. Bn. at Chittagong 5 Sept. 1825. First Burma War; Arakan 1825; Lieut. 2nd Gren. Bn. Intr. & Qmr. 32nd N.I. 6 Jan. 1826 till 12 Aug. 1828. Actg. Intr. & Qmr. 2nd Gren. Bn. 12 Apr. 1826. Offg. 1st Asst. Mily. Auditor Gen. 18 Feb. 1832; apptd. 2nd Asst. Mily. Auditor Gen. 23 Oct. 1832; 1st do. 7 Dec. 1834 till 31 Dec. 1835. Fur. p.a. 15 Jan. 1836 till retirement. Retired on full pay of 10/6 *p.d.*

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 4th edn., p. 1242, *s.n.* Pyne, of Curry Mallett, Somerset. Burke's *Visitation of Seats and Arms*, 2S. ii. 57. *The Times*, 9 May 1881.

Q

***QUEIROS, Joseph (Mary Francis)** (*c.* 1788-1824). Ensign. Infantry. Afterwards Cornet 24th Light Dgns., then a merchant at Lucknow, finally in the service of the King of Oudh at Lucknow. *b.* Calcutta *c.* 1788. Cadet 1805. Arrived in India 1 Sept. 1806. Ensign 8 Sept. 1806. Resigned 11 Sept. 1806. *d.* Lucknow 15 Mar. 1824.

Son of Joseph Queiros, of Lucknow, merchant,[1] and Teresa Le Blanc his wife. His sisters *m.* Rowland Cotton Dickson, Joseph Nesbitt, and Wredenhall Robert Pogson, *qq.v.* *m.* 17 Feb. 1816, Miss Rozalia Vrignon (*probably* dau. of Gabriel Vrignon, of Calcutta, merchant). (She *re-m.* 25 July 1828, Major Nicholas Brutton, H.M. 11th Light Dgns.)

Services: Cornet 24th Light Dgns. 13 July 1806; resigned 11 Oct. 1810. Joined his father's business at Lucknow *c.* 1818.

Refs.: Will dated 4 Oct. 1823; proved 16 Apr. 1825.

[1] *Note:* A Portuguese native who, having acted as clerk to Claud Martin, *q.v.*, was by him apptd. one of the Exors. to his Will. Was an auctioneer in Calcutta 1785-8; afterwards in the service of the King of Oudh.

***QUIN, Patrick** (1728/29-1795). Bt. Ensign, Infantry. *b.* 1728/29. Bt. Ensign 17 Aug. 1781. *d.* Monghyr 22 Apr. 1795, aged 66.

Services: Apptd. Condr. of Ord. 4 Apr. 1778; commissioned as Bt. Ensign of Militia 17 Aug. 1781.

Refs.: M.I. at Monghyr.

***QUIN, Thomas** (1805-1857). Bt. Lieut. Colonel, 4th L.C. *b.* Dublin 30 Sept. 1805. Cadet 1825. Arrived in India 16 May 1826. Cornet (5 Nov. 1825) 16 May 1826. Lieut. 21 Nov. 1828. Capt. 20 Apr. 1848. Bt. Major 21 Apr. 1848. Bt. Lt. Col. 28 Nov. 1854. *d.* Simla 7 Nov. 1857.

3rd son of Rev. Thomas Quin, of St. Stephen's Green, Dublin, preby. of Tynan, co. Armagh, and Ellen his wife, dau. of William Wilson, of Caherconlish, co. Limerick. *m.* Nasirabad 2 June 1828, Henrietta Wynetta, eldest dau. of Capt. Richard Phillips, Madras Eur. Regt. (*See also* George Tebbs.) His dau. *m.* William Charles Alexander, *q.v.* Ed. Royal School, Armagh. T.C.D.; Fellow Commoner 18 Oct. 1824.

Services: Posted Cornet to 4th L.C. 24 May 1826. Offg. Bde. Major at Meerut June-Nov. 1830. Shekhawat expedn. 1834; Lieut. 4th L.C. Comdg. escort of C.-in-C. 15 Nov. 1838 till Jan. 1839. Apptd. 2nd in comd. of Bundelkhand Legion, then about to be raised, 7 Jan. till 6 Sept. 1839. Intr. & Qmr. 4th L.C. 20 Sept. 1842 till July 1846. Gwalior campaign; Maharajpur (Bronze star). Apptd. D.A.Q.M.G. of Cav. Div., Army of the Sutlej, 13 Dec. 1845. First Sikh War; Mudki; D.A.Q.M.G.; Ferozshahr; Aliwal; Sobraon; actg. Comdt. G.G.B.G. (Medal with 3 clasps). Offg. Comdt. G.G.B.G. 18 Dec. 1845 till 25 June 1846. Apptd. Comdt. 12th (became 13th) Irreg. Cav., the raising of which had then been ordered, 3 Jan. 1846, and comdd. till 21 July 1855, when he resigned the comd. owing to ill health. Second Sikh War Feb. 1849; comdg. 13th Irreg. Cav., with force which held Wazirabad and the fords of the Chenab during the battle of Gujerat (Medal with clasp). Operations against the Baizais Dec. 1849; comdg. 13th Irreg. Cav. Leave s.c. 2 yrs. to Cape Mar. 1851. Leave s.c. to hills Apr. 1855 till death.

Refs.: Register of the R. School, Armagh (1933). *Alumni Dub. De Rhé-Philipe. V.B.G. I.M.* 13 Jan. 1858, p. 14. M.I. in new cemetery, Simla.

सत्यमेव जयते

R

RABAN, George Higgins (*d.* 1829). Lieut. Colonel, C.B. Artillery. (238) Country Cadet 1782. Admitted 28 Oct. 1782. Fireworker 26 Apr. 1783. Lieut. 25 Nov. 1790. Capt. Lt. 8 Jan. 1798. Capt. 10 Mar. 1803. Major 17 Sept. 1807. Lt. Col. 27 Aug. 1813. Retired 6 May 1817. *d.* at his brother's house, Beauchamp Lodge, Somerset, 8 July 1829, of apoplexy.

Of Savile Row, London. Son of John Caspar Raban, of London, and Elizabeth Evans his wife. Brother of William Raban, *q.v.*, uncle of Henry Tilman Raban, *q.v.*, and cousin of George Evans and of Emily, mother of Charles Welland, *q.v.*

Services: Originally a Lieut. on the Bombay Est. First Mahratta War 1782-4; with Col. Goddard's detachment. To comd. 1st Coy. Sepoys (? Golandaz) at P.W.I. 23 Dec. 1786, and served there till 18 Sept. 1793, holding also the appt. of Garr. Storekeeper. Expedn. to Kedah, Penang, Apr. 1791. Fur. 4 Feb. 1794 till 20 Feb. 1798. Second Mahratta War; Aligarh; Delhi; Agra; Laswari; Rampura; siege of Deig; Bhurtpore; Capt. comdg. 2nd Coy. 1st Bn. Art. Operations against the Rana of Gohad 1806; capture of Gohad; Capt. comdg. 2nd Coy. 1st Bn. Operations in Rewah 1811-13. Fur. 2 Jan. 1815 till retirement. C.B. 4 June 1815.

Refs.: *E.I.M.C.* i. 76-7. *Bath Chron.* 16 July 1829. *G.M.* 1829, ii. 180. Will dated London 25 Feb. 1826; proved 28 June 1831.

RABAN, Henry Tilman (1799-1838). Bt. Captain, 47th N.I. *b.* Calcutta 8 May 1799. Cadet 1817. Admitted 11 Aug. 1818. Ensign 15 Mar. 1818. Lieut. 3 Sept. 1818. Bt. Capt. 15 Mar. 1833. *d.* Agra 16 Apr. 1838, of cholera.

bapt. Calcutta 7 Aug. 1799. Son of Thomas Raban, of Calcutta, atty., and Catherine his wife, dau. of William Jones, of Swansea. Brother of Richard Raban, *q.v.*, of Emma Maria, wife of Charles Thomas Higgins, *q.v.*, and of Anne, wife of Edward Cave-Browne, *q.v.* *m.* Secrora, U.P., 7 Nov. 1834, Miss Theodosia Mahon.[1] (She died *c.* 1849.)

Services: Ensign R. Eastern Regt. of Middlesex Mil. 26 June 1815. Posted Lieut. to 2/24th N.I. in 1818. Actg. Adjt. Left Wing 2/24th N.I. 17 Nov. 1823. Transfd. to 47th N.I. (late 1/24th) May 1824. On this Regt. being disbanded for mutiny in Nov. 1824, was transfd. to newly-raised 69th N.I. (became 47th in 1828);

actg. Adjt. do. 1 Sept. 1826; permanent 22 Jan. 1831 till 4 Dec. 1833. No record of active service.

Refs.: *A.J.* N.S. xxvi. 244. M.I. Agra Cantt. cemetery.

[1] *Note:* She was a beneficiary under the Will of James Price (1757/58-1842), *q.v.*

RABAN, Richard (1801-1840). Captain, 48th N.I. *b.* Swansea 2 Nov. 1801. Cadet 1817. Admitted 5 Sept. 1818. Ensign 21 Apr. 1818. Lieut. 17 Dec. 1818. Capt. 30 June 1838. *d.* Kila Kazi, Kohistan, 16 Oct. 1840.

bapt. St. Mary's, Swansea, 2 Nov. 1801. Son of Thomas Raban and Catherine his wife. Brother of Thomas Uvedale Stephen Raban, *q.v.*, uncle of Winifred Emma, wife of George Young (1789-1860), *q.v.*, and cousin-german of Mary Elizabeth, wife of Charles Henry Baines, *q.v.* *m.* Emma Walmesley, of London. (She died 6 Dec. 1876.)

Services: Posted Lieut. to 2/24th N.I.; transfd. to 48th N.I. (late 2/24th) May 1824. Intr. & Qmr. 48th N.I. 13 July 1824 till 17 Dec. 1832. Fur. s.c. 29 Nov. 1832 till 4 May 1837. First Afghan War 1838-40; capture of Ghazni 1839 (Medal); Capt. 48th N.I.; to remain in Afghanistan and posted to 1st Bde. 25 Nov. 1839; operations in Kohistan under Bdr. Sale Sept.-Oct. 1840; storm of Julgah fort (*Lond. Gaz.* 9 Jan. 1841); Comst. Ofr. and A.D.C. to Sale.

Refs.: M.I. Afghan Memorial Church, Bombay.

RABAN, Thomas Uvedale Stephen (1787-1832). Major, Invalid Est. 14th N.I. *bapt.* Calcutta 26 June 1787. Cadet 1803. Arrived in India 27 Sept. 1804. Ensign 19 Sept. 1804. Lieut. 21 Sept. 1804. Capt. 1 Jan. 1819. Major 23 May 1828. Invalided 30 May 1829. *d.* Dinajpur, Bengal, 14 Mar. 1832.

Son of Thomas Raban and Catherine his wife. Brother of William Raban, *q.v.*, and nephew of William Raban, *q.v.* Ed. Eton; in Fourth Form in 1802.

Services: Posted Lieut. to 10th N.I. in 1805. Third Mahratta War; Lieut. 1/10th N.I. Transfd. as Capt. to 2/10th N.I.; to 14th N.I. (late 1/10th) May 1824. Posted to 1st Bn. Native Invalids 25 Aug. 1829.

Refs.: *Eton School Lists.*

RABAN, William (1764-1843). Lieut. Colonel. Bengal Eur. Regt. *b.* London 1764. Cadet 1781. Admitted 6 May 1782. Ensign 10 July 1781. Lieut. 10 Oct. 1782. Capt. 21 Feb. 1801.

Major 14 Nov. 1805. Lt. Col. 11 Sept. 1811. Retired 20 July 1814. *d.* Hatch Beauchamp, Somerset, 1 May 1843, aged 78.

Of Beauchamp Lodge. Son of John Caspar Raban, of London, and Elizabeth Evans his wife. Brother of George Higgins Raban, *q.v.*, uncle of William Raban, *q.v.*, and related to (? cousin-german of, Thomas Evans (*d.* 1809), *q.v.* *m.* 31 Oct. 1816, Ellen, dau. of Rev. William Calton, of Bramford Speke, Devon. His dau. *m.* William Raban, *q.v.*

Services: Appt. Cadet 14 Dec. 1780, aged 16; sailed for India in the *Hinchinbrooke* 13 Mar. 1781, aged 16. Lieut. 12th Bn. Sepoys in July 1787. Second Rohilla War; battle of Bitaurah; Lieut. 12th Bn. Capt. Lt. 12th N.I. 29 May 1800. Capt. 2/12th N.I. Fur. 24 Dec. 1802 till 12 Sept. 1805. Comdt. Barasat C.C. on its reopening in 1806 till July 1807. Capture of Java 1811; Weltervreden; Cornelis; Major comdg. 6th Vol. Bn. (Gold medal). Expedn. to Palembang, Sumatra, 1812. Posted Lt. Col. to Bengal Eur. Regt. in 1811. Resdt. at Cheribon, Java, 1812 till July 1814, when he sailed from Java for England on retirement. Pub. Calcutta, 1819, "Origin of the Pindaries . . ."

Refs.: *E.I.M.C.* i. 90-1. *G.M.* 1843, i. 669.

RABAN, William (1792-1864). Ensign. 21st N.I. Subsequently Major 22nd Ft. *b.* Calcutta 11 Feb. 1792. Cadet 1806. Arrived in India 3 Oct. 1807. Ensign 20 Oct. 1807. Resigned 5 Aug. 1808. *d.* Old Burlington St., London, 20 Feb. 1864.

bapt. Calcutta 23 June 1792. Son of Thomas Raban and Catherine his wife.[1] Brother of Henry Tilman Raban, *q.v.* *m.* Emma, dau. of his uncle William Raban, *q.v.*

Services: Posted Ensign to 21st N.I. Ensign H.M. 22nd Ft. 3 Jan. 1811; Lieut. do. 2 June 1813; Capt. do. 14 Feb. 1828; Major do. 18 Dec. 1840; Major on retired full pay of 22nd Ft. 23 Feb. 1844 till death. Bt. Lt. Col. 28 Nov. 1854.

Refs.: *G.M.* 1864, i. 537.

[1] *Note:* She was related to Lt.-Gen. William Jones, *q.v.*

RADCLIFFE, James (1761/62-1805). Major, 12th N.I. *b.* London 1761/62. Cadet 1779. Admitted 19 Nov. 1779. Ensign 26 June 1779. Lieut. 17 Feb. 1781. Capt. 30 Oct. 1797. Major 1 May 1804. *d.* Bhurtpore 26 Feb. 1805, of wounds received in action.

Brother of Charles Moss Radcliffe.

Services: Apptd. Cadet 18 Nov. 1778; sailed for India in the *Gen. Barker* 7 Mar. 1779, aged 17. Lieut. 21st Bn. Sepoys in July

1787 and Dec. 1792; d.d. 26th Bn. 12 Feb. 1794; Lieut. 3rd Bengal Eur. Regt. in 1796; Capt. 9th N.I. in 1798; transfd. to 1/12th N.I. as Capt. Second Mahratta War; Agra; Laswari; capture of Deig, comdd. left storming party; siege of Bhurtpore (s.w. in 3rd assault 20 Feb. 1805); Major 1/12th N.I.

Refs.: Pester. Intestate; admon. granted 23 May 1805.

RAGULL, Thomas (*d.* 1772). Major, Artillery. (31) Fireworker (Madras) 28 June 1759. 2nd Lieut. 18 June 1760. Lieut. 9 Feb. 1762. Capt. Lt. 1 Aug. 1765. Transfd. to Bengal Art. 5 Apr. 1766. Capt. (Bengal) 15 Sept. 1766. Major 30 Oct. 1769. *d.* Monghyr 8 Nov. 1772.

Brother of Jean, wife of Samuel Humphries, of Westminster, and of Catherine Dawn.

Services: N.F.P.

Refs.: Leslie, No. 40. Will dated 20 Oct. 1772; proved 26 Jan. 1773.

RAIKES, Charles Lewis Napier (1818-1837). Lieutenant, 67th N.I. *b.* Drayton, Norfolk, 29 Jan. 1818. Cadet 1834. Ensign (12 Dec. 1834) 3 Jan. 1835. Lieut. 3 Aug. 1837. *d.* Akyab, Burma, 5 Aug. 1837, of remittent fever.

3rd son of Rev. Robert Napier Raikes, vicar of Longhope and Old Sodbury, Glouc., and Caroline his wife, dau. of Very Rev. John Probyn, dean of Llandaff. Brother of Robert Napier Raikes, *q.v.*, grandson of Robert Raikes, founder of Sunday Schools (*D.N.B.*), and 2nd cousin of Robert Raikes Kinleside, *q.v.* Addiscombe Cadet 2 Feb. 1833 till 12 Dec. 1834.

Services: d.d. 67th N.I. 8 Aug. 1835; posted Ensign to 70th N.I. 24 Sept. 1835; transfd. to 67th N.I. 30 Oct. 1835. No record of active service.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 13th edn., p. 1471, *s.n.* Raikes, of Bennington, Herts. *A.J.* N.S. xxv. 37.

RAIKES, Robert Napier (1813-1909). General, u.s.l. 67th N.I. *b.* Drayton, Norfolk, 13 Oct. 1813. Cadet 1829. Arrived in India 15 May 1830. Ensign (19 Nov. 1829) 23 Apr. 1830. Lieut. 28 June 1836. Capt. 20 Feb. 1852. Major 28 Nov. 1857. Lt. Col. 18 Feb. 1861. Col. 18 Feb. 1866. Maj. Gen. 1 Oct. 1877. Lt. Gen. 18 Dec. 1879. Transfd. to u.s.l. 1 July 1881. Gen. 22 Jan. 1889. *d.* at his residence, 8 Hartfield Sq., Eastbourne, 23 Mar. 1909, aged 95.

Of Bennington, Stevenage, Herts. 2nd son of Rev. Robert Raikes

and Caroline his wife. Brother of Charles Lewis Napier Raikes, *q.v.* *m.* Mussoorie 25 Sept. 1854, Harriette, dau. of William Beckett (1798-1844), *q.v.* (*See also* Thomas Riddell and Daniel Stansbury.) Ed. Bury Grammar School 1821-2. Addiscombe Cadet 1828-9.

Services: Cadet d.d. 24th N.I. 7 June 1830; 44th N.I. 28 Mar. 1831; 10th N.I. 22 Oct. 1831. Actg. Ensign (having been 2 yrs. in India) 16 July 1832. d.d. 68th N.I. 27 Jan. 1833; 70th N.I. 15 May 1833. Posted Ensign to 36th N.I. 20 Aug. 1833; to 67th N.I. 18 Oct. 1833. Adjt. Arakan Local Bn. 28 Aug. 1837 till 30 Aug. 1838. Actg. Adjt. Inf., Sindhia's Contingent, 12 May 1841; permanent do. 10 Nov. 1841 till 1844. Gwalior campaign; Paniar (Bronze star). Adjt. 1st Cav., Sindhia's Contingent, 13 Jan. 1844; 2nd in comd. 15th Irreg. Cav. 24 Jan. 1846; do. 1st Cav., Sindhia's Contingent, 3 July 1846 till 1857, when it mutinied. Rejoined 67th N.I. tempy. for Burma 9 Mar. 1852. Second Burma War 1852; capture of Rangoon; Pegu; Capt. 67th N.I. (Medal with clasp). Mutiny campaign 1857; served as Field Engr. Remount Agent 1858-9.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 13th edn., p. 1471, *s.n.* Raikes, of Bennington, Herts. Ruvigny's *Plantagenet Roll of the Blood Royal*, Essex Vol., p. 650. *The Times*, 24 Mar. 1909.

RAINEY, Arthur Crowe (1811-1891). Captain. 25th N.I. Afterwards in holy orders. *b.* Ludhiana 7 Feb. 1811. Cadet 1827. Arrived in India 22 Nov. 1828. Ensign 18 June 1828. Lieut. 17 Jan. 1834. Capt. 24 Nov. 1839. Retired 12 Feb. 1846. *d.* 6 Dec. 1891.

2nd son of James Rainey, *q.v.*, and Anne his wife. *m.* Calcutta 12 Dec. 1836, Louisa Hester, eldest dau. of Henry Minchin Pigou, B.C.S., and sister of Robert Pigou, *q.v.*

Services: Ensign d.d. 13th N.I. 13 Dec. 1828; do. 29th N.I. 8 Jan. 1829; do. 13th N.I. 10 Feb. 1829; posted Ensign to 25th N.I. Intr. & Qmr. 25th N.I. 26 May 1831. Offg. Junior Asst. to Comr. of Arakan 12 May 1834; permanent do. 30 Oct. 1834. In charge of public bldgs. at Kyaukpyu 14 Feb. 1833 till 13 May 1834. Offg. Senior Asst. in Sandoway, Lower Burma, 14 Feb. till 28 Sept. 1835. Leave s.c. to China 13 Aug. 1836 till 8 Jan. 1837. Received charge of district of Ramri 1 Feb. 1837. Leave s.c. to Mussoorie 27 Nov. 1837 till 31 Mar. 1838. Offg. Asst. to P.A. Sabathu 19 Feb. 1838; permanent do. 25 Aug. 1838 till 17 Feb. 1843, when that office was abolished. Postmr. at Sabathu 26 Sept. 1838 till 15 Apr. 1840. Leave s.c. 8 Apr. 1841; s.c. 18 mos. to Cape 8 Oct. 1841; fur. s.c. 12 Aug. 1843 till retirement. No record of active service. Took holy orders.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry of Ireland*, p. 599, *s.n.* Rainey-Robinson.

RAINEY, James (1782/83-1816). Bt. Captain, 7th N.C. *b.* co. Down 1782/83 (aged 17 on Mar. 13 1800). Cadet 1799. Arrived in India 9 Dec. 1800. Cornet 15 Apr. 1801. Lieut. 11 Mar. 1805. Bt. Capt. 8 Jan. 1816. *d.* Partabgarh, U.P., 29 Nov. 1816.

3rd son of William Rainey, of Greenville, co. Down, sometime Capt. Royal Welch Fus., and Henrietta Maria his 1st wife, dau. of Rev. James Hutchinson. Brother of William Henry Rainey, *q.v.* *m.* Anne Loring. (She died Bedford 8 Apr. 1860, aged 76.) Father of Arthur Crowe Rainey, *q.v.*

Services: Posted Cornet to 2nd N.C. Operations in Jumna Doab 1803. Qmr. 2nd N.C. 1804-5. Second Mahratta War 1803-4; battle of Delhi; Laswari; battle of Deig; Cornet 2nd N.C. Transfd. to newly-raised 7th N.C. Apr. 1805; Qmr. do. 16 May 1805 till death. Operations in Oudh 1808. Settlement of Hariana 1809-10. Nepal War 1814-15; Lieut. 7th N.C., in 2nd Div.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry of Ireland*, p. 599, *s.n.* Rainey-Robinson. Will dated 25 Jan. 1809; codicil dated 19 May 1816; proved 9 Jan. 1817.

RAINEY, William Henry (1780-1830). Major. 4th L.C. *b.* 1780. Cadet 1797. Arrived in India 21 Sept. 1798. Cornet 1 Nov. 1798. Lieut. 29 May 1800. Capt. 1 Sept. 1818. Major 16 Mar. 1820. Retired 7 Mar. 1823. *d.* in Ireland 15 July 1830.

Of Mount Panther, co. Down; J.P. co. Down. 2nd son of William Rainey and Henrietta Maria his 1st wife. Brother of James Rainey, *q.v.* *m.* Kaitha, U.P., 28 Nov. 1809, Margaret, dau. of Robert Macan, of Carriff, co. Armagh, and sister of Thomas Macan, *q.v.* His dau. *m.* John Theodore Wilcox, *q.v.* (*See also* John Richardson.)

Services: Served as a boy under his father in the Yeomanry Cav. during the Irish Rebellion. Posted Ensign to Bengal Eur. Regt. Oct. 1798; transfd. as Cornet to 4th N.C. Operations in Jumna Doab 1803; Sasni; Bijaigarh; Kachaura; Lieut. 4th N.C. Second Mahratta War; Laswari (horse shot under him); Lieut. 4th N.C. Adjt. 4th N.C. 16 May 1805 till Aug. 1811; Qmr. do. 25 Aug. 1811 till 1817. (? Nepal War 1814.) Capt. Lt. 4th N.C. 18 May 1816. Offg. Comdt. G.G.B.G. 17 Feb. 1817; permanent do. 21 June 1818 till 14 Oct. 1820. Third Mahratta War 1817-18; comdg. G.G.B.G., in Centre Div. Fur. 14 Oct. 1820 till retirement.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry of Ireland*, p. 599, *s.n.* Rainey-

Robinson. Family information. *V.B.G.* (portrait). *A.J.* N.S. iii. 43. Will dated 25 May 1830; proved 5 June 1832.

RAINSFORD, Frederick. (*See* **RAINSFORD-HANNAY.**)

RAINSFORD, Randolph (1743/44-1783). Lieutenant, 1st Bengal Eur. Regt. *b.* 1743/44. Country Cadet 1777. Ensign 24 Sept. 1777. Lieut. 8 Oct. 1778. *d.* Buxar 19 Apr. 1783, aged 39.

"The son of a gentleman of some family." (Mily. Cons.)

Services: Apptd. Cadet from Condr. of Ord. 19 May 1777; posted to 1st Bde. Sept. 1777; transfd. to 2nd Bde. 16 Oct. 1777; Lieut. 2/1st Bengal Eur. Regt. in Oct. 1779.

Refs.: M.I. at Buxar.

RAKER, James. (*See* **ROKER.**)

RALEIGH, Frederick (1808-1856). Bt. Major, 1st N.I. Comdt. Calcutta Native Mil. *b.* Cullompton, Devon, 9 June 1808. Cadet 1825. Arrived in India 6 July 1826. Ensign 15 Mar. 1826. Lieut. 20 June 1833. Capt. 24 Jan. 1845. Bt. Major 20 June 1854. *d.* off Calcutta 25 Apr. 1856, on board the steam packet *Andrew Henderson*, whilst proceeding down the Hooghly R.

Son of —— Raleigh and Esther his wife. Brother of Edward Ward Raleigh, and brother-in-law of Charles Vine, of Shepherd's Bush. *m.* (before 1842) Mary.

Services: Ensign d.d. 7th N.I. 27 July 1826; posted Ensign to 1st N.I. 26 Sept. 1826. Fur. s.c. 7 Jan. 1832 till 26 Nov. 1836, and 14 Oct. 1837 till 23 Sept. 1841. Adjt. 1st N.I. 22 Sept. 1843; do. Calcutta Native Mil. 13 June 1844; Comdt. do. 24 Jan. 1845 till death. No record of active service.

Refs.: *I.M.* 16 June 1856, p. 346. Will dated 7 Sept. 1852; proved 28 Apr. 1856.

RALFE, Charles (1806-1842). Captain, 3rd N.I *b.* Southampton 5 July 1806. Cadet 1825. Arrived in India 20 Nov. 1826. Ensign 17 July 1826. Lieut. 11 Sept. 1835. Capt. 18 Nov. 1841. *d.* in camp at Malthon, C.P., 19 Apr. 1842, of wounds received in action on 16 Apr.

Son of James Ralfe, of Winchester, solicitor and steward to the Coll., and Elizabeth Tredgold his wife. Brother of Henry Ralfe, *q.v.*, and nephew of Henry Ralfe, *q.v.* *m.* Chunar 13 Sept. 1841, Mary Hicks, dau. of Thomas Little, of Biddlestone, and sister of William Little, *q.v.* (She *re-m.* Henry Wilson, *q.v.*)

Services: Ensign d.d. 67th N.I. 13 Jan. 1827; posted to 3rd N.I. 10 May 1827. Shekhawat expedn. 1834; Ensign 3rd N.I. Disturbances in Bundelkhand 1842; skirmish with insurgents on the Narhut road nr. Malthon 16 Apr. (s.w.); Capt. 3rd N.I.

Refs.: Family information. M.I. old cemetery, Saugor.

RALFE, Henry (1791-1869). Captain. Artillery. (416) *b.* Petersfield, Hants, 23 July 1791. Cadet 1809. Admitted 3 Oct. 1810. Fireworker 5 Nov. 1809. Lieut. 25 Sept. 1817. Capt. 1 May 1824. Retired 3 Feb. 1830. *d.* Winchester 18 Sept. 1869.

Sometime of Bovey Tracey, Devon. *bapt.* Petersfield 9 Nov. 1791. Son of Rev. William Ralfe,[1] rector of Maulden, Beds., and Anabella Gauntlett his wife. Uncle of Henry Ralfe, *q.v.* *m.* Greenock 27 Aug. 1828, Margaret, widow of W. A. Clubley. Woolwich Cadet; nominated to R.M.A. 31 Jan. 1806.

Services: Capture of Java 1811; Lieut. F. 7th Coy. 1st Bn. (Medal). Expedn. to Palembang, Sumatra, Apr. 1812. Comdt. Art. and Comy. Ord. I. of Banca 1812. Expedn. to Palembang Sept. 1812. Comdt. Art. in Bantam district, Java, 1813. Fur. s.c. Mar. 1815 till Nov. 1818. Comdt. Art. at Singapore 1819 till Nov. 1821, when he returned to Bengal. Fur. s.c. 1822-5. Served at P.W.I. 1826-8; Mily. Sec. and A.D.C. to Govr. of P.W.I. Aug. 1826. Fur. s.c. from Penang 15 Feb. 1828 till retirement.

Refs.: Family information. *E.I.M.C.* iii. 289-90. *G.M.* 1828, ii. 270. *The Times*, 23 Sept. 1869.

[1] *Note:* Granted by Warrant, 2 Sept. 1784, a pension of £182 10/- *p.a.*, charged on the revenues of Gibraltar.

RALFE, Henry (1810-1837). Ensign, 38th N.I. *bapt.* Holy Rhood, Southampton, 17 Mar. 1810. Cadet 1827. Ensign 24 Oct. 1827. *d.* Delhi 9 Mar. 1837.[1]

Son of James Ralfe, of Winchester, solicitor, and Elizabeth his wife. Brother of Charles Ralfe, *q.v.*

Services: Ensign d.d. 66th N.I. Feb. 1828. Posted to 3rd N.I. 1 July 1828. Transfd. to 38th N.I. 2 July 1832, but did not join till Aug. 1833; d.d. in the meantime at Nasirabad with 3rd, 54th and 66th N.I. No record of active service.

Refs.: De Rhé-Philipe. A.J. N.S. xxiii. 317. M.I. in Rajpura cemetery, Delhi.

[1] *Note:* Both *A.J.* and the inscription on his tombstone give the date of his death, incorrectly, as 29 Mar.

RALPH, Benjamin (*d.* 1795). Fireworker. Artillery. (261) Afterwards Lieut. 73rd Ft. Cadet 1783. Arrived in India Aug. 1784. Fireworker 12 Apr. 1785. Transfd. to H.M.S. 1788. *bur.* Madras 26 Nov. 1795.

Services: Apptd. Cadet 5 Nov. 1783; sailed for India in the *Hillsborough* 28 Jan. 1784. In 3rd Bn. Art. in July 1787. Ensign H.M. 76th Ft. (12 Apr. 1785) 4 Nov. 1788; Lieut. 73rd (Highland) Ft. 16 Aug. 1790 till death.

RALPH, James (1782-1857). Lieutenant, 8th N.C. Subsequently Paymr. Aurangabad Div., Nizam's army. *b.* Upton, Berks., 30 Aug. 1782. Cadet 1798. Arrived in India 5 Sept. 1799. Cornet 14 June 1800. Lieut. 26 July 1803. Cashiered by G.C.M. 23 June 1808.[1] Restored 30 May 1810. Resigned and entered H.M.S. *d.* Aurangabad 11 Apr. 1857.

Son of —— Ralph and Jane his wife, "of Upton, nr. Eton, Bucks." *m.* (before 1811) Anna. (She died Aurangabad 27 Mar. 1850, aged 68.)

Services: Posted Cornet to 6th N.C. Operations in Jumna Doab 1803; Sasni; Bijaigarh; Kachaura; Lieut. 6th N.C. Second Mahratta War; Laswari; Lieut. 6th N.C. (India medal). Transfd. to newly-raised 8th N.C. in 1805. On restoration to the Service was reposted to 8th N.C. Ensign H.M. 59th Ft. 17 June 1813; Lieut. do. 26 May 1814; h.p. in 1816; 30th Ft. 18 Dec. 1819; Capt. 19th Ft. 5 June 1827; h.p. (unattached) 5 Feb. 1829; 22nd Ft. 9 July 1829; sold out 16 July 1829. Apptd. to Nizam's army 30 Apr. 1833; Paymr. Aurangabad Div. till after 1852. Appears to have edited *The Mirror* in Calcutta, *c.* 1808; also edited the *Bengal Hurkaru c.* 1813.

Refs.: Officers of the Green Howards. I.M. 2 June 1857, p. 345. M.I. nr. railway station, Aurangabad.

[1] *Note:* "For disorderly and mutinous conduct on the parade, in front of the regt., . . . and for endeavouring by words and gestures to excite the men of the corps to mutiny, and release a prisoner under sentence of a regtl. ct.-mar., . . ." (G.O.C.C. 27 June 1808.)

RALPH, John (*d.* 1795). Lieutenant, Infantry. Country Cadet 1778. Ensign 4 June 1778. Lieut. 4 Sept. 1779. *d.* Cawnpore 29 Mar. 1795.

(*Probably* brother of Richard Ralph, *q.v.*)

Services: Apptd. Cadet 27 Feb. 1778. Lieut. 2/1st Bengal Eur. Regt. in Oct. 1779; 13th Bn. Sepoys in July 1787; transfd.

to 20th Bn. 1790. Third Mysore War; Lieut. Bengal Vols., detached from 20th Bn. Sepoys.

RALPH, Richard (1748/49-1804). Lieut. Colonel, 22nd N.I. *b.* 1748/49. Country Cadet 1778. Admitted 9 Mar. 1778. Ensign 31 Mar. 1778. Lieut. 1 Sept. 1779. Capt. 27 Sept. 1796. Major 5 Aug. 1802. Lt. Col. 30 June 1804. *d.* Allahabad 18 Nov. 1804, aged 55.

(*Probably* brother of John Ralph, *q.v.*)

Services: Apptd. Cadet 27 Feb. 1778. Lieut. 13th Bn. Sepoys in July 1787; transfd. to 20th Bn. 1790. Third Mysore War; Lieut. Bengal Vols., detached from 20th Bn. Sepoys. Capt. 2/11th N.I.; transfd. to 1/18th N.I. 29 May 1800; to newly-raised 1/22nd N.I. Nov. 1803.

Refs.: Intestate; admon. 30 July 1805. M.I. Kydganj cemetery, Allahabad.

Note: "Ensign Ralph, senr., be apptd. Practitioner Engr. to rank in the Corps from this day." (*Bengal Mily. Cons.* 30 Mar. 1779.) No record of his service with Engrs. has been traced.

RAMSAY, Allan (1801-1841). Lieutenant. 8th N.I. *b.* London 24 Sept. 1801. Cadet 1817. Admitted 15 Sept. 1818. Ensign (?) Lieut. 1 Aug. 1818. Resigned in India 11 Mar. 1831. *d.* off Berhampore 21 June 1841.

bapt. St. Mary-at-Hill, London, 28 Oct. 1801. Son of Thomas Ramsay, of London, wine merchant, and Jane his wife. *m.* Agra 15 Feb. 1830, Anne Louisa, *née* Liddington.[1] Addiscombe Cadet 1817-18.

Services: Posted Lieut. to 2/9th N.I.; transfd. to 8th N.I. (late 1/9th) May 1824. Actg. Adjt. Left Wing 8th N.I. 30 Nov. 1826. No record of active service. Committed to gaol in Calcutta 24 June 1831, on a charge of being an accessory before the fact to his wife's attempt to murder Lieut. George Richard Talbot, *q.v.* Subsequently went to England, returning later to India.

Refs.: *A.J.* xxvi. 738; N.S. ii. 157; viii. 67; xiii. 229; xxxvi. 57. *I.N.* 7 Sept. 1841, p. 386. *Good old days of Hon. John Company* (1906 edn.), i. 255-6.

[1] *Note:* She had been previously married to a Dr. O'Neal, and secondly to Dr. John Patterson.

RAMSAY, Andrew (1809-1840). Lieutenant, 34th N.I. *b.* Arbirlot, co. Forfar, 7 Sept. 1809. Cadet 1825. Arrived in India 6 May 1826. Ensign 12 Jan. 1826. Lieut. 17 Dec. 1832. *d.* Almora 1 July 1840.

4th son of Lt.-Gen. Hon. John Ramsay and Mary his wife, dau. of Philip Delisle, of Calcutta. Brother of George, 12th Earl of Dalhousie, and of David Ramsay (1812-1839), *q.v.*, and cousin-german of George Ramsay, *q.v.*, and of William Edmund (Maule Ramsay) Hay, *q.v.*

Services: Posted Ensign to 34th N.I. 26 Sept. 1826. Fur. s.c. 17 Jan. 1829 till 5 Dec. 1831. d.d. 30th N.I. 21 Mar. 1832. A.D.C. to his father, comdg. Meerut Div., 9 Oct. 1834 till 11 Dec. 1837. Apptd. Asst. to Comr. in Kumaon 11 Dec. 1837, but did not join this appt. Leave s.c. 2 yrs. to Cape 23 Mar. 1838. No record of active service.

Refs.: Burke's *Peerage*, 1923, p. 653, *s.n.* Dalhousie, E. Will dated 27 June 1840; proved 24 Dec. 1840. M.I. Almora.

RAMSAY, David (1808-1828). Lieutenant, 14th N.I. *b.* Edinburgh 19 May 1808. Cadet 1824. Arrived in India 21 May 1825. Ensign 7 Dec. 1824. Lieut. 23 Feb. 1827. *d.* on the river nr. Chinsura, Bengal, 22 July 1828, of liver complaint.

bapt. St. Cuthbert's, Edinburgh. Son of George Ramsay, of Craigleith, Edinburgh, and Ann Rigg his wife. Brother of Patrick Rigg Ramsay, *q.v.* Ed. St. Andrews Univ.

Services: Posted Ensign to 43rd N.I. in 1825; transfd. to 14th N.I. in 1826. No record of active service.

Refs.: *A.J.* xxvii. 358.

RAMSAY, David (1812-1839). Lieutenant, 37th N.I. *b.* Arbroath, co. Forfar, 14 July 1812. Cadet 1828. Arrived in India 10 Dec. 1829. Ensign (15 July 1829) 14 Mar. 1833. Lieut. 14 Nov. 1833. *d.* 26 Mar. 1839, on the march through the Bolan Pass.

6th son of Lt.-Gen. Hon. John Ramsay and Mary his wife. Brother of Hon. Sir Henry Ramsay, *q.v.* Addiscombe Cadet 1828.

Services: Ensign d.d. 2nd N.I. 8 Jan. 1830. Operations against the Kols in Chota Nagpur 1832; d.d. 2nd N.I. Actg. Ensign (having been 2 yrs. in India) 12 Mar. 1832. d.d. 28th N.I. 11 July 1832. Posted to 37th N.I. 14 Mar. 1833. A.D.C. to his father 2 Oct. 1833 till 9 Oct. 1834. Leave s.c. to Simla 16 Apr. till 16 Oct. 1834. Actg. Adjt. 3rd Local Horse 2 Mar. 1835. First Afghan War 1838-9; Lieut. 37th N.I.

Refs.: Burke's *Peerage*, 1923, p. 653, *s.n.* Dalhousie, E. *A.J.* N.S. xxix. 306. M.I. Afghan Memorial Church, Bombay.

RAMSAY, George (1813-1887). General. 10th N.I. Resdt. in Nepal. *b.* Bengal 22 Aug. 1813. Cadet 1829. Arrived in India

6 Oct. 1830. Ensign 6 Oct. 1830. Lieut. 23 Aug. 1834. Capt. 5 May 1841. Major 10 Sept. 1852. Lt. Col. 27 June 1857. Col. 1 Jan. 1862. Maj. Gen. 6 Mar. 1868. Lt. Gen. 1 Oct. 1877. Gen. 1 Oct. 1877. *d.* at his residence, Eccleston Sq., London, 3 July 1887.

Elder son of Hon. Andrew Ramsay, of Cheltenham, formerly B.C.S., and Rachel his wife, dau. of James Cock, of Rampur. Cousin-german of Hon. Sir Henry Ramsay and William Edmund (Maule Ramsay) Hay, *qq.v.* *m.* Sikraul 5 Aug. 1830, Eleanor Mary, eldest dau. of David Williamson, *q.v.* (*See also* Christopher George Fagan.) (She died 12 Oct. 1902.)

Services: Cadet d.d. 37th N.I. 19 Oct. 1830; 43rd N.I. 17 Mar. 1831. Actg. Ensign (having been 2 yrs. in India) 9 Nov. 1832. Posted Ensign to 25th N.I. 19 Oct. 1833. Fur. s.c. 4 July 1835 till 16 Dec. 1837. A.D.C. to Bdr.-Gen. J. Cock, *q.v.*, 11 May 1838. Asst. to Resdt. at Nagpur 6 Oct. 1842; Resdt. in Nepal 10 Apr. 1853 till 1867. Posted Lt. Col. to 10th N.I. in 1857. Transfd. to Staff Corps 18 Feb. 1861. Fur. 4 Jan. 1868 till death. No record of active service.

Refs.: Burke's *Peerage*, 1923, p. 653, *s.n.* Dalhousie, E. Burke's *Royal Families*, ped. lxii. *Boase.* *The Times*, 7 July 1887.

RAMSAY, Gilbert (*d.* 1793). Lieutenant, 23rd Bn. Sepoys. Cadet 1782. Arrived in India Sept. 1783. Ensign 13 Jan. 1783. Lieut. 1 Feb. 1789. *d.* Diamond Harbour, Bengal, 25 June 1793: drowned in the *Mary*.

Brother of Alexander Ramsay.

Services: Apptd. Cadet 22 May 1782, with permission to remain in England till the following year. Ensign 6th Bengal Eur. Bn. in July 1787; transfd. to 23rd Bn. Sepoys.

Refs.: Intestate; admon. 26 Nov. 1793.

RAMSAY, Graham (1807-?). Lieutenant, Pension Est. 61st N.I. *b.* Yarmouth 28 Feb. 1807. Cadet 1824. Ensign 6 Sept. 1825. Lieut. 11 July 1828. Pensioned in England 2 Mar. 1829. (Pension ceased after 1 Aug. 1860.)

bapt. Anstruther Wester. Son of Robert Ramsay, C.B., Rear Adm. R.N., and Janet Navall his wife. Brother of Robert Ramsay, *q.v.*, and of Margaret, wife of William Milner Neville Sturt, *q.v.* Ed. St. Andrews Univ.; matric. 3 Apr. 1821.

Services: Posted Ensign to 61st N.I. in 1826. Fur. s.c. 1 Sept. 1826 till pensioned. No record of active service.

RAMSAY, Hon. Sir Henry (1816-1893). General, K.C.S.I., C.B. 53rd N.I. Comr. in Kumaon. *b.* Arbirlot, co. Forfar, 21 Sept. 1816. Cadet 1833. Arrived in India 26 Sept. 1834. Ensign (14 June 1834) 30 Oct. 1834. Lieut. 8 Jan. 1840. Capt. 15 Dec. 1849. Major 15 July 1857. Lt. Col. 2 Nov. 1861. Col. 18 Feb. 1866. Maj. Gen. 1 Oct. 1877. Lt. Gen. 1 Jan. 1880. Gen 22 Jan. 1889. *d.* 4 Turnham Rd., Gipsy Hill, Norwood, 16 Dec. 1893.

Raised to the rank of an Earl's son in 1874. *bapt.* Arbirlot 4 Oct. 1816. 7th son of Lt.-Gen. Hon. John Ramsay and Mary his wife. Brother of George, 12th Earl of Dalhousie, and of James Ramsay, *q.v.* *m.* Naini Tal 11 Nov. 1850, Laura, dau. of Sir Henry Lushington, 3rd Bart., and niece of Matthew Lushington, *q.v.* (She died 29 July 1914.) Ed. Edinburgh Academy 1829-32.

Services: Ensign d.d. 69th N.I. 9 Oct. 1834; 13th N.I. 17 Oct. 1834. Posted to 30th N.I. 2 Mar. 1835; to 7th N.I. 23 Apr. 1835; to 53rd N.I. 16 Aug. 1837. A.D.C. to his father 23 Dec. 1837 till 1839. Adjt. Kumaon Local Bn. and Junior Asst. to Comr. in Kumaon 5 Aug. 1840, and spent the next 44 yrs. in Kumaon and Garhwal. Senior Asst. to Comr. in Garhwal 23 Nov. 1845; Comr. in Kumaon 20 Feb. 1856 till 1884. Was called the "King of Kumaon." Rejoined his Regt. tempy. Oct. 1848. Second Sikh War; Capt. 53rd N.I., in garr. at Lahore (Medal). C.B. (Civil) 18 May 1860. K.C.S.I. 31 Dec. 1875. Transferred to Staff Corps 18 Feb. 1861.

Refs.: Burke's *Peerage*, 1923, p. 653, *s.n.* Dalhousie, E. *Boase. D.I.B. I.L.N.* lxviii (1876), 305 (portrait). *The Times*, 21 Dec. 1893.

***RAMSAY, James.** Ensign. Infantry. Cadet 1766. Ensign 5 Jan. 1767.

Services: N.F.P.

Refs.: *B.M. Add. MSS.* 6050, p. 90.

RAMSAY, James (1808-1868). Major General. 35th N.I. Comy. Gen. Bengal. *b.* co. Forfar 3 Oct. 1808. Cadet 1824. Arrived in India 3 Oct. 1825. Ensign 13 May 1825. Lieut. 16 July 1829. Capt. 24 Jan. 1845. Bt. Major 7 June 1849. Bt. Lt. Col. 28 Nov. 1854. Retired 11 Nov. 1858. Hon. Maj. Gen. 11 Nov. 1858. *d.* 46 Bryanston Sq., London, 26 Dec 1868.

3rd son of Lt.-Gen. Hon. John Ramsay and Mary his wife. Brother of William Maule Ramsay, *q.v.* *m.* Calcutta 3 Feb. 1840, Florence Harriet Charlotte, dau. of William Robert Burlton-Bennet,

B.C.S., and sister of Francis Edward Burlton-Bennet, *q.v.* (She died 13 Dec. 1889.) Addiscombe Cadet 1823-5.

Services: Posted Ensign to 23rd N.I. Actg. Adjt. 23rd N.I. 29 Feb. 1828. Exchanged to 35th N.I. 16 July 1829. Adjt. Dacca Provl. Bn. 31 Dec. 1829 till 5 Feb. 1830. S.A.C.G. 27 May 1830; D.A.C.G. 2 cl. 30 June 1835; 1 cl. 12 Apr. 1837. Comst. Ofr. 1st Div., Army of Indus, 6 Jan. 1839. Leave in India 16 Feb. 1839 till 17 Jan. 1840. First China War 1840-2; in Comst. Dept. at Singapore depot Apr. 1840 till Aug. 1841; Hong Kong depot Sept. 1841 till Nov. 1842 (Medal). A.C.G. 2 cl. 20 Dec. 1842. Gwalior campaign; Maharajpur (*Lond. Gaz.* 8 Mar. 1844); Principal Executive Comst. Ofr. (Bronze star). A.C.G. 1 cl. 2 May 1845; Joint Dy. Comy. Gen. 5 Feb. 1848. To conduct Comst. duties of Army of the Punjab 13 Oct. 1848. Second Sikh War; Ramnagar; passage of Chenab; Chilianwala; Gujerat (Medal with 2 clasps). Comy. Gen. and M.M.B. 9 Nov. 1852 till retirement. Fur. 1857 till 15 Feb. 1858. Bailiff *ad honores* of order of St. John of Jerusalem.

Refs.: Burke's *Peerage*, 1923, p. 653, *s.n.* Dalhousie, E. *Walford. Boase. I.L.N.* xxxvi. 397, 410. *The Times*, 29 Dec. 1868.

RAMSAY, John (1780-1818). Captain, 21st N.I. *b.* Whalsay, Shetland Is., 1780. Cadet 1798. Arrived in India 20 Aug. 1799. Ensign 29 Dec. 1799. Lieut. 29 May 1800. Capt. 16 Dec. 1814. *d.* Brijetolla, Calcutta, 20 Aug. 1818.

m. Calcutta 2 Feb. 1811, Elizabeth, dau. of William Hunter, M.D., Surg. Bengal Medical Est. (*D.N.B.*). (She died 7 Feb. 1856, aged 67.)

Services: Posted Lieut. to 1/10th N.I. 15 Apr. 1801. Transfd. to newly-raised 21st N.I. in 1803. Second Mahratta War 1804-5; Lieut. 21st N.I. Adjt. Calcutta Native Mil. 1807-11. Bk.Mr. at Ft. Wm. 22 Feb. 1811 till death. Capt. 2/21st N.I.; transfd. to 1/21st N.I. in 1817.

Refs.: *S.M.* 1819, i. 480.

RAMSAY, Jonathan (*d.* 1788). Captain. Infantry. Ensign (Madras) 27 Mar. 1764. Lieut. (Madras) 1 Dec. 1765. Capt. (Bengal) 7 Apr. 1769. Resigned 18 Jan. 1772. *d.* 15 Apr. 1788.

Services: *Probably* transfd. to Madras Army from H.M.S. (not traced), or commissioned from the ranks, as he is stated to have served for 17 yrs. when pensd. on Lord Clive's fund from 20 Oct. 1772, the date of his arrival in England, owing to

wounds received on active service. Transfd. to Bengal Est. *c.* 1766.

RAMSAY, Michael (1788-1851). Colonel, 24th N.I. *b.* Falkirk 15 Nov. 1788. Cadet 1807. Arrived in India 21 Mar. 1809. Ensign 5 Feb. 1809. Lieut. 16 Dec. 1814. Capt. 25 Feb. 1825. Major 19 Sept. 1833. Lt. Col. 18 July 1840. Col. 17 Feb. 1851. *d.* 113 George St., Edinburgh, 15 Sept. 1851.

bapt. Falkirk 23 Nov. 1788. Son of Alexander Ramsay, of Mungal, co. Stirling, postmaster of Falkirk, and Christian Rattray his wife. Cousin of Robert Rankine (and *probably* related to William Rattray (1759-1819), *q.v.*). *m.* (before 1821) Helen. (She died 15 June 1888, aged 87.) His dau. *m.* James Knox Spence, *q.v.*

Services: Ensign 28th Regt. of Mil. Posted Ensign to 8th N.I. in 1809; Lieut. 2/8th N.I. Nepal War 1816; Lieut. 5th Gren. Bn., in 2nd Bde. Left Column (India medal). Fur. s.c. 2 Sept. 1817 till 19 Dec. 1820. Attached to Champaran L.I. 16 Apr. till 22 Aug. 1821. Actg. Garr. Engr. and Executive Ofr. at Hansi 22 May 1822; Asst. to Capt. J. Colvin, *q.v.*, 31 Mar. 1823; Asst. Supt. of Feroze Shah's canal 30 July 1823 till 7 June 1834. Transfd. to 24th N.I. (late 2/8th) May 1824. Posted Lt. Col. to 57th N.I. 11 Aug. 1841; to 5th N.I. 15 Feb. 1848; to 57th N.I. 12 Apr. 1848; to 67th N.I. 1849; to 57th N.I. 27 Mar. 1850. Fur. s.c. 5 July 1849 till death. Posted Col. to 24th N.I. 29 Apr. 1851.

Refs.: Boase. I.M. 19 Sept. 1851, p. 564. *G.M.* 1851, ii. 554.

RAMSAY, Patrick Rigg (1810-?). Ensign. 26th N.I. *b.* Edinburgh 15 Aug. 1810. Cadet 1827. Ensign 3 June 1829. Resigned in India 18 Sept. 1829.

Son of George Ramsay, of Craigleith, and Ann Rigg his wife. Brother of David Ramsay (1808-1828), *q.v.*

Services: Ensign d.d. 43rd N.I. 14 Jan. 1829; posted to 26th N.I. June 1829.

RAMSAY, Richard. Captain. Cavalry. Cadet 1770. Ensign 15 Nov. 1771. Lieut. 29 July 1776. Capt. 21 Feb. 1781. Deserted Jan. 1795. (? Living in Dec. 1828.)

m. Mary, eldest dau. of Samuel Skardon, *q.v.* (*See also* Thomas Wharton.)

Services: First Rohilla War; battle of St. George; Ensign Inf. Transfd. to Cav. 6 Apr. 1778; apptd. Adjt. 1st Cav. 30 Nov. 1778. "Served with distinction in all the campaigns under Gen. Goddard." Capt. comdg. 2nd Rissalah of Cav. in July 1787 and in 1792.

Second Rohilla War; battle of Bitaurah; Capt. comdg. two regts. of Cav.[1]

Refs.: Cardew, pp. 64, 65. *Hickey*, iv. 123-4. *Tours in Upper India*, by Major Archer (1833), ii. 12.

[1] *Note:* The cavalry on this occasion, owing to a faulty movement, got into disorder, in which state they were charged in flank by the Rohilla horse. Completely routed, both regts. fled in confusion, galloping through the ranks of 13th Bn. Sepoys in their flight and throwing them also into disorder. At a court of inquiry held subsequently, the two regts. were acquitted of any misconduct, but the trial of the C.O. was ordered in Jan. 1795. Ramsay, rather than face trial by C.M., absconded. According to one account, he afterwards entered the French service and served under Napoleon as a Comst. ofr. Hickey, however, states that two yrs. after his escape from close arrest he was seen and recognized in Scotland, where he was residing under an assumed name. Major Archer writes, "The officer who thus acquired a deathless infamy is still (Dec. 1828) alive and recently resided on the Continent." Thomas Edwards (*d.* 1815), *q.v.*, stated that he saw him "at his residence near Brussels," but does not give the date. He was living in or near Brussels with his family from 1805 till 1816, or later. (*Letters of John Orrok*, p. 198.)

RAMSAY, Robert (1803-1863). Colonel. 74th N.I. Dy. Mily. Auditor Gen., Bengal. *b.* Chelsea 16 June 1803. Cadet 1824. Arrived in India 29 June 1825. Ensign 8 Jan. 1825. Lieut. 9 Dec. 1825. Capt. 17 Mar. 1841. Major 14 July 1853. Lt. Col. 18 Nov. 1857. Retired 14 July 1859. Hon. Col. 14 July 1859. *d.* Ipswich 21 Feb. 1863.

bapt. Chelsea 1 Jan. 1804. Eldest son of Rear-Adm. Robert Ramsay, C.B., and Janet his wife. Brother of Graham Ramsay, *q.v.* *m.* 6 Apr. 1849, Caroline, dau. of S. Thomas, Esq., Ord. Dept. (She died Tower of London 24 Mar. 1851, aged 29.) Ed. St. Andrews Univ.[1]

Services: Posted Ensign to 10th N.I. Siege and capture of Bhurtpore; Lieut. d.d. 36th N.I. (India medal). Actg. Adjt. detachment of 10th N.I. on escort duty with C.-in-C. 27 Jan. 1832. Actg. Intr. & Qmr. 10th N.I. 8 Apr. 1835; do. 43rd N.I. 9 Aug. 1835; do. 71st N.I. 16 Dec. 1836 till 18 July 1837; do. 10th N.I. 28 July 1837; permanent do. 21 Mar. 1838 till 1841. Leave s.c. to Simla 1 Apr. till 30 Nov. 1839; fur. s.c. 4 Feb. 1841 till 10 Dec. 1843. Offg. 3rd Asst. Mily. Auditor Gen. 1 Nov. 1844; 2nd do. 10 Feb. 1845; 1st do. 20 Mar. 1846 till Sept. 1857. Second

Burma War 1852-3; Pegu; Bt. Major 10th N.I. (Medal). Dy. Mily. Auditor Gen. 17 Sept. 1857. Fur. p.a. 15 Dec. 1858 till retirement.

Refs.: The Times, 24 Feb. 1863. *G.M.* 1863, i. 529.

[1] *Note:* His name is not in the matriculation roll.

RAMSAY, Silvester (*d.* 1810). Major. 3rd Bengal Eur. Bn. Cadet 1766. Ensign 6 Jan. 1767. Lieut. 23 Feb. 1769. Capt. 1 Apr. 1777. Major 5 Feb. 1781. Struck off 1791. *d.* Gt. Russell St., London, 13 Aug. 1810.

Services: Transfd. from 2/1st Bengal Eur. Regt. to comd. a Bn. of Sepoys 13 Sept. 1779; to comd. 1st Bn. Sepoys 28 Mar. 1781. Major 3rd Bengal Eur. Bn. in July 1787. On fur. in Dec. 1788.

Refs.: G.M. 1810, ii. 196.

RAMSAY, Sir Thomas, eighth baronet (*c.* 1765-1830). Colonel, 43rd N.I. *b. c.* 1765. Cadet 1783. Admitted 1783. Ensign 13 Apr. 1785. Lieut. 28 Oct. 1793. Capt. 30 June 1804. Major 6 Mar. 1814. Lt. Col. 1 June 1818. Lt. Col. Comdt. 1 May 1824. Col. 5 June 1829. *d.s.p.m.* Edinburgh 26 June 1830, when the assumption of this baronetcy ceased.

8th Bart. of Balmain. *s.* 1807. "Only surviving brother and heir of Sir James Ramsay, 7th Bart., sometime resident in Barbadoes, whose parentage and descent is unknown." (*G.E.C.*) [1]

m. 1st, St. James's, Westminster, 29 June 1809, Anne, youngest dau. of Rev. Dr. James Steele, of Jamaica, and of Mrs. Hardie, of St. James's St., London. (She died Batavia 13 Oct. 1812, aged 35.) *m.* 2nd, 1819, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Duncan Macdonnell, of Glengarry, and widow of The Chisholm. (She died Thorn Faulcon, Somerset, 7 Oct. 1859, aged 82.)

Services: First Mahratta War 1782-4; as a Vol. in 6th Bn., with detachment under Lt.-Col. Charles Morgan, *q.v.* Posted to 14th Bn. Sepoys 8 Feb. 1790. Third Mysore War; Seringapatam; Ensign 14th Bn., with Col. Cockerell's detachment. Transfd. from 6th Eur. Bn. to 3rd do. 26 Mar. 1793; to 4th do. 21 Nov. 1793. Comdd. troops in Andaman Is. 24 Dec. 1793 till 1795. Transfd. to Bengal Eur. Regt. in 1799; Adjt. do. till Sept. 1804. Second Mahratta War; Bundelkhand 1803-4; siege of Bhurtpore (w. 7 Jan. 1805; s.w. in 4th assault 21 Feb. 1805); Capt. Bengal Eur. Regt. Fur. s.c. 25 Aug. 1805 till 7 Dec. 1809. Served in the Moluccas 1810-17; as Comdt. there from Dec. 1811 till Apr. 1817. Fur. 1817-21. Posted Lt. Col. to 27th N.I. 1818; to 22nd N.I. 1820;

to 1/3rd N.I. 1821; as Lt. Col. Comdt. to 19th N.I. (late 2/3rd) May 1824; to 28th N.I. 4 Aug. 1826; to 16th N.I. 30 Oct. 1826; to 43rd N.I. 22 Apr. 1828. Fur. p.a. 31 Oct. 1828 till death.

Refs.: G.E.C.: Complete Baronetage, ii. 302. Scott's *Fasti*, i. 307. *E.I.M.C.* i. 106-8. *G.M.* 1809, ii. 676; 1813, i. 386. *A.J.* N.S. ii. 244.

[1] *Note:* Served heir general to his grandfather, Andrew Ramsay of Abbotshall, 26 Oct. 1807.

RAMSAY, Thomas (1806-1836). Ensign, 22nd N.I. *b.* St. Andrew's psh., Edinburgh, 7 Aug. 1806. Cadet 1826. Arrived in India 20 May 1827. Ensign 17 Jan. 1827. *d.* nr. Udaipur, Jaipur, 27 Mar. 1836.

Son of Thomas Ramsay, of the W.I., and of Princes St., Edinburgh. *m.* Jane. Ed. Edinburgh High School.

Services: Posted Ensign to 22nd N.I. 19 June 1827. Fur. s.c. 14 Mar. 1828 till 22 Oct. 1831. Shekhawat expedn. 1834; Ensign 22nd N.I.

Refs.: A.J. N.S. xxi. 109.

RAMSAY, Thomas Kennedy (1788-1807). Lieutenant, 11th N.I. Pioneers. *b.* Kirkmichael, co. Ayr, 7 Jan. 1788. Cadet 1803. Arrived in India 2 Dec. 1804. Ensign 31 Oct. 1804. Lieut. 31 Oct. 1804. *d.* 18 Nov. 1807, of wounds received at the assault of Komona fort on 30 Oct.

bapt. Kirkmichael 10 Jan. 1788. 2nd son of Rev. John Ramsay, minister of Kirkmichael 1766-1801, and Margaret M'Fadzean his wife.

Services: Posted Lieut. to 2/11th N.I. in 1805. Operations against the Rana of Gohad 1806; capture of Gohad; Lieut. 2/11th N.I. Operations against Dhundia Khan 1807; siege of Komona (s.w.); Lieut. 2/11th N.I., serving with Pioneers.

Refs.: Scott's *Fasti*, iii. 45. *A.A.R.* x. 21. *G.M.* 1808, ii. 851. Will dated camp, Camoona, 21 Oct. 1807; proved 2 Jan. 1808.

RAMSAY, William Maule (1804-1871). Lieut. General. 35th N.I. *b.* Brechin Castle 20 May 1804. Cadet 1820. Arrived in India Oct. 1821. Ensign 21 Mar. 1821. Lieut. 21 July 1823. Capt. 4 Jan. 1836. Major 5 July 1844. Lt. Col. 28 Sept. 1850. Col. 25 Oct. 1859. Maj. Gen. 1 July 1862. Lt. Gen. 11 May 1871. *d. unm.* 32 St. James's St., London, 13 Dec. 1871.

Eldest son of Lt.-Gen. Hon. John Ramsay and Mary his wife. Brother of Andrew Ramsay, *q.v.* Sandhurst Cadet.

Services: Posted Ensign to 2/4th N.I.; transfd. as Lieut. to 31st N.I. July 1823; to 62nd N.I. (late 2/31st) May 1824. First Burma War; Arakan 1825; Lieut. 62nd N.I. (India medal). Adjt. Dinajpur Local Bn. 12 July 1825. Intr. & Qmr. 62nd N.I. 14 June 1827. Extra A.D.C. to Earl of Dalhousie, C.-in-C., 3 Feb. 1829; Persian Intr. do. 1 Jan. 1830; do. to Sir Edward Barnes, G.C.B., C.-in-C., 10 Jan. 1832. Intr. & Qmr. 62nd N.I. 18 Mar. 1834. Asst. in *Thagi* Dept. in Bihar 5 Oct. 1835. Leave s.c. to Cape 25 Jan. till 23 Dec. 1840. D.C. 3 cl., Saugor & Narbada, 9 Mar. 1843. Fur. s.c. 2 Mar. 1845 till 12 Dec. 1849. Posted Lt. Col. to 62nd N.I. Nov. 1850. Fur. s.c. 22 Feb. 1853 till Dec. 1855. Bdr. comdg. Gwalior Contingent 17 Mar. 1856 till 1857, when it mutinied. Transfd. to 70th N.I. June 1856; to 35th N.I. in 1857. Fur. 3 yrs. Mar. 1858.

Refs.: Burke's *Peerage*, 1923, p. 653, *s.n.* Dalhousie, E. *Boase. The Times*, 15 Dec. 1871.

RAMSEY, William (1793-1847). Major, Invalid Est. 41st N.I. *bapt.* St. Martin's, Beverley, Yorks., 19 Mar. 1793. Cadet 1808. Admitted 25 Sept. 1809. Ensign 22 Mar. 1810. Lieut. 16 Dec. 1814. Capt. 2 Aug. 1828. Major 28 June 1838. Invalided 10 July 1846. *d.* Fatehgarh, U.P., 7 Feb. 1847.

Son of Robert Ramsey (? Purser R.N.) and Harriet his wife. *m.* 1st, Delhi 5 May 1832, Miss Susan Hay Crichton. (*See also* Charles Devaynes Blair.) (She died Delhi 26 May 1837, aged 24.) *m.* 2nd, Delhi 1 Jan. 1838, Harriet Doveton, 2nd dau. of George Wayland Moseley, *q.v.* (*See also* Charles Finch Farmer.)

Services: Posted Ensign to 21st N.I.; Lieut. 2/21st N.I. Transfd. to 41st N.I. (late 1/21st) May 1824. Fort Adjt. at Delhi 9 July 1825. Actg. Adjt. & Qmr. newly-raised 3rd Extra N.I. 12 July 1825. Siege and capture of Bhurtpore; Bt. Capt. Rt. Wing 41st N.I. Leave s.c. to Simla 1 Apr. till Dec. 1835. Dy. Postmr. at Delhi 25 Nov. 1837.

Refs.: G.M. 1838, i. 654. Will dated Dehra Dun 26 Nov. 1846; proved 26 Apr. 1847.

RAMUS, William Pickering (1784-1817). Captain, 6th N.I. *bapt.* St. James's Palace, Westminster, 31 Aug. 1784. Cadet 1799. Arrived in India 10 Dec. 1800. Ensign 18 Dec. 1800. Lieut. 25 Sept. 1802. Capt. 28 Nov. 1814. *d.* Bareilly, U.P., 8 Sept. 1817.

Son of Charles Ramus [1] and Mary his wife.

Services: Posted Ensign to 1/6th N.I. 17 Apr. 1801. Adjt.

2/6th N.I. 14 Feb. 1807 till 1812. Capt. Lt. 6th N.I. 31 May 1813. Nepal War 1814-15; Capt. 2/6th N.I., in 1st Div.

[1] *Note:* "On board his yacht, off Penzance, 21 June 1823, Charles Ramus, Esq., aged 82." (*S.M.* 1823, ii. 255.) He was probably a brother of Nicholas Ramus, page of the backstairs at St. James's Palace, who was father of the beautiful Miss Benedetta Ramus (afterwards Lady Day), painted by Romney. (Cf. Busteed's *Echoes from Old Calcutta*, and *Hickey*, iii. 301.) This family was of Dutch extraction.

RANDALL, George (1786-1857). Lieutenant. 12th N.I. *b.* Orford, Suffolk, 28 May 1786. Cadet 1800. Arrived in India 6 Feb. 1802. Ensign 22 Nov. 1801. Lieut. 30 Sept. 1803. Resigned 17 Aug. 1814. *d.* Middleton, Suffolk, 12 May 1857.

Several times mayor of the boroughs of Orford and Aldeburgh. *bapt.* Orford 13 Aug. 1786. 4th son of John Randall, Chamberlain of Orford 1822-30, and Mary his wife, dau. of John Webber, of Friston, Suffolk. Brother of Samuel Randall, gentleman usher to George III, IV, William IV and Victoria, and groom of the privy chamber to Victoria. *m.* Gretna Green, Mary Ann Todd. (She died Aldeburgh 1 May 1865, aged 73.)

Services: Posted Ensign to 12th N.I. in 1802. Operations in Jumna Doab 1802-3; Sasni; Ensign 2/12th N.I. Second Mahratta War 1803-5; Aligarh; battle of Delhi; Laswari; Monson's retreat (w. 25 Aug. 1804); Bhurtpore; Lieut. 2/12th N.I. (India medal). Operations in Oudh 1807-8; Akbarpur; Pathar-serai; Lieut. 2/12th N.I. Fur. 1811 till resignation.

Refs.: Howard & Crisp, iii. 175, *s.n.* Randall. *G.M.* 1857, ii. 100.

RANKEN, Charles (1751/52-1802). Captain. Infantry. *b.* Antrim 1751/52. Cadet 1769. Ensign 1769. Lieut. 12 Nov. 1772. Capt. 15 Nov. 1780. Struck off 1793. *d.* Highgate, Middlesex, 9 Apr. 1802, aged 50; *bur.* St. Mary's churchyard, Hornsey.

Eldest son of Rev. John Rankin,[1] Presbyterian minister at Antrim for 40 yrs., and Sarah his wife, dau. of Charles Lynd or Lind. Brother of John Rankin, *q.v.* *m.* 18 Jan. 1787, Mary, dau. of Rev. Moses Grant, rector of Nolton, co Pembroke, and preby. of St. David's, and niece of Henry Grant, *q.v.* (She died Clifton 1 Apr. 1849, aged 82.) Father of John Grant Ranken, *q.v.*, and of Alicia, wife of Evan Thomas, of Llwyn Madoc, co. Brecon.

Services: Surveying under James Rennell, *q.v.*, in 1776; do.

in Ramgarh district in Jan. 1779. Capt. comdg. a Coy. of 3rd Bengal Eur. Regt. in 1782. Constructed mily. road Calcutta—Chunar 1781-5. Fur. 2 Nov. 1785 till struck off. Resided in Calcutta for some time after retirement and continued to draw his salary as Supt. of the mily. road. Most of his service appears to have been spent in surveying and civil engineering.

Refs.: Gen. Scrap Book 4, fol. 53, Bodleian. *Macpherson*, p. 377. Will at Somerset House, dated 25 Mar. 1802; proved 19 May 1802. M.I. St. Mary's churchyard, Hornsey.

[1] *Note:* He spelt his name with an 'i', as did all his sons throughout their service in the Bengal army. Charles, however, appears to have altered the spelling to Ranken after his return from India, and the Rev. John Rankin's name is spelt Ranken on his tombstone, probably from information supplied by Charles.

RANKEN, George (1807-1874). Lieut. Colonel. 69th N.I. *b.* Edinburgh 30 Jan. 1807. Cadet 1826. Arrived in India 31 Oct. 1827. Ensign 25 May 1827. Lieut. 3 Mar. 1837. Capt. 29 May 1848. Bt. Major 1854. Retired 17 July 1854. Hon. Lt. Col. 28 Nov. 1854. *d.* suddenly, 3 Windsor Terr., Portobello, 7 Sept. 1874.

Son of William Ranken, currier ("Annuitant, Stirling"), and Catherine McNish or McNeish his wife. His sister *m.* Robert Chalmers, *q.v.* Cousin-german of the wife of W. D. Playfair, *q.v.* *m.* 26 Aug. 1856, Sophia, only dau. of Patrick Moir Davidson, R.N. and E.I.C.N.S. (She *re-m.* 1876, Dr. William MacGrath, of Bayswater.)

Services: Posted Ensign to 1st Extra Regt. (became 69th N.I.) 3 Jan. 1828; transfd. to 72nd N.I. 24 Sept. 1835; reposted to 69th N.I. 5 Apr. 1836. Apptd. to Vol. Regt. for China 15 Feb. 1840; Adjt. do. 6 Nov. 1840 till 22 May 1841, when broken up. First China War 1840-1; Chusan; Lieut. 1st Bengal Vols. (Medal). Fur. s.c. 24 Jan. 1842 till 12 Oct. 1844. Operations in Sind against Hill tribes 1845; Bt. Capt. 69th N.I. Second Sikh War; passage of Chenab; Chilianwala; Gujerat; Capt. 69th N.I. (Medal with 2 clasps).

Refs.: Family of Playfair, by Rev. A. G. Playfair, 3rd edn., 1913. *The Families of Moir and Byres*, by A. G. Mitchell Gill (Edin., 1885), p. 35. *The Times*, 11 Sept. 1874.

RANKEN, John Grant (1789-1812). Lieutenant, 18th N.I. *b.* Holywood, co. Down, 26 July 1789. Cadet 1803. Arrived

in India 17 Mar. 1805. Ensign 30 Apr. 1805. Lieut. 1 May 1805. *d.* Cheltenham 6 Aug. 1812.

Eldest son of Charles Ranken, *q.v.*, of Richmond Lodge, nr. Holywood, and Mary his wife. Ed. Charterhouse June 1801-Feb. 1802.

Services: Posted Lieut. to 18th N.I. With Ramgarh Bn. 1810-11. Fur. s.c. 1811 till death.

Refs.: Charterhouse School List. G.M. 1812, ii. 193. Will dated 23 July 1812; proved Aug. 1812.

RANKIN, John (1762/63-1839). Captain. 2nd N.I. *b.* Antrim 1762/63. Cadet 1780. Arrived in India 26 Aug. 1780. Ensign 27 Sept. 1780. Lieut. 18 July 1781. Capt. 15 Jan. 1799. Retired 27 May 1801. *d.* Vienna 21 June 1839, aged 76.

Son of Rev. John Rankin, Presbyterian minister at Antrim, and Sarah his wife. Brother of William Rankin, *q.v.*

Services: Actg. Adjt. Ramghur L.I. 1781-2. Lieut. 31st Bn. Sepoys in July 1787 and in 1792. Supt. of new road, Chunar to Calcutta, 24 Jan. 1785 till 1788; Supt. of new mily. road, Midnapore to Berhampore, 1788-90. Postmr. at Chas, B. & O., 1793-4. Fur. 27 Mar. 1797 till retirement.

Refs.: G.M. 1839, ii. 438.

RANKIN, Thomas (*d.* 1766). Cadet, Infantry. Cadet 1764. *d.* 1766: drowned nr. Suti, Bengal.

(*Possibly* brother of William Rankin, *q.v.*)

Services: Sailed for India in the *Asia* 16 May 1764.

RANKIN, William (*d.* 1831). Major. 1st N.I. Cadet 1782. Admitted 22 Jan. 1783. Ensign 20 Jan. 1783. Lieut. 3 Mar. 1789. Capt. 13 July 1803. Major 1 July 1810. Retired 9 June 1814. *d.* Charles St., Berkeley Sq., London, 20 Oct. 1831.

Son of Rev. John Rankin, of Antrim, and Sarah his wife. Brother of Charles Ranken and cousin of David Ruddell, *qq.v.* *m.* (?)

Services: Apptd. Cadet 17 Oct. 1781; sailed for India in the *Warren Hastings* 6 Feb. 1782. Ensign 1st Bengal Eur. Bn. in July 1787; transfd. from 2nd Eur. Bn. to 15th Bn. Sepoys 5 Feb. 1790; from 6th Eur. Bn. to 11th Bn. Sepoys 9 Nov. 1792. Postmr. at Chas, B. & O., 1798 till 1800 or later. Lieut. 1st N.I. With Ramgarh Bn. 1802-5; Supt. of mily. roads 1805-10. Fur. 1811 till retirement.

Refs.: G.M. 1831, ii. 473. Will dated 25 Jan. 1830; codicil dated 6 July 1831; admon. 6 Mar. 1841.

RANNIE, Hugh. (*See* **RENNY.**)

RAPER, Felix Vincent (1778-1849). Major General. Colonel 1st N.I. A.G.G. Murshidabad. *b.* Macao, China, 1778. Cadet 1796. Arrived in India 18 Feb. 1798. Ensign 29 Sept. 1797. Lieut. 10 Sept. 1798. Capt. 24 Jan. 1809. Major 1 Aug. 1819. Lt. Col. 1 May 1824. Col. 1 Dec. 1829. Maj. Gen. 28 June 1838. *d.* Norfolk Cresc., Hyde Pk., London, 14 Nov. 1849.

Lord of the manors of Kingshall, Brandhall, Rousehall and Wascolies, nr. Clopton, and owned estates nr. Blythborough and Alderton, Suffolk. (*Probably* son of Matthew Raper, H.C. Canton Est., Chief of Council 1777-81.) *m.* Fatehgarh 5 May 1820, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Charles Fraser, *q.v.* (*See also* Richard Home.)

Services: Posted Ensign to 1st Bengal Eur. Regt. in 1798; Lieut. 10th N.I. d.d. Ramgarh Bn. 1802. Capt. Lt. 10th N.I. 13 Sept. 1807. Comdd. a Coy. 10th N.I. on escort duty to Kabul in 1809. To survey cantts. in Delhi and Rewari Comds. 16 Jan. 1810; to survey S. and W. frontiers of Bihar and Bengal 1 Oct. 1813. Tempy. S.A.C.G. in the field 27 Oct. 1814. Nepal War 1814-15; tempy. S.A.C.G.; Capt. 1/10th N.I. 2nd Asst. to Resdt. at Lucknow 9 Nov. 1816; 1st do. 1818; Dy. Postmaster at Lucknow 12 May 1818. P.A. at Jaipur 1 Mar. 1824. Posted Lt. Col. to 34th N.I. May 1824; to 40th N.I. 24 May 1825. Fur. p.a. 4 June 1826 till 16 Sept. 1831, and 11 Jan. 1832 till 30 Nov. 1835. Posted Col. to 42nd N.I. 24 Jan. 1831; to 70th N.I. 28 Dec. 1835. Fur. p.a. 20 Jan. 1837 till 14 Nov. 1838. Offg. A.G.G. Murshidabad 1 July 1840; permanent do. 11 Feb. 1841 till death. Col. 1st N.I. 1844. Fur. s.c. 28 Jan. 1849 till death.

Refs.: G.M. 1850, i. 105. Will dated 13 July 1835; proved 13 Mar. 1851.

***RASHFIELD, Albert** (*d.* 1767). Lieut. Fireworker, Artillery. Cadet 1765. Fireworker (? May 1766). *d.* 1767.

m. Anna.

Services: Apptd. Cadet and Conductor of Art. 7 Feb. 1765. (G.O. 19 Mar. 1765.) Shown as Lieut. F. (no date) in *A.L.* of 1 Feb. 1767. He is perhaps to be identified with the Mr. Rashfield, a Conductor, who was one of those whom Sir Robert Fletcher, *q.v.*, offered to appoint to act as officers on 14 May 1766. (*Broome*, appendix BB, p. lxxii.) He is not given by Stubbs.

Refs.: B.M. Add. MS. 6050. Will dated 26 Feb. 1766; proved 24 Apr. 1767.

RATHBORNE, Joseph (*d.* 1777). Ensign, Infantry. Cadet 1773. Ensign 14 Aug. 1776. *d.* Berhampore 22 Dec. 1777.

N.B.—The following is conjectural only: (? Eldest son of William Rathborne, of Dublin, and Anne his wife, dau. of Robert Billing. *m.* June 1774, Anne, dau. of Robert Madden, of Meadesbrook, co. Meath.) (? T.C.D.; Pensioner 8 July 1763; B.A. 1768.)

Services: First Rohilla War; battle of St. George; Cadet with 2nd Regt.

Refs.: (? Burke's *Landed Gentry of Ireland*, p. 583, *s.n.* Rathborne, late of Scripplestown, co. Dublin.)

RATTRAY, Alexander (1746-1782). Lieutenant, Artillery. (163) *b.* 28 May 1746. Cadet 1778. Fireworker 19 Sept. 1778. Lieut. 17 Sept. 1779. *d.* in the China Seas 1782.

3rd son of James Rattray, of Ranagullon,[1] and Jean his wife, 4th dau. of Sir James Kinloch, 2nd Bart., of that ilk. Brother of William Rattray (1759-1819), *q.v.*, cousin-german of Francis Peregrine Kinloch, *q.v.*, and grand-uncle of Charles Rattray, *q.v.*

Services: Apptd. Cadet in India 17 July 1778.

Refs.: Family information. Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 4th edn., p. 1253, *s.n.* Rattray, of Barford House, co. Warwick. *Anderson*, iii. 734. Burke's *Peerage*, 1923, p. 1298, *s.n.* Kinloch, Bart., of Kinloch. Will dated July 1781; proved 29 Apr. 1782.

[1] *Note:* Ran(n)agullion, Runnygullion or Ranagulzeon.

RATTRAY, Charles (1810-1841). Lieutenant, 20th N.I. *b.* Daventry, Northants, 29 Aug. 1810. Cadet 1826. Arrived in India 23 Sept. 1827. Ensign 13 May 1827. Lieut. 20 May 1834. *d.* 3 Nov. 1841: assassinated at Lughmani, nr. Charikar, Afghanistan.[1]

bapt. Daventry 7 Dec. 1810. Son of Charles Rattray, M.D., and Marianne his wife, dau. of Thomas Freeman, of Whilton, Northants. Grand-nephew of Alexander Rattray, *q.v.*, and nephew of the wife of Charles Wedderburn, *q.v.* Ed. Rugby; admitted 1821.

Services: Posted Ensign to 20th N.I. 3 Jan. 1828. Actg. Adjt. to a detachment of British troops proceeding with the Mission to Peshawar 29 Mar. 1839. P.A. in Turkestan 6 Sept. 1839. Apptd. to Shah Shuja's army 1 Oct. 1839; selected for employment under the Envoy, Sir W. Macnaghten; apptd. A.P.A. to Major Eldred Pottinger (*D.N.B.*) in Kohistan. First Afghan War 1839-41; Bamian 1840, under Bdr. W. H. Dennie (*Lond. Gaz.* 9 Jan. 1841); A.P.A. at Charikar. Durani 3 cl. 7 Sept. 1841.

Refs.: Family information. Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 4th edn., p. 1253, *s.n.* Rattray, of Barford House, co. Warwick. *Rugby School Register*. M.I. Afghan Memorial Church, Bombay.

[1] *Note:* He was treacherously cut down at the end of a conference with some of the insurgent chiefs besieging Charikar.

RATTRAY, George Herbert (1801-1822). Lieutenant, 21st N.I. *b.* India Jan. 1801. Cadet 1817. Ensign (?) Lieut. 1 Aug. 1818. *d.* Kamptee, C.P., 7 Aug. 1822: kld. in a duel.

Only son of James Rattray, B.C.S., 2nd Judge of the Provl. Court of Appeal at Dacca, and Charlotte his wife, *née* Vaughan. Nephew of William Rattray (1785-1813), *q.v.*

Services: Ensign H.M. 87th Ft. (in India) 1 Sept. 1816. Admitted a Cadet and promoted Ensign (G.O. 5 Sept. 1818): posted Lieut. to 1/21st N.I. 1818.

Refs.: Family information. M.I. Kamptee.

RATTRAY, John (*d.* 1798). Colonel. 17th N.I. Cadet 176[illegible]. Arrived in India 30 May 1769. Ensign 26 July 1769. Lieut. 14 Nov. 1772. Capt. 7 Oct. 1780. Major 179–. Lt. Col. 1 Mar. 1794. Col. 8 Jan. 1796. Retired 1798. *d.* Craighall, co. Perth, 26 Nov. 1798.

Of Craighall-Rattray. 2nd son of John Rattray, of Craighall Rattray, surgeon in Edinburgh, and Christian his 1st wife, dau. of George Main, jeweller in Edinburgh. *m.* St. Andrew's, Holborn, 11 Jan. 1798, Julia, dau. of James Simpson, of Chancery Lane.

Services: Fur. 30 Nov. 1775 till 2 Oct. 1778. First Mahratta War 1779-84; surprised and defeated a band of Kathis nr. Ahmedabad in Dec. 1780; retreat down Bhor Ghaut 24 Apr. 1781 (w.); succeeded Thomas Harding, *q.v.*, in comd. of 5th N.I. with the Bombay detachment in 1782, and returned to Bengal in comd. of that Regt. in 1784. Capt. 2nd Bengal Eur. Bn. in July 1787. Capt. comdg. 7th Bn. Sepoys in Dec. 1788. Third Mysore War. Arikera; Penagra; Seringapatam; Major comdg. 7th Bn. Fur. 18 Jan. 1797 till retirement.

Refs.: Family information. Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 15th edn., p. 1894, *s.n.* Burn-Clerk-Rattray, of Craighall Rattray. Douglas' *Baronage*, p. 278. *Williams*, pp. 97, 103. *India Gazette*, 9 June 1781. *G.M.* 1798, i. 83. *S.M.* 1799, p. 908.

RATTRAY, William (1759-1819). Bt. Lieut. Colonel. Artillery. (138) *b.* 30 Oct. 1759. Country Cadet 1772. Admitted 21 Dec. 1774. Fireworker 24 Dec. 1774. Lieut. 20 June 1778. Capt.

Lt. 22 June 1783. Capt. 25 May 1786. Major 5 Nov. 1796. Bt. Lt. Col. 1 Jan. 1798. Retired 6 June 1798. *d.s.p.* at his residence, Downie Park, 20 Dec. 1819.

Of Downie Park. 5th son of James Rattray, of Ranagullon, and Jean Kinloch his wife. Brother of Alexander Rattray, *q.v.* (*Probably* related to Michael Ramsay, *q.v.*) *m.* Dundee 22 Dec. 1796, Henrietta Janet, dau. of John Rankine, of Dudhope.

Services: First Mahratta War May 1779 till 1781; retreat down the Bhor Ghaut Apr. 1781 (w.). 1st Bn. Art. in July 1787. Apptd. a member of the gun carriage committee 31 Jan. 1794. Fur. 1 Feb. 1796 till retirement.

Refs.: Family information. Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 4th edn., p. 1253, *s.n.* Rattray, of Barford House, co. Warwick. *S.M.* 1796, p. 864; 1820, i. 190. *G.M.* 1820, i. 90.

RATTRAY, William (1785-1813). Lieutenant, 11th N.I. *b.* 3 Mar. 1785. Cadet 1802. Arrived in India 15 Oct. 1803. Ensign 13 Sept. 1803. Lieut. 10 Sept. 1804. *d. unm.* Kunch, U.P., 19 Aug. 1813.

bapt. St. George the Martyr, Queen's Sq., London, 7 Apr. 1785. 3rd son of James Rattray, of Arthurstone (a branch of the Rannagullion family), and Henrietta his wife, 2nd dau. of Robert Heronshaw. Uncle of George Herbert Rattray, *q.v.*

Services: Originally a Cav. Cadet. Ensign d.d. 12th N.I. in 1804; transfd. as Lieut. to 11th N.I. in 1805. Adjt. Murshidabad Provl. Bn. 1808-10. Reduction of Kalinjar 1812; Lieut. 11th N.I. Lieut. 2/11th N.I.

Refs.: Family information.

RAVENSCROFT, Edward William (1809-1856). Lieutenant, Invalid Est. 72nd N.I. *b.* Kingston-upon-Hull, Yorks., 14 Jan. 1809. Cadet 1826. Arrived in India 5 Oct. 1827. Ensign 20 May 1827. Lieut. 29 July 1834. Invalided 5 Feb. 1835. *d.* Chunar 22 Dec. 1856.

bapt. Holy Trinity, Kingston-upon-Hull, 24 Feb. 1809. Son of William Ravenscroft and Marianne his wife. Stepson of William Alexander Urquhart, of Fenchurch St., London, merchant. *m.* 1st, Calcutta 17 Dec. 1832, Miss Georgiana Oram (? dau. of Alfred Oram, of Faridpur, indigo planter). (She died Kishunnagar, B. & O., 19 Jan. 1838.) *m.* 2nd, Serampore 20 June 1839, Caroline, eldest dau. of E. M. Sandford, of Arrah, B. & O., indigo planter.

Services: Posted Ensign to 4th Extra Regt. (became 72nd N.I.) 3 Jan. 1828. Fur. s.c. 14 Sept. 1830 till 23 June 1832. To do duty

at Chunar 31 Mar. 1841; actg. Adjt. & Qmr. to Eur. Invalids at Chunar 29 Sept. 1842; Postmr. at Hooghly; Adjt. & Qmr. to Eur. Invalids at Chunar May 1851 till death. No record of active service.

Refs.: *I.M.* 17 Feb. 1857, p. 115. Will dated 21 Dec. 1856; proved 31 Jan. 1857. M.I. Chunar.

RAWLINS, Henry Brotherson (1782-1817). Capt. Lieutenant, 7th N.I. *b.* Aldershot 4 May 1782. Cadet 1800. Arrived in India 17 Sept. 1801. Ensign 27 Oct. 1801. Lieut. 30 Sept. 1803. Capt. Lt. 16 Dec. 1814. *d.* in India 24 May 1817.

bapt. Aldershot 11 Nov. 1782. Son of Henry Rawlins and Mary Hill his wife. Stepson of James McKenzie and brother of Maria Loscombe. *m.* Calcutta 11 Nov. 1806, Miss Marianna Fitzgerald.

Services: Ensign d.d. 18th N.I. in 1802. Posted Ensign to 7th N.I. Capture of Java 1811; Lieut. 4th Bn. Bengal Vols. Capt. Lt. 2/7th N.I.

Refs.: Will dated, "My birthday, 4 May 1817;" proved 30 May 1817; P.C.C. (471, Cresswell).

RAWLINS, John (1791-1847). Lieut. Colonel, Artillery. (411) *b.* Overton, Hants, 12 Mar. 1791. Cadet 1808. Arrived in India 21 Oct. 1809. Fireworker 27 Oct. 1809. Lieut. 1 Oct. 1816. Capt. 1 May 1824. Major 31 Dec. 1839. Lt. Col. 3 July 1845. *d.* on R. Ganges, nr. Calcutta, 31 Mar. 1847.

Son of John Rawlins, of Overton, and Mary his wife. Nephew of Henry Wilkins Hicks, *q.v.* Woolwich Cadet.

Services: Capture of Mauritius 1810-11; Lieut. F. 6th Coy. 1st Bn. Foot Art. First Burma War; Arakan 1825; Capt. comdg. 3rd Coy. 2nd Bn. Major 3rd Bn. 4 June 1841; posted as Lt. Col. to 8th Bn. 4 July 1845.

Refs.: *A.J.* xxvii. 599; N.S. xxi. 105-6. *I.M.* 2 June 1847. p. 328.

RAWLINSON, Abraham Beck (1754-1781). Lieutenant, Infantry. *b.* 1754. Cadet 1780. Ensign 1780. Lieut. 1781. *d.s.p.* at sea Mar. 1781, on the voyage out to India.

7th and youngest son of Abraham Rawlinson, of Lancaster, and Ellen his wife, dau. of William Godsalve.

Services: Sailed for India in the *Earl of Dartmouth* 3 June 1780, aged 25.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 9th edn., p. 1241, *s.n.* Rawlinson.

of Duddon Hall, Cumberland; *Peerage*, 1923, p. 1854, *s.n.* Rawlinson, B. Foster's *Lancs. Peds.*

RAWLINSON, George Hutton (1795-1856). Major. Artillery. (449) *bapt.* St. Anne's, Manchester, 16 Sept. 1795. Cadet 1813. Admitted 5 Aug. 1814. Fireworker 30 Nov. 1814. Lieut. 1 Sept. 1818. Capt. 25 July 1831. Retired 4 Aug. 1841. Hon. Major 28 Nov. 1854. *d.* London 2 Jan. 1856, aged 60.

Son of William Rawlinson and Sarah his wife. (*Probably* of the family of Rawlinson, of Duddon Hall.) Addiscombe Cadet 1811-14.

Services: Comdg. Art. in Cuttack in 1823. First Burma War 1824-6; Adjt. Bengal detachment of Art. with Sir A. Campbell's force in Burma, and offg. in Comst. Dept. (India medal). Asst. to Comr. Tenasserim province 16 Mar. 1833 till 1839. In charge of Police at Moulmein 1836. Fur. s.c. 4 Feb. 1839 till retirement.

Refs.: *I.M.* 15 Jan. 1856, p. 51. *G.M.* 1856, i. 213.

RAWNSLEY, Charles (1786-1811). Lieutenant, 18th N.I. *bapt.*, Bourne, Lincs., 30 May 1786. Cadet 1806. Arrived in India 25 Nov. 1807. Ensign 29 Oct. 1807. Lieut. 1811. *d.* Fatehgarh, 4 July 1811.

Son of Thomas Rawnsley, of Bourne, and Deborah his wife. Brother of Rev. Thomas Hardwicke Rawnsley, of Halton Holgate, Lincs.

Services: Barasat C.C. Posted Ensign to 18th N.I. in 1808. Operations in Bundelkhand 1809; Rajaoli; Ajaigarh; Ensign 1/18th N.I.

Refs.: *G.M.* 1812, i. 497. M.I. Fatehgarh fort cemetery.

RAWSTORNE, Edward (1745/46-1801). Major General. Colonel Comdt., Cavalry. *b.* 1745/46. Cadet 1764. Admitted 1 Sept. 1764. Ensign 6 Mar. 1765. Lieut. 14 Dec. 1766. Capt. 14 Oct. 1769. Major 9 Jan. 1781. Lt. Col. 14 Feb. 1787. Col. 3 May 1796. Maj. Gen. 1800. *d.* Berhampore 7 July 1801.

Eldest son of Rev. William Rawstorne, 52 yrs. rector of Badsworth, Yorks., and Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Samuel Walker, of Stapleton Park, Yorks. Brother of Lawrence Rawstorne, *q.v.* His daus. *m.* William Innes and Thomas Ward, *qq.v.*

Services: Sailed for India in the *Vansittart* 4 Mar. 1764, aged 18. Ensign 1st Bengal Eur. Regt.; resigned his Commission during the "Batta mutiny" 15 May 1766; restored 1766. Dismissed

Jan. 1767 for his mutinous support of Sir Robert Fletcher *q.v.*; restored 7 July 1767. Capt. comdg. 28th Bn. Sepoys in Dec. 1777; Capt. Comdt. of Kalpi fort in 1778. Apptd. to comd. 21st N.I. 1 Jan. 1781; comdg. at Fatehgarh in June 1781; comdg. 27th N.I. in Apr. 1786. Fur. 30 Oct. 1786 till 20 Aug. 1790. Lt. Col. comdg. 6th Eur. Bn. in Feb. 1796; transfd. as Col. to 2nd Bengal Eur. Regt. 1796. Apptd. Col. Comdt. of newly-formed Cav. Bde. of four regts. 2 June 1797; comdg. at Berhampore May 1799 till death.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 4th edn., p. 1255, *s.n.* Rawstorne, of Penwortham Priory, Lincs. *G.M.* 1802, i. 584.

RAWSTORNE, Lawrence (1750/51-1805). Lieut. Colonel, 4th N.I. *b.* 1750/51. Cadet 1778. Arrived in India 2 Oct. 1778. Ensign Oct. 1778. Lieut. 20 Nov. 1778. Capt. 1 June 1796. Major 10 Aug. 1801. Lt. Col. 30 June 1804. *d.* Aligarh 16 Oct. 1805.

2nd son of Rev. William Rawstorne and Elizabeth his wife. Brother of Edward Rawstorne, *q.v.* *m.* (?) His dau. *m.* Charles Porteous, *q.v.*

Services: Sailed for India in the *Nassau* 1 Mar. 1778, aged 27. Apptd. Adjt. 28th Bn. Sepoys 22 Mar. 1780. Fur. 16 Dec. 1784 till Nov. 1788. Lieut. 5th Bengal Eur. Bn. in Dec. 1788 and in 1790; 12th Bn. Sepoys in 1792; 6th Eur. Bn. in Feb. 1796. Transfd. as Capt. to 5th N.I.; as Major to Bengal Eur. Regt.; as Lt. Col. to 2/4th N.I. (? Second Mahratta War; defence of Delhi Oct. 1804; Lt. Col. comdg. 2/4th N.I.)

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 4th edn., p. 1255, *s.n.* Rawstorne, of Penwortham Priory, Lincs.

RAYMOND, Charles Henry (1787-1837). Captain. 28th N.I. *b.* Berks. 21 or 22 Nov. 1787. Cadet 1803. Arrived in India 2 Sept. 1804. Ensign 27 Aug. 1804. Lieut. 21 Sept. 1804. Capt. 14 Jan. 1819. Retired 8 Jan. 1820. *d.* Cirencester 21 Aug. 1837.

Of Sherborne Villas, Spa, Glouc. Natural son of David Fell, of Caversham Grove, Oxon. *m.* 1st, Augusta Sophia. (She died Spa 28 Feb. 1828.) *m.* 2nd, Gloucester 20 May 1829, Miss Warner, of the Spa.

Services: Posted Lieut. to 18th N.I. in 1805. (Either operations in Bundelkhand 1809; Rajaoli; Ajaigarh; Lieut. 1/18th N.I.; or operations in Hariana 1809; capture of Bhawani; Lieut. 2/18th N.I.) Comdg. escort of Board of Comrs. in Sundarbans

1812-16. Transfd. to newly-raised 2/28th N.I. in 1815. Fur. 27 Jan. 1817 till retirement.

Refs.: *A.J.* xxv. 568; N.S. xxiv. 123. *G.M.* 1829, i. 556.

RAYNE, Robert (1752/53-1810). Major General. Colonel Bengal Eur. Regt. *b.* 1752/53. Cadet 1769. Admitted 3 Aug. 1769. Ensign 11 Aug. 1769. Lieut. 23 Jan. 1773. Capt. 16 Jan. 1781. Major 1 Mar. 1794. Lt. Col. 25 Apr. 1797. Col. 8 Jan. 1801. Maj. Gen. 25 Apr. 1808. *d.* Sydney Pl., Bath, 5 Aug. 1810, aged 57.

m. 1st, (?) (She died London 31 Aug. 1791.) *m.* 2nd, Skieviog, co. Flint, 21 Aug. 1802, Anne, *née* Taylor, widow of William Allen, of Coedybrain, co. Flint. Stepfather of William Taylor Allen who changed his name to Rayne 21 July 1807.

Services: Sailed for India in the *Havannah* 2 Jan. 1769. To d.d. as Ensign 27 Oct. 1769; A.D.C. to Col. A. Champion, *q.v.*, in Jan. 1770; Adjt. in June 1773. First Rohilla War; battle of St. George. Fur. 8 Feb. 1775 till 2 Aug. 1777, and 8 Feb. 1782 till 22 Feb. 1786, returning to India overland. Transfd. to Cav. 6 Apr. 1778; Capt. in Cav.; retransfd. to Inf. Jan. 1782. Capt. 3rd Bengal Eur. Bn. in July 1787; comdg. 34th Bn. Sepoys 1789-97; Lt. Col. comdg. 2/1st N.I. in Mar. 1798; transfd. to 1/1st N.I. 21 Apr. 1800. Fur. 14 Mar. 1800 till death. Posted Col. to 18th N.I. Jan. 1801; to Bengal Eur. Regt. in 1804.

Refs.: *Macpherson*, pp. 26, 133. *G.M.* 1810, ii. 194.

READ, Henry (*d.* 1795). Lieutenant, Infantry. Country Cadet 1778. Ensign 31 Mar. 1778. Lieut. 31 Aug. 1779. *d.* Berhampore 13 Mar. 1795.

m. Calcutta 1 June 1780, Catherine, dau. of Rev. Richard Penneck, keeper of the reading-room at the B.M., rector of St. John's, Horsleydown, 1765-1803. Father of John Peregrine Read, Mary Penneck, wife of Charles Becher, and Catherine, wife of James Edwards, *qq.v.*

Services: Apptd. Cadet 27 Feb. 1778. Lieut. 2/3rd Bengal Eur. Regt. in Oct. 1779; 16th Bn. Sepoys in June 1781. Bk.Mr. at Berhampore Oct. 1782 till death; also, in addition, Dy. Postmr. there from *c.* 1793.

Refs.: *S.M.* 1795, p. 817. Will dated 11 Aug. 1794; proved 20 Mar. 1795.

READ, James (1789-1826). Captain, 1st N.I. *b.* 92 Aldersgate St., London, 3 Sept. 1789. Cadet 1806. Arrived in India

21 July 1807. Ensign 2 Aug. 1807. Lieut. 31 July 1810. Capt. 1 May 1824. *d.* New Anchorage, Kedgeree, Bengal, 23 Sept. 1826, on board the *Dunira*.

Son of —— Read and Bradley his wife. *m.* Calcutta 6 Nov. 1813, Henrietta, 3rd dau. of H. L. Christiana, of Southampton. (She *re-m.* 1832.)

Services: Barasat C.C. Posted Ensign to 12th N.I. in 1808. (? Operations in Oudh 1808; Ensign 12th N.I.) With Mirzapur Local Bn. 1813-16. Nepal War 1816; actg. Intr. & Qmr. 5th Gren. Bn., in 2nd Bde. Left Column. Adjt. Hill Rangers 1817-18; do. 1/12th N.I. 20 Nov. 1818 till 1822. A.D.C. to Maj.-Gen. Lewis Thomas, *q.v.*, 1822; Agent for family money at Barrackpore 1822 till death. Transfd. to 1st N.I. (late 2/12th) May 1824.

Refs.: *A.J.* xxiii. 529. M.I. at Kedgeree.

***READ or REID, John** (*d.* 1763). Lieut. Fireworker, Artillery. (27) Cadet 1762. Fireworker 29 Jan. 1763. *d.* 25 June 1763: kld. in action during the assault of Patna.

Services: N.F.P.

Refs.: *Firminger*, p. 71.

READ, John. Ensign. Infantry. Cadet 1782. Never arrived in India. Ensign 6 Mar. 1783. Struck off 1788.

Services: Apptd. Cadet 3 July 1782; should have sailed for India in H.M.S. *Cato*.

READ or REID, John Lewis (*d.* 1782). Lieutenant, Invalid Est. Infantry. Cadet 1770. Ensign 1 Dec. 1771. Lieut. 10 Aug. 1776. Invalided July 1781. *d.* Calcutta 12 May 1782.

m. Rozina ——.

Services: Was Capt. Lt. comdg. the garr. of the Coy.'s settlement on Balambangan I., N. of Borneo, till its capture by Suluans in 1775. After trial by C.M. in 1776 for the loss of the island, he returned to England and was apptd. Cadet on the Bencoolen Est. 29 Jan. 1777. Resided unemployed in Calcutta for some time before his death. Promoted to rank of Lieut. on Invalid Est., but not to rise higher, 24 July 1781.

Refs.: Will dated Dec. 1781; admon. 30 July 1782.

READ, John Peregrine (1781-1802). Lieutenant, Marine Regt. N.I. *b.* Berhampore 18 May 1781. Cadet 1795. Admitted 22 Sept. 1797. Ensign 14 Aug. 1797. Lieut. 10 Aug. 1798. *d.* Barrackpore 23 July 1802.

bapt. Berhampore 8 June 1781. Son of Henry Read, *q.v.*, and Catherine his wife.

Services: Apptd. a Minor Cadet 7 June 1781, aged 3 weeks. Lieut. 2nd Bengal Eur. Regt.; on the reduction of this Bn. was transfd. in May 1802 to the Marine Regt. Granted leave s.c. 6 mos. to sea 20 May 1802, but did not live to embark.

Refs.: Will (letter only) dated Berhampore, 27 May 1802; admon. 17 Apr. 1806.

READ, Stephen (*d.* 1774). Lieutenant, Infantry. Cadet 1768. Ensign 7 Feb. 1769. Lieut. 6 June 1770. *d.* Berhampore 20 Aug. 1774.

Services: Lieut. 1st Bn. Sepoys in May 1772.

READE, Henry Jonathan (1801-1821). Lieutenant, 4th L.C. *b.* Ipsden, Oxon., 25 Feb. 1801. Cadet 1817. Cornet (?) Lieut. 13 May 1819. *d.* Mangrol, Kotah, 1 Oct. 1821: kld. in action.

bapt. Ipsden 30 Mar. 1801. 3rd son of John Reade, of Ipsden, J.P. and D.L., and Anna Maria his wife, eldest dau. of John Scott-Waring, *q.v.* Brother of William Barrington Reade, *q.v.* Ed. Charterhouse 1811-18; scholar 3 May 1811.

Services: Posted Lieut. to 4th L.C. in 1819. Operations against Maharao Kishor Singh of Kotah 1821; Mangrol (kld.); Lieut. 4th L.C. (*See* note to William Mactier.)

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 13th edn., p. 1488, *s.n.* Reade, of Ipsden House, co. Oxford. *A Record of the Redes*, by Compton Reade, Hereford, 1899. *Alumni Carthusiani.* M.I. Mangrol.

READE, John (1753/54-1814). Lieut. Colonel, Invalid Est. 13th N.I. *b.* 1753/54. Country Cadet 1779. Admitted 19 Aug. 1779. Ensign 3 Sept. 1779. Lieut. 21 Apr. 1781. Capt. 11 July 1798. Major 10 June 1804. Lt. Col. 22 Sept. 1808. Invalided 15 Jan. 1814. *d.* Calcutta 25 June 1814, aged 60.

Natural son of Sir John Reade, 5th Bart., of Shipton Court, Oxon., by Jane Day, spinster. Half-brother of Sir John Reade, 6th Bart., and of Mary, wife of Sir Elijah Impey. *m.* St. George's, Hanover Sq., 9 Apr. 1807, Elizabeth, only dau. of Thomas Reade, of Stoke Marmyon, Oxon. (She died 1816, aged 39.)

Services: Lieut. 3rd Bengal Eur. Bn. in July 1787; 1st do. in 1790; 4th do. in 1792. Comdg. troops at Padang, Sumatra, in 1797, and was still serving at Bencoolen in 1802. Capt. and Major 1/7th N.I. Fur. 1 Dec. 1805 till 4 Oct. 1809. Posted as Lt. Col. to 1/13th N.I.

Refs.: G.E.C.; Complete Baronetage. A Record of the Redes. G.M. 1807, i. 375; 1815, i. 88. Will undated; codicil dated Rewari, 1810; proved 30 June 1814.

READE, William Barrington (1803-1881). Lieutenant. 1st L.C. *b.* Ipsden 30 Jan. 1803. Cadet 1823. Arrived in India 7 June 1824. Cornet 7 May 1824. Lieut. 13 May 1825. Resigned 8 Mar. 1833. *d.* Ipsden 11 Dec. 1881.

Of Ipsden House, Oxon., J.P. and D.L. *bapt.* 24 Feb. 1803. 4th son of John Reade, of Ipsden, and Anna Maria his wife. Brother of Henry Jonathan Reade, *q.v.* *m.* 1st, Benares 10 May 1827, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of John Griffin, of Sloane St., London. (She died 1836.) *m.* 2nd, Ryde 12 Apr. 1837, Elizabeth, only child of John Murray, of Ardbennie, co. Perth, Capt. R.N. (She died 10 Sept. 1895, aged 84.)

Services: "Midshipman in Indian Navy, and made three voyages, being shipwrecked on the coast of Spain." (*A Record of the Redes.*) Posted Cornet to 7th L.C. in 1824; transfd. as Lieut. to 1st L.C. May 1825; actg. Adjt. do. 13 July 1829. No record of active service.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 13th edn., p. 1488, *s.n.* Reade, of Ipsden House, co. Oxford. Foster's *Baronetage*, p. 523, *s.n.* Reade, Bart. *Walford. A.J.* xxv. 103.

REDDIE, George Burd (1809-1880). Major General. 29th N.I. Dy. Comy. Gen. *b.* Glasgow 21 Apr. 1809. Cadet 1825. Arrived in India 4 Sept. 1826. Ensign 15 Apr. 1826. Lieut. 24 Apr. 1833. Capt. 6 Dec. 1845. Major 11 July 1861. Lt. Col. 16 July 1864. Col. 18 Feb. 1866. Retired 1 Jan. 1870. Hon. Maj. Gen. 1 Jan. 1870. *d.* 10 Somerset Pl., Bath, 17 Mar. 1880.

3rd son of James Reddie, of Glasgow, advocate, town clerk and legal assessor for that city (*D.N.B.*), and Charlotte Marion his wife, dau. of J. Campbell, saddler, Glasgow. (*Probably* nephew of John Campbell (1764-1833), *q.v.*) *m.* Nimach 10 Nov. 1846, Sarah Abbott, dau. of George Harriott. (She died 15 Sept. 1892, aged 70.) Ed. Glasgow Grammar School and Univ.; matric. 1821.

Services: Posted Ensign to 29th N.I. 5 Oct. 1826. Fur. s.c. 26 Feb. 1831 till 24 Oct. 1834. Intr. & Qmr. 29th N.I. 4 Jan. 1836; S.A.C.G. 17 Apr. 1837; Comst. Ofr. with Cav. Bde., Army of the Indus, 13 Sept. 1838. First Afghan War 1838-9; Ghazni; S.A.C.G. (Medal). Leave s.c. to Cape and Tasmania 24 Feb. 1841 till 28 Dec. 1842. D.A.C.G. 2 cl. 10 Jan. 1845; 1 cl. Dec. 1847. Second Sikh War; D.A.C.G. (Medal). A.C.G. 2 cl. 9 June 1851;

1 cl. 19 Jan. 1853; Dy. Comy. Gen. 29 Nov. 1858 till retirement. Fur. s.c. June 1857 till Oct. 1858, and 19 Feb. 1868 till retirement.

Refs.: *The Times*, 22 Mar. 1880.

REDDISH, Charles (1778-1810). Captain, Invalid Est. 22nd N.I. *b.* London 1778. Cadet 1797. Arrived in India 20 Aug. 1799. Ensign 20 Oct. 1798. Lieut. 1 Nov. 1798. Capt. 22 Nov. 1807. Invalided 16 Jan 1809. *d.* Chunar 8 June 1810, aged 32.

bapt. St. Paul's, Covent Gdn., London, 3 Jan. 1779. Youngest natural (twin) son of Samuel Reddish, the actor (*D.N.B.*), by Mary Ann,[1] the actress, dau. of Jordan Costello and widow of George Canning, barr.-at-law. Half-brother of Rt. Hon. George Canning, Prime minister 1827 (*D.N.B.*). *m.* Calcutta 28 Feb. 1805, Miss Beatrice Caroline Manning.

Services: Operations in Jumna Doab 1803; Sasni; Bijaigarh; Lieut. 8th N.I. Transfd. to newly-raised 22nd N.I. 9 Nov. 1803; Capt. Lt. 22nd N.I. 9 Sept. 1806.

Refs.: *N. & Q.* clvii. 203; clxiii. 294-5. *Bath Chron.* 1811. M.I. at Chunar.

[1] *Note:* She is described as his wife in the bapt. register.

READING, Walter (1787-1830). Major, 53rd N.I. *b.* Jan. 1787. Cadet 1803. Arrived in India 17 Mar. 1805. Ensign 1 May 1805. Lieut. 2 May 1805. Capt. 12 May 1820. Major 27 May 1828. *d.* at the Cape 12 Feb. 1830.

bapt. Andover, Hants, 27 June 1787, aged 5 mos. Son of William Reding and Grace his wife.

Services: Posted Lieut. to 27th N.I. in 1806. Operations against Dhundia Khan 1807; Komona; Ganauri; Lieut. 27th N.I. With 7th Gren. Bn. 1815-16. Third Mahratta War; Madhurajpura; Bt. Capt. 1/27th N.I. Transfd. to 53rd N.I. (late 1/27th) May 1824. Leave s.c. 18 mos. to N.S.W. and Cape 13 Feb. 1829 till death.

Refs.: *A.J.* N.S. ii. 185. Will dated Cape Town 31 Jan. 1830; proved 2 Dec. 1830.

REDMAN, James (*d.* 1811 ?). Lieutenant. Artillery. (83) Cadet 1766. Fireworker 15 Sept. 1767. Lieut. 9 Mar. 1770. Deserted from camp Apr. 1774. (? *d.* in England 19 Oct. 1811, from a kick by a cow on the calf of the leg.)

Services: Sailed for India in the *Hector* 27 Nov. 1766. Tried by C.M. at Allahabad on a complaint of Capt. Edward Roach, *q.v.*,

for challenging him to a duel at Bilgram 3 Apr. 1774. Both were dismissed by Govr. and Council 18 Apr. 1774. He had been tried by C.M. on a similar charge in Mar. 1774 and acquitted. Letter from Camp, 8 June 1774, "surmised that Lieut. Redman, in place of proceeding down the country from Cawnpore, had deserted, and I now have holograph proof of his Infamy." Letter **dated 24 June** 1774, "Redman is at Nigibabad (another name for **Pettergur**) in the service of Nabob Koolah Khan, brother to Tabiz **Cann.**" On 6 July 1781, the Board in Calcutta agreed to pardon **him** if he would surrender himself to the Fort Major at **Calcutta** before 1 Jan. 1782. He was subsequently apprehended **and** deported from India. Held a Warrant as Cadet in R.A. in **1767.**

Refs.: *Macpherson*, p. 186. (? *G.M.* 1811, ii. **489.**)

REDSHAW, Christopher (*d.* 1773). Lieutenant, Infantry. Cadet 1768. Ensign 21 Feb. 1769. Lieut. 16 **May 1770.** *d.* Dinapore 28 Jan. 1773.

Services: N.F.P.

REED, Charles (1785-?). Ensign. 2nd N.I. ***b.*** **Woodford**, Essex, 25 May 1785. Cadet 1805. Arrived at **Madras** 21 Feb. 1807. Ensign 22 Sept. 1806. Resigned 28 Mar. **1808.**

bapt. Woodford 22 June 1785. Son of James **Reed, of** Warlies Park, Essex, and Charlotte his wife. Nephew of **Thomas** Reed, of Copthal Court, Throgmorton St., London.

Services: On arrival at Madras in Feb. 1807, was **detained** there on duty. Posted Ensign to 2nd N.I.

REES, Crawford Mitford (1814-1850). Captain, **65th** N.I. *b.* Calcutta 8 May 1814. Cadet 1833. Arrived in **India** 15 Aug. 1834. Ensign (13 Dec. 1833) 30 Apr. 1834. **Lieut.** 15 Sept. 1838. Capt. 10 June 1845. *d.* Ambala 13 Dec. **1850.**

bapt. Calcutta 30 Dec. 1814. Son of John Mitford **Rees**, Senior Merchant B.C.S., and Harriet Anne his wife, eldest **dau. of** C. Stokes, Receiver Gen. of Inland Revenue, I. of France. *m.* **1st,** Allahabad 8 Nov. 1838, Eleanor Margaret, youngest dau. of **Samuel** Austen, of Dublin, and sister of George Powell Austen, ***q.v.*** (*See also* Edward Sunderland.) (She died Nowgong 2 Aug. **1847.**) *m.* 2nd, Chunar 23 Nov. 1849, his cousin, Elizabeth Mary, **dau.** of William Edward Rees, B.C.S. (She died Mian Mir 16 Nov. **1850.**) Addiscombe Cadet 29 Apr. 1832 till 13 Dec. 1833.

Services: Ensign d.d. 50th N.I. 20 Aug. 1834. **Posted** to 65th N.I. 5 Nov. 1834. Apptd. to 1st Regt. Inf., Oudh **Auxy.** Force

(became 1st Oudh Local Inf.), 21 Apr. 1838; Adjt. do. 17 Jan. 1840 till Aug. 1845. Rejoined 65th N.I. Sept. 1845. Offg. Fort Adjt. at Chunar Feb. 1849; Comdt. do. Aug.-Dec. 1849, when he rejoined his Regt. Was on his way from Lahore to Calcutta preparatory to applying for fur. s.c. when his death occurred. No record of active service.

Refs.: De Rhé-Philipe. I.M. 18 Feb. 1851, p. 92. Will dated Ferozepore 3 Dec. 1850; admon. 4 July 1851. M.I. at Ambala.

REES, Walter Williams (*d.* 1839). Captain. 50th N.I. Country Cadet 1808. Admitted 26 May 1810. Ensign 13 Aug. 1811. Lieut. 4 June 1815. Capt. 23 Aug. 1826. Invalided 12 Dec. 1833. Retired 15 Dec. 1835. *d.* Delhi 14 Feb. 1839.[1]

Services: As he had resided in Bengal since 1808 he was, in June 1810, excused from attendance at Barasat C.C. and was attached to a Native Corps. Posted Ensign to 16th N.I. in 1811; transfd. to 1/25th N.I. Sept. 1812. S.A.C.G. 9 Feb. 1816; in executive charge at Karnal 1817-20. Third Mahratta War; S.A.C.G. in 2nd Div. Leave s.c. 12 mos. to Cape 21 Nov. 1820. S.A.C.G. 1 cl. 5 Sept. 1823; D.A.C.G. 1 cl. 12 Dec. 1823. Transfd. to 50th N.I. (late 2/25th) May 1824. Fur. s.c. 28 Oct. 1824 till 6 Nov. 1827, and 8 Jan. 1829 till 23 June 1832. Apptd. tempy. to Comst. Dept. with Jungle Mehals F.F. 30 Dec. 1832. Fur. s.c. 17 Jan. 1834 till retirement.

Refs.: A.J. N.S. xxix. 140.

[1] *Note:* Also said to have *d.* in London 14 Nov. 1838. (*G.M.* 1839, i. 104; *A.J.* N.S. xxvii. 340.)

REEVES, Francis Carleton (1804-1862). Major. 9th N.I. *b.* Cork 22 July 1804. Cadet 1819. Arrived in India Feb. 1821. Ensign 23 Aug. 1820. Lieut. 11 July 1823. Capt. 24 Dec. 1841. Retired 1 Jan. 1845. Hon. Major 28 Nov. 1854. *d.s.p.* 1862.

Of Ballyglissane, co. Cork. Elder son of Edward Hoare Reeves and Dorothea his 2nd wife, dau. of John Carleton, of Cork, and niece of Lord Carleton.

Services: Posted Ensign to 2/5th N.I.; transfd. as Lieut. to 8th N.I. July 1823; to 9th N.I. (late 1/8th) May 1824. Actg. Adjt. 9th N.I. 3 Aug. 1824. First Burma War; Arakan 1825; Lieut. 1st L.I. Bn. (? India medal). Tempy. charge of Comst. Dept. at Nimach in 1830. Actg. Adjt. 9th N.I. 24 Feb. 1831. Fur. p.a. 3 Feb. 1832 till 26 Oct. 1835. Adjt. 9th N.I. 14 Mar. 1836 till 2 Feb. 1842. Bde. Major 2nd Inf. Bde., Army of Reserve (for Afghanistan), 14 Oct. 1842.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry of Ireland*, p. 584, *s.n.* Reeves, of Besborough, co. Clare.

REID, Andrew Gildart (1815-1876). Captain. 47th N.I. *b.* 26 May 1815. Cadet 1833. Arrived in India 8 Dec. 1834. Ensign 22 Aug. 1834. Lieut. 12 Mar. 1838. Capt. Mar. 1850. Retired 3 Aug. 1849. *d.* 1 Jan. 1876; *bur.* Kensal Green cemetery.

bapt. Chipping Barnet 24 Dec. 1815. Eldest son of Nevile Reid, of Suffolk Lane, Cannon St., London, wine merchant, and of Runnymede, Berks., and Eliza Maria his 1st wife. *m.* Calcutta 20 Oct. 1840, Eliza Philadelphia Margaret, dau. of Lewis Wiggins, *q.v.* (*See also* Anthony Highmore Jellicoe.) (She died 11 Oct. 1891.) Ed. Charterhouse Jan. 1826-1829. Ed. Rugby; admitted 1829. Addiscombe Cadet 3 Aug. 1832 till 13 June 1834.

Services: d.d. 10th N.I. 22 Dec. 1834; posted to 47th N.I. 2 Mar. 1835. Actg. Intr. & Qmr. 7th L.C. 8 Sept. 1838. Intr. & Qmr. 47th N.I. 21 Feb. 1839 till Feb. 1847. First Sikh War; Badhowal; Aliwal; Sobraon; Lieut. 47th N.I. (Medal with clasp). Fur. p.a. 3 Feb. 1847 till retirement.

Refs.: Charterhouse School List. Rugby School Register. Tom Brown's School Days, Ch. iv. *The Times*, 5 Jan. 1876.

REID, Charles Samuel (1807-1876). Lieut. General, Artillery. (566) *b.* Muttra 20 Nov. 1807. Cadet 1824. Arrived in India 12 May 1825. 2nd Lieut. 16 Dec. 1824. Lieut. 4 Apr. 1829. Capt. 16 Dec. 1843. Major 31 Dec. 1854. Lt. Col. 25 Sept. 1857. Col. 18 Feb. 1861. Maj. Gen. 24 Jan. 1865. Lt. Gen. 5 Apr. 1873. *d.* Barrackpore 9 Apr. 1876.

bapt. Muttra 13 Feb. 1808. Son of John Reid, Surgeon Bengal Est., and Ann his wife, dau. of Solomon Boileau, of Dublin. Brother of Henry Solomon Reid and nephew of Samuel Davis, *qq.v.* *m.* Cawnpore 13 July 1830, Katherine Cecilia, 4th dau. of Major Robert Durie, 11th Light Dgns. (*See also* William Beckett (1798-1844).) Addiscombe Cadet 1822-4.

Services: Dy. Comy. Ord. at Saugor 5 Aug. 1840; Comy. Ord., Army of Reserve (for Afghanistan), 6 June 1842 till 10 Jan. 1843; Dy. Comy. Ord. Ferozepore Sept. 1843; do. Cawnpore 9 Aug. 1844; Comy. Ord. Cawnpore 14 Jan. 1845; do. Ajmer 25 Jan. till 22 July 1848. Second Burma War 1852-3; capture of Rangoon 1852; comdd. Art. with Sir John Cheape's force Feb.-Mar. 1853; Donabyu (s.w.—rt. arm amputated); Bt. Major 2nd Coy. 5th Bn. (Medal). Fur. p.a. Feb. 1854 till Jan. 1855. Posted to 9th Bn.

Mar. 1855; offg. Town Major Ft. Wm. Mar. 1855; 11th Bn. May 1855; 2nd Bn. July 1856; 9th Bn. 19 Nov. 1856; 2nd Bn. 29 Sept. 1859; 3rd Bde. H.A. 27 Aug. 1860.

Refs.: Boase. The Times, 10 May 1876.

REID, David. Lieutenant. 22nd Bn. Sepoys. Country Cadet 1779. Ensign 4 Sept. 1779. Lieut. 22 Apr. 1781. Resigned 14 Dec. 1789.

(? *m.* Berhampore 23 Mar. 1788, Johanna D'Rozario, widow.)

Services: Apptd. Cadet 19 Aug. 1779. Granted leave s.c. to sea 29 Nov. 1784. Was Adjt. 22nd Bn. Sepoys in July 1787 and on resignation.

REID, David (1789-1861). Captain. 1st L.C. *b.* St. Andrew's kirk psh., Edinburgh, 6 Feb. 1789. Cadet 1804. Arrived in India 6 Apr. 1806. Cornet 25 Mar. 1806. Lieut. 27 Oct. 1808. Bt. Capt. 1 Jan. 1819. Capt. 1822. Retired 29 May 1822. *d.* Tours, France, 4 Dec. 1861.

Son of David Reid, Comr. of Customs, and Jean his wife, dau. of Capt. Renny or Rainey, of Montrose. Brother of Stephen Reid, *q.v.*, and of Katherine, mother of David Pott, *q.v.* *m.* (before 1822) (?)

Services: Barasat C.C. Posted Cornet to 1st N.C. in 1807. Operations in Bundelkhand against Gopal Singh 1810-11; Bichaund; Lieut. 1st N.C. Intr. & Qmr. 1st N.C. 12 Feb. 1813 till 10 Apr. 1819. Leave to Cape 1817-18; fur. 11 Oct. 1818 till retirement.

Refs.: G.M. 1862, i. 108. *The Times*, 9 Dec. 1861.

REID, David (1813-1876). Major General, Artillery. (646) *b.* Greenock 28 Aug. 1813. Cadet 1830. Arrived in India 5 June 1831. 2nd Lieut. 10 Dec. 1830. Lieut. 13 Dec. 1839. Capt. 26 Oct. 1848. Bt. Major 12 Oct. 1857. Lt. Col. 23 Dec. 1858. Col. 13 Jan. 1864. Maj. Gen. 21 July 1874. *d.* at sea off Madras 29 Feb. 1876, on board the *Australia*.

Eldest son of James Reid, of 21 Minto St., Edinburgh, Comptrolling Searcher of the Customs, and Helena his wife. Cousin-german of Alexander David Beatson, *q.v.* Ed. Edin. Acad. 1825-8. Addiscombe Cadet 1829-30.

Services: Actg. 2nd Lieut. (having been 2 yrs. in India) 25 June 1833. Posted to Foot Art. 18 Sept. 1835. Fur. s.c. 4 Dec. 1836 till 30 Jan. 1840. To comd. local corps of Art. forming in Assam 20 May 1840, and comdd. for over 20 yrs.; in addition served in

P.W.D. in Upper Assam. Abor expedn. 1859, under Col. S. F. Hannah, *q.v.*; capture of Pashi 27 Feb. Posted Lt. Col. to 2nd Bn. 9 May 1859. Comdg. R.A. and Bde., Allahabad Div., 1867-72; do. Gwalior district 1872-4.

Refs.: Bouse. The Times, 29 Mar. 1876.

REID,[1] George (1807-1875). Bt. Captain. 5th L.C. *b.* Glanmire, co. Cork, 25 Oct. 1807. Cadet 1825. Arrived in India 19 Jan. 1826. Cornet (?) Lieut. 16 Sept. 1825. Bt. Capt. 9 Aug. 1840. Resigned in India 1 July 1841. *d.* Cheltenham 2 Apr. 1875.

Of Deer Park, co. Cork. Son of David Reid, of Millbank, nr. Fermoy, and Jane his wife. *m.* 1842, Elizabeth Cecilia, eldest dau. of Sir James Caleb Anderson, 1st Bart., of Buttevant. (She died Cheltenham 3 Apr. 1880.)

Services: Posted Lieut. to 5th L.C. 25 May 1826. Fur. s.c. 15 Dec. 1837 till 17 Apr. 1841. No record of active service.

Refs.: The Times, 6 Apr. 1875.

[1] *Note:* This man has been confused with the following in both "Service Army Lists, Bengal" (*I.O. Rec.*), and in *Westminster School Register.*

REID, George (1808-1845). Bt. Captain, 1st L.C. *b.* Shrewsbury 29 Apr. 1808. Cadet 1824. Arrived in India 18 Mar. 1826. Cornet 28 Sept. 1825. Lieut. 7 Dec. 1827. Bt. Capt. 28 Sept. 1840. *d.* Calcutta 16 Oct. 1845.

bapt. Holy Cross, Shrewsbury, 15 May 1808. Son of George Reid, of Jamaica, later of Watlington Hall, Norfolk, and Louisa his wife, 4th dau. of Sir Charles Oakeley, 1st Bart., Govr. of Madras 1792-4. Brother of Gen. Sir Charles Reid, G.C.B. Ed. Westminster 17 Jan. 1821 till 1823.

Services: Posted Cornet to 1st L.C. Adjt. 1st L.C. 10 Jan. 1828 till 17 July 1830; Intr. & Qmr. do. 5 Apr. 1832 till 1836. Fur. s.c. 5 Apr. 1836 till 11 Apr. 1839. Intr. & Qmr. 1st L.C. 30 July 1839 till 1843. Bde. Major to Marwar F.F. for reduction of Jhansi 5 Aug. till 14 Oct. 1839. Actg. Bde. Major to Cav. Bde., troops W. of Indus, 1 Apr. 1842. First Afghan War 1842; advance on Kabul; Lieut. 1st L.C., with Gen. Pollock's force (Medal). D.A.Q.M.G. 2 cl. at Saugor 17 Jan. 1843. A.Q.M.G. of Army of Exercise 17 Nov. 1843. Gwalior campaign; Paniar (*Lond. Gaz.* 8 Mar. 1844); A.Q.M.G. (Bronze star). Hon. A.D.C. to Lord Ellenborough, the G.G., 1 Feb. 1844; to William Wilberforce Bird, actg. G.G., 15 June 1844; to Sir Henry Hardinge, G.G., 23 July 1844. Supt. of Mysore Princes 23 July 1845.

Refs.: Burke's *Peerage*, 1923, p. 1628, *s.n.* Oakeley, Bart. *Westminster School Register*. *A.J.* N.S. xix. 33. Will dated Calcutta, 12 Oct. 1845; admon. 3 Feb. 1846.

REID, Henry Solomon (1792-1852). Lieutenant. 17th N.I. *b.* Calcutta 16 Feb. 1792. Cadet 1808. Arrived in India 27 Oct. 1809. Ensign 22 Mar. 1810. Lieut. 16 Dec. 1814. Resigned in India 1 Jan. 1823. *d.* Darlington, Canada, 28 Nov. 1852.

bapt. Calcutta 7 Mar. 1792. Son of John Reid, Surgeon Bengal Est., and Ann his wife. Brother of Frances Charlotte, mother of George Duncan Mercer, and of Charles Samuel Reid, *qq.v.* *m.* 1st, St. John's, Calcutta, 1 Nov. 1821, Jane Caroline, dau. of Sir Robert Blair, *q.v.* (*See also* Henry Clayton.) *m.* 2nd, Elizabeth ——. (She died Ontario 8 Nov. 1892.) Ed. Charterhouse Sept. 1803-Dec. 1808.

Services: Barasat C.C. Posted Ensign to 17th N.I. in 1810; with escort to Resdt. with Sindhia 1812 [1]; Adjt. 2/17th N.I. 4 May 1815 till 25 May 1820. Nepal War 1814-15; Lieut. 2/17th N.I., in 3rd Div. (India medal). S.A.C.G. 1820. Joined his brother-in-law's firm, Mercer & Co., at Calcutta in 1823. Commissioned as Local Lieut. in Nizam's army 11 Apr. 1828; resigned 21 Jan. 1830, and went to civil employ.

Refs.: Charterhouse School List. *G.M.* 1853, i. 217.

[1] *Note:* His sister's brother-in-law, Dr. Graeme Mercer, had been Resdt. with Sindhia 1807-10.

REID, Hugh Atkins (1810-1849). Captain, Invalid Est. 71st N.I. *b.* London 1 Apr. 1810. Cadet 1827. Arrived in India 16 Oct. 1828. Ensign 16 Apr. 1828. Lieut. 5 Feb. 1835. Capt. 16 Apr. 1843. Invalided 1 Apr. 1847. *d.* at sea 9 Feb. 1849, on board the *Monarch*, on the voyage to England.

bapt. St. George's, Bloomsbury, 4 Mar. 1813. Son of Capt. Hugh Atkins Reid, shipowner, formerly E.I.C.N.S., and Margaret Sophia his wife. His sister *m.* Charles Henry Spencer Freeman, *q.v.* *m.* Fatehgarh 25 July 1840, Rose Maria, youngest dau. of Stephen Birch, formerly Major in the Mahratta service. (*See also* John Baldock.)

Services: Ensign d.d. 55th N.I. 20 Nov. 1828; posted to 71st N.I. 4 Mar. 1829; d.d. 47th N.I. in Cuttack 15 Mar. till 1 Nov. 1831. Leave s.c. 15 Apr. till 15 Oct. 1839. Intr. & Qmr. 71st N.I. 8 Aug. 1844 till 16 Dec. 1846. Fur. s.c. 25 Jan. 1849. No record of active service.

Refs.: Will dated Mainpuri 1 May 1848; admon. 27 June 1850.

REID, John (1753/54-1833). Lieut. Colonel. 13th N.I. *b.* 1753/54. Cadet 1777. Admitted 1777. Ensign 11 Feb. 1778. Lieut. 21 Sept. 1778. Capt. 21 Jan. 1796. Major 21 Apr. 1800. Lt. Col. 13 July 1803. Retired 7 Sept. 1803. *d.* Ayr 6 Dec. 1833.

Son of Thomas Reid, merchant in Saltcoats, co. Ayr. Brother of Robert Boyd Reid, laird of Adamton. *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of John McKerrell, of Hillhouse, co. Ayr, and aunt of Robert McKerrell, *q.v.* (*See also* Moses Crawfurd and John Fulton (1807-1887).) *m.* 2nd, Cunninghamhead, co. Ayr, 21 July 1806, Christina, eldest dau. of Neil Snodgrass, of Cunninghamhead. (She died 1820.)

Services: Apptd. Cadet 29 Jan. 1777; sailed for India in the *Besborough* 15 July 1777, aged 23. Lieut. 1/1st Bengal Eur. Regt. in Oct. 1779. Second Mysore War 1781-5; Lieut. 24th N.I. (formerly 31st Bn.), with Col. Pearse's detachment. Adjt. 1st Bn. Sepoys in Mar. 1786 till after Mar. 1795. Transfd. to 7th N.I. 1796; Capt. 13th N.I. in 1798; Major 1/13th N.I. Fur. 20 Feb. 1801 till retirement.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 13th edn., p. 1174, *s.n.* McKerrell, of Hillhouse. *S.M.* 1806, p. 725. *A.J.* N.S. xiii. 67. *G.M.* 1834, i. 118. Will dated Ayr, 6 Apr. 1833; proved 13 Mar. 1835.

REID, Stephen (1780-1841). Colonel, 10th L.C. *b.* Edinburgh 27 Jan. 1780. Cadet 1798. Arrived in India 31 Aug. 1799. Cornet 31 May 1800. Lieut. 21 Feb. 1801. Capt. 15 Feb. 1816. Major 26 Feb. 1820. Lt. Col. 13 May 1825. Col. 18 June 1831. *d. unm.* at sea 10 Mar. 1841, on board the *Reliance*.

bapt. Edinburgh 5 Mar. 1780. Son of David Reid, of St. Andrew's psh., Edinburgh, Comr. of Customs. Brother of David Reid (1789-1861), *q.v.*

Services: Ensign 2/2nd R. Edin. Vols. 29 June 1797. Operations in Jumna Doab 1803; Sasni; Bijaigarh; Kachaura; Lieut. 4th N.C. Second Mahratta War; Laswari (w.); Lieut. 4th N.C. Transfd. to newly-raised 8th N.C. in 1805; Adjt. do. 14 Jan. 1807 till 30 Sept. 1812; Qmr. do. Sept. 1812 till Dec. 1814. Capt. Lt. 8th N.C. 27 Feb. 1812. Fur. p.a. 2 Jan. 1815 till 5 Sept. 1818. Posted Lt. Col. to 2nd L.C. in 1825; to 8th L.C. in 1827; to 7th L.C. 4 Sept. 1828. Fur. s.c. 24 Dec. 1825 till 6 Oct. 1830. Transfd. to 1st L.C. 13 Oct. 1830. Posted Col. to 1st L.C. 10 Sept. 1834; to 6th L.C. 24 Nov. 1834; to 10th L.C. 7 Apr. 1835. Apptd. Bdr. to comd. station of Barrackpore 9 Aug. 1839. Fur. s.c. 27 Nov. 1840 till death.

Refs.: *G.M.* 1841, i. 670. Will dated Barrackpore, 8 Apr. 1840; proved 30 June 1841.

REILLY, Bradshaw York (1807-1853). Lieut. Colonel, Invalid Est. Engineers. *bapt.* St. Michael's, Bath, 25 Mar. 1807. Cadet 1823. Arrived in India 21 May 1825. 2nd Lieut. 16 Oct. 1823. Lieut. 1 May 1824. Capt. 20 Apr. 1835. Major 30 Nov. 1844. Lt. Col. 19 June 1846. Invalided 4 Nov. 1848. *d.* Landour, U.P., 5 Nov. 1853, aged 46.

Son of Bradshaw Lewis Reilly, of Bath, and Maria his wife, *née* Grimes. *m.* (before 1844) Emily. Addiscombe Cadet 13 Mar. 1821 till 6 June 1823; Chatham 1823-4.

Services: Posted to S. & M. at Cawnpore 10 June 1825. Siege and capture of Bhurtpore; Lieut. S. & M. (India medal). Actg. Adjt. S. & M. 21 Jan. 1826; permanent do. 3 Feb. 1827 till 25 Apr. 1829. Executive Engr. 13th Div., P.W.D., 2 Mar. 1829 till 26 Apr. 1834; 14th (Saugor) Div. 10 Jan. 1834. Fur. p.a. 17 Feb. 1836 till 7 Jan. 1839. Offg. Garr. & Executive Engr. at Delhi, and superintend building of Hindaun bridge, 6 Mar. 1839. Suptg. Engr. S.E. Provinces Dec. 1840. Gwalior campaign; Maharajpur (Bronze star). First Sikh War; Sobraon (Medal). Leave s.c. 1 yr. to Landour 8 Nov. 1847.

Refs.: *I.M.* 28 Dec. 1853, p. 775. *G.M.* 1854, i. 217. Will dated 13 Sept. 1840; proved 16 Jan. 1854. M.I. Landour.

REILY, Leeson (1760/61-1797). Ensign. Infantry. Subsequently Bt. Captain, Madras Est. *b.* 1760/61. Country Cadet 1780. Ensign 10 Feb. 1781. Transfd. to Madras 15 Oct. 1781. *d.* Samulcotta, Madras, 16 Aug. 1797, aged 36.

Services: Apptd. a Gent. Vol. in Coy. of Art. 7 Apr. 1780. Ensign (Madras) 14 Dec. 1780; Lieut. 17 Apr. 1786; Bt. Capt. 7 Jan. 1796.

Refs.: M.I. at Samulcotta, Godavari district, Madras.

REINAGLE, Charles Edward (1803-1826). Lieutenant, 40th N.I. *b.* St. Clement Danes, London, 8 Dec. 1803. Cadet 1821. Ensign 16 May 1823. Lieut. 26 Sept. 1824. *d.* at sea 4 Feb. 1826, on board the hospital ship *Edward Strettell.*

Son of Ramsay Richard Reinagle, A.R.A., animal and landscape painter (*D.N.B.*), and Oriana his wife.

Services: Posted Ensign to 40th N.I. in 1824. First Burma War; Chittagong 1824; Ramu; Lieut. 40th N.I.

REMINGTON, James (1808-1842). Bt. Captain, 12th N.I. *b.* Clapham, Surrey, 11 June 1808. Cadet 1823. Arrived in India 12 Mar. 1825. Ensign 15 Aug. 1824. Lieut. 4 Sept. 1825. Bt. Capt. 25 Aug. 1838. *d.* Cawnpore 16 Sept. 1842.

bapt. Clapham 12 July 1808. Eldest son of David Robert Remington, of London, banker, and Martha his wife, *née* Copland. *m.* Calcutta 3 Mar. 1830, Louisa Jessie, dau. of Archibald Watson, *q.v.* (*See also* Robert Guthrie Macgregor.) (She *re-m.* 23 Sept. 1854, George Ramsden.) His dau. *m.* Augustus Turner, *q.v.*

Services: Ensign d.d. 28th N.I. 12 Apr. 1825; posted Lieut. to 12th N.I. in 1825; d.d. 60th N.I. 11 Apr. till 1 Oct. 1828. Fur. s.c. 22 June 1834 till 20 Aug. 1836. Actg. Intr. & Qmr. 58th N.I. 23 June 1841; do. 40th N.I. 8 Dec. 1841 till death. No record of active service.

Refs.: *G.M.* 1843, i. 111. *The Times*, 9 Nov. 1842, p. 6.

REMINGTON, Thomas (1786-1814). Lieutenant, Invalid Est. 17th N.I. *b.* Croydon 18 Aug. 1786. Cadet 1803. Arrived in India 31 Aug. 1804. Ensign 26 Aug. 1804. Lieut. 21 Sept. 1804. Invalided 1 May 1813. *d. unm.* Bankipore, B. & O., 18 Aug. 1814.

bapt. Croydon 29 Sept. 1786. Eldest son of Thomas Remington, of Guildford, M.D., and Anne Read his 1st wife.

Services: Posted Ensign to 17th N.I. in 1805 and served throughout with that Regt. No record of active service.

Refs.: *Genealogist*, N.S. xxvii. 148. M.I. Eastry church, Kent

RENNELL, James (1742-1830). Major. Engineers. Surveyor Gen. Bengal. *b.* Upcot, Devon, 3 Dec. 1742. Cadet 1764. Arrived in India Sept. 1760. Ensign 9 Apr. 1764. Lieut. 14 Jan. 1765. Capt. 1 Jan. 1767. Major 20 Jan. 1775. Resigned 9 Apr. 1777. *d.* Harrow 29 Mar. 1830, in consequence of a fracture of the neck of the thigh bone 12 weeks earlier; *bur.* in Westminster Abbey.

bapt. Chudleigh, Devon, 21 Dec. 1742. Son of John Rennell, Capt. R.A., and Ann his wife, dau. of —— Clarke, of Chudleigh. *m.* Calcutta 15 Oct. 1772, Jane, 3rd dau. of Archdeacon Thomas Thackeray, D.D., headmaster of Harrow, and aunt of Thomas Thackeray, *q.v.* (She died Brighton Feb. 1810, aged 70.)

Services: See *D.N.B.* Entered R.N.; joined *Brilliant* frigate, Capt. Hyde Parker, as Capt.'s servant in Jan. 1756; attack on Cherbourg 6 Aug. 1758; arrived at Madras as Midshipman in *America* frigate in Sept. 1760; employed in surveying; siege of

Pondicherry 1761. Left R.N. and entered E.I.C.N.S. July 1763; comdd. yacht *Neptune* in which he executed survey of Palk Strait and Pamhen Channel. Ordered to make a survey of Bengal in 1764, and started work on 7 May. Surveyor Gen., on a salary of Rs. 300 *p.m.*, 8 Jan. 1767. On 20 Feb. 1766, his party was attacked by Saniyasis and he was s.w.; in Mar. 1771, was again in action against the Saniyasis, in comd. of a force in the Rangpur district. Engaged for 13 yrs. in surveying. Sailed from India in Mar. 1777. Granted a pension of £600 *p.a.* by E.I. Co. "The father of Indian geography." Pub. *Bengal Atlas*, 1779; *Memoir and Map of Hindostan*, 1783, 3rd edn. 1793; and various other works. F.R.S. 1781.

Refs.: Burke's *Family Records*, p. 594, *s.n.* Thackeray. *D.N.B.* *B.: P.P.* No. 53, pp. 1-11 (portrait). *D.I.B.* *Thackeray*, pp. 11-20 (portrait). *Ency. Brit.* (11th edn.) xxiii. 100. *Major James Rennell*, by Sir Clements Markham. *A.J.* N.S. ii. 56. *G.M.* 1830, i. 561. Portrait, E. Scott—A. Cardon. Crayon portrait by George Dance in Nat. Portrait Gallery. Bust nr. western door of Westminster Abbey.

Note: He appears as "Rennett, ——" (No. 32) in *Stubbs's List.*

RENNIE, George (*d.* 1784). Captain, Invalid Est. 1st Bengal Eur. Regt. Country Cadet 1766. Ensign May 1766. Lieut. 1 Sept. 1767. Capt. 29 Nov. 1772. Invalided (?) *d.* at sea June 1784.

Services: Came out to India in a private capacity and was given a Commission during the "Batta mutiny." Capt. 1st Bengal Eur. Regt. at Berhampore in Dec. 1774, when he was found guilty by a G.C.M. of entering into mercantile transactions with a sutler to the army and suspended for 6 mos. Capt. 1/1st Eur. Regt. in Oct. 1779. Leave s.c. to sea 23 Nov. 1780.

RENNIE, William (*d.* 1800). Bt. Captain, 14th N.I. Cadet 1782. Ensign 13 Apr. 1783. Lieut. 13 Mar. 1790. Bt. Capt. 7 Jan. 1796. *d.* at the Cape 1800, on his way home.

Services: Posted to 2nd Bengal Eur. Bn. 5 Feb. 1790; transfd. to 14th Bn. Sepoys 6 Nov. 1793. Second Rohilla War; battle of Bitaurah; Lieut. 14th Bn. Fur. 29 Jan. 1800.

RENNY or RANNIE, Hugh (*d.* 1778). Capt. Lieutenant, Artillery. (108) Cadet (?) Fireworker 31 Mar. 1770. Lieut. 17 May 1772. Capt. Lt. 30 Mar. 1778. *d.* Calcutta 21 Aug. 1778.

(*Possibly* son of Capt. David Rannie, of Melville Castle, nr. Edinburgh, formerly of Calcutta,[1] and Elizabeth Bayley his wife, whose dau. Elizabeth *m.* Henry Dundas, 1st Viscount Melville.) *m.* (?)

Services: Was Adjt. of Art. in Tempy. Bde. at his death.

Refs.: *S.M.* 1779, p. 455. Will dated 21 Aug. 1778; proved 31 Aug. 1778.

[1] *Note:* cf. *Hill's Calcutta*, p. 76; also *S.M.* 1764, p. 632.

RENNY, Thomas. (*See* **RENNY-TAILYOUR.**)

REPEAN, Thomas. (*See* **NEPEAN.**)

REVELL, John Raithby (1804-1850). Captain, Invalid Est. Artillery. (521) *b.* London 13 Dec. 1804. Cadet 1820. Arrived in India 16 Jan. 1822. 2nd Lieut. 9 June 1821. Lieut. 1 May 1824. Capt. 1 Aug. 1838. Invalided 23 Dec. 1840. *d.* Serampore 4 May 1850.

bapt. St. Olave, Jewry, 24 Feb. 1805. Son of Henry Read (who changed his name to Revell, by Sign Manual, 10 Mar. 1809), of Round Oak, Englefield Green, and Louisa his wife. Brother of Joseph Leverton Revell, *q.v.*, of Anne Matilda, wife of Reymond Hervey De Montmorency, *q.v.*, and of Emily, wife of John Handcock Low, *q.v.* Uncle of Henry Patch, *q.v.* Addiscombe Cadet 20 Aug. 1819 till 9 June 1821.

Services: Siege and capture of Bhurtpore; Lieut. 3rd Coy. 1st Bn. Foot Art. Fur. s.c. 26 May 1826 till 5 Sept. 1829; leave s.c. to Simla 19 Feb. 1834 till 19 Feb. 1835; leave s.c. 2 yrs. to Tasmania 23 Jan. 1836; fur. s.c. 14 May 1838 till 29 Mar. 1840, and 30 Jan. 1846 till Nov. 1849.

Refs.: *I.M.* 1 July 1850, p. 387.

REVELL, Joseph Leverton (1802-1881). Lieut. Colonel. 2nd Bengal Eur. Regt. *b.* London 12 Feb. 1802. Cadet 1817. Admitted 30 Jan. 1819. Ensign 6 Aug. 1818. Lieut. 21 Jan. 1820. Capt. 8 Oct. 1839. Major 8 Jan. 1847. Retired 21 July 1848. Hon. Lt. Col. 28 Nov. 1854. *d.* 2 Langford Pl., London, 13 Dec. 1881.

Of Round Oak, Englefield Green. *bapt.* St. Olave's, Jewry, 20 Mar. 1802. Son of Henry Revell, of Round Oak, and Louisa his wife. Brother of John Raithby Revell, *q.v.* *m.* 1st, Mary Jane Ward. (She died 1 Nov. 1829.) *m.* 2nd, Gorakhpur, U.P., 15 July 1834, Louisa, 2nd dau. of Charles Wale Lamborne, *q.v.*

(*See also* Stephen Moody.) (She died 11 Aug. 1879.) Sandhurst Cadet.

Services: Lieut. d.d. 2/13th N.I. 28 Oct. 1820; posted to 2/4th N.I. 3 Nov. 1820. Second in comd. Rohilla Cav. 21 Mar. 1822 till 1826. Transfd. to 7th N.I. (late 1/4th) May 1824. Fur. s.c. 12 Feb. 1826 till 11 Nov. 1828. Adjt. 7th N.I. 2 Mar. 1836 till 16 May 1838. Transfd. to 2nd Bengal Eur. Regt. 8 Oct. 1839. D.A.G. 2nd Inf. Div., Army of Reserve (for Afghanistan), 14 Oct. 1842. Bde. Major at Meerut 18 Feb. till 27 Oct. 1843; offg. do. at Ludhiana 16 Oct. 1844. No record of active service.

Refs.: The Times, 15 Dec. 1881.

REYNOLDS, Henry Coffin (1808-1844). Bt. Captain, 40th N.I. *b.* 1 Mar. 1808. Cadet 1825. Arrived in India 30 June 1826. Ensign 20 Dec. 1825. Lieut. 24 May 1829. Bt. Capt. 28 Dec. 1840. *d.* Mussoorie 12 Sept. 1844, of dysentery, aged 36.

bapt. Lympstone, Devon, 15 Apr. 1808. Of Dowry Parade, Clifton. 5th son of William Reynolds, of Malpass House, Newport, Mon., clerk in the admiralty and inspr. of lighthouses, and Georgiana Grueber his wife, 2nd dau. of William Larkins, B.C.S., accountant gen. Bengal. *m.* E. Budleigh, Devon, 20 Aug. 1839, Elizabeth Ann, 2nd dau. of Thomas Hunter, of Salterton.

Services: Ensign d.d. 4th Extra Regt. 8 July 1826; posted to 25th N.I. 26 Sept. 1826; transfd. to 40th N.I. 2 Mar. 1827. Adjt. 40th N.I. 16 Aug. 1833 till 7 Apr. 1837. S.S.O. at Aligarh 1 May 1834; actg. do. in Arakan 24 Nov. 1834. Volunteered his services in pursuit of dacoits in Arakan Jan. 1836. Fur. s.c. 30 Jan. 1837 till 3 Feb. 1840. Actg. Adjt. 40th N.I. 18 Apr. 1842; permanent do. 4 Nov. 1842 till 20 Jan. 1844.

Refs.: G.M. 1844, ii. 670. Family information.

REYNOLDS, Thomas (*d.* 1770). Ensign, Infantry. Cadet 1769. Ensign 18 Oct. 1769. *d.* Berhampore 2 June 1770.

Services: N.F.P.

REYNOLDS, Thomas (1788-1873). Lieut. Colonel. 63rd N.I. *b.* Kilbarron, co. Donegal, 7 Mar. 1788. Cadet 1804. Arrived in India 21 June 1806. Ensign 11 Nov. 1805. Lieut. 16 Aug. 1806. Capt. 1 July 1823. Major 5 Apr. 1834. Invalided 25 Sept. 1834. Retired 10 Oct. 1838. Hon. Lt. Col. 28 Nov. 1854. *d.* 176 Oakley St., Chelsea, 10 June 1873.

6th son of Hewetson Reynolds (of the family of Reynolds, of Kilbarron and Coolbeg) and Mary Ann his wife, dau. of John

Smyth, of Ballyshannon, co. Donegal. *m.* 1st, Calcutta 18 July 1811, Mary, dau. of Sir Robert Blair, *q.v.* (*See also* Henry Clayton.) (She died Hansi 16 Apr. 1827, aged 38.) His dau. *m.* Ninian Lowis, *q.v.* *m.* 2nd, Mellington Hall, co. Montgomery, 13 May 1839, his cousin Barbara, younger dau. of Michael Reynolds, M.D., of Ballyshannon, and of the Donegal Mil.

Services: Served as Cadet at capture of Cape in 1806. Posted Lieut. to 2nd N.I. in 1806. Adjt. 1/2nd N.I. 28 Feb. 1817 till July 1823. Leave s.c. 10 mos. to sea 7 Mar. 1817. Actg. Intr. & Qmr. 1/2nd N.I. 12 Feb. 1822. Transfd. as Capt. to newly-formed 32nd N.I. July 1823; to 63rd N.I. (late 1/32nd) May 1824. First Burma War; Arakan 1825; Capt. 2nd Gren. Bn. (India medal). Fur. s.c. 15 Dec. 1827 till 22 Dec. 1830. Transfd. to Invalid Est. owing to loss of his voice. Fur. p.a. 17 Jan. 1836 till retirement. Retired on pension of 16/- *p.d.*

Refs.: Family information. Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 15th edn., p. 2667, *s.n.* Reynolds, of The Mullens. *N. & Q.* 12S. ix. 7. *A.J.* N.S. xxix. 158. *The Times*, 13 June 1873.

REYNOLDS, Thomas Conway. Lieutenant. Infantry. Country Cadet 1778. Ensign 19 May 1779. Lieut. 22 Jan. 1781. Struck off 12 Feb. 1781. *d.* in India (?)

Services: Apptd. Cadet for Inf. 11 Aug. 1778; transfd. as Cadet to Art. (III.-10) 6 Feb. 1779; retransfd. to Inf. Struck off, never having joined his Corps.

REYNOLDS, William (1784-1815). Captain, 6th N.I. *b.* London 13 Apr. 1784. Cadet 1799. Arrived in India 1 Dec. 1800. Ensign 26 Oct. 1800. Lieut. 6 May 1803. Capt. 1 Sept. 1815. *d.* Fatehgarh 12 Sept. 1815.

bapt. St. John Zachary, Aldersgate, 12 May 1784. Son of Edward Reynolds and Mary his wife.

Services: Posted Ensign to 1/6th N.I. 17 Apr. 1801. Capt. Lt. 6th N.I. 28 Nov. 1814. Civil architect for W. provinces of Bengal 1812 till death. No record of active service.

Refs.: *G.M.* 1816, i. 564. *Cal. Gaz.* 23 Oct. 1823. M.I. Fatehgarh fort cemetery.

RICE, James George Allerton (1809-1871). Colonel. 4th Bengal Eur. Inf. *b.* Stondon Massey, Essex, 28 Dec. 1809. Cadet 1825. Arrived in India 24 June 1826. Ensign 5 Feb. 1826. Lieut. 9 July 1828. Capt. 6 Mar. 1846. Major 18 Apr. 1853. Lt. Col. 29 July 1857. Retired 31 Dec. 1861. Hon. Col. 31 Dec. 1861. *d.* Lawn Villa, Bognor, 13 May 1871.

bapt. Stondon Massey 21 June 1820. Son of James George Rice, of 38 Hans Pl., Chelsea, and Sarah Dunning his wife. His sister *m.* Robert James Latter, *q.v.* *m.* Allahabad 18 Sept. 1832, Mary Charlotte, 3rd dau. of Henry Hawes Harington, of Madras, and sister of Sir Henry Byng Harington, *q.v.* (She died 26 July 1879, aged 66.)

Services: Ensign d.d. 4th Extra Regt. 8 July 1826; posted to 6th N.I. 26 Sept. 1826; Adjt. do. 30 July 1832 till Mar. 1846. First Afghan War 1842; Bt. Capt. 6th N.I., on lines of communication (Medal). Garr. Staff at Jalalabad 21 Aug. 1842. Actg. S.S.O. at Ludhiana 24 May 1843. First Sikh War; Capt. 6th N.I., on escort duty. 2nd Asst. Sec. to Govt., Mily. Dept., Mar. 1851; 1st do. Mar. 1856. Fur. s.c. 6 mos. Apr. 1857. Posted Lt. Col. to 11th N.I. in 1857; Mily. Sec. to Presdt. in Council 1 June 1858; to comd. 4th Bengal Eur. Inf. 19 July 1858.

Refs.: Howard & Crisp, x. 124, *s.n.* Harington. *The Times*, 23 May 1871.

RICE, John Howard (1803-1859). Lieutenant. 44th N.I. Pensioner on Lord Clive's fund. *b.* Petersham, Sussex, 24 May 1803. Cadet 1824. Ensign 18 Apr. 1825. Lieut. 25 Jan. 1828. Pensioned 9 Mar. 1831. *d.* Sutton Courtenay, Berks., 30 Aug. 1859.

Only son of Rev. Edward John Howard Rice, D.C.L., rector of St. Luke's, Old St., London, and Charlotte his wife. Brother of Jane, wife of Joseph Whiteford and afterwards of Edward Thomas Tierney, *qq.v.* *m.* Mary. Father of Rev. Richard John Howard Rice, vicar of Sutton Courtenay 1856. Ed. Charterhouse Oct. 1815-May 1818.

Services: Served for a time in R.N. Posted Ensign to 44th N.I. in 1825. Fur. s.c. 1825 till Nov. 1828, and 27 Feb. 1829 till pensioned. No record of active service.

Refs.: Charterhouse School List. G.M. 1859, ii. 430. *The Times*, 2 Sept. 1859.

***RICE, Richard** (1740/41-?). Ensign, Infantry. *b.* co. Carmarthen 1740/41. Cadet 1764. Ensign 1765.

Services: Sailed for India in the *Fort William* 17 May 1764, aged 23. Posted Ensign to 1st Bengal Eur. Regt. 13 Aug. 1765. Was Ensign in 2nd Eur. Regt. when, on 7 May 1766, he was one of the signatories to a letter to the C.-in-C. on the subject of Batta; resigned his Commission during the "Batta mutiny," but was restored later. Not in *A.L.* of 1 Feb. 1767.

Refs.: *Broome*, p. 597. *Caraccioli*, iii. 198. Will dated 19 Mar. 1765; proved 6 Mar. 1767.

RICE, William Henry (*d.* 1773). Captain, Infantry. Cadet 1764. Ensign 22 Apr. 1765. Lieut. 16 Dec. 1766. Capt. 17 Oct. 1769. *d.* Dinapore 4 Sept. 1773.

Services: Posted Ensign to 1st Bengal Eur. Regt. 13 Aug. 1765; resigned during the "Batta mutiny"; reinstated 1766.

RICH, John (1789-1856). Lieutenant. 15th N.I. Subsequently rector of Newtimber, Sussex. *b.* 27 Sept. 1789. Cadet 1805. Arrived in India 19 Sept. 1806. Ensign 25 Sept. 1806. Lieut. 13 Apr. 1809. Resigned 12 Jan. 1813. *d.* at the Rectory, Newtimber, 24 June 1856.

bapt. Farnham, Surrey, 27 Oct. 1789. 4th son of Rev. Sir Charles Bostock Rich, 1st Bart., of Shirley House, Hants (who assumed the surname of Rich 23 Dec. 1790), and Mary Frances his wife, only dau. and heir of Lt.-Gen. Sir Robert Rich, 5th Bart. *m.* 3 Aug. 1825, Georgiana, dau. of Charles Gordon. (She died 1889.) Ed. Harrow 1799-1803. Woolwich Cadet. St. John's Coll., Camb.; B.A. 1816; M.A. 1819.

Services: Posted Ensign to 15th N.I. in 1807, and served throughout with that Regt. Fur. 1811 till resignation. No record of active service. Took holy orders. Rector of Cheddington, Bucks., 12 Jan. 1819; subsequently rector of Newtimber till death.

Refs.: Burke's *Peerage*, 1923, p. 1869, *s.n.* Rich, Bart., of Shirley House, Hants. Berry's *Hants Peds.*, p. 13. *Harrow School Register*. *Graduati Cantab.* *G.M.* 1856, ii. 254.

RICH, Robert (1787-1852). Colonel, 6th N.I. Comdg. Benares Div. *b.* London 7 Mar. 1787. Cadet 1803. Arrived in India 17 Mar. 1805. Ensign 21 Mar. 1805. Lieut. 22 Mar. 1805. Capt. 1 Jan. 1819. Major 11 Feb. 1826. Lt. Col. 21 Jan. 1831. Col. 19 Dec. 1842. *d.* Naini Tal, U.P., 25 May 1852.

bapt. St. Olave's, Hart St., London, 12 Apr. 1787. Son of Robert Rich and Anne his wife. *m.* 1st, Cawnpore 26 Sept. 1809, Maria Ann, dau. of Frederick Trench, *q.v.* (She died Nasirabad 13 Apr. 1837.) *m.* 2nd, Emma. (She died 4 Sept. 1882.)

Services: Served in E. London Mil. Posted Lieut. to 3rd N.I. in 1805; actg. Adjt. Rt. Wing 2/3rd N.I. 30 June 1812. Nepal War 1814-15; Lieut. 2/3rd N.I., in 1st Div. (India medal). Capt. 1/3rd N.I. 2nd Asst. Sec. and 1st Asst. Accountant, Mily. Board, 13 Aug. 1821; tempy. 1st Asst. Sec. 22 Mar. till 3 Nov. 1823.

Transfd. to 19th N.I. (late 2/3rd) May 1824. Fort Adjt. at Allahabad 4 June 1824 till 7 Oct. 1826. To assume charge of 6th N.I. 10 Nov. 1830. Posted Lt. Col. to 6th N.I. 24 Sept. 1831; to 23rd N.I. 7 Dec. 1833; to 22nd N.I. 9 Dec. 1836. Bdr. 2 cl. and comd. 2nd Bde. for service in Marwar 5 Aug. 1839; comdd. at occupation of Jodhpur; force broken up 14 Oct. 1839. Transfd. to newly-raised 3rd Bengal Eur. Regt. 7 Nov. 1839; to 5th N.I. 15 Jan. 1840; to 8th N.I. 25 Feb. 1840; to 53rd N.I. 3 Oct. 1840; to 74th N.I. 20 July 1841; to 6th N.I. 21 Jan. 1843. Col. 6th N.I. 19 Dec. 1842 till death. Fur. s.c. 9 Apr. 1846 till 6 Dec. 1851. Apptd. to Divl. Staff of Army 31 Dec. 1851; posted to Cis-Jhelum Div. 10 Jan. 1852; to Benares Div. Apr. 1852.

Refs.: Boase. Bombay Times, 5 June 1852. M.I. Naini Tal.

RICH, Thomas Thynne[1] (*d.* 1768). Ensign, Infantry. Cadet 1767. Ensign 1 Dec. 1767. *d.* Calcutta 2 Aug. 1768.

Services: N.F.P.

[1] *Note:* His christian name is given as James in the burial register.

RICHARDS, Alfred (1781-1852). Lieut. General, C.B. Colonel 31st N.I. *bapt.* Cowbridge, co. Glam., 12 July 1781. Cadet 1794. Arrived in India 1 Mar. 1797. Ensign 1 Dec. 1795. Lieut. 30 Oct. 1797. Capt. 13 June 1805. Major 19 Sept. 1816. Lt. Col. 13 Feb. 1823. Col. 5 June 1829. Maj. Gen. 28 June 1838. Lt. Gen. 11 Nov. 1851. *d.* Summerlands, Exeter, 17 Nov. 1852.

Son of William Richards, *q.v.*, and Elizabeth his wife. Brother of Scipio Edward Richards, *q.v.* *m.* St. Michael's, Bath, 30 Jan. 1812, Miss Rhoda Cecilia Howell, of Carmarthen, sister of Ilted Howell.

Services: Apptd. Cadet 21 June 1796; sailed for India in the *Lascelles* 11 Aug. 1796. Lieut. 5th N.I. in 1798; transfd. to 19th N.I.; to newly-raised 2/23rd N.I. 9 Nov. 1803. Fur. p.a. 5 Aug. 1809 till 26 Nov. 1812. Comdd. 7th Gren. Bn. 1815-16. Third Mahratta War; comdd. column of Inf. in successful action nr. Gadarwara in Jan. 1818 (*Lond. Gaz.* 14 July and 7 Dec. 1818); Major 2/23rd N.I. Posted Lt. Col. to 2/23rd N.I. in 1823; to 46th N.I. (late 2/23rd) May 1824. First Burma War; conquest of Assam 1824-5; succeeded to comd. of force on death of Lt.-Col. George Macmorine, *q.v.*; action nr. Rangpur 29 Jan. 1825 (w.) (*Lond. Gaz.* 22 Feb. and 9 July 1825); Lt. Col. comdg. Assam force (India medal). Fur. 1 Feb. 1826 till death. Posted Lt. Col.

Comdt. to 51st N.I. 30 Oct. 1826; to 33rd N.I.; to 31st N.I. 28 Dec. 1827. Col. 31st N.I. 5 June 1829 till death. C.B. 26 Dec. 1826.

Refs.: Boase. G.M. 1852, ii. 663.

RICHARDS, Charles James (1815-1875). Lieut. Colonel. 25th N.I. *bapt.* Tenby 30 May 1815. Cadet 1832. Arrived in India 5 Mar. 1833. Ensign 7 Nov. 1832. Lieut. 15 May 1837. Capt. 12 Feb. 1846. Bt. Major 1 May 1858. Retired 31 Dec. 1861. Hon. Lt. Col. 31 Dec. 1861. *d.* Ferryside, co. Carmarthen, 29 Nov. 1875.

Son of Jacob Richards, of Tenby, and Susannah his wife. Addiscombe Cadet 30 Aug. 1830 till 14 June 1832.

Services: d.d. 25th N.I. 23 Mar. 1833; posted to 10th N.I. 11 Feb. 1834; transfd. to 25th N.I. 2 Mar. 1835. Second in comd. Arakan Local Bn. 14 Nov. 1840 till Mar. 1847. Fur. s.c. 10 Mar. 1847 till 14 Jan. 1850, and 1857 till retirement. No record of active service.

Refs.: The Times, 7 Dec. 1875.

RICHARDS, Goddard (1764-1833). Colonel, 59th N.I. *b.* 1764. Cadet 1782. Arrived in India 2 Nov. 1782. Ensign 26 Feb. 1783. Lieut. 14 Feb. 1790. Capt. 30 Sept. 1803. Major 11 Mar. 1811. Lt. Col. 1 Sept. 1815. Lt. Col. Comdt. 1 May 1824. Col. 5 June 1829. *d.* at his residence, Cavendish Cresc., Bath, 19 Oct. 1833.

Of Gath, Ireland, and of Cavendish Cresc., Bath. 3rd son of Goddard Richards, of Grange, co. Wexford, and Anne his wife, dau. of Ven. Nicholas Hewetson, archdeacon of Killaloe. *m.* in Ireland 24 Sept. 1802, Anne, 2nd dau. of Henry Thomas Houghton, of Kilmannock House, co. Wexford. (*See also* Charles Caesar Pigott and Lewis Thomas.) (She died Versailles 3 Oct. 1865.) His daus. *m.* George Burges and Arthur Wheatley, *qq.v.*

Services: Approved as Cadet 7 Nov. 1781; sailed for India in the *Norfolk* 6 Feb. 1782. Posted Ensign to 3rd Bengal Eur. Regt. 28 Feb. 1783. Supy. Ensign, unposted, in July 1787; 1st Eur. Bn. in Dec. 1788. Reposted to 1st Eur. Bn. 5 Feb. 1790; transfd. to 30th Bn. Sepoys 9 Sept. 1791; to 7th N.I. Aug. 1793; Bt. Capt. 7th N.I. in June 1798; transfd. to 2nd Eur. Regt. 1798. Fur. s.c. 1800 till 8 Sept. 1803. Capt. Lt. Marine Regt.; posted Capt. to newly-raised 2/22nd N.I. Sept. 1803. Second Mahratta War 1804-5; battle and capture of Deig; Bhurtpore; Capt. comdg. 2/22nd N.I. Operations in Bundelkhand against Gopal

Singh 1810-11; Major comdg. 1/22nd N.I. Nepal War 1816; Makwanpur; Lt. Col. comdg. 2/22nd N.I., in 3rd Bde. Centre Column. Transfd. to 27th N.I. in 1820; to 1/13th N.I. 1821; to 12th N.I. 1822; as Lt. Col. Comdt. to 59th N.I. May 1824. Fur. p.a. 7 Mar. 1823 till 11 Mar. 1825. Bdr. comdg. Rohilkhand district 27 May 1825 till Feb. 1828. Fur. p.a. 22 Feb. 1828 till death. Col. 59th N.I. June 1829.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry of Ireland*, p. 590, *s.n.* Richards, of Monksgrange, co. Wexford. Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 4th edn., p. 726, *s.n.* Houghton, of Kilmannock House, co. Wexford. *E.I.M.C.* ii. 358-9. Faulkner's *Dublin Journal*, 28 Sept. 1802. *Bath Chron.* 24 Oct. 1833. Will dated Calcutta, 31 Jan. 1828; proved 25 Apr. 1834.

***RICHARDS, Robert** (1738/39-?). Cadet. *b.* Tiverton 1738/39. Cadet 1764.

Services: Sailed for India in the *Devonshire* 20 Feb. 1764, aged 25. N.F.P.

RICHARDS, Scipio Edward (1784-1854). Captain. 11th N.I. *bapt.* Cowbridge, co. Glam., 25 Oct. 1784. Cadet 1799. Arrived in India 9 Mar. 1800. Ensign 20 Aug. 1800. Lieut. 30 Nov. 1800. Capt. 16 Dec. 1814. Retired 12 July 1820. *d.* Pettistree, Suffolk, 7 Jan. 1854, aged 69.

Of Java Lodge, Pettistree. Son of William Richards, *q.v.*, and Elizabeth his wife. Brother of Sir William Richards, *q.v.* *m.* Easter. (She died 2 Oct. 1883, aged 75.)

Services: Posted Lieut. to 2/11th N.I. 17 Apr. 1801. Second Mahratta War; Bundelkhand 1803; Kapsa; Kalpi; Gwalior; Lieut. 2/11th N.I. Capture of Gohad 1806; Lieut. 2/11th N.I. Capture of Java 1811; Lieut. & Qmr. Vol. L.I. Bn. (Medal). (? Nepal War 1814-15; Capt. L.I. Bn., in 2nd Div.) Fur. 1817 till retirement.

Refs.: *G.M.* 1854, i. 330. *I.M.* 31 Jan. 1854, p. 51.

RICHARDS, William. Captain. Engineers. Cadet 1764. Fireworker (Art.) (72) 10 Dec. 1764. Ensign (Engrs.) 10 Dec. 1764. Lieut. 6 Aug. 1768. Capt. 1 Apr. 1769. Resigned 2 Dec. 1776.

(? Son of William Richards, of Cardiff. Oriel Coll., Oxon.; matric. 21 May 1762, aged 17.) *m.* Elizabeth. Father of Alfred, Scipio Edward, and Sir William, *qq.v.*

Services: Sailed for India as Art. Cadet in the *Caernarvon* 20 Feb.

1764. Transfd. to Engrs. and employed in surveying Bengal under James Rennell, *q.v.*, from Dec. 1764. In action against the Saniyasis 20 Feb. 1766 (w.). At Dacca in 1774; at Ft. Wm. in 1775. The whole of his service was spent in survey work and he appears to have officiated as Surveyor Gen. for a short period. Apptd. Surveyor Gen. by C.D. in England 25 Nov. 1778, but apparently did not return to India to take up the appt.; wrote from St. Helena 15 Jan. 1781, resigning his Commission and the post of Surveyor Gen. of Bengal.

Refs.: (? *Alumni Oxon.*)

RICHARDS, Sir William (1778-1861). General, K.C.B. Colonel 26th N.I. *b.* Tichborne, Hants, 2 Jan. 1778. Cadet 1793. Arrived in India 18 Oct. 1794. Ensign 26 Sept. 1794. Lieut. 8 Jan. 1796. Capt. 21 Sept. 1804. Major 7 Aug. 1814. Lt. Col. 3 Sept. 1818. Lt. Col. Comdt. 1 May 1824. Col. 5 June 1829. Maj. Gen. 10 Jan. 1837. Lt. Gen. 9 Nov. 1846. Gen. 20 June 1854. *d.* Naini Tal, U.P., 1 Nov. 1861.

Son of William Richards, *q.v.*, and Elizabeth his wife. Brother of Alfred Richards, *q.v.* *m.* 1st, a natural dau. of Andrew Wilson Hearsey, *q.v.*, by an Indian lady. (*See also* James Oram Clarkson and Arthur Owen.) *m.* 2nd, Agra 15 Oct. 1830, Henrietta Herd (aged 18, spinster), "a native lady of the Jat tribe." (She died Agra 28 Nov. 1845.)

Services: Apptd. Cadet 5 Mar. 1794; sailed for India in the *Essex* 2 May 1794. Posted Ensign to 5th Eur. Bn. 8 Nov. 1794; Lieut. 1st Bengal Eur. Regt. in 1796; transfd. to newly-raised 1/13th N.I. in Dec. 1797. Fourth Mysore War Jan. 1799-July 1800; Seringapatam; Lieut. 3rd Bn. Bengal Vols. (Medal). Adjt. 3rd Bn. Vols. May 1799 till July 1800. Second Mahratta War 1803-6; operations in Bundelkhand; storm and capture of Jaitpur; Capt. 13th N.I.; Suptg. Ofr. with Mohd. Jiwan Khan's native bde. in Bundelkhand Dec. 1804 till May 1806. Operations against Dhundia Khan 1807; Komona; Ganauri; Capt. 1/13th N.I. Nepal War 1814-15; Kalanga; Jampta (*Lond. Gaz.* 19 Aug. 1815); affair on 2 Apr. 1815; Major 1/13th N.I. (India medal). Bareilly insurrection 1816; made a forced march of 63 miles in 41 hours from Moradabad to Bareilly; Major comdg. 1/13th N.I. Posted Lt. Col. to 1/13th N.I.; transfd. to 2/14th N.I. 1821; to 1/19th 20 Sept. 1822. Operations against Larka Kols 1821; comdg. the force. Comdt. Asirgarh fortress 12 Nov. 1821 till 1824. Posted Lt. Col. Comdt. to 26th N.I. (late 1/13th) May 1824; Col. 26th N.I. 1829 till death. First Burma War; comdd. storming party

at assault of Arakan heights 30 Mar. 1825; comdg. 1st Bde. of Bdr.-Gen. Morrison's force from 23 Nov. 1824. Resigned comd. of S.E. Div. of Army owing to ill health 9 Jan. 1826. Comdt. fortress of Agra 1 Feb. 1826; apptd. Bdr. on the Est. 8 Oct. 1828; comdd. Agra and Muttra frontier 14 Nov. 1828 till Dec. 1833. Apptd. to Gen. Staff of Army as Bdr. Gen. 24 Dec. 1833, and comdd. Dinapore Div. till 24 Dec. 1838 when his tour on the Staff expired. Resided continuously in India for 67 yrs. C.B. 2 Jan. 1827; K.C.B. 20 July 1838.

Refs.: Walford. Boase. D.I.B. E.I.M.C. ii. 473-7. *A.J.* N.S. xxii. 153. *G.M.* 1862, i. 237. *The Times*, 23 Dec. 1861, p. 4. M.I. Naini Tal.

RICHARDS, William (1778-1843). Bt. Major. Artillery. (302) *b.* 2 Jan. 1778. Cadet 1793. Admitted 25 Sept. 1794. Fire-worker 17 Sept. 1794. Lieut. 14 Feb. 1802. Capt. Lt. 21 Sept. 1804. Capt. 11 June 1808. Bt. Major 4 June 1814. Retired 29 Dec. 1815. *d.s.p.* Argyll St., London, 6 Sept. 1843.

bapt. ptely. Cardiff Jan. 1778. Younger son of John Richards, of Cardiff, and Jane his 1st wife, dau. of William Richards. Brother of Mary, wife of Sir Jeremiah Homfray, Kt., of Llandaff House, co. Glam., and of Charlotte, 2nd wife of Sir Robert Lynch-Blosse, 8th Bart. Nephew of Rev. George Richards, and uncle and cousin of Ann Maria, wife of John Homfray, of Llandaff House.

Services: Apptd. Inf. Cadet 7 Feb. 1793; sailed for India in the *Lord Camden* 2 May 1794. Transfd. to Art. 1795. Fourth Mysore War; operations in Hyderabad 1798; capture of Seringapatam 1799; Lieut. F. 3rd Coy. 1st Bn. Second Mahratta War; operations in Bundelkhand 1803; Kapsa; Kalpi; siege of Gwalior (w.); Lieut. 1st Coy. 3rd Bn. Comdt. Art. at P.W.I. 1807-9. Capture of Java 1811; Cornelis [1]; Capt. comdg. 7th Coy. 1st Bn. Comy. Ord. at Allahabad 3 Mar. 1812 till 1814. Fur. s.c. 1814 till retirement. Retired on h.p. and pension for wounds.

Refs.: Genealogies of Morgan and Glamorgan, by G. T. Clark, p. 552, *s.n.* Richards, of Roath. *E.I.M.C.* iii. 107-9. *A.J.* 1843, 3S. i. 667. Will dated 2 May 1843; admon. 5 Jan. 1844.

[1] *Note:* He was severely injured on 24 Aug. by the explosion of some cartridges in the 18-pdr. battery, and was subsequently obliged to return to Bengal on this account.

RICHARDSON, Charles John (1808-1857). Bt. Major, 57th N.I. *b.* Madras 15 June 1808. Cadet 1824. Arrived in India 4 Oct.

1825. Ensign 13 May 1825. Lieut. 18 July 1828. Capt. 7 Jan. 1841. Bt. Major 11 Nov. 1851. *d.* St. Leonards-on-Sea 17 Feb. 1857.

bapt. Negapatam, Madras, 30 Sept. 1808. Son of Francis Richardson, of Devonshire St., Portland Pl., London, formerly M.C.S., Commercial Resdt. at Nagore, and Elizabeth his wife, 10th dau. of Edward, 1st Earl Winterton. Grandson of William Richardson, Accountant Gen. E.I.C., and brother of Francis Turnour Richardson, *q.v.* Cousin-german of Sir John Larkins Cheese Richardson, *q.v.*

Services: Posted Ensign to 57th N.I.; Intr. & Qmr. do. 22 May 1833; Adjt. do. 22 June 1836 till 21 May 1841. Insurrection in Bundelkhand 1842; engagement nr. Jaitpur (s.w.). Asst. to A.G.G. Bundelkhand, specially attached to Jhansi State, 20 Feb. 1843. Second in comd. 5th Inf., Gwalior Contingent, 13 Jan. 1844; Comdt. 4th Inf. do. 9 Nov. 1849 till 1856. Fur. s.c. 29 Apr. 1856 till death.

Refs.: *I.M.* 3 Mar. 1857, p. 139. Will dated 12 Feb. 1857; admon. 4 Feb. 1859.

RICHARDSON, Charles Welstead (1806-?). Lieutenant. 5th L.C. *b.* London 4 Sept. 1806. Cadet 1825. Arrived in India 20 Mar. 1826. Cornet 25 Oct. 1825. Lieut. 26 Mar. 1829. Resigned 2 Dec. 1831.

Son of George Richardson, of Barnstaple, Capt. *United Kingdom*, Indiaman, and Susanna his wife. *m.* Dinapore 19 Mar. 1829, Mary Margaret Woolmer, eldest dau. of Capt. Tristram Charnley Squire, H.M. 13th L.I.

Services: Posted Cornet to 5th L.C.; d.d. 1st L.C. 21 Feb. 1829. Sailed from India without leave 28 Aug. 1830, and remained absent nearly 12 mos. No record of active service. Settled at the Cape.

Refs.: *A.J.* xxviii. 475.

RICHARDSON, David Lester (1801-1865). Captain. 56th N.I. *b.* London 22 Jan. 1801. Cadet 1819. Admitted 22 Apr. 1820. Ensign 13 Nov. 1819. Lieut. 11 July 1823. Capt. 29 Oct. 1832. Invalided 19 Feb. 1833. Retired 12 July 1858. *d.* at his residence, 1 Lambourne Rd., nr. The Grange, Clapham, 17 Nov. 1865.

Natural son of David Thomas Richardson, *q.v.*, by Sarah Lester. *m.* Dinapore 8 Jan. 1821, Marian, dau. of William Scott (1763-1808), *q.v.*, by "a Persian princess." (She died Pimlico 15 Dec. 1865, aged 64.)

Services: Ensign d.d. 1/23rd N.I. 22 Aug. 1820; posted to 1/2nd N.I. in 1820; d.d. Bhagulpur Hill Rangers 22 Nov. 1822 till 1824; transfd. as Lieut. to 28th N.I. July 1823; to 56th N.I. (late 2/28th) May 1824. Fur. s.c. 19 Jan. 1824 till 28 June 1829. Readmitted to the Service 1 Sept. 1830, from 28 June 1829, the date of his arrival, having been absent from sickness more than 5 yrs. No record of active service. A.D.C. to G.G. 25 Feb. 1835. Professor of English Literature in Hindu Coll., Calcutta, Feb. 1836; Principal of Hindu Coll. 1839. A.D.C. on personal staff of Presdt. in Council 12 Mar. 1839. Fur. s.c. 18 Apr. 1843 till 3 July 1845. Principal of new Krishnagar Coll. 1845; do Hooghly Coll.; do. Hindu Coll. 1848-50. Edited *Calcutta Literary Gazette*, which appeared in 1825; editor of *Bengal Hurkara* 1850. Returned to England Feb. 1861, and assisted in editing *Allen's Overland Mail*, and *Homeward Mail*, and edited the *Court Circular*. Author of several literary works.

Refs.: Boase. D.I.B. Men of the Times, 1865, p. 693. *I.M.* 21 May 1850, pp. 285-6. *The Times*, 21 Nov. 1865.

RICHARDSON, David Thomas (*d.* 1808). Lieut. Colonel. 17th N.I. Country Cadet 1779. Admitted 2 Aug. 1779. Ensign 13 Oct. 1779. Lieut. 23 May 1781. Capt. 31 Aug. 1798. Major 1 July 1803. Lt. Col. 27 Feb. 1805. Retired 29 Sept. 1808. *d.* at sea 22 Nov. 1808; perished, together with his wife, in the *Lord Nelson*, which was lost in a storm nr. Mauritius.

"Son-in-law" of Mrs. Stewart of Langholm. Brother of Jane, wife of Peter Littlejohn, *q.v.*, of Maria, wife of James Doddington Sherwood, *q.v.*, and of Susan Ramsay. Father of David Lester Richardson, *q.v.*, by Sarah Lester. *m.* 15 Aug. 1800, Violet, 2nd dau. of William Oliver, of Dinlabyre, and sister of Archibald Oliver, *q.v.*

Services: Apptd. Cadet by Bdr.-Gen. Goddard 12 May 1779. First Mahratta War; (w. Apr. 1781, in atk. on Col. Brown's convoy). Lieut. 5th Bn. Sepoys in July 1787; apptd. Adjt. 3rd Bengal Eur. Bn. 5 Dec. 1793; in 3rd Bengal Eur. Regt. in 1796. Intr. to C.M., and Paymr. of Marine families 1797-8. Fur. 14 Mar. 1799 till 22 May 1801. A.D.C. to V.P. 1802. First Comdt. of the newly-established Barasat C.C. 1802-5. Major 2/17th N.I. Mily. Sec. to Sir George Hilaro Barlow, Bart., G.C.B., during the whole of his administration as G.G. 17 Oct. 1805 till July 1807. Lt. Col. 17th N.I. Member of the Asiatic Soc., and pub. in the 7th vol. of the *Researches* of the Soc. an account of the *Bazeegurs* (certain tribes of Indian gypsies).

Refs.: *List of Mily. Secs. to G.G. S.M.* 1800, p. 575. Will dated Calcutta, Sept. 1808; proved 22 Mar. 1810.

Note: In *List of Mily. Secs.* it is stated that, "He commanded a force which endeavoured to carry the fort of Toorkapoona by storm, but was repulsed by unforseen accidents with a heavy loss, nearly all the Europeans at the guns being destroyed." This incident has not been identified.

RICHARDSON, Edward Josiah (1801-1822). Lieutenant, 21st N.I. *b.* Streatham, Surrey, 3 Aug. 1801. Cadet 1817. Ensign (?) Lieut. 1 Aug. 1818. *d.* Kamptee, C.P., 25 Apr. 1822.

bapt. Streatham 24 Nov. 1801. Son of Rowland Richardson, of Streatham, and Sarah his wife, eldest dau. of Paul Prickett, of London. Brother of Marmaduke Richardson, *q.v.* Addiscombe Cadet 1816-18.

Services: Posted Lieut. to 1/21st N.I. in 1811. Served with Narbada F.F. 1820-2.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 2nd edn., p. 1070, *s.n.* Prickett, of Octon Lodge, Yorks. M.I. Kamptee.

RICHARDSON, Francis Turnour (1800-1824). Lieutenant, 46th N.I. *bapt.* Madras 5 Feb. 1800. Cadet 1817. Ensign (?) Lieut. 1 Aug. 1818. *d.* in Assam 27 Dec. 1824.

Eldest son of Francis Richardson, M.C.S., and Elizabeth his wife. Brother of Charles John Richardson, *q.v.*

Services: Posted Lieut. to 2/23rd N.I. in 1819; transfd. to 46th N.I. (late 2/23rd) May 1824. First Burma War; Assam; Lieut. 46th N.I.

Refs.: *G.M.* 1825, ii. 190.

RICHARDSON, Sir James, eleventh baronet (1782-1804). Lieutenant, 17th N.I. *b.* London 13 Sept. 1782. Cadet 1800. Arrived in India 24 Oct. 1801. Ensign 16 Dec. 1801. Lieut. 9 Mar. 1804. *d. unm.* Gorakhpur 10 Nov. 1804.

11th Bart. *s.* his elder brother, Sir George Preston Richardson, 10th Bart., 21 Oct. 1803. *bapt.* St. John the Evangelist, Westminster, 4 Mar. 1783. 2nd son of Sir George Richardson, 9th Bart., Comdr. of the *Pigot* Indiaman, and Mary his wife, dau. of David Cooper, R.N.

Services: Posted Ensign to 17th N.I.; Lieut. 1/17th N.I. No record of active service.[1]

Refs.: Burke's *Peerage*, 1923, p. 1870, *s.n.* Stewart-Richardson,

Bart., of Pitfour, co. Perth. Foster's *Baronetage*, p. 691, *s.v.* 'Chaos.' Admon. Mar. 1808.

[1] *Note:* According to G.E.C.'s *Complete Baronetage* he "*d.* of wounds received in Lord Lake's action."

RICHARDSON, John (*d.* 1829). Lieutenant. Cavalry. Subsequently Senior Merchant, B.C.S. Cadet 1782. Admitted 3 Feb. 1783. Ensign 8 Apr. 1783. Lieut. 9 Mar. 1790. Resigned 2 Jan. 1796. d. May 1829.

Of Mount Panther, co. Down. *m.* 1st, Fatehgarh 15 Sept. 1793, Jane Louisa, dau. of John Debonnaire. (*See also* Sir Thomas Theophilus Metcalfe, Bart.) (She died Calcutta 26 Sept. 1808, aged 42.) *m.* 2nd, 28 Nov. 1809, Miss Elizabeth Macan, sister of Thomas Macan, *q.v.* (*See also* W. H. Rainey.) (She died Brighton Feb. 1855, aged 67.)

Services: Posted Ensign to 1st Bengal Eur. Regt. 28 Feb. 1783; posted Lieut. to 1st Eur. Bn. Mar. 1790; transfd. to 31st Bn. Sepoys 1790. Third Mysore War 1791-2; Lieut. Bengal Vols., detached from 31st Bn. Posted to 1st Regt. Cav. 10 Feb. 1794. Second Rohilla War; battle of Bitaurah (w.); Lieut. 1st Cav. Transfd. to B.C.S. with rank as Writer from 14 Sept. 1794. Arrived in India 14 Sept. 1795. Comr. of Cuttack 1813; at home in 1816; out of the Service in 1819.

Refs.: Misc. Gen. et Her. N.S. iii. 248. *Hickey*, iv. 122. *S.M.* 1794, p. 373.

RICHARDSON, Sir John Larkins Cheese (1810-1878). Major. Artillery. (622) Subsequently Speaker of the Legislative Council of N.Z., Kt. *b.* Howrah, Calcutta, 4 Aug. 1810. Cadet 1828. Arrived in India 23 May 1829. 2nd Lieut. 12 Dec. 1828. Lieut. 19 Aug. 1837. Capt. 6 Oct. 1846. Retired 18 Mar. 1852. Hon. Major 28 Nov. 1854. *d.* Dunedin, Otago, N.Z., 6 Dec. 1878.

Of Willowmead, Otago. *bapt.* Calcutta 10 Sept. 1810. Son of Robert Richardson, B.C.S., Commercial Resdt. at Kumarkhali, Bengal, and Mary Anne Romney his wife. Brother of Robert Edward Turnour Richardson, *q.v.*, and of Eliza Maria, 1st wife of James Stainbank Winfield, *q.v.* Cousin-german of Charles John Richardson, *q.v.* *m.* Agra 15 Feb. 1834, Charlotte, 3rd dau. of James Bruce Laing, B.C.S., Collector of Purnea. Addiscombe Cadet 1827-8.

Services: See *D.N.B.* Posted to 2nd Coy. 5th Bn. Foot Art. 14 Mar. 1833; actg. Adjt. 5th Bn. 15 Sept. 1837; transfd. to

4th Troop 1st Bde. H.A. 10 May 1839. Bde. Major Art. for service in Marwar 5 Aug. till 14 Oct. 1839. First Afghan War 1842; capture of Istalif (w.) (*Lond. Gaz.* 6 Dec. 1842); Lieut. 3rd Troop 1st Bde., with Gen. Pollock's force (Medal). Dy. Comy. Ord. at Ferozepore 6 Dec. 1844 till Aug. 1848. First Sikh War; Ferozshahr (? w.); Dy. Comy. Ord., and part-time A.D.C. to Gen. Sir Harry Smith (Medal). Comy. Ord. at Dum-Dum 21 Aug. 1848 till Feb. 1851. Fur. s.c. Feb. 1851 till retirement. Settled at Otago 1856. Supt. of Otago Province May 1861 till 1863; P.M.G., N.Z., Nov. 1864; Member of Legislative Council 1867; Speaker 1868 till death. First Chancellor of Otago Univ. Author of "A Summer Excursion to New Zealand," 1852. Kt. 14 Aug. 1875.

Refs.: D.N.B. Boase. The Times, 13 Feb. 1879.

RICHARDSON, John Luther (1763/64-1848). Lieut. General. Colonel 70th N.I. *b.* Suffolk 1763/64. Cadet 1780. Admitted 8 May 1781. Ensign 1780. Lieut. 27 Aug. 1781. Capt. 8 Feb. 1800. Major 24 Feb. 1807. Lt. Col. 12 Oct. 1812. Lt. Col. Comdt. 11 July 1823. Col. 5 June 1829. Maj. Gen. 10 Jan. 1837. Lt. Gen. 9 Nov. 1846. *d.* 95 Sydney St., Bath, 10 Nov. 1848, aged 84.

Of the extinct family of Lord Cramond. (*Possibly* son of Rev. Anthony Luther Richardson (1739-1810), rector of Kennet, Cambs.) *m.* Cawnpore 5 Feb. 1808, Eliza Mary, 3rd dau. of John Fagan, of Kiltallagh, and sister of Christopher Sullivan Fagan, *q.v.* (*See also* Christopher Fagan.) (She died Bath 27 Apr. 1841.)

Services: Sailed for India in the *Rochford* 3 June 1780, aged 16. Arrived Madras 10 Jan. 1781 and served in the Cadet Coy. at that Presdy. till the following May, when he proceeded to Bengal. Second Mysore War 1783-4; Cuddalore; with Col. Pearse's detachment. Lieut. 25th Bn. Sepoys in July 1787 and Dec. 1792. Fur. s.c. 4 Dec. 1797 till 7 Jan. 1801. Capt. Lt. 14th N.I. in 1798. Second Mahratta War 1803-6; defence of Delhi; action at Shamli 30 Oct. 1804; and various operations under Lt.-Col. William Burn, *q.v.*; pursuit of Holkar; Capt. 2/14th N.I. Lt. Col. 2/14th N.I. Fur. s.c. to Cape and Europe 10 Feb. 1817. Transfd. to 2/27th N.I. in 1821; to 13th N.I. 1823. Fur. p.a. 11 Jan. 1824 till death. Transfd. as Lt. Col. Comdt. to 52nd N.I. May 1824; Col. do. June 1829; 70th N.I. 1846.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 13th edn., p. 1800, *s.n.* Van Straubenzee, of Spennithorne, Yorks. *E.I.M.C.* iii. 80-2. *Bath Chron.* 16 Nov. 1848. *G.M.* 1849, i. 108.

RICHARDSON, Joseph (*d.* 1794). Lieutenant, 13th Bn. Sepoys. Country Cadet 1781. Admitted 26 Feb. 1781. Ensign 25 Aug. 1781. Lieut. 9 June 1783. *d.* 26 Oct. 1794: kld. in action at the battle of Bitaurah.

Services: Apptd. Cadet 19 Dec. 1781. Lieut. 2nd Bengal Eur. Bn. in July 1787; transfd. to 13th Bn. Sepoys 1790. Third Mysore War; Lieut. 13th Bn. Second Rohilla War; battle of Bitaurah (kld.); Lieut. 13th Bn.

Refs.: M.I. in St. John's churchyard, Calcutta.

RICHARDSON, Marmaduke (1804-1825). Lieutenant, 3rd N.I. 2nd Gren. Bn. *b.* Streatham, Surrey, 3 Feb. 1804. Cadet 1819. Ensign 14 Feb. 1820. Lieut. 11 July 1823. *d.* at sea 11 Dec. 1825: drowned whilst proceeding to Arakan.

Son of Rowland Richardson, of Streatham, and Sarah his wife. Brother of Edward Josiah Richardson, *q.v.* Addiscombe Cadet 1819.

Services: Posted Ensign to 2/4th N.I. Fur. 17 Aug. 1821 till 1823. Transfd. as Lieut. to 6th N.I. July 1823; to 3rd N.I. (late 1/6th) May 1824. First Burma War; Arakan 1824-5; Lieut. 2nd Gren. Bn.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 2nd edn., p. 1070, *s.n.* Prickett, of Octon Lodge, Yorks. *A.J.* xxiii. 86.

RICHARDSON, Robert Edward Turnour (1808-1891). Colonel. 62nd N.I. *b.* Bengal 13 Oct. 1808. Cadet 1825. Arrived in India 19 Sept. 1826. Ensign 21 May 1826. Lieut. 30 Mar. 1832. Capt. 30 May 1841. Major 28 Sept. 1850. Lt. Col. 9 Apr. 1856. Retired 18 May 1858. Hon. Col. 18 May 1858. *d.* 102 Westbourne Grove, London, 29 May 1891.

bapt. Calcutta 11 Nov. 1808. Eldest son of Robert Richardson, B.C.S., and Marian (Mary Anne) his wife. Brother of Taylor Campbell Richardson, *q.v.*

Services: Ensign d.d. 62nd N.I. 7 Oct. 1826; posted Ensign to 62nd N.I. and served throughout with that Regt. Fur. p.a. 3 Sept. 1838 till 15 Jan. 1842. Gwalior campaign; Maharajpur; Capt. 62nd N.I. (Bronze star). Posted Lt. Col. to 62nd N.I. 16 June 1856, and was comdg. it at Multan when it mutinied 31 Aug. 1857, having previously been disarmed on 10 June.

Refs.: *A.J.* N.S. ii. 96. *The Times*, 1 June 1891.

RICHARDSON, Taylor Campbell (1812-1857). Captain, 18th N.I. *b.* on board the *Sovereign*, in Saugor Roads, 25 Dec. 1812. Cadet 1831. Arrived in India 19 May 1832. Ensign (8 Dec.

1831) 19 May 1832. Lieut. 3 Sept. 1839. Capt. 13 Apr. 1852. *d.* nr. Bareilly 6 June 1857 : murdered by the villagers of Rampati. (*See* note to Henry Edward Pearson.)

Son of Robert Richardson, B.C.S., and Marian his wife. Brother of Sir John Larkins Cheese Richardson, *q.v.* Addiscombe Cadet 5 Feb. 1830 till 8 Dec. 1831.

Services : Cadet d.d. 28th N.I. 28 June 1832 ; 64th N.I. 24 Aug. 1832. Posted Ensign to 18th N.I. 19 Dec. 1833. Posted to Vol. Regt. for China 15 Feb. 1840. First China War 1840 ; capture of Chusan ; Lieut. Vol. Regt. (Medal). Fur. s.c. 23 Feb. 1841 till 1843. Second Sikh War ; Bt. Capt. 18th N.I. in garr. at Lahore (Medal). Fur. p.a. 20 Feb. 1851 till Jan. 1854.

RICHARDSON, Thomas (1761-1786). Lieutenant, Infantry. *b.* Cheshire 1761. Cadet 1780. Ensign 1781. Lieut. Sept. 1782. *d.* Chittagong 18 June 1786.

Services : Apptd. Cadet 19 Dec. 1780, aged 19 ; sailed for India in the *Rodney* 11 Sept. 1782. N.F.P.

RICHARDSON, William. Ensign. Infantry. Cadet 1771. Ensign 9 Feb. 1773. Struck off Feb. 1774.

Services : N.F.P.

RICHARDSON, William (1811-1888). Major General, C B. 44th B.N.I. (now 8th Gurkha Rifles). *b.* Wapping 1 Mar. 1811. Cadet 1827. Arrived in India 4 July 1828. Ensign 19 Jan. 1828. Lieut. 2 Aug. 1839. Capt. 19 Jan. 1843. Major 20 June 1854. Lt. Col. 25 Oct. 1859. Col. 18 Feb. 1866. Retired Mar. 1869. Maj. Gen. Mar. 1869. *d.* 1 Campden Hill Gdns., Kensington, 18 Apr. 1888.

bapt. St. George's, Middlesex, 26 Apr. 1811. 4th son of James Richardson, of Wapping, slop seller, and Fanny his wife, *née* Kirkby.

Services : Ensign d.d. 42nd N.I. 31 July 1828 ; posted to 73rd N.I. 4 Nov. 1828. Actg. Intr. & Qmr. 73rd N.I. 30 Jan. 1838 ; do. 3rd N.I. 5 Oct. 1838. Intr. & Qmr. 73rd N.I. 2 Sept. 1839 till 1842. Actg. Adjt. 1st Irreg. Cav. 11 Feb. till 16 July 1842 ; actg. 2nd in comd. 7th Irreg. Cav. 26 Aug. 1842. First Sikh War ; Mudki ; Ferozshahr ; Sobraon ; Capt. 73rd N.I. (Medal with 2 clasps). Second Sikh War ; Capt. 73rd N.I., in garr. at Lahore (Medal). Fur. s.c. 24 Nov. 1853 till 26 Sept. 1856. Offg. Comdt. 2nd Assam L.I. 6 Feb. 1857. Mutiny campaign 1857 ; Major comdg. 2nd Assam L.I. Comdt. Sylhet L.I. Bn. (became 44th B.N.I. in 1861) 27 Jan. 1858 till 6 Oct. 1866. Transfd. to Staff

Corps 18 Feb. 1861. Operations in the Khasiah and Jaintiah hills of Assam Dec. 1862-Feb. 1863; capture of stockaded village of Umkai; Umkiang 5 Jan. (s.w.); Lt. Col. comdg. 44th B.N.I. Bhutan War 1864-6; comdd. Advance Column of the Bhutan F.F. at recapture of Dewangiri Apr. 1865; comdd. Rt. Column in operations in Bhutan in Feb. 1866; Col. 44th B.N.I. (India medal with clasp "Bhootan"). Fur. 10 Sept. 1866 till retirement. C.B. 13 Oct. 1863. Good Service Pension 23 Aug. 1865.

Refs.: Family information. *Cardew*, pp. 305, 316. *The Times*, 20 Apr. 1888.

RICHMOND, Archibald Fullerton (1789-1866). Lieut. General, C.B. Colonel 24th N.I. *b.* Edinburgh 3 Dec. 1789. Cadet 1808. Arrived in India 27 Oct. 1809. Ensign (27 Oct. 1809) 10 Apr. 1810. Lieut. 16 Dec. 1814. Capt. 1 May 1824. Major 13 May 1833. Lt. Col. 24 Jan. 1840. Col. 28 Mar. 1850. Maj. Gen. 28 Nov. 1854. Lt. Gen. 21 Oct. 1864. *d.* The Tower, Lawrie Pk., Sydenham, 25 Aug. 1866.

Son of Matthew Richmond, at Leith Walk, Edinburgh, nurseryman, and Janet Wilson his wife. *m.* Barrackpore 23 Oct. 1824, Mary Anne Frances, dau. of Nathaniel Altham Cumberlege, *q.v.*, by his 1st wife. (*See also* W. J. B. Knyvett.) (She died 31 Dec. 1889, aged 86.)

Services: Barasat C.C. Posted Ensign to 16th N.I. in 1810. Reduction of Kalinjar 1812; Ensign 2/16th N.I. Nepal War 1814-15; Kalanga (w.) (*Lond. Gaz.* 19 Aug. 1815); Nalagarh; Nahan; Lieut. 2/16th N.I., in 2nd Div. (India medal). Adjt. 2/16th N.I. 28 Feb. 1817 till 13 July 1824. Transfd. to 33rd N.I. (late 2/16th) May 1824. Siege and capture of Bhurtpore; Capt. 33rd N.I. (clasp to India medal). Actg. D.J.A.G. Rajputana and Meywar forces 27 Oct. 1828. Sec. to Board of Superintendence for improving the breed of cattle 15 Oct. 1829; Comdt. Calcutta Native Mil. 1 Jan. 1831 till 4 June 1835. Leave p.a. to Mauritius 22 Sept. till 10 Dec. 1831. Fur. s.c. 9 Sept. 1835 till 22 Jan. 1839. Comdg. 13th N.I. from 6 Mar. 1839; posted Lt. Col. to 33rd N.I. 4 Feb. 1840. First Afghan War 1842; Tazin valley, comdg. Rear Guard (*Lond. Gaz.* 24 Nov. 1842); Jagdalak (ib. 17 Mar. 1843); advance on Kabul; Lt. Col. comdg. 33rd N.I. (Medal). A.G.G., N.W.F., 14 June 1843; Resdt. at Lucknow 27 Sept. 1844 till 11 Jan. 1849. Transfd. to 15th N.I. 1846; to 41st N.I.; to 33rd N.I. Feb. 1848. Fur. s.c. 10 Feb. 1849 till death. Posted Col. to 42nd N.I. June 1850; to 24th N.I. 31 Mar. 1852. C.B. 24 Dec. 1842.

Refs.: Boase. The Times, 29 Aug. 1866.

RICKARDS, William Henry (1809-1884). Lieut. Colonel. 14th N.I. *bapt.* Woodbridge, Suffolk, 23 Mar. 1809. Cadet 1824. Arrived in India 6 Oct. 1825. Ensign 13 May 1825. Lieut. 23 May 1828. Capt. 1 Mar. 1844. Major 4 May 1858. Retired 12 Apr. 1859. Hon. Lt. Col. 12 Apr. 1859. *d.* 10 Courtfield Gdns., S. Kensington, 8 Dec. 1884, aged 74.

Son of William Rickards, Northants Mil., Capt. 64th Ft., and Emma his wife, *née* Elton. *m.* Nimach 10 Aug. 1843, Catherine Georgiana, elder dau. of Francis Farington Gardner, Rear Adm. R.N., and sister of Stewart William Gardner, *q.v.* Ed. Christ's Hospital.

Services: Posted Ensign to 14th N.I. Intr. & Qmr. 14th N.I. 27 Aug. 1828 till 8 Mar. 1843. D.J.A.G. Nimach Div. 7 Jan. 1843 till 1848. Offg. P.A. Jaipur Dec. 1847; permanent do. 24 Mar. 1848 till Aug. 1856. Fur. s.c. 5 Feb. 1855 till 23 Jan. 1856. P.A. Bhopal 15 Aug. 1856 till 29 Mar. 1859.

Refs.: *I.M.* 16 June 1856, p. 352. *The Times*, 10 Dec. 1884.

RICKETTS, George Poyntz (1808-1885). Lieut. Colonel. 1st L.C. *b.* Patna 28 Oct. 1808. Cadet 1824. Arrived in India 25 Nov. 1825. Cornet 18 Apr. 1825. Lieut. 13 May 1825. Capt. 1 Jan. 1844. Bt. Major 11 Nov. 1851. Retired 30 Nov. 1853. Hon. Lt. Col. 28 Nov. 1854. *d.* at his residence, 13 Lansdown Cresc., Bath, 25 Apr. 1885.

Only son of George Poyntz Ricketts, B.C.S., judge at Mirzapur, and Sophia Sarah Jane his wife, youngest dau. of Capt. Richard Pierce, of the *Halsewell* East Indiaman, and sister of the wife of William Flemyng, *q.v.* Brother of Frances Isabella, 1st wife of Sir Abraham Roberts, *q.v.* *m.* 1st, Cawnpore 30 Sept. 1833, Isabella Victoria, youngest dau. of Peter Begbie, and sister of Arthur Pitt Begbie, *q.v.* (She died 16 Dec. 1853, aged 40.) *m.* 2nd, Costock, Notts., 21 Feb. 1860, Martha Anne, only dau. of Rev. William Kirby, rector of Caldecote, Hunts. (She died Bath 28 July 1869, aged 57.) *m.* 3rd, 10 June 1879, Eliza Catherine, dau. of Lt.-Col. Edmund Craster, Madras Est. (She died Bath 5 May 1904, aged 75.)

Services: Posted Lieut. to 1st L.C. in 1825 and served throughout with that Regt. First Afghan War 1842; advance on Kabul; Bt. Capt. 1st L.C., with Gen. Pollock's force (Medal). First Sikh War; Aliwal; Capt. 1st L.C. (Medal). Second Sikh War; passage of Chenab; Chilianwala; Gujerat; Capt. 1st L.C. (Medal with clasp).

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 5th edn., p. 1168, *s.n.* Ricketts,

of Combe, co. Hereford. Foster's *Peerage*, p. 590, *s.n.* St. Vincent, V. Berry's *Hants Peds.* p. 165. *The Times*, 28 Apr. 1885. M.I. Lansdown cemetery, Bath.

RICKETTS, John Henry (1767-1792). Ensign, Engineers. *b.* 17 Mar. 1767. Cadet 1783. Ensign 3 Jan. 1785. *d.* in the Carnatic 11 Apr. 1792.

Eldest son of John Ricketts, surgeon, and Harriet Grace his wife, sister of Roger Elliot Roberts, *q.v.* Elder brother of Vice-Adm. Sir Robert Tristram Ricketts, 1st Bart. Father, by an Indian woman, of John Ricketts, the "East Indian Patriot," founder of the Doveton Coll. in Calcutta.

Services: Apptd. Cadet 20 Dec. 1782; sailed for India in H.M.S. *Elizabeth*. Transfd. as Cadet from Inf. to Engrs. Nov. 1783; employed on survey in Bengal 1787-8. Third Mysore War; Ensign Engrs.

Refs.: Howard & Crisp (*Notes*), iii. 89.

RIDDELL, Robert (1804-1864). Lieutenant. 33rd N.I. *b.* Edinburgh 14 Mar. 1804. Cadet 1821. Arrived in India 13 Sept. 1822. Ensign 13 Sept. 1822. Lieut. 7 Jan. 1825. Resigned 28 Apr. 1830. *d.* Château d'Outreau, nr. Boulogne, 18 Nov. 1864.

Of Glen Riddell. 3rd and youngest son of Michael Riddell and Janet his 2nd wife, dau. of Robert Hunter, of Thurston. Cousin-germán of James Hunter Campbell, *q.v.* *m.* 6 Apr. 1836, Elizabeth, dau. of Vice-Adm. Henry Vansittart. (She died 8 Aug. 1873.)

Services: Posted Ensign to 16th N.I. in 1822; transfd. to 33rd N.I. (late 2/16th) May 1824. Actg. Adjt. 33rd N.I. 13 Sept. 1824; Intr. & Qmr. do. 7 Jan. 1825 till 14 Nov. 1828. Siege and capture of Bhurtpore; Lieut. 33rd N.I. (India medal). Fur. p.a. 21 Dec. 1827 till 2 Jan. 1833, when he resigned with effect from 28 Apr. 1830.

Refs.: Burke's *Peerage*, 1923, p. 1874, *s.n.* Buchanan-Riddell, Bart., of Riddell, co. Roxburgh. *The Times*, 25 Nov. 1864.

RIDDELL, Thomas (1810-1854). Major, 60th N.I. *b.* Edinburgh 6 Oct. 1810. Cadet 1826. Arrived in India 11 June 1827. Ensign 13 Feb. 1827. Lieut. 30 Apr. 1833. Capt. 24 Jan. 1845. Major 15 Nov. 1849. *d.* Mussoorie 23 May 1854.

4th son of Thomas Riddell, of Camieston, co. Roxburgh, and Jane his wife, dau. of Capt. Walter Ferrier, of Somerford. Brother of William Riddell, *q.v.* *m.* Cawnpore 24 July 1848, Ann Ellen,

dau. of William Beckett (1798-1844), *q.v.* (*See also* Robert Napier Raikes.) (She *re-m.* Capt. George Corham Huxham, Bengal Est., and died Bexhill 2 Feb. 1925, aged 95.) Ed. Edin. High School.

Services: Posted Ensign to 60th N.I. Leave s.c. 15 Apr. 1834 till 10 Feb. 1836. Adjt. 2nd L.I. Bn. 21 Nov. 1840 till 1 Dec. 1841. First Afghan War 1842; advance on Kabul; Bt. Capt. 60th N.I., with Gen. Pollock's force (Medal). To comd. Karnal Police Bn. 18 Apr. 1844; afterwards comdd. Rohilkhand Police Bn. Joint Cantt. Mgte. at Cawnpore 30 June 1847 till death. Rejoined 60th N.I., with Reserve Div. for Second Sikh War, Oct. 1848 for a few months.

Refs.: Burke's *Peerage*, 1923, p. 1876, *s.n.* Buchanan-Riddell, Bart., of Riddell, co. Roxburgh. Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 13th edn., p. 1501, *s.n.* Riddell, of Camieston, co. Roxburgh. *G.M.* 1854, ii. 313. *The Times*, 5 Feb. 1925. Will dated Mussoorie, 1 May 1854; proved 3 July 1854. M.I. Mussoorie.

RIDDELL, William (1805-1875). Major General, C.B. 3rd Bengal Eur. Inf. *b.* Edinburgh 12 Dec. 1805. Cadet 1821. Arrived in India 21 June 1823. Ensign 28 May 1823. Lieut. 13 May 1825. Capt. 1 Dec. 1836. Major 15 Nov. 1849. Lt. Col. 25 Feb. 1855. Bt. Col. 5 Dec. 1855. Retired 31 Dec. 1861. Hon. Maj. Gen. 31 Dec. 1861. *d.* The Anchorage, Melrose, 22 June 1875.

Of Camieston, co. Roxburgh, J.P. Eldest son of Thomas Riddell, of Camieston, and Jane his wife. Brother of Thomas Riddell, *q.v.* *m.* Bhopal 9 Apr. 1837, Margaret, youngest dau. of John Wilkie, *q.v.* (*See also* Cosby Burrowes.) (She died 27 Feb. 1905, aged 85.) Ed. Edin. High School and Coll.

Services: Posted Ensign to 30th N.I.; transfd. to 60th N.I. (late 2/30th) May 1824. Siege and capture of Bhurtpore; Lieut. 60th N.I. (India medal). Adjt. 60th N.I. 1 Sept. 1828 till 25 Jan. 1837. To comd. Bhopal Contingent 3 Jan. 1839; offg. P.A. Bhopal 5 Feb. till 27 June 1840; Asst. in *Thagi* Dept., Malwa, 27 June 1840; Asst. to Resdt. at Nagpur 11 Dec. 1841. Dy. Paymr. to Gen. Pollock's force 12 Mar. 1842 till 21 June 1843. First Afghan War 1842; advance on Kabul; Tazin (*Lond. Gaz.* 24 Nov. 1842); Dy. Paymr. (Medal). Offg. S.A.C.G. to Pollock's force 12 Sept. 1842. Served in *Thagi* Dept. 1843 till 4 Oct. 1848, when he rejoined 60th N.I. Second Sikh War; Bt. Major 60th N.I., in Reserve Div. Fur. 1850 till Mar. 1852. Posted Lt. Col. to 60th N.I. May 1855; transfd. to 3rd Bengal Eur. Regt. in 1857. Mutiny campaign 1857-8; Bt. Col. comdg. 3rd Eur. Inf. (Medal).

Fur. p.a. 15 mos. 8 Oct. 1859. C.B. 28 Feb. 1861. Served as a private in 3rd Roxburgh Rifle Vols. (Melrose) 26 Feb. 1861 till 30 Apr. 1871 and never aspired to promotion.

Refs.: Burke's *Peerage*, 1923, p. 1875, *s.n.* Buchanan-Riddell, Bart., of Riddell, co. Roxburgh. *Boase.* *The Times*, 25 June 1875.

RIDDING, Thomas (1799-1818). Lieutenant, 1st N.I. *bapt.* St. Thomas's, Winchester, 3 Jan. 1799. Cadet 1816. Ensign (?) Lieut. 1818. *d.* Saugor 7 Dec. 1818.

Son of John Ridding, of Winchester, and Harriet his wife, *née* Durnford.

Services: Posted Lieut. to 2/1st N.I. in 1818. (? Third Mahratta War; Dhamoni; Lieut. 2/1st N.I.)

RIDEOUT, Richard (1793-1828). Captain, 10th N.I. Comdt. 5th Regt. Nizam's Cav. *bapt.* Mountfield, Sussex, 18 Dec. 1793. Cadet 1810. Ensign 14 Nov. 1813. Lieut. 1 Aug. 1818. Capt. 9 Dec. 1825. *d.* Ellichpur, Berar, 2 Oct. 1828, aged 34.

Son of Rev. Richard Rideout, of Framfield, Sussex, and Sarah his wife. *m.* Meerut 26 Aug. 1819, Miss Isabella Clark(e). (She died Forres 24 May 1856.)

Services: Posted Ensign to 1/7th N.I. Nepal War 1814-15; Ensign 1/7th N.I., in 2nd Div. Third Mahratta War 1817-19; Lieut. 1/7th N.I. Served in Nizam's army 1821 till death. Transfd. to 10th N.I. (late 2/7th) May 1824.

Refs.: Will dated 5 Dec. 1823; proved 19 Mar. 1829. M.I. at Ellichpur.

RIDER, Richard. Cadet. Infantry. Cadet 1772. Resigned 1 Feb. 1773.

Services: Sailed for India in the *Triton* 1 Jan. 1772. N.F.P.

RIDER, Thomas. Cadet. Infantry. Cadet 1772. Resigned 2 Apr. 1773.

Services: Sailed for India in the *Prince of Wales* 1 Apr. 1772. N.F.P.

RIDGE, Charles John (1777-1820). Major, 4th L.C. *bapt.* Kilmeston, Hants, 22 Jan. 1777. Cadet 1794. Arrived in India 1 Nov. 1795. Cornet 7 Nov. 1795. Lieut. 25 Apr. 1797. Capt. 11 Mar. 1805. Major 27 July 1819. *d.* Bombay 16 Mar. 1820.

Son of Thomas Ridge,[1] J.P. Southampton and distributor of

stamps for E. Div. of Hants, and Mary his wife. Brother of Edward Jervoise Ridge and uncle of Henry Penton Ridge, *qq.v.*

Services: Apptd. Cadet 25 Mar. 1795; sailed for India in the *Marquess of Lansdowne* 19 June 1795. Adjt. 4th N.C. 29 May 1800 till 16 May 1805. Operations in Jumna Doab 1803; Sasni; Bijaigarh; Kachaura; Lieut. 4th N.C. Second Mahratta War; Laswari; Lieut. 4th N.C. Fur. 31 Dec. 1816 till 1819.

Refs.: Will dated 9 May 1819; proved 1 Feb. 1821 and 23 May 1834.

[1] *Note:* Although the father of 21 children, including Lt.-Col. Henry Ridge who fell at the head of 5th Foot at the storm of Badajos, he kept and hunted a pack of hounds, 1749-95. This he did at his own expense until 1783, when the name of this pack was changed from the Kilmeston Hunt to the H.H.

RIDGE, Edward Jervoise (1780-1833). Major, C.B. 4th L.C. *bapt.* Kilmeston, Hants, 26 Dec. 1780. Cadet 1797. Arrived in India 6 Nov. 1798. Cornet 1 Nov. 1798. Lieut. 29 May 1800. Capt. 18 May 1816. Major 27 July 1819. Retired 3 Nov. 1824. *d.* Blackbrook cottage, Hants, 13 July 1833.

Of Bishops Waltham, Hants. Son of Thomas Ridge and Mary his wife. Brother of James Brooke Ridge, *q.v.*

Services: Posted Cornet to newly-raised 4th N.C. in 1798 and served throughout with that Regt. Operations in Jumna Doab 1803; Sasni; Bijaigarh; Kachaura. Second Mahratta War; Laswari. Capt. Lt. 29 Aug. 1810. Fur. s.c. 25 Dec. 1809 till Nov. 1813. Third Mahratta War 1817-18; action against Pindaris 11 Apr. 1817; storm and capture of Jawad 1818. Operations against Maharao Kishor Singh of Kotah 1821; action at Mangrol (s.w.—sabre cut on head); Major comdg. two Sqdns. 4th L.C.[1] Fur. s.c. 1822 till retirement. C.B. 23 July 1823.

Refs.: *E.I.M.C.* iii. 185-90. *Pester*, p. 84. *G.M.* 1833, ii. 370. *A.J.* N.S. xi. 279. Will dated 12 July 1823; proved 23 May 1834.

[1] *Note:* *See* note to William Mactier.

RIDGE, George (1804-1831). Captain, 9th L.C. *b.* 11 Apr. 1804. Cadet 1821. Arrived in India 25 June 1822. Cornet 12 Jan. 1822. Lieut. 31 Jan. 1825. Capt. 6 Jan. 1830. *d. unm.* Nimach 29 Nov. 1831.

bapt. London 10 May 1804. Eldest son of Benjamin Ridge, of 1 Bridge St., Lambeth, Surrey, surgeon, and Maria Pope his 1st wife. Brother of Benjamin Ridge, of Chichester, F.R.C.S.

Services: Posted Cornet to 2nd L.C. in 1822. Adjt. 4th Local

Horse 14 Feb. 1825; 2nd in comd. do. 24 Mar. 1828 till 7 Dec. 1829. Transfd. to newly-raised 9th L.C. 13 May 1825; Adjt. do. 7 Dec. 1829 till death. No record of active service. An amateur artist in water colour.

Refs.: Family information. *Pedigree Register*, iii. (Dec. 1915), 334. *G.M.* 1832, i. 575. Will dated Nimach, 7 Aug. 1830; proved 3 Feb. 1832. M.I. Nimach.

RIDGE, Henry Penton (1800-1825). Lieutenant, 39th N.I. *b.* Dover 5 Nov. 1800. Cadet 1817. Ensign (?) Lieut. 4 Apr. 1820. *d.* Dinapore 16 Sept. 1825.

bapt. St. Mary the Virgin, Dover, 20 Nov. 1800. 2nd son of Thomas Roger Ridge, of Fyning, Rogate, Sussex (of Petersfield), farmer, and Sarah Margaret his wife. Nephew of James Brook Ridge, *q.v.* Ed. Merchant Taylors' Mar. 1812 till 1816. Addiscombe Cadet 1817-18.

Services: Ensign d.d. Muttra Levy 1819-20. Posted Lieut. to 1/19th N.I. in 1820. Transfd. to 39th N.I. (late 2/19th) May 1824; Adjt. do. 13 July 1824 till death. First Burma War; Cachar 1824-5; Lieut. 39th N.I.

Refs.: *Robinson.*

RIDGE, James Brook (1783-1818). Bt. Captain, 21st N.I. *bapt.* Kilmeston, Hants, 4 May 1783. Cadet 1800. Arrived in India 19 Aug. 1801. Ensign 16 Oct. 1801. Lieut. 30 Sept. 1803. Bt. Capt. 8 Jan. 1816. *d.* Southampton 22 Sept. 1818, aged 34.

Son of Thomas Ridge and Mary his wife. Brother of Charles John Ridge, *q.v.* *m.* Calcutta 19 Feb. 1812, Harriet Essex, dau. of William Nicholl, *q.v.*

Services: Posted Ensign to 15th N.I. in 1801. Operations in Jumna Doab 1803; Sasni; Bijaigarh; Kachaura; Ensign 15th N.I. Transfd. as Lieut. to newly-raised 2/21st N.I. in 1803; Adjt. do. 19 Jan. 1804 till 6 Aug. 1817. Second Mahratta War 1804-5. Operations in Bundelkhand 1809-12; in Rewah 1811; Bhapawi. (? Nepal War 1816; Harriharpur.) Fur. 1817 till death.

Refs.: *A.J.* vi. 445. *G.M.* 1819, i. 186 (where date of death is incorrectly given as 28 Jan. 1819).

RIDLEY, John George (1809-1834). Lieutenant, 2nd N.I. *bapt.* Verdun-sur-Meuse 3 Aug. 1809. Cadet 1824. Arrived in India 24 Feb. 1826. Ensign 6 Sept. 1825. Lieut. 22 May 1829. *d.* Saugor 12 Aug. 1834: drowned whilst bathing in the lake.

Son of John Ridley, Major R.M., and Marie Anne Thomas his wife. (*Probably* of the family of Viscount Ridley.[1])

Services: Posted Ensign to 2nd N.I. Operations against the Kols in Chota Nagpur 1832; Lieut. 2nd N.I.

Refs.: *A.J.* N.S. xvi. 137. Will dated 7 June 1828; proved 12 Jan. 1835. M.I. old cemetery, Saugor.

[1] *Note:* He mentions in his Will his "worthy friend" Rev. Henry Colborne Ridley, of Henley-on-Thames, and Matthew Ridley, of Verdun.

RIDLEY, William (1759/60-1794). Lieutenant, 32nd Bn. Sepoys. *b.* Hexham, Northumberland, 1759/60. Cadet 1781. Ensign 24 July 1781. Lieut. 22 Oct. 1782. *d.* Calcutta 12 Apr. 1794.

Son of —— Ridley and Elizabeth his wife, of Hexham. Brother of Elizabeth Garbet. *m.* Dinapore 16 Mar. 1793, Mary, dau. of Hercules Skinner, *q.v.* (*See also* James Oldham Oldham.) (She *re-m.* William Henry Cooper, *q.v.*)

Services: Apptd. Cadet 23 Jan. 1781, aged 21; sailed for India in the *Chapman* 13 Mar. 1781. Lieut. 4th Bengal Eur. Bn. in July 1787; 32nd Bn. Sepoys in Dec. 1788.

Refs.: Will undated; proved 19 May 1794.

Note: He is incorrectly described in the burial register as Lieut. of Art.

***RIGGE, Isaac.** Cadet. Infantry. Apptd. Cadet 9 Jan. 1783. Declined the appt.

(? Of Kendal. *m.* 9 Apr. 1806, Dorothy, dau. of Nathan Gough, of Kendal.)

RIGHY, Henry (1811-1881). General. Colonel Comdt. Royal (late Bengal) Engrs. *b.* Gt. Marlow, Bucks., 10 May 1811. Cadet 1829. Arrived in India 23 Dec. 1830. 2nd Lieut. 12 June 1829. Lieut. 20 May 1839. Capt. 1 Dec. 1847. Major 20 Sept. 1857. Lt. Col. 27 Aug. 1858. Col. 12 Mar. 1861. Col. Comdt. 31 Mar. 1875. Maj. Gen. 6 Mar. 1868. Lt. Gen. 31 Mar. 1875. Gen. 15 Aug. 1878. *d.* 31 Clanricarde Gdns., Bayswater, 14 Sept. 1881.

bapt. Barking, Essex, 13 June 1815. Son of Joseph Righy, of 14 Golden Sq., London, solicitor and atty., and Elizabeth his wife. *m.* Staines 3 June 1833, Georgiana Emma, eldest dau. of John Reynolds, of Knowle Green. (She died 5 Jan. 1890.) Addiscombe Cadet 1828 till 12 June 1829.

Services: Fur. s.c. 28 Aug. 1831 till 10 Dec. 1833. Asst. to Garr. Engr. at Ft. Wm. 21 Dec. 1833. Adjt. Engrs. 7 Feb. 1835. Offg. Executive Engr. at Balasore 28 Apr. 1835; do. Benares Div.

20 May 1836. Superintended construction of lighthouse at False Point, B. & O. Executive Engr. 17th Div., P.W.D., 2 July 1838; do. Cuttack 18 Dec. 1839; do. Midnapore 17 Oct. 1851; do. Benares Div. 30 May 1854. Offg. Suptg. Engr. 2nd circle, N.W.P., 24 Sept. 1856; do. 1st circle, Lahore, 28 Oct. 1856; permanent do. 14 Apr. 1857 till 1864. No record of active service.

Refs.: Boase. A.J. N.S. xi. 202. *The Times*, 20 Sept. 1881, p. 4; 22 Sept., p. 7.

RILEY, Stephen Davis (1787-1867). Lieut. General. Colonel 7th N.I. (now 3rd Bn. 7th Rajput Regt.). *b.* London 9 Nov. 1787. Cadet 1804. Arrived in India 10 Sept. 1805. Ensign 1 Jan. 1804. Lieut. 2 July 1806. Capt. 29 Aug. 1822. Major 3 July 1832. Lt. Col. 19 Apr. 1839. Col. 9 Apr. 1849. Maj. Gen. 28 Nov. 1854. Lt. Gen. 6 Oct. 1862. *d.* Kidderpore, Calcutta, 29 May 1867.

bapt. St. James's, Westminster, 11 Nov. 1787. Son of Stephen Riley and Mary Anne his wife.

Services: Posted Lieut. to 6th N.I. in 1806. Intr. & Qmr. 1/6th N.I. 1 July 1814 till 1822. Nepal War 1814-15 (w.); Lieut. 1/6th N.I., in 2nd Div. (India medal). Third Mahratta War; Bde. Qmr. 7th Inf. Bde., 4th Div. Transfd. to 3rd N.I. (late 1/6th) May 1824. A.D.C. to Maj.-Gen. R. B. Gregory, *q.v.*, 13 Sept. 1824. Shekhawat expedn. 1834; Major comdg. 3rd N.I. Comdd. 3rd N.I. 1 Nov. 1834 till 1 Feb. 1838. Posted Lt. Col. to 3rd N.I. 14 June 1839; to 30th N.I. 20 Jan. 1840; 62nd N.I. Dec. 1840. To comd. 6th Bde., 3rd Div., Army of Exercise, with rank of Bdr. 2 cl. 20 Oct. 1843. Gwalior campaign; Maharajpur (*London Gaz.* 8 Mar. 1844); Bdr. comdg. 6th Bde. Comdg. escort of G.G. 4 Feb. 1844. Apptd. Persian translator under Govt. 7 June 1844; Examiner at Coll. of Ft. Wm. 21 June 1844. Transfd. to 39th N.I. 9 Aug. 1844; to 22nd N.I. 6 June 1845; to 14th N.I. 11 Oct. 1847; to 5th N.I. 12 Apr. 1848; to 49th N.I. 18 July 1848. Col. 47th N.I. (became 7th in 1861) 1849 till death.

Refs.: Boase.

RIND, James Nathaniel (*d.* 1814). Major. 18th N.I. Country Cadet 1778. Admitted 17 Aug. 1778. Ensign 21 May 1779. Lieut. 24 Jan. 1781. Capt. 6 Aug. 1797. Major 30 Sept. 1803. Retired 15 Jan. 1804. *d.* 21 Mar. 1814.

Of Wester Livelands, co. Stirling. Son of William Rind, of Livelands, psh. of St. Ninian's, Stirling, and Mrs. Jean Don. *m.* Anne, dau. of Maurice Evans and sister of Thomas Evans (1776-

1812), *q.v.* (She died Bath 4 Dec. 1855.) Father of James Nathaniel Rind and William James Rind, *qq.v.*

Services: Lieut. Bombay Marine 17 Aug. 1778; apptd. Cadet 10 Sept. 1778. Was one of the Assts. to Major James Browne, *q.v.*, at Delhi in Apr. 1785, and surveyed the Sikh country and neighbourhood of Delhi 1785-7; Lieut. 17th Bn. Sepoys in July 1787; employed on survey duty 1788-9. Transfd. from 17th Bn. to Adjt. & Qmr. 1st Sepoy Bde. 18 Nov. 1793; Bde. Major 1st Bde. 15 Nov. 1794 till Jan. 1801. Capt. 14th N.I. in 1798; transfd. to 2/17th N.I.; to 2/18th N.I. 29 May 1800. Fur. 4 Apr. 1801 till retirement.

Refs.: Will dated Stirling 8 June 1814; proved 16 Nov. 1816.

RIND, James Nathaniel (1809-1842). Captain, 37th N.I. *b.* Wester Livelands, St. Ninian's, Stirling, 24 Dec. 1809. Cadet 1825. Arrived in India 2 Aug. 1826. Ensign 30 Jan. 1826. Lieut. 22 Oct. 1827. Capt. 23 Nov. 1841. *d.* Gandamak 13 Jan. 1842: kld. in the retreat from Kabul.

2nd son of James Nathaniel Rind, *q.v.*, and Anne his wife. Brother of William James Rind, *q.v.* *m.* 20 Dec. 1827, Mrs. Marian Rose.

Services: Ensign d.d. 3rd N.I. 12 Aug. 1826; posted to 37th N.I. 26 Sept. 1826. Served with Pioneers 23 May 1831 till Nov. 1833. Offg. Asst. Revenue Surveyor 8 Nov. 1833; permanent do. at Bareilly 4 Apr. 1834. Rejoined 37th N.I. for active service Nov. 1838. First Afghan War 1838-42; Ghazni 1839 (Medal); operations in Kohistan under Sale 1840; Parwandara (*Lond. Gaz.* 9 Jan. 1841); outbreak at Kabul; retreat from Kabul (kld.); Capt. 37th N.I. Durani 3 cl. 3 Dec. 1841.

Refs.: Bath Chron. 7 July 1842. Will dated Kabul 30 Sept. 1839; proved 26 Apr. 1843. M.I. Afghan Memorial Church, Bombay.

RIND, William James (1806-1869). Captain, Invalid Est. 71st N.I. *b.* St. Ninian's, Stirling, 13 July 1806. Cadet 1823. Arrived in India 20 May 1824. Ensign 7 Jan. 1824. Lieut. 4 July 1825. Capt. 6 Aug. 1839. Invalided 7 Dec. 1849. *d.* Mussoorie 20 Aug. 1869.

bapt. St. Ninian's 1 Sept. 1806. Eldest son of James Nathaniel Rind, *q.v.*, and Anne his wife. *m.* Bathwick, Somerset, 8 Aug. 1840, Anne, eldest dau. of Jonathan Johnson, of Bathwick. (She died Mussoorie 25 July 1872, aged 59.)

Services: Posted Ensign to 20th N.I. in 1824; transfd. to

newly-raised 3rd Extra Regt. (became 71st N.I.) May 1825. (? Siege and capture of Bhurtpore; Ensign 3rd Extra Regt.[1]) Actg. Adjt. 71st N.I. 4 Nov. 1829. Fur. s.c. 8 Mar. 1838 till 28 Dec. 1840. Second Sikh War; Capt. 71st N.I., in Jullundur Doab.

Refs.: Howard & Crisp, viii. 4, *s.n.* Heathcote. *The Times*, 28 Sept. 1869. M.I. Mussoorie.

[1] *Note:* He is shown in the India M.R. as having received the medal for siege of Bhurtpore, at that time an Ensign in 3rd Extra Regt. Neither this Regt. nor his former Corps, 20th N.I., was engaged in this campaign, and he is not credited with this service by any other authority.

RING, George (*d.* 1775). Lieutenant, Infantry. Cadet 1767. Ensign 12 June 1767. Lieut. 11 Apr. 1769. *d.* Calcutta 3 Apr. 1775.

Services: N.F.P.

RIPLEY, John Peter (1801-1857). Lieut. Colonel, 54th N.I. *b.* Kelvedon, Essex, early in 1801. Cadet 1818. Arrived in India Mar. 1820. Ensign 20 Sept. 1819. Lieut. 7 May 1822. Capt. 19 June 1831. Major 1 Mar. 1850. Lt. Col. 5 Dec. 1855. *d.* Delhi 11 May 1857: mortally wounded at the head of his Regt. by mutineers.

bapt. Kelvedon 29 Sept. 1801. 4th son of Rev. Thomas Ripley, vicar of Wootton Bassett, Wilts., and Mary his wife. *m.* Ghazipur 24 Feb. 1822, Amelia Jane, dau. of Edward Pitches Wilson, *q.v.* His dau. *m.* David Pott, *q.v.* Woolwich Cadet.

Services: Ensign d.d. 2/18th N.I. 3 Apr. 1820. Posted to Bengal Eur. Regt. Jan. 1821. Transfd. to newly-formed 2nd Bengal Eur. Regt. May 1824. Intr. & Qmr. do. 17 June 1824 till 14 June 1832. Staff Ofr. to Garr. of Cheduba I. Dec. 1825 till Nov. 1826, during First Burma War (India medal). Offg. Sec. to Clothing Board at Calcutta Dec. 1832 till Oct. 1833. Fur. s.c. 27 Oct. 1833 till 4 Dec. 1836. First Afghan War; at Kandahar 1839-42; sometime Fort Adjt., Postmr., and A.D.C. to Gen. Nott; Goaine; recapture of Ghazni; operations of Kandahar force under Nott (*Lond. Gaz.* 11 Sept. 1842, 17 Mar. 1843); Capt. 1st Eur. L.I. (Medal—Kandahar, Ghazni, Kabul). In charge of Kandahar treasure chest 31 July 1842 till 14 Mar. 1843. Fur. s.c. 9 Jan. 1844 till 24 Oct. 1847. Offg. A.A.G., Cawnpore Div., Oct. 1848 till Feb. 1850. Comdd. 1st Eur. Bengal Fus. Mar. 1851 till June 1852. Fur. s.c. Jan. 1853 till Jan. 1856. Posted Lt. Col. to 54th N.I. 18 Mar. 1856, and was

comdg. the Regt. at Delhi when the mutiny broke out at that station on 11 May 1857.[1]

Refs.: De Rhé-Philipe. G.M. 1857, ii. 346.

[1] *Note:* Having been cut down by men of 3rd L.C. and his own regt. and left for dead with 17 wounds, he was eventually found by the garr. surgeon and removed to the Flag Staff Tower on the Ridge. Late in the evening he was despatched, in a dying condition, towards Karnal. Nothing further was ever heard of him. Promoted Bt. Col. posthumously on 17 May 1859, with effect from 22 Aug. 1855.

RITSO, George Frederick (1810-1836). Lieutenant, 40th N.I. *b.* Somerton, Somerset, 22 Sept. 1810. Cadet 1828. Arrived in India 2 Oct. 1829. Ensign (12 Dec. 1828) 14 Sept. 1829. Lieut. 16 Nov. 1835. *d.* Kyaukpyu, Arakan, 6 July 1836.

Of Polish extraction. *bapt.* Somerton 20 July 1815. Son of John Ritso, of Bath, Capt. 76th Foot, and sometime A.D.C. to Marquess Wellesley when G.G., and Charlotte his wife. Addiscombe Cadet 1827-8.

Services: Posted Ensign to 40th N.I. in 1829. d.d. 6th N.I. 31 Mar. till 15 Oct. 1830. No record of active service.

ROACH, Edward[1] (1734-?). Captain. Infantry. *b.* Portsmouth 1734. Cadet (Bo.) 1761. Ensign (Bo.) 5 July 1762. 2nd Lieut. (Bo.) 18 Feb. 1764. Lieut. (Bengal) 26 Sept. 1764. Capt. 30 May 1767. Dismissed by the Govr. and Council 24 Apr. 1774.

Services: Sailed as a Cadet for Bombay in the *Gen. Lawrence* in 1761. Served with the Bo. detachment in the campaign in Bengal, 1764, under Major Hector Munro; transfd. to Bengal Army 21 Aug. 1765. Passed over for comd. of a Bn. in 1773 as being an invalid. Dismissed in consequence of his quarrel with James Redman, *q.v.* Was in England in Aug. 1768.

Refs.: Forrest, i. 84.

[1] *Note:* His name is given as William in both embarkation roll and MS. Bo. *A.L.* of 1763 and 25 Jan. 1766, in the latter of which he is noted as being in Bengal. His name is absent from Bo. *A.L.* of 15 Jan. 1767. In these circumstances, though Edward and William may, of course, be separate individuals, it is believed that they are one and the same person.

ROACH, James (1752/53-1787). Lieutenant, Infantry. *b.* Norwich 1752/53. Cadet 1781. Ensign 1 June 1781. Lieut. 15 Sept. 1782. *d.* Rangpur, Bengal, 21 Apr. 1787, aged about 33.

Services: Apptd. Cadet 6 Dec. 1780, aged 28; sailed for India in the *Chapman* 13 Mar. 1781, aged 28. N.F.P.

Refs.: B: P.P. vi. 402.

ROACH, John. (*See* **ROCH, John Odell.**)

ROACH, Maurice (*d.* 1763). Lieutenant, Bengal Eur. Bn. Cadet (?) Ensign Oct. 1759. Lieut. 1761. *d.* 5th, 6th or 11th Oct. 1763; massacred at or near Patna by order of Nawab Mir Muhammad Kasim. (*See* note to Hugh Mackay.)

Services: Assault of Patna city 25 June 1763.

Refs.: Broome, p. 365. *Swinton of Kimmerghame Records*, p. 50. *Innes*, p. 169.

ROATS or ROOTS, Anthony. Captain. Artillery. (26) Cadet (?) Fireworker 18 Sept. 1762. 2nd Lieut. 2 Jan. 1763. Lieut. 4 Dec. 1763. Capt. Lt. 25 Jan. 1765. Capt. 20 Oct. 1765. Resigned May 1766.

Services: Comy. of Ord. in 1764, and was present at the battle of Buxar in Oct. Resigned his Commission during the "Batta mutiny"; petitioned the C.D. in England in Jan. 1770 to be restored to the Service.

ROBB, Ferris Charles (1791-1855). Major. 22nd N.I. *b.* Deptford, Kent, 24 Feb. 1791. Cadet 1809. Arrived in India 3 Oct. 1810. Ensign 20 Aug. 1811. Lieut. 31 May 1816. Capt. 6 Sept. 1826. Major 20 June 1836. Retired 26 Nov. 1836. *d.* Beaulieu House, Southsea, 23 Jan. 1855.

bapt. St. Paul's, Deptford, 24 May 1791. Son of Charles Robb, Master R.N., Master Attendant of Deptford Yard. *m.* Calcutta 15 Jan. 1827, Eliza, dau. of —— Mercer, and widow of Andrew Suter, Lieut. H.M. 1st or Royal Scots.

Services: Barasat C.C. Posted Ensign to 1/2nd N.I. in 1811. Operations against the Bhils in Khandesh district, Bombay, 1820; Lieut. 1/2nd N.I. D.A.Q.M.G. 3 cl. 2 Jan. 1821; 2 cl. 25 Apr. 1823; 1 cl. 7 June 1824. Transfd. to 22nd N.I. (late 2/2nd) May 1824. Employed on survey work in Saugor district 1824-5. Siege and capture of Bhurtpore; D.A.Q.M.G. (India medal). Leave s.c. 18 mos. to N.S.W. 17 June 1826. Survey work in Saugor district. Fur. s.c. 6 Jan. 1834 till 12 Nov. 1836.

Refs.: A.J. xxiii. 857. *G.M.* 1855, i. 333.

ROBBINS, William Pitt (1809-1862). Major General. 15th N.I. *b.* London 10 Sept. 1809. Cadet 1826. Arrived in India

11 May 1827. Ensign 20 June 1827. Lieut. 31 May 1834. Capt. 1 Feb. 1843. Major 28 Nov. 1854. Lt. Col. 9 Oct. 1858. Bt. Col. 28 Nov. 1857. Retired 31 Dec. 1861. Hon. Maj. Gen. 31 Dec. 1861. *d.* St. Kilda, nr. Melbourne, N.S.W., 14 Feb. 1862.

bapt. St. Giles-in-the-Fields 16 Nov. 1809. Son of Robert Robbins and Anne Eliza his wife. Ward of Joseph Pitt, M.P., of East Court, nr. Cirencester.

Services: Ensign d.d. 14th N.I. 28 May 1827; posted to 3rd Extra Regt 19 June 1827; transfd. to 15th N.I. 29 Feb. 1828. Fur. s.c. 28 Feb. 1832 till 27 Jan. 1835; leave s.c. to Cape 30 Aug. 1837 till 18 Jan. 1839. Second Sikh War; Chilianwala; Gujerat; Capt. 15th N.I., Orderly Ofr. to Sir W. R. Gilbert, *q.v.*; pursuit of Sikhs and Afghans to Peshawar, A.D.C. to Gilbert (Medal with 2 clasps). Offg. Comdt. 17th Irreg. Cav. 6 Dec. 1849. Comdt. Ramgarh L.I. 18 July 1851 till 31 July 1857, when the Bn. mutinied. To do general duty at Barrackpore 20 Aug. 1860; do. at Ambala 27 Oct. 1860.

Refs.: Boase. The Times, 17 Apr. 1862.

ROBE, George Mountain Sewell (1802-1825). Lieutenant, 27th N.I. *b.* Quebec 25 Oct. 1802. Cadet 1819. Ensign 14 Feb. 1820. Lieut. 1 July 1823. *d.* Chittagong 30 Dec. 1825.

bapt. Quebec 21 Dec. 1802. Son of Col. Sir William Robe, K.C.B., R.A. (*D.N.B.*), and Sarah his wife. Woolwich Cadet.

Services: Posted Ensign to 1/15th N.I. in 1820. Transfd. as Lieut. to 13th N.I. July 1823; to 26th N.I. (late 1/13th) May 1824. First Burma War; Arakan 1825; Lieut. 26th N.I. Transfd. to 27th N.I. 3 June 1825.

ROBE, William Green James (1800-1848). Lieutenant. 58th N.I. *bapt.* St. Mary's, Lambeth, 9 Nov. 1800. Cadet 1819. Arrived in India 6 Jan. 1821. Ensign 16 July 1820. Lieut. 11 July 1823. Name removed from *A.L.* 19 Mar. 1834. *d.* Frogs Hall, Takeley, Essex, 18 Apr. 1848, aged 48.

Son of James Robe, Clerk to the House of Commons, and Ann his wife.

Services: Ensign 2/10th N.I.; transfd. as Lieut. to 29th N.I. July 1823; to 58th N.I. (late 2/29th) May 1824. To take charge of detachment of Hill Rangers at Berhampore 10 Mar. 1825; Adjt. do. 2 Nov. 1825; exchanged to Adjt. Bundelkhand Provl. Bn. 13 June 1827 till disbanded 1 Mar. 1831. Fur. p.a. 18 Oct. 1831 till 14 Oct. 1835, when his name was removed from *A.L.* with effect from 19 Mar. 1834 for having overstayed his leave. Bt. Capt.

16 July 1835, but this promotion was cancelled on his being struck off. No record of active service.

Refs.: G.M. 1848, i. 675.

ROBERDEAU, James William (1789-1847). Lieut. Colonel. 10th L.C. *b.* Bromley St. Leonard, Middlesex, 2 May 1789. Cadet 1805. Arrived in India 13 Dec. 1806. Cornet 13 Dec. 1806. Lieut. 31 July 1816. Capt. 16 Mar. 1820. Major 9 Apr. 1833. Lt. Col. 15 Nov. 1837. Invalided 4 Nov. 1839. Retired 13 July 1841. *d.* Sloane Sq., London, 15 June 1847.

bapt. Bromley St. Leonard 23 Aug. 1789. 3rd and youngest son of John Peter Roberdeau, the dramatist (*D.N.B.*), and Mary his wife, dau. of Rev. John Townley, rector of St. Benet's, Gracechurch St. Nephew of Paul Le Mesurier, Director E.I.C. *m.* Muirfield, Inverness, 10 May 1831, Eliza Raper, 2nd dau. of Arthur Cooper, of Inverness, J.P. (She died Chelsea 6 May 1884, aged 79.)

Services: "Renounced the hazardous blank-abounding lottery of a Naval life." (*G.M.* 1815, i. 275.) Posted Cornet to 4th N.C. in 1807. Promoted Lieut. in 1818 with effect from 14 Aug. 1815, subsequently altered to 31 July 1816. Third Mahratta War; Jawad; Lieut. 4th N.C. Siege and capture of Bhurtpore; Capt. 4th L.C. Fur. s.c. 21 Dec. 1826 till 1831. Shekhawat expedn. 1834; Major 4th L.C. Posted Lt. Col. to 1st L.C. 26 Feb. 1838; transfd. to 10th L.C. 14 Feb. 1839. Fur. s.c. 31 Oct. 1838 till 1 Nov. 1839, and 12 Jan. 1840 till retirement.

Refs.: Misc. Gen. et Her. 5S. i. 178. *G.M.* 1831, i. 463; 1847, ii. 217.

ROBERTON, William (1764-?). Lieutenant. Infantry. *b.* Hants 1764. Cadet 1780. Ensign 8 Apr. 1782. Lieut. 30 July 1782. Resigned 15 Nov. 1789.

Services: Apptd. Cadet 29 Dec. 1780, aged 16. Lieut. 5th Bengal Eur. Bn. in July 1787. Fur. on h.p. 3 Oct. 1788 till resignation.

ROBERTS, Sir Abraham (1784-1873). Lieut. General, G.C.B. Colonel 101st Royal Bengal Fus. *b.* Waterford 11 Apr. 1784. Cadet 1803. Arrived in India 18 Mar. 1805. Ensign 18 Mar. 1805. Lieut. 19 Mar. 1805. Capt. 27 Aug. 1822. Major 24 Sept. 1826. Lt. Col. 28 Sept. 1831. Col. 10 Nov. 1843. Maj. Gen. 20 June 1854. Lt. Gen. 13 Oct. 1857. *d.* at his residence, 25 Royal York Cresc., Clifton, 28 Dec. 1873.

bapt. St. Olave's, Waterford, 23 Apr. 1785. 4th son of Rev. John

Roberts, rector of Ballymacward, co. Galway, J.P. co. Waterford, and Anne his wife, dau. of Rev. Abraham Sandys, of Dublin. Uncle of Thomas Roberts, *q.v.* *m.* 1st, Moidapore 20 July 1820, Frances Isabella, dau. of George Poyntz Ricketts, B.C.S., and sister of George Poyntz Ricketts, *q.v.* (She died 14 May 1827, aged 24.) *m.* 2nd, Benares 2 Aug. 1830, Isabella, dau. of Abraham Bunbury, of Kilfeacle, co. Tipperary, and widow of Hamilton George Maxwell, *q.v.* (She died Hampton Court Palace 7 Mar. 1882, aged 83.) Father of F.M. Earl Roberts.

Services: See *D.N.B.* Ensign Waterford Mil. 1801; Ensign H.M. 48th Regt. 1803. Second Mahratta War 1805-6; operations in Bundelkhand; Lieut. 1/13th N.I. Operations against Dhundia Khan 1807; Komona; Ganauri; Lieut. 1/13th N.I. Adjt. 1/13th N.I. 29 Mar. 1807 till 1819. Nepal War 1814-15; Kalanga; Jaithak; Lieut. 1/13th N.I., in 2nd Div. (India medal). Bareilly insurrection 1816. Posted Lt. Col. to Rt. Wing Bengal Eur. Regt. 10 Aug. 1832. Fur. s.c. 3 Jan. 1834 till 5 Dec. 1836. First Afghan War 1838-41; capture of Ghazni 1839 (Medal); Bdr. comdg. 4th Bde.; comdd. Shah Shuja's force in 1840, but resigned and returned to India. Comdd. 4th Bde., Army of Reserve (for Afghanistan) 1842. Posted Col. to 48th N.I. 11 Feb. 1844. Fur. p.a. 16 Feb. 1844 till 8 Jan. 1852. Bdr. Gen. comdg. Lahore Div. 20 Mar. 1852; do. Peshawar Div. June 1852 till Mar. 1854. Fur. s.c. 3 Mar. 1854 till death. Col. 13th N.I. 1848 till 1859; do. 1st Eur. Bengal Fus. (became 101st Royal Bengal Fus.) 1859 till death. C.B. 20 Dec. 1839; K.C.B. 28 Mar. 1865; G.C.B. 24 May 1873. Durani 2 cl. 15 June 1841.

Refs.: Burke's *Peerage*, 1923, p. 1884, *s.n.* Roberts, E. *Howard & Crisp*, xi. 10, *s.n.* Roberts, E. *D.N.B.* *D.I.B.* *Boase.* *I.L.N.* lxiv (1874), 23. *The Times*, 1 Jan. 1874.

ROBERTS, Browne (1782-1854). Captain. 25th N.I. Afterwards a Calcutta merchant. *b.* Stradbally, Queen's Co., 17 Feb. 1782. Cadet 1801. Arrived in India 6 Sept. 1802. Ensign 8 Aug. 1802. Lieut. 30 Nov. 1803. Capt. 1 Aug. 1818. Resigned 1 Aug. 1820. *d.* Brighton 11 Nov. 1854.

Of Ravensbourne Pk., Lewisham. 6th son of Arthur Roberts, of Stradbally, and Elizabeth Brown his wife, of Portarlington. Cousin-german of Walter Fitzgerald, of Piccadilly, London, hosier. *m.* Calcutta 22 Nov. 1814, Mary Margaret, youngest dau. of John Anderson (*d.* 1812), *q.v.* (*See also* Archibald Oliver.) His niece *m.* Charles Vivian Swinton, *q.v.*

Services: One of the first Cadets at the newly-established Barasat

C.C. 1802-3. Posted Lieut. to 1st N.I. in 1803; transfd. to newly-raised 25th N.I. Sept. 1804. Capture of Gohad 1806; Lieut 2/25th N.I. Capture of Mauritius 1810; Lieut. & Adjt. 1st Vol. Bn. Actg. S.A.C.G. 24 July 1813; permanent do. 22 Dec. 1815 till resignation. Joined mercantile house of Mackintosh & Co., Calcutta, 1820-8; afterwards in Rickards, Mackintosh & Co., London. Sheriff of Calcutta 1828.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 13th edn., p. 1574, *s.n.* McMillan-Scott. *Journal of the Irish Memorials Assn.* vol. vii (1908), p. 503. *A.J.* N.S. xviii. 36-40. *G.M.* 1855, i. 106.

ROBERTS, Charles Morrissey (1781-1845). Captain. 5th N.C. *b.* Cawnpore 21 Aug. (? 10 Mar.) 1781. Cadet 1795. Arrived in India 26 Sept. 1796. Cornet 8 Nov. 1796. Lieut. 29 May 1800. Capt. 11 Mar. 1805. Retired 15 Sept. 1815. *d.* Everton House, nr. Lymington, Hants, 5 May 1845.

bapt. ptely. 8 Sept. 1781. 2nd son of William Roberts, *q.v.*, and Elizabeth his wife. Brother of Henry Tufnell Roberts, *q.v.*, and nephew of Shearman Bird, B.C.S. *m.* Lymington 29 Dec. 1819, Maria Louisa, dau. of Mappe Allen, of Lymington, and of The Valley, Barbados. (She *re-m.* 20 Jan. 1849, Henry Stackpole de Linnee Peers.)

Services: Apptd. a Minor Cadet 22 Oct. 1781; struck off 2 May 1786. Posted Ensign to 1st Bengal Eur. Regt. in 1796; transfd. as Cornet to 1st N.C.; as Lieut. to newly-raised 5th N.C. 29 May 1800; Adjt. do. 29 May 1800 till 16 May 1805. Second Mahratta War 1803-4; Lieut. 5th N.C. Fur. 7 Nov. 1812 till retirement.

Refs.: Misc. Gen. et Her. 4S. ii. 105; iv. 214-18. *I.M.* 24 May 1845, p. 298.

ROBERTS, Edward (*d.* 1767). Lieutenant, 3rd Bengal Eur. Regt. Cadet 1764. Ensign 12 Oct. 1764. Lieut. 25 Oct. 1765. *d.* Allahabad 10 June 1767.[1]

Services: Lieut. 2nd Bengal Eur. Regt. in 1766; transfd. to 3rd Regt.

[1] *Note:* "The troops had been out that morning to attend an execution. . . . Lieut. Roberts, on returning to his tent, feeling himself excessively warm, ordered a few pots of cold water to be thrown over him, which checked perspiration, and brought on a high fever that terminated his existence in less than an hour." (*Williams*, p. 156 *n.*)

ROBERTS, Henry Tufnell (1785-1859). Lieut. General, C.B. Colonel 7th L.C. *b.* Newport, I.W., 30 July 1785. Cadet 1798.

Arrived in India 8 Nov. 1799. Cornet (8 Nov. 1799) 1 June 1800. Lieut. 17 July 1801. Capt. 1 Sept. 1818. Major 13 May 1825. Lt. Col. 2 Oct. 1828. Col. 19 May 1838. Maj. Gen. 23 Nov. 1841. Lt. Gen. 11 Nov. 1851. *d.* Beauchamp Lodge, Leamington, 3 Feb. 1859.

Of Lymington. 3rd son of William Roberts, *q.v.*, and Elizabeth his wife. Brother of Charles Morrissey Roberts, *q.v.* *m.* Lymington 17 June 1823, Jane, 2nd dau. of Thomas Beckley, of Lymington. (She died 16 July 1890, aged 89.)

Services: Ensign Milford Mil. Vols. 24 May 1798. Cornet 5th N.C. On service in Baghelkhand in 1803. Second Mahratta War; occupation of Bundelkhand 1803-4; Kapsa; Kalpi; Lieut. 5th N.C. Operations in Bundelkhand and Rewah 1809-10; Bde. Major. Tempy. Bde. Major to Cav. Bde. for service in Bundelkhand 27 Dec. 1809. Qmr. 5th N.C. 22 May till Nov. 1814. Baghelkhand 1813; storm and capture of Entauri. Raised 1st Rohilla Cav. (known as Roberts' Rohilla Horse) 14 Nov. 1814, and comdd. till Jan. 1822. Capt. Lt. 5th N.C. 16 Sept. 1815. Nepal War 1815 and 1816 (India medal). Siege and capture of Hathras 1817. Third Mahratta War 1817-18; with Div. under Col. J. W. Adams, *q.v.*; Satanwari (*Lond. Gaz.* 10 Aug. 1819 and 20 Jan. 1821). Fur. p.a. 11 Jan. 1822 till 17 July 1826. Transfd. to 1st Extra Cav. Regt. 17 June 1825. Posted Lt. Col. to 2nd L.C. 7 Nov. 1828; to 5th L.C. 18 Oct. 1833. Fur. p.a. 16 Feb. 1832 till 24 Dec. 1836. Bdr. 1 cl., Nizam's army, comdg. Aurangabad Div. 23 Jan. 1837 till 20 Feb. 1839. Col. 7th L.C. 19 Sept. 1838. Fur. p.a. 8 May 1839 till death. C.B. 27 Sept. 1831.

Refs.: Misc. Gen. et Her. 4S. iv. 214-18. *E.I.M.C.* ii. 430-8. *Boase. A.J.* xvi. 105. *G.M.* 1859, i. 332. *The Times*, 8 Feb. 1859.

ROBERTS, Ralph Gore (1801-1876). Major. Artillery. (474) *bapt.* Eton, Bucks., 2 Dec. 1801. Cadet 1817. Admitted 4 Aug. 1818. 2nd Lieut. 28 July 1818. Lieut. 8 Nov. 1818. Capt. 31 May 1833. Retired 1 Aug. 1838. Hon. Major 28 Nov. 1854. *d.* 31 Mar. 1876.

4th son of Rev. William Roberts, vice-provost of Eton Coll. and rector of Worplesdon, Surrey, and Anne his wife, dau. of Col. John Gore, lt. govr. of Tower of London. Brother of Jane, last Countess of Egremont, nephew of Sir John Gore, K.C.B., Vice Adm. R.N. (*D.N.B.*), and cousin-german of Thomas George Mesham, *q.v.* (? and of George William Molyneux Gore, *q.v.*). *m.* Benares 11 Sept. 1828, Isabella, 4th dau. of Rev. George Holgate, rector of Theydon Bois, Essex. (She died Upper Norwood 7 Feb. 1865,

aged 67.) Ed. Eton; in Remove in 1814. Addiscombe Cadet 1816-18.

Services: With 2nd Troop H.A. 1821-3; posted to newly-formed 2nd Troop 1st Bde. H.A. in 1825. Dy. Comy. Ord. 1 May 1824, and posted to Chunar; Comy. Ord. at Cawnpore 22 Nov. 1828 till 1838. Leave s.c. 2 yrs. to Cape 30 Dec. 1835. Offg. Dy. Principal Comy. Ord. 1 Jan. 1838. No record of active service.

Refs.: Bradney's *Hist. of Monmouthshire*, Vol. I, Pt. i, p. 179. *Eton School Lists.*

ROBERTS, Robert (1741/42-1763). Ensign, 9th Bn. Sepoys.[1] *b.* in Wales 1741/42. Cadet 1760. Ensign 18 Sept. 1761. *d.* 14 (or 17) July 1763: kld. in action nr. Katwa.

Services: Sailed for India in the *Royal Duke* in 1759, aged 17. War with Mir Muhammad Kasim 1763; defence of a convoy (kld.); Ensign 9th Bn., 2nd in comd. to William Glenn, *q.v.*

Refs.: *Fortescue*, iii. 71.

[1] *Note:* He may possibly have belonged to Bengal Eur. Bn.

ROBERTS, Roderick (1791-1843). Major, Artillery. (402) *bapt.* Aberystwith 19 Jan. 1791. Cadet 1807. Arrived in India 21 Mar. 1809. Fireworker 28 Mar. 1809. Lieut. 23 Aug. 1813. Capt. 7 Mar. 1824. Major 20 Oct. 1839. *d.* Sukkur, Sind, 8 Oct. 1843, of paralysis.

Son of Thomas Roberts and Mary his wife. Brother of Rev. Richard Roberts, of Stewkley, Bucks. *m.* Cawnpore 20 July 1832, Isabella, youngest dau. of Capt. Ryder Mowatt, and sister of John Lealand Mowatt, *q.v.* (She *re-m.* George Campbell, *q.v.*, and died 10 Dec. 1865.) Woolwich Cadet; nominated to R.M.A. 11 June 1806.

Services: Nepal War 1814-15; Lieut. 6th Coy. 2nd Bn., with 4th Div.; afterwards with detachment in Tirhut under Col. R. B. Gregory, *q.v.* Siege and capture of Hathras; Lieut. 6th Coy. 2nd Bn. Third Mahratta War; Lieut. 2nd Troop, afterwards 1st Troop H.A. With 1st Troop 1818; 4th Troop 1819-20; 6th Troop 1821-3; 3rd Troop 1824. To comd. newly-formed 2nd Troop 1st Bde. H.A. 1825. Siege and capture of Bhurtpore; Capt. comdg. 2nd Troop 1st Bde. Fur. s.c. 7 Jan. 1838 till 5 Jan. 1841. To join 2nd Troop 3rd Bde. Aug. 1842; to comd. Art. at Ludhiana 30 Dec. 1842; at Ferozepore 1843; to comd. Art. for Sind at Sukkur 22 Mar. 1843.

Refs.: *I.M.* 6 Dec. 1843. Will dated 17 Aug. 1840; admon. 16 Apr. 1844. M.I. Afghan Memorial Church, Bombay.

ROBERTS, Roger Elliot (1753/54-1831). Colonel. 2nd Bengal Eur. Regt. Subsequently Lieut. of H.M. band of gentlemen-pensioners. *b.* 1753/54. Country Cadet 1767. Admitted 25 Nov. 1767. Ensign 6 Dec. 1767. Lieut. 14 Oct. 1769. Capt. 26 Feb. 1778. Major 21 Feb. 1782. Lt. Col. 1 Mar. 1794. Col. 1 Jan. 1798. Retired 21 Apr. 1800. *d.* Upper Grosvenor St., London, 9 Aug. 1831, aged 77.

Son of Rev. Robert Roberts, vicar of Aldford, co. Chester, and Harriett Lawrence his wife. His sisters *m.* Gilbert Ironside, *q.v.*, and John Ricketts, the father of John Henry Ricketts, *q.v.* Related to William Chauncy Lawrence, *q.v.*, and to Charles Herbert White (*d.* 1798), *q.v.* *m.* in England 15 Oct. 1801, Marianne, 4th dau. of Sir William Wake, 8th Bart.

Services: Apptd. Persian Intr. to Col. A. Champion, *q.v.*, 19 Jan. 1774; A.D.C. to Sir John Clavering in 1777. Apptd. to comd. a Bn. of Sepoys 22 Mar. 1780; Sec. and Persian Intr. to Col. Ironside's detachment 9 Feb. 1781. Major comdg. 30th N.I. till Dec. 1783. Fur. 9 Jan. 1786 till 13 Aug. 1791. Acted as second to Major James Browne, *q.v.*, in his duel with Sir John Macpherson, the ex-G.G., in Hyde Park, London, 10 Aug. 1787. Transfd. from 5th Bengal Eur. Bn. to 4th do. 7 Nov. 1793; Lt. Col. comdg. 2nd Bengal Eur. Regt. in 1796. Fur. 6 Dec. 1797 till retirement. Pub. in 1785 a Vocabulary of Persian and English Words.

Refs.: Family information. Burke's *Peerage*, 1923, p. 2243, *s.n.* Wake, Bart., of Clevedon, Somerset. *Macpherson*, p. 176. *Selections from Calcutta Gazettes*, i. 236. *A.J.* N.S. vi. 43. *G.M.* 1801, ii. 959.

ROBERTS, Thomas (1800-1850). Captain. 51st N.I. *b.* Waterford 28 Oct. 1800. Cadet 1818. Admitted 11 Sept. 1819. Ensign 20 May 1819. Lieut. 12 May 1821. Capt. 6 May 1833. Invalided 25 Apr. 1836. Retired 16 Jan. 1846. *d.* at his residence, Montpelier Sq., S. Kensington, 29 Oct. 1850.

bapt. Waterford cathedral 23 Apr. 1819 (*sic*). 2nd son of John Roberts, of Waterford, atty.-at-law, and Grace his wife, eldest dau. of William Dobbyn, of Waterford. Nephew of Sir Abraham Roberts, *q.v.* *m.* St. Mary's, Bath, 8 Apr. 1835, Harriet, 3rd dau. of William Lowndes, of Chesham, Bucks. (She died London 6 Apr. 1882, aged 70.)

Services: Ensign d.d. Bengal Eur. Regt. 1819; posted Lieut. to 2/26th N.I. 24 Sept. 1821; Adjt. do. 3 Nov. 1823. Transfd. to 51st N.I. (late 1/26th) May 1824; Adjt. do. 17 June 1824 till 7 Jan. 1832. Leave s.c. to Hills 1829-30; s.c. 18 mos. to Cape

and N.S.W. 13 Feb. 1830 ; fur. s.c. 10 Dec. 1831 till 5 Sept. 1835 No record of active service.

Refs. : Howard & Crisp, xi. 2, *s.n.* Roberts, E. Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 11th edn., p. 1054, *s.n.* Lowndes (*now* Frith), of Chesham. *G.M.* 1850, ii. 672.

ROBERTS, Walter. Lieutenant. Artillery. (104) Cadet (?) Fireworker 28 Feb. 1770. Lieut. 6 Dec. 1771. Dismissed by G.C.M. Oct. 1776.

m. Mary.

Services : Lieut. 3rd Coy. Art. Fur. 30 Dec. 1772 till 1776. Tried by G.C.M. at Calcutta Oct. 1776.

***ROBERTS, William** (1742/43-?). Lieutenant, Infantry. *b.* Herts. 1742/43. Cadet 1764. Ensign 4 Oct. 1764. Lieut. 23 Oct. 1765.

(*Probably* brother of Edward Roberts, *q.v.*)

Services : Sailed for India in the *Calcutta* 2 Apr. 1764, aged 21. N.F.P.

ROBERTS, William (1746-1809). Major. 30th Bn. N.I. *b.* I. of Wight 20 Nov. 1746. Country Cadet 1766. Ensign 2 Sept. 1766. Lieut. 15 Sept. 1767. Capt. 5 Apr. 1773. Major 25 Jan. 1781. Resigned 7 Dec. 1793. *d.* Lymington, Hants, 23 June 1809.

4th and youngest son of Henry Roberts, of Standen, I. of Wight, and Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Samuel Tufnell, of London. *m.* Lymington 25 Mar. 1776, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of James Morrissey, of Ireland, Purser of H.M.S. *Bedford*. (She died Lymington Oct. 1814.) Father of Charles Morrissey Roberts and Henry Tufnell Roberts, *qq.v.* Uncle of Sir Henry Worsley, *q.v.*

Services : Arrived in Bengal in 1766 as a Free Merchant. Resigned and went home sick in Dec. 1773 ; returned to India July 1778. Apptd. to comd. one of the three newly-raised Sepoy Bns.[1] 11 Aug. 1778 ; Capt. 2/3rd Bengal Eur. Regt. in Oct. 1779 ; to comd. 30th N.I. 1 Jan. 1781. Campaign against the Rajah of Benares 1781 ; Major comdg. 30th N.I. Fur. Jan. 1784 till 1791.

Refs. : Misc. Gen. et Her., 4S. iv. 214-18.

[1] *Note :* 37th Bn., raised at Benares, became 30th N.I. in 1781, 33rd N.I. in 1784, disbanded 1785.

ROBERTS, William Maitland (1813-1845). Lieutenant, 30th N.I. *b.* Isla de Leon, Spain, 16 Oct. 1813. Cadet 1829. Arrived in India 22 Nov. 1830. Ensign (11 June 1830) 23 Oct. 1833.

Lieut. 8 Oct. 1839. *d.* nr. Kalna, Bengal, 12 Feb. 1845, on board the Jalangi flat.

bapt. Cadiz 21 Nov. 1813. Son of Lt.-Col. William Roberts, comdg. R.A. in Upper Canada, and Caroline his wife. Addiscombe Cadet 1828-30.

Services: Cadet d.d. 37th N.I. 5 Jan. 1831; 13th N.I. 30 Oct. 1832. Actg. Ensign (having been 2 yrs. in India) 5 Dec. 1832. Actg. Adjt. 3rd Local Horse 4 Apr. 1833. Posted Ensign to 18th N.I. 18 Oct. 1833; transfd. to 30th N.I. 19 Dec. 1833. Fur. p.a. 22 Dec. 1840 till 29 Jan. 1844. No record of active service.

Refs.: *G.M.* 1845, ii. 102.

***ROBERTSON, Alexander** (*d.* 1797). Bt. Captain, Artillery. Comy. of Ord. Bt. Lieut. Fireworker 10 Apr. 1783. Bt. Capt. (? 7 Jan. 1796). *d.* Cawnpore 6 July 1797.

Uncle of John Duff, of Pitlochry, and of John and Andrew, sons of Robert Clapperton, surgeon at Lochmaben. Related to Patrick Duff (1742-1803) and James Lawtie, *qq.v.*

Services: Promoted Comy. of Ord. from Dy. Comy. 6 Sept. 1781. Comy. of Ord. at Cawnpore 5 Feb. 1788 till death.

Refs.: Will dated 5 June 1797; proved 30 Oct. 1797.

ROBERTSON, David (1766/67-1847). Major. 23rd N.I. *b.* 1766/67. Cadet 1783. Admitted 25 Oct. 1783. Ensign 8 Apr. 1785. Lieut. 9 Oct. 1793. Capt. 21 Sept. 1804. Major 28 Sept. 1810. Retired 1 June 1813. *d.* Cheltenham 14 Jan. 1847, aged 80.

m. Camnethan House 17 July 1809, Caroline, 4th dau. of James Lockhart, of Castlehill, Cambusnethan, co. Lanark, and cousin-german of Harry Nisbet, *q.v.*

Services: Apptd. Cadet 10 Dec. 1782; sailed for India in the *Vansittart* 11 Mar. 1783. Transfd. from Supy. Ensign 5th Eur. Bn. to 1st do. 30 Jan. 1791; to 2nd do. 12 Nov. 1793. Apptd. Adjt. 5th Bn. Sepoys 5 Oct. 1794; Adjt. 3rd Bengal Eur. Regt. in 1796; Lieut. 13th N.I. in 1798; transfd. to 15th N.I. Transfd. to 2/18th N.I. 29 May 1800; Adjt. do. 29 May 1800 till 1803. Transfd. to newly-raised 23rd N.I. in 1803; Capt. Lt. do. 1 Oct. 1803. Second Mahratta War; Bde. Major in Bundelkhand. Fur. 24 Feb. 1807 till 9 Dec. 1810. Major 1/23rd N.I.

Refs.: *Farley's Bristol Journal*, 5 Aug. 1809. *G.M.* 1847, i. 329.

ROBERTSON, Edward (1808-1827). Ensign, 52nd N.I. *b.* psh. of St. James's, Middlesex, 24 Feb. 1808. Cadet 1825. Ensign

5 Nov. 1825. *d.* Akyab, Burma, 22 June 1827, of Arakan fever. Son of —— Robertson, of Ross by Hamilton, Capt. E.I.C.S.

Services: Posted Ensign to 52nd N.I. in 1826. No record of active service.

Refs.: *A.J.* xxiv. 792.

ROBERTSON, Francis (*c.* 1737/38-1791). Lieut. Colonel. 6th Bengal Eur. Bn. *b. c.* 1737/38. Cadet 1764. Ensign 7 Jan. 1765. Lieut. (13 Dec. 1766) 6 Apr. 1773. Capt. (12 Oct. 1769). Major 8 Jan. 1781. Lt. Col. 1 Dec. 1786. Resigned 16 July 1787. *d.* London 11 Sept. 1791, aged about 53.

Brother of Sarah, 2nd wife of Rev. Henry Barnard, D.D., the father of Gen. Sir Andrew Francis Barnard, G.C.B. (*D.N.B.*). Cousin of Miss Rebecca Forbes.

Services: Sailed for India in the *Success* 17 May 1764. Adjt. 3rd Bde. at Bankipore under Col. Sir Robert Barker, *q.v.* Cashiered as one of the ringleaders of the "Batta mutiny" in 1766; restored by C.D. in Mar. 1776, with rank of Capt., without prejudice to his original standing in the Service. Comdd. 8 Coys. Mil. Sepoys at Murshidabad 14 May 1777 till 30 Jan. 1784, when he was granted leave s.c. in India. Lt. Col. comdg. 6th Eur. Bn., and Comdt. at Dinapore, in July 1787.

Refs.: Will dated 5 Sept. 1790; proved 23 Aug. 1792. M.I. in Grosvenor chapel, S. Audley St., London. Portrait, by Carlo Van Loo, was offered for sale at Sotheby's, 16 May 1928, by the owner, Mrs. O'Neill Daunt, of Kilcascan, Ballineen, co. Cork.

ROBERTSON, James (*c.* 1775-1810). Captain, Engineers. *b. c.* 1775. Cadet 1790. Arrived in India 17 Aug. 1792. Ensign 19 Aug. 1793. Lieut. 31 July 1800. Capt. 8 Oct. 1806. *d.* on board his budgerow at Ghazipur 4 Nov. 1810, aged 35.

Son of Charles Robertson, of Edinburgh, and Margaret his wife, dau. of Alexander Stirling, of Edinburgh, and sister of Sir James Stirling, Bart. His sister was mother of William Bell, *q.v.* *m.* Chinsura 13 Feb. 1803 (a runaway match), Sarah Anne Catherine, dau. of Thomas Whinyates, *q.v.* (She *re-m.* Calcutta 8 June 1811, Robert Younghusband, Capt. 53rd Ft., and uncle of Oswald John Younghusband, *q.v.*, and died 23 Aug. 1860, aged 80.)

Services: Apptd. Cadet 8 Feb. 1792; sailed for India in the *Melville Castle* 8 Mar. 1792. Adjt. Engrs. 1805-8. At Allahabad 1808-10. Operations in Bundelkhand against Lachman Dawa 1809; Ajaigarh; Field Engr. Fur. s.c. Oct. 1810.

Refs.: Betham's *Baronetage*, iv. (1804) 249, *s.n.* Stirling, Bart.

Whinyates Family Records. A St. Helena Who's Who, p. 140. *S.M.* 1811, p. 398. Will dated Allahabad 20 Jan 1809; proved 18 Dec. 1810. M.I. at Ghazipur.

ROBERTSON, James (1778-1834). Colonel, 46th N.I. *b.* Aberdeen 28 May 1778. Cadet 1796. Arrived in India 29 Jan. 1798. Ensign 30 Sept. 1797. Lieut. 10 Sept. 1798. Capt. 17 Aug. 1808. Major 20 Feb. 1821. Lt. Col. 1 May 1824. Col. 10 Jan. 1833. *d.* Nimach 18 Dec. 1834.

Son of Andrew Robertson, of Foveran, stocking merchant, and Jane Davidson his wife, dau. of Mr. Davidson, of Newton.

Services: Posted Ensign to 2nd Bengal Eur. Regt. in 1798; as Lieut. to 8th N.I. Sept. 1798; to 2nd N.I. Dec. 1798; to 1/11th N.I. Cantt. Adjt. & Qmr. at Ghazipur June 1801 till 1809.[1] Leave s.c. 4 mos. to sea 2 Sept. 1802. Fur. p.a. 12 Feb. 1812 till 28 Nov. 1814. Nepal War 1815; Capt. 1/11th N.I. Major 2/11th N.I. Posted Lt. Col. to 17th N.I. (late 2/11th) May 1824; to 33rd N.I. 3 Apr. 1828; to 45th N.I. 7 Mar. 1831; to 46th N.I. 15 Sept. 1832. Posted Col. to 46th N.I. 22 July 1833. Tempy. comdg. Meywar F.F. Dec. 1832, and 15 Jan. till 21 Feb. 1834.

Refs.: Scottish N. & Q., 1S. ix. 97. *E.I.M.C.* iii. 384-7. *A.J.* N.S. xvii. 131. M.I. at Nimach.

[1] *Note:* It was in his bungalow at Ghazipur that Marquis Cornwallis, the G.G., died in Oct. 1805.

ROBERTSON, James Court (1811-?). Lieutenant. 21st N.I. *b.* Kennington, London, 15 Sept. 1811. Cadet 1831. Arrived in India 25 Jan. 1833. Ensign (18 July 1832) 25 June 1833. Lieut. 3 Oct. 1840. Name removed from the *A.L.* 8 Dec. 1841.[1]

bapt. St. Mary's, Lambeth, 21 May 1828. Younger son of Harry Robertson, chief clerk of the ballot office, Trinity House, and Julia his wife, widow of Charles Pennick. Nephew of John Robertson (1775-1807), *q.v.*

Services: Allowed to rank from 18 July 1832, the day he would have sailed but for an accident. Supy. Ensign d.d. 2nd N.I. 11 Feb. 1833; 34th N.I. 3 Oct. 1833. Posted Ensign to 21st N.I. 24 May 1834. Fur. s.c. 22 Apr. 1841. No record of active service.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 12th edn., p. 1610, *s.n.* Robertson, of Kindeace, co. Ross.

[1] *Note:* G.O. 23 Feb. 1842.

ROBERTSON, James Wells (1809-1847). Captain, Engineers. *b.* Georgetown, W.I., 10 Dec. 1809. Cadet 1827. Arrived in

India 23 Oct. 1828. Lieut. 28 Sept. 1827. Capt. 3 Apr. 1842. *d.* Simla 23 May 1847.

Son of Jane Robertson, of Bath, widow. (*Probably* brother of John Robertson (1804-1833), *q.v.*) Addiscombe Cadet 1826; Chatham 1827.

Services: d.d. S. & M. at Aligarh 20 Nov. 1828. Actg. Executive Engr. at Mhow 21 Nov. 1829; permanent do. 7 Apr. 1830 till 13 June 1833. With S. & M. at Delhi 29 July 1833. Asst. to Executive Engr., P.W.D., at Agra 27 Dec. 1833 till 7 Sept. 1836. First Afghan War 1842; Adjt. Engrs. 15 June 1842; operations in Shinwari valley (*Lond. Gaz.* 11 Oct. 1842) (Medal). Executive Engr. Delhi Div., P.W.D., 1 Feb. 1843; in charge of Nimach Div. 1 Nov. 1845 till 1846. First Sikh War; Sobraon (Medal).

Refs.: *I.M.* 24 Aug. 1847, p. 489.

ROBERTSON, James William John (1802-1827). Lieutenant, 33rd N.I. *b.* Berhampore, Bengal, 16 Oct. 1802. Cadet 1819. Ensign 2 Feb. 1820. Lieut. 22 Feb. 1822. *d.* in England 25 May 1827.

bapt. Berhampore 25 Dec. 1802. Son of James Robertson, Asst. Surg., Bengal Est., and Eliza his wife.

Services: Posted Ensign to 1/16th N.I. in 1820; transfd. to 33rd N.I. (late 2/16th) May 1824. First Burma War; Arakan 1825; Lieut. 1st Gren. Bn. Fur. s.c. 1826 till death.

ROBERTSON, John (1775-1807). Captain, 21st N.I. *b.* Fearn, co. Ross, 7 Apr. 1775. Cadet 1794. Arrived in India 26 Sept. 1796. Ensign 18 Oct. 1795. Lieut. 15 Mar. 1797. Capt. 21 Sept. 1804. *d.* 16 Nov. 1807: kld. in action at the siege of Komona.

bapt. 11 Apr. 1775. 9th and youngest son of Charles Robertson, of Kindeace, co. Ross, and Janet his wife, only dau. of Hugh Rose, Clava, co. Nairn. Uncle of James Court Robertson, *q.v.*

Services: Apptd. Cadet 8 Mar. 1796; sailed for India in the *Europa* 17 May 1796. Posted Ensign to 1st Bengal Eur. Regt. in 1796. Lieut. 9th N.I. Transfd. to newly-raised 2/21st N.I. in 1803. Second Mahratta War 1804-5; Rampura; Monson's retreat; operations nr. Tonk Rampura; Capt. 2/21st N.I. Operations against Dhundia Khan 1807; Komona (kld.); Capt. 2/21st N.I., with Gren. Bn.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 12th edn., p. 1610, *s.n.* Robertson, of Kindeace, co. Ross. *A.A.R.* x. 21.

***ROBERTSON, John** (1791-?). Cadet. Infantry. *b.* Axminster 17 Apr. 1791. Cadet 1809. Admitted 2 Aug. 1810. Suspended and sent to England (G.O. 12 Mar. 1811).

2nd son of Robert Robertson, grocer, and Elizabeth his wife, dau. of John Perham, of Widworthy, yeoman.

Services: Suspended for fighting a duel at Barasat C.C. with Cadet Kennedy on 27 Feb. 1811.

ROBERTSON, John (1804-1833). Lieutenant, 70th N.I. *b.* Grenada 29 June 1804. Cadet 1823. Arrived in India 11 Oct. 1824. Ensign 9 May 1824. Lieut. 8 Sept. 1825. *d.* Marionburn, Tasmania, 15 Dec. 1833.

(*Probably* brother of James Wells Robertson, *q.v.*) *m.* Calcutta 25 Feb. 1830, Miss Fanny Beaumont Rogers. Ward and brother-in-law of Richard Purcell, of 28 Montagu Sq., London.

Services: Posted Ensign to 14th N.I. 31 Mar. 1825; transfd. as Lieut. to 2nd Extra Regt. (became 70th N.I.) Sept. 1825. Fur. s.c. 4 Aug. 1826 till 12 Feb. 1830. d.d. 53rd N.I. 23 Feb. till 1 Nov. 1830. Leave s.c. to N.S.W. via Mauritius 12 Sept. 1831 till death. No record of active service.

Refs.: *A.J.* N.S. xv. 37.

ROBERTSON, Lewis Alexander (1800-1818). Ensign, Infantry. Unposted. *b.* co. Aberdeen 8 Jan. 1800. Cadet 1817. Ensign (?) *d.* Calcutta 13 Sept. 1818.

Son of James Robertson, in Balletroch (? Balaterach), Glenmuick, an Ofr. in H.E.I.C.S., and Helen Macdonald his wife.

Services: N.F.P.

ROBERTSON, Patrick (*d.* 1781). Captain, Infantry. Cadet 1769. Ensign 1 Aug. 1769. Lieut. 27 Nov. 1772. Capt. Nov. 1780. *d.* at sea 1781; *bur.* Bombay 31 May 1781.

Services: Leave s.c. to sea Jan. 1781.

ROBERTSON, Roderick (1814-1869). Major. 70th N.I. *b.* Calcutta 25 May 1814. Cadet 1832. Arrived in India 30 Sept. 1833. Ensign (14 Dec. 1832) 18 June 1833. Lieut. 15 Mar. 1839. Capt. 9 Aug. 1851. Retired 10 Jan. 1859. Hon. Major 10 Jan. 1859. *d.* Worthing, Sussex, 8 Oct. 1869.

Son of Roderick Robertson, of Calcutta, merchant, of the firm of Stewart & Robertson, and Anne his wife, sister of Sir Archibald Galloway, *q.v.* London Univ., Gower St. Addiscombe Cadet 4 Feb. 1831 till 14 Dec. 1832.

Services: d.d. 55th N.I. 19 Oct. 1833; posted to 70th N.I.

24 May 1834. Posted to newly-raised 1st Cav., Oudh Auxy. Force, 29 Jan. 1838. Junior Asst. to Comr. Saugor Div. 17 Jan. 1840. Fur. s.c. 3 Oct. 1840 till 11 Oct. 1842. Actg. Intr. & Qmr. 31st N.I. 27 Jan. 1843 till 1845; do. 7th L.C. 1846. Comdd. Delhi Palace Gds. 1847-9. Comr. Cis-Sutlej States 22 Dec. 1849; Supt. of Bhatti territories 26 Feb. 1852 till 1858. Fur. 1858 till retirement. No record of active service.

Refs.: The Times, 12 Oct. 1869.

ROBERTSON, Thomas (*d.* 1761). Captain, Infantry. Bombay Cadet (?) Ensign (Bo.) (?) Lieut. (Bengal) 11 Nov. 1757. Capt. 8 Apr. 1759. *d.* 1761.[1]

Services: Served in Bengal under Clive from Mar. 1757; battle of Plassey; Ensign Bo. Est. Transfd. to Bengal Est. 1757.

[1] *Note:* Living in June 1761.

ROBERTSON, Thomas (1762/63-1831). Colonel, Engineers. *b.* 1762/63. Country Cadet 1781. Admitted 26 Nov. 1781. Ensign 17 July 1782. Lieut. 1 Mar. 1793. Capt. Lt. 31 July 1800. Capt. 1 Jan. 1806. Major 25 Apr. 1808. Lt. Col. 4 July 1818. Lt. Col. Comdt. 1 Dec. 1826. Col. 5 June 1829. *d.* Garden Reach, Calcutta, 18 June 1831, aged 68.

2nd son of William Robertson, of Inshes, and Jean his 1st wife, dau. of Col. William Murray. *m.* 1st, Edinburgh 4 Nov. 1799, Christian, dau. of William Hamilton, of Hill St. (She died at sea July 1807, on board the *Cirencester*.) *m.* 2nd, (?) (She died Selkirk Manse 18 Nov. 1822.)

Services: Asst. Engr. at Cawnpore in July 1787; employed surveying in Chittagong in 1795. Fur. p.a. 17 Jan. 1797 till 12 Dec. 1800. On duty in Burdwan 1801-2; surveying Sundarbans 1803-4. Second Mahratta War; siege of Deig (*Cal. Gaz.* 8 Jan. 1805); Bhurtpore. Engr. and Surveyor at P.W.I. 20 Mar. 1806 till 1811. Conducted disembarkation of troops at Macao under Weguelin, *q.v.*, Oct. 1808. Comdd. troops for occupation of Moluccas on death of Major Wright (Cons. 19 Sept. 1809). Fur. s.c. 5 Sept. 1811 till 9 Dec. 1814. Garr. Engr. and Executive Ofr. at Chunar 1 Apr. 1815 till 1830.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 5th edn., p. 1174 *s.n.* Robertson, of Inshes, co. Inverness. Douglas's *Baronage*, p. 412. *Pester*, p. 364.[1] *G.M.* 1799, ii. 1192. *A.J.* N.S. vi. 191. M.I. in S. Park St. cemetery, Calcutta.

[1] *Note:* Pester gives his name as Robinson, as also do all *E.I.R.* down to 1812.

ROBERTSON, William. (*See* **ROBERTON.**)

ROBERTSON, William Elphinstone (1803-1832). Lieutenant, 49th N.I. *b.* Edinburgh 1 Feb. 1803. Cadet 1823. Arrived in India 7 June 1824. Ensign 21 Feb. 1824. Lieut. 28 Jan. 1825. *d.* Calcutta 24 Nov. 1832.

bapt. St. Andrew's, Edinburgh, 28 Feb. 1803. Son of Duncan Robertson, hairdresser, and Jane Cameron his wife, natural dau. of Charles, 10th Lord Elphinstone. Ed. Edin. High School.

Services: Posted Ensign to 26th N.I. in 1824. First Burma War; Arakan 1825; Lieut. 26th N.I., d.d. 49th N.I. Transfd. to 49th N.I. 11 Feb. 1826; d.d. 45th N.I. 8 May 1826; actg. Adjt. Left Wing 49th N.I. 20 Nov. 1826. Fur. s.c. 5 Mar. 1830 till 21 Sept. 1832.

Refs.: *A.J.* N.S. x. 157.

ROBESON, John (1789-1836). Captain. 24th N.I. Subsequently a merchant in Calcutta. *bapt.* Thurso 6 July 1789. Cadet 1805. Arrived in India 20 July 1807. Ensign 9 July 1807. Lieut. 8 July 1812. Capt. 8 Apr. 1823. Resigned 1 Aug. 1825. *d.* Calcutta 13 July 1836, aged 47.

Eldest son of Donald Robeson, writer in Thurso, and Elizabeth his wife, dau. of William Manson. Cousin of John Sutherland, *q.v.* *m.* Calcutta 8 Aug. 1814, Elizabeth, dau. of Capt. Thomas Dunbar, of Westfield. (*See also* James Murray MacGregor.) His dau. *m.* Charles James Horton Perreau, *q.v.*

Services: Barasat C.C. Posted Ensign to 8th N.I. in 1808. Nepal War 1814-15; Lieut. 1/8th N.I., in 4th Div. Adjt. Benares Provl. Bn. 2 Jan. 1816 till 1822; transfd. to 24th N.I. (late 2/8th) May 1824. First Burma War; Arakan 1825; Capt. 1st Gren. Bn. Joined firm of Robertson & Co., merchants in Calcutta; afterwards a merchant at Fatehgarh.

Refs.: *Caithness Family Hist.*, p. 315. *A.J.* N.S. xxi. 267. Will dated Calcutta 3 Sept. 1829; proved 6 Sept. 1836. M.I. in Scots cemetery, Calcutta.

ROBINETT, Richard (*d.* 1795). Lieutenant, Infantry. Country Cadet 1780. Admitted 3 Apr. 1780. Ensign 19 Feb. 1781. Lieut. 14 Oct. 1781. *d.* in camp 10 Oct. 1795.

Services: Apptd. a Gent. Vol. in the Coy. of Art. 3 Apr. 1780. Lieut. 16th Bn. Sepoys in July 1785 and Dec. 1792.

Note: He may perhaps be identified with the 4th and youngest son of James Robinett, atty., of Saffron Walden, and Susannah his

wife, dau. of Thomas Rayner, of Duxford ; *b.* 7 Nov. ; *bapt.* 6 Dec. 1743. (Cf. *Misc. Gen. et Her.* 3S. i. 99.)

ROBINS, George (1785-1805). Lieutenant, 12th N.I. *b.* London 1 Dec. 1785. Cadet 1803. Arrived in India 27 Sept. 1804. Ensign 28 Sept. 1804. Lieut. 28 Sept. 1804. *d.* Muttra 18 June 1805.

bapt. St. Dunstan-in-the-West 29 Dec. 1785. Son of William Robins, of Fleet St., London, goldsmith, and in the common council for Farringdon Without, and Mary his wife.

Services : Posted Lieut. to 12th N.I. in 1805.

Refs. : *G.M.* 1806, i. 477. Will dated Futtipoor, 21 Apr. 1805 ; proved 5 June 1806.

ROBINS, John Gregory. Ensign. Infantry. Subsequently Lieut. H.M.S. Cadet 1783. Ensign 18 Jan. 1785. Resigned 1789.

Services : Ensign N. Devon Regt. of Mil. 25 Apr. 1781 ; Lieut. do. 3 Aug. 1782 till 23 Mar. 1783. Apptd. Cadet 31 Dec. 1783 ; sailed for India in the *Berrington* 2 Feb. 1784. Fur. 20 Sept. 1786. Ensign H.M. 76th Ft. 2 Nov. 1788 ; Lieut. 77th Ft. 1 Apr. 1789. Retired 13 Dec. 1792.

ROBINSON, Anthony (1761/62-?). Lieutenant. Infantry. *b.* Westmorland 1761/62. Cadet 1780. Ensign 1780. Lieut. 3 June 1781. Struck off 1793. *d.s.p.*

3rd and youngest son of Daniel Robinson, sheriff of co. Westmorland, and Mary his wife, eldest dau. of John Hilton. Brother of Christopher Robinson and kinsman of John Stables, *qq.v.*

Services : Sailed for India in the *Royal Admiral* 3 June 1780, aged 18. Arrived Bombay in 1781, and served with Col. Morgan's detachment in Bombay during First Mahratta War. Lieut. 33rd Bn. Sepoys in July 1787. On fur. in Dec. 1788.

Refs. : *Patrician*, vi. 404.

ROBINSON, Christopher (1757-1809). Lieutenant. Infantry. *b.* 1757. Cadet 1776. Ensign 9 Mar. 1777. Lieut. 6 Aug. 1778. Struck off 1793. *d.* Penrith Dec. 1809, aged 52.

Of Skersgill, Cumberland. 2nd son of Daniel Robinson and Mary his wife. Brother of Anthony Robinson, *q.v.* *m.* (before 1789) Mary Bradley.

Services : Apptd. Cadet 19 Dec. 1775 ; sailed for India in the *Earl of Sandwich* 6 Jan. 1776. Qmr. at Chunar fort in 1785. Fur. 19 Dec. 1785 till struck off.

Refs. : *Patrician*, vi. 404. *M.M.* xxviii. 636.

ROBINSON, David (1810-1834). Lieutenant, 65th N.I. *bapt* Drumcree, co. Armagh, 14 Jan. 1810. Cadet 1826. Arrived in India 5 June 1827. Ensign 3 Feb. 1827. Lieut. 2 Nov. 1827. *d.* Bhopawar, C.I. (or Bhusawar, Rajputana), 15 Oct. 1834.

Son of Thomas Robinson, of Drumcree, "gentleman farmer."

Services: Posted Ensign to 65th N.I. 19 June 1827. Actg. Adjt. 5th Local Horse 27 Jan. 1834. No record of active service.

Refs.: *A.J.* N.S. xvi. 272.

ROBINSON, Edward (*d.* 1781). Captain, Engineers. Cadet (?) Ensign 23 Oct. 1773. Lieut. 14 Dec. 1775. Capt. 29 Jan. 1781. *d.* Bhagulpur Nov. 1781, of dropsy.

Services: Employed on survey work in 1780. First Mahratta War 1780-1; on survey with Major William Popham's detachment.

Refs.: *India Gazette*, 8 Dec. 1781. M.I. at Bhagulpur.

ROBINSON, Edward Innes (1811-1856). Major. 7th L.C. *b.* London 13 Oct. 1811. Cadet 1828. Arrived in India 7 Sept. 1829. Cornet 27 Aug. 1829. Lieut. 3 Sept. 1838. Capt. 13 Jan. 1849. Retired 1 Nov. 1853. Hon. Major 28 Nov. 1854. *d. unm.* Victoria St., Pimlico, 3 Dec. 1856, of bronchitis.

5th and youngest son of Sir George Abercrombie Robinson, Bart., *q.v.*, and Margaret Southwell his wife.

Services: Leave s.c. 7 mos. to Hills 5 Apr. 1830. Actg. Cornet (having been 2 yrs. in India) 4th L.C. 27 Oct. 1831; d.d. 10th L.C. 14 Nov. 1832; posted Cornet to 7th L.C. 20 Aug. 1833. Second in comd. 3rd Local Horse 28 Sept. 1833. Leave s.c. to Simla 15 Apr. 1834 till 31 Jan. 1836. Asst. in *Thagi* Dept. 24 Feb. 1836. Leave s.c. to Simla 1 Oct. 1836 till 1 Oct. 1837. Asst. to Comr. at Delhi 9 Dec. 1837; offg. Asst. to P.A. Ludhiana 3 Nov. 1838; resumed appt. at Delhi 9 Feb. 1839. Offg. Supt. of Bhatti territories 3 Aug. 1839; permanent do., and Asst. to A.G.G. Rajputana, 1 Sept. 1842 till 1852. Fur. s.c. 2 yrs. to Egypt and S. Europe 13 Dec. 1843. Leave s.c. 2 yrs. to N.S.W. 18 Apr. 1852 till retirement. No record of active service.

Refs.: Burke's *Peerage*, 1923, p. 1887, *s.n.* Robinson, Bart., of Batts House. *G.M.* 1857, i. 122.

ROBINSON, George (*d.* 1768). Fireworker, Artillery. (80) Cadet 1767. Fireworker 15 Sept. 1767. *d.* in India 1768.

Services: Held a Warrant as Cadet in R.A.

ROBINSON, Sir George Abercrombie, first baronet (1758-1832). Captain. 2nd Bengal Eur. Regt. Mily. Auditor Gen.

b. 29 Mar. 1758. Country Cadet 1779. Admitted 19 Aug. 1779. Ensign 8 Oct. 1779. Lieut. 18 May 1781. Capt. 31 Aug. 1798. Retired 27 Oct. 1802. *d.* Dyrham rectory, nr. Bath, 13 Feb. 1832.

1st Bart. of Batts House, Somerset. *cr.* 11 Nov. 1823. M.P. for Honiton; Chairman E.I. Co. Son of John Robinson, of Calcutta, and Margaret his 2nd wife, dau. of George Leslie, of Kincraigie. *m.* Calcutta 27 Mar. 1794, Margaret Southwell, natural dau. of Thomas, 14th Earl of Suffolk and Berkshire. (She died 31 May 1824.) Father of Edward Innes Robinson, *q.v.*

Services: Ensign 1/3rd Bengal Eur. Regt. in Oct. 1779. A.D.C. to Maj.-Gen. Giles Stibbert, *q.v.*, 1783-5. Actg. Comy. Gen. Bengal 28 Feb. 1786; permanent do. 23 May 1786. A.D.C. to Lord Cornwallis, the G.G., 26 Sept. 1788. Head Asst. in Mily. Auditor Gen.'s office 1788-92. Ordered to embark for Madras 9 Nov. 1790, and make enquiries regarding stores, grain and cattle. Garr. Storekeeper at Ft. Wm. and Sec. to Mily. Board. Mily. Auditor Gen. 31 Oct. 1798. Accompanied Cornwallis to India on his second appt. as G.G. as his Pte. Sec., and held that office from 30 July till 5 Oct. 1805. Returned to England. Dir. E.I. Co. 13 Apr. 1808 till 20 Mar. 1829; Chairman 1820-1 and 1826-7. Sometime M.P. for Honiton.

Refs.: Burke's *Peerage*, 1923, p. 1887, *s.n.* Robinson, Bart., of Batts House. *D.I.B.* *List of Pte. Secs. to G.G.* *A.J.* N.S. vii. 166. *G.M.* 1832, i. 270.

ROBINSON, G—— Gowan. Captain. Infantry. Capt. 1762. Resigned 30 July 1762.

(*Probably* brother of John Gowan Robinson, *q.v.*)

Services: N.F.P.

ROBINSON, George Henry (1794-1850). Bt. Major. 34th N.I. *bapt.* Abergavenny 1 Dec. 1794. Cadet 1810. Admitted 21 Jan. 1812. Ensign 13 Dec. 1813. Lieut. 23 Jan. 1817. Capt. 19 May 1825. Bt. Major 28 June 1838. Retired 14 Aug. 1839. *d.* Clifton 19 Mar. 1850, aged 56.

3rd son of George Robinson, of Bath, J.P. and D.L. co. Surrey, Middlesex and Somerset, ex-Govr. of Senegal, and Elizabeth Grace his wife, dau. of Milward Rowe, chief clerk of the Treasury. *m.* Wimborne Minster 8 May 1838, Laura Maria, 2nd dau. of Frederick Nicolay, of the Treasury, and sister of Frederick Granville Nicolay, *q.v.* (She died Bath 8 Dec. 1881, aged 71.) Haileybury 1809-11.

Services: Posted Ensign to 1/17th N.I. in 1814. Served with Champaran L.I. 1814-20. Nepal War 1814-15 and 1816; Ensign

Champaran L.I. d.d. escort to Resdt. in Nepal 15 Mar. 1820; comdd. do. at Katmandu 4 Feb. 1826 till 28 Nov. 1836. Transfd. to 35th N.I. (late 2/17th) May 1824; to 34th N.I. 13 May 1825. Fur. p.a. 14 Feb. 1837 till retirement.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 13th edn., p. 1510, *s.n.* Robinson, of Poston Court, co. Hereford. *A.J.* N.S. xxix. 158. *I.M.* 2 Apr. 1850, p. 211. *G.M.* 1850, i. 554.

ROBINSON, James (*d.* 1806). Lieut. Colonel, Artillery. (184) Asst. Surg. 9 Mar. 1778. Cadet (Art.) 9 Sept. 1778. Fire-worker 29 Oct. 1778. Lieut. 23 June 1783. Capt. 23 Jan. 1794. Major 28 May 1804. Lt. Col. 21 Sept. 1804. *d. unm.* Cawnpore 27 Feb. 1806.

Services: Second Mysore War 1781-5; Lieut. F. 5th Coy. 1st Bn. Lieut. 1st Bn. in July 1787. To Madras on service June 1794; Capt. 4th Coy. 2nd Bn. Operations in Jumna Doab 1803; Sasni; Capt. 4th Coy. 2nd Bn. Second Mahratta War 1803-5; Aligarh; Delhi; Agra; Capt. comdg. 4th Coy. 2nd Bn.

Refs.: *Roll of I.M.S.* No. B.218. Will dated 8 Dec. 1805; proved 12 Apr. 1806.

ROBINSON, John Brown (1805-1830). Lieutenant, 61st N.I. *b.* London 5 Nov. 1805. Cadet 1821. Ensign 19 Jan. 1822. Lieut. 3 Oct. 1824. *d.* Fatehgarh, U.P., 2 June 1830.

bapt. St. George's, Hanover Sq., 30 Nov. 1805. Son of George Robinson, of Margaret St., Cavendish Sq., London, and Frances Elizabeth his wife, *née* Brown. Brother of George and Richard Robinson. *m.* St. John's, Calcutta, 27 July 1825, Eliza, sister of William George Cooper, q.v. (*See also* Gordon Caulfeild and Hutton Watkins.) (She died Edinburgh 24 Feb. 1846, aged 48.) Ed. Christ's Hospital.

Services: Posted Ensign to 17th N.I. in 1822; transfd. to 31st N.I. July 1823. to 61st N.I. (late 1/31st) May 1824. Adjt. Farrukhabad Provl. Bn. 11 June 1829 till death. No record of active service.

Refs.: *A.J.* N.S. iv. 37. Will dated 2 June 1830; proved 29 July 1830. M.I. Fatehgarh fort cemetery.

ROBINSON, John Gowan (*d.* 1775). Captain, Infantry. Lieut. 14 Oct. 1763. Capt. Lt. 3 Aug. 1765. Capt. 20 July 1766. *bur.* Calcutta 14 June 1775.

(*Probably* brother of G. Gowan Robinson, *q.v.*)

Services: Ensign H.M. 84th Ft. 25 Oct. 1762; h.p. do. 25 Dec.

1764 till death. Transfd. to Bengal Eur. Regt. on disbandment of 84th Ft.[1] First Mysore War 1767-70; arrived Madras in comd. of a detachment of 240 men of Bengal Eur. Regt. *c.* Oct. 1767. Joined Col. Champion's Bde. with his Bn. 24 Feb. 1773. (? First Rohilla War; battle of St. George; Capt. 2nd Bengal Eur. Regt.) Comdg. a Sepoy Bn. at death.

Refs.: Wilson, i. 254. *Macpherson*, p. 124.

[1] *Note:* His name appears in a list of 84th Ft. on 24 June 1765. (*Orme MSS.—India*, vii.) "Gowan" often appears as "Gowin."

ROBINSON, Philip (*d.* 1768). Cadet, Artillery. (87) Cadet 1768. *d.* 17 Oct. 1768.

Services: N.F.P.

ROBINSON, Thomas (1760/61-1794). Lieutenant, Infantry. *b.* London 1760/61. Cadet 1780. Ensign 1780. Lieut. 30 Aug. 1781. *d.* Cawnpore 10 Sept. 1794.

Services: Apptd. Cadet 17 May 1780; sailed for India in the *Royal George* 27 July 1780, aged 19; captured by combined fleets of France and Spain Aug. 1780; returned to England from Spain Apr. 1781. Sailed for India in the *Montagu* Sept. 1782; arrived in India Aug. 1783. Lieut. 20th Bn. Sepoys in July 1787 and in 1792.

ROBINSON, Thomas (1788-1850). Lieut. Colonel, 23rd N.I. P.A. Meywar. *bapt.* Antrim 17 May 1788. Cadet 1803. Admitted 27 June 1805. Lieut. 29 Mar. 1805. Capt. 11 July 1823. Major 10 May 1834. Lt. Col. 17 Jan. 1841. *d.* Nimach 18 June 1850, aged 63.

b. 12 May 1788. Son of Samuel Robinson, of Antrim. Brother of Skeffington Robinson, of 1 Crown Court, London, of James, Samuel, Elizabeth and Martha, and nephew of John Robinson, of Rosalie and Brookhills estates, W.I.

Services: Posted Lieut. to 1/2nd N.I. in 1806. Comdd. guard of Resdt. at Indore 25 Sept. 1820 till 1827. Transfd. as Capt. to newly-formed 32nd N.I. July 1823; to 64th N.I. (late 2/32nd) May 1824. Apptd. to a civil situation at Indore 26 Oct. 1827; 2nd Asst. to Resdt. at Indore 21 Feb. 1828; 1st do. 10 June 1831 till 1838; in charge of Indore Residency 2 Dec. 1833 till 8 Apr. 1834. Offg. P.A. Meywar 22 Dec. 1838; P.A. Kotah 5 June 1839; do. Meywar 24 Feb. 1841 till death. Posted Lt. Col. to 1st Eur. L.I. 1841; to 39th N.I. 14 Nov. 1843; to 23rd N.I. in 1844. No record of active service.

Refs.: *I.M.* 19 Aug. 1850, p. 485. Will dated Nimach, 27 June 1844; proved 29 Oct. 1850. M.I. Nimach.

ROCH or ROACH, John Odell (1759/60-?). Captain. 10th N.I. *b.* in Ireland 1759/60. Cadet 1781. Ensign 1 June 1781. Lieut. 28 Aug. 1782. Capt. 7 Jan. 1796. Retired 31 Oct. 1798. (In *E.I.R.* for Dec. 1821, not in Aug. 1822.)

(*Probably* son of James Roch, of Odell Lodge and Woodbine Hill, co. Waterford, and Isabella his wife, dau. of John Osborne Odell, of Mount Odell, co. Waterford.)

Services: Apptd. Cadet 11 May 1781; sailed for India in the *Earl of Chesterfield* 26 June 1781, aged 21. Lieut. 3rd Bn. Sepoys in July 1787. Third Mysore War; Bangalore; operations before Savandrug; Seringapatam; Lieut. 3rd Bn. Sepoys. 2nd Bengal Eur. Regt. in 1796.

Refs.: (? Burke's *Landed Gentry of Ireland*, p. 599, *s.n.* Roch, of Woodbine Hill, co. Waterford. Burke's *Family Records*, p. 512.)

ROCHE, Robert (1787-1820). Lieutenant, 25th N.I. *bapt.* Rotterdam, Holland, 1 Aug. 1787. Cadet 1805. Arrived in India 11 July 1806. Ensign 9 Aug. 1806. Lieut. 21 Apr. 1809. *d.* Chinsura 14 Dec. 1820, aged 33.

Son of Peter Roche, merchant, and Elizabeth his wife. *m.* Chinsura 31 May 1809, Margaretha Louisa, youngest dau. of Dr. Jacob Plusker. (*See also* George Holroyd Alley.) His daus. *m.* Samuel Robinson Bagshawe and John Finnis, *qq.v.*

Services: Barasat C.C. Posted Ensign to 25th N.I. in 1807. Nepal War 1814-15; Lieut. 2/25th N.I., in 4th Div. Nepal War 1816; Chirriaghati; Makwanpur; Lieut. 2/25th N.I., in 3rd Bde. Centre Column. d.d. Rangpur Bn. 1817-19.

Refs.: M.I. in Chinsura cemetery.

ROCHFORD, Henry. Captain. Infantry. Cadet 1780. Admitted 1780. Ensign 27 Sept. 1780. Lieut. 2 July 1781. Capt. 7 Jan. 1796. Struck off 14 Mar. 1798.

(*Perhaps* Henry Rochfort, 4th and youngest son of William Rochfort, of Clontarf (who was younger brother of Robert, 1st Earl of Belvidere), and Henrietta his wife, dau. of Col. John Ramsay. His sister *m.* Edward Ellerker, *q.v.* *d.* in Surrey 1821.)

Services: Apptd. Cadet 3 Dec. 1779; sailed for India in the *Duke of Portland* 12 Feb. 1780. Lieut. 6th Bn. Sepoys in July 1787 and in 1792. Fur. 15 Feb. 1793 (? till struck off).

Refs.: (? Ruvigny's *Plantagenet Roll of the Blood Royal*, Essex Vol., p. 210. Will proved 8 Sept. 1821.)

ROCK, Thomas B—— (*d.* 1793). Lieutenant, 16th Bn. Sepoys. Country Cadet 1780. Ensign 31 Jan. 1781. Lieut. 6 Oct. 1781. *d.* Dacca 8 Oct. 1793.

Services: Apptd. a Gent. Vol. in the Coy. of Art. 3 Apr. 1780. Lieut. 2nd Bengal Eur. Bn. in July 1787; transfd. to 16th Bn. Sepoys Mar. 1790.

ROCKE, Frederick Becher (1799-?). Lieutenant. 5th L.C. *b.* Calcutta 6 Nov. 1799. Cadet 1819. Cornet 2 Feb. 1820. Lieut. 1 May 1824. Resigned in India 12 Feb. 1830.

bapt. Calcutta 4 Feb. 1800. Son of Richard Rocke, B.C.S., Senior Member, Board of Revenue, Calcutta, and Sarah Susannah Pattle his wife. Brother of Thomas James Rocke, *q.v.* (*Perhaps* nephew of Henry John Pattle, *q.v.*) *m.* St. John's, Calcutta, 17 Jan. 1825, Eliza Mary, youngest dau. of John Scott (1781-1832), *q.v.* Ed. Harrow 1810-15. Sandhurst Cadet.

Services: Cornet 24th Light Dgns. 15 Feb. 1816; Lieut. do. 24 June 1819. To do duty with G.G.B.G. 21 July 1820. Intr. & Qmr. 5th L.C. 27 Feb. 1821 till 18 Oct. 1824. Fur. 1825-7.

Refs.: Harrow School Register. V.B.G.

ROCKE, Thomas James (1803-1881). Lieutenant. 69th N.I. Subsequently vicar of Littleham with Exmouth. *b.* Berhampore, Bengal, 22 Nov. 1803. Cadet 1821. Ensign 3 Dec. 1821. Lieut. 2 May 1824. Struck off 15 Aug. 1826. *d.* Guildford, Surrey, 30 Aug. 1881.

bapt. Berhampore 16 Jan. 1804. Son of Richard Rocke, B.C.S., and Sarah Susannah his wife. Brother of Frederick Becher Rocke, *q.v.* *m.* 1st, Hallow 18 June 1828, (? his cousin) Lucy, eldest dau. of Very Rev. Thomas Hill Peregrine Furye Lowe, dean of Exeter. (She died Exmouth 6 Aug. 1865, aged 56.) *m.* 2nd, Kensington 7 Dec. 1876, Emily Adelaide, youngest dau. of Maj.-Gen. George Mackie, C.B., and widow of Arthur Dewes. Ed. Westminster 5 Apr. 1815 till 2 Nov. 1821. Downing Coll., Camb.; B.A. 1829; M.A. 1849.

Services: Posted Ensign to 6th N.I. in 1822. Transfd. to 24th N.I. in 1823; to 47th N.I. (late 1/24th) May 1824; to newly-raised 69th N.I. (late 47th) Nov. 1824. Fur. u.p.a. 1 yr. without pay 28 Jan. 1825 till struck off. No record of active service. Took holy orders; Deacon 1829; Priest 1830. Rector of Holy Trinity, Exeter, 5 Oct. 1839. Vicar of Littleham with Exmouth 1843-77.

Refs.: Howard & Crisp, xvi. 149, *s.n.* Lowe. Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 2nd edn., p. 767, *s.n.* Lowe, of Bromsgrove. *Westminster*

School Register. Graduati Cantab. Crockford. The Times, 2 Sept. 1881.

RODBER, John (Pole) (1786-1858). Colonel. Artillery. (334) *bapt.* Melcombe Regis, Dorset, 5 June 1786. Cadet 1803. Arrived in India 27 Sept. 1804. Lieut. 23 Aug. 1804. Capt. Lt. 16 Sept. 1807. Capt. 1 Oct. 1816. Major 1 May 1824. Lt. Col. 27 Sept. 1830. Retired 27 Jan. 1837. Hon. Col. 28 Nov. 1854. *d.* Hotel Metropole, Geneva, 6 Nov. 1858, aged 73.

Son of Thomas Rodber and Catharine his wife. Woolwich Cadet; nominated to R.M.A. 14 Feb. 1804; obtained his certificate 2 Mar. 1804.

Services: Posted to 3rd Troop H.A. 4 Oct. 1809. Nepal War 1814-15; Kalanga; Capt. Lt. 3rd Troop, in 2nd Div. (? India medal). Siege and capture of Hathras; Capt. 3rd Troop. Third Mahratta War; action at Seoni, Berar, 17 Apr. 1818; storm and capture of Chanda; Capt. 6th Troop. Fur. s.c. 15 Dec. 1826 till 11 Nov. 1831. Posted to 3rd Bde. H.A. 22 Oct. 1830; to 2nd Bde. 27 Sept. 1831; to 3rd Bde. 1 Oct. 1832.

Refs.: G.M. 1859, i. 73. *I.M.* 29 Nov. 1858, p. 960. *The Times*, 24 Nov. 1858.

ROEBUCK, Benjamin (1797-1818). Lieutenant, 6th N.I. *b.* Edinburgh 18 Jan. 1797. Cadet 1813. Ensign 28 Nov. 1814. Lieut. 16 Nov. 1817. *d.* Agra 31 Dec. 1818.

Son of John Roebuck, of Baxter's Bldgs., Edinburgh, later of London, civil engineer, and Jane Livingstone his wife. Grandson of John Roebuck, M.D., the inventor (*D.N.B.*), and brother of George Douglas Roebuck, *q.v.*, and Capt. Thomas Roebuck, 17th Madras N.I., the orientalist (*D.N.B.*).

Services: Posted Ensign to 1/6th N.I. in 1815. No record of active service.

ROEBUCK, George Douglas (1800-1846). Major, 71st N.I. *b.* Edinburgh 19 Oct. 1800. Cadet 1817. Admitted 26 Sept. 1818. Ensign 16 Mar. 1818. Lieut. 9 Sept. 1818. Capt. 3 June 1830. Major 7 Sept. 1845. *d.* Mainpuri, U.P., 9 July 1846.

Son of John Roebuck and Jane Livingstone his wife. Brother of Benjamin Roebuck, *q.v.* *m.* Edinburgh 15 Apr. 1830, Henrietta, 2nd dau. of T. Andrew.

Services: Posted Lieut. to 2/23rd N.I. in 1818. Adjt. Mhairwara Local Bn. 18 July 1822 till 7 June 1823, and 16 July 1823 till 13 Apr. 1826. Transfd. to newly-raised 33rd N.I. July 1823; to 65th N.I.

(late 1/33rd) May 1824; to 3rd Extra Regt. (became 71st N.I.) 13 May 1825. Fur. p.a. 7 Oct. 1828 till 14 Sept. 1830. No record of active service.

Refs.: *A.J.* N.S. ii. 56.

ROGERS, Charles (1788-1861). Lieut. Colonel. 20th N.I. *b.* Liverpool 16 Jan. 1788. Cadet 1806. Arrived in India 2 Dec. 1807. Ensign 4 Nov. 1807. Lieut. 3 Dec. 1813. Capt. 22 Oct. 1824. Major 8 Feb. 1841. Retired 14 Mar. 1843. Hon. Lt. Col. 28 Nov. 1854. *d.* Gloucester Terr., Hyde Pk., London, 19 Aug. 1861.

Son of —— Rogers and Sarah his wife. Brother of Edward Rogers. *m.* Shahjahanpur, U.P., 3 Feb. 1817, Charlotte, only dau. of Alexander Wright, B.C.S. (She died Hazaribagh 1 Nov. 1817, aged 23.)

Services: Barasat C.C. 7 mos. Posted Ensign to 5th N.I. in 1808. d.d. Ramgarh Bn. 1810; Adjt. do. 23 Aug. 1812 till 1818. Leave s.c. 6 mos. to sea 1 Oct. 1813. Nepal War 1814-15; Lieut. Ramgarh Bn., in 4th Div. Leave s.c. 10 mos. to Cape 27 Oct. 1815. Comdd. escort to Resdt. at Katmandu 9 Oct. 1819 till 14 Sept. 1822. Fur. p.a. 13 Oct. 1822 till 12 Dec. 1826. Transfd. to 20th N.I. (late 2/5th) May 1824. Actg. Bde. Major to troops in Bundelkhand 3 Mar. 1830. D.J.A.G. on Est. 6 Apr. 1832; Saugor Div. 4 May 1832; Cawnpore Div. 21 Mar. 1835. Leave s.c. 2 yrs. to Cape 25 Nov. 1835. Postmr. at Cawnpore 24 Feb. 1840. Fur. s.c. 25 Jan. 1841 till retirement.

Refs.: *G.M.* 1861, ii. 336.

ROGERS, Charles (1805-1841). Captain, 3rd N.I. *b.* Clonanagh, Queen's Co., 26 July 1805. Cadet 1824. Arrived in India 24 Nov. 1825. Ensign 13 May 1825. Lieut. 6 Jan. 1827. Capt. 8 July 1839. *d.* Barrackpore 18 Apr. 1841.

Brother of Joseph Rogers, of Mountrath, Queen's Co.

Services: Posted Ensign to 3rd N.I. and served throughout with that Regt. Shekhawat expedn. 1834; Lieut. 3rd N.I.

ROGERS, John (1813-1839). 2nd Lieutenant, Artillery. (658) *bapt.* Lewes, Sussex, 3 Dec. 1813. Cadet 1832. Arrived in India 19 June 1833. 2nd Lieut. 14 Dec. 1832. *d.* Sabathu, Punjab, 23 May 1839.

Son of Thomas Attree Rogers and Mary Elizabeth his wife. Addiscombe Cadet 1 Feb. 1831 till 14 Dec. 1832.

Services: Supy. 2nd Lieut. d.d. Art. at Dum-Dum. Fur. s.c.

15 Aug. 1834 till 8 July 1837. Brought on effective strength of Art. and posted to 3rd Troop 2nd Bde. H.A. May 1836; transfd. to 3rd Coy. 5th Bn. Art. 4 Aug. 1837. Leave s.c. to Simla and Sabathu 25 Apr. 1838 till death. No record of active service.

Refs.: De Rhé-Philipe. M.I. at Sabathu.

ROGERS, Levi (1785-1804). Lieutenant, 20th N.I. *bapt.* Maenclochog, co. Pembroke, 15 Apr. 1785. Cadet 1799. Arrived in India 9 June 1801. Ensign 4 Nov. 1800. Lieut. 13 July 1803. *d.* Trincomali, Ceylon, 7 Nov. 1804, of fever contracted in Kandy.

Son of John Rogers and Lettice his wife.

Services: Posted Ensign to 2/3rd N.I. 17 Apr. 1801; served with 2nd Vol. Bn. in Ceylon 1803 till death; transfd. to 20th N.I. in 1804.

Refs.: Calcutta Monthly Journal, Dec. 1804, p. 931. Intestate; admon. 9 Apr. 1805.

ROGERS, William (1810-1828). Cadet, Infantry. *bapt.* ptely. Feniton, Devon, 7 Nov. 1810. Cadet 1827. *d.* on the Ganges R. 14 Aug. 1828.

Son of Rev. John Rogers, rector of Feniton, and Lucy his wife.

Services: d.d. 42nd N.I. 31 July 1828.

ROKER, James (*d.* 1791). Lieutenant, 32nd Bn. Sepoys. Country Cadet 1778. Ensign 31 Mar. 1778. Lieut. 25 Aug. 1779. *d.* Dinapore 29 Aug. 1791.

m. Calcutta 4 Oct. 1788, Miss Ann Robinson. (She died Calcutta 16 Apr. 1841.)

Services: Apptd. Cadet 27 Feb. 1778. Was Adjt. 6th Regt. Sepoys in Mar. 1786; Adjt. 32nd Bn. 1786 till death.

ROLLAND, George (1783-1807). Lieutenant, 9th N.I. *b.* Alloa 1 Apr. 1783. Cadet 1799. Admitted 16 Apr. 1801. Ensign 13 Mar. 1801. Lieut. 21 Jan. 1803. *d.* 25 Nov. 1807, of wounds received at the siege of Komona.

bapt. Alloa 12 Apr. 1783. Son of William Rolland, of N. Burnside of Saline, merchant in Alloa, and Janet Stewart his wife. Brother of William Rolland, merchant in Dunfermline.

Services: Second Mahratta War; pursuit of Holkar 1805-6; Lieut. 1/9th N.I. Operations against Dhundia Khan 1807; siege of Komona (s.w.); Lieut. 1/9th N.I.

Refs.: A.A.R. x. 21. Will dated 1 Nov. 1807; proved 21 Jan. 1808.

ROLLAND, John (1760-1801). Bt. Captain, 7th N.I. *b.* Culross, co. Fife, 18 Feb. 1760. Cadet 1782. Admitted 23 July 1783. Ensign 5 Feb. 1783. Lieut. 17 Jan. 1790. Bt. Capt. 8 Jan. 1796. *d. unm.* Fatehgarh 19 Sept. 1801.

Eldest son of Rev. Robert Rolland, minister of Culross 1758-1815, and Antonetta his wife, dau. of Adam Rolland, of Gask and Luscar, W.S. Glasgow Univ.; matric. 1774; M.A. 1778.

Services: Apptd. Cadet 28 Mar. 1782; sailed for India in the *Busbridge* 11 Sept. 1782. Ensign 5th Bengal Eur. Bn. in July 1787; 29th Bn. Sepoys in Dec. 1788 and in 1792; Bt. Capt. 2/6th N.I. in July 1798; transfd. to 1/7th N.I. 1798.

Refs.: Scott's *Fasti*, v. 17. *S.M.* 1802, p. 446. Will dated Fatehgarh, 18 Sept. 1801; proved 29 Oct. 1801.

ROMAN, Joseph.[1] Captain. Infantry. Cadet 1764. Bt. Ensign 1766. Lieut. 2 Oct. 1769. Capt. 20 July 1772. Invalided 20 Jan. 1782. Resigned 29 Feb. 1792. (*d.* before 1796.)

Born a subject of the King of Sardinia.

Services: Assault of Chunar fort Dec. 1764; Cadet under Major C. Pemble, *q.v.* Posted as tempy. Ensign to Pioneer Coy. 5 Dec. 1764. Campaign against the Rajah of Benares 1781; Bijaigarh. Capt. comdg. 1st Bn. Native Invalids at Chunar in July 1787. Letter from the Marquis de Cordon, Minister from the Court of Turin, to Lord Weymouth, dated Jan. 1777: "Le nommé Roman, né sujet du Roi de Sardaigne, employé depuis long temps dans le Service militaire de la Comp. des Indes Orientales avec rang du Capitaine, a écrit une lettre dattée de Dacca au Bengal le 28 nov. 1775 à l'Envoye du Roi de Sardaigne à Londres pour lui demander son appuy et son interposition d'auprès des administrateurs de lade [*sic*] compagnie à fin de lui procurer quelque avancement."

Refs.: *I.O. Rec., Home Misc. Series*, 128 (2).

[1] *Note:* His christian name is given as James in the MS. *A.L.* for July 1787.

ROMNEY, Peter. Cadet. Cavalry. Country Cadet 1778. Resigned 9 Sept. 1778.

(*Possibly* nephew or cousin of George Romney, the artist, whose younger brother James was Lt. Col. on the Bombay Est.)

Services: Apptd. Cadet for Cav. 11 Aug. 1778, on the recommendation of Edward Wheler, Member of the Supreme Council.

ROOKE, George. Captain. Infantry. Country Cadet 1765. Ensign 13 Nov. 1765. Lieut. 28 May 1767. Capt. 26 June 1771. Resigned 17 Jan. 1774.

m. Calcutta 25 Nov. 1769, Phillis, widow of Samuel Bartholomew Case, B.C.S. His dau. Phillis (*bapt.* Calcutta 16 Oct. 1770; *d.* 28 Dec. 1832) *m.* Capt. Edward Seymour Bailey, R.N., of Wheddon Park, Devon.

Services: Came out to India in a private capacity. Fur. Jan. 1774; permitted to return to India in the *York* via Bombay without prejudice to his rank, Oct. 1777. (? *d.* on the voyage out.)

ROOKE, Peter (*d.* 1770). Ensign, Infantry. Cadet (?) Ensign 1770. *d.* 1770.[1]

Services: N.F.P.

[1] *Note:* His death has not been traced. *Possibly* identical with the next.

***ROOKE,**[1] **Robert** (*d.* 1769). Fireworker. Artillery. (62) Cadet 1763. Fireworker 23 Apr. 1764. Resigned (?) *bur.* Calcutta 1 June 1769.

Services: Apptd. Adjt. & Qmr. 2nd Coy. Art. 1 Sept. 1765. Not in *A.L.* of 1 Feb. 1767. *Probably* resigned his Commission in May 1766 during the "Batta mutiny."

Refs.: Stubbs's List.

[1] *Note:* Rook in the burial register.

ROOPE, Benjamin (1780-1855). Lieut. General. Colonel 23rd N.I. *bapt.* Churston Ferrers, Devon, 16 Oct. 1780. Cadet 1798. Arrived in Bombay 6 Dec. 1799. Ensign 21 Nov. 1799. Lieut. 29 May 1800. Capt. 4 May 1812. Major 11 July 1823. Lt. Col. 13 May 1825. Col. (18 June 1831) 29 Nov. 1834. Maj. Gen. 3 Nov. 1841. Lt. Gen. 11 Nov. 1851. *d.* Kittery Court, Kingswear, Devon, 5 Dec. 1855, aged 75.

Son of Roope Harris Roope, of Chipton, Devon, and Mary his wife. *m.* Cawnpore 30 Jan. 1812, Maria, dau. of James Rotton, *q.v.*

Services: Posted Lieut. to 1/6th N.I. 15 Apr. 1801; transfd. to newly-raised 23rd N.I. in 1804. Operations against Dhundia Khan 1807; Komona; Ganauri; Lieut. 1/23rd N.I. Capt. Lt. 23rd N.I. 28 Sept. 1810. Apptd. Bde. Major 2nd Inf. Bde., Nagpur Subsdy. Force 14 Nov. 1817. Third Mahratta War; storm and capture of Chanda 1818; Capt. 1/23rd N.I., Bde. Major. With 3rd Ceylon Vol. Bn. 1819. Posted Major to newly-raised 31st N.I. July 1823; to 62nd N.I. (late 2/31st) May 1824; Lt. Col. to 49th N.I. May 1825. First Burma War; Arakan 1825; Lt. Col. 49th N.I. (? India medal). Transfd. to 44th N.I. 5 Mar. 1828; to 52nd N.I. 29 Dec. 1828; to 12th N.I.; to 19th N.I. 27 Oct. 1832. Posted

Col. to 19th N.I. 8 Jan. 1835 ; to 24th N.I. 11 Dec. 1837. Fur. p.a. 3 Feb. 1828 till death. Col. 23rd N.I. 1846 till death.

Refs.: *Boase. G.M.* 1856, i. 102.

ROPER, Thomas (*d.* 1769). Captain, Infantry. Lieut. 11 Oct. 1763. Capt. Lt. 11 Dec. 1764. Capt. 7 Aug. 1765. *d.* 1769.

Services: Ensign H.M. 84th (from Surgeon's Mate) 25 June 1762 ; h.p. do. 25 Dec. 1764. Transfd. to Bengal Army as Capt. Lt. 11 Dec. 1764 ; Capt. 3rd Bengal Eur. Regt. in 1766. Resigned during the "Batta mutiny" in May 1766 ; readmitted later.

Refs.: *Broome*, p. lix.

ROSAT, David (*d.* 1769). Captain, Artillery. (37) Fireworker (R.A.) 15 Aug. 1760. 2nd Lieut. (R.A.) 12 Apr. 1768. Capt. (Bengal Art.) 1 Sept. 1768. *d.* 1769.

Services: Was an instructor at R.M.A., Woolwich, in Dec. 1764. Transfd. as Capt. to Bengal Art. Sept. 1768. "Capt. Rosatt [*sic*] is to take rank in the Art. next below Capt. Bailey (W. A. Bailie, *q.v.*), and in the Army next below Capt. Horsefall." [1] (M.C. 1 Sept. 1768.)

Refs.: *Kane*, No. 390.

[1] *Note:* Capt. Christopher Horsefall—see Appendix B.

ROSE, Alexander (1736/37-1769). Captain, Infantry. *b.* 1736/37.[1] Transfd. as Capt. from H.M.S. Arrived in India Sept. 1768. Capt. 1 Sept. 1768. *d.* Calcutta 17 Oct. 1769.

A native of Scotland. Brother of Capt. Hugh Rose.[2]

Services: Ensign H.M. 54th Foot (renumbered 52nd in 1756) 1 Jan. 1756 ; Lieut. 52nd Foot 7 May 1757 ; renewed 27 Oct. 1760 ; Capt. Lt. do. 25 Feb. 1767 ; left 27 Apr. 1768. Sailed for India in the *Grenville* 7 Apr. 1768. Transfd. as Capt. to Bengal Army (M.C. 1 Sept. 1768). Carried out surveys in Muzaffarpur and Saran districts.

Refs.: Will dated 26 Dec. 1768 ; proved 31 Oct. 1769.

[1] *Note:* His age is given as 20 yrs. in a Return of H.M. 52nd Ft., dated 16 June 1757.

[2] *Note:* *Probably* related to the Kilravoch family : the present head of the family is, however, unable to identify him.

ROSE, Bernard (1764/65-1801). Captain, 7th N.I. *b.* 1764/65. Country Cadet 1781. Admitted 15 Oct. 1781. Ensign 16 July 1782. Lieut. 13 Jan. 1785. Capt. 7 Jan. 1796. *d. unm.* Fatehgarh 8 Sept. 1801, aged 36.

Services: Lieut. 4th Bengal Eur. Bn. in July 1787; posted to 22nd Bn. Sepoys 31 Oct. 1787; transfd. to 1/7th N.I.

Refs.: *G.M.* 1802, ii. 785. Will dated Fatehgarh, 3 Sept. 1801; proved 12 Sept. 1801. M.I. Fatehgarh fort cemetery.

***ROSE, George Henry** (1813-1837). Lieutenant, 72nd N.I. *b.* Croy, Nairn, 3 Feb. 1813. Cadet 1828. Admitted 5 Sept. 1829. Ensign (17 Feb. 1829) 14 Sept. 1829. Lieut. 3 Feb. 1835. *d. unm.* in camp at Bhopal 19 Nov. 1837, of cholera, after 12 hours' illness.

3rd son of Hugh Rose, of Kilravock Castle, co. Nairn, Vice-Lieut. co. Nairn, Col. of the Nairnshire Mil., and Katherine his 1st wife, dau. of Col. John Baillie, of Dunain, Inverness.

Services: Posted Ensign to 72nd N.I. Was on leave at the time of his death. No record of active service.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 12th edn., p. 1627, *s.n.* Rose, of Kilravock Castle, Nairn. *A.J.* N.S. xxv. 257. M.I. Bhopal city and in Mhow church.

ROSE, Hugh (*d.* 1836). Lieut. Colonel. 5th N.C. Cadet 1783. Admitted 26 July 1784. Ensign 2 Jan. 1785. Lieut. 22 June 1790. Capt. 22 Jan. 1802. Major 1 Feb. 1806. Lt. Col. 18 Aug. 1814. Retired 25 May 1816. *d.* 26 Aug. 1836.

Of Holme, co. Inverness. Eldest son of John Rose, of Holme, and Jane his wife, dau. of Alexander Cumming, of Logie, co. Moray. Brother of Sir John Rose, *q.v.*, and of Jane, mother of Colin Troup, *q.v.* *m.* 10 Sept. 1791, Anne, dau. of Henry Topham, of Sunbury, Middlesex. (She died London 19 June 1856, aged 85.)

Services: Lieut. 76th Regt. of Highland Ft. 14 Jan. 1778. Apptd. Cadet 19 Mar. 1783; sailed for India in the *Contractor* 19 Jan. 1784. Fur. 10 May 1789 till 15 Aug. 1791. Transfd. from 2nd Eur. Bn. to 20th Bn. Sepoys 6 Oct. 1792. Lieut. 2nd N.C. in June 1798; 1st N.C. in Jan. 1799; Capt. Lt. 16 June 1800. Operations in Jumna Doab 1803; Sasni; Bijaigarh; Kachaura; Capt. 1st N.C. Second Mahratta War 1803-4; Bde. Major. Dy. Paymr. at Cawnpore 1805-13. Major 1st N.C. Fur. 12 Dec. 1813 till retirement. Posted Lt. Col. to 5th N.C.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 12th edn., p. 1628, *s.n.* Rose, of Holme Rose, co. Inverness. Will dated Holme, 14 Jan. 1836; proved 1 July 1837.

ROSE, James (1778-1812). Lieutenant, 5th N.I. *b.* 8 Oct. 1778. Cadet 1799. Arrived in India 6 Jan. 1801. Ensign

16 Oct. 1800. Lieut. 11 Aug. 1802. *d. unm.* Bundelkhand 10 June 1812.

bapt. Chipping Wycombe, Bucks., 12 Oct. 1778. 4th and youngest son of Thomas Rose, of Chipping Wycombe, many times mayor of that borough, and Honor Tett his wife. Uncle of Sir Philip Rose, 1st Bart. of Rayners, Bucks.

Services: Posted Ensign to 1/5th N.I. 17 Apr. 1801. Second Mahratta War; operations in Cuttack 1804; (? capture of Khurda); Lieut. 1/5th N.I. Fur. 27 Nov. 1806 till 18 Mar. 1808. Operations in Bundelkhand against Gopal Singh 1810; Tirowa; Lieut. 1/5th N.I.

Refs.: Burke's *Peerage*, 1923, p. 1902, *s.n.* Rose, Bart., of Rayners, Bucks.

ROSE, Sir John (1777-1852). Lieut. General, K.C.B. Colonel 63rd N.I. *b.* Croy, Nairn, 23 July 1777.[1] Cadet 1795. Arrived in India 6 Mar. 1797. Ensign 5 Oct. 1797. Lieut. 30 Oct. 1797. Capt. 18 July 1806. Major 1 May 1813. Lt. Col. 4 Nov. 1817. Lt. Col. Comdt. 1 May 1824. Col. 5 June 1829. Maj. Gen. 10 Jan. 1837. Lt. Gen. 9 Nov. 1846. *d.* Holme, co. Inverness, 9 Sept. 1852.

Of Holme Rose, J.P. 4th and youngest son of John Rose, of Holme, and Jane his wife. Brother of Hugh Rose, *q.v.* *m.* Prescot, Lancs., 16 Feb. 1811, Lilias, dau. of James Fraser, of Culduthel, Inverness, and sister of James Fraser (1800-1868), *q.v.* (She died Upton Park, Slough, May 1855, aged 65.)

Services: Lieut. 5th N.I. in June 1798; transfd. to 14th N.I. 1798. Fourth Mysore War; Malavelli; Seringapatam; operations in Mysore; Lieut. 2nd Vol. Bn. (Medal). Expedn. to Egypt 1801; Lieut. Vol. Bn. (Peninsula medal). With Bombay Army in Gujarat 1801-2. Adjt. & Qmr. 14th N.I. 1803-4 and 1806. Second Mahratta War; Aligarh; siege of Agra (s.w. 10 Oct. 1803); Gwalior; Dholpur; battle and defence of Delhi, comdd. a successful sortie 24 Oct. 1804 (*Cal. Gaz.* 8 Nov. 1804); pursuit of Holkar 1805; Lieut. 1/14th N.I. (India medal). Actg. Bde. Major to Lt.-Col. William Burn, *q.v.*, throughout the operations of 1803-5. Bde. Major at the Presdy. 15 May 1806 till 11 June 1807. Fur. p.a. 8 Feb. 1808 till 3 Dec. 1811. Major 2/14th N.I. Comdd. newly-raised Mirzapur Local Bn. 21 Aug. 1813 till 1816. Nepal War 1815. Posted Lt. Col. to 1/14th N.I. in 1817. Third Mahratta War; Lt. Col. comdg. 1/14th N.I. Fur. 29 Dec. 1823 till death. Posted Lt. Col. Comdt. to 63rd N.I. May 1824; Col. do. 5 June 1829 till death. C.B. 27 Sept. 1831; K.C.B. 20 July 1838.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 13th edn., p. 1523, *s.n.* Rose, of Holme Rose, co. Inverness. *Boase. D.I.B. E.I.M.C.* iii. 410-13. *Pester*, pp. 199, 337-8. *G.M.* 1811, i. 288; 1852, ii. 528. *Inverness Courier*, 16 and 30 Sept. 1852. Will dated Nairn, 7 Feb. 1852; admon. 7 Nov. 1853.

[1] *Note:* The year of his birth is incorrectly given by Burke as 1779.

ROSS, Andrew Hunter. (*See* **LOCKHART-ROSS, Andrew Hunter.**)

ROSS, Benjamin (*d.* 1790). Lieutenant, 6th Bengal Eur. Bn. Country Cadet 1779. Ensign 24 Aug. 1779. Lieut. 12 Apr. 1781. *d. unm.* Dinapore 19 Jan. 1790.

Younger son of George Ross (who was 6th son of Andrew Ross, VII of Shandwick), merchant at Gothenburg, and Dorothea Switzer his wife.

Services: Apptd. Cadet 19 Aug. 1779. Lieut. 22nd Bn. Sepoys in July 1787; 2nd Bengal Eur. Bn. in Dec. 1788; transfd. to 6th do. 1789.

Refs.: The Earls of Ross, by F. N. Reid (Edin. 1894), p. 34. *Scottish Antiquary*, iv. 71.

ROSS, Charles (*d.* 1765). Captain, Bengal European Regt. Capt. 27 July 1764. *d.* May 1765.

Services: Transfd. as Capt. from H.M.S. to Bengal Eur. Regt. Campaign against the Nawabs of Bengal and Oudh 1764-5; Capt. Bengal Eur. Regt.

ROSS, Charles (*d.* 1791). Ensign, 13th Bn. Sepoys. Cadet 1783. Arrived in India 16 Oct. 1783. Ensign 27 Mar. 1785. *d.s.p.* 15 May 1791; kld. in action at the battle of Arikera.

Younger son of William Ross, X of Invercharron, and Anne his wife, dau. of David Ross, II of Inverchasley.

Services: Apptd. Cadet 31 Dec. 1782; sailed for India in the *Atlas* 11 Mar. 1783. Posted to 13th Bn. Sepoys 8 Feb. 1790. Third Mysore War; battle of Arikera (kld.); Ensign 13th Bn.

Refs.: Scottish Antiquary, iv. 58. Name on cenotaph erected by Mysore Govt. in Bangalore fort.

ROSS, Charles (1780-1805). Lieutenant, 3rd N.I. *b.* Gladfield, co. Kincardine, 6 Feb. 1780. Cadet 1795. Arrived in India 4 Feb. 1797. Ensign 5 Nov. 1796. Lieut. 30 Oct. 1797. *d.* Bombay 7 June 1805.

Son of Simon Ross, of Gladfield (who was son of Hugh Ross, of Braelangwell).

Services: Leave s.c. 6 mos. to sea 1 Nov. 1804 till death. No record of active service.

ROSS, Charles George (1804-1853). Lieut. Colonel, 73rd N.I. *b.* Edinburgh 6 Oct. 1804. Cadet 1821. Arrived in India 31 Mar. 1823. Ensign 11 July 1823. Lieut. 13 May 1825. Capt. 21 Sept. 1835. Major 22 Nov. 1843. Lt. Col. 28 Mar. 1850. *d.* Biel, co. Haddington, 12 Jan. 1853.

2nd son of Davis Ross, of Calcutta, merchant (who was eldest son of David Ross, Lord Ankerville, one of the Senators of the Coll. of Justice), and Marian his wife, dau. of Lawrence Gall, *q.v.* Brother of David Ross, *q.v.* *m.* Lucknow, 3 Nov. 1827, Mary Anne, 2nd dau. of William George Maxwell, *q.v.* (*See also* Charles Henry Boisragon.) (She died 29 Nov. 1887, aged 77.) Ed. Edin. High School and Coll.

Services: Posted Ensign to 3rd N.I. in 1823; transfd. to 6th N.I. (late 1/3rd) May 1824; as Lieut. to 19th N.I. May 1825. A.D.C. to Bdr.-Gen. A. Knox, *q.v.*, 1 Apr. 1827. D.J.A.G. Nimach 20 Sept. 1830. Leave s.c. to Simla 1 Jan. 1836 till 1 Jan. 1838. D.J.A.G. to Marwar F.F. Aug. till 14 Oct. 1839. Fur. s.c. 2 Jan. 1843 till 1846. Second Sikh War; Major 19th N.I., in Reserve Div. at Jagraon. Posted Lt. Col. to 19th N.I. in 1850; to 30th N.I. Dec. 1851; to 43rd N.I. 19 Jan. 1852; to 73rd N.I. Mar. 1852. Fur. p.a. 10 Mar. 1852 till death.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 7th edn., p. 1581, *s.n.* Grove-Ross, of Invercharron, co. Ross. Mackenzie's *Munroes of Fowlis*, pp. 196-7. *A.J.* xxv. 518. *I.M.* 18 Jan. 1853, p. 20. *G.M.* 1853, i. 329.

ROSS, David (1801-1857). Lieut. Colonel, 11th N.I. Comr. at Leiah, Punjab. *b.* Calcutta 8 July 1801. Cadet 1821. Arrived in India 20 Aug. 1822. Ensign 10 Mar. 1822. Lieut. 1 May 1824. Capt. 18 Feb. 1838. Major 1 Oct. 1852. Lt. Col. 27 June 1857. *d.* Leiah 3 Sept. 1857.

Eldest son of David Ross, of Calcutta, merchant, and Marian his wife. Brother of Lawrence Ross, *q.v.*, and stepson of Alexander Mackay, 8th Baron Reay.

Services: Ensign d.d. Sindhia's Contingent Sept. 1822, and remained with it for 11 yrs. Posted Ensign to 1/2nd N.I. Oct. 1822. Transfd. to 1/26th N.I. Sept. 1823; to 51st N.I. (late 1/26th) May 1824, but never actually joined either of these Corps, although

borne on the rolls of the latter for nearly 34 yrs. On active service with Sindhia's Contingent against rebels 1824-5 and 1828. Second in comd. Sindhia's Contingent 4 Mar. 1831. Apptd. Asst. to Resdt. at Gwalior 3 Apr. 1833; offg. Supt. Bhatti territory 10 Mar. 1838; Supt. Jhansi territory 22 Nov. 1838 till 1845. On service against fort Kairura, Bundelkhand, Apr. 1841. Supt. of Jalaun, U.P. Offg. Asst. to A.G.G. for affairs of Sindhia's dominions May 1848 till Mar. 1849. Comr. at Leiah 13 Apr. 1849 till death. Fur. p.a. Mar. till 23 Oct. 1855. Posted Lt. Col. to 11th N.I. 2 Sept. 1857, the day before his death.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 7th edn., p. 1581, *s.n.* Grove-Ross, of Invercharron, co. Ross. Mackenzie's *Munroes of Fowlis*, pp. 196-7. *G.E.C.* x. (1945). 757, *s.n.* Reay, B. *De Rhé-Philipe. I.L.N.* 28 Nov. 1857, p. 523. M.I. at Leiah.

ROSS, George (1801-1825). Lieutenant, 20th N.I. *b.* Edinburgh 24 Dec. 1801. Cadet 1817. Ensign (?) Lieut. 19 Oct. 1818. *d.* Arakan 4 Sept. 1825.

Younger son of John Ross, of Castle Hill, Edinburgh, painter, and Janet his wife, only dau. of George Ranken, of Edinburgh, wine merchant. Brother of Agnes and Eliza Ross, and of Ann, wife of William Davidson Playfair, *q.v.* Cousin-german of George Ranken, *q.v.*

Services: Posted Lieut. to 2/5th N.I. in 1819; transfd. to 20th N.I. (late 2/5th) May 1824. First Burma War; Arakan 1825; Lieut. 2nd L.I. Bn.

Refs.: Family of Playfair, by Rev. A. G. Playfair, 3rd (1913) edn. *S.M.* 1826, i. 511. Will dated 21 May 1819; codicil dated camp, 30 Jan. 1825; proved 5 Aug. 1826.

ROSS, Hugh (1788-1838). Lieut. Colonel, 2nd N.I. *b.* Kerse, Dalrymple, co. Ayr, 23 Apr. 1788. Cadet 1804. Arrived in India 1 Sept. 1805. Ensign 6 Oct. 1805. Lieut. 14 Nov. 1805. Capt. 18 Jan. 1822. Major 19 June 1831. Lt. Col. 24 July 1837. *d.* Cawnpore 3 Oct. 1838.

bapt. Dalrymple 26 Apr. 1788. 2nd son of Hugh Ross, III of Kerse and Skeldon, and Janet Campbell his wife. *m.* Dwarka Khan, U.P., 28 Feb. 1818, Eliza, 3rd dau. of William Watson (*d.* 1815), *q.v.* (She died London 19 June 1856, aged 65.)

Services: Posted Lieut. to 21st N.I. in 1806. Operations in Bundelkhand and Rewah 1809-12; Lieut. 2/21st N.I. Offg. Bk. Mr. at Ft. Wm. 5 Aug. 1814. Intr. & Qmr. 2/21st N.I. 4 May 1815; Adjt. do. 6 Aug. 1817 till 1822. Transfd. to 42nd N.I. (late 2/21st)

May 1824. First Burma War; Arakan 1825; Capt. 42nd N.I. Offg. Fort Adjt. Arakan 18 June 1825. Tempy. 2nd Extra A.A.G. 3 Oct. 1825 till 1 Dec. 1826. Fur. p.a. 8 Dec. 1827 till 12 Oct. 1832. d.d. 33rd N.I. 29 Oct. 1832. Offg. Town & Fort Major at Ft. Wm. 6 June till 18 Nov. 1833. Comdd. 33rd N.I. 7 Dec. 1833 till Jan. 1834; do. 42nd N.I. 10 Nov. 1835 till 6 Jan. 1838. Posted Lt. Col. to 7th N.I. 30 Dec. 1837; transfd. to 2nd N.I. 28 Sept. 1838.

Refs.: The Earls of Ross, by F. N. Reid (Edin. 1894), p. 30. *A.J.* N.S. xxviii. 42. *Scottish Antiquary*, iv. 67.

ROSS, Hugh Munro (1782-1815). Captain, 12th N.I. *b.* Dornoch, co. Sutherland, 10 May 1782. Cadet 1799. Arrived in India 12 Jan. 1801. Ensign 23 Oct. 1800. Lieut. 7 Jan. 1803. Capt. 11 Sept. 1811. *d. unm.* Natpur, Bengal, 28 June 1815.

Son of Hugh Ross, of Dornoch, atty.-at-law. Brother of Eliza Ross.

Services: Posted Ensign to 1/12th N.I. 17 Apr. 1801. Second Mahratta War 1803-5; Agra; Laswari; Monson's retreat (w. 24 Aug. 1804); capture of Deig; Bhurtpore; Lieut. 1/12th N.I. Operations in Oudh 1808; Bhadri; Samanpur; Gurha; Lieut. 1/12th N.I. Adjt. 1/12th N.I. 25 Dec. 1808 till 25 Oct. 1811. Capt. Lt. 12th N.I. 23 Sept. 1810.

Refs.: Will dated 10 Jan. 1815; proved 9 Nov. 1815.

***ROSS, John.** Captain, Infantry. Capt. 27 July 1764.

Services: Apptd. in England 2 Mar. 1764, Capt. on the Bengal Est., "to rank between J. N. Parker and J. Tottingham," *qq.v.*; sailed in the *Fort William* 17 May 1764. N.F.P.

ROSS, John (1806-1824). Ensign, 67th N.I. *b.* Edinburgh 20 Mar. 1806. Cadet 1821. Ensign 2 Jan. 1823. *d.* Dinapore 14 Oct. 1824.

Son of Hugh Ross, of Buccleugh Pl., Edinburgh, and Janet Campbell his wife. Ed. Edinburgh High School.

Services: Posted Ensign to newly-raised 34th N.I. in 1823; transfd. to 67th N.I. (late 1/34th) May 1824. No record of active service.

ROSS, Lawrence (1807-1832). Ensign, 68th N.I. *b.* Edinburgh 26 May 1807. Cadet 1826. Arrived in India 6 Nov. 1827. Ensign 14 June 1827. *d.* 21 Apr. 1832 at the village of Bustanpur, at the entrance of the Jalangi R.

3rd and youngest son of David Ross, of Calcutta, and Marian

his wife. Brother of Charles George Ross, *q.v.* Ed. Edinburgh High School.

Services: Posted Ensign to 34th N.I. 20 Feb. 1828; transfd. to 68th N.I. 10 Oct. 1828. Actg. A.D.C. to Bdr.-Gen. A. Knox, *q.v.*, 23 Feb. 1830. Actg. Adjt. Patna Provl. Bn. 6 May 1830. Leave s.c. 3 mos. to Presdy., to apply for fur., 22 Mar. 1832. No record of active service.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 7th edn., p. 1581, *s.n.* Grove-Ross, of Invercharron, co. Ross. *A.J.* N.S. ix. 142.

ROSS, Robert (1789-1854). Colonel, 1st N.I. *b.* Perth 20 Jan. 1789. Cadet 1804. Arrived in India 10 Sept. 1805. Ensign 26 Sept. 1805. Lieut. 27 Sept. 1805. Capt. 1 Jan. 1819. Major 1 Dec. 1832. Lt. Col. 3 Sept. 1839. Col. 14 Nov. 1849. *d.* at the Cape 7 Nov. 1854.

Of Balshergo, co. Perth. *bapt.* Perth 28 Jan. 1789. Son of John Ross, of Perth, merchant, and Jean Richardson his wife. *m.* Rocklands, nr. Simon's Town, S.A., 15 May 1833, Wilhelmina Louisa Frederica, dau. of Francis Becker, of Rocklands. (She died Nice 23 Jan. 1878.)

Services: Posted Lieut. to 6th N.I. in 1806. (? Assault of Komona 1807.) To join escort of Resdt. with Sindhia 5 June 1810. Adjt. 2/6th N.I. 1812-14; Intr. & Qmr. do. 1 July 1814 till 1815. Nepal War 1814-15; Lieut. 2/6th N.I., in Intelligence Dept. (*Lond. Gaz.* 16 Nov. 1815) (India medal). Comdd. 1st Nassiri Bn.[1] 26 Aug. 1815 till 25 May 1822. Dy. Supt. of Sikh and Hill Affairs 11 Feb. 1822. 1st Asst. to Resdt. in Malwa and Rajputana, and comd. Resdt's guard 8 Mar. 1823. Transfd. to 18th N.I. (late 2/6th) May 1824. Fur. s.c. 11 Jan. 1825 till 29 Oct. 1828. Tempy. charge of Agra Provl. Bn. 22 Nov. 1828; Comdt. do. 5 Feb. 1829. Asst. to Resdt. at Hyderabad 8 Apr. 1831; P.A. Kotah and Bundi 30 Dec. 1831 till 1839. Leave s.c. to Cape 5 Jan. 1833 till 25 June 1834. P.A. Jaipur 18 Aug. 1839. Leave s.c. to Cape 20 Dec. 1839 till 3 Nov. 1841. Offg. P.A. Meywar 20 Dec. 1841 till 26 Apr. 1842. Lt. Col. 14th N.I.; 25th N.I.; 71st N.I. 1 Nov. 1847; 38th N.I. Dec. 1849. Posted Col. to 1st N.I. Feb. 1850. Fur. p.a. 7 Sept. 1842 till 1845; 18 Dec. 1846 till Nov. 1849; 12 Feb. 1850 till 1852.

Refs.: Boase. A.J. N.S. xii. 27.

[1] *Note:* This Bn. was raised by him at Subathu in 1815.

ROSS, William Hercules (1811-1849). Captain, 30th N.Ii *b.* 4 Sept. 1811. Cadet 1827. Arrived in India 11 Aug. 1828.

Ensign 21 Mar. 1828. Lieut. 28 Jan. 1833. Capt. 5 Feb. 1844. *d.* 13 Jan. 1849: kld. in action at the battle of Chilianwala.

bapt. Macao, China, 30 Sept. 1811. Son of Capt. Daniel Ross,[1] Bombay Marine, sometime Marine Surveyor Gen., Bengal, afterwards Master Attendant of Bombay, and Maria his 1st wife. Brother of Eliza, wife of Francis Seaton, *q.v.*

Services: Ensign d.d. 51st N.I. 8 Sept. 1828; posted to 31st N.I. 4 Nov. 1828; transfd. to 30th N.I. 7 July 1830; Actg. Adjt. Kumaon Local Bn. 18 Nov. 1833 till Apr. 1834. Jodhpur demonstration Aug. 1839; Lieut. 30th N.I. With 3rd Depot Bn. 19 Oct. 1839 till Nov. 1840. First Afghan War 1842; action in Khyber Pass in Jan.; forcing of Khyber in Apr.; rearguard action nr. Garhi Lal Beg, on march to Ali Masjid, 3 Nov. (w.)[2]; Lieut. 30th N.I., with Pollock's force (Medal). Offg. Adjt. 30th N.I. 13 Dec. 1842 till Apr. 1844. Leave 9 mos. to Malabar coast and Bombay 4 June 1847. Second Sikh War; passage of Chenab; Chilianwala (kld.); Capt. 30th N.I.

Refs.: De Rhé-Philipe. Monument on battle-field of Chilianwala. Will dated 2 July 1847; admon. 16 Feb. 1850.

[1] *Note:* A cadet of the family of Ross, of Rossie Castle, co. Forfar.

[2] *Note:* Knocked off his horse by a stone thrown by an Afghan and severely injured.

LOCKHART-ROSS, Andrew Hunter (1811-1869). Lieut. Colonel. 42nd N.I. *b.* Edinburgh 6 Oct. 1811. Cadet 1829. Arrived in India 14 May 1830. Ensign (20 Jan. 1830) 14 May 1830. Lieut. 6 Sept. 1839. Capt. 15 Nov. 1853. Bt. Major 28 Nov. 1854. Retired 31 Dec. 1861. Hon. Lt. Col. 31 Dec. 1861. *d.* 23 Hanover Sq., London, 3 Aug. 1869.

Took the surname of Lockhart before that of Ross by R.L. 17 July 1863. 2nd son of George Lockhart-Ross, advocate and judge of the consistorial court in Scotland, and Grace his wife, dau. of Rev. Andrew Hunter, D.D., of Barjarg, co. Dumfries. Edin. Univ.

Services: Cadet d.d. 63rd N.I. 7 June 1830; d.d. 59th N.I. 30 Mar. 1831; d.d. 71st N.I. 13 Dec. 1831. Actg. Ensign (having been 2 yrs. in India) 16 July 1832. Posted Ensign to 42nd N.I. 20 Aug. 1833. First Afghan War 1838-42; apptd. to Shah Shuja's army 3 Mar. 1839; Ghazni; all operations of Kandahar force; against Duranis 1841; action nr. Girishk on left bank of Helmand R. 3 July; defeat of Akhtar Khan at Sikandarabad 17 Aug. 1841; Lieut. 42nd N.I., Shah's 5th Inf. (Medal). Adjt. 42nd N.I. 7 Apr. 1843 till Oct. 1848. First Sikh War; Mudki; Ferozshahr; Sobraon; Bt. Capt. 42nd N.I. (Medal with 2 clasps). Bde. Major

at Ferozepore 28 Oct. 1848; D.A.A.G. Presdy. Div. 30 Apr. 1849; A.A.G. at Barrackpore 24 Mar. 1854 till 1860.

Refs.: Burke's *Peerage*, 1923, p. 1907, *s.n.* Ross, Bart., of Balnagowan, co. Ross. *The Times*, 5 Aug. 1869.

ROTH, John (1760/61-1796). Ensign. Infantry. Subsequently Lieut. Madras Est. *b.* 1760/61. Country Cadet 1780. Ensign 11 Feb. 1781. Transfd. to Madras 15 Oct. 1781. *d.* Pondicherry 1 June 1796, aged 35.

An Irishman.

Services: Apptd. a Gent. Vol. in the Coy. of Art. 3 Apr. 1780. Ensign (Madras) 13 Dec. 1780; Lieut. 17 Apr. 1786.

Refs.: *E.I.M.C.* ii. 293. Intest.; Admon. 2 Jan. 1797. M.I. in English cemetery, Pondicherry.

ROTTON, James (1754/55-1831). Lieut. Colonel. 17th N.I. *b.* Somerset 1754/55. Cadet 1782. Admitted 6 May 1782. Ensign 19 Feb. 1783. Lieut. 9 Feb. 1790. Capt. 17 July 1801. Major 27 Feb. 1807. Lt. Col. 5 Nov. 1812. Invalided 9 Aug. 1816. Retired 17 Dec. 1822. *d.* Teignmouth 25 July 1831, aged 76.

Sometime of Howland St., Fitzroy Sq., London, later of Teignmouth. Brother of Jenny, wife of Richard Wormald, of Wells. Father of James Richard Rotton, Capt. 11th Light Dgns., and of Maria, wife of Benjamin Roope, *q.v.*

Services: Sailed for India in the *Worcester* 6 Feb. 1782, aged 24. Ensign 4th Bengal Eur. Bn. in Dec. 1788. Transfd. from 1st to 4th Eur. Bn. 5 Feb. 1790; 36th Bn. Sepoys in 1792; Lieut. 17th N.I. in 1798; Adjt. 1/17th N.I. in 1802. Operations in Jumna Doab 1803; Capt. 2/17th N.I. (? Second Mahratta War 1803-6; Capt. 2/17th N.I.) Nepal War 1814-15; Jitpur; Lt. Col. 2/17th N.I., in 3rd Div. Comdg. at Gorakhpur 1815-16. Comdt. Gorakhpur Provl. Bn. 9 Aug. 1816; do. Dacca Provl. Bn. 17 Mar. 1818 till Feb. 1819. Fur. 27 Feb. 1819 till retirement.

Refs.: *A.J.* N.S. vi. 43. *G.M.* 1831, ii. 188. Codicil to Will dated 31 May 1825; proved 23 Jan. 1832.

ROTTON, John (*d.* 1795). Captain, 4th Bengal Eur. Bn. Comdt. at Bencoolen. Cadet 1770. Ensign 16 Feb. 1773. Lieut. 12 Mar. 1778. Capt. 7 Oct. 1781. *d.* at sea 27 Mar. 1795, on his passage to Bencoolen.

m. Barrackpore 12 Mar. 1793, Sarah, sister of John Staples Harriott, *q.v.* (She *re-m.* Walter Hawkes, *q.v.*) Father of John Stuart Rotton, *q.v.*

Services: Apptd. Adjt. 24th Bn. Sepoys 22 Mar. 1780. Sec. to Board in Mily. Dept. 1781; apptd. Mily. Sec. to Edward Wheler, actg. G.G., 12 July 1781; actg. Asst. Sec. to Board of Ord. in 1782; apptd. A.Q.M.G. 2nd Bde. 15 Mar. 1782. Capt. 29th Bn. Sepoys in July 1787; 4th Bengal Eur. Bn. in Dec. 1788. Fur. 1 yr. to Persia 1 Dec. 1788. Comdt. at Bencoolen.

Refs.: Will dated Ft. Wm., 1 July 1794; proved 19 Aug. 1795.

ROTTON, John Stuart (1795-1829). Lieutenant, Artillery. (448) *b.* Calcutta 17 July 1795. Cadet 1813. Fireworker 1 Aug. 1814. Lieut. 1 Sept. 1818. *d.* Luskintyre, N.S.W., 7 July 1829, after a severe and painful illness.

bapt. Calcutta 28 July 1795. Son of John Rotton, *q.v.*, and Sarah his wife. *m.* 1st, Cawnpore 23 Mar. 1821, Harriet, dau. of Sir Gabriel Martindell, *q.v.* (*See also* Henry Finch.) (She died Cawnpore 13 Nov. 1826, aged 27.) *m.* 2nd, Dinapore 16 Feb. 1828, Miss Ann Matilda Edwards. Ed. Westminster 1807-10. Addiscombe cadet 1811-14.

Services: Lieut. F. 3rd Coy. 1st Bn. Foot Art. A.D.C. to Major-Gen. Sir G. Martindell, *q.v.*, 1821-2. Apptd. Intr. & Qmr. to Golandaz Bn. 13 Apr. 1825. Siege and capture of Bhurtpore; D.A.Q.M.G. of Art., and Intr. & Qmr. 6th Golandaz Bn. Leave s.c. to N.S.W. 1828.

Refs.: *Westminster School Register*. *A.J.* N.S. i. 103. Will dated 29 Apr. 1828; proved 23 Apr. 1830.

ROUGHSEDGE, Edward (1774-1822). Major, 26th N.I. Comdt. Ramgarh Bn. and P.A. Sambalpur. *b.* psh. of St. Peter, Liverpool, 21 Aug. 1774. Cadet 1794. Arrived in India 5 Feb. 1797. Ensign 17 Nov. 1795. Lieut. 30 Oct. 1797. Capt. 28 Feb. 1805. Major 6 Apr. 1818. *d. unm.* Sonpur, nr. Sambalpur, B. & O., 13 Jan. 1822, of fever.

Eldest son of Rev. Robert Hankinson Roughsedge, rector of Liverpool, and Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Joshua Wareing.

Services: Apptd. Cadet 7 Mar. 1796; sailed for India in the *Asia* 12 Apr. 1796. Lieut. 16th N.I. Second Mahratta War; minor operations on frontier towards Nagpur; Lieut. Ramgarh Bn. Adjt. Ramgarh Bn. 1804; Comdt. do. 3 Apr. 1806 till death. Transfd. as Capt. to 2/26th N.I. in 1815; as Major to 1/26th N.I. Nepal War 1814-15; Bt. Major comdg. Ramgarh Bn., in 4th Div. P.A. Sambalpur 1819 till death. Operations against Larka Kols in Singhbhum district 1820.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 4th edn., p. 1300, *s.n.* Rough-

sedge, of Foxghyll, Westmorland. Whellan's *Hist. of Cumberland and Westmorland*, p. 829. *G.M.* 1822, ii. 91. *A.J.* xiv. 232. Will dated 2 June 1821; proved 23 Mar. 1822. M.I. at Sambalpur.

ROUS, Thomas Hunter (1790-1816). Lieutenant, 11th N.I. *b.* Westminster, London, 25 Nov. 1790. Cadet 1806. Arrived in India 25 Nov. 1807. Ensign 16 Oct. 1807. Lieut. 27 Nov. 1811. *d.* Macassar 27 July 1816.

bapt. 26 Dec. 1790. Natural son of Thomas Bates Rous, of Moor Park, co. Hereford, M.P. for Worcs., by Mary Baldwin.

Services: Barasat C.C. Posted Ensign to 11th N.I. in 1808. Lieut. 1/11th N.I. Served with 4th Vol. Bn. 1811 till death. Capture of Java 1811; Ensign 4th Vol. Bn.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 6th edn., p. 1384, *s.n.* Rous, of Courtyrala, co. Glam. Will dated 13 May 1816; proved 15 Feb. 1817.

ROUTLEDGE, Edward (1792-?). Lieutenant, Pension Est. 12th N.I. *b.* Norwich 10 Sept. 1792. Cadet 1810. Ensign 6 July 1813. Lieut. 7 Mar. 1818. Pensioned 15 Apr. 1820. (? *d.* 1821/22.[1])

bapt. ptely. St. Peter of Mancroft, Norwich, 17 Sept. 1792. Son of Edward Routledge, of Barrockside, Cumberland, farmer, and Sarah his wife, *née* Green.

Services: Cadet d.d. 9th N.I. 1811-13. Posted Ensign to 14th N.I. in 1813; transfd. to newly-raised 2/28th N.I. in 1815; to 12th N.I. in 1818. Fur. 19 May 1816 till 1818. No record of active service.

[1] *Note*: Pension last paid 31 Dec. 1821.

ROWCROFT, Francis (Rawdon Edward) (1802-1877). Lieut. General, C.B., 62nd N.I. *bapt.* St. Botolph, Bishopsgate, London, 29 Aug. 1802. Cadet 1818. Admitted 9 Oct. 1819. Ensign (26 May 1819) 7 Oct. 1819. Lieut. 14 Sept. 1821. Capt. 7 Aug. 1829. Major 26 May 1843. Lt. Col. 14 Nov. 1849. Col. 15 May 1859. Maj. Gen. 1 Jan. 1862. Lt. Gen. 25 June 1870. *d.* Holcombe, Dawlish, 22 Mar. 1877, aged 74.

Son of Thomas Rowcroft, of London, merchant, consul gen. at Lima, and Jennett Guest his wife. *m.* 27 Sept. 1830, Anne Josephine Félicité, natural dau. of Thomas Mathias Weguelin, *q.v.*, by Elizabeth Shaw. (She died Bath 31 July 1883, aged 71.)

Services: Ensign d.d. 18th N.I. 1819; posted to 1/12th N.I. in 1821; Intr. & Qmr. do. 7 Mar. 1822; Adjt. do. 14 Jan. 1823.

Transfd. to 1st N.I. (late 2/12th) May 1824; Adjt. do. 17 June 1824 till 22 Sept. 1829. Fur. p.a. 6 Mar. 1836 till 13 Nov. 1838. Offg. D.A.A.G. Saugor Div. 11 Nov. 1839; comdd. 1st N.I. 31 Mar. 1840 till 1 Jan. 1841; D.A.A.G. Presdy. Div. 5 June 1841 till 8 Sept. 1843. Fur. s.c. 3 Feb. 1847 till 4 Dec. 1849. Posted Lt. Col. to 27th N.I. 2 Feb. 1850; to 2nd N.I. Oct. 1852; to 69th N.I. 15 Nov. 1854; to 30th N.I. 22 Mar. 1855; to 31st N.I. Sept. 1855. Fur. s.c. Feb. 1854 till 13 Nov. 1855. Transfd. to 8th N.I. in 1856, and was comdg. that Regt. as Bt. Col. when it mutinied at Dinapore 25 July 1857. Transfd. to newly-raised 6th Bengal Eur. Inf. 1858. Mutiny campaign; with Saran F.F. 1857-8; defeated rebels at Sohanpur, Phulpur, and Amorha 5 Mar. 1858; comdd. Gorakhpur F.F. Oct. 1858 till Mar. 1859 (Medal). Col. 62nd N.I. Fur. 19 Jan. 1860. C.B. 16 Nov. 1858.

Refs.: *Boase.* *The Times*, 3 Apr. 1877.

***ROWE, George James.** Cadet. Infantry. Cadet 1819. Declined the appt.

Son of George Rowe, of Woodbridge, Surgeon h.p., Royal Malta Regt.

ROWE, John Wilkinson (1801-1834). Captain, 31st N.I. Fort Adjt. of Calcutta. *bapt.* East Stonehouse, Devon, 6 Apr. 1801. Cadet 1819. Admitted 3 Aug. 1820. Ensign 4 Mar. 1820. Lieut. 11 July 1823. Capt. 30 July 1832. *d.* Calcutta 8 May 1834, of cholera, aged 33.

Son of Joshua Rowe, of Torpoint, Plymouth, merchant, and Hannah his wife. Brother of Sir Joshua Rowe, C.B., C.J. of Jamaica. *m.* Bishopsteignton, Devon, 14 June 1832, Harriet Meredith, dau. of James Bate, of Bishopsteignton. (She *re-m.* Calcutta 20 May 1835, John Swiney, M.D., Suptg. Surg. Bengal.) Sandhurst Cadet.

Services: Posted Ensign to 2/7th N.I.; transfd. as Lieut. to 2/15th N.I. July 1823. Offg. Adjt. Left Wing 2/15th N.I. 30 Jan. 1824. Transfd. to 31st N.I. (late 2/15th) May 1824. Intr. & Qmr. 31st N.I. 2 Oct. 1824 till 28 Sept. 1829. Siege and capture of Bhurtpore; Lieut. 31st N.I. Intr. & Qmr. 31st N.I. 2 July 1830. Fur. p.a. 14 Sept. 1830 till 20 June 1833. Offg. Fort Adjt. at Ft. Wm. 22 Nov. 1833 till death.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 12th edn., p. 1074, *s.n.* Kennard. *A.J.* N.S. viii. 171; xv. 172. *G.M.* 1835, i. 221. M.I. in S. Park St. cemetery, Calcutta.

ROWLAND, Alexander Mall (1774-1817). Captain, 17th N.I. *b.* Berwick-on-Tweed 22 May 1774. Cadet 1795. Arrived in India 6 Mar. 1797. Ensign 10 Oct. 1797. Lieut. 30 Oct. 1797. Capt. 27 Nov. 1805. *d. unm.* Gorakhpur, U.P., 9 Aug. 1817.

Son of Jonathan Rowland, of Berwick-on-Tweed, and Allison his wife. Brother of Walter and Mary Rowland.

Services: Lieut. 17th N.I. Fur. 1811-13. Nepal War 1814-15; Jitpur; Capt. 2/17th N.I., in 3rd Div.

Refs.: Will dated camp Doorrah, 17 Mar. 1817; proved 26 Aug. 1817. M.I. at Gorakhpur.

***ROWLAND, Stephen** (1753-?). Cadet. Infantry. *b.* in Scotland 1753. Cadet 1781. Did not proceed to India.

Services: Apptd. Cadet 2 Jan. 1781, aged 27.

ROWLAND, Thomas. Cadet. Infantry. Cadet 1770. Dismissed by C.M. 28 Oct. 1771.

Services: Cadet in the Select Picket in Apr. 1771, being then under arrest. Returned to England as a charter-party passenger in the *Ponsborne* at end of 1771.

ROWNING, Charles (1784-1813). Lieutenant, 14th N.I. *bapt.* St. Mary, Newmarket, Suffolk, 18 Aug. 1784. Cadet 1800. Arrived in India 4 Feb. 1802. Ensign 9 Dec. 1801. Lieut. 30 Sept. 1803. *d.* Allahabad 6 Apr. 1813.

Son of George Rowning and Sarah his 1st wife. *m.* Barrackpore 13 Jan. 1808, Sophia Jacoba, dau. of Jacob Plusker. (*See also* George Holroyd Alley.) (She *re-m.* Robert Blisset, *q.v.*)

Services: Posted Ensign to 14th N.I. Second Mahratta War 1803-4; battle of Delhi; Agra; Gwalior; Monson's retreat; Lieut. 1/14th N.I.

Refs.: Will dated Cuttack, 6 May 1812; proved 19 Apr. 1813. M.I. Kydganj cemetery, Allahabad.

ROXBURGH, Bruce (1797-1861). Captain. 6th L.C. *b.* Calcutta 12 Dec. 1797. Cadet 1813. Admitted 21 Apr. 1815. Cornet 4 Oct. 1816. Lieut. 1 Sept. 1818. Capt. 1 Dec. 1829. Invalided 12 Aug. 1831. Retired 13 Sept. 1832. *d.* Torquay, Devon, 14 June 1861.

3rd son of William Roxburgh, M.D., Supt. Calcutta botanical gdns. (*D.N.B.*), and Mary Hutteman his 2nd wife, sister of Alexander Boswell, of Edinburgh. Brother of George Roxburgh and cousin-german of Alexander Carre Boswell, *qq.v.* Ed. Charterhouse Sept. 1811-Feb. 1812. Addiscombe Cadet 1812-14.

Services: Posted Cornet to 6th N.C. in 1816. Third Mahratta War; Nagpur; Cornet 6th N.C. (India medal). Actg. Intr. & Qmr. 6th L.C. 10 Nov. 1824. Fur. s.c. 11 Nov. 1825 till 6 Oct. 1830, and 27 Mar. 1832 till retirement. Retired on a pension of 7/- *p.d.*

Refs.: *Charterhouse School List.* *G.M.* 1861, ii. 98. *The Times,* 18 June 1861.

ROXBURGH, George (1790-1815). Lieutenant, 6th L.C. *b.* Samalkot, Madras, 4 Apr. 1790. Cadet 1805. Arrived in India 11 July 1806. Cornet 18 July 1806. Lieut. 28 Aug. 1815. *d.* Sourabaya, Java, 6 Dec. 1815; struck by lightning.

bapt. Samalkot 1 Sept. 1792. Eldest son of William Roxburgh, M.D., and Mary his 2nd wife. Brother of James Roxburgh, *q.v.*

Services: Barasat C.C. Posted Cornet to 6th N.C. in 1807. Settlement of Hariana 1809; Bhawani; Cornet 6th N.C. Served with Java L.C. 1813 till death.

Refs.: Will dated Calcutta 26 Feb. 1813; proved 27 Nov. 1816.

ROXBURGH, James (1802-1884). Lieut. Colonel. 39th N.I. Subsequently Recruiting Ofr. at Newry. *b.* Calcutta 25 Feb. 1802. Cadet 1819. Admitted 17 July 1820. Ensign 14 Feb. 1820. Lieut. 11 July 1823. Capt. 12 June 1832. Major 18 Nov. 1846. Retired 28 Nov. 1849. Hon. Lt. Col. 28 Nov. 1854. *d.* at his residence, 1 Clarendon Rd., Kensington, 11 July 1884.

bapt. Calcutta 9 Aug. 1802. 4th son of William Roxburgh, M.D., and Mary his wife. Brother of Robert Roxburgh, *q.v.* *m.* Edinburgh 30 Apr. 1835, Isabella, eldest dau. of Nicholas Carnegie, *q.v.* (She died 30 June 1884.)

Services: Ensign 1/24th N.I.; transfd. as Lieut. to 19th N.I. July 1823; to 39th N.I. (late 2/19th) May 1824. Fur. p.a. 10 Jan. 1823 till 29 Sept. 1824. Intr. & Qmr. 39th N.I. 29 July 1825 till Sept. 1834. Junior Asst. to A.G.G., N.E. frontier, 18 July 1833. Fur. s.c. 18 Dec. 1833 till 3 Nov. 1835. 2nd Asst. Mily. Auditor Gen. 31 Dec. 1835; 1st do. 13 May 1840 till 20 Mar. 1846; offg. Dy. Mily. Auditor Gen. 8 Feb. 1841 till the post was abolished in Oct. 1842. Leave s.c. to Cape 5 Mar. 1844. Fur. p.a. 10 Apr. 1848 till retirement. Recruiting Ofr. at Newry, co. Down, Sept. 1850 till 1860. No record of active service.

Refs.: *A.J.* N.S. xvii. 144. *The Times,* 15 July 1884.

ROXBURGH, Robert (1796-?). Lieutenant. 4th N.C. *b.* Calcutta 4 May 1796. Cadet 1811. Cornet 8 July 1816. Lieut. 1 Sept. 1818. Resigned 31 Oct. 1818.

bapt. ptely. Calcutta 13 Oct. 1796, being sick. 2nd son of William Roxburgh, M.D., and Mary his wife. Brother of Bruce Roxburgh, *q.v.* (? *m.* Glasgow 3 Dec. 1857, Marion Fairrie, dau. of David Johnstone.) Ed. Charterhouse; admitted 1811 and left the same year.

Services: Posted Cornet to 4th N.C. in 1816. Third Mahratta War; Jawad; Cornet 4th N.C., in 2nd Div.

Refs.: Charterhouse School List. (*G.M.* 1858, i. 98.)

ROYLE, William Henry (1762/63-1806). Captain, 10th N.I. *b.* Surrey 1762/63. Cadet 1781. Admitted 21 Aug. 1783. Ensign 1781. Lieut. 10 July 1782. Capt. 21 Apr. 1800. *d.* Fatehgarh, U.P., 29 Oct. 1806.

m. Dinapore 18 Aug. 1797, Isabella, dau. of Maj.-Gen. John Forbes, *q.v.* (*See also* John Paton.) (She died Aligarh 4 Oct. 1828, aged 46.) Father of John Forbes Royle, surgeon and naturalist (*D.N.B.*).

Services: Lieut. Surrey Mil. 25 July 1780. Apptd. Cadet 9 Apr. 1782, aged 19. Lieut. 22nd Bn. Sepoys in July 1787; 3rd Bengal Eur. Bn. in Dec. 1788; transfd. to 24th Bn. Sepoys 26 Mar. 1783; Lieut. 10th N.I. in 1798. Raised at Fatehgarh in Oct. 1804, 1/25th N.I., called after him "*Rayle-ki-Paltan.*" Second Mahratta War 1805-6; pursuit of Holkar; defeat of Rajah Khushal Rao at Adalatnagar 7 Apr. 1805; Capt. 1/10th N.I., comdg. the force.

Refs.: Cardew, p. 100. M.I. Fatehgarh fort cemetery.

RUDDELL, David (1786-1835). Captain, Bengal Eur. Regt. Sec. to the Persian Legation. *b.* Shankill, co. Armagh, 12 Dec. 1786. Cadet 1806. Arrived in India 22 Mar. 1808. Ensign 20 Mar. 1808. Lieut. 31 Aug. 1813. Capt. 13 May 1825. *d.* Shiraz, Persia, 16 Dec. 1835, of fever.

Younger son of John Ruddell, of Augha Common, Armagh, and Grace Bell his wife, sister of Charles Todd, Surg. Bengal Est. Stepson of —— Menethy, brother of James Ruddell Todd, of Ballintaggart,[1] uncle of Hugh Todd, *q.v.*, and cousin of William Rankin, *q.v.*

Services: Barasat C.C. 7½ mos. Ensign d.d. 9th N.I. 1811; posted Ensign to Bengal Eur. Regt. in 1811, and joined that Corps in Java at end of 1815. Served with Ramgarh Bn. 1811-15, and 1817-19. Nepal War 1814-15; Lieut. Ramgarh Bn., in 4th Div. Pte. Sec. to Lt. Govr. of Java 1815-16. Asst. Hindustani professor at Coll. of Ft. Wm. 25 Jan. 1820; Examiner do. 23 July 1821; offg. Sec. do. 8 Oct. 1821; permanent do. 11 Mar. 1824 till 11 Jan. 1832. A.D.C. to G.G. 14 Jan. 1823. Sec. and Supt. of Calcutta *Madrasa*

(Mohammedan Coll.) 27 Jan. 1826. Posted to 1st Bengal Eur. Regt. May 1824; to Rt. Wing Bengal Eur. Regt. 1830. Fur. p.a. 11 Jan. 1832; returned from fur. via Persia May 1835; permitted to remain in Persia on mily. duty 2 Nov. 1835; arrived at Shiraz 12 Dec. 1835 with despatches for India from the Brit. Ambassador at Court of Persia.

Refs.: *A.J.* N.S. xx. 54. Will dated 11 Apr. 1835; proved 16 Nov. 1836. M.I. at Shiraz.

[1] *Note:* Sometime an indigo planter at Rangpur, Bengal, who assumed the additional surname of Todd in compliance with the Will of his uncle, Charles Todd.

***RUMBOLD, Sir Thomas,** first baronet (173$\frac{5}{6}$-1791). Captain. Infantry. Afterwards Govr. of Madras. *b.* Low Leyton, Essex, 4 Jan. 173$\frac{5}{6}$. Lieut. (Madras) 19 Nov. 1753. Capt. (Bengal) 27 Sept. 1756. Resigned 31 Aug. 1758. *d.* Woodhall Park, Herts., 11 Nov. 1791.

1st Bart.; *cr.* 27 Mar. 1779. *bapt.* 25 Jan. 173$\frac{5}{6}$. 3rd son of William Rumbold, 2nd in Council at Tellicherry, and Dorothy his wife, widow of John Mann, and dau. of Richard Cheney, of Hackney. *m.* 1st, Madras 22 June 1756, Frances, only dau. of James Berriman. (She died Calcutta 22 Aug. 1764, aged 26.) *m.* 2nd, 2 May 1772, Joanna, dau. of Rt. Rev. Edmund Law, D.D., bishop of Carlisle. (She died 4 Jan. 1823.)

Services: See *D.N.B.* Writer, M.C.S., 1752; transfd. to Madras Army 1753. Served under Stringer Lawrence at Trichinopoly 1754; accompanied Clive to Calcutta; wounded in the attack on the Nawab's camp 7 Feb. 1757; battle of Plassey (when he voted against coming to an immediate action), as A.D.C. to Clive. Transfd. to Bengal Est. Resigned owing to supercession by John Gowen, *q.v.* Reverted to civil service; Chief at Patna 1763; Member of Council in Bengal 1766-9, when he returned to England. M.P. for E. Shoreham 1770. Govr. of Madras 8 Feb. 1778 till 6 Apr. 1780, when he retired owing to ill health. M.P. for Yarmouth, I.W., 1781; for Weymouth 1784-90.

Refs.: Burke's *Peerage*, 1923, p. 1924, *s.n.* Rumbold, Bart. *D.N.B.* *D.I.B.* *Love, passim.* *Holzman.* *Eur. Mag.*, May 1782 (portrait). *G.M.* 1791, p. 1068. Will proved Dec. 1791.

RUSHWORTH, Edward (1802-?). Lieutenant. 2nd Bengal Eur. Regt. *bapt.* Holbeach, Lincs., 8 Mar. 1802. Cadet 1820.

Was already in India when apptd. Cadet. Ensign 21 Feb. 1821. Lieut. 11 July 1823. Discharged by G.C.M. 15 Feb. 1830.

Son of Edward Rushworth and Frances his wife. *m.* St. John's, Calcutta, 9 July 1824, Miss Elizabeth Charter Conyers. (*See also* John Selby Hele.)

Services: Posted Ensign to 1/16th N.I. in 1821; transfd. as Lieut. to Bengal Eur. Regt. July 1823; to 2nd Eur. Regt. May 1824. No record of active service.

Refs.: *A.J.* xxvii. 740; N.S. ii. 215-16.

RUSSELL, Charles (or John, or Robert) (*d.* 1767). Lieutenant, Infantry. Cadet 1764. Ensign 9 Oct. 1764. Lieut. 10 Jan. 1767. *d.* 1767.

Services: N.F.P. (? Ensign H.M. 68th Ft. 11 June 1760.)

RUSSELL, Charles (1786-1856). Captain. 21st N.I. Subsequently Chairman of Gt. Western Rly. Co. *b.* London 22 July 1786. Cadet 1800. Arrived in India 5 Feb. 1802. Ensign 9 Sept. 1801. Lieut. 13 July 1803. Capt. 1 Feb. 1818. Retired 18 Jan. 1822. *d. unm.* 9 Argyll St., London, 15 May 1856: committed suicide by shooting himself.

M.P. for Reading. *bapt.* St. Andrew's, Holborn, 21 Aug. 1786. 2nd son of Sir Henry Russell, 1st Bart. of Swallowfield, Berks., C. J. Bengal (*D.N.B.*), and Anna Barbara his 2nd wife, youngest dau. of Sir Charles Whitworth, Kt., and sister of Charles, Earl Whitworth, G.C.B. Cousin-german of Hon. James Thomas Aylmer, *q.v.*

Services: Posted Ensign to 17th N.I.; transfd. as Lieut. to newly-raised 2/21st N.I. in 1803. (? Second Mahratta War 1804-5; Monson's retreat; Lieut. 2/21st N.I.) Apptd. to the escort to Resdt. at Hyderabad where his brother Henry, afterwards 2nd Bart., was Sec., in 1805; comdd. the escort 28 July 1810 till Dec. 1817, his brother then being Resdt. Capt. Lt. 2/21st N.I. 16 May 1815. Fur. 6 Dec. 1817 till retirement. M.P. for Reading 12 Aug. 1830 till 17 July 1837, and 30 June 1841 till 23 July 1847. Chairman of Gt. Western Rly. 1839-55.

Refs.: Burke's *Peerage*, 1923, p. 1927, *s.n.* Russell, Bart., of Swallowfield, Berks. *Boase. Hardwicke's Annual Biog.*, 1857, p. 61.

RUSSELL, George (1742/43-1827). Lieut. General. Colonel 13th N.I. *b.* 1742/43. Cadet 1767. Admitted 29 Jan. 1767. Ensign 29 Jan. 1767. Lieut. 3 Apr. 1769. Capt. 2 Apr. 1777. Major 7 Apr. 1781. Lt. Col. 1 Mar. 1794. Col. 30 Oct. 1797.

Maj. Gen. 1 Jan. 1805. Lt. Gen. 4 June 1813. *d.* George St., Portman Sq., London, 6 Dec. 1827, aged 84.

m. (?) His dau. *m.* Sir Daniel Eliott, K.C.S.I., M.C.S.; his grand-dau. *m.* John Hutcheson Fergusson-Home, *q.v.*

Services: "Acquired a very handsome fortune by building the Barrackpore barracks and other public edifices." (*Hickey.*) Carried out some surveys in the Buxar district 1767-71, which were embodied in Rennell's Maps; Supt. of Works at Berhampore 1771-4. Resigned 30 Dec. 1774; [1] readmitted 20 Feb. 1783. Supt. of Works at Berhampore 1783-4. Major comdg. 13th Bn. Sepoys in July 1787; posted to 1st Bde. Sepoys 20 Nov. 1787. Third Mysore War; 2nd in comd. of Bengal detachment under Lt.-Col. John Cockerell, *q.v.* Posted to 6th Bde. Sepoys 2 Nov. 1793; to 5th do. 25 Jan. 1794. Posted Col. to 13th [2] N.I.; to 3rd N.I.; to 20th N.I. 1804; to 13th N.I. 1805-17. Fur. 21 Dec. 1803 till death.

Refs.: Burke's *Peerage, s.n.* Eliott, Bart., of Stobs. *Hickey*, ii. 315; iii. 62-3, 350-1. *A.J.* xxv. 146. *G.M.* 1827, ii. 571.

[1] *Note:* "Returned from Bengal with a fortune of upwards of forty thousand pounds, the whole of which he had squandered away or lost at the gaming table, . . ." (*Hickey.*)

[2] *Note:* He raised both Bns. of this Regt. at Benares in Nov. 1797.

RUSSELL, Henry (1810-1835). Ensign, 20th N.I. *b.* N. Leith, Edinburgh, 22 June 1810. Cadet 1827. Arrived in India 24 May 1828. Ensign 1 Feb. 1828. *d.* Calcutta 9 Nov. 1835.

bapt. Leith 8 Aug. 1810. Son of Michael Russell, of the Customs, Leith, and Janet his wife, 5th dau. of William Mainwaring, a Govr. of Hudson's Bay Co., and cousin-german of Edward Henry Mainwaring, *q.v.*

Services: Posted Ensign to 20th N.I. 4 Nov. 1828. Asst. in *Thagi* Dept. 30 June 1835. Granted fur. s.c. 3 Nov. 1835, but did not live to embark.

Refs.: Burke's *Family Records*, p. 415, *s.n.* Mainwaring. *A.J.* N.S. xix. 296. *G.M.* 1836, i. 567. M.I. in S. Park St. cemetery, Calcutta.

RUSSELL, John (1804-1860). Lieutenant, Pension Est. 46th N.I. *b.* Edinburgh 2 Sept. 1804. Cadet 1820. Arrived in India May 1821. Ensign 16 Jan. 1821. Lieut. 11 July 1823. Discharged 31 Dec. 1829. Pensioned 13 May 1831. *d.* Agra 8 May 1860.

Son of Patrick Russell, W. S., and Rebecca Thomas (*sic*) his wife, dau. of Michael Carmichael, of Hazelhead. *m.* Agra 15 July 1831,

Ellen, 8th and youngest dau. of Col. Pedron, late of the Mahratta service, and grand-dau. of Gen. Pierre Cuiller Perron, of the same service.

Services: Posted Ensign to 1/13th N.I. in 1821; transfd. as Lieut. to 23rd N.I. July 1823; to 46th N.I. (late 2/23rd) May 1824. No record of active service. In 1848 was employed as an Asst. in the office of Sec. to Govt. in general and financial depts.

Refs.: Foster's *Baronetage*, p. 547, *s.n.* Russell, Bart., of Charlton Park. *I.M.* 26 Sept. 1848, p. 551; 20 June 1860, p. 458. Will dated 26 June 1838; proved 25 Sept. 1860. *M.I.* Agra Cantt. cemetery.

***RUSSELL, Lockhart** (1735 or 1742-1798). Captain. Engineers. *b.* 1735 or 1742. Capt. (Bo. Art.) 2 Mar. 1768. Transfd. to Bengal as an Engr. Dec. 1770. Resigned 1772. *d.s.p.* at his house in Southampton 8 Jan. 1798, aged 62.

Brother of Elizabeth Russell and uncle of the wife of John Innes. *m. c.* 1773 (as her 3rd husband) Mrs. Rachel Woodley, dau. of William Yeamans, of Millhill, Antigua. (She died Sept. 1809, aged 78.)

Services: Ensign 45th Ft. 15 Aug. 1759; Lieut. do. 27 Sept. 1762; Addl. Lieut. h.p. on reduction 1763. Apptd. in England 10 Feb. 1768, an Engr. on the Bombay Est. Employed on the fortifications of Ft. Wm. Jan. 1771 till Jan. 1772; in charge of an expedn. to Mauritius early in 1772 for the purpose of reconnoitring the harbour of Port Louis and its defences; returned to England July 1772. Local Major in E.I. 24 Sept. 1772.

Refs.: Oliver's *Antigua*, iii. 61. *Caribbeana*, iii. 281. *Spring*, No. 77. *G.M.* 1798, i. 87. Will dated 2 Dec. 1797; sworn 9 Feb. 1798. M.I. All Saints' church, Southampton.

RUSSELL, Samuel Stone (1783-1814). Lieutenant, 14th N.I. *b.* Ballintoy, co. Antrim, 4 Mar. 1783. Cadet 1804. Arrived in India 10 Sept. 1805. Ensign 7 Sept. 1805. Lieut. 8 Sept. 1805. *d. unm.* Allahabad 19 Nov. 1814.

Son of Rev. Richard Russell, vicar of Armoy and Lochguile, co. Antrim.

Services: Posted Lieut. to 1/14th N.I. in 1806. Adjt. & Qmr. 14th N.I. 1812 till death. No record of active service.

Refs.: Will dated Cuttack 26 Sept. 1811; codicils dated Allahabad 23 May 1813 and 7 May 1814; proved 11 May 1815.

***RUSSELL, ——.** Lieutenant, Artillery. (53) 1st Lieut. Feb. 1767.

Services: According to Capt. Buckle was transfd. from Madras

Est. N.F.P. Not in *Leslie*. Perhaps identical with Lockhart Russell, *q.v.*

Refs.: *Buckle*, p. 31 *n.*

RUTHERFORD, Henry (1802-1874). Lieut. Colonel. Artillery. (482) *b.* St. Martin's, London, 6 Dec. 1802. Cadet 1818. Admitted 30 Oct. 1819. 2nd Lieut. 9 Apr. 1819. Lieut. 30 June 1820. Capt. 25 Sept. 1834. Major 3 July 1845. Retired 5 July 1846. Hon. Lt. Col. 28 Nov. 1854. *d.* Anderson's Bay, Dunedin, Otago, N.Z., 25 Dec. 1874.

Grandson of John Rutherford, of Bowland Stow, nr. Edinburgh, and Frances his wife, widow of Gabriel Johnson, Govr. of N. Carolina. Nephew of William Gordon Rutherford, C.B., Capt. of H.M.S. *Swiftsure* at the Battle of Trafalgar, afterwards Capt. of Greenwich Hospital. *m.* Frances, elder dau. of his cousin-german John Sauchie Schaw, of Douglas, I. of Man, sometime Lieut. R.A. (She died 1894, aged 70.) Addiscombe Cadet 1817-19.

Services: First Burma War; Arakan 1825 (India medal). Asst. to P.A. Upper Assam 10 June 1830; employed in surveying Assam boundary. Junior Asst. to A.G.G., N.E. frontier, 3 Apr. 1833; Principal Asst. to Comr. Assam 14 Mar. 1835 till 2 June 1840. Leave s.c. to Cape 25 Nov. 1835 till 26 Oct. 1837. Offg. Pte. Sec. to Lt. Govr., N.W.P., 4 Feb. 1840; permanent do. 2 June 1840. Fur. s.c. 1 Apr. 1842 till 4 Oct. 1845. Posted Major to 5th Bn. Foot Art. 24 July 1845.

Refs.: *Misc. Gen. et Her.* 4S. iii. 324. *The Times*, 15 Apr. 1875.

RUTHERFORD, Robert (*d.* 1784). Cadet, Artillery. (III.-18) Cadet 1783. *d.* Chunar 25 Oct. 1784.

Services: Apptd. Cadet for Art. 9 Jan. 1783; sailed for India in the *Lascelles* 11 Mar. 1783.

RUTHERFURD, Walter (1801-1856). Lieut. Colonel, 11th N.I. *b.* Jedburgh 25 July 1801. Cadet 1819. Admitted 17 July 1820. Ensign 14 Feb. 1820. Lieut. 11 July 1823. Capt. 23 Oct. 1831. Major 17 Sept. 1846. Lt. Col. 14 Aug. 1852. *d.* Allahabad 22 May 1856.

4th and youngest son of John Rutherfurd, Capt. 42nd Regt. and Major Dumfries Mil., and Agnes his 2nd wife, dau. of J. Chatto, of Mainhouse. *m.* Mar. 1835, Margaret, dau. of Capt. Knight, R.N., of Gordonstoun, co. Perth. (She died Napier, N.Z., 25 May 1887, aged 70.) Edinburgh Univ.

Services: Posted Ensign to 1/14th N.I. Comdd. escort to John Crawfurd, M.R.C.S., Surg. Bengal Est., on his mission to Siam and

Cochin China 8 Oct. 1821 till 1823. Adjt. 2nd L.I. Bn. 2 Oct. 1824 till 5 Sept. 1825. First Burma War; Arakan 1825; Lieut. 2nd L.I. Bn. (India medal). Transfd. to 28th N.I. (late 1/14th) May 1824; Adjt. do. 12 July 1825 till 19 Nov. 1831. Fur. p.a. 17 Jan. 1832 till 19 Sept. 1835. Comdd. 28th N.I. Mar.-Dec. 1841. Offg. Asst. Sec. to Govt., Mily Dept. 1 Feb. 1842; 2nd Asst. Sec. Mily. Board 30 June till 29 Dec. 1843. Asst. to Civil Architect at Presdy. 3 Nov. 1843; Executive Ofr. in charge of circular and eastern canals 14 Feb. 1845 till Jan. 1852. Rejoined 28th N.I. for a short time 4 Oct. 1848. Fur. p.a. 21 Jan. 1852 till Dec. 1854. Posted Lt. Col. to 16th N.I.; transfd. to 11th N.I. Oct. 1854.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 12th edn., p. 1644, *s.n.* Rutherfurd, of Fairnington, co. Roxburgh. Tancred's *Annals of a Border Club*, p. 395. *I.M.* 18 July 1856, p. 418. *M.I.* Kydganj cemetery, Allahabad.

HORE-RUTHVEN, Hon. Walter (1814-1856). Bt. Major, 25th N.I. *b.* Harperstown, co. Wexford, 25 Feb. 1814. Cadet 1830. Arrived in India 29 Jan. 1831. Ensign (30 Aug. 1830) 29 Jan. 1831. Lieut. 5 Sept. 1834. Capt. 16 Nov. 1841. Bt. Major 20 June 1854. *d.* at sea between Calcutta and London 5 Mar. 1856.

6th and youngest son of Walter Hore, of Harperstown, and Mary Elizabeth Thornton, Baroness Ruthven, his wife, only surviving dau. of James, 6th Lord Ruthven. Assumed the additional surname of Ruthven and the prefix Hon. 27 July 1853, when the barony devolved on his mother. Cousin-german of William Hore and Charles Boyd, *qq.v.*

Services: Cadet d.d. 64th N.I. 4 Mar. 1831. Actg. Ensign (having been 2 yrs. in India) 9 Feb. 1833. Posted Ensign to 25th N.I. 19 Oct. 1833. Fur. s.c. 8 Apr. 1837 till 11 Aug. 1840. Actg. Adjt. 25th N.I. 30 June till 17 Nov. 1841. Fur. p.a. 10 Apr. 1847 till 1850; s.c. 18 mos. Feb. 1856. No record of active service.

Refs.: Burke's *Peerage*, 1923, p. 1931, *s.n.* Ruthven, B. *I.M.* 16 June 1856, p. 368. *G.M.* 1856, ii. 122.

RUTLEDGE, Francis (1760-1817). Colonel, 26th N.I. *b.* in Ireland 1760. Cadet 1778. Admitted 2 Oct. 1778. Ensign Oct. 1778. Lieut. 26 Nov. 1778. Capt. 1 June 1796. Major 8 Sept. 1802. Lt. Col. 21 Sept. 1804. Col. 22 June 1816. *d.* Barrackpore 3 Nov. 1817, aged 56.

(Son of either Thomas Rutledge, of Killala, or of Peter Ruttledge, of Cornfield.) Kinsman of William Knox, *q.v.* Father of Francis Rutledge, *q.v.*, and of Eliza, wife of Thomas Gamon, *q.v.*

Services: Sailed for India in the *Shrewsbury* 7 Mar. 1778, aged 18. Lieut. 2/2nd Bengal Eur. Regt. in Oct. 1779; 15th Bn. Sepoys in July 1787 and Dec. 1792. Capt. and Major 3rd N.I. Posted Lt. Col. to 1/3rd N.I. in 1805. Operations in Bundelkhand 1809; Rajaoli; Ajaigarh; Lt. Col. comdg. 1/3rd N.I. Dismissed by G.C.M. 12 Feb. 1816, but sentence remitted. Transfd. as Col. to 26th N.I. in 1816.

Refs.: *Hickey*, iv. 262-3. *A.J.* i. 513. M.I. in Barrackpore cemetery.

RUTLEDGE, Francis (1787-1871). Major, Invalid Est. 38th N.I. *b.* Patna 15 May 1787. Cadet 1805. Arrived in India 11 July 1806. Ensign 18 July 1806. Lieut. 26 Mar. 1807. Capt. 1 May 1824. Major 1 Dec. 1830. Invalided 31 Dec. 1830. *d.* Calcutta 30 May 1871.

bapt. Cawnpore 28 Oct. 1789. Natural son of Francis Rutledge, *q.v.*, by an Englishwoman.

Services: Barasat C.C. for 15½ mos. Posted Lieut. to 19th N.I. in 1807. Siege and capture of Ajaigarh 1809. Nepal War 1814-15; Malaun (*Lond. Gaz.* 16 Nov. 1815); Lieut. 1/19th N.I., in 1st Div. (India medal). Third Mahratta War; Nagpur; Lieut. 1/19th N.I. (clasp to India medal). Actg. Adjt. 1/19th N.I. 6 Nov. 1823; transfd. as Capt. to 38th N.I. (late 1/19th) May 1824. After transfer to the Invalid Est. he resided for more than 30 yrs. at Chinsura, Bengal.

RYAN, Bernard (1775-1811). Captain, 12th N.I. *b.* Newtown, co. Kildare, 7 Mar. 1775. Cadet 1794. Arrived in India 6 Mar. 1797. Ensign 11 Dec. 1796. Lieut. 28 Jan. 1798. Capt. 27 Aug. 1805. *d.* Calcutta 17 Oct. 1811.

bapt. Newtown 9 Mar. 1775. Son of Edward Ryan, of Ballinakill, co. Kildare, farmer, and Catherine his wife, eldest dau. of Philip O'Reilly, of Ballymorice, co. Longford. *m.* Farrukhabad, U.P., 26 Aug. 1805, Jane (Jean), youngest dau. of Maj.-Gen. John Forbes, *q.v.* (*See also* John Paton.) (She *re-m.* May 1815, George G. Mills, of the Army Pay Office.)

Services: Lieut. 1st Bengal Eur. Regt. in June 1798; transfd. to 12th N.I. 1798. Operations in Jumna Doab 1803; Sasni; Lieut. 2/12th N.I. Second Mahratta War; Agra (w.); Laswari (w.); Bhurtpore (w. in 3rd assault on 20 Feb. 1805); Lieut. 2/12th N.I. Capt. Lt. 14 Nov. 1805; Capt. 10 Sept. 1807, subsequently (1809) antedated to 27 Aug. 1805. Operations in Oudh 1807-8; Akbarpur; Pathar-serai; Capt. 2/12th N.I.

Refs.: Will undated; proved 2 Nov. 1811.

RYAN, Charles (1782-1850). Lieut. Colonel. 12th N.I. *bapt.* St. Mary's, Limerick, Aug. 1782. Cadet 1799. Arrived in India 9 Dec. 1800. Ensign 13 Nov. 1800. Lieut. 16 Jan. 1803. Capt. 18 Oct. 1811. Major 4 Sept. 1823. Lt. Col. 14 July 1825. Retired 6 Mar. 1826. *d.* 6 July 1850.

Son of George Ryan.

Services: Posted Ensign to 2/12th N.I. 17 Apr. 1801, and served throughout with that Regt. Operations in Jumna Doab 1803; Sasni. Second Mahratta War; battle of Delhi; Agra; Laswari (w.); Bhurtpore. Operations in Oudh 1807-8; Akbarpur; Patharserai. Nepal War 1816; Capt. 5th Gren. Bn., in 2nd Bde. Left Column. Siege and capture of Hathras. Third Mahratta War 1818; Dhamoni; against the Bhattis of Hariana. Transfd. as Major to 12th N.I. (late 1/12th) May 1824. Fur. 1824 till retirement. Stood his trial at the Supreme Court of Calcutta on 4 Dec. 1806 for the murder of Lieut. John Corry, *q.v.*, in a duel at Cawnpore on 21 May 1806. A verdict of manslaughter was returned, and he was sentenced to a fine of Rs. 100 and 6 mos. imprisonment.

Refs.: *Cal. Gaz.* 11 Dec. 1806.

RYDER, Charles (1781-1821). Major, 3rd L.C. *b.* Hendon, Middlesex, 30 July 1781. Cadet 1797. Arrived in India 6 Nov. 1798. Cornet 1 Nov. 1798. Lieut. 29 May 1800. Capt. 5 Dec. 1807. Major 1 Sept. 1818. *d.* Muttra 7 May 1821.

bapt. Hendon 27 Aug. 1781. 2nd son of Thomas Ryder, Registrar of Charterhouse 1789-1835, and Mary his wife. His sister *m.* Rev. Alexander John Scott (*D.N.B.*) and was mother of Margaret Gatty, author of *Parables from Nature* (*D.N.B.*). Ed. Charterhouse; admitted Feb. 1791.

Services: Posted Cornet to 3rd N.C. and served throughout with that Regt. Operations in Jumna Doab 1803; Sasni; Bijaigarh; Kachaura. Second Mahratta War 1803-6; battle of Delhi; Laswari; Rampura; battle of Deig; pursuit of Holkar. Operations against Dhundia Khan 1807; Komona; Ganauri. Fur. 14 Jan. 1816 till 1819.

Refs.: *G.M.* 1821, ii. 378. Will dated Muttra 22 Apr. 1821; proved 7 July 1821. M.I. Muttra Cantt. cemetery.

RYLEY, John Sheffield Gilbert (1808-1891). Lieut. Colonel. 5th L.C. *b.* London 16 Aug. 1808. Cadet 1825. Arrived in India 24 June 1826. Cornet 16 Feb. 1826. Lieut. 4 Sept. 1835. Capt. 21 Aug. 1849. Bt. Major 20 June 1854. Retired 31 Dec.

1854. Hon. Lt. Col. 16 Mar. 1855. *d.* Seaview, Uphill, Weston-super-Mare, 31 May 1891.

bapt. Marylebone 17 Feb. 1809. Son of John Ryley, J.P. and D.L. co. Herts., and Charlotte Catherine his wife. *m.* Delhi 20 Sept. 1838, Marianne Christian Walker, only dau. of Hutton Watkins, *q.v.* Ed. Harrow 1823-5.

Services: Cornet d.d. 1st L.C. 8 July 1826; posted to 2nd L.C. 25 Sept. 1826. Adjt. 2nd L.C. 22 Mar. 1834 till 23 Jan. 1839. Jodhpur demonstration 1834. First Afghan War 1839-40; Ghazni; Lieut. 2nd L.C. (Medal). On disbandment of 2nd L.C., d.d. 3rd L.C. 6 May 1841. Posted to newly-raised 11th L.C. in 1842; transfd. to 5th L.C. 14 Dec. 1842. S.S.O. at Landour 11 Oct. 1844 till 1848. First Sikh War; Sobraon; Bt. Capt. 5th L.C. (Medal). Second Sikh War; Ramnagar (s.w.); Capt. 5th L.C.

Refs.: *Harrow School Register*. *The Times*, 5 June 1891.

RYVES, William Henry (1812-1873). Bdr. General. Comdt. 8th Bengal Cav. (now 3rd Cav.). *b.* Stoke Damerel, Devon, 9 Jan. 1812. Cadet 1828. Arrived in India 27 Aug. 1829. Ensign 5 June 1829. Lieut. 11 Oct. 1838. Capt. 24 Jan. 1845. Major 15 July 1859. Lt. Col. 18 Feb. 1861. Col. 18 Feb. 1866. Bdr. Gen. 2 Dec. 1870. *d.* Agra 30 Sept. 1873.

bapt. Plymouth end of 1812. Son of Peter Thomas Ryves, of Brussels, Lt. Col. h.p. [illegible] M.S., and Matilda Elizabeth his wife, 2nd dau. of W. Pirner, of Ar[illegible]gton St., St. James's. *m.* Nimach 19 Oct. 1838, Emma, youngest dau. of William George Maxwell, *q.v.* (*See also* Charles Henry Boisragon.) (She died 1 June 1896, aged 78.)

Services: Posted Ensign to 61st N.I. 22 Sept. 1830. Shekhawat expedn. 1834; comdg. 3rd Local Horse. Actg. Intr. & Qmr. 9th L.C. 7 Feb. till 22 Oct. 1835. Adjt. 3rd Local Horse 22 Apr. 1836; Adjt. 4th Local Horse 27 Sept. 1838 till 1 June 1841. First Afghan War 1839; Ghazni; Adjt. 4th Local Horse (Medal). Second in comd. 7th Irreg. Cav. 1 June 1841 till Jan. 1846. Insurrection in Bundelkhand 1842-3. Raised 17th Irreg. Cav. (became 18th Irreg. Cav. in 1847; 8th Bengal Cav. in 1861; 3rd Cav. 1922) at Sultanpur in 1846, and comdd. that Regt. 24 Jan. 1846 till Dec. 1870. Operations against Hindustani fanatics and Khudu Khel; Sitana 22 Apr. 1858; Bt. Major comdg. 18th Irreg. Cav., under Maj.-Gen. Sir Sydney John Cotton (Medal). Transfd. to Staff Corps 18 Feb. 1861. Bdr. Gen. comdg. at Agra 2 Dec. 1870 till death.

Refs.: *The Times*, 30 Oct. 1873.

CORRIGENDA

VOL. I

p. xlii, l. 11 : *for* Oct. 16 *read* Oct. 13.
p. 1, l. 40 : *delete* 'H.M.S.' after Stevenson.
p. lii, l. 14 : *for* Weyland *read* Wayland.
p. liv, l. 42 ; *for* as *read* at.

***ADAMSON, Benjamin.**

p. 9. There would appear to be no authority for the inclusion of his name by Broome, and by Stubbs who follows Broome, amongst those who lost their lives on this occasion. It is absent from all the three contemporary lists.

ALEXANDER, Samuel.

p. 20, l. 35 : *for* Sept. *read* Nov.

ALEXANDER, William.

p. 21, l. 6 : *for* Drumsang *read* Drumraney.
ll. 10 and 11 : *delete* William Minto.

***ALSTON, George.**

p. 26. There would appear to be no authority for the inclusion of his name by Broome, and by Stubbs who follows Broome, amongst those who lost their lives on this occasion. It is absent from all the three contemporary lists.

ANDERSON, George.

p. 30, l. 5 : *for* Strand *read* Strand St.
(*See also* Vol. ii. p. 618.)

ANDERSON, Henry (1779-1810).

p. 30, l. 17 : *for* W.I. *read* N.I.

ANDERSON, James (Cadet 1775).

p. 30 : *delete* this biog. and *substitute* the following :—

ANDERSON, James (1757-1833). Lieutenant. Infantry. Pol. Resdt. with Sindhia. *b.* 23 Oct. 1757. Cadet 1775. Ensign 29 July 1776. Lieut. 16 July 1778. Struck off 1791. *d.* 3 Oct. 1833.

Of Wilton Lodge, Hawick. 5th son of David Anderson, of Stoneyhill, nr. Musselburgh, and Mary his wife, dau. of John Mitchelson, of Middleton, advocate. Brother of David Anderson,

B.C.S., Presdt. of the Committee of Revenue, cousin-german of Robert Swinton, *q.v.*, and uncle of the wife of Robert Pitman, *q.v.* *m.* Catherine, dau. of Andrew Grant, younger son of Lord Elchies.

Services: Sailed for India in the *Duke of Albany* 18 Feb. 1772. Obtained a Persian translatorship; A.D.C. to Lt.-Col. Matthew Leslie, *q.v.*, 1774; Adjt. Sepoy Corps 1st Bde. 1775. First Mahratta War 1778-80; capture of Ahmedabad; siege of Bassein; on staff of Col. Thomas Goddard, *q.v.* Attached to staff of Warren Hastings in 1781, and was with him at Benares in Aug. on the outbreak of the insurrection. Apptd. on 5 Nov. 1781, A.D.C. to Hastings with effect from 1 July. Asst. to his brother David as Pol. Resdt. with Sindhia 1782; succeeded him as Resdt. 23 Nov. 1783 till 20 Dec. 1786. Fur. 1787 till struck off.

Refs.: Family information. *D.I.B.* (*s.n.* David Anderson). *N. & Q.* cliv. 265.

ARDEN, Samuel.

p. 47, ll. 23 and 24: *delete* 'James Franklyn . . . city' and *substitute* George Franklyn, of Hanbury Hill and of Bristol, merchant.

ARROW, George.

p. 54, l. 9: *delete* '(*or* Jones).'

ARROW, James.

p. 54, l. 21: *delete* '(*or* Jones).'

l. 24: *for* Delhi *read* Oudh.

ATKINS, Robert.

p. 57: *for* **ATKINS** *read* **AITKENS or AITKINS.**

AUBERT, Jeremiah.

p. 60, ll. 1 and 2: *for* 1785 *read* 1786.

AULDJO, Thomas.

p. 60, l. 35: *for* 4th son of Day George Auldjo *read* 4th son of George Auldjo, sometime provost of Aberdeen, and Susan Beauvais his wife.

BADENACH, Walter.

p. 69, ll. 1 and 2: *for* 1786 *read* 1784.

BAILEY, Abraham Jennings.

p. 71: *for* Abraham *read* Ephraim.

BAILLIE, William (1752/53-1799).

p. 74, l. 26: *for* Major *read* Lieut.

l. 28: *delete* 'Capt. (?). Major (?).'

BALFOUR, Arthur.
p. 84, l. 30: *for Services read Refs.*

BARBOR, George Alexander.
p. 89, ll. 21 and 22: *for b.* 28 Feb. 1805 *read b.* 20 Feb. 1804.

BARKER, Sir Robert.
p. 92, l. 25: *for* 18 June 1774 *read* 22 Dec. 1773.

BARRAT, Savage.
p. 96: The name probably should be **BARRELL.** If so, perhaps son of Savage Barrell, of Warfield, Berks. (Cf. *Eton Coll. Register, 1698-1752*, by R. A. Austen-Leigh.)

BAYLDON, Richard.
p. 105, l. 6 from bottom: *for* 1780 *read* 1789.

***BECHEATON, John.**
p. 114: *delete* the whole of this biog.

BECHER, George.
p. 116, l. 8: *delete m.* 2nd, Harriot Gildart. The full name of his wife was Harriet Geldart Barclay.

BENETT, Frederick.
p. 129, l. 7: *for m.* 1811 *read m.* St. Helena 5 Feb. 1812.

BENTLEY, Forster Parkes.
p. 132: *for* **BENTLEY, F—— P——** *read* **BENTLEY, Forster Parkes.**

BERGUER, John Frederick.
p. 133, l. 19: *for* 9 June *read* 20 June.

BIRD, John Jenkins.
p. 147: *delete m.* Marie L'Herondell . . . Mary Le Clere his wife) and *substitute m.* Mary le Clere, widow of Francis L'Herondell (formerly de la Tremouille), of Calcutta, atty. *Note:* It was almost certainly her dau. by her first husband who *m.* Robert Francis, *q.v.*

BISHOP, Henry.
p. 152, l. 31: *delete* '*probably.*'

BLACKALL, Robert.
p. 155, ll. 34 and 35: *delete m.* 1st (before 1809), Catherine, dau. of W. Lewis, Bo.C.S.

BLAKE, George.

p. 163, l. 2 : *for d.* nr. Darjeeling, *read d.* nr. Ghazipur on his way to Darjeeling.

BOLTON, George.

p. 175, l. 39 : *for* Landown *read* Landour.

BOYD, Robert.

p. 192 : *delete* ll. 40-1 and *substitute* Executed by the Spanish at Malaga 11 Dec. 1831, together with Gen. José Maria Torrijos and 47 others, for promoting an insurrection in favour of the constitution.

Refs. : *Some Pages of my Life*, by Bishop Boyd-Carpenter (London, 1911), pp. 95-106 (portrait). *G.M.* 1832, i. 84. *La Unión Mercantil*, of Malaga, 11 Dec. 1930, p. 5. Monument in Malaga cemetery.

BOYES, Robert.

p. 193, l. 17 : *for* Willhall, Hanullen *read* Wellhall, Hamilton.

BRADBY, Edward Taylor.

p. 195, l. 32 : *for* Sept. *read* Oct.

BRADLEY, John.

p. 197, l. 24 : *for* 24th *read* 21st.

BREMNER, John.

p. 200, l. 11 : *for* Infantry *read* 2nd Bengal Eur. Regt.

BRIGGS, William Thomas.

p. 204, l. 17 : *for* Nyagaon, Bengal *read* Nyagaon, nr. Nasirabad, Rajputana.

BRISCOE, John.

p. 206 : *delete* ll. 20, 21, 22, 25, 26.

BRISCOE, William Musgrave.

p. 206 : *delete* ll. 36, 37, 38 and *substitute* the following : 2nd son of Rev. William Brisco, M.A., rector of Distington and minister of Trinity Church, Whitehaven, and Margaret his wife and cousin, dau. of George Langstaffe, of Carlisle, and widow of William Gilpin. Cousin-german of Horton Briscoe, *q.v.*

BROADBROOK, John.

p. 209, l. 35 : *delete* ' Lieut. in England (H.M. 39th) 1758.'

BROOKE, Francis Cissen.

p. 213, l. 35 : *for* Miss Brabazon his 2nd wife *read* Anne his wife, sister of Col. Alexander Wright, of St. Helena.

BROWNE, John.
p. 232, l. 22 : *for d.* 15 Apr. *read bur.* 13 Apr.

BUCK, John.
p. 243, l. 26 : *for* Queen's *read* Queens'.

BURLTON, William.
p. 252, l. 18 : *for* Capt. William Knipe *read* Lieut. Samuel Knipe.

BURTON, Charles Æneas.
p. 263, last l. : *delete* (She died Aligarh 18 Nov. 1833.) *m.* 2nd (?)

BYNG, Hon. Robert Barlow Palmer.
p. 271, l. 12 : *for* 1830 *read* 1839.

CAMPBELL, Robert (1800-1889).
p. 296, l. 6 : *delete* Sir Hugh Massy Wheeler, K.C.B.

CAREY, Charles.
p. 301, l. 25 : *for* Merwara *read* Mewar.

CARMICHAEL, Charles Montauban.
p. 305, ll. 26 and 27 : *delete* Author of " A History . . . 1848.
l. 29 : *for* (? Paris 1854) *read* (Paris, 1847).

CARNEGIE, John William.
p. 306, l. 22 : *for* (1814-1874) *read* (1812-1874).
l. 23 : *for b.* Aberdeen 21 Apr. 1814 *read b.* in India 13 July 1812.
l. 27 : *for bapt.* Fetteresso 13 June 1814 *read bapt.* Bombay 21 Dec. 1812.

CARTER, Thomas.
p. 314, l. 8 : *for d.* Belgaum, Bombay *read d.* Bilgram, Oudh.

CARY, Bernard.
p. 316, l. 16 : *for* 1820 *read* 1920.

CASEMENT, Sir William.
p. 318, l. 30 : *for* dau. *read* natural dau.

CATHCART, James.
p. 320, l. 5 : *for* Lieut. 1796 *read* Lieut. 1 Apr. 1795.

CAULFEILD, James Gordon.
p. 321, l. 2 from bottom : *for* 1815 *read* 1816.

CHRISTIE, John.
p. 343, ll. 6 and 7 : *for* 1806 *read* 1805.

CLARK, William.
p. 345, l. 34: *for* 1787 *read* 1784.
l. 35: *for* July 1787 *read* 11 July 1784.

CLERKSON, John.
p. 352, l. 3 from bottom: *for* Miss *read* Mrs.

COCKERELL, John.
p. 358, ll. 16 and 17: *for* 1753 *read* 1752.

COKE, Sir John.
p. 360, l. 14: *for* Ludow Castle *read* Ludlow Castle.

COLLIER, Charles.
p. 363, ll. 23 and 24: *for* 1782 *read* 1792.

CONYNGHAM or CONINGHAM, Daniel.
p. 376, l. 37: *for* 2 Sept. *read* 4 Sept.

CORFIELD, Alfred Henry.
p. 386, ll. 26 and 27: *for* 1810 *read* 1809.

COSBY, William.
p. 392, l. 4: *for* 1760 *read* 1768.
l. 7: *delete* '*Probably.*'

CRUIKSHANK, John.
p. 419, l. 26: *for* Aug. 1818 *read* 24 Sept. 1818.

VOL. II

D'AGUILAR, George Thomas.
p. 2, l. 22: *for* Or. *read* Ofr.

DALLAS, Charles.
p. 3, l. 33: *for* Jane *read* Janet; *for* Robert *read* George.
l. 36: *for* Long *read* Young.

DALY, Frederick.
p. 6, l. 11: *for* 25th N.I. *read* 20th N.I.

***DARE, William.**
p. 11, l. 26: *for* (*d.* 1774 ?) *read* (*d.* 1776).
l. 27: *delete d.* 1774 ?; shipwrecked and drowned off the Coromandel Coast and *substitute bur.* Calcutta 25 Nov. 1776.

DAVIDSON, Robert (1782-1804).
p. 19, l. 5: *for* 1/12th *read* 2/12th.

LLOYD-DAVIES, Thomas Dolman.
p. 23, l. 25; *for* Part St. *read* Park St.

DEAS, John.
p. 33: *for* **DEA** *read* **DEAS.** Remove this biog. to bottom of p. 34.

DICKSON, James.
p. 61, l. 29: *for* 1829, i. 873 *read* 1829, i. 373.

DONALDSON, James.
p. 68, ll. 22 and 23: *for* 1781 *read* 1780.

DONNETT, Nevill.
p. 70: His name probably was **DOMETT, Newell.**

DORNBUST, Joseph.
p. 70: *for* **DORNBUST** *read* **DORNBUSH.**

DOWNES, William.
p. 81, l. 11: *for* (? *d.* Charlotte St., Portland Pl., London, 3 Nov. 1793.) *read d.* Cheadle, Cheshire, 20 May 1789, aged 48. M.I. Cheadle churchyard.

DRUMMOND, John Philip.
p. 88, l. 25: *for m.* Mary Harriet Cridland *read m.* Edinburgh 7 Apr. 1791, Mary Heriot, dau. of Capt. Simonides Creedland, 4th (? 44th) Regt.

DUDGEON, Patrick.
p. 90, l. 27: *for* Drem *read* Dam.

DU FEU, John.
p. 90, ll. 6 and 5 from bottom: *for* 1785 *read* 1784.

DUNBAR, Matthew Charles.
p. 96, ll. 10 and 11: *for* 1787/88 *read b.* St. Nicholas Acons, London, 18 Feb. 1789.

DYER, ——.
p. 112: *delete* this biog. and *substitute* the following:—

***DYER, John.** Captain. Infantry. Capt. 6 June 1758. Resigned 29 Dec. 1759.

Services: Was one of eleven signatories to a Memorial, dated Calcutta, 28 Aug. 1758, complaining of supercession by John Gowen, *q.v.* He was not, however, among the eight who resigned their Commissions on that occasion.

Refs.: Orme MSS.—India, xiii. 3639. *I.O. Rec., Home Misc. Series*, 90 (1), pp. 1-21.

This biog. should follow David Dyce on p. 111.

EDMONSTONE, Archibald.

p. 121, l. 16: *for d.* Bengal Feb. 1776 *read d.* Lucknow 14 Mar. 1777.

ELDRIDGE, Ambrose.

p. 127, bottom l.: *for* 1856 *read* 1846.

ELLIOT, George.

p. 129: *delete* this biog. and *substitute* the following:—

ELLIOT, George (1760/61-1794). Lieutenant. Infantry. Afterwards Junior Merchant, B.C.S. *b.* 1760/61. Cadet 1779. Ensign 21 July 1779. Lieut. 12 Mar. 1781. Resigned 31 Aug. 1782. *d.* Bhagulpur 17 Oct. 1794, aged 33.

Son of George Elliot, of Laugharne, co. Carmarthen, and Margaret his wife, *née* Grant. Related to Elliot Voyle, *q.v.*, who *m.* his elder dau. *m.* Calcutta 10 July 1792, Rachel, sister of Edward Dunkin, *q.v.*

Services: Apptd. Writer 1 Oct. 1781; Dy. Postmr. 1783; Paymr. to the Art. Garr. and Ord. 17 May 1793.

Refs.: Hickey, iv. 70, 73-4. Will dated Calcutta, 7 May 1794; proved 31 Oct. 1794. M.I. Bhagulpur.

EVORS, Pryce John.

p. 145, ll. 30 and 33: *for* **EVERS** *read* **EVORS.**

l. 30: *for* Pryse *read* Pryce.

EWART, Richard Sheridan.

p. 147, l. 24: *for née* Bennet *read née* Berner, dau. of a Prussian General.

FANE, William John Jervis.

p. 161, top l.: *for* Jarvis *read* Jervis.

l. 3: *for* 13 July *read* 16 July.

FARLEY, William Johnson.

p. 162, l. 5: *for* George *read* Thomas.

FARMER, Charles Finch.

p. 162, l. 21: *for* Weyland *read* Wayland.

FARQUHARSON, George.

p. 164, ll. 31-3: *delete* 'Bdr. 2 cl. . . . mutiny at Multan)'

and *substitute* Was comdg. 46th N.I. at Sialkot when it mutinied 9 July 1857.

FENTON, Albert.

p. 170, l. 15 : *for bapt.* Sheffield 25 Apr. 1802 *read b.* 26 Mar. 1802 ; *bapt.* Sheffield 25 Apr. 1804.

FENWICK, John.

p. 171, l. 33 : *for* dau. (? sister) *read* sister.

FERRIER, Alexander.

p. 176, l. 25 : *for* Kintrockal *read* Kintrockat.

FETHERSTON, Thomas.

p. 178, l. 19 : *for* Mary *read* Hannah.

Note : Both Burke and Lodge give the name incorrectly as Mary.

FIELD, George Brydges Plantagenet.

p. 180, l. 5 : *for* Dec. *read* Feb.

FINNIS, John.

p. 182, l. 2 from bottom : *delete* ' Was comdg. at Allahabad on outbreak of Mutiny.'

FISHER, Thomas.

p. 185, l. 23 : *delete* ' *probably.*'

FLEMING, George.

p. 191, l. 31 : *for* Ensign *read* Fireworker (Art.).

FORBES, William.

p. 202, l. 2 : *for* (*d.* 1877-9 ?) *read d.* Dover 6 May 1877, suddenly, of heart disease. *The Times*, 9 May 1877.

DINGWALL-FORDYCE, Arthur.

p. 204, l. 3 from bottom : *for* Youngest *read* Third.

FOREMAN, James.

p. 205, l. 26 : *delete* ' *Probably.*'

FORSTER, Ralph.

p. 208, l. 8 : *for* High Brunton *read* High Burton, Warkworth, Northumberland.

FORTNOM, John.

p. 209, l. 5 : *for* Erstone *read* Enstone.

FOWLE, Henry.

p. 212, l. 16 : *for* (1820-?) *read* (1804-?).

FRASER, Andrew.
p. 215, l. 37 : *for* Libieton *read* Liberton.

FRASER, Richard.
p. 219, l. 1 from bottom : *for* Oram *read* Ord.

FRUSHARD, James.
p. 230, l. 2 : *for* Southwick *read* Southwark.

GALLIEZ, Primrose.
p. 244, l. 12 : *for G.M.* 1810 *read G.M.* 1819.

GARDINER, Robert.
p. 247, l. 14 : *delete* (? co. Donegal).

GILPIN, Martin.
p. 270 : *delete* ll. 35 and 36 and *substitute* Ensign H.M. 61st Ft. 18 Jan. 1760 ; Lieut. 107th Ft. 22 Oct. 1761 ; h.p. do. 1763 till death. Transfd. as Lieut. to Bengal Army (M.C. 1 Sept. 1768). Major comdg. 20th N.I. in Aug. 1781.'

GOLDIE, Andrew.
p. 280, l. 21 : *for* William *read* George.

GOULD, James (*d.* 1772).
p. 296, l. 37 : *delete* '*Possibly.*'

GRAND, George François.
p. 308, l. 8 : *for* John Peregrine Reed *read* Lieut. Thomas Reid, H.M. 76th Ft.

GRANGE, Richard George.
p. 309, l. 15 : *for d.* 1866 ? *read d.* 66 Gt. Portland St., London, 2 Feb. 1861 ; *bur.* Kensal Green.

GRANT, Alexander (*d.* 1822 ?).
p. 310, l. 26 : *for* (*d.* 1822 ?) *read* (1753-1816).
l. 29 : *for d.* 1822 ? *read d.* 16 July 1816.

GRANT, John.
p. 315, l. 7 from bottom : *delete* the whole of this biog. and *substitute* the following :—

GRANT, John (*d.* 1804). Major. Infantry. Lieut. 13 July 1764. Capt. 1 Dec. 1767. Major 1769. Resigned Sept. 1775. *d.* Waltham Place, Berks., 8 Jan. 1804.

Of Hill St., London, and White Waltham, nr. Maidenhead. J.P. Berks. Son of Rev. John Grant and Elizabeth his wife. Brother

of Henry Grant, *q.v.* (? *m.* 1st, Ann, who died in India.) *m.* 2nd, Miss Alice Gilbert, of Salisbury. (She died Waltham Place 16 Nov. 1785.) *m.* 3rd, St. George's, Hanover Sq., London, 30 June 1788, Hon. Charlotte Bouverie, 3rd dau. of Sir Jacob Bouverie, 1st Viscount Folkestone.

Services: Surgeon's Mate H.M. 84th Regt. in 1759; Ensign do., from Surgeon's Mate, 27 May 1760; Lieut. do. 31 Aug. 1761. Lieut. in comd. of 300 Sepoys in association with Major John Carnac in July 1761. Sec. to Major Adams in 1763: employed as Field Engr. at battle of Udhua Nullah; Paymr. H.M. 84th in Mar. 1764; battle of Buxar; h.p. 84th Ft. 24 Sept. 1765 till death. Transfd. to Bengal Army in 1764. Returned to England, but in 1769 went out to Madras as Sec. to Eyre Coote, 'with permission to remain there while the Gen. does and to have the rank of Major, but not to be apptd. to any Corps in the Coy.'s troops.' Sailed for England in the *Asia* 2 Feb. 1772. Became a partner in the banking firm of Pybus & Co., Old Bond St., London. M.P. for Fowey 1784-6. The writer of "Mr. Grant's Journal, 1761-4," among the *Orme MSS.* in I.O. library.

Refs.: Burke's *Peerage*, 1923, p. 1835, *s.n.* Radnor, E. *G.M.* 1784, i. 369; 1788, p. 658; 1804, i. 91. *Holzman.* Wylly's *Eyre Coote*, p. 126. Will dated 1 Aug. 1787; proved in London 15 Mar. 1804. M.I. in Nolton church and Roch church, co. Pembroke, and in White Waltham church, Berks.

GRAVELEY, Thomas Milton.

p. 323, l. 29: *for d.* Belgaum, Bombay *read d.* Bilgram, Oudh.

GRAVES, Harry Meggs.

p. 324, l. 7: *for* Katharine *read* Sarah Catharine. (She died Derby 18 Aug. 1894, aged 72.)

GREEN, Valentine Henry Frederick.

p. 327, l. 28: *for* Robert *read* Rupert.

GREEN, William Horatio.

p. 327, l. 4 from bottom: *for* (*possibly* sister *read* dau.

GREENE, Robert.

p. 331, l. 23: *for* Gemtry *read* Gentry.

GREENSTREET, John.

p. 332, l. 40: *for d.* Hitchin *read b.* Hitchin.

GREGORY, Robert Bourke.

p. 333: *delete* Eldest son of Robert Gregory of Coole Park, co. Galway, Chairman E.I. Co., and Maria Nimmo his wife.

p. 334, l. 13 : *delete* Burke's *Landed Gentry of Ireland*, p. 280, *s.n.* Gregory, of Coole Park.

l. 15 : *delete* Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 14th edn., p. 43, *s.n.* Gregory, of Ashfordbye and West Court, co. Kilkenny.

l. 18 : *delete* Portrait in Zoffany's " Cock Fight."

GREY, John.

p. 336, l. 12 : *for b.* 1760 *read b.* 8 Apr. 1761.

GRIFFITH, Joseph.

p. 339 : *delete* this biog. and *substitute* :—

GRIFFITHS, Joseph. Cadet 1783. Struck off 1784.

Services : Exchanged into h.p. of H.M. 102nd Ft. (disbanded 1783) with Thomas Stamford, *q.v.*, 28 Dec. 1784. Was still on h.p. in 1808, not in 1809.

GRIGG, Mark.

p. 341, l. 27 : *for* 1794 *read* 1793.

GUINAND, Alexander.

p. 346, l. 5 from bottom : *for* Perretta (? Perette or Mary) Ranby *read* Perrette Rauly his wife, dau. of Mrs. Carten Rauly.

HAIR, Joseph.

p. 356, l. 17 : *for* William *read* Willoughby.

HAIR, Thomas F——.

p. 356, l. 25 : It is thought that this entry should read : **HAIR, Willoughby Francis (or Fraser).**

HALDANE, Robert.

p. 358, l. 5 : *delete* (*Probably* uncle of Charles Haldane, *q.v.*)

HALL, Hawkesley.

p. 364 : *for* Hawkesby *read* Hawkesley.

HAMILTON, Anthony.

p. 368, ll. 14 and 15 : *for* 1753/54 *read* 1752.

l. 18 : *for d.* 29 Dec. 1830 *read d.* Whitehaven, Cumberland, 25 June 1830.

HAMILTON, John (1808-?).

p. 373, l. 22 : *delete* ' *Probably.*'

HAMMOND, George.

p. 377, l. 18 : *for Probably* nephew of *read* Brother of.

HARRIOTT, Frederick Joseph.
p. 392, l. 5 : *for* One of the judges who presided *read* As D.J.A.G. conducted the prosecution.

HARRISON, James.
p. 398, l. 3 : *for d.* 4 Jan. 1782 *read d.* in camp at Bijaigarh Dec. 1781, of jungle fever.

HAWKINS, Thomas.
p. 410, l. 6 : *delete* ' his deceased wife's sister.'

HAY, Edward.
p. 413, ll. 26 and 27 : *for* 1806 *read* 1808.

HEARSEY, Andrew.
p. 422, l. 3 from bottom : *for* Only son *read* 2nd son.

***HEATH, Joseph Barnaby.**
p. 424 : *delete* the whole of this biog. and *substitute* :—

***HEATH, Joseph Barnabas.** (*See* ***SLEATH, Joseph Barnabas.**)

HELLIER, Thomas.
p. 426 : *delete* the whole of this biog. and *substitute* :—

HELLYER, Thomas. Cadet, Infantry. Cadet 1778.
Services : Apptd. Cadet 9 Dec. 1778 ; sailed for India in H.M.S. *Superbe.* N.F.P.

HEPBURN, David.
p. 431, l. 16 : *for* Miller *read* Mylne.

HERBERT, James Dowling.
p. 434, l. 17 : *for* Joseph *read* James.

HERBERT, Philip.
p. 434, ll. 36 and 38 : *for* 1782 *read* 1781.

HESSMAN, William.
p. 438, l. 14 : *for d.* Oct. or Nov. 1779 *read d.* 3 Nov. 1777.

HICKS, William Charles.
p. 447, l. 10 : *for b.* Hadbury (?), Worcs. *read b.* Fladbury, Worcs.

HILL, Rowley John.
p. 453, ll. 11 and 12 : *for* 5th *read* 6th.

***HINCLES, William.**

p. 455 : *delete* the whole of this biog. There would appear to be no authority for the inclusion of his name by Broome, and by Innes who follows Broome, amongst those who lost their lives on this occasion. No officer of this name can be traced in *I.O. Rec.*

HODGES, Charles Wyndham.

p. 457, l. 39 : *for* Ashton *read* dau. of Henry Hervey Aston, of Aston, sheriff of Cheshire 1768, which marriage was dissolved by Act of Parliament in 1795.

HOGG, Roger.

p. 464, l. 8 : *delete* '*Probably* transfd. as Capt' and *substitute* Transfd. as Capt. Lt. 1 Sept. 1768.

HOLBROW, John.

p. 466, l. 15 : *for* Stonehouse, Devon *read* Stonehouse, Gloucs.

HOLLINGS, George Edward.

p. 467, l. 36 : *delete* '*probably.*'

HOOKE, Archibald.

p. 477, l. 6 : *for* 1763 *read* 1768.

HUDLESTON, Henry.

p. 492, l. 35 : *for* Holy Walton *read* Isley Walton.

HUDSON, George Isaac.

p. 493, l. 13 : *for* Rev. C. A. Brock *read* Rev. Charles Abraham Brook.

HULL, John Watson.

p. 496, l. 29 : *for* (She died 6 May 1844) *read* (She died Mount Ida 31 Jan. 1877, aged 78.) (M.I. to husband and wife in Magherally Old Churchyard, co. Down.)

***HUMPHRIES or HUMPHREYS, Isaac.**

p. 502 : *delete* ll. 9, 10, 11 and *substitute d.* 5 Aug. 1763, of wounds received in action at the battle of Gheria on 2 Aug.

HUNTER, Thomas.

p. 508, l. 32 : *for* Robert *read* Herbert.

HUTCHINSON, Charles (1768/69-1805).

p. 512, l. 11 : *for* a dau. of Anthony Lambert (1759/60-1800), *q.v. read* a sister of Anthony Lambert (1785-1803), *q.v.*

HYDE, John.
p. 519, l. 16: *for* Ensign *read* Bt. Ensign.

INSLEY, John.
p. 527, l. 17: *for d.* 18 Sept. *read bur.* Madras 30 Sept.

IRONSIDE, Charles.
p. 527: *delete* this biog. and *substitute*:—

IRONSIDE, Charles (1748-1790). Lieut. Colonel. Infantry. *b.* Bedlington, Surrey, 1748. Cadet 1763. Ensign 20 Aug. 1763. Lieut. 13 Apr. 1764. Capt. 27 July 1766. Major 24 Feb. 1778. Lt. Col. 3 Dec. 1781. Resigned 28 Jan. 1782. *d.* Charlotte St., Rathbone Pl., London, 4 May 1790.

Youngest son of Edward Ironside, of Lombard St., banker, and Anne his wife, dau. of Charles Newman, of Atford, Wilts. Brother of Gilbert Ironside, *q.v.* *m.* 1st, Charlotte St. chapel, Marylebone, 26 June 1768, Anne, dau. of Herman Nail, of Cornhill, London. *m.* 2nd, in England 26 Aug. 1784, Miss Neil.

Services: Major 2/3rd Bengal Eur. Regt. in Aug. 1781.

Refs.: Hutchins' *Dorset* (3rd edn.), ii. 282. *G.M.* 1790, i. 478.

IRVING, James (1807-?).
p. 531, top l.: *delete* 'co.' before Galloway.

JACKSON, James Nesbitt.
p. 538, l. 7: *for* Nicholson *read* Nicolson.

JACKSON, William Hill.
p. 541, l. 34: *for* Barrington *read* Burrington.

JACOB, Vickers.
p. 542, l. 20: *for* Aghadoe *read* Aghaboe.

JACQUES, Henry.
p. 542, l. 35: *delete* '*Probably.*'

JAMES, William (1803-1833 ?).
p. 545: *delete* the whole of this biog. and *substitute*:—

JAMES, William, afterwards WALLACE (1803-?). (*See* **WALLACE, William James.**)

JAMIESON, James William Henry.
p. 546, l. 2: *for* Apparently still living in 1895 *read d.* 10 Oct. 1866.

JELLICOE, Anthony Highmore.
p. 548, l. 29 : *for* Elizabeth his wife *read* Anne his wife, dau. of Robert Nash.

JESSUP, John Henry Bowes.
p. 555, l. 9 : *for* Nov. *read* Dec.

JEWEL, F——.
p. 555 : *delete* the whole of this biog. and *substitute* :—

***JEWEL, Ishmael.** Lieut. Fireworker. Artillery. Lieut. F. 1764.

Services : Apptd. by C.D. in England a Lt. F. to rank next Lt. F. John Stone, *q.v.* (G.O. 17 Feb. 1764.) N.F.P.
Refs. : B.M. Add. MSS. 6050.

JOHNSON, Hugh.
p. 556, l. 5 : *for* Weyland *read* Wayland.

KEATING, Michael (D.).
p. 574, l. 25 : *for* Den *read* Don.

KENNEDY, James.
p. 584, ll. 20 and 21 : *delete* William Minto.

KENNEDY, William Drummond.
p. 587, l. 7 : *for d.* Calcutta *read d.* Muzaffarpur district, B. & O.

KIRCHOFFER, Thomas.
p. 600, l. 1 from bottom : *for* (1801-1822) *read* (1786-1822).

KYD, Alexander.
p. 613, l. 9 : *for* Related to *read* Nephew of.

ADDENDA

Vol. I

Add to Bibliography, pp. xvii-xx:

Caraccioli. The Life of Robert, Lord Clive, by Charles Caraccioli, gent. 4 vols., London, 1777.

A Catalogue of British Family Histories. Compiled by T. R. Thomson, M.A. London, 1928; 2nd edn., 1935.

Clan Donald, by Rev. A. Macdonald and Rev. A. Macdonald, 3 vols., Inverness, 1896-1904.

Clan Maclean. An Account of the Clan Maclean, by a Seneachie (John Campbell Sinclair or Neil Maclean). London, 1838.

Mackay. The Book of Mackay, by Angus Mackay. Edin., 1906.

Mackenzie's *Macdonalds.* History of the Macdonalds, by Alexander Mackenzie. Inverness, 1881.

Mackenzie. History of the Clan Mackenzie, by Alexander Mackenzie. Inverness, 1894.

Mackenzie's *Macleods.* History of the Macleods, by Alexander Mackenzie. Inverness, 1889.

MacInnes. The Brave Sons of Skye, by Lt.-Col. John MacInnes. Edin., 1899.

Macpherson. Soldiering in India, 1764-87, edited by W. C. Macpherson, C.S.I. Blackwood, 1928.

Memoir of James Young, Merchant Burgess of Aberdeen, . . ., by Alex. Johnston, 1861: ed. Lt.-Col. W. Johnston (Aberdeen, 1894).

Roll of I.M.S. Roll of the Indian Medical Service, 1615-1930, by Lt.-Col. D. G. Crawford. London, 1930.

Scottish Family History, by Margaret Stuart. Edin., 1930.

Scott's *Fasti. Fasti Ecclesiæ Scoticanæ*, by Hew Scott: new edn., 7 vols., Edin., 1915-28.

Westminster School Register. Refs. are to the new 1928 edn. in 2 vols., "Records of Old Westminsters." (Supplt., 1938.)

Inscriptions on Tombs, B. & O.; Govt. of B. & O., 1926.

p. xxi: *add* as a footnote to the para. on "Minor Cadets": One hundred and five Minor Cadets were struck off on 2 May 1786, pursuant to orders contained in C.D. Letter of 21 Sept.

1785, para. 11. Of this long list [1] a mere dozen eventually obtained regular cadetships. The following extract from *Soldiering in India, 1764-87*, proves that these Cadets drew, through their parents, from Govt. a monthly allowance of Rs. 50 :

" On 10th November 1784 Col. Macpherson writes to Maj.-Gen. Giles Stibbert, Commander-in-Chief, ' Sir, I shall esteem myself much obliged to you if you will do me the favour to recommend my son, William Macpherson, to the Honble. the Governor-General and Council to be appointed a minor cadet on this establishment. He is now about 2 months and a half old, and I hope they will be pleased to grant me this indulgence. . . .' No answer to this letter is forthcoming, but household accounts show that an allowance of Rs. 50 a month was paid to Master William Macpherson by the Paymaster to the Garrison of Fort William from December 1784."

It may be added that the name William McPherson figures in the list referred to above.

[1] *Note :* See Appendix C.

p. liv, between ll. 15 and 16 : *add* (*Fortescue*, vol. xiii. pp. 238-402).

Between ll. 38 and 39 : *add* (*Fortescue*, vol. xiii. pp. 404-21).

p. lv, between ll. 24 and 25 : *add* (*Fortescue*, vol. xiii. pp. 423-45).

ADAMS, John.

p. 8, l. 12 : *add* Fur. to Madras 1764, and took part with Madras army in siege of Madura.

p. 8 : *add* as a new entry after the foregoing :—

***ADAMS, John** (*d.* 1788). Lieutenant, Infantry. Cadet 1780. Ensign 1781. Lieut. 18 Sept. 1782. *d.* Chapra, B. & O., 23 Apr. 1788.

Services : Apptd. Cadet 8 Dec. 1780 ; sailed for India in the *Queen* 13 Mar. 1781. Lieut. 31st Bn. Sepoys on 1 July 1787.

ADAMS, O. George.

p. 8 : His name was **George Osborne ADAMS.**

ADAMS, Samuel.

p. 9, l. 20 : *add* Ed. Westminster.

l. 21 : *add* Lieut. in Leicestershire Mil. 27 Apr. 1778.

l. 25 : *add Refs. : Westminster School Register.*

ADDERLEY, Thomas.

p. 9, l. 36 : *add b.* Aug. 1748.

p. 10, top l. : *add* Ed. Merchant Taylors' Mar. 1760-Oct. 1763.
l. 4 : *add* to *Services* Major comdg. 3rd Regt. Sepoys on the Mahratta frontier in Aug. 1781.

ADDISON, Edmund.

p. 10, l. 12 : *add* Elder son of Richard Addison, of Preston, Lancs., upholsterer. Ed. Manchester Grammar School; admitted 14 June 1763.
Add Refs. · *Manchester School Register*, i. 113.

***ADNETT, Joseph.**

p. 10, l. 6 from bottom : *add* Ensign 39th Ft. 14 Feb. 1754. (*See also* Vol. ii. 617.)

AGG, James.

p. 12 : *add b.* 1746/47. *d.* Prestbury, Gloucs., 14 Jan. 1827, aged 80.
l. 5 : *add* Of Hewletts, in psh. of Prestbury. *m.* (before 1802) Edith, dau. of James Gardner, of Cheltenham. (She died 19 Sept. 1851, aged 83.)
l. 22 : *add* to *Refs.* M.I. in Prestbury psh. church.

AINSLIE, John (1807-1844).

p. 14 : *add* Eldest son of John Ainslie, of Teviot Grove, Minto, *q.v.* Admitted an Advocate in 1833. *d.* 13 June 1844. Glasgow Univ.; matric. 1824.

AIRE, James Ritchie.

p. 14, l. 3 from bottom : *add d.* Agra 2 May 1827.
l. 2 from bottom : *add bapt.* Leith 21 Dec. 1792.
p. 15, l. 7 : *add* to *Refs.* M.I. at Agra.

AITCHISON, James.

p. 15, l. 29 : *add bapt.* S. Leith 17 Mar. 1793.
l. 31, after 'Militia' : *add* 26 June 1809.

AITKEN, Robert.

p. 16, l. 4 : *add* 4th and youngest son of George Aitken, Col. of the Cupar Mil. in 1815, sometime of Tod Hall, co. Fife, and Janet Paton his wife. Brother of John Aitken, writer in Cupar, who *m.* a sister of Andrew Christie, *q.v.*
l. 11 : *add* to *Refs. Genealogical Mag.* iv. 206 (Sept. 1900).

AITKENS or AITKINS, Robert.

p. 57 : *add* to *Services* Had held a Commn. of Qmr. in H.M. 3rd D.G.

ALCOCK, Thomas.

p. 17, l. 34 : *add* Treasurer of the Ordnance Jan. 1810 till 1818.

ALEXANDER, James.

p. 19, l. 25 : *add m.* Bombay 18 Nov. 1802, Miss Harriet Bowles. (*See also* Vol. ii. p. 617.)

ALEXANDER, Sir James.

p. 20, l. 9 : *add* Son of J. Alexander, M.D., of London.

ALEXANDER, Samuel.

p. 20 : *add b.* 1772/73. *bur.* Fort Marlbro' 13 Nov. 1794, aged 21. *Note :* According to the burial register he was an Ensign.

ALLAMAND, John Peter.

p. 22, line 18 : *add bapt.* St. Margaret's, Leicester, 1 Feb. 1787. Son of John Peter Allamand and Barbara Hayes his wife.

ALLAN, David.

p. 22, l. 23 : *add* Only surviving son of David Allan, the Scottish painter (*D.N.B.*), of Tron Kirk psh., and Shirley his wife, yst. sister of Thomas Welsh, *q.v.*

Refs. : Anderson, i. 116.

ALLARDYCE, James George.

p. 23, l. 12 : *add* Son of James Allardyce, M.D., Surg. H.M. 34th Ft., and Dorothy his wife.

ALLINGHAM, Edward.

p. 25, l. 20 : *add m.* St. George's, Hanover Sq., London 7 Oct. 1824, Miss Margaret Graham.

ALSTON, James Millar.

p. 26, l. 27 : *add* and Mary Dennistoun his wife. Ed. Glasgow Grammar School and Glasgow Univ.

ALVES, Gilmour.

p. 28, l. 4, after ' Castle ' : *add* and Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Martin Eccles, surgeon in Edinburgh. Cousin-german of David Bethune Lindesay, *q.v.*

ANBURY, Sir Thomas.

p. 28, l. 35 : *add* Son of Obadiah Anburey, of the Accountant's Office, E.I. House, 1745-85.

l. 38 : *add* Served in the Accountant's Office, E.I. House, 1777-83. *Note :* His name usually appears as Anburey.

ANDERSON, Henry (1784-1805).

p. 30 : *add* 8th son of Dr. James Anderson, LL.D., and Margaret Seton his wife, of Mounie, co. Aberdeen.

Refs. : *N. & Q.* clxv. 46.

ANDERSON, James.

p. 30, l. 30 : *add* Of Wilton Lodge, Hawick. *b.* 1757. Son of David Anderson (Stoneyfield), W.S., and Mary, dau. of John Mitchelson, of Middleton, advocate.

ANDERSON, Robert.

p. 33, l. 34 : *add* Son of Robert Anderson, of Edinburgh, seedsman, and Grizel Callender his wife.

ANDREWS, James Richard Benson.

p. 36, l. 1 from bottom : *add* (She died Simla 29 July 1860.)

ANGELO, Richard Frederick.

p. 38, l. 26 : *add m.* 26 Apr. 1831.

l. 28 : *add* His sister *m.* G. R. Pemberton, *q.v.*

ANSON, Frederick Walpole.

p. 40, l. 2 : *add* His sister *m.* James John Kinloch, *q.v.*

ANSTRUTHER, Ashford John.

p. 41, l. 7 : *add m.* Harriet. (She died Boulogne 31 May 1870, aged 78.)

l. 12 : *add* to *Refs. Anstruther of that Ilk*, by A. W. Anstruther (Blackwood, 1923), p. 119 (where date of birth is given as 1792, and name as John Ayshford Anstruther).

ANSTRUTHER, Hon. David.

p. 41, l. 16 : *add* Said to have *d.* Reading *c.* 1825.

l. 21 : *add* His widow *d.* 27 July 1827.

l. 23 : *add* Ensign 1/1st Royal Regt. of Foot 25 June 1773.

l. 28 : *add* to *Refs. Anstruther of that Ilk*, p. 111. (*See also* Vol. ii. p. 614.)

ANSTRUTHER, Robert Lindsay.

p. 41, l. 36 : *add m.* 1st, 2 Aug. 1808, Miss Eliza Holt.

p. 42, line 6 : *add* to *Refs. Anstruther of that Ilk*, p. 118. (*See also* Vol. ii. p. 614.)

ARDEN, Russell.

p. 47, l. 15 : *add* Transfd. as Lieut. from H.M.S. 1 Sept. 1768.

ARDING, Cecil.

p. 48, l. 11 : *add d.s.p.* St. Helier, Jersey, 23 Oct. 1889.

l. 12 : *add* Eldest son of Rev. Isaac Richard Arding and Juliana his wife, eldest dau. of Sir Christopher Willoughby, 1st Bart. of Baldon House, Oxon.

l. 19 : *add* to *Refs.* Family information. Will dated 17 Oct. 1872 ; proved (P.C.C.) 8 Jan. 1890.

ARMSTRONG, Augustus.

p. 49, l. 30 : *add* Ed. Merchant Taylors' Mar. 1819-Mar. 1822.

ARMSTRONG, David.

p. 49, l. 38 : *add* Son of Edward Armstrong, advocate, and Helen his wife, dau. of William Mirtle, of Calcutta.

ARMSTRONG, George Craven.

p. 50, l. 12 : *add* Ed. Merchant Taylors' Oct. 1816-Oct. 1818.

ARMSTRONG, Richard Boswell.

p. 51 : *add* to *Services* Ensign S. Carolina Rangers 27 June 1780 ; served in this Regt. in America and Jamaica till July 1783.

ARNAUD, Henry Hawker.

p. 52, l. 4 : *add* Apptd. Major comdg. 5th Vol. Bn. R. Scots 6 Dec. 1859. (*See also* Vol. ii. p. 619.)

ARROW, George.

p. 54, l. 9 : *add bapt.* St. John Evang., Westminster, 23 Sept. 1792. Son of Jordan James Arrow and Elizabeth his wife.

ARROWSMITH, Joseph.

p. 54, l. 32 : *delete* parentheses and ' ?.'

l. 37 : *add* to *Services* Ensign 2/14th N.I.

ASHE, Benjamin.

p. 55, l. 4 : *add* Volunteer, to be Ensign 8th Ft. 28 Sept. 1757 ; Lieut. do. 27 Jan. 1760 ; h.p. 1763. Lieut. 6th Ft. 15 July 1766 till 8 Jan. 1768. He afterwards bought the h.p. of Lieut., late 101st Ft., and appears as such in *A.L.* down to 1815, when he presumably died. (*See also* Vol. ii. p. 619.)

ASHE, Benjamin (1792-1868).

p. 55, l. 10 : *add* Nephew of Simeon Droz, B.C.S.

ATKINS (*recte* **AITKENS**), **Robert.**

p. 57, l. 16 : *add* to *Services* Was Qmr. H.M. 3rd Dgn. Gds. before receiving appt. as Cadet.

ATKINSON, Henry.

p. 58, l. 13 : *add* Ensign H.M. 69th Ft. 15 Oct. 1759 ; Lieut. do. (?) ; h.p. as Lieut. ' Additional Officers' of 69th Ft., reduced in 1763, till death. Transfd. as Lieut. to Bengal Army (M.C. 1 Sept. 1768).

AUBERT, Jeremiah.

p. 60, line 7 : *add m.* Hannah Elizabeth ——. (She died Purnea 26 Mar. 1825, aged 35.)

BADDELEY, William Clinton.

p. 68, l. 23 : *add* dau. of Davis Sloane, *q.v.*

BAGNOLD, John Henry.

p. 69 : *add* Youngest son of Thomas Bagnold and Thomasin his wife, 7th dau. of James Burrough, of Alton Priors and Devizes, bell-founder. *m.* Marianne, sister of Robert Cauty, *q.v.* (*See also* Charles Cornwallis Chesney.)

Add to *Refs.* Family information.

BAGSHAW, Robert Morris.

p. 70, l. 16 : *add* Son of Stephen Bagshaw, *q.v.*

Add to *Refs.* Will dated 27 July 1805 ; proved 17 Mar. 1807.

BAGSHAW, Stephen.

p. 70 : *add m.* Sarah ——, of Greenwich. Father of Robert Morris Bagshaw, *q.v.*

Refs. : B. : P.P. xxxviii. 102. Will dated 17 Aug. 1785 ; codicil 6 June 1786 ; proved 21 Sept. 1786. (*See also* Vol. ii. p. 619.)

BAGSHAWE, Samuel Robinson.

p. 70, bottom l. : *add* Ed. Repton ; admitted Aug. 1815.

p. 71, l. 8 : *add* to *Refs. Repton School Register.* (*See also* Vol. ii. p. 619.)

BAILEY, Charles Drummond.

p. 71, l. 24 : *add* and Henrietta his wife.

l. 25 : *add* Ensign 64th Ft. 7 Nov. 1822 ; h.p. same day ; Ensign 66th Ft. 15 Dec. 1825.

BAILLIE, William (1752/53-1799).

p. 74 and Vol. ii. p. 619, l. 20 : *add m.* Chinsurah 22 Mar. 1789, Miss Ann Mary Roddy. Granted fur. without pay for 3 yrs. Apr. 1785. Supt. of the Calcutta Free School. Author of a " Plan of Calcutta " ; 12 Views of Calcutta (1794-5) ; and Views of Gour and Rajmahal.

Add to *Refs.* *Calcutta Gazette*, 13 June 1799.

Note: Though described as Major on M.I., he was only a Lieut. when he left the Army.

BAINBRIDGE, Thomas Drake.

p. 75: *add* Trinity Coll., Camb.; admitted Pensioner 4 Feb. 1824; matric. 1824. Ensign H.M. 82nd Regt. 1827. *d.* Down Hall, Epsom, 8 Feb. 1870.

BAINBRIDGE (or BAINBRIGGE), William Dixon.

p. 75, bottom l.: *add* Apptd. Lieut. F. in England 3 Mar. 1775.

***BAINBRIDGE, William Isacke Parnell.**

p. 76: *add Probably* son of Ensign William Arthur Henry Bainbridge and Clarissa Isacke his wife (*m.* Madras 19 Feb. 1798).

BAKER, Godfrey Evan.

p. 77, l. 34: *add* Eldest brother of William Massy Baker, *q.v.* *m.* Margaret, 2nd dau. of Hugh, 1st Lord Massy. (She *re-m.* Capt. Hugh Wheeler, E.I.C.N.S., by whom she became mother of Sir Hugh Massy Wheeler, *q.v.*, and died 1838.)

BAKER, Richard.

p. 79, l. 24: *add bapt.* 30 Oct. 1785. Son of James Baker, proctor, and Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Benjamin Earnshaw, of Pontefract.

BAKER, William (1810-1877).

p. 80, l. 8: *add m.* St. James's, Piccadilly, 1 Aug. 1844, Frances Roupell, 2nd dau. of James Alexander Simpson, of Queen Sq., London.

BALCETTI, Joseph Gilbert.

p. 81, line 10: *add* eldest dau. of Mr. J. D. Conyers.

BALDERSTON, Dugald.

p. 82, l. 5: *add* and Helen his wife, dau. of William Little Gilmour, of Liberton and Craigmillar. Ed. Edin. Univ.

BALDOCK, Christopher.

p. 82, l. 28: *add* youngest dau. of John Carey by Judith Dobree.

BALFOUR, Arthur.

p. 84, l. 30: *add Services:* Major comdg. 19th N.I. in Aug. 1781.

BALFOUR, Francis.

p. 84, l. 38 : *add m.* Madras 6 Aug. 1776, Miss Emilia Balfour.

p. 85, l. 5 : *add* to *Refs. Scots Peerage*, i. 545, *s.n.* Lord Balfour of Burleigh. Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 15th edn., p. 89, *s.n.* Balfour of Fernie Castle.

BANNERMAN, Alexander.

p. 88, l. 11 : *add* to *Services* Nepal War ; S.A.C.G. and i/c. Pay Dept. of Ochterlony's Div.

BARBER, Charles.

p. 88 : *add* Natural son and heir of W. Barber, of London, merchant, by Margaret, dau. of Philip Matthews, of the psh. of High Ercoll, Salop, by Mary Means his wife.

BARING, James Drummond.

p. 91, l. 16 : *add* Ed. Charterhouse June 1822-June 1823.

BARKER, George.

p. 92, l. 3 : *add m.* 1847, Mary Catherine, dau. of Gen. Vaughan Worsley, R.A. (She died 1896, aged 88.)

l. 11 : *add* to *Refs.* Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 14th edn., p. 7, *s.n.* Barker, of Salt Hill, Chichester.

BARKER, Sir Robert, Bart.

p. 92 : *add* Only son of Robert Barker, M.D., of Drayton, Salop, and St. Anne's, Soho, London, and Hannah his wife, dau. of —— Whitehead, of Coleman St., London. *bapt.* at his father's house, Soho, *c.* 1732. His dau. Juliana was mother of John Dethick Crommelin, *q.v.*

Add to *Refs.* Hunter's *Familiæ Minorum Gentium*, i. 408. (*See also* Vol. ii. p. 620.)

BARLAND, Walter.

p. 92, l. 32 : *add* 1st Lieut. H.M. 87th Regt. 20 Dec. 1760 ; h.p. do. 1763 till death. (*See also* Vol. ii. p. 620.)

BARLOW, Andrew Samuel.

p. 92, line 2 from bottom : *add* His sister *m.* Rt. Hon. Sir James Parke, Baron Wensleydale (*D.N.B.*).

BARNARD, John Gilbert.

p. 93, l. 36 : *add* to *Refs.* *Howard & Crisp*, xix. 161 ; (*Notes*), vii. 169.

BARNETT, William.

p. 95, l. 15: *add* Son of William Barnett, of Little Abbey, Bucks., formerly a W.I. planter, by his 1st wife. Ed. Westminster 1803-7. Marlow Cadet.

l. 23: *add* to *Refs.* *Westminster School Register.*

BARR, William.

p. 95, l. 36: *add m.* Meerut 8 Mar. 1836, Marcia Louisa Johnstone, eldest dau. of William Lamb (1779-1826), *q.v.* (*See also* George O'Bryen Ottley.) (She died 30 July 1888, aged 70.)

***BARRELL, George.**

p. 96: The name should be prefixed with an asterisk.

BARSTOW, John Anderson.

p. 98, l. 19: *add bapt.* Morpeth 4 Sept. 1795. Son of Thomas Barstow, King's Falconer for Scotland, and Jane his wife, dau. of Samuel Mitchelson, W.S., Clerk to the Signet. Ed. Edin. High School.

Add to *Refs.* Family information.

BARWELL, Augustus Leycester.

p. 101, l. 13: *add* Ed. Eton; in 4th Form in 1817. Stepson of Edward Miller Mundy, of Shipley Hall, co. Derby, M.P.

l. 16: *add* to *Refs.* Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 13th edn., p. 1283, *s.n.* Mundy, of Shipley Hall. *Eton School Lists* (where his 2nd name is wrongly given as 'Luter').

BARWELL, Henry Montague.

p. 101, l. 21: *add* Ed. Winchester.

BATTINE, William.

p. 104: *add* to *Refs.* Will dated Cheltenham, 18 Sept. 1849; proved 17 Nov. 1851.

BAWDWIN, Thomas.

p. 105, line 32: *add m.* Mary.

BAYLDON, Richard.

p. 105, bottom l.: *add* Nephew by marr. of Sir George Wood, Kt., Baron of the Exchequer 1807-23 (*D.N.B.*).

BAYLEY, William.

p. 106, l. 30, after '4 May 1788': *add* aged 29 days.

BEAN, John Dickson Dyke.

p. 108, line 22: *add m.* 1st, Chinsura 8 Nov. 1823, Magdelina, only dau. of Mr. Nasier Elias.

BEATSON, William Fergusson.

p. 111, l. 15 : *add* to *Refs.* *Genealogical Mag.* iii. 436-8 (Feb. 1900) (portrait). Portrait (from an engraving by D. J. Pound) in *King George's Own Central India Horse*, by Maj.-Gen. W. A. Watson, C.B., Blackwood, 1930.

BEAUMONT, Ernest Charles Francis.

p. 113, l. 5 : *add* and Sophia his wife. Ed. St. Paul's ; admitted 10 May 1815.

BECHER, Charles.

p. 115 : *add* Son of Richard Becher, B.C.S., and Ann Haselby his 2nd wife. Brother of George Becher, *q.v.* *b.* London 5 Feb. 1777 ; *bapt.* Marylebone 7 Mar. 1777.

Add to *Refs.* M.I. Speldhurst church, Kent.

BECHER, George.

p. 116, l. 6 : *add* 7th son of Richard Becher, B.C.S., and Ann Haselby his 2nd wife.

Add to *Refs.* *Personal Reminiscences in India and Europe, 1830-1888, of Augusta Becher*, edited by Professor H. G. Rawlinson, London, 1930 (portrait, with wife and family).

BECHER, George Richard Prendergast.

p. 116, l. 30 : *add* Ed. Charterhouse 1820.

BECHER, Henry Murray.

p. 117, l. 4 : *add* *m.* Lydia Reed.

BECHER, Septimus Harding.

p. 118, l. 15 : *add* (She died 1909.)

BECKETT, William.

p. 119, l. 39 : *add* *m.* Mary, dau. of John and Mary Ostlife.

BEDELL, William.

p. 120, l. 27 : *add* *m.* 1st, Ambur, Madras, 7 Feb. 1782, Anne Isherwood.

l. 28 : *add* eldest dau. of Robert Young, of Durham. (*See also* Charles Gatley.)

Add to *Services* Second Mysore War.

Add to *Refs.* *Howard & Crisp* (*Notes*), iv. 141, *s.n.* Young.

***BEDINGFIELD, John George.**

p. 121 : *add* *d.* 8 Aug. 1841 : kld. in action in Afghanistan. *Refs.* : Name on Afghan Memorial, St. John the Evang., Colaba, Bombay. (*See also* Vol. ii. p. 620.)

BEEK, William George.

p. 121 : *add d.* Lionel Villa, Brixton, 19 June 1873, aged 68. *m.* Ann. (She died Camberwell 7 June 1885, aged 70.) Late of Leghorn and Messina, and sometime in the service of H.M. Fatteh Ali Shah, of Persia. K.L.S.

Refs. : The Times, 24 June 1873.

BEGBIE, Arthur Pitt.

p. 122, l. 16 : *add* Son of Peter Begbie and Frances his wife, youngest dau. of Arthur Jones, of The Priory, Reigate.

BELL, Charles Hamilton.

p. 123, l. 7 : *add* 4th son of Rev. Dr. James Bell, minister of Coldstream 1778-94, and Anna his wife, dau. of Rev. Thomas Clark, minister of Eaglesham.

l. 20 : *add* to *Refs.* Scott's *Fasti*, ii. 42.

BELL, John.

p. 124, l. 4 : *add* (1759/60-1835).

l. 6 : *add d.* at his residence, 17 Bryanston St., Portman Sq., London, 6 May 1835, aged 75.

Add to *Refs. A.J.* N.S. xvii. 144.

BELL, Robert (1792-?).

p. 125, l. 5 : *add* Ed. Charterhouse 1807-10.

BELL, William.

p. 125, l. 23 : *add* and Elizabeth Robertson his wife.

l. 29 : *add* Ed. Charterhouse 1800-06. (*See also* Vol. ii. p. 621.)

BELLASIS, Joseph Harvey.

p. 126 : *add* to *Services* Lieut. Berks. Mil. 25 Apr. 1780.

BENDLEY, Thomas.

p. 128 : *add b.* 4 Mar. 1763. Ed. Charterhouse June-Dec. 1774.

BENNETT, John William.

p. 130, line 7 : *add b.* 21 June 1808.

l. 9 : *add* Ed. Westminster 13 Jan. 1817 till 7 Dec. 1818.

l. 17 : *add Refs. : Westminster School Register.*

BENNETT, Simon William.

p. 130, l. 23 : *add* widow of Robert Scott, of Logie.

BENNETT, Thomas.

p. 130, l. 31 : *add* Ed. Merchant Taylors' Mar. 1819-Mar. 1823.

BENSON, George.

p. 131, l. 11 : *add* 2nd son of George Fowls Benson, of Salisbury, and Martha his wife, eldest dau. of Edmund Abbot, of Winterbourne Dauntsey, Wilts.

Add to *Refs.* Hunter's *Familiæ Minorum Gentium*, iii. 1136.

BENT, Richard.

p. 132, l. 19 : *add* Fourth Mysore War 1799 ; storm and capture of Seringapatam (Medal).

BENTLEY, F—— P——.

p. 132. His full name was **Forster Parkes BENTLEY.**

BERKELEY, Henry Nicholas Lionel.

p. 133, l. 30 : *add b.* 12 Jan. 1757.

l. 34 : *add* Held a Commission in Lancashire Mil. before entering E.I.C.S. Posted to 28th Bn. Sepoys Mar. 1780.

Add to *Refs.* M.I. in old cemetery below Chunar fort.

BIE, George.

p. 139 : *add bapt.* Trondhjem, Norway, 17 Oct. 1762. Son of Jacob Bie, *q.v.*, and Mette Margarethe his wife. Arrived in India 1775.

Refs. : Family information.

BIE, Jacob.

p. 139 : *add bapt.* Trondhjem, Norway, 11 July 1738. Brother of Col. Ole Bie, Danish Govr. of Serampore. *m.* Mette Margarethe Lemmal. Father of George Bie, *q.v. d.* Serampore 1798. Arrived in Tranquebar 1778.

Refs. : Family information.

BIGGE, James Rundell.

p. 140, l. 15 : *add* 3rd son of Thomas Bigge and Maria his wife, dau. of Thomas Rundell, of Bath.

l. 20 : *add Refs. :* Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 4th edn., p. 99, *s.n.* Bigge, of Linden, Northumberland.

BIGGS, John Andrew.

p. 140, l. 28 : *add m.* Barbara. (She died 2 Feb. 1863, aged 70.)

BIGNELL, William Phillips.

p. 141, l. 37 : *add* Ed. Charterhouse 1814.

BINGLEY, Thomas Brooke.

p. 142, l. 13 : *add* Son of Thomas Bingley, of 3 Tavistock St., Covent Gdn., linendraper.

BINNS, Isaac.

p. 142, l. 28 : *add* (She *re-m.* James Frushard, Supt. of the silk investment in Bengal, and died Barrackpore 17 Nov. 1820.) His dau. by his 2nd wife *m.* Charles Ramsay Skardon, *q.v.*

BIRCH, John Zephaniah Mill.

p. 144, l. 39 : *add* to *Services* Ensign H.M. 26th Ft. 12 Dec. 1781, but never actually served with that Regt. as he was apptd. Cadet in Jan. 1782.

BIRD, Edward.

p. 146, l. 25 : *add b.* 11 June 1762. Ed. Charterhouse Feb. 1772-June 1773. *m.* Elizabeth. (She died Mortimer St., Cavendish Sq., 1 Mar. 1845.)

BIRD, Robert Wilberforce.

p. 148, l. 36 : *add m.* Elizabeth Maria, 3rd dau. of Henry Cloete, of Westerford, C.G.H.

BIRD, William Charles Lewis.

p. 149, l. 14 : *add* (She *re-m.* 9 Feb. 1852, Sir Hector Maclean Hay, 7th Bart., and died 24 July 1888.)

BIRRELL, George.

p. 150, l. 34 : *add m.* 31 July 1797, Helen, younger dau. of Rev. William Pairman, minister of Elie 1761-98.

BIRRELL, Thomas.

p. 151, l. 12 : *add d.* 22 Sept. 1791.

BISHOP, George William.

p. 152, l. 18 : *add* Ed. Merchant Taylors' Oct. 1823-Oct. 1825.

BLACK, Andrew.

p. 153, l. 34 : *add* Lieut. 5th Bn. Sepoys.

BLACK, Charles.

p. 154, l. 5 : *add* Ed. Merchant Taylors' Oct. 1821-Mar. 1822.

BLACK, Patrick.

p. 154, l. 11 : *add b.* Aberdeen 17 Mar. 1763.

l. 15 : *add* Only surviving son of Bailie Alexander Black, mgte. of Aberdeen, and Mary Leslie his wife. His sister was mother of Gavin Young, *q.v.* *m.* Aberdeen 30 Apr. 1811, Jane, 3rd dau. of William Young, and cousin-german of Gavin Young, *q.v.*

l. 25 : *add* to *Refs.* *Memoir of James Young*, p. 148.

BLACKBURN, Richard Edward.

p. 156, l. 12: *add* Maria his wife, sister of W. C. P. Collinson, *q.v.*

BLACKNEY, James.

p. 157, l. 15: *add m.* M. M. (She died Meerut 11 Jan. 1825, aged 24.)

BLAGRAVE, George.

p. 158, l. 32: *add* 5th son of John Blagrave, of Watchfield. *Add* to *Refs.* Berry's *Berks. Peds.* p. 146.

BLAIR, William.

p. 162, l. 7: *add* Capt. H.M. 121st Foot. On h.p. in 1764. (*See also* Vol. ii. p. 622.)

BLAKE, William.

p. 164, l. 5: *add m.* in England 1807, Mary Anne Wolsey, dau. of Col. Benjamin Wolsey Muirson, and sister of the mother of Henry John Childe Shakespear, *q.v.*

l. 10: *add* Nepal War 1814-15; Capt. 1/13th N.I.

***BLAKE, William Powney.**

p. 164: *add* Son of Benjamin Blake, of Lamb's Conduit St., London, and Mary his wife. *b.* 12 June 1796; *bapt.* St. George the Martyr, London, 4 Oct. 1796.

BLANE, Robert.

p. 165: *add* to *Services* Transfd. as Ensign from Bombay Est. 5 Aug. 1765.

BLANSHARD, John.

p. 166, l. 9: *add* to *Services* Apptd. 3rd Mate of the *Royal George* East Indiaman in 1804; Comdr. of the *James Sibbald* 1811; of the *Carnatic* 1815; of the *Marquis Wellington. d.* Cheltenham 8 Sept. 1828.

BLANSHARD, John Henry.

p. 166, l. 17: *add* Son of Richard Blanshard, of Patrick Brompton Hall, Yorks. *m.* Emily Edwards, dau. of Rev. William Peacock, LL.B.

BLOIS, Thomas Francis.

p. 168, l. 16: *add* Ed. Charterhouse June 1820-Apr. 1821.

BLUNT, Henry James.

p. 170, l. 5: *add b.* 14 Dec. 1806. Son of John Blunt and Lydia his wife.

l. 7: *add* Ed. Charterhouse Jan. 1817-June 1822. (*See also* Vol. ii. p. 623.)

BLUNT, James Tillyer.

p. 170, l. 16 : *add* Ed. Merchant Taylors' Oct. 1774-Mar. 1776.

BOILEAU, Alexander Henry Edmonstone.

p. 171 : *add* His widow *m.* 2nd, Lt.-Gen. Alexander Todd Cadell, Madras Art.

BOMFORD, Robert.

p. 177, l. 11 : *add d.* 18 Apr. 1817.

BOURDIEU, James.

p. 184, l. 22 : *add* dau. of Henry Jacques, *q.v.* (She died Dehra Dun 1 Jan. 1858, aged 58.)

BOURKE, Walter.

p. 185, l. 18 : *add* Edmund Burke, the statesman (*D.N.B.*), in a letter to John Stewart, dated 30 Oct. 1772, refers to him as, ' my relation and namesake Walter Bourke, a Capt. of Seapoys.'

Add to *Services* Succeeded Major R. E. Roberts, *q.v.*, in comd. of 30th Regt. Sepoys in 1784.

Add to *Refs.* Will, written in Persian, undated (? on his death-bed) ; proved 15 Aug. 1788.

BOWIE, Robert.

p. 187, l. 8 : *add b.* 1760/61.

l. 13 : *add m.* Springfield, nr. Douglas, 10 Feb. 1809, Elizabeth, dau. of James Coventry.

Add to *Refs.* M.I. Agra Cantt. cemetery.

BOYDELL, Thomas.

p. 193, l. 12 : *add* Son of Thomas Boydell.

BRADLEY, Matthew.

p. 197, l. 29 : *add m.* Bombay 20 Sept. 1782, Miss Isabella Hay.

BRADLEY, Thomas.

p. 197, l. 32 : *add d.* 25 Nov. 1788.

BRETON, Thomas.

p. 201, l. 11 : *add* to *Services* Major comdg. 2nd Regt. of Sepoys at Chandernagore in Aug. 1781.

BRICE, James.

p. 202, top l. : *add* Son of Edward Brice, of Berners St., London. His sister *m.* Rt. Hon. Sir John Anstruther, 4th and 1st Bart., C.J. Bengal.

Add to *Refs.* Burke's *Peerage*, 1923, p. 120, *s.n.* Carmichael-Anstruther, Bart. *Hickey*, iv. 230. *B. : P.P.* No. 76, p. 106.

BRIDGE, George.

p. 202, l. 10: *add d.* Calcutta.

BRIGGS, William Thomas.

p. 204, l. 19: *add bapt.* St. Anne's, Westminster, 16 Oct. 1809. 2nd son of Sir John Thomas Briggs, Kt., Accountant Gen. of the Navy (*D.N.B.*), and Frances his wife, dau. of Thomas Lewis, of Cadiz. Ed. Westminster; admitted 23 Sept. 1822.

Add to *Refs. Westminster School Register.* (*See also* Vol. ii. p. 623.)

BRIND, Frederick.

p. 204, l. 32: *add* and Susannah Sowley his wife.

l. 33: *add m.* 1st, Dinapore 27 June 1833, Elizabeth Stewart, widow.

BRISBANE, Thomas.

p. 205: *add* the following: *Note:* "Capt. Thomas Brisbane, late from the East Indies," *m.* Bath June 1780, Cordelia, dau. of Fleming Martin, *q.v.* This was a runaway match which so displeased the bride's father that he refused to have anything further to do with the couple. Four months later Brisbane committed suicide by poison at Romsey. "Some attribute this rash action to his (Col. Martin's) inflexibility." (*Bath Chron.* 29 June and 26 Oct. 1780.)

BRISCOE, Horton.

p. 206, l. 6: *add* only dau. of Sutton Banks, M.D., of the City of Lincoln. (She died Oct. 1794.)

l. 10: *add* Major comdg. 10th Regt. Sepoys in Aug. 1781.

BRISCOE, John Jessop.

p. 206: his second christian name was Jessop.

Add to *Services* Lieut. S. Devon Mil. 25 Dec. 1781.

BRISTOW, George William Grant.

p. 208, l. 12: *add* (She died Benares 14 Mar. 1843, aged 33.)

BROADBENT, James.

p. 209, l. 8: *add* Reduced by G.C.M.; restored to his rank as Lieut. of Inf. 22 Nov. 1773.

BROADBENT, Thomas Wheeler.

p. 209, l. 14: *add* Eldest son of Thomas Broadbent, of Sheffield, merchant and banker, and —— his wife, dau. of —— Wheeler.

Add to *Refs.* Hunter's *Familiæ Minorum Gentium*, ii. 428.

BROADBRIDGE, John.

p. 209, l. 31 : *add* to *Services* Apptd. Ensign 39th Ft. from 9 Aug. 1755, and was also in R.A. at the same time.

BROADFOOT, William.

p. 210, l. 7 : *add* and Helen his wife, dau. of James Sutherland. Ed. Westminster ; admitted 12 Jan. 1824.

Add to *Refs. Westminster School Register.*

BROADHURST, Thomas.

p. 210, l. 23 : *add m.* (?) (Wife died Aug. 1812.)

BRODHURST, John.

p. 211, l. 15 : *add* Ed. Repton ; admitted Mar. 1802.

l. 20 : *add* to *Refs. Repton School Register.*

BRODIE, David Hay.

p. 211, l. 25 : *add* and Ann Taap his wife.

BROMLEY, Nathaniel Barrett.

p. 212, bottom l. : *add d.* Belfast 15 Nov. 1829.

p. 213, top l. : *add bapt.* St. James's, Clerkenwell, 17 July 1785.

l. 3 : *add* dau. of Thomas Morgan (1760/61-1814), *q.v.*

Add to *Services* Admitted to Gray's Inn 5 June 1804.

Add to *Refs. Howard & Crisp* (*Notes*), vi. 45.

BROOKE, Charles William.

p. 213, l. 28 : *add* Portrait of him as a boy, playing with the Nawab of Murshidabad, by Zoffany, was sold at Sotheby's 3 July 1929.

BROOKE, Henry Stuart.

p. 215, l. 16 : *add bapt.* Calcutta 4 Jan. 1799.

l. 18 : *add* Ed. Harrow 1811-14.

BROOKE, James Henry.

p. 216, l. 7 : *add* widow of James Patton, B.C.S.

BROOKE, Robert.

p. 216, l. 24 : *add m.* Mrs. Ann Maria Wynne, *née* Mapletoft.

BROWN, George (1790-1806).

p. 224, l. 16 : *add bapt.* St. James's, Westminster, 21 June 1790. Son of Joseph Brown and Sarah his wife.

BROWN, Henry.

p. 224, l. 24 : *add* Lord of the Manor of Horbling. Only son of Richard(s) Brown, M.D., of Huntingdon, and Lavinia his wife, only dau. of William Broff, Govr. of Ft. Marlbro'.

l. 34 : *add* to *Refs. Genealogist*, iii. 73.

BROWN, James (*d.* 1788).

p. 224 : *add m.* Margaret Lidderdale, niece of Lt.-Gen. Robert Fullerton of Dudwick. (*See also* James Williamson (1752-1792).)

BROWN, Sir Thomas.

p. 227, l. 34 : *add b.* Monaghan 15 Aug. 1761.

p. 228, l. 12 : *add* to *Refs. G.M.* 1839, ii. 668. M.I. Walton-on-Thames churchyard.

BROWN(E), Ulysses.

p. 228, l. 25 : *add* Sub-Brigadier and Cornet 2nd Troop of Horse Gds. 18 Nov. 1764 ; Bdr. and Lieut. do. 12 Sept. 1766 ; Exempt and Capt. do. 6 Mar. 1771 ; left 23 Jan. 1778.

l. 26 : *add* to *Refs.* M.I. at Bhagulpur.

BROWNE, Clement Read.

p. 229, l. 39 : *add* Son of John Browne, Surg., Bengal Medical Est., and Charlotte Isabella Swinton his wife, of Swinton, co. Berwick. Brother of Gen. Sir Sam Browne, V.C. (*D.N.B.*), and of Charlotte Isabella, wife of Sir George St. Patrick Lawrence, *q.v.*

BROWNE, James.

p. 232, top l. : *add* Major comdg. 31st N.I. in Aug. 1781.

l. 4 : *add Probably* author of " History of the origin and progress of the Sikhs," dated 1781, pub. 1788.

BROWNE, John.

p. 232, l. 21 : *add b.* 1764/65.

l. 22 : *add d.* of a hectic fever, aged 25.

l. 23 : *add Note :* Name given as Brown in burial register.

BROWNLOW, George Arthur.

p. 234, l. 38 : *add* T.C.D. ; Fellow Commoner 18 Oct. 1824.

BRUCE, Michael.

p. 237 : *add* 4th son of Sir Michael Bruce, 6th Bart. of Stenhouse, co. Stirling, and Mary his wife, eldest dau. of Gen. Sir Andrew Agnew, Bart. of Lochnaw.

l. 28 : *add* Lieut. of an Independent Coy. in N. America 28 Oct. 1760 ; Lieut. 74th Ft. 5 July 1761 ; h.p. do. 1763 till death. Transfd. as Lieut. to Bengal Army (M.C. 1 Sept. 1768).

BRUCE, Robert.

p. 237, l. 34 : *add* Younger son of Andrew Bruce, of Grangemyre or Grangehill, shipmaster in Kinghorn, and Jean his wife, dau. of Rev. John Squyre, minister of Forres. Father (*not*

brother) of Margaret Stuart, afterwards Mrs. Tyndale Bruce of Falkland, by a native lady.

p. 238, l. 4 : *add* to *Refs. Genealogist*, vii. 141. Scott's *Fasti*, vi. 422.

BRUCE, Robert Robertson.

p. 238, l. 32 : *add* Eldest son of Daniel Bruce and Anne his wife, dau. of John Robertson, farmer in Strathleck, co. Perth.

BRYANT, Edward Pinckard.

p. 240, l. 32 : *add* Ed. Merchant Taylors' Mar. 1820-Mar. 1823.

BRYANT, Sir Jeremiah.

p. 241, l. 15 : *add* (She died London 24 May 1866.)

BUCHAN, Alexander.

p. 242, l. 4 : *add b.* 3 Mar. 1760.

Add to *Refs.* Family information. Intest. ; admon. (Madras) 19 June 1794.

BUCKLEY, Frederick.

p. 244, l. 31 : *add* dau. of William Beckford Cox, *q.v.* Ed. Harrow ; admitted Jan. 1796.

BUCKLEY, William.

p. 245, l. 14 : *add* Ed. Harrow ; admitted Jan. 1796.

BUIST, George.

p. 246, l. 16 : *add* and Margaret his wife, dau. of William Fernie (*not* Fermie), of Tillywhonland.

BULLER, William.

p. 246, bottom l. : *add* Exeter Coll., Oxon. ; matric. 7 Dec. 1821.

BUNBURY, Matthew Alexander.

p. 247, l. 24 : *add* Son (twin with Margaret Isabella) of Abraham Bunbury and Christian his wife (? *née* Jones).

BUNCE, Thomas.

p. 248, l. 11 : *add* Son of Rev. John Bunce.

l. 12 : *add Refs.* Will dated 26 May 1766 ; proved 1766.

BURGES, George.

p. 249, l. 30 : *add* 2nd son of Daniel Burges, burgess of Bristol and city solicitor, and Catherine his wife, dau. of Mr. Hudgson, of Baldwin St., Bristol.

l. 31 : *add* (She died 13 July 1843.)

BURGES(S), Thomas.

p. 250, l. 9: *add d.* Calcutta Mar. 1798. *m.* Elizabeth Kerr. Reputed father of George Burges (*D.N.B.*).

Services: After quitting the Service he engaged in trade at Neshal Bagh, Bengal, and later at Calcutta.

Refs.: Will dated Calcutta, 24 June 1797; cod. 23 Mar. 1798; proved 11 Apr. 1798.

BURGH, Andrew.

p. 250, l. 15: *add* Son of Burgh of Newhalls.

BURLTON, Philip Bowles.

p. 252, l. 3: *add* Ed. Winchester; Scholar 1815. *Add* to *Refs.* *Kirby.*

BURN, William.

p. 253, l. 14: *add b.* N. Berwick 1745.

BURNE, William.

p. 253, l. 25: *add b.* 24 Jan. 1795.

l. 26: *add bapt.* St. Mary Newington, Surrey, 17 Apr. 1795. Son of Thomas Burne and Mary his wife.

BURRINGTON, George.

p. 259, l. 6 from bottom: *add* Ensign 2nd Bn. 32nd Ft. 3 Sept. 1756; formed into 71st Ft. 21 Apr. 1758; h.p. 71st Ft. 1763. Lieut. 56th Ft. 23 Sept. 1763 till 25 Feb. 1768. (*See also* Vol. ii. p. 624.)

BURROWES, Alexander.

p. 261, l. 22: *add* Lieutenant, 10th Bn. Sepoys.

l. 24: *add* accidentally kld. by sepoys of 29th Bn.

Refs.: M.I. Fatehgarh.

BURT, James Ranald.

p. 263, l. 11, after 'wife' *add* dau. of Norman Macdonald, of Scalpa. Cousin-german of Malcolm Nicolson (1805-1835), *q.v.*

BURT, Thomas Seymour.

p. 263, l. 25: *add m.* Elizabeth, widow of Thomas Seaton Forman, of Pepperbrook House, Dorking, M.P. for Bridgwater. (She died 5 July 1889.)

BURTON, Charles Æneas.

p. 264, l. 2: *add* Ed. Charterhouse June 1820-1825/6.

Add to *Refs.* M.I. Kotah.

BUSH, James Tobin.

p. 265, l. 37 : *add* dau. of Gen. James Tobin.

BUTLER, Edward William.

p. 267, l. 11 : *add b.* 1769/70.

l. 14 : *add d.* Agra 1 Aug. 1819, aged 49.

Add to *Refs.* M.I. at Agra.

BUTLER, Whitwell.

p. 268, l. 36 : *add* to *Services* Fort Adjt. and Bk. Mr. at Chunar at death.

Add to *Refs.* M.I. old cemetery below Chunar fort.

BYNG, Hon. Robert Barlow Palmer.

p. 271, l. 11 : *add* Cousin-german of Arthur Hall, *q.v.*

CADDELL, Walter.

p. 273, l. 5 : *add* Son of Dr. Philip Caddell.

l. 7 : *add* Ed. Charterhouse Jan. 1818-May 1822.

CAILLAUD, John.

p. 274, l. 10 : *add* Son of Reuben Caillaud and Marguerita his wife. *b.* Dublin 5 Feb. 1726. *m.* 1763, Mary, only dau. of Jacob Pechell and sister of Sir Paul Pechell, 1st Bart. (*D.N.B.*).

l. 13 : *add* Ensign 8th Ft. 4 Oct. 1743 ; Lieut. do. 17 Feb. 1745/6 ; retired 31 Oct. 1751.

Add to *Refs. Huguenot Peds.*, by C. E. Lart, Vol. ii. (1928), p. 40. Burke's *Peerage*, 1923, p. 1745, *s.n.* Brooke-Pechell, Bart.

CALCRAFT, Henry Fox.

p. 274, l. 32 : *add* Ed. Westminster.

Add to *Refs. An Apology for the Life of George Anne Bellamy* (1785), iv. 187.

p. 275 : *add* as a new entry, after Sir Alexander Caldwell :—

***CALDWELL, Arthur** (*d.* 1786). Captain, Engineers. Capt. 25 Jan. 1779. *d.* Benares 26 Jan. 1786.

Son of William Caldwell. Brother of Sir Alexander Caldwell, *q.v.* *m.* Elizabeth. (She died Glos. Pl., Portman Sq., 30 Dec. 1832.) Father of Gen. Sir James Lillyman Caldwell, G.C.B., Madras Engrs. (*D.N.B.*).

Services : First Mahratta War 1778-80, under Col. Thomas Goddard (w.) ; Capt. Engrs. Tried by C.M. in camp nr. Surat, 2 Aug. 1780, for insubordination to Col. Goddard, and dismissed ; restored to the Service by the Board at Calcutta 21 May 1781. Chief Engr. at Chunar.

Refs.: Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 4th edn., p. 198, *s.n.* Caldwell, of Beachlands, I.W.

CALL, Thomas.

p. 276, l. 38: *add d.* at sea 12 Dec. 1788, on board the *William Pitt*, aged 39.

Add. to *Refs.* M.I. Exeter cathedral.

CALLANDER, Adam.

p. 277, l. 11: *add* Cornet in Army 20 Mar. 1759; Cornet 2nd D.G. (in Germany) 29 Sept. 1759; Lieut. new 124th Ft. 13 Feb. 1762. On Irish h.p. of Lieut. late 124th Ft. on reduction in 1763 till transfd. (probably 1785 or 1786) to Brit. h.p. of Lieut., Donkin's Garr. Bn.; still on its h.p. in 1799; not in *A.L.* for 1800.

CAMAC, Jacob.

p. 278, top l.: *add* Son of John Camac, of Maralin, co. Down, and Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Jacob Turner, of Lurgan, co. Down. Said to have *m.* "an Indian Princess."

CAMAC, Turner.

p. 278, l. 17: *add m.* Marylebone 27 Jan. 1795, Miss Sarah Masters.

l. 18: *add Refs.: G.M.* 1793, ii. 1148; 1795, i. 82.

CAMPBELL, John (*c.* 1745-1770).

p. 291, l. 6: *add d.* Monghyr 12 Nov. 1770: kld. in a duel by Dennis Morrison, *q.v.*

CAMPBELL, Neil.

p. 294, l. 13: *add* to *Services* Served 2 or 3 yrs. in H.M.S. *Texel* before joining the Army.

l. 19: *add* to *Refs. Memorials of Four Old Families*, by Capt. D. Wimberley (Inverness, 1893), p. 40.

CANHAM, Robert Spencer.

p. 299: His christian names were Robert Spencer.

CARDEN, William.

p. 300, l. 31: *add bur.* Madras 6 Aug. 1781.

CARNAC, John.

p. 305, bottom l.: *add* 2nd Lieut. 8th Marines 4 Feb. 1739/40; 1st Lieut. do. 30 Nov. 1745; transfd. to h.p. on their disbandment from 25 Dec. 1748. Exchanged to Lieut. 39th Ft. 18 Feb. 1754. Local Bdr. Gen. in E.I. 12 May 1764. (*See also* Vol. ii. pp. 616, 625.)

CARNAC, Scipio.

p. 306, l. 6: *add* Ensign 5th Ft. 2 Nov. 1745; h.p. 6 Jan. 1748/9. Ensign 1st Bn. 1st Ft. 16 Feb. 1756; Lieut. 3rd Ft. 29 Aug. 1756; exchanged to h.p. 99th Ft. 26 Feb. 1764. Lieut. of an Independent Coy. of Invalids at Plymouth 6 Oct. 1779; Adjt. of these 6 Coys. 25 Jan. 1795, and on their reduction was placed on full pay thereof 1802 till death. (*See also* Vol. ii. p. 625.)

CARNE, John Camin.

p. 306, l. 13: *add* after 'wife' dau. of Henry Wilmot, of Exeter.

CARNEGIE, John William.

p. 306, l. 30: *add* Ed. Edin. Acad.; in the Rector's class in 1824.

CARNEGY, Patrick Ogilvy.

p. 307: *add b.* 11 Oct. 1804. Son of James Carnegy, of P.W.I., merchant. Ed. Glasgow Grammar School Oct. 1813-June 1818.

CARROLL, Thomas.

p. 310, l. 21: *add* to *Services* 2nd Lieut. 18th Coy. Marines 31 July 1762; h.p. do. 1763 till death. Transfd. as Lieut. to Bengal Army 1 Sept. 1768.

CARRUTHERS, John.

p. 311, l. 4: *add* Son of John Carruthers, of Denbie.

CARSTAIRS, Peter.

p. 311: *add* 4th son of James Carstairs, who added the surname of Bruce (eldest son of Sir John Carstairs, of Kilconquhar), and Christian his wife, 3rd dau. of Sir Peter Wedderburn, afterwards Halkett, 1st Bart. of Gosford. Cousin-german of Henry Wedderburn, *q.v.* *b.* 5 June 1736.

Add to *Refs.* *The Wedderburn Book*, i. 379.

CARSTAIRS, Thomas.

p. 311, l. 38: *add* and Mary his 1st wife, dau. of William Dickson, of Prestonpans.

CARTE, Edward.

p. 312, l. 3: *add* 2nd son of Edward Carte, of The Castle, Newcastle, co. Limerick, and Margaret his 1st wife, dau. of Alexander Elliott. *m.* Miss Wyatt.

Add to *Refs.* Foster's *Families of Royal Descent*, ii. 640.

CARTER, Samuel.

p. 314, top l.: *add bapt.* 1 Nov. 1794. Cousin-german of Sir John Peter Boileau, 1st Bart.

CARTER, William Charles.

p. 314, l. 15: *add* Nephew of W. B. Davis, *q.v.*

CATES, John.

p. 319, l. 22: *add* Ed. Charterhouse June 1813-Dec. 1814.

CATHCART, James.

p. 319, l. 1 from bottom: *add d. unm.* 17 Nov. 1810.

p. 320, l. 6: *add* Retired 17 Nov. 1808.

CAUTLEY, Richard.

p. 323, l. 5: *add d.* Jubbulpore, C.P.

l. 15: *add* M.I. Jubbulpore.

CHAIGNEAU, Christopher Theophilus.

p. 325, l. 18: *add b.* 1734/35. *d.* Madura, Madras, 16 May 1773, aged 38.

l. 22: *add* to *Refs.* M.I. Madura town cemetery. (*See also* Vol. ii. p. 626.)

CHALMERS, Robert.

p. 326, l. 16: *add* younger sister of George Ranken, *q.v.*

CHAMBRÉ, Christopher.

p. 328, l. 12: *add* 3rd son of Christopher Chambré, of Llanfoist, sometime Lieut 53rd Ft.

l. 15: *add* to *Services* Capt. R. Monmouth and Brecon Mil. 25 Mar. 1813.

Add to *Refs.* Sir Joseph Bradney's *Hist. of Monmouth*, i. 284, 362.

CHAPMAN, Charles.

p. 330, l. 12: *add m.* (?) (His widow died Bath 20 Nov. 1807.) (? Father of Charles Chapman, of Bathford, Somerset, M.P. Newtown, Hants, in 1802 till he resigned in 1805—or himself the M.P.)

l. 13: *add* to *Services* Ensign H.M. 30th Ft. 19 May 1742; 2nd Lieut. do. 21 June 1745; Lieut. do. 1 Oct. 1755; Capt. 69th Ft. 1 May 1759. Junior Major 96th Ft. 6 Feb. 1761; on its h.p. 1763; do. 1807, but not in *A.L.* 1808. Bt. Lt. Col. 25 May 1772. Appears to have resigned the Coy.'s Service at some period, and to have been reapptd. a Lt. Col. in Sept. 1768. (M.C. 1 Sept. 1768—'Lt.-Col. Chapman is to take rank agreeable to his former Commission in the Coy.'s Service.')

CHARLTON, Andrew.

p. 331 : *add* to *Refs. Englishman*, 1 Sept. 1835.

CHEAPE, Harry.

p. 335 : *add* 5th son of Harry Cheape, 4th Baron of Rossie, and Alice his wife, 2nd dau. of John Landales, of Ardes, co. Fife.

Add to *Refs. Baronage of Scotland*, by Sir Robert Douglas, Bart., p. 576, *s.n.* Cheape, of Rossie, co. Fife.

CHEAPE, James.

p. 335, l. 35 : *add* Son of James Cheap, of Sauchie.

l. 38 : *add* to *Services* Was Lieut in 27th Bn. Sepoys at death.

Add to *Refs.* M.I. Chunar (Shamspur) old cemetery.

CHEERE, Henry.

p. 336, l. 23 : *add* Ed. Bury St. Edmunds Grammar School.

CHRISTIE, Andrew.

p. 341, l. 23 : *add* Son of Andrew Christie, of Ferrybank, co. Fife, and Margaret his wife, dau. of Cathcart Dempster, of St. Andrews, banker.

Add to *Refs. Genealogical Mag.* iv. 256 (Oct. 1900).

CLANCEY, George.

p. 343 : *add* Only child of John Clancey, Bombay Marine.

CLARK, Charles.

p. 344, l. 12 : *add* and Frances his wife.

Add to *Refs.* M.I. in St. Peter's, Dorchester.

CLARK(E), Elias.

p. 344 : *add b.* 1726/27. Aged 59 in 1786, when he was granted a pension of 2/6*d. p.d.* from Lord Clive's fund.

CLARK, George Quintin.

p. 344, l. 35 : *add bapt.* publicly Putney 13 Mar. 1808. Son of William Clark and Mary his wife.

CLARK, William.

p. 345, l. 1 from bottom : *add* dau. of Charles Child Wilson, *q.v.*

CLARKE, John.

p. 347 : *add* 2nd son of Ralph Clarke and Mary Christian his 2nd wife, dau. of William Mount, of Merton.

Add to *Refs.* Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 15th edn., p. 418, *s.n.* Clarke, of Borde Hill, Sussex.

CLARKSON, Robert Graham.

p. 349, l. 6: *add* Lieut., Grant Fenc. (Strathspey Regt.), 23 May 1794; resigned 28 May 1795.

CLAYTON, Edward.

p. 349, l. 21: *add* Captain, 5th N.I. *b.* 1752/53.

l. 24: *add d.* aged 46.

Add to *Refs.* M.I. Fatehgarh fort cemetery.

CLAYTON, Thomas William.

p. 350, l. 13: *add* (She died Chunar 1 June 1793, aged 24.)

CLERKSON, Henry Chambers.

p. 352, l. 31: *add bapt.* Berhampore 3 Dec. 1796. Ed. Westminster **26 Apr.** 1808 till 1811.

l. 35: ***add Refs.*** *Westminster School Register.*

CLERKSON, John.

p. 352, l. 3 from bottom: *add* widow of Robert Maxwell (1752-1792), *q.v.*

CLIFTON, Charles.

p. 353: ***delete*** the whole of this biog. and *substitute*:—

CLIFTON, Charles (1743-1781/2). Capt. Lieut. Art. (28) Afterwards **Bt. Maj.** Madras. Art. *b.* 21 July 1743. Lt. F. (Madras) 30 **Sept. 1760.** 2/Lt. (Madras) 1 Sept. 1763. 2/Lt. (Bengal) 1 Sept. **1763.** Lieut. 5 Oct. 1763. Capt. Lt. 13 Mar. 1765. Resigned **6 May** 1766. Capt. (Madras) 11 Oct. 1768. Bt. Major ? 1779. ***d.*** **1781/2.**

(*m.* 1st, **Marg**aret Jones.) *m.* 2nd, in England (before May 1771), **Mary** ——. *m.* 3rd, in India, Elizabeth Ann, dau. of Col. **Henry Frederick** Creutzer, of Mannheim, Baden. (She *m.* 2nd, **Madras 23 Oct.** 1782, Surg. Maj. Thomas Davies, Madras Est.; **3rd Madras 1 Jan.** 1791, Capt. Sir William Cockburn, Bt., and **died 30 June 1829,** aged 71.) Ed. Merchant Taylors' Mar. 1750/51-**Oct** 1751.

Services: **Left** Madras for Bengal on 5 Sept. 1763, with 17 **artillerymen; transfd.** to Bengal Est. *Probably* resigned during **the** "Batta **mutiny**" and returned to England. Sailed for Madras **with** his wife, **Mary**, in May 1771. Siege and capture of Tanjore **Aug.** Sept. **1773.**

Refs: G.E.C. *Complete Baronetage*, ii. 333. Will dated camp **before** Tanjour, **26** Aug. 1773; proved 5 Mar. 1782.

CLODE, William.

p. 353 : *add* Of Skisdon Lodge, Cornwall. Son of William Clode, of Camelford, Cornwall, atty., and Sarah Phillis his wife, dau. of John Holder. Uncle of Richard Braddon, *q.v.* *d.s.p.* 1807. Major comdg. 33rd N.I. in Aug. 1781.

Refs. : Maclean's *Hist. of Trigg Minor*, ii. 143.

COCKERELL, John.

p. 358, l. 32 : *add* to *Refs. Howard & Crisp* (*Notes*), ix. 68 (where date of birth is given as 10 Aug. 1752). Will with 3 codicils dated 25 Feb. 1793 to 4 Nov. 1796 ; proved 21 July 1798 (P.C.C. 468, *Walpole*).

COCKRIN, George Driver.

p. 358 : The second christian name was Driver. The surname appears sometimes as Cockrein.

COLEBROOKE, Robert Hyde.

p. 361 : *add* Eldest natural son of Robert Colebrooke, of Chilham Castle, Kent, by Mary, wife of Robert Jones.

COLLINS, Charles James Colin.

p. 364, l. 17 : *add* Ed. Eton 1812-17 ; K.S. 1814.

COLLINS, Henry John.

p. 364, bottom l. : *add bapt.* Calcutta 4 Jan. 1794. Ed. Harrow 1806-7.

Add to *Refs. Harrow School Register.*

COLLINS, John Ulric.

p. 365, l. 23 : *delete* '*probably.*'

COLLINSON, William Clinton Peter.

p. 366, l. 4 : *add* Ed. Felsted Aug. 1818 till June 1819 ; migrated to Harrow.

Add to *Refs. Alumni Felstedienses*, 6th (1931) edn.

COLLYER, William.

p. 366 : *add* to *Refs. Howard & Crisp* (*Notes*), viii. 121.

COLQUHOUN, Sir Robert David.

p. 368, l. 8 : *add* to *Refs.* Portrait in *The Regimental History of the 3rd Queen Alexandra's Own Gurkha Rifles*, ed. by Maj.-Gen. N. G. Woodyatt (Philip Allan, 1930).

COLYEAR, Thomas David.

p. 369, l. 21 : *add m.* 1st, an Indian Mussulman lady. *m.* 2nd, by licence at Simla, 11 Dec. 1865, Alice, spinster, dau. of Jewtoo, Hindu. (She died Simla 9 May 1878, aged 35.)

CONNELLAN, Peter.

p. 372, l. 18: *add m.* Croydon, 7 Sept. 1781, Marguerite, 4th dau. of Stephen Galhié, a medical practitioner. (She died 11 Nov. 1794.)

Add to *Refs. Genealogist*, N.S. xxviii. 216.

CONRAN, Henry Marcell.

p. 374, l. 2: *add d.* Park House, Ixworth, Suffolk, 23 Feb. 1902.

Add to *Refs. The Times*, 3 Mar. 1902.

CONROY, Llewellyn.

p. 374, l. 32: *add* widow of William Drury Kerr, B.C.S.

CONSTABLE, George.

p. 375, l. 15: *add* Son of David Constable, grazier, Dundee, and Agnes Watson his wife.

BROWN-CONSTABLE, Charles.

p. 375, l. 37: *add* (She died Nagod, C.I., 14 Aug. 1847, aged 36.)

CONWAY, John Edward.

p. 376, l. 16: *add* (*Probably* son of Lt.-Col. T. Conway.)

COOK, William.

p. 377, l. 17: *add* Major comdg. 9th Regt. Sepoys in Aug. 1781.

COOKE, George Martin.

p. 377, l. 39: *add bapt.* Walcot 1 June 1801. Son of John Cooke, of Dublin, law bookseller, and Sarah his wife. T.C.D.; Pensioner 3 July 1815.

Add Refs.: Alumni Dub.

COOPER, Richard.

p. 382: *add m.* Mary. *N.B.*—Although his name appears as Cooper in the burial register of St. Mary's, Fort St. George, the correct form would appear to be Copper as given in *D. & M.* and in some original MS. records at I.O.

COOPER, ——.

p. 383: *add Note:* "Ensign James Couper—kld. by the Nabob's people with Mr. Amyatt near Cossimbazar." (*Orme MSS.* Vol. 21, Bengal, p. 129.) The surname is also given as Cowper (ib. p. 133).

GILBERT-COOPER, Henry Edward.

p. 384, l. 9 : *add* 3rd son of John Gilbert Cooper, of Thurgarton (who assumed the surname of Gardiner 1823), and Catherine his wife, youngest dau. of John (or William) Roe, of Sudbrook, Lincs.

Add to *Refs.* Hunter's *Familiæ Minorum Gentium*, iii. 870.

CORBET, Samuel.

p. 385, bottom l. : *add* M.I. St. John's cemetery, Meerut. (*See also* Vol. ii. p. 627.)

CORFIELD, Frederick.

p. 387 : *add* 3rd son of William Corfield, of Taunton, Col. of 33rd Ft. and Comdt. R. Taunton Vols., and Christian King his wife, niece of Lord Paulet. Uncle of Charles Corfield, *q.v.*

Add to *Refs.* Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 8th edn., p. 403, *s.n.* Corfield, of Ormonde Fields, co. Derby.

CORNISH, Charles.

p. 389, l. 3 : *add b.* 1749.

Add to *Refs. A Family of Devon*, by Vaughan Cornish, D.Sc., 1942.

CORRI, Anthony Albert Lambert.

p. 391, l. 9 : *add bapt.* Marylebone 14 Mar. 1800.

l. 12 : *add* youngest dau. of Robert Bathurst, B.C.S.

l. 13 : *add* dau. of Martin Whish, of Clifton, Chief Comr., Board of Excise. (*See also* William Oliver Span.) (She died Territet, Switzerland, 30 Mar. 1883, aged 85.) Ed. Eton between 1808 and 1811.

COSBY, William.

p. 392, l. 6 : *add Possibly* son of William Cosby, Capt. h.p. of Col. Henry Beauclerk's 31st Ft. 3 May 1749 (who was son of Bdr.-Gen. William Cosby, Col. R. Irish Regt., Govr. of New York and the Jerseys).

l. 7 : *add* Ensign H.M. 4th Ft. (from Volunteer) 26 Sept. 1757 ; Lieut. do. 4 May 1759 ; Capt. Lt. do. 15 Nov. 1765 ; h.p. 12 June 1767. Transfd. as Capt. to Bengal Army (M.C. 1 Sept. 1768).

COURTENAY, Frederick Eardley Bellenden.

p. 394 : *add* Son of Hon. Anne Courtenay, 8th dau. of William, 2nd Viscount Courtenay (who was wife of George, 2nd Earl of Mountnorris). Nephew of Henry Gawler, one of the six clerks in court of chancery, and of John Bellenden Gawler, afterwards Ker (*D.N.B.*).

Refs. : (Cf. *Peerage*, *s.n.* Roxburghe, D. ; and Valentia, V.)

COWLEY, Constantine William.

p. 396, l. 11 : *add bapt.* 10 May 1793. Son of William Cowley and Jane his wife. Nephew of Dennis Consiiden, Purveyor to the Forces.

COX, Henry Chambers Murray.

p. 399, l. 15 : *add m.* 1st, Bandel 12 Feb. 1814.

COX, Hiram.

p. 400, l. 11 : *add m.* Mary, younger sister of Andrew Fraser (*d.* 1812), *q.v.* (*See also* Allan Macpherson.)

CRABB(E), William Joseph.

p. 402, l. 4 : *add* Son of Mr. Crabb, of Tellesford, nr. Frome.
l. 11 : *add* Major comdg. 7th Regt. Sepoys in Aug. 1781. (*See also* Vol. ii. p. 627.)

CRAIGIE, Edmund Buchan.

p. 404, l. 15 : *add* Grandson of Thomas Craigie, Professor of Moral Philosophy in Univ. of Glasgow. (*Probably* son of John Craigie, Surg. Bengal Est., and Jacobina Helena his wife.)

CRAIGIE, James (1787-1875).

p. 404, l. 37 : *add m.* 23 June 1842.
l. 38 : *add* (She died 1 Apr. 1883.)

CRAWFORD, William (1793-1818).

p. 410, l. 3 : *add* Eldest son of Rev. William Crawford, minister of Straiton 1791-1816, and Agnes his wife, dau. of Rev. John M'Dermeit.
l. 7 : *add* to *Refs.* Scott's *Fasti*, iii. 72.

CRAWFURD, Gavin Ralston.

p. 410, l. 16 : *add m.* Chanda, nr. Nagpur 14 Sept. 1823, Charlotte Anne, 2nd dau. of William Dring, of Calcutta. (*See also* John Staniforth Pitts.)

CRAWFURD, Moses.

p. 410, l. 36 : *add* Major comdg. 28th N.I. in Aug. 1781. (*See also* Vol. ii. p. 628.)

CREDLAND, James.

p. 411 : *add Note* : The name should perhaps be **CRIDLAND.**

CROFT, John Thomas.

p. 413, l. 28 : *add* Ed. Winchester.

CROMMELIN, George Russell.

p. 414, l. 2 from bottom: *add m.* Johanna Maria, dau. of William de Waal, *q.v.*

CROMMELIN, John Dethick.

p. 415, l. 32: *add bapt.* Calcutta 31 Dec. 1795. Son of Charles Russell Crommelin and Juliana his 1st wife, dau. of Sir Robert Barker, Bart., *q.v.* Grandson of Charles Crommelin, Govr. of Bombay 1760-7.

CROSSLEY, Francis.

p. 416: *add* Younger son of John Crossley, of Lisburn, and Elizabeth Alcott his wife. *m.* 1st, Miss Stewart, of Lisburn. *m.* 2nd, 20 Apr. 1837, Elizabeth Helen, only dau. of William Irwin, of Mount Irwin, co. Armagh. (She died 9 Feb. 1891, aged 82.) Father of Sir William John Crossley, 1st Bart.

Add to *Refs.* Burke's *Peerage*, 1923, p. 632, *s.n.* Crossley, Bart., of Glenfield, Dunham Massey, co. Chester.

CROTTY, John.

p. 417, l. 5: *add bur.* Madras 1 Jan. 1769.

CRUIKSHANK, John.

p. 419, l. 20: *add* Son of John Cruikshank, clerk in the Navy office, and Barbara Sutherland his wife.

l. 28: *add* to *Refs.* Family information. Miniatures of John and Kenneth in possession of the family.

CRUTTENDEN, George.

p. 420, l. 13: *add* (Almost certainly son of Edward Holden Cruttenden, Second in Council at Ft. Wm. in 1753, Dir. E.I. Co. 1765-71.)

Add to *Refs.* M.I. in St. John's church, Calcutta.

CUDMORE, John.

p. 421: *add Note:* The Will of Capt. John Cudmore was proved P.C. Dublin, 1792.

CUMBERLEGE, Nathaniel Joseph.

p. 424, l. 31: *add* Ensign 67th Ft. 4 Feb. 1816.

CUMINE, George.

p. 424, bottom l.: *add* Son of Archibald Cumine, of Auchry, co. Aberdeen.

CUMMING, Andrew.

p. 426, l. 2: *add bapt.* 22 Feb. 1742.

l. 5: *add* 3rd son of John Cumming, mercht. in Garderhouse,

and Anne his wife, 8th dau. of Sir John Mitchell, of Westshore, 1st Bart.

l. 9: *add* to *Refs. Zetland Family Histories*, by F. J. Grant (Lerwick, 1907), p. 177.

CUMMING, James.

p. 426. l. 19: *add b.* 1757/58.

l. 21: *add d.* aged 48.

Add to *Services* Served as a Vol. from Oct. 1778 in one of the Regts. composing the garr. of Gibraltar during the siege; Ensign h.p. in an Addl. Coy. of 20th Ft. 18 May 1783.

Add to *Refs.* M.I. at Bhagulpur.

CUMMING, Robert (*d.* 1797).

p. 426, l. 3 from bottom: *add m.* Edinburgh 29 Jan. 1787, Frances, dau. of Sir John Cumming, *q.v.*

CUPPAGE, William.

p. 432: *add b.* 1760/61. *d.* aged 58. M.I. at Fatehgarh.

CUTHBERT, Benjamin.

p. 436, l. 23: *add m.* Bath 1823, Sarah, 3rd dau. of Samuel Sheppard, of Minchinhampton Pk., Gloucs.

CUTHBERT, Peter.

p. 436: *add d.* aged 27. *m.* Martha Clark. M.I. St. Nicholas churchyard, Aberdeen.

सत्यमेव जयते

Vol. II

D'AGUILAR, George Thomas.

p. 2, l. 12: *add* dau. of Rev. Edward Burton, of Tuam, co. Galway.

DALLAS, Arbuthnot.

p. 3, l. 15: *add* 2nd son of Murdoch Dallas, M.D., of Berbice, and Helen his wife, eldest dau. of Rev. Patrick Grant, of Strathenrick.

l. 27: *add Refs.: Family of Dallas*, by James Dallas (Edin., 1921), p. 393.

DALRYMPLE, Robert.

p. 4: His full name was **Robert Cornwallis DALRYMPLE.**

DALRYMPLE, Thomas Richard.

p. 4, l. 30 : *add* Ed. Shrewsbury 1818-21. Glasgow and Edin. Univs.

l. 33 : *add* to *Refs. Shrewsbury School Register.*

DALTON, Dennis Harman.

p. 5 : *add* Elder son of John Dalton, of Athlone, co. Westmeath, and Jane his wife. *m.* (?).

DALZELL, William.

p. 8, top line : *add* and Marion Hall his wife. Ed. Edin. Coll.

***DANIELL, Averell.**

p. 9, l. 8 : *add* and Mary his wife, younger sister of Sir Edward Hyde East, 1st Bart., C. J. Calcutta.

DARBY, Charles.

p. 10. l. 24 : *add* (She *re-m.* 16 June 1842, Charles Simpson, of Chilworth Court, Hants, and died there 25 Jan. 1902, aged 93.)

DARLEY, Hugh.

p. 12, l. 13 : *add* 2nd son of Henry Darley, of Dublin, builder, and Elizabeth his wife. Brother of Alderman Frederick Darley, of Dublin, and of Lt.-Col. John Darley.

D'AUVERGNE, Philip.

p. 14, l. 12 : *add* to *Services* Capture of Ajaigarh 1809 ; Lt. Col. comdg. 1/26th N.I.

DAVIDSON, Hugh.

p. 17 : *add* to *Services* 2nd Lieut. in Skibo Coy. of W. Sutherland Vols. 28 Mar. 1800.

DAVIDSON, James (*d.* 1802).

p. 17, l. 29 : *add* Son of James Davidson, merchant in Dysart. Brother of Harry Davidson, of Old Belshes, W. S., sheriff-subs. of Midlothian 1791-1820.

DAVIDSON, James (1763/64-1825).

p. 18, l. 4 : *add m.* 24 Dec. 1816, Sarah, only dau. of Sir John Stirling, of Glorat, 5th Bart. (She *re-m.* John Graham and died 27 Dec. 1865.)

DAVIDSON, Wright Westcott.

p. 20, l. 6 : *add m.* 2nd, Maria ——. (She died Bath 26 July 1896, aged 77.)

DAVIES, Cornelius.

p. 21, l. 17: *add* Son of Cornelius Davies, of Marlass, co. Pembroke, and Sarah his wife, dau. of Elizabeth Grant, of Fenton, psh. of Wiston, co. Pembroke. Cousin-german of Henry Grant, *q.v.*

DAVIES, John.

p. 22, l. 10, after '8 Apr.' *add* 1869.

DAVIS, Samuel.

p. 25, l. 39: *add d.* Birdhurst Lodge, nr. Croydon.

DAVIS, William Bodycott.

p. 26, l. 32: *add* Uncle of W. C. Carter, *q.v.*

DAVISON, Lewis.

p. 27, l. 25: *add* to *Services* Lieut. H.M. 22nd (Cheshire) Ft. 6 Apr. 1797.

DAVY, William.

p. 28: *add* Of Gloucester. *b.* 1745. *m.* (?), who survived him with six children.

Add to *Services* Sometime Persian Sec. to Warren Hastings. Is supposed to have made £120,000 in his two yrs. at Lucknow.

Add to *Refs. Bath Chron.* 9 Sept. 1784. Miniature by John Smart, 1775.

DAWES, Michael.

p. 29: *add* to *Services* Fortified the harbour of Sydney, N.S.W., where "Dawes Battery" is still a point in the harbour. Presdt. of the Court for trial of ex-King of Delhi, Jan. 1858.

DAWES, Richard.

p. 30, l. 2: *add* Apptd. Lieut. F. in the Art. 1 Sept. 1768; transfd. to Inf.

DEAN, Richard.

p. 33: *add* Son of Richard Dean, sometime pilot and Dy. Master Attendant at Calcutta, and Catherine Sheldrake.

DE BEAUREGARD, John Richard.

p. 35, l. 5: *add* His mother, Charlotte, was sister of Richard Copplestone or Coplestone, Dy. Comy. Ord. at Berhampore.

DE CASTRO, Henry.

p. 37: *add b.* 1750/51. *d.* Holles Pl., Brompton, aged 77. Bottom l.: *add Refs. G.M.* 1828, i. 92.

DE GLOSS, Luis Felix.

p. 40, l. 27: *add m.* Bombay 2 Apr. 1755, Miss Margaret Edgerton.

DELAFIELD, Philip.

p. 41, l. 7: *add* to *Services* Comdd. 6th Bn. Sepoys at battle of St. George, 23 Apr. 1774.

l. 13: *add* to *Refs. Macpherson*, p. 201 *note.*

DENMAN, William.

p. 46: *add* Son of Elizabeth Denman.

Note: One of this name was ed. Merchant Taylors' Jan.-Mar. 1760.

DENT, John.

p. 49: *add bapt.* 30 Sept. 1763. 6th son (10th child) of Rev. John Dent, M.A., vicar of Ainderby Steeple, nr. Northallerton, Yorks.

Add to *Services* Ensign Yorks Mil. 25 Apr. 1781; "served in campaign of 1781." Apptd. A.D.C. to his relative, John Stables, Member of the Supreme Council, *q.v.*, 23 Feb. 1785. Third Mysore War; battle of Arikera 15 May 1791 (w.). Cornet H.M. 19th Light Dgns. 13 Apr. 1792; Lieut. 2nd Dgn. Gds. 5 Oct. 1795; Capt. do. 12 Mar. 1796 till 1798.

Add Refs.: Family information. Miniature by John Smart, dated 1790; portrait in a large oil painting by Zoffany.

DENTY, James.

p. 49, bottom l.: *add m.* St. Helena 18 July 1784, Lydia Shirtley, a native of that island.

***DESPARD, Henry Parnell Moore.**

p. 50: *add* Of Rathmore Lodge, Earls Court, London. Son of Philip Pilkington Despard and Elizabeth Gardiner his wife. *m.* Kensington 3 Mar. 1859, Jessie, eldest dau. of Daniel McDonald, of Calcutta. *d.* London 30 Oct. 1891.

Refs.: The Times, 3 Nov. 1891.

D'ESTERRE, Henry Martin.

p. 50: *add b.* 1762/63. Sailed for India in the *Royal Admiral* 3 June 1780, aged 17.

DE WAAL, John.

p. 52: He was son of Arend De Waal who succeeded Egbertus Bergh (whose dau. *m.* G. F. Grand, *q.v.*) as Receiver Gen. at the Cape.

DICK, Alexander.

p. 54, bottom l.: *add* Son of Robert Dick and Elizabeth Ferguson his 2nd wife.

DICKINSON, Thomas.

p. 58, l. 36: *add* Eldest son of George Dickinson and Rebecca Ann his wife, dau. of Thomas Carr, of Eshott Heugh, Northumberland.

l. 39: *add* dau. of John Palmer, of Calcutta. (*See also* Llewellyn Conroy.)

p. 59: *add* to *Refs.* Family information. M.I. St. Andrew's church, Kelso.

DINGWALL, Arthur Fordyce.

p. 64, l. 9: *add* Only son of Rev. William Dingwall, minister of Forgue 1780-1801, and Sarah his wife, dau. of Rev. James Lawtie, minister of Fordyce.

Add to *Refs.* Scott's *Fasti*, vi. 255. M.I. in Muttra Cantt. cemetery.

DOD, George.

p. 66, l. 15: *add* Son of John Cowcher Dod, of E. Charlton, Norfolk, and Georgiana his wife, dau. of George Massie, of Jamaica, and niece of Sir Robert Graham, Kt., one of the barons of the exchequer (*D.N.B.*).

DODD(S), Charles.

p. 66, l. 25: *add Note:* One Charles Dodd (*b.* 14 Feb. 1761) was ed. Merchant Taylors' Jan.-Mar. 1774.

DODDS, John.

p. 66, l. 29: *add* Capt. comdg. 1,200 Militia at Dacca in Aug. 1781.

DOMETT, Newell.

p. 67: *add* (*Probably* son of Rev. Philobeth Domett, vicar of Bovey Tracey, Devon, for 50 yrs. M.I. in Bovey Tracey church.)

DONALDSON, Alexander.

p. 68, l. 14: *add* Eldest son of Capt. Alexander Donaldson, 36th Regt., and Helen his wife, youngest dau. of Robert Donaldson, W.S.

DONALDSON, James.

p. 68, l. 26: *add* and Janet M'Call his wife. Brother of Hay Donaldson, W.S.

l. 27: *add* to *Services* 4th Mate of the *Lady Jane Dundas* Indiaman in 1802.

***DONELLAN, John.**

p. 68, l. 32: *add b.* 6 Nov. 1737.

l. 38: *add* Ed. Westminster; admitted Jan. 1750/1; in school list 1752.

bottom l.: *delete* 'Entered the R.A. at the age of 12' and *substitute* Apptd. to R.A. 14 Mar. 1753.

p. 69, l. 2: *add* Ensign H.M. 39th Ft. 13 Nov. 1755.

Add to *Refs. Westminster School Register.*

DORNBUSH, Joseph.

p. 70, l. 28: *add d.* on his voyage home in the *Resolution*: *bur.* St. Helena 2 Sept. 1774.

DOUGAN, John Crooke.

p. 71, l. 4: *add d.* Charleton House, Bromley, Kent, 31 July 1878.

DOUGLAS, Alexander.

p. 71, l. 40: *add* Nephew of Patrick Heatley, *q.v.*

DOUGLAS, James (1798-1818).

p. 73, l. 30: *add* Ed. Westminster; admitted 23 Mar. 1808; left midsummer 1810.

Add to *Refs. Westminster School Register.*

DOUGLAS, Robert.

p. 76, l. 4: *add Note*: One Robert Douglas (*b.* 31 Jan. 1770) was ed. Merchant Taylors' Mar. 1778-Mar. 1781.

DOUGLAS, William (*d.* 1827).

p. 76, l. 11: *add* A 'near relative' of James Nicol (1778-1831), *q.v.*; so *perhaps* brother of James Douglas (1781-?), *q.v.*

DOVE, Matthew.

p. 77, l. 15: *add* to *Services* Lieut. S. Regt. of Fenc. Men 21 Feb. 1780.

DOW, Adam.

p. 78, l. 36: *add* kld. by his horse falling back on him at Siccacollum, nr. Ellore, Madras.

DOWNES, Robert.

p. 80: *add* to *Services* Fireworker (Art.) Sept. 1768; transfd. to Inf. 1769.

Add to *Refs. Stubbs*, No. 98.

DOXAT, Benjamin.

p. 83: *add b.* 1752. Son of Jean Alphonse Samuel Doxat, of Lausanne, by his wife, *née* de Plessis. *m.* Mlle de Bons.

Add to *Services* Second Mysore War 1781; Qmr. of Art. with Sir Eyre Coote's force.

Add to *Refs.* Family information. *Archives Heraldiques Suisses*, vol. xliv (1930), No. 2, pp. 79-81. *Narrative of James Bristow, private in the Bengal Art.* (The Travellers' Library.)

DOXAT, Lewis.

p. 83: *add b.* 1748.

D'OYLY, James Burnell.

p. 83, l. 31: *add b.* 24 June 1790.

l. 33: *add bapt.* Wakefield, Yorks., 2 Sept. 1790.

DRINKELL, Francis.

p. 85: *add bapt.* Kendal 27 July 1741. Son of Francis Drinkel(l), of Highgate, and Frances his wife.

DRUMMOND, Henry.

p. 86, l. 22: *add* 6th son of James Drummond, of Strageith, co. Perth, and Beatrice his wife. *m.* Emmeline Bethea, 3rd dau. of Robert Kaye Greville (*D.N.B.*). (She *re-m.* 13 Dec. 1870, Robert Alexander, C.B., B.C.S.)

DRUMMOND, Hugh.

p. 87, l. 3: *add* to *Services* Promoted from the ranks and was Adjt. 3rd Bengal Eur. Regt. in Feb. 1769.

DRYSDALE, James.

p. 89, l. 6: *add* Brother of Sir William Drysdale, of Pitteuchar, Kt. *m.* Dumfries 14 Mar. 1814, Mary Watson, sister of Peter Lawrie Pew, *q.v.* Father of Lt.-Gen. Sir William Drysdale, K.C.B., Colonel 9th Lrs.

DUBOIS, Simpson.

p. 89, l. 3 from bottom: *add* His daus. *m.* Thomas Hall (1770/71-1856) and Charles Whitfield, *qq.v.*

DUCAREL, James Coltee.

p. 90, l. 13: *add* Ensign 13th Ft. 1 Sept. 1756; Lieut. do. 4 July 1759; exchanged to Brit. h.p. of Lieut. 71st Ft. 21 Dec. 1764 till death.

DU FEU, John.

p. 90, l. 5 from bottom: *add b.* and *bapt.* St. Peter Port, Guernsey, 23 Oct. 1784.

l. 1 from bottom: *add* and Mary Breton his wife.

DUFF, Patrick.

p. 91, l. 29 : *add* to *Services* Apptd. July 1762, Lt. F., R.A., at Bombay, from Gent. Vol. 89th Regt. ; accepted at Madras 4 Sept. 1763, a Commn. on H.C. Bengal Est.

DUFF, Robert.

p. 92, l. 14 : *add* Of Ladyhill, Elgin. Grandson of Robert Duff, merchant in Elgin. *m.* (before 1816) Marjory, 3rd dau. of Rev. George Dawn, minister of Insch 1790-1822.

DUN, William.

p. 95 : *add b.* 24 Sept. 1755. Elder son of Rev. Alexander Dun, minister of Bendochy 1747-84, and Elizabeth Ranken his wife. *Add* to *Refs.* Scott's *Fasti*, v. 254.

DUNCAN, Menzies.

p. 100 : *add m.* Elizabeth, dau. of B. Levi, of Northampton, and widow of Lt.-Col. George Johnston, 58th Ft.

DUNCAN, William.

p. 100, l. 1 from bottom : *add b.* 31 Dec. 1747.

p. 101, l. 3 : *add* 3rd (twin with George) son of Rev. Alexander Duncan, minister of Smailholm 1743-95, and Helen his wife, dau. of William Home, of Greenlas Castle.

l. 6 : *add* to *Services* Major comdg. 15th N.I. in Aug. 1781 ; comdg. 2/1st N.I. in 1784.

Add to *Refs.* Scott's *Fasti*, ii. 162.

DUNCANSON, Duncan.

p. 101 : *add* to *Services* Lieut. of an Independent Coy. 28 Oct. 1760 ; regimented into 100th Ft. 1761 ; Lieut. h.p. 100th Ft. in 1765.

DUNCANSON, William Mayne.

p. 101 : His second christian name was Mayne.

Add to *Services* Commissioned as Lieut. in H.M. 82nd Ft. 18 Sept. 1780.

DUNLOP, William (1807-1827).

p. 104, l. 37 : *add* Ed. Westminster ; admitted 14 June 1813 ; left Dec. 1817 ; readmitted 5 Oct. 1818 ; left Dec. 1818. Edin. Univ.

Add to *Refs. Westminster School Register.*

DUNMORE, William Robert.

p. 105 : *add* Son of William Robert Dunmore, 2nd Ofr. of the

Coutts Indiaman, and grandson of Robert Dunmore, of Ballindalloch, co. Stirling.

l. 6: *add m.* 2nd, 17 Nov. 1870, Elizabeth Camilla, widow of Arthur Connell, Professor of Chemistry, St. Andrew's Univ. Ed. Westminster; admitted 9 Feb. 1820.

Add to *Refs. Strathendrick*, by J. Guthrie Smith, p. 205. *Westminster School Register.*

DUNSMURE, Alexander (Conway).

p. 106, l. 26: *add* and Christian his wife, dau. of John Young, baxter in Canongate. Uncle of Edward Marjoribanks Orr, *q.v.*

DUPONT, John.

p. 107, l. 16: *add* Ensign H.M. 51st Ft. 1 Aug. 1760; Lieut. do. 31 Dec. 1761; h.p. do. 1763. Transfd. as Lieut. from H.M.S. 1 Sept. 1768.

DURHAM, Hercules.

p. 109, l. 17: *add* 2nd Lieut. H.M. 21st Ft. (R. North Brit. Fus.) 12 Sept. 1759; was on h.p. of Addl. 1st Lieuts. do. at death.

DYCE, David.

p. 111: *add b.* 16 Nov. 1766. 4th son of Alexander Dyce, of Rosebank, and Mary his wife, dau. of David Ochterlony, of Tillyfrisky.

Add to *Refs. Thanage of Fermartyn*, by William Temple, p. 680.

DYER, Samuel.

p. 111, bottom l.: *add* and Bridget Oliver his wife.

DYER, ——.

p. 112: His christian name was John.

l. 10: *add* Was one of eleven signatories to a Memorial dated Calcutta 28 Aug. 1758, complaining of supercession by John Gowen, *q.v.* He was not, however, amongst the eight who resigned their Commissions.

DYSART, George.

p. 114, l. 2: *add* T.C.D.; Pensioner 7 Nov. 1825.

DYSON, John.

p. 114, l. 19: *add d.* I. of Man.

l. 20: *add* Eldest son of John Dyson. *m.* (?)

Add to *Refs.* Watson's *Halifax*, p. 200.

EARLE, Solomon.

p. 117, l. 2: *add b.* 1750/51.

l. 4: *add d.* Carisbrooke, I.W., 4 Dec. 1824, aged 73.

Add to *Refs.* Family information.

EARLE, Solomon (1797-1858).

p. 117, l. 23: *add m.* Trincomalee, Ceylon, 12 July 1819, Bridget, dau. of John Maples, of Newark.

l. 25: *delete* "is said to have."

l. 26: after "Waterloo" *add* (Waterloo medal).

EATON, Isaac.

p. 118, bottom l.: *add* Ed. Merchant Taylors' Sept. 1755-Apr. 1756.

p. 119, top l.: *add* Major comdg. 500 L.I. at Buxar in Aug. 1781.

EDMONSTONE, Archibald.

p. 121: *add* Elder son of Campbell Edmonstone, Lt. Govr. of Dunbarton Castle, and nephew of Sir Archibald Edmonstone, 1st Bart. of Duntreath. Ed. Glasgow Univ.; matric. 1762.

EDWARDS, Francis.

p. 122: *add Refs.:* Will dated 21 Jan. 1806; proved 1813.

EDWARDS, Thomas (*d.* 1815).

p. 124, top l.: *add* (She *re-m.* 1819, Rev. Dr. E. Black, of Exeter.)

EDWARDS, Thomas (1810-1891).

p. 124, l. 15: *add* and Hannah Vertue his wife. Ed. Westminster; admitted 16 Oct. 1822.

l. 17: *add Refs.: Westminster School Register.*

EDWARDS, Timothy.

p. 124, l. 21: *add* Ensign H.M. 14th Ft. 20 Dec. 1760; Lieut. 7th (Royal Fuzileers) 28 Oct. 1761; Lieut. 8th Ft. 31 Jan. 1766. Transfd. as Capt. to Bengal Army (M.C. 1 Sept. 1768).

EGERTON, Thomas Lucas.

p. 125, l. 32: *add* Ed. Harrow 1820-2.

***EISER, ——.**

p. 126: *add* It is doubtful whether this officer may properly be regarded as ever having belonged to the Bengal Army. For fuller particulars of his service *see* Appendix B, *s.n.* EISER, John Christian (*or* Christopher) (*d.* 1763).

ELLERKER, Edward.

p. 129, l. 6 : *add* Major comdg. L.I. Bn. at Chittagong in Aug. 1781.

l. 8 : *add* M.I. at Bhagulpur.

ELLIOT, Edward King.

p. 129, l. 14 : *add* 2nd son of George Elliot, of London and Blackheath, merchant, formerly of Madras, and Louisa his wife, dau. of Israel Levin Solomons, of Clapton. Ward of Capt. Robert Locke, H.E.I.C.S., who *m.* his sister Louisa. ' *m.* a dau. of —— Kemp.

ELLIOT, William (*d.* 1783).

p. 130 : *add* Son of William Elliot, writer in Edinburgh.

ELLIOT, William (1740/41-1803).

p. 130, l. 14 : *add* Of Over and Nether Larriston and Blackhope, which he bought from William Oliver, of Dinlabyre, 23 Dec. 1788.

ELLIS, Thomas Powrie.

p. 134, l. 7 : *for* ' H.' *read* Hector.

Add (She died 1847.)

ELLITHORNE, John.

p. 135, l. 38 : *add* According to Gen. Stubbs he was apptd. Fireworker in the Art. 1 Dec. 1767.

Add to *Refs. Stubbs*, No. 84.

ELWALL, Frederick Charles.

p. 136, l. 4 from bottom, after ' Lieut, 49th N.I.' *add* (India medal).

ELWOOD, Thomas Moore.

p. 137, l. 17 : *add m.* Calcutta 19 Feb. 1776, Melissa Scott.

ENGLEHEART, George.

p. 138, l. 23 : *add* Eldest surviving child of George Engleheart, the miniaturist.

Add to *Refs.* Family information.

ENGLISH, William.

p. 138, l. 36 : *add* Ensign H.M. 48th Ft. 27 Mar. 1744 ; Ensign 1st Ft. Gds. 25 Sept. 1745 ; retired on h.p. of Lieut. 19th Ft. 17 Dec. 1751. Lieut. 59th Ft. 18 May 1756 ; Capt. 83rd Ft. 31 Dec. 1759. (? h.p. 1763.) Transfd. as Major to Bengal Army (M.C. 1 Sept. 1768).

ERSKINE, Charles.

p. 138, l. 1 from bottom: *add* kld. by a fall from his horse.

ERSKINE, George.

p. 139, l. 38: *add b.* 21 Aug. 1748.

p. 140, l. 2: *add* to *Refs.* Scott's *Fasti*, i. 47.

ERSKINE, John.

p. 140, l. 25: *add b.* 30 Sept. 1747.

l. 32: *add* to *Refs.* Scott's *Fasti*, i. 47.

ERSKINE, Roger Keys.

p. 141, l. 28: *add bapt.* Protestant Dissenters' chapel, St. Saviour's Gate, York, 30 Jan. 1793.

l. 31: *add* (She died London 19 Apr. 1866.)

EVANS, Dacres Fitzherbert.

p. 142, l. 27: *add* and Ichoadden his wife.

l. 31: *add* (She died London 13 Feb. 1905, aged 86.)

Add to *Refs.* M.I. Clifton churchyard.

EVANS, Francis Roberts.

p. 143, l. 9: *add* dau. of Benjamin Turner, atty. of the supreme court in Calcutta (sometime partner of William Hickey, the diarist), and sister of James William Hickey Turner, *q.v.*

EVERETT, Thomas Cooper.

p. 145: *add* Son of Michael Everett, Capt. R.N.

Add to *Services* Apptd. a Corporal in Coy. of Cadets at Woolwich Jan. 1768. Adjt. 3rd D.G. 6 June 1775; Lieut. do. 26 Mar. 1776; Capt. do. 15 Mar. 1779. Major comdg. Hants Corps of Fenc. Cav. 1 May 1794.

EVORS, Pryce John.

p. 145, l. 33: *add* Son of Lieut. (? Capt.) David Evors, of Tenby, h.p. 7th Marines, and Diana his wife, sister of Sir John Powell Pryce, 6th Bart., of Newtown, co. Montgomery.

EWART, David.

p. 145, bottom l.: *add* Nephew of W. Gillison Bell.

p. 146, l. 5: *add* Ed. Carlisle Grammar School.

EWART, Richard Sheridan.

p. 147, l. 25: *add* (She died 26 Dec. 1895, aged 78.)

l. 39: *add* to *Refs.* M.I. Redland Green churchyard, Bristol.

EXSHAW, James Robert.

p. 148, l. 31: *add* (*Probably* of the family of Alderman John Exshaw, of Dublin.)

EYRES, George Bolton.

p. 150, l. 2 from bottom : *add* Major comdg. 3rd Regt. Cav. in Aug. 1781.

Add to *Refs.* Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 15th (1937) edn., p. 732, *s.n.* Eyres, of Cut Heath, Bucks.

FADDY, Samuel Brougham.

p. 151, l. 19 : *add* to *Services* Was comdg. 36th N.I. when it mutinied at Jullundur, 7 June 1857.

FAGAN, George Hickson (1810-1876).

p. 154, l. 28 : *add* Ed. Elizabeth Coll., Guernsey, 1825-6.

FAIRFAX, John.

p. 156, l. 21 : *add* 3rd Regt. Cav. in Aug. 1781.

Add to *Refs.* Coloured reproduction of a miniature in the possession of Mr. Charles Drury in Vol. vii. No. 30 of *Journal of the Soc. for Army Hist. Research* (Oct. 1928).

FAIRHEAD, John Assey.

p. 157, l. 7 : *add* Son of —— Fairhead and Mary his wife (who *re-m.* —— Cunningham, of Toftcroft, Norfolk).

FAIRLIE, William.

p. 157 : *add b.* 1752/53. *d.* London 19 Jan. 1825, aged 72. Son of John Fairlie. *m.* Calcutta 17 Feb. 1798, Margaret Ogilvy. (She died 2 Mar. 1815, aged 64.)

FALVEY, Dennis Morris.

p. 160 : *add b.* 1752/53. *d.* aged 53.

Add to *Refs.* M.I. Kydganj cemetery, Allahabad.

FANE, William John Jervis.

p. 161, l. 5 : *add b.* 11 July 1808.

l. 8 : *add* Ed. Rugby ; admitted 1818 ; Charterhouse, 1824.

Add to *Refs. Rugby* and *Charterhouse School Lists.*

FARNABY, Leonard Motley.

p. 163, l. 19 : *add bapt.* W. Wickham 29 June 1792. 3rd son of Sir John Farnaby, 4th Bart. of Wickham Court, Kent, and Mary his wife, only dau. of Samuel Lennard.

FARRINGTON, John James.

p. 166, l. 2 : *add* 2nd dau. of Claus Macleod of Bharkasaig, and niece of Malcolm Macleod, *q.v.*

FAWCETT, Walker Dawson.

p. 167, l. 22 : *add* Ed. Westminster.

l. 35 : *add* to *Refs. Westminster School Register.*

FELTHAM, Robert Owen.

p. 169: *add d.* in England 13 May 1789. *m.* (?) His full name was as now given. Was still in Calcutta in Aug. 1783, when he prayed to be readmitted to the Service. Pensioned on Lord Clive's fund 9 June 1785, with effect from 25 Dec. 1784.

FERGUSON, Archibald.

p. 172: *add b.* 1754/55. *d.* aged 79. Eldest son of James Ferguson, of Dunfallandy, and Elizabeth Butter, of Pitlochry, his wife. *m.* (?) and left issue.

Add to *Services:* Siege and capture of Seringapatam (sabre wound on forehead).

Add to *Refs. Records of Clan Fergusson*, i. 75. Portrait by Raeburn. *Note:* Fergusson would appear to be the more correct spelling of the name.

FERGUSON, John.

p. 173: *add b.* 7 Mar. 1743. Eldest son of Rev. Adam Ferguson, minister of Moulin 1736-85, and Amelia his wife, 6th dau. of Capt. James Menzies, of Comrie.

Add to *Refs. Records of the Clan and Name of Ferguson or Fergusson*, i. 113. Scott's *Fasti*, iv. 169.

Add to *Note* (? Author of "A Dictionary of the Hindostan Language . . .," London, 1773.) The more correct spelling would appear to be Fergusson.

***FERGUSON, Joseph.**

p. 173, l. 38: *add d.* Calcutta 27 Nov. 1799.

l. 40: *add* Nephew of Joseph Burnett, *q.v.*

Add to *Services* 2nd Lt. 21st Ft. 10 Apr. 1794. Capt. 78th (Seaforth) Highlrs. (15 June 1795) 12 Jan. 1796.

Bottom l.: *add Refs.: Records of Clan Ferguson*, i. 166-72 (portrait). Will dated 18 Nov. 1799.

FERGUSSON, John Tierney.

p. 174, bottom l.: *add* 3rd son of Benjamin Fergusson, of Calcutta, mercht., formerly Capt. R.N., and Elizabeth (*not* Eleanor) Tierney his wife.

p. 175, l. 3: *add* and Hugh Boscawen, *q.v.*

l. 7: *add* to *Refs. Records of Clan Ferguson*, ii. 217.

FERGUSSON, Josias Dupré.

p. 175, l. 13: *add* 6th and youngest son.

FERNYHOUGH, Francis.

p. 176, l. 13: *add* dau. of Edward Leigh, of Cheadle and

Chesterfield, atty. (? Adm. Pens. (aged 17) Trinity Hall, Cambs., 8 Jan. 1793 : Scholar 1795.)

Refs. : Hunter's *Familiæ Minorum Gentium*, iii. 1024. (? *Alumni Cantab.*, Pt. II. ii. 485.)

FESTING, Thomas Bennet Penwarne.

p. 178, l. 3 : *add m.* Madras 23 June 1820, Miss Mary Mascarier.

FETHERSTON, Thomas.

p. 178, l. 23 : *add* to *Services* Cornet 2nd Regt. of Horse 31 Dec. 1772, and served as Cornet for seven yrs. in Ireland.

FIELD, Charles.

p. 179, l. 30 : *add* Ed. Merchant Taylors' June-Oct. 1810.

FIELDING, Charles John Johnson.

p. 181, l. 7 *add* Elder son of Charles Fielding, Capt. R.M. (who was cousin-german of Henry Fielding, author of *Tom Jones*), and Maria his wife, dau. of John Johnson, of Bebside, Northumberland.

l. 10 : *add Refs.* : Burke's *Peerage*, 1923, p. 689, *s.n.* Earl of Denbigh.

FLEMING, George.

p. 191, l. 35 : *add* 2nd son of George Fleming, of Dublin, by Tomasin, dau. of Martin Tucker, of Petersfield, co. Meath. A claimant to the title of Fleming, Lord Slane. *Add* to *Services* Transfd. from Art. to Engrs. 13 Dec. 1779.

FLEMING, Thomas.

p. 193, l. 9 : *add bapt.* Kirkcaldy 24 Dec. 1797. 2nd son of Rev. Dr. Thomas Fleming, minister of Lady Yester's psh., Edin., and Anne Robertson his wife.

Add to *Refs.* Scott's *Fasti*, i. 83.

FLEMYNG, William.

p. 194, top l. : *add* Son of Roger Flemyng, of Charles St., Bath. *m.* Calcutta Jan. 1793, Emilia, dau. of Capt. Richard Pierce, of the *Halsewell* Indiaman, and aunt of George Poyntz Ricketts, *q.v.*

FLETCHER, Sir Robert.

p. 195, l. 15 : *add* Younger son of Robert Fletcher, of Ballinshoe, Major in Ogilvy's Regt. in army of Prince Charles Edward. *m.* 21 Dec. 1774.

l. 16 : *add* (She died 16 Feb. 1791, aged 34.)

Add to *Refs.* Another portrait, by Gainsborough, in possession of Mylne family.

FOGO, William.

p. 197, l. 17 : *add* 2nd son.

l. 24 : *add* to *Refs.* M.I. St. Cuthbert's psh. churchyard, Edinburgh.

FOQUETT, Henry.

p. 199, l. 4 : *add* and Betsey Anne his wife. A descendant of Nicholas Fouquet, finance minister of Louis XIV, said to have been " The Man with the Iron Mask."

l. 15 : *add* to *Refs. Genealogical Mag.* i. 581-2 (Feb. 1898).

FORBES, Arthur.

p. 199, l. 29 : *add* Son of Charles Forbes, of Stanmore Hill, Jamaica, and Mary his wife, eldest dau. of Thomas Clutterbuck, of Watford, D.L. Herts., high sheriff 1781.

l. 33 : *add* to *Refs.* Cussan's *Herts.*, iii. 140, *s.n.* Clutterbuck.

FORBES, James.

p. 200 : *add* 6th son of Nathaniel Forbes, of Auchernach, and Isabella his wife, dau. of John Stewart, of Drumin.

Refs. : The House of Forbes, by A. & H. Tayler, p. 451 (Third Spalding Club, 1937).

FORBES, John (*d.* 1808).

p. 200, l. 19 : *add* to *Services* Served with Goddard in Guzarat, 1780 ; Major comdg. 4th Regt. Sepoys in Aug. 1781.

FORBES, John (1782-1804).

p. 200, l. 30 : *add* Elder son of Capt. Alexander Forbes, IV of Inverernan, and Elizabeth Grant his wife. *Add* to *Refs. The House of Forbes*, p. 456.

FORBES, John (1788-1805).

p. 201, l. 2 : *add Refs. :* Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 10th edn., p. 945, *s.n.* Forbes-Leith, of Fyvie. *Thanage of Fermartyn*, by William Temple, p. 101.

FORBES, Richard.

p. 201 : *add* Son of Capt. Roderick Forbes, Bo. Est., and Jane his wife ; *bapt.* Bombay 8 June 1750.

Add to *Refs.* M.I. in old cemetery below Chunar fort.

FORBES, William Nairn.

p. 202, l. 23 : *add bapt.* 13 Apr. 1796. 6th and youngest son of John Forbes, of Blackford, and Anne Margaret his wife, dau. of Dr. John Gregory. Ed. King's Coll., Aberdeen, and Edin. Univ.

Add to *Refs.* Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 10th edn., p. 945, *s.n.* Forbes-Leith, of Fyvie.

FORD, ——.

p. 203 : This is *probably* Edward Forde, who appears to have been transfd. from H.M. 39th Ft.

***FORDE, Francis.**

p. 203, l. 4 from bottom : *add* 2nd Lieut. 39th Ft. 12 May 1742 ; Lieut. do. 12 June 1743.

l. 1 from bottom : *add* Transfd. to Bengal Est. 30 June 1758.

FOREMAN, James.

p. 205 : *add* to *Services* Cornet 10th Dgns. 8 Nov. 1756 ; Lieut. of its Light Troop 29 Apr. 1760 ; reduced on h.p. with it in 1763. Transfd. as Capt. to Bengal Army (M.C. 1 Sept. 1768).

FORREST, Lowther Thomas.

p. 205, l. 34 : *add* and Mary his wife, eldest dau. of Col. James Lowther, M.P. for Westmorland.

FORRESTER, John Napier.

p. 207, top l. : *add* Of Craigannet, co. Stirling. Son of Gabriel Forrester, of Craigannet, formerly Ensign 60th or R. American Regt., and Jean his wife, dau. of Robert Hamilton, of Hamilton Hall.

FORSTER or FOSTER, John Hibbard.

p. 207 : *add b.* 1762.

FORTNOM, John.

p. 209 : *add* His widow *m.* Thomas Harris, *q.v.*

FORTNOM, Thomas William.

p. 209, l. 17 : *add d.* at sea on board the *Minerva* May 1803.

l. 25 : *add* Purser of the *Minerva* Indiaman June 1802 till death.

FOWLE, Henry.

p. 212, l. 20 : *add b.* 17 Aug. 1804.

FOY, John.

p. 212, bottom l. : *add* Ed. Westminster ; admitted 15 Jan. 1766. *Refs. : Westminster School Register.*

FRANKS, James.

p. 214, l. 37 : *add* Ed. Merchant Taylors' Mar. 1770-Mar. 1771.

FRASER, Alexander (1786-1822).

p. 214, l. 1 from bottom : *add* Son of Alexander Fraser, soldier, and Isobel Macdonald his wife.

FRASER, Andrew (*d.* 1812).

p. 216, l. 12 : *add m.* Ann, dau. of Simon Fraser, of Inverness, merchant.

p. 217 : *add* as a new entry, after George John Fraser :—

***FRASER, Hugh** (1765/66-1783). Lieutenant, Infantry. *b.* in Scotland 1765/66. Cadet 1781. Ensign 1781. Lieut. 1782. *d.* (before 20 Oct.) 1783 (*probably* on the voyage out to India). Cousin-german of Roderick Fraser (1761/62-1846), *q.v.*

Services : Apptd. Cadet 18 Apr. 1781 : sailed for India in the *Nassau* 8 Feb. 1782, aged 16.

FRASER, James (1800-1868).

p. 218, l. 29 : *add* Ed. Rugby ; admitted 1813.

Add to *Refs. Rugby School Register.*

FRASER, Simon.

p. 221, l. 13 ; *add* Ensign, Grant Fenc. (Strathspey Regt.), 6 Dec. 1798, from Lieut., Forres Vols.

FREAKE, John.

p. 223, l. 8 : *add* Sailed for England in the *Boscawen* with 7 other ofrs. and colours of disbanded 84th, reaching Capetown 21 Jan. 1765.

FREDERICK, William.

p. 224, l. 4 : *add d. unm.* 1880.

l. 8 : *add* Ensign 3rd W.I. Regt. 10 Dec. 1818 ; h.p. same day.

FRIELL, Simeon Philip.

p. 227, l. 5 : *add* and Anne Charlotte his wife, dau. of Simeon Boileau de Castelnau. Cousin-german of Henry Carter (1793-1844), *q.v.*

Add to *Refs.* C. E. Lart's *Huguenot Peds.* ii. 13, *s.n.* Boileau.

FRITH, Henry William.

p. 227, l. 38 : *add* Ed. Merchant Taylors' Apr. 1791-Oct. 1797.

FRITH, Richard.

p. 228, l. 4 : *add d.* Muttra.

l. 5 : *add* Son of Robert Frith, of Derryargan, co. Fermanagh.

l. 17 : *add* to *Refs.* M.I. Muttra Cantt. cemetery.

FRY, Robert.

p. 230, l. 35 : *add* Ed. Tonbridge 1786-7.

FRYE, Charles.

p. 231, l. 6 ; *add* 3rd and youngest son of John Ravel Frye,

of Antigua, Member of Council 1768, and Sarah his wife, eldest dau. of Percivall Pott, surgeon (*D.N.B.*).

Add to *Refs.* V. L. Oliver's *History of Antigua*, i. 285.

***FRYER, George Samuel.**

p. 231, l. 26 : *add* Ensign 79th Ft. 10 Sept. 1760 ; Lieut. do. 1 Sept. 1761 ; presumably h.p. 1763. Not in *A.L.* of 1772.

FULCHER, Robert Page.

p. 232, l. 6 : *add m.* C. G. H. 18 Feb. 1823, Petronella Jacquemina, *née* Bartels, widow of Col. Colin Mackenzie, Madras Est., Surveyor Gen.

FULLARTON, John.

p. 232, l. 3 from bottom : *add* Left in comd. at Ahmedabad, 1780, when Goddard moved to the South.

GABB, John.

p. 238, l. 5 : *add* Son of Baker Gabb, of Abergavenny, solicitor, and Anne his 1st wife, dau. of John Powell, of Moor Park, co. Brecknock. *m.* Mary Powell, of the Moor Park family.

Add to *Refs.* Bradney's *Hist. of Monmouthshire*, Vol. I, Pt. i. (1904), p. 84.

GAIRDNER, William John.

p. 240, l. 7 : *add bapt.* Kilbucho, co. Peebles, 14 Sept. 1789. Eldest son of Alexander Gairdner and Ann Ellitson his wife, eldest dau. of John Lock, of Rachan, psh. of Glenholm, co. Peebles.

GAITSKELL, Frederick.

p. 240, l. 37 : *add m.* Harriet ——. (She died Torquay 24 July 1896.)

GALL, Lawrence.

p. 243, l. 34 : *add* Lieut. comdg. a Bn. of Nawab's troops at Bareilly in Aug. 1781. (*See also* Vol. ii. p. 629.)

GALLIEZ, Primrose.

p. 244, l. 4 : *add m.* Calcutta 7 Apr. 1763, Mary de Noailles, widow.

GAMON, Thomas.

p. 245, l. 8 : *add m.* Meeran-ka-Serai, nr. Cawnpore 21 Jan. 1812, Eliza, dau. of Francis Rutledge (1760-1817), *q.v.* (She died Fatehgarh 18 Oct. 1812, aged 21.)

GARDEN, William.

p. 246, l. 21 : *add* and Grizel his wife, dau. of Alexander M'Combie. Ed. King's Coll., Aberdeen.

Add to *Refs. Families of M'Combie and Thoms*, by W. M. Smith (2nd edn., Edin., 1890), p. 118.

GARDINER, Robert.

p. 247, l. 16 : *add* Father of John Gairdner, M.D. (*D.N.B.*), and William Gairdner, M.D. (*D.N.B.*).

GARSTIN, Henry.

p. 253, l. 27 : *add* Ed. Winchester.

GASCOIGNE, Peter.

p. 254, l. 19 : *add* to *Services* Ensign H.M. 42nd Ft. 24 Mar. 1784.

GASGOYNE, Joseph.

p. 255, l. 4 : *add* dau. of Capt. Samuel Baker Evance, Madras Est.

GATLEY, Charles.

p. 255, l. 22 : *add* 2nd dau. of Robert Young, of Durham. (*See also* William Bedell.)

Add to *Refs. Howard & Crisp (Notes)*, iv. 141, *s.n.* Young.

GERARD, Patrick.

p. 260, l. 24 : *add* Ed. King's Coll., Aberdeen.

GIBBS, John.

p. 262, l. 1 from bottom : *add m.* 2nd, M. A. May.

p. 263, l. 4 : *add* to *Refs.* M.I. at Buxar.

GIBBS, Jonathan Warner.

p. 263, l. 22 : *add* Capt. Lt. H.M. 30th Ft. 29 Mar. 1776 ; Capt. do. 25 July 1778.

GIFFORD, Charles Thomas William Pitt.

p. 264, l. 8 : *add* 2nd son of Rev. John Gifford, of Painters Hall.

GILLMAN, George.

p. 268, l. 27 : *add* 2nd son of Lt.-Col. Edward Gillman, of Clancoot, and Mary his wife, dau. of George Cornwall, of Bandon. *m.* Elizabeth Waring.

GILMAN, Philip Case.

p. 269, l. 14 : *add* 4th son of Samuel Gilman and Lydia his wife, dau. of Edward Case, of Pattesley House, Norfolk.

Add to *Refs. The Gillman or Gilman Family*, by Alexander W. Gillman (1895), ii. 155.

GILPIN, Martin.

p. 270 : *add b.* 5 Oct. 1743. 3rd son of Robert Gilpin and Ruth his wife, dau. of Reynold Hall, of Newbiggen. Brother of Richard Gilpin, *q.v.*, and of John Gilpin, who assumed the surname of Sawrey in addition to his own on succeeding to the Broughton Tower estate. *m.* 4 June 1790, Frances, dau. of John Nicholson, of Egremont, Cumberland. (She died 10 Aug. 1827, aged 60.) *d.* 13 (? 20) Dec. 1824.

l. 35 : *add* to *Services* Ensign H.M. 61st Ft. 18 Jan. 1760 ; Lieut. 107th Ft. 22 Oct. 1761 ; h.p. do. 1763 till death. Transfd. as Lieut. to Bengal Army 1 Sept. 1768.

l. 37 : *add* to *Refs. Gilpin Memoirs.* Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 4th edn., p. 1335, *s.n.* Sawrey, of Broughton Tower, Lancs. Hunter's *Familiæ Minorum Gentium* (Harleian Soc. xxxix), iii. 1101. M.I. Broughton churchyard.

GILPIN, Richard.

p. 270 : *add b.* 7 Sept. 1741. Brother of Martin Gilpin, *q.v.* *d.* Kasim Bazar, Bengal.

GIRDLESTONE, William Bolton.

p. 271, l. 7 : *add* Son of Henry Girdlestone and Ann his wife, *née* Bolton. *m.* Poona 9 Apr. 1827, Eloisa, dau. of Rev. James Hitch, rector of Westerfield, Suffolk.

GOAD, Charles Elliot.

p. 275, l. 33 : *add* (*See also* Winthrop Vernon.)

GODDARD, Henry.

p. 277, l. 37 : *delete* "The remainder is conjectural only". Bottom l : *add* to *Refs. Misc. Gen. et Her*, 4S. iv. 236.

GODFREY, John (1810-1878).

p. 279 : *add* to *Refs.* Foster's *Baronetage*, p. 255, *s.n.* Godfrey, Bart.

GOLDIE, Andrew.

p. 280, l. 21 : *add bapt.* 6 Apr. 1793. 6th son of Rev. George Goldie, minister of Athelstaneford 1778-1804, and Magdalen his 2nd wife, dau. of William Howden, farmer.

GOLDING, Edward.

p. 281, l. 14 : *add bapt.* Killoen, Londonderry, 30 Aug. 1753. Ed. Winchester ; K.S. 1765 ; left 1768.

GOODWYN, Henry.

p. 283 : *add* Only son of Henry Robert Goodwyn and Laura his wife, 7th and youngest dau. of Thomas Larkins, of Dartmouth Grove, Blackheath, and cousin-german of George Larkins, *q.v.* Cousin-german of John Pascal Walker, *q.v.* His sister *m.* Edward Simeon Hawkins, *q.v.* *m.* 2nd, Emmeline Fuge.

p. 284 : *add* to *Refs.* Family information. Author of "Memoir on the taper-chain suspension bridge, Calcutta," 1844 ; "The Last Adam," 1868.

GORDON, James Cosmo.

p. 289, top l. : *add* Lieut. N. Regt. of Fenc. Men 14 Apr. 1778.

GORDON, John (1740-1829).

p. 290 : *add* to *Services* Was employed for some time in the Nawab of Oudh's service. Gave evidence at the trial of Warren Hastings in Feb. 1793.

Add to *Refs. N. & Q.* clvi. 152.

GORE, George William Molyneux.

p. 294, l. 4 : *add* 2nd son of William Gore, Major 33rd Ft., Comdt. Royal Bristol Vols., a banker in Bristol, and Sarah his wife, dau. of John Ireland, of N. America.

GORE, William.

p. 295, top l. : *add* to *Services* Ensign H.M. 68th Ft. 7 June 1778.

GOTHER, William.

p. 295, l. 21 : *add* Ed. Winchester ; Scholar 1795 ; left 14 July 1798.

Add to *Refs. Kirby.*

GOULD, James (1758/59-1794).

p. 297, top l. : *add* to *Services* Ensign 30th Ft. 21 July 1773 ; Lieut. do. 2 Aug. 1775 till 1778.

l. 5 : *add Note :* (*Perhaps* 2nd son of Edward Gould and Mary his wife, dau. of Robert Thoroton, of Sreveton, Notts—cf. Thoroton's *Notts.* (1797 edn.) ii. 318. *Perhaps* related to Paston Gould, who was Lt. Col. of 30th Ft. in 1778.)

GOWEN or GOVIN, John.

p. 299, l. 3 from bottom : *add* "Permitted on account of his long service to retire from further duty upon his full pay." (Court Minutes, 12 Feb. 1768.) His pension continued to his widow Elizabeth from 10 Aug. 1770. (ib. 22 Aug. 1770.) In both cases the name appears as GOWIN. Latterly of Laleham.

p. 300, l. 4: *add Note: Perhaps* to be identified with one John Govan (*b.* 21 May 1725) who was ed. at Merchant Taylors' Oct. 1738-Mar. 1740, and was therefore a contemporary of Clive at the school.

GRAHAM, Charles (1788-1858).

p. 301, l. 22: *add* 3rd sister of Robert Taylor, *q.v.* (She died 1870.)

GRAHAM, Edward.

p. 302, l. 28: *add m.* Point de Galle, Ceylon, 31 Oct. 1802, Anne Cecilia, dau. of Pieter Arendt de Moor, of Ceylon, *boekhouder*. (*See also* Edward Clarke (1758/59-1810).)

GRAHAM, George Templer.

p. 303, top l.: *add* dau. of William Golightly, of Ham, Surrey. (She died Karachi Apr. 1845, aged 41.) *m.* 2nd, Caroline Mary, elder dau. of Lt.-Gen. John Michel, of Dewlish and Kingston Russell. (She died 1885.)

GRAHAM, John.

p. 303, l. 15: *add* Lieut. H.M. 74th Ft. 8 Sept. 1756.

GRAHAM, John (1777-1816).

p. 303: *add m.* Fatehgarh Apr. 1803, Margaret, dau. of James Murray Macgregor, *q.v.* (*See also* Hon. Patrick Campbell Sinclair and John Samuel Henry Weston.)

GRAHAM, John (1787-1859).

p. 304, l. 14: *add* 5th and youngest son of Rev. Henry Graham, minister of Cumbrae 1768-98, and Jean his wife, dau. of William Cuninghame, of Monkton Hill.

Add to *Refs.* Scott's *Fasti*, iii. 191.

GRAHAM, John Richard.

p. 305, l. 10: *add bapt.* Hesket 13 Dec. 1800. Son of James Graham and Harriet his wife, 3rd dau. of James Simpson. Kinsman of Sir James Graham, Bart.

GRANGE, Edmund.

p. 309, l. 10: *add* 4th son of Rev. Richard Chappell Grange, of Dublin, and Mary Rochfort his wife, niece of Robert (Rochfort), 1st Earl of Belvidere. Uncle of Richard George Grange, *q.v.*

GRANGE, Richard George.

p. 309, l. 17: *add* and Lydia his wife. Nephew of Edmund Grange, *q.v.*

***GRANT, Alexander** (*d.* 1768).

p. 310, l. 13 : *add b.* Mar. 1725. 6th son of Alexander Grant, IV of Sheuglie, and Isabel his 2nd wife, dau. of John Grant, of Glenmoriston. Brother of Hugh Grant and uncle of Alexander Grant (1753-1816), *qq.v.* *m.* Margaretha Henrietta Beck, a Dutch lady of the C.G.H., aunt of Jacob Vanrenen, *q.v.*

l. 15 : *add* to *Services* Present at Culloden on behalf of Prince Charles Edward with a party of Urquhart men. 2nd Lieut. in Capt. Jonathan Forbes' Independent Coy. 13 June 1747.

l. 25 : *add* to *Refs. The Chiefs of Grant,* by Wm. Fraser, LL.D. (3 vols., Edin., 1883), i. 517, *s.n.* Grant, of Sheuglie. (*See also* Vol. ii. p. 630.)

GRANT, Alexander (1753-1816).

p. 310, l. 26 : *add b.* 18 Apr. 1753.

l. 30 : *add* II of Lochletter, and of Redcastle, to which he *s.* in 1808 on the death of his cousin. Only surviving son of Patrick Grant, of Lochletter, and Katharine his wife, dau. of David Baillie, at Ft. Augustus (of the Dunain family). Nephew of Alexander Grant (1725-1768), *q.v.* *m.* Calcutta 10 Jan. 1794, Jane, sister of Alexander Hannay, *q.v.* Father of Charles Grant (1808-1887), *q.v.*

Add Refs. : The Chiefs of Grant, i. 516, *s.n.* Grant, of Sheuglie. *Grant of Corrimony,* by F. J. Grant (Lerwick, 1894), p. 41, *s.n.* Grant, of Lochletter.

GRANT, Andrew.

p. 311, l. 22 : *add* 4th son of Rev. Andrew Grant, D.D., of Limepots, Scone, and Agnes his wife, dau. of Rev. George Willis, minister of Leslie.

GRANT, Charles (1756/57-1817).

p. 311, l. 41 : *add* to *Services* Ensign Bucks. Mil. 10 Feb. 1781.

GRANT, Charles (1803-1882).

p. 312, l. 14 : *add* Ed. Charterhouse Jan.-Apr. 1818.

GRANT, Charles (1807/08-?).

p. 312 : *add b.* 8 Oct. 1808. Of Hazelbrae. 7th son of Alexander Grant (1753-1816), *q.v.*, and Jane Hannay his wife. *m.* Meerut 20 Nov. 1847, Anne Georgiana, eldest dau. of Arthur Wheatley, *q.v.* (She died 1911, aged 81.) *d.* 24 June 1887.

l. 37 : *add* to *Services* Apptd. Writer, B.C.S., (1827) 30 Apr. 1829. Accountant N.W.P. 1842-60. Retired 1860.

Refs. : Grant of Corrimony, p. 42.

GRANT, Charles Alexander.

p. 312, l. 39: *add bapt.* Chalfont St. Giles.

Bottom l.: *add* 2nd son of James Grant, of Vache Pk., Chalfont St. Giles. Ed. Charterhouse Sept. 1810-Sept. 1812. Served in R.N. before entering Bengal Army.

***GRANT, Henry.**

p. 314, l. 14: *add* He left India with his family on board the Danish ship *Count Bemstolph* 14 Jan. 1784.

GRANT, Hugh.

p. 314, l. 18: *add b.* Mar. 1733.

l. 22: *add* 10th son of Alexander Grant, IV of Sheuglie, and Isabel his wife. Brother of Alexander Grant (1725-1768), *q.v.* *m.* Calcutta 27 Dec. 1761, Mary Carvalho. (She died 17 Mar. 1827.)

l. 23: *add* to *Services* Served originally as a Vol. in H.M. 42nd Regt. Sailed for Bombay in the *Hector* in 1756, aged 23.

l. 26: *add* Comdg. at Monghyr in June 1771; comdg. 3rd Bde. at Berhampore in 1774. Amassed a considerable fortune in India, and on his return in 1775 he purchased the estate of Moy.

l. 29: *add* to *Refs. Chiefs of Grant*, i. 517, *s.n.* Grant, of Sheuglie.

GRANT, Lewis (*d.* 1822).

p. 317, l. 14: *add b.* 1751/52.

l. 17: *add d.* aged 70.

l. 21: *add Refs.:* M.I. old cemetery below Chunar fort.

GRANT, Peter Lewis.

p. 320, l. 22: *add* Son of Alexander Grant, W. S., and Janet Edmond his wife.

GRANT, Peter Warden.

p. 321, l. 5: *add* sister of Robert Warden Fraser, *q.v.*

***GRANT, William.**

p. 322: *add* (*Probably* 4th son of Rev. Patrick Grant, minister of Nigg, co. Ross, 1756-88, and Ann his 2nd wife, dau. of Rev. George Grant, minister of Kirkmichael. If so, *b.* 21 Mar. 1765, not '*c.* 24 Mar. 1768,' which is the date he himself gave on entering the Service. cf. Scott's *Fasti*, vii. 66.)

GRANT, William (1803-1842).

p. 322, l. 33: *add m.* 1838, Ann Forbes, dau. of Capt. James Gordon, of Ivy Bank, Nairn.

GRANT, William Francis.

p. 323, l. 16: *add* Ed. Charterhouse; admitted 1818.

GRAVELEY, Thomas Milton.

p. 323, l. 34: *add* Lieut. H.M. 79th Regt.; h.p. 1763 till death.

GRAY, James Clarke Charnock.

p. 324, l. 38: *add bapt.* St. Pancras 17 Nov. 1794. 3rd son of James Gray, Capt. R.N., and Elizabeth Sutton his wife. Grandson of Rt. Hon. Sir James Gray, Bart., K.B. (*D.N.B.*).

Add to *Services:* Occupation of Garhakota 5 July 1820; Lieut. 2/9th N.I., under Major William Brooks, *q.v.* Mutiny campaign; defence of Lucknow Residency (Medal with clasp).

p. 325: *add* to *Refs.* Family information.

GRAY, Thomas (1796-1822).

p. 325, l. 33: *add* and Isobel his wife, dau. of Joseph Marsh, shoemaker in Peebles.

GREATRAKES, William.

p. 326, l. 16: *add Note:* One William Greatricks (*sic*) was Ensign H.M. 62nd Ft. 17 May 1759; and William Greatrakes is shown in *A.L.* for 1778 as Lieut. h.p. 35th Ft.

GREEN, Christopher.

p. 326, l. 29: *add* His dau. *m.* Charles Child Wilson, *q.v.* Ed. Westminster.

Add to *Refs. Westminster School Register.*

GREEN, Thomas.

p. 327, l. 22: *add* Capt. comdg. a Mil. Bn. at Calcutta in Aug. 1781.

l. 23: *add* Permitted to resign in lieu of C.M. for withholding Sepoys' batta, having restored Rs. 30,000 and being in a bad state of health.

Add to *Refs. Record of an Indian Governor-Generalship*, p. 81, by Holden Furber.

GREEN, William Horatio.

p. 327: *add Note:* (He may probably be identified with Horatio William Green, son of Richard Green and Martha; *bapt.* St. Luke's, Chelsea, 3 Mar. 1765, who was admitted a poor scholar at Charterhouse, 29 Oct. 1777; apprenticed 5 Aug. 1780, to Robert Calef, of the ship *London.*)

GREENING, Thomas.

p. 332, l. 36: *add bapt.* St. George's, Hanover Sq., 18 Aug. 1786. Son of Thomas Greening and Margaret Hughes his wife.

GREENSTREET, John.

p. 332, l. 40: *add b.* 12 May 1781.

p. 333, l. 3: *add* Eldest son of —— Greenstreet and Anna Maria his wife, 2nd dau. of Rev. Francis Hawkins, rector of Higham Gobion, Beds. *m.* Christchurch, Surrey, 7 Jan. 1813, Sarah, dau. of William Lees.

Add to *Refs.* Family information. M.I. Frenchay churchyard.

GREENWATER, Weston.

p. 333: *add Note:* His name appears as Weston GREENWOLLERS in Court Minutes of 2 Mar. and 26 Apr. 1764; also in admon. of his estate granted at Madras, 8 Apr. 1766.

GREGORY, Robert Bourke.

p. 333, l. 2 from bottom: *add* widow of Capt. Lowe, 25th Light Dgns.

GREIG, Charles.

p. 335, l. 3: *add* dau. of John Anderson, residenter in Canongate.

GRESLEY, Francis.

p. 336, top l.: *add* Sailed for India in the *Thomas Grenville* with his cousin, Frederick Grote, *q.v.* First Burma War; operations in Cachar 1825.

GREY, John (1761-1837).

p. 336, l. 15: *add m.* Nottingham 7 June 1798, Elizabeth Sophia, dau. of Thomas Boott. Ed. Charterhouse July 1772-Sept. 1775.

GRIFFITHS, Frederick William Stevens.

p. 340: *add* Son of Rev. Charles Griffiths, sometime chaplain to H.M. 79th Regt., afterwards chaplain at Fort St. George. *m.* Gt. Marlow, Bucks., 15 Dec. 1788, Elizabeth Jane, eldest dau. of Joseph Fry, M.D., of Gt. Marlow, and cousin-german of Alexander Guinand, *q.v.* (She died Clifton 29 Aug. 1834, aged 79.)

Add to *Refs. Howard & Crisp* (*Notes*), ix. 55, *s.n.* Fry. *Hist. MSS. Commn.* No. 74. M.I. at Berhampore.

GRIGG, Mark.

p. 341, l. 31: *add b.* 6 Dec. 1793. Son of Mark Grigg and Joan his wife.

GRISSELL, James.

p. 343, end of l. 15: after 'Regt.' *add* (India medal).

GROSE, George.

p. 343, l. 35: *add bapt.* Marylebone 31 Dec. 1794. Son of John Grose and Sarah his wife. His sister *m.* Thomas Trist, *q.v.*

GROTE, Frederick.

p. 344, l. 7 : *add* Cousin of Francis Gresley, *q.v.* Ed. Charterhouse Apr. 1820-Apr. 1821.

Add to *Refs. Charterhouse School List.*

GUMLEY, Robert.

p. 348 : *add* Brother of Rev. John Gumley (? M.A., T.C.D.) and bro.-in-law of Benjamin Pemberton (? of Park Place, Dublin).

Refs. : Will dated 20 Oct. 1783 ; proved 28 Dec. 1784.

GUTHRIE, Charles Seton.

p. 350, l. 2 : *add* widow of Henry Inglis (*see* Appendix A).

GUTHRIE, John.

p. 350, l. 28 : *add* 1/16th, later 32nd N.I. and 3rd Brahmins, was named "*Guthrie-ki-Paltan*" from him.

GWINNETT, John Price.

p. 352 : *add* Son of Rev. Samuel Gwinnett, LL.B., vicar of Down Hatherley, Glouc., and incumbent of St. Nicholas', Gloucester, and Anne his wife, dau. (or widow) of Fulke Emes. Ensign 47th Ft. 18 Mar. 1758 ; Lieut. do. 2 Apr. 1759 ; exchanged to h.p. of Lieut. 99th Ft. 8 May 1764.

HADDEN, David.

p. 353 : *add b.* 29 May 1809. *d. unm.* Guernsey 16 Mar. 1852. Eldest son of John Hadden and Violet his wife, 8th and youngest dau. of Alexander Innes, comy. of Aberdeen.

Add to *Refs. Memoir of James Young*, p. 71.

HADLEY, George.

p. 353 : *add m.* St. Helena 6 Mar. 1772, Miss Elizabeth Caroline Thompson.

HAIR, Joseph.

p. 356, l. 16 : *add* Son of Patrick Hair, M.D., physician to the Factory, and Dorothy his wife, *née* Sharpe.

HALDANE, Charles, Radclyffe, and Robert.

pp. 356-8 : *add* to *Refs. The Haldanes of Gleneagles*, by Gen. Sir Aylmer Haldane, G.C.M.G., &c. (Wm. Blackwood, 1929).

HALES, James.

p. 359, l. 3 : *add* eldest dau. of Thomas Blair (*d.* 1833), *q.v.*

HALL, Arthur.

p. 362, l. 32 : *add* and Hon. Anna Maria Bridget his wife, 3rd

dau. of John, 5th Viscount Torrington. Cousin-german of Hon. Robert Barlow Palmer Byng, *q.v.*

Add to *Refs.* Burke's *Peerage*, 1923, p. 2186, *s.n.* Torrington, V.

HALL, Thomas (1770/71-1856).

p. 365, l. 39 : *add m.* Fatehgarh 6 Feb. 1803, Ellen, youngest dau. of Simpson Dubois, *q.v.* (*See also* Charles Whitfield.)

HALLOWELL, Benjamin.

p. 367, l. 28 : *add* Trin. Coll., Camb., 14 Feb. 1820 ; matric. 1822.

HAMILTON, Anthony.

p. 368, l. 15 : *add bapt.* Holy Trinity, Whitehaven, 19 June 1752.

l. 19 : *add* 4th and youngest son of Isaac Hamilton, surgeon, and Frances his wife.

l. 25 : *add Refs. : Churches in Whitehaven Rural Deanery*, by Rev. Caesar Carne (1916), p. 63. M.I. Holy Trinity churchyard.

HAMILTON, George William.

p. 371, l. 39 : *add* to *Refs.* M.I. St. Cuthbert's psh. churchyard, Edinburgh.

HAMILTON, James (*d.* 1805).

p. 372 : *add b.* Westburn, co. Lanark, 1 Feb. 1789. 4th son of John Hamilton, of Westburn (who took the additional name of Dundas on succeeding to the estate of Duddingston *jure matris*) and Grizel his wife, dau. of John Hamilton, of Barns.

Add Refs. : Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 4th edn., p. 402, *s.n.* Dundas, of Duddingston. *The House of Hamilton*, by Lt.-Col. George Hamilton, p. 872.

HAMILTON, John (1808-?).

p. 373, l. 24 ; *add* Ed. Charterhouse ; admitted 1823. T.C.D. ; Pensioner 17 Oct. 1825, aged 17 ; B.A. 1834.

HAMILTON, John James.

p. 373, l. 39 : *add* Eldest son of Rev. George Hamilton, minister of Gladsmuir 1790-1832, and Elizabeth his wife, dau. of John Dickson, of Conheath, provost of Dumfries.

p. 374 : *add* to *Refs.* Scott's *Fasti*, i. 367.

HAMILTON, Robert (*d.* 1793).

p. 375 : *add b. c.* 1754. Eldest son of Robert Hamilton, of Kynbrachmont, and Agnes his wife, dau. of Robert Fotheringham, of Ballindean. *d.* aged 38.

Add Refs. : House of Hamilton, by Lt.-Col. George Hamilton (Edin., 1933), p. 518. M.I. at Bencoolen.

BAILLIE-HAMILTON, Ker.

p. 376 : *Add* to *Services :* R.M.A., Woolwich, 1819-21, when he resigned. C.B. 23 July 1862. Author of " Our Saddle Horses," 1865.

Add to *Refs. Boase.*

HAMMOND, James.

p. 377, l. 26 : *add* Son of Joseph Hammond, " said by tradition to have been in civil employment about Portsmouth Dockyard." Brother of George Hammond, *q.v.*

l. 28 : *add* Appears to have been in Nawab of Arcot's service in 1775.

Add to *Refs. Family of Twysden and Twisden*, by C. H. Dudley Ward, 1939, p. 426. *Warren Hastings' Letters to Sir John Macpherson*, ed. Henry Dodwell, p. 38.

HAMPTON, Robert.

p. 378, l. 21 : *add m.* Fort Marlbro' 8 Aug. 1810, Miss Eliza Jover.

HAMPTON, Samuel.

p. 379, l. 6 : *add* Col. 1st Bengal Eur. Regt. in Aug. 1781.

HAMPTON, William Philip.

p. 379, l. 27 : *add* Grandson of Samuel Hampton, *q.v.*

HANNAH, Simon Fraser.

p. 381, l. 1 from bottom : *add* (She *re-m.* 13 Nov. 1862, Maj.-Gen. Charles Holroyd, Bengal Staff Corps, and died 31 Aug. 1863.)

HANNAY, Alexander.

p. 382, l. 20 : *add* His sister *m.* Alexander Grant (1753-1816), *q.v.*

l. 22 : *add* Ensign 51st Ft. 1 Dec. 1758 ; Lieut. do. (at Gibraltar) 2 Aug. 1760 ; h.p. of its Addl. Ofrs. 1763.

HANNYNGTON, John Caulfeild.

p. 384, l. 37 : *add m.* Harriet Dillon ——. (She died London 18 Apr. 1897, aged 94.)

HARDING, Samuel.

p. 385, l. 20 : *add bapt.* Betley 20 Apr. 1792. Son of William Harding, steward to George Tollet (*D.N.B.*), and Elizabeth his wife.

l. 22 : *add* Lieut. N. Regt. Local Staffs. Mil. 26 June 1810.

HARDING, Thomas.

p. 385, l. 31 : *add m.* Bombay 5 Sept. 1782, Miss Elizabeth Smith.

HARDWICK, Frederick Wilson.

p. 386, l. 36 : *add b.* 17 Feb. 1804. Son of Francis Hardwick and Mary his wife. Ed. Rugby ; admitted 1815.

HARDY, Alexander.

p. 388, l. 20 : *add* Major comdg. 1,200 Mil. at Patna in Aug. 1781.

HARINGTON, James.

p. 389, l. 39 : *add* 3rd son of Sir Edward Harington, Kt., mayor of Bath (*D.N.B.*), and Anne Walker his wife. Kinsman of Thomas Lowth Harington, *q.v.*

Bottom line : *add Refs. :* Poynton's *History of Kelston.*

HARRIOTT, David.

p. 391, l. 20, after 'John Harriott' : *add* resident mgte. at Thames police court (*D.N.B.*).

HARRIOTT, Thomas.

p. 393, l. 19 : *add* to *Services* Ensign Essex Mil. 30 Mar. 1778.

HARRIS, Charles.

p. 394, top l. : *add b.* 20 Nov. 1787. Eldest son of Henry Harris, M.D., and Jane his 1st wife, *née* Charles.

HARRIS, John (1787-1811).

p. 395, l. 36 : *add* Ward of William Jones, Marshal of the King's Bench.

HARRIS, Thomas.

p. 396, l. 1 from bottom : *add m.* 1780, Jane, widow of John Fortnom, *q.v.*

HARRISON, John.

p. 398, l. 22 : *add b.* 31 Mar. ; *bapt.* 17 May 1758. 3rd son of William Harrison, of Orgrave, surgeon at Sheffield, and Elizabeth his wife, dau. of John Dickson, of Sheffield, hardwareman.

Add Refs. : Hunter's *Familiæ Minorum Gentium, iii.* 830.

HARTLE, Anthony.

p. 399, l. 30 : *add* Transfd. as Lieut. from H.M.S. 1 Sept. 1768.

HARVEY, George Daniel.

p. 401, l. 2 : *add* Ed. Eton 1817-22 ; K.S.

HARWOOD, John Terry.

p. 401, l. 36 : *add* Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Thomas Terry.
l. 37 : *add* Ed. Winchester.

HASELL, Christopher.

p. 402, l. 9 : *add* Ed. Shrewsbury 1827-31.

HASLAM, Thomas.

p. 403, l. 5 : *add bapt.* St. Leonard's, Shoreditch, 6 July 1790. Son of John Haslam and Sarah his wife.
l. 6 : *add* Ed. Merchant Taylors' Oct. 1805-Mar. 1806.

HASTINGS, Henry Cadogan.

p. 403, bottom l. : *add d.* Guildford 20 Feb. 1906, aged 93.
Add to *Services* The first Chief Constable of Surrey, 1851-99.
Add to *Refs. The Times*, 23 Feb. 1906.

HAWES, George.

p. 406, l. 18 : *add* (She died on the Comer R. 16 Feb. 1812.)

HAWKES, Walter.

p. 407, l. 14 : *add b.* 23 Oct. 1761.
l. 19 : *add* Son of Jeremiah Hawkes, of Cecil St., Strand, London, coal merchant, and Sarah his wife, youngest dau. of Philip Walter, of Moreton Hampstead, Devon.
l. 23 : *add* Elected to Trin. Coll., Camb., 1780 ; matric. 1780.

HAWKINS, Edward Simeon.

p. 408, l. 17 : *add* sister of Henry Goodwyn, *q.v.*

HAWKINS, Francis Spencer.

p. 408, l. 37 : *add* eldest dau. of Lambert Richard Loveday, *q.v.* (She died Kaitha 15 July 1824, aged 17.)

HAWKINS, Henry.

p. 409 : *add b.* 6 Oct. 1750. 4th son of Rev. Francis Hawkins, rector of Higham Gobion, Beds., and Elizabeth Downing his wife. *m.* 1st, Charlotte Wortham. (She died 17 Nov. 1788, aged 26.) *m.* 2nd, Anne, dau. of John Gurney, of Bedford. (She died 14 June 1832, aged 70.) Grandfather of Sir Henry Hawkins, Baron Brampton (*D.N.B.*).
Add to *Refs.* Family information.

HAWKINS, Thomas.

p. 409 : *add b.* 17 Dec. 1756. 5th and youngest son of Rev. Francis Hawkins and Elizabeth Downing his wife.
p. 410, l. 5 : *add m.* 2nd, Elizabeth, dau. of Peter Friell. (She died 25 Dec. 1831, aged 50.)

HAWTHORNE, Steele.

p. 411, l. 33 : *add m.* 2nd, Santry church, co. Dublin, 5 May 1825, Sarah, dau. of James Russell, of Derramore, co. Down.

HAY, Edward.

p. 413, l. 34 : *add* Ed. Shrewsbury 1823-5.

HAY, Humphrey.

p. 414, l. 31 : *add* 3rd son of Robert Hay, of Lawfield and Spott, and Catherine his wife, only dau. of Humphrey Babington, of Greenfort and Rosapenna, co. Donegal.

Add to *Refs.* Burke's *Peerage*, 1923, p. 2212, *s.n.* Tweedale, M.

***HAY, James.**

p. 415, l. 22 : *add* Son of James Hay, W.S. (who was eldest son of John Hay, younger of Hopes, E. Lothian), and Matilda Hay his wife, dau. of Capt. John Clark, H.C.S., and widow of Alexander Falconar, of Woodcot. Cousin-german of John Hay (1802-1839), *q.v.*

Refs. : Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 5th edn., p. 603, *s.n.* Hay, of Hopes, co. Haddington.

HAY, John (1792-?).

p. 416, l. 4 : *add* and Margaret his wife, dau. of James Chalmers, of Fingland.

HAY, John Thompson.

p. 416, l. 32 : *add d.* Dinapore.

HAY, Patrick (1748/49-1822).

p. 417, l. 21 : *add* to *Services* Second Mysore War 1781-2 ; A.D.C. and Persian Intr. to Gen. Sir Eyre Coote.

l. 25 : *add* to *Refs.* M.I. in Brenchley church, Kent.

HAY, Richard.

p. 418, l. 19 : *add b.* 6 Feb. 1764.

Add to *Refs.* M.I. in St. Mary's church, Rye.

HEATHCOTE, William Samuel.

p. 424, l. 36 : *add* dau. of Richard Boswell Armstrong, *q.v.*

HEATLEY, Patrick.

p. 425, l. 12 : *add* Uncle of Alexander Douglas, *q.v.*

HEAVER, James.

p. 425, l. 24 : *add* and Mary his wife.

Add Refs. : Will dated Benares 14 Mar. 1820 ; proved 6 Mar. 1826.

HEFFERNAN, Michael.

p. 425 : *add* Son of Thomas Heffernan, of Cork, and Ellen his wife.

HENLEY, William.

p. 429, l. 15 : *add* Received into Church at Rendlesham 23 Aug. 1784.

l. 16 : *add* Ed. Eton between 1796 and 1799.

Add Refs. : Eton School Lists.

HERIOT, Charles William.

p. 435, l. 24 : *add* Son of John Heriot, Dy. Paymr. Gen. of H.M. Forces in W.I.

HERVEY, Andrew.

p. 437 : *add* to *Refs. Lady Anne Barnard at the Cape*, by Dorothea Fairbridge, pp. 12, 14, 36.

HETZLER, Robert.

p. 439, l. 5 : *add d.* aged 66.

l. 6 : *add* (*Probably* son of Capt. Robert Hetzler, R.A., who *d.* Gibraltar 4 Sept. 1774.)

l. 10 : *add* to *Services* Cadet in R.A. (Warrant dated 30 July 1781).

l. 25 : *add* to *Refs.* M.I. in porch of Chardstock church.

HEWETT, Peter Selwood.

p. 440, l. 4 : *add m.* Calcutta 30 Nov. 1816, Miss Sarah Bush.

HEWITT, Francis.

p. 440, l. 28 : *add m.* Elizabeth Henrietta, dau. of Henry Hewitt, of Cork. (She died 15 Dec. 1890, aged 82.)

HEWITT, William Henry.

p. 440, bottom l. : *add m.* 1st, Fort Marlbro' 14 Sept. 1812, Miss Maria Holloway. (*See also* H. W. Wilkinson.)

HEYLAND, Arthur.

p. 441, l. 20 : *add* Ed. Shrewsbury 1822-4.

HEYSHAM, William.

p. 442, l. 8 : *add* and Elizabeth Mary his wife, *née* Coulthard.

HICKEY, John.

p. 442, bottom l. : *add* Brother of William Hickey, *q.v.*

HICKEY, William.

p. 443, l. 10 : *add* Eldest son of Noah Hickey (Hickie), of Dublin and of Violets Town, co. Meath, and Sophia his wife,

widow of Col. Sutherland, and dau. of Capt. Vigors Thomas, R.N., of Limerick. Cousin-german of Francis Thomas, *q.v.*

l. 13 : *add* His dau. *m.* Henry Pelham Burn, *q.v.*

l. 14 : *add* Ensign 46th (Devon) Ft. 2 Jan. 1812.

l. 23 : *add* Sheriff of Calcutta 1835.

HICKMAN, Gregory.

p. 444, l. 20 : *add* (She died Dorking 20 Feb. 1849.)

Add to *Refs.* M.I. Fatehgarh fort cemetery.

HICKS, John William.

p. 446, bottom l. : *add* and Susanna his wife, eldest dau. of Thomas Mills, of Gt. Saxham Hall.

HIGGINS, John Thady.

p. 448 : His full name was John Thady Higgins.

HIGGINSON, Sir James Macaulay.

p. 449, l. 13 : *add* and sister of Henry John Childe Shakespear, *q.v.*

HIGHMORE, George.

p. 450, l. 9 : *add bapt.* Beaconsfield 13 July 1789. Son of William Highmore and Margaret his wife, *née* Proctor. Ed. Eton ; K.S. 1802.

Add Refs. : Eton School Lists.

HILL, Justly.

p. 451 : *add b.* Walsingham 25 Apr. 1749. 5th son of William Hill, of Walsingham, by Piercy West, grand-dau. of Lord Delawarr. *d.* suddenly at his house on Stamford Hill 4 May 1802. King's Commission as Lt. Col. in E.I. only 17 Apr. 1786 ; Lt. Col. (Bengal Art.) 1789.

p. 452, l. 5 : *add* to *Refs.* Family information. Berry's *Kent Genealogies*, p. 493. *G.M.* 1802, i. 585. Portrait in uniform in possession of his gt. grandson.

HILL, Rowland.

p. 452, l. 32 : *add* to *Services* Gwalior campaign ; Maharajpur (Bronze star).

HILL, Thomas (1761-1821).

p. 453, l. 20 : *add b.* 3 Dec. 1761. 3rd son of James Hill, writer in Glasgow. Glasgow Univ. ; matric. 1774 ; M.A. 1779.

HILLIARD, John.

p. 454, l. 32 : *add* Son of Christopher Hilliard, of Baltygarron, by his wife, dau. of Major John Crosbie.

Add to *Refs. Misc. Gen. et Her.* N.S. ii. 42.

HISLOP, William.

p. 456, l. 27 : *add* to *Refs.* M.I. Kotah, " erected by Raj Rana Madho Singh as a mark of respect for the memory of the deceased."

HOARE, James Griffith.

p. 456, l. 34 : *add* Cousin of Nathaniel Leonard and John Toppin, *qq.v.*

HODGES, Charles Alexander Crickett.

p. 457, l. 29 : *add bapt.* Embleton 26 Apr. 1803. 3rd son of Rev. H. Hodges and Sophia Alexander his wife, *née* Crickett, of Smith's Hall, Essex.

HODGES, Charles Wyndham.

p. 458, l. 12 : *add* to *Refs.* Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 3rd edn., p. 29, *s.n.* Aston, of Aston, co. Chester.

HODGSON, Henry.

p. 459, l. 28 : *add m.* 2nd, Brit. Embassy, Paris, 1848, Helen, dau. of Adm. Robert Honyman.

Add to *Refs. The Times*, 2 Mar. 1857.

HODGSON, James.

p. 460, l. 7 : *add* elder sister of Edward Hardwick(e), *q.v.*

HOGG, Roger.

p. 464, l. 8 : *add* 2nd Lieut. of Marines 6 June 1765 ; exchanged to h.p. of Lieut. 79th Ft. 1766 till death.

***HOHNEY, Christian.**

p. 466, top l. : *insert* an asterisk before his name.

HOLBROW, John.

p. 466, l. 15 : *add* 2nd son of Samuel Holbrow, of Leonard Stanley, clothier, and Sarah his wife, dau. of John Dimock, of Bridgend House, Stonehouse, Gloucs.

l. 20 : *add* (She died Clifton 9 Dec. 1902, aged 85.)

Add to *Refs. Gloucs. N. & Q.* Vol. v. M.I. at Leonard Stanley.

HOLLAND, George Freer.

p. 467, l. 6 : *add* to *Services* Siege and capture of Hathras 1817 ; Lieut. Pioneers.

HOLLAND, Thomas.

p. 467 : *add b.* 6 Sept. 1763. 2nd son of Rev. Nicholas Holland, rector of Stifford, Essex, and Jane his wife, dau. of Edmund Clarke, Counsellor at Law, of Ikenham. His sister *m.* Charles

Stewart (1764-1837), *q.v.* *m.* Ann, dau. of Rev. Thomas Clarke, rector of Carlton, Cambs.

Add to *Refs. Pedigrees of Anglesey and Carnarvon Families*, by J. E. Griffith, p. 341.

HOLLINGBURY, John.

p. 467, l. 27: *add bur.* Madras 26 May 1782.

HOLLINGS, William Charles.

p. 468, l. 28: *add Note:* He is probably identical with the "Capt. Hollings, an ex-officer," who was kld. by mutineers nr. Cawnpore, 8 June 1857. (M.I. All Sts. Memorial church, Cawnpore.)

HOLWELL, John William.

p. 472: *add b.* Calcutta 1742. Son of Govr. John Zephaniah Holwell (*D.N.B.*) by his 1st wife. *d.v.p.* before 1798.

Services: Went to Bengal with his father in 1758. Requests permission to return to England 23 Feb. 1767. Court Minutes of 15 Nov. 1769 record the "Petition of Mr. John William Holwell who was apptd. Writer for Bengal in 1759 and has since served under that Presdy. in a mily. capacity and prays to be apptd. to such station on the Bengal Est. as the Court shall see fit."

HOME, Gabriel Murray.

p. 472, l. 24: *add* 3rd son of Rev. Robert Home, minister of Polwarth 1769-1838 ('Father of the Church'), and Elizabeth his wife, dau. of James Murray, of Wooplaw.

Add to *Refs.* Scott's *Fasti*, ii. 28.

FERGUSSON-HOME, John Hutcheson.

p. 475, l. 18: *add m.* 1st, Calcutta 16 Apr. 1844, Georgiana Mary, eldest dau. of Sir Daniel Eliott, K.C.S.I., M.C.S., and grand-dau. of George Russell, *q.v.*

HOOK, Lionel.

p. 477, top l.: *add* to *Services* Lieut. W. Regt. of Fenc. Men 26 Dec. 1778.

HOPE, Sir William, Bart.

p. 477: *add* to *Services* Lieut. 31st Ft. 6 Feb. 1752; resigned 26 July 1756.

HORSFORD, Sir John.

p. 485, l. 8: *add* Ed. Merchant Taylors' Oct. 1760-May 1768, latterly as Head Monitor.

l. 22: *add* Author of "A Collection of Poems written in the

East Indies, with miscellaneous remarks in real life," by *J*—— H——. Calcutta, Telegraph Press, 1797.

HORSFORD, Richard.

p. 485, l. 36 : *add* and sister of Charles Pattenson, *q.v.* (*See also* Sir James Tennant.)

HOUGH, William.

p. 487, l. 12 : *add* 4th and youngest son of Stephen Hough, Clerk of the Errors in the Court of Common Pleas, and Sarah his 2nd wife.

HOUGHTON, Richmond.

p. 488, l. 4 : *add* 5th son of Edward Houghton, of Gt. Nelson St., Liverpool, and Elizabeth his wife and cousin, dau. of Christopher Hasell, of Liverpool. Related to Christopher Hasell, *q.v.*

Add to *Refs. Misc. Gen. et Her.* 5S. vi. 319.

HOWARD, Thomas Ward.

p. 489, bottom l. : *add* to *Services* Lieut. H.M. 10th Ft. 13 Mar. 1782.

HOWELL, George.

p. 490, bottom l. : *add* Son of Mrs. Jane Howell.

HOWLEY, Richard.

p. 491, l. 10 : *add m.* (?) (She died London 15 Mar. 1849.)

HOWLEY, Thomas.

p. 491 : *add d.* Madras 29 Apr. 1782. Cousin of Richard Howley, *q.v.* *m.* Anna de Rozario, widow of Michael Fennell.

Refs. : Intestate ; admon. 7 Aug. 1782.

HOWORTH, Humphrey.

p. 492, l. 11 : *add* dau. of Jacob Rider, B.C.S.

Add to *Refs.* M.I. Warangal, Hyderabad.

HUGHES, Michael.

p. 494, l. 39 : *add* Only son of John Hughes, of Bonmaen House, Llansamlet, and Ann Llewellyn his wife. Cousin-german of William Lewis Hughes, 1st Lord Dinorben.

l. 41, after '1/22nd N.I.' : *add* (India medal).

p. 495 : *add* to *Refs. Pedigrees of Anglesey and Carnarvon Families*, by J. E. Griffith, p. 333.

HULL, Lawrence Nilson.

p. 497, l. 5: *add bapt.* Gt. Baddow 16 Apr. 1799. 6th son of James Watson Hull, late Bo.C.S., and Sophia Hollamby his wife.

Add to *Refs. Misc. Gen et Her.* 5S. viii (1932), 58.

HUME, John.

p. 498: *add* Of Law.

HUMFRAYS, Alexander.

p. 498, l. 36: *add m.* 1st, Edinburgh (? Jan.) 1836, Madeline, dau. of D. Johnston, of Edinburgh.

l. 40: *add* Ed. Harrow 1818-22.

p. 499: *add* to *Refs. Saunders' Newsletter*, 23 Jan. 1836.

HUMFREY, William Henry.

p. 500, l. 20: *add* and Elizabeth Chatfield his wife. Ed. Rugby; admitted 1821.

HUMPHREYS, Edward.

p. 501, l. 9: *add b.* 1736/37.

l. 11: *add d.* Chunar 6 May 1783, aged 46.

l. 15: *add* to *Refs.* M.I. Chunar old cemetery.

HUMPHREYS, Richard.

p. 501: *add b.* 28 Jan. 1762. 3rd son of Charles Gardiner Humphreys, of Bank House, Montgomery, and Martha, dau. of Edward Bright. Uncle of Charles Wyndham Humphreys, *q.v. d. unm.*

Add to *Refs.* Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 13th edn., p. 1352, *s.n.* Humphreys-Owen, of Glansevern.

HUNTER, George.

p. 505, l. 2: *add m.* Lucknow, Oct. 1806, Miss Harriet Hawkins.

HUNTER, Patrick.

p. 507, l. 25: *add b.* 1757.

l. 28: *add* V of Auchterarder. 2nd son of James and Sarah Hunter.

Add to *Refs. Pedigree of Hunter of Thurston*, by A. A. Hunter (London, 1905), p. 34.

HURRING, Thomas.

p. 510, l. 8: *add* to *Services* Ensign Suffolk Mil.

HUTCHINGS, George.

p. 511, l. 2: *add* Ed. Shrewsbury 1821-4.

HUTCHINSON, George (*d.* 1828).

p. 512, l. 33 : *add m.* Edinburgh 25 Jan. 1815, eldest dau. of John Cuninghame, of Port Glasgow.

Add to *Refs.* M.I. St. Cuthbert's psh. churchyard, Edinburgh.

HUTCHINSON, George (1793-1852).

p. 513, l. 8 : *add* dau. of James Williams, of Walthamstow.

HUTHWAITE, Sir Edward.

p. 515, l. 8 : *add* Son of William Huthwaite and Lucy his wife, *née* Stretton.

Add to *Refs. Brit. and Foreign Orders, War Medals and Decorations*, by A. A. Payne, Sheffield, 1911 (portrait from a photo.).

HUTHWAITE, Henry.

p. 515, l. 35 : *add* Younger son of William Huthwaite, mercer, and Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Lt.-Col. Douglas.

HUTTON, Charles.

p. 516, l. 16 : *add* Son of William Charles Hutton, Comdr. H.C.S. *Lord Nelson* (lost with all hands in Oct. 1808), and Eleanor Reed his wife, step-dau. of William Sibbald, *q.v.*

HUTTON, Thomas (1807-1874).

p. 516, l. 1 from bottom : *add* Author of "The Consummation," 1860 ; "Israel in the Past ;" "The Chronology of Creation."

HYDE, John.

p. 519, l. 17 : *add d.* Serampore 11 May 1817.

l. 18 : *add Services :* Was Comy. of Ord. at Cawnpore in 1783, before he received a Bt. Commission as Ensign. Apptd. Master and Accountant Gen. of the Supreme Court 7 Nov. 1785 ; Keeper of the Records 1 Mar. 1792 ; Prothonotary 22 Oct. 1793 till 19 May 1799.

HYDE, John Fleming.

p. 519, l. 23 : *add* dau. of Francis Hamilton Pearson, *q.v.* (*See also* Frederick George Lister.)

l. 24 : *add* Son of Gertrude Dowling.

HYDE, William.

p. 519, l. 40 : *add b.* 8 May 1752.

p. 520, top l. : *add* Son of David Hyde.

l. 2 : *add* Ed. Merchant Taylors' Oct. 1762-Oct. 1765.

IBBETT, Henry.

p. 521 : *add* to *Services* Was a Sergt. in 2nd Bde. in Bengal when apptd. Cadet. "Is however of a respectable family and has a good education."

IMPEY, Elijah Pattle.

p. 522, l. 10 : *add b.* 27 Sept. 1816.

Add to *Refs.* M.I. St. James's church, Cheltenham.

INGLE, Henry.

p. 523, l. 15 : *add bapt.* St. Mary's, Bury St. Edmunds, 23 May 1795. Son of Rev. Samuel Ingle and Susan his wife.

INGLIS, Hempbel.

p. 523 : *add Note :* His christian name was probably Kemble.

INGRAM, John William.

p. 524, l. 20 : *add* eldest dau. of James Scott (1778-1820), *q.v.*

INNES, James Charles.

p. 525, l. 13 : *add* to *Services* Was comdg. 61st N.I. when it mutinied at Jullundur 7 June 1857.

INNES, WILLIAM (1806-1872).

p. 527, l. 3 : *add d.* Brighton.

l. 5 : *add m.* Jemima Rebecca ——.

l. 7 : *add* (She died 28 June 1842, aged 21.)

Add to *Refs.* M.I. St. Cuthbert's psh. churchyard, Edinburgh.

IRONSIDE, Gilbert.

p. 528, l. 13 : *add* and sister of Roger Elliot Roberts, *q.v.* (She died Bath 9 Dec. 1821.)

JACK, Alexander.

p. 534, l. 19 : *add* Author and artist of "Six Views of Kote Kangra," 1847.

JACKSON, Alfred.

p. 534, l. 25 : *add b.* 1 Dec. 1805.

l. 28 : *add* Ed. Charterhouse Jan.-Aug. 1819.

JACKSON, Augustus Henry Ernst.

p. 535, l. 11 : *add née* Ernst.

JACKSON, Edward.

p. 535, bottom l. : *add* and Sarah his wife, youngest dau. of George Vaughan, of Blackfriars. Cousin-german of John Jackson (1805-1825), *q.v.*

p. 536, l. 8 : *add* to *Refs. Genealogical Mag.* vii. 542-3 (Apr. 1904).

JACKSON, Henry Colvin.

p. 537, l. 32: *add m.* Secunderabad 20 Nov. 1838, Lucie, widow of Lieut. Robert Thorpe Onslow, 7th Madras L.C., 2nd dau. of Maj.-Gen. Henry Webber, Madras Est., and niece of Charles Webber, *q.v.* (She *re-m.* Thomas Bromley, and died 10 Jan. 1852.)

l. 36: *add Refs.:* Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 7th edn., p. 1949, *s.n.* Incledon-Webber, of Buckland House, Devon.

JACKSON, James Nesbitt.

p. 538, l. 7: *add* (*See also* John Samuel Henry Weston.)

JACKSON, Julian.

p. 539, l. 12: *add d.* Eaton Sq., London.

Add to *Services* Lieut. in Russian Army 2 June 1815; Col. do. 14 Aug. 1829; retired 21 Sept. 1830. Served in France 1815-18. Sec. of R. Geog. Soc., London, 1841-7; a clerk under council of education 1847 till death. F.R.S. 3 Apr. 1845. Kt. of St. Stanislaus, of Poland. Author of "Guide du Voyageur," Paris, 1822.

Add to *Refs. Boase.*

JACKSON, Richard C——.

p. 540: His second christian name was Chaloner.

JACKSON, Verney.

p. 541, l. 4: *add* Youngest son of John Jackson, of Red Lion Sq. Emmanuel Coll., Camb., 8 July 1779.

l. 6: *add Refs.: Bath Chron.* 30 Sept. 1784.

JACKSON, William (Cadet 1770).

p. 541: *add* 3rd son of John Jackson, of Red Lion Sq., London, and of Eltham, and Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Col. Verney Lloyd, one of Marlborough's officers. Brother of Rev. Dr. Thomas Jackson, canon of St. Paul's (*D.N.B.*), and of Verney Jackson, *q.v. m.* Calcutta 7 Nov. 1776, Margaret, dau. of Sir John Stewart or Steuart, 3rd Bart. of Allanbank. Father of James Nesbit Jackson, Thomas Charles Jackson, and William Hill Jackson, *qq.v.* Admitted an attorney of the Supreme Court, Calcutta, 8 June 1775; Registrar of the Court and Coy.'s Atty. *d.* Calcutta 24 Aug. 1807, aged 58.

Refs.: Family information. Portraits by Tilly Kettle (1774) in uniform, and by Zoffany (*c.* 1800), in the possession of Maj.-Gen. Sir Louis Jackson, K.B.E., C.B., &c., his great-grandson.

JACKSON, William Hill.

p. 541, l. 34: after 'Somerset' *add* and sister of Charles Vincent Wylde, *q.v.*

JAMES, Thomas (1807-1871).
p. 544, l. 31 : *add* Brother of William James Wallace, *q.v.*

JAMES, William (1803-?).
p. 545, l. 28 : *add* (Living in Apr. 1851.)
l. 30 : *add* Brother of Thomas James (1807-1871), *q.v.*
l. 33 : *add* First Burma War ; Arakan 1825 ; Ensign 68th N.I. (India medal).[1]
[1] *Note :* Having earned this medal as " Ensign W. James, 68th N.I.," he signs for it in Apr. 1851 as " W. James Wallace." The date of his assumption of the latter surname has not been ascertained.

JAMIESON, James William Henry.
p. 546, l. 4 : *add* and Maria Baker his wife.

JARDINE, Edward Raleigh.
p. 546, l. 32 : *add bapt.* E. Stonehouse 24 Nov. 1800. Son of James Jardine, Capt. R.M., and Sally Maria his wife. Grandson of Lydia Maria, widow of Lieut. John Polkinghorne.

JEFFERSON, John.
p. 547, l. 16 : *add* Pensd. on Lord Clive's fund 7 Apr. 1773.

JENKINS, Francis.
p. 549, l. 3 from bottom : *add* 2nd son of Rev. Francis Jenkins and Mary his wife, dau. of Richard Buckland, of Truro.
p. 550 : *add* to *Refs.* Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 10th edn., p. 861, *s.n.* Jenkins, of Clanacombe, Kingsbridge, Devon.

JENNER, Birt Wyndham Rous.
p. 551, l. 38 : *add* (She *re-m.* William Prichard, of Bryntirion, co. Glam., and died 3 Oct. 1905, aged 91.)

JERVIS, Thomas Septimus.
p. 554, l. 18 : *add* Ed. Merchant Taylors' Oct. 1820-Oct. 1826.

JOHNSON, Jeremiah Martin.
p. 556, l. 40 : *add m.* 1st, Marylebone 24 July 1801, Jane Mandeville.

JOHNSON, William.
p. 558 : *add d.* Kibworth Harcourt, Leics., July 1802. *G.M.* 1802, ii. 787.

JOHNSTON, D'Arcy.
p. 558, l. 22 : *add* Ed. Harrow.

JOHNSTON, Francis James Thomas.

p. 559, l. 26 : At the end of this biog. *add* the following footnote : For a romantic account of his father and a gold filigree box containing the embalmed heart of James Graham, 5th Earl and 1st Marquis of Montrose, cf. *Montrose.* by John Buchan (London, 1928), p. 380.

JOHNSTON, Gabriel.

p. 559, l. 37 : *add* Major comdg. 5th Regt. of Sepoys on the Mahratta frontier in Aug. 1781.

JOHNSTON, George Joseph Bidmead.

p. 560, l. 34 : *add Note :* Messrs. Johnston and Bidmead kept a school for boys at Hampstead at the beginning of the 19th century.

JOHNSTON, Joseph.

p. 561, l. 19 : *add* 3rd and youngest son of Rev. Alexander Johnston, minister of Monquhitter 1776-1829, and Jean Elphingston his wife.

l. 20 : *add* to *Services* Lieut. in the Vols. under comd. of Archibald Cumine, late Capt. 26th Ft.

l. 26 : *add Refs. :* Scott's *Fasti*, vi. 269 (where year of birth is given as 1782).

JOHNSTONE, George Home.

p. 562, l. 27 : *add bapt.* Foulden 26 May 1790. Son of William Johnstone and Mary Darling his wife.

JONES, George.

p. 564, l. 11 : *add* to *Services* 2/Lieut. in 145th Coy. H.M. Marines 24 Nov. 1780.

JONES, John (1782-1819).

p. 565, l. 14 : *add* only dau. of John Fergusson, of Calcutta, merchant, and aunt of John Tierney Fergusson, *q.v.*

JONES, John Weldon.

p. 566 : *add* Nephew of John Jones (*d.* 1773), *q.v.*

JONES, Richard Elliston.

p. 568, l. 8 : *add* Eldest son of Richard Jones and Margaret his wife, 2nd dau. of Mark Cockburn, of Ayton Mains, co. Berwick.

Add to *Refs. Herald and Genealogist*, v. 422.

JONES, William (1740/41-1818).

p. 569, l. 24 : *add* (*Perhaps* son of John Jones ; *bapt.* Swansea 7 Feb. 1740.)

l. 30 : *add* Major comdg. 16th N.I. in Aug. 1781.

JONES, William (Cadet 1782).

p. 569, l. 3 from bottom: *add* to *Services* Ensign Glamorgan Mil. 22 Oct. 1780.

JONES, William Wynne.

p. 570: *add* Son of Rev. Hugh Wynne Jones, of Treiorwerth, Bodedern, Anglesey, and Mary his wife, eldest dau. of John Jones, of Bodednyfed.

Add. to *Refs. Peds. of Anglesey and Carnarvonshire Families*, by J. E. Griffith (1914), p. 35. M.I. Nasirabad.

KAY, Robert Duncan.

p. 572, l. 8: *add* and Louisa his wife, dau. of Rev. Duncan Stewart, IV of Strathgarry, and sister of Alexander Stewart (1778-1835), *q.v.*

l. 24: *add Refs.: The Times*, 21 Mar. 1849.

KEARNEY, Brydges.

p. 574: *add m.* Margaret, dau. of John Romer, of Cherwick, Northumberland. (She *re-m.* Sir John Callandar or Callender of Westertown, co. Stirling, Bart., and died 22 Sept. 1815.)

l. 5: *add* Capt. Cinque Ports Corps of Vols. 23 July 1779; apptd. Lieut. in new 93rd Ft. 18 Feb. 1780.

KEIR, Archibald.

p. 576, l. 3: *add d.* Clarges St., Piccadilly, London, 28 Jan. 1808. (? *m.* Janet, dau. of David Bruce of Kinloch.)

Add to *Refs. G.M.* 1808, i. 174.

KEITH, Robert.

p. 576: *add* 2nd son of Alexander Keith, of Ravelston, Midlothian, and Dunnottar Castle, co. Kincardine, and Joan his wife, dau. of Sir John Swinton of that Ilk.

Add to *Refs. Baronage of Scotland*, by Sir Robert Douglas, Bart., p. 590, *s.n.* Keith, of Pittendrum, Ravelstoun, &c.

KEITH, William.

p. 576, l. 30: *add* 2nd son of Rev. William Keith, minister of Kildonan 1776-87, and Isabella his wife, dau. of Rev. Patrick Grant, minister of Nigg.

KELLY, Christopher.

p. 577, l. 34: *add* to *Services* Ensign Cheshire Mil. 25 July 1778.

KELLY, Samuel.

p. 578, l. 29: *add* Son of Rev. Thomas Kelly, of Dawson's Grove, co. Armagh, and Jane Waring his wife.

Add to *Refs.* M.I. in Armagh cathedral.

KEMPE, Richard Russell.

p. 580, l. 10: *add bapt.* S. Malling 5 Apr. 1805.
l. 13: *add* Ed. Charterhouse 1805-7.

KEMPE, William Russell.

p. 580, l. 23: *add* Ed. Charterhouse 1805-7.
Add to *Refs. Charterhouse School List.*

KENNAWAY, Richard.

p. 583, top l.: *add b.* Exeter 12 Mar. 1790.

KENNEDY, William Drummond.

p. 587, l. 11: *add* to *Refs.* M.I. Mejarganj cemetery, Sitamarhi, B. & O.

KENNEDY, William Scott.

p. 587, l. 17: *add* Ed. Inverness Acad. and Edin. Coll.
l. 22: *add* M.I. Mhow old cemetery.

KENNETT, Charles Brackley.

p. 587, l. 24: *add b.* 29 July 1806.
Note: The year of his baptism is incorrectly entered in his certificate: it should be 1806.

KENT, Arthur Brown Sober.

p. 588, l. 19: *add* and Agnes Dickson his wife, dau. of Thomas Hay, City Chamberlain of Edinburgh. Grandson of Sober Kent, sometime Mayor of Cork.

KER, James.

p. 589, l. 1 from bottom: *add* drowned in a nullah on his way from Fyzabad.
Bottom l.: *add Refs.: Macpherson*, p. 143.

KERR, Henry Thomas Coggan.

p. 591, l. 30: *add* Author of "Advice to Cadets and other Young Persons proceeding to India" (London, W. H. Allen & Co.), 2nd edn., 1843.

KERR, John.

p. 591, l. 2 from bottom: *add* dau. of Samuel Bull, Captain of the *Duke of Grafton* Indiaman.
p. 592: *add* to *Refs. Herald and Genealogist*, viii. 243. M.I. Mymensingh, Bengal.
Note: This family, of Blackshiells, spelt their name with a single 'r.'

KERR, Loraine Macdowall.

p. 592, l. 20 : *add m.* Edinburgh 24 Dec. 1827, Marianne, dau. of Capt. John White, R.N.

KERR, William (1794-1819).

p. 593, top l. : *add* Eldest son of Maj.-Gen. John Manners Kerr, of Maesmore, co. Denbigh, and The Great House, Northampton, and Isabella his 1st wife, dau. of George Errington. Grandson of William Kerr, M.D., of Northampton (who was uncle of H. T. C. Kerr, *q.v.*). Ed. Harrow 1806/7-1809.

l. 7 : *add Refs. : Genealogist*, ii. 178. *Harrow School Register.* M.I. Muttra Cantt. cemetery.

KEWNEY, Henry.

p. 593, l. 20 : *add* and Charlotte his wife, dau. of Rev. Dr. Thomas Stanley, rector of Harston, Leics.

KEY, Alexander Maxwell.

p. 593, l. 36, after ' wife ' : *add* 2nd dau. of Capt. William Denholm, 63rd Regt.

Add to *Refs. A History of the Douglas Family of Morton*, by Percy W. L. Adam (Bedford, 1921), p. 307.

KIERNANDER, Charles.

p. 594, l. 19 : *add m.* Chinsura 22 Oct. 1832, Mrs. E. H. D. Anselme.

KILPATRICK, Samuel.

p. 594, bottom l. : *add b.* Campbeltown 11 Oct. 1742.

KINDERSLEY, Nathaniel.

p. 595 : *add b.* 18 Oct. 1732 ; *bapt.* Wormegay, Norfolk, 9 Nov. 1732.

p. 596, l. 4 : *add m.* Gt. Yarmouth 19 Apr. 1762.

Add to *Refs. The Kindersley Family*, by A. F. Kindersley (p.p. 1938) (portrait).

KINLOCH, George.

p. 599, l. 18 : *add* His mother was Helen, dau. of James Ferrier.

l. 19 : *add* Ed. Charterhouse 1814-16.

KINLOCH, James John.

p. 599, l. 28 : *add d.* 1876.

l. 29 : *add* Of Keir, co. Kincardine.

l. 30 : *add m.* 11 June 1836, Sophia, 4th dau. of Gen. Sir George Anson, G.C.B., and sister of Frederick Walpole Anson, *q.v.* (She died 18 Apr. 1864.)

l. 34 : *add Refs. :* Foster's *Peerage*, p. 408, *s.n.* Lichfield, E.

KIRBY, John Stupart.

p. 600, l. 30: *add* and Frances his wife. Cousin-german of John Ancrum Kirby, *q.v.*

KIRK, David.

p. 601: *add* to *Services* Nepal War 1814-15; capture of Almora; Lieut. 2/27th N.I., with L.I. Bn.

KITCHIN, William Wilby.

p. 603, l. 6: *add m.* Ann ——. (She *re-m.* 26 July 1828, Edmund Giles, of Tavistock Pl.)

KITTOE, Markham.

p. 603, l. 35: *add* Son of Robinson Kittoe and Harriet Eliza his wife, dau. of George Dominicus, late H.C.S. Cousin-german of Charles Wyndham, *q.v.*

KNOX, John Samuel.

p. 606, l. 15: *add* 4th son of John Knox, J.P., and Mary his wife, dau. of Robert Rice, of Coleraine.

l. 19: *add* T.C.D.; Pens. 1 Nov. 1824.

Add to *Refs. Gen. Memoirs of John Knox, p.* 48. *Alumni Dub.*

KNUDSON, Christian.

p. 608, l. 29: *add b.* 1743/44.

l. 31: *add d.* aged 48.

KNYVETT, Frederick.

p. 609: *add m.* 2nd, Laura Frances ——. (She died Bath 31 Mar. 1897, aged 86.)

***KRAFT, ——.**

p. 611: *add Note:* Name given as Cornelius Krafft in *Orme MSS.* vol. xxi, Bengal, p. 129.

KYD, Alexander.

p. 613, l. 7: *add* by Hannah his 1st wife, dau. of —— Bevis, of Southampton.

l. 11: *add* His wife, Elizabeth, was 2nd dau. of William Wagstaff, of Manchester, apothecary. (*See also* Charles Morgan.)

Add to *Refs. The Wedderburn Book*, i. 613.

KYD, Robert.

p. 613, l. 32: *add* Son of Thomas Kyd, merchant. Uncle of Rachel, wife of James Dickson, *q.v.*